

Vyāsa

Brahmapurāṇa

— A SARIT edition

Edited by P. Schreiner and R. Söhnen

SARIT

SARIT

Contents

Contents	i
1 Chapter 1: Setting of the recitation of the Purāṇa ; creation of the world	1
2 Chapter 2: Descendants of Manu Svāyambhuva ; creation by Dakṣa	8
3 Chapter 3: Creation of beings ; descendants of Dakṣa	15
4 Chapter 4: Distribution of sovereignties ; Pṛthu-episode	31
5 Chapter 5: Description of Manu-eras	47
6 Chapter 6: Story of Vivasvat and Sañjñā and their progeny	55
7 Chapter 7: The solar dynasty	62
8 Chapter 8: The solar dynasty (cont.)	76
9 Chapter 9: The origin of Soma, the abduction of Tārā, and the birth of Budha	88
10 Chapter 10: The lunar dynasty: Amāvasu branch	93
11 Chapter 11: The lunar dynasty (cont.): Branch of Āyu's younger sons	101
12 Chapter 12: The lunar dynasty (cont.): Story of Yayāti	109
13 Chapter 13: The lunar dynasty (cont.): The branches of Yayāti's sons	116

14 Chapter 14: The lunar dynasty (cont.): Genealogy of Kṛṣṇa	142
15 Chapter 15: Genealogy of the Bhojas and the Kukuras	149
16 Chapter 16: Genealogy of Vṛṣṇyandhakas; story of the Syamantaka-jewel	157
17 Chapter 17: Story of the Syamantaka-jewel (part 2)	165
18 Chapter 18: Description of Jambūdvīpa	170
19 Chapter 19: Description of Bhāratavarṣa	178
20 Chapter 20: Description of the six outer continents	182
21 Chapter 21: Description of the nether worlds	194
22 Chapter 22: Description of hells	198
23 Chapter 23: Description of the heavenly worlds; Viṣṇu and his Śakti	204
24 Chapter 24: Nārāyaṇa as Śiśumāra and the cycle of water	209
25 Chapter 25: Places of pilgrimage	213
26 Chapter 26: The dialogical setting for Brahman's narration	224
27 Chapter 27: Description of Bhāratavarṣa	229
28 Chapter 28: Description of Oṅdradeśa; on worship of the sun and of Rāmeśvara	239
29 Chapter 29: On worship of the sun	248

30 Chapter 30: The sun as highest deity; his twelve-fold shape; Mitra's instruction to Nārada	256
31 Chapter 31: Various aspects of the sun; the 12 Ādityas; the 21 names of the sun	267
32 Chapter 32: The birth of Vivasvat; story of Sañjñā and Mārtaṇḍa	272
33 Chapter 33: On the origin of the sun; the 108 names of the sun	287
34 Chapter 34: Story of Satī; the birth of Umā	294
35 Chapter 35: Umā and Rudra: her devotion to Rudra; Śiva as a child and the crocodile	307
36 Chapter 36: Umā's self-choice; the wedding of Śiva and Umā	316
37 Chapter 37: Praise of Śiva by the gods	333
38 Chapter 38: Story of how Kāma was burnt by Śiva; Menā's reproach of Śiva	337
39 Chapter 39: Destruction of Dakṣa's sacrifice by Śiva	343
40 Chapter 40: Dakṣa's hymn of the thousand names of Śiva; the distribution of fever	356
41 Chapter 41: Description of Ekāmra; worship of Śiva	373
42 Chapter 42: Description of Viraja; description of Utkala	385
43 Chapter 43: Story of Indradyumna	391

44 Chapter 44 : Story of Indradyumna (cont.): The journey to the southern ocean	402
45 Chapter 45 : Story of Indradyumna (cont.): The disappearance of Nīlamādhava	412
46 Chapter 46 : Story of Indradyumna (cont.): Description of Puruṣottamakṣetra	424
47 Chapter 47 : Story of Indradyumna (cont.): Construction of temple; Indradyumna's horse-sacrifice	428
48 Chapter 48 : Story of Indradyumna (cont.): Indradyumna's anxiety	440
49 Chapter 49 : Story of Indradyumna (cont.): Hymn to Viṣṇu	442
50 Chapter 50 : Story of Indradyumna (cont.): Making of the images	451
51 Chapter 51 : Story of Indradyumna (cont.): Boons granted by Viṣṇu	459
52 Chapter 52 : Mārkaṇḍeya-episode: The end of the cosmic cycle	468
53 Chapter 53 : Mārkaṇḍeya-episode (cont.): The Flood and the child in the fig-tree	471
54 Chapter 54 : Mārkaṇḍeya-episode (cont.): Mārkaṇḍeya's vision	477
55 Chapter 55 : Mārkaṇḍeya-episode (cont.): Mārkaṇḍeya's hymn to Viṣṇu	480
56 Chapter 56 : Mārkaṇḍeya-episode (cont.): Viṣṇu's teachings	485
57 Chapter 57 : Pañcatīrtha-Māhātmya	494

58 Chapter 58 : Narasiṃha-Māhātmya	502
59 Chapter 59 : Śvetamādhava-Māhātmya	512
60 Chapter 60 : Matsyamādhava-Māhātmya ; rules for bathing in the ocean	524
61 Chapter 61 : Prescriptions concerning wo- rship	532
62 Chapter 62 : The ocean as holy place (Sam- udrasnānamāhātmya)	540
63 Chapter 63 : Pañcatīrtha-Māhātmya (concl- uded). On auspicious dates	544
64 Chapter 64 : On the importance of the mo- nth Jyeṣṭha	547
65 Chapter 65 : Bathing festival of Kṛṣṇa, Ba- larāma, and Subhadrā	549
66 Chapter 66 : Description of the car festival	563
67 Chapter 67 : The installation-ceremony and its merit	566
68 Chapter 68 : Description of Viṣṇu's world	577
69 Chapter 69 : Puruṣottamakṣetra-Māhātmya	587
70 Chapter 70 : Puruṣottamakṣetra-Māhātmya ; Gautamī-Māhātmya	593
71 Chapter 71 : Prehistory of Śiva's marriage with Pārvatī	598
72 Chapter 72 : Account of the events at the wedding-ceremony	604

73 Chapter 73 : Story fo Bali and Viṣṇu's three steps (Vāmana-Avatāra)	609
74 Chapter 74 : Gaṇeśa's device to make Gautama bring down the Gaṅgā	618
75 Chapter 75 : Gautama's hymn to Śiva	630
76 Chapter 76 : The Gautamī Gaṅgā on earth	637
77 Chapter 77 : Śiva's account of the Gautamī Gaṅgā	640
78 Chapter 78 : Descent of the Bhāgīrathī Gaṅgā	642
79 Chapter 79 : Story of Viṣṇu as boar lifting up the sacrifice	651
80 Chapter 80 : Story of the pigeon couple and the hunter	654
81 Chapter 81 : Story of Skanda's lust	666
82 Chapter 82 : Story of the Kṛttikās and of Skanda's birth	669
83 Chapter 83 : The completion of Bhauvana's ten horse-sacrifices	671
84 Chapter 84 : Birth of Hanumat and his half-brother	675
85 Chapter 85 : Story of Kaṇva's hunger	678
86 Chapter 86 : Story of Yama neglecting his duty	681
87 Chapter 87 : Story of Indra and Ahalyā	688
88 Chapter 88 : Varuṇa as teacher of Janaka and Yājñavalkya	697

89 Chapter 89 : Story of Vivasvat, the surrogated Chāyā, and the birth of the Aśvins	701
90 Chapter 90 : Story of Garuḍa and the snake Maṇināga	707
91 Chapter 91 : Story of Jābāli and the cows	712
92 Chapter 92 : Story of Sanājjāta and his mother Mahī	714
93 Chapter 93 : Story of Viśvāmitra and Indra	721
94 Chapter 94 : Story of Śiva's devotee Śveta, who could not be taken away by Death	725
95 Chapter 95 : Śukra (Uśanas) and the science of reviving the dead	731
96 Chapter 96 : Indra and Brahmin-murder	736
97 Chapter 97 : How Kubera lost his kingdom and became lord of the north	740
98 Chapter 98 : Story of Agni and Jātavedas	744
99 Chapter 99 : Story of Pṛthuśravas and his younger brother	747
100Chapter 100 : Story of Kaśyapa and his two wives Suparṇā and Kadrū	749
101Chapter 101 : Purūravas and Sarasvatī	753
102Chapter 102 : Brahman's incest	756
103Chapter 103 : Disturbance of Priyavrata's horse-sacrifice	758
104Chapter 104 : Story of Hariścandra, Rohita, and Śunaḥśepa	759

105	Chapter 105: Story of the (first) purchase of Soma	772
106	Chapter 106: Story of the origin and distribution of the nectar of immortality	776
107	Chapter 107: Story of Vṛddhagautama and the old maid	784
108	Chapter 108: Story of King Ila who became Ilā, the mother of Purūravas	793
109	Chapter 109: The destruction of Dakṣa's sacrifice; Viṣṇu's discus swallowed by Śiva	810
110	Chapter 110: Story of Dadhīci and his son Pippalāda	818
111	Chapter 111: The Prince as Serpent	850
112	Chapter 112: Śiva and the Mothers fighting against the demons	861
113	Chapter 113: The treacherous fifth head of Brahman	865
114	Chapter 114: Gaṇeśa and the obstacle at the Sattra-rite of the gods	868
115	Chapter 115: Śiva's help to Śeṣa against the demons	872
116	Chapter 116: Death as slaughterer at a sacrifice of sages	874
117	Chapter 117: Datta Ātreya and Śiva	878
118	Chapter 118: Story of the Rākṣasas Aśvatttha and Pippala	881
119	Chapter 119: The plants and Soma	886

120	Chapter 120: The plants and Soma (cont.)	888
121	Chapter 121: Kaṭha and his special gift to his teacher Bharadvāja	891
122	Chapter 122: Stories of Dhanvantari and of Indra regaining his kingdom	895
123	Chapter 123: Story of Daśaratha and his dutiful son Rāma	908
124	Chapter 124: Story of Indra and Diti	936
125	Chapter 125: The enmity between Anuhrāda and Ulūka	956
126	Chapter 126: Competition between Agni and the waters	963
127	Chapter 127: The sacrificer kidnapped by a demon	969
128	Chapter 128: Story of Agni and Śiva's semen; the abduction of Suvarṇā	978
129	Chapter 129: Stories about Indra	989
130	Chapter 130: Story of Agastya teaching Āpastamba	1006
131	Chapter 131: Saramā and the Paṇis	1011
132	Chapter 132: Story of Pippalā, Viśvāvasu's sister	1018
133	Chapter 133: The demon born of the smoke at Bharadvāja's sacrifice	1020
134	Chapter 134: The Rākṣasas and the magic woman Ajaikā Muktakeśī	1023

135	Chapter 135: Story of Brahman, Viṣṇu, and Śiva's Liṅga	1026
136	Chapter 136: Maudgalya and Viṣṇu	1029
137	Chapter 137: Dispute between Lakṣmī and Poverty	1035
138	Chapter 138: Story of Madhuchandas, family-priest of King Śaryāti	1041
139	Chapter 139: Pailūṣa's `thirst' and the `sword of knowledge'	1046
140	Chapter 140: Ātreya as Indra	1049
141	Chapter 141: Pṛthu and the earth	1055
142	Chapter 142: Meghahāsa and the gods	1059
143	Chapter 143: Rāvaṇa and Śiva	1061
144	Chapter 144: Ātreya, Aṅgiras, and Agni (the fire)	1063
145	Chapter 145: Discussion about the best way to liberation	1067
146	Chapter 146: Story of Yayāti	1069
147	Chapter 147: Viśvāmitra and the Apsarases	1075
148	Chapter 148: Kāṇva's sarcrificial fire getting extinct during the offering	1078
149	Chapter 149: Viṣṇu as Narasiṃha	1082
150	Chapter 150: Jīgarti's life after death and his redemption by Śunaḥśepa	1084
151	Chapter 151: Purūravas and Urvaśī	1088

152	Chapter 152: The abduction of Tārā	1091
153	Chapter 153: Prācīnabarhis' long reign and his obtaining a son from Śiva	1097
154	Chapter 154: The repudiation of Sītā	1099
155	Chapter 155: The earth as sacrificial gift turning into a lioness and exchanged for a cow	1104
156	Chapter 156: Viṣṇu's fight with the demons	1106
157	Chapter 157: Rāma and the Liṅgas	1107
158	Chapter 158: The Āṅgirasas and their mother's curse ; Agastya's teaching	1112
159	Chapter 159: Kadrū and Vinatā	1118
160	Chapter 160: Battle between gods and demons	1125
161	Chapter 161: Creation of the world from Brahman's primordial sacrifice	1128
162	Chapter 162: Story of Manyu helping the gods against the demons	1138
163	Chapter 163: Śākalya, a devotee of Viṣṇu, and the Rākṣasa Paraśu	1142
164	Chapter 164: Story of King Pavamāna and the Ciccika-bird	1149
165	Chapter 165: Marriage of the sun-god's ugly daughter Viṣṭi	1157
166	Chapter 166: Story of Sampāti and Jaṭāyu	1163

167	Chapter 167: The young Brahmin and the Rākṣasī	1165
168	Chapter 168: The performance of King Abhiṣṭut's horse-sacrifice	1170
169	Chapter 169: The hunter and the Brahmin as devotees of Śiva	1175
170	Chapter 170: The good merchant and the treacherous Brahmin	1181
171	Chapter 171: The game of dice between Indra and Pramati	1194
172	Chapter 172: Confluence of the Gautamī with the ocean	1200
173	Chapter 173: Viśvarūpa's terrible sacrifice	1203
174	Chapter 174: Completion of the sacrifice performed by the sages	1208
175	Chapter 175: Brahman's teachings about dharma; on the origin of the Gaṅgā	1213
176	Chapter 176: Prehistory of the image of Vāsudeva	1224
177	Chapter 177: On the greatness of Puruṣottamakṣetra and the merit obtained there	1233
178	Chapter 178: Kaṇḍu-episode	1237
179	Chapter 179: Introduction to Kṛṣṇacarita	1262
180	Chapter 180: Manifestations and incarnations of Viṣṇu	1272
181	Chapter 181: Heavenly prelude to the incarnation of Viṣṇu as Kṛṣṇa	1277

182	Chapter 182: Birth of Kṛṣṇa	1284
183	Chapter 183: Kaṁsa's plans and thoughts	1288
184	Chapter 184: Adventures of the child Kṛṣṇa	1290
185	Chapter 185: Kālīya-episode	1297
186	Chapter 186: Dhenuka-episode	1304
187	Chapter 187: Pralamba-episode; institution of hill-worship by Kṛṣṇa	1306
188	Chapter 188: Govardhana-episode; encounter of Indra and Kṛṣṇa	1314
189	Chapter 189: Kṛṣṇa and the cowherds; Ariṣṭa-episode	1321
190	Chapter 190: Kaṁsa's plans against Kṛṣṇa; Keśin-episode	1328
191	Chapter 191: Akrūra's devotion to Kṛṣṇa	1334
192	Chapter 192: Encounter between Akrūra and Kṛṣṇa; Kṛṣṇa's journey to Mathurā	1339
193	Chapter 193: Kṛṣṇa's deeds in Mathurā; killing of Kaṁsa	1350
194	Chapter 194: Kṛṣṇa's education; Pañcajana-episode	1361
195	Chapter 195: Jarāsandha-episode	1365
196	Chapter 196: Kālayavana-episode; Mucukunda and Kṛṣṇa	1368
197	Chapter 197: Kṛṣṇa and Mucukunda; Baladeva in Gokula	1374

198	Chapter 198: Balarāma forcing Yamunā to change her course	1376
199	Chapter 199: Marriage of Kṛṣṇa and Rukmiṇī	1379
200	Chapter 200: Abduction of Pradyumna and his killing of Śambara	1381
201	Chapter 201: Marriage of Aniruddha; killing of Rukmin	1385
202	Chapter 202: Naraka-episode	1389
203	Chapter 203: Kṛṣṇa and Satyabhāmā in the world of the gods	1393
204	Chapter 204: Reconciliation of Kṛṣṇa and Indra; the Pārijāta-tree on earth	1403
205	Chapter 205: Descendants of Kṛṣṇa; Bāṇa-episode: Uṣā's dream	1405
206	Chapter 206: Bāṇa-episode (cont.)	1408
207	Chapter 207: Pauṇḍraka claiming to be Viṣṇu; the burning of Kāśi	1415
208	Chapter 208: Balarāma's heroic deeds: Release of Sāmba	1421
209	Chapter 209: Balarāma's heroic deeds: Dvividā-episode	1426
210	Chapter 210: The destruction of the Yādavas	1429
211	Chapter 211: Kṛṣṇa's death	1437
212	Chapter 212: Arjuna's deeds and failures after Kṛṣṇa's death	1438

213	Chapter 213: Manifestations of Viṣṇu	1451
214	Chapter 214: The path to Yama's world; the gates to his city	1473
215	Chapter 215: Punishment of the wicked in Yama's world; description of hells	1489
216	Chapter 216: Reward of the righteous in Yama's world	1507
217	Chapter 217: The fate of the soul after de- ath; retribution for deeds by rebirth	1518
218	Chapter 218: Merit of giving food to Bra- hmins	1533
219	Chapter 219: On ancestral rites	1538
220	Chapter 220: Prescriptions for ancestral ri- tes; their effects	1553
221	Chapter 221: On the proper conduct	1579
222	Chapter 222: Rules for the conduct accord- ing to caste and stage of life	1601
223	Chapter 223: Rise and fall within the caste system (dialogue between Śiva and Umā)	1608
224	Chapter 224: On the effects of actions (di- alogue between Śiva and Umā, cont.)	1617
225	Chapter 225: On rebirth (dialogue betw- een Śiva and Umā, cont.)	1624
226	Chapter 226: Dialogue between Śiva and the sages	1632
227	Chapter 227: On the destiny of Vaiṣṇavas after death	1640

228	Chapter 228 : Praise of singing while keeping vigil	1647
229	Chapter 229 : Episodes illustrating the manifestations of Viṣṇu's Māyā	1667
230	Chapter 230 : On the conditions during Kali-Yuga	1679
231	Chapter 231 : The end of a cycle of Yugas and the return of Kṛta-Yuga	1690
232	Chapter 232 : On the dissolution of things	1701
233	Chapter 233 : Description of occasional dissolution (cont.)	1706
234	Chapter 234 : On suffering and final release from existence (absolute dissolution)	1713
235	Chapter 235 : Description of the practice of Yoga	1722
236	Chapter 236 : On Sāṅkhya and Yoga	1726
237	Chapter 237 : On the opposition of action and knowledge	1735
238	Chapter 238 : On liberation by knowledge	1746
239	Chapter 239 : On the difference between Sāṅkhya and Yoga ; on the practice of Yoga	1754
240	Chapter 240 : On Sāṅkhya and Yoga	1762
241	Chapter 241 : Dialogue between Karālajana and Vasiṣṭha	1777
242	Chapter 242 : On the worldly bondage and destiny of the soul	1783

243Chapter 243: Dialogue between Karālajana and Vasiṣṭha (cont.)	1790
244Chapter 244: Dialogue between Karālajana and Vasiṣṭha (cont.)	1801
245Chapter 245: Dialogue between Karālajana and Vasiṣṭha (cont.)	1808
246Chapter 246: Conclusion to the Brahmapurāṇa	1815
The TEI Header	1821

1 Chapter 1 : Setting of the recitation of the Purāṇa ; creation of the world

1/brapu1987

brapu-1989
1-2

	yasmāt sarvam idaṃ prapañcaracitaṃ māyājagaj jāyate yasmiṃs tiṣṭhati yāti cāntasamaye kalpānukalpe punaḥ yaṃ dhyātvā munayaḥ prapañcarahitaṃ vindanti mokṣaṃ dhruvaṃ taṃ vande puruṣottamākhyam amalaṃ nityaṃ vibhuṃ niścalam 1 § 4	BRP001.001.1 BRP001.001.2 BRP001.001.3 BRP001.001.4
5	yaṃ dhyāyanti budhāḥ samādhisamaye śuddhaṃ viyatsannibham nityānandamayaṃ prasannaṃ amalaṃ sarveśvaraṃ nirguṇam vyaktāvyaktaparaṃ prapañcarahitaṃ dhyānaikagamyam vibhum taṃ saṃsāravinaśahetum ajaraṃ vande harim muktidaṃ 2 § 8	BRP001.002.1 BRP001.002.2 BRP001.002.3 BRP001.002.4
10	supuṇye naimiṣāraṇye pavitre sumanohare nānāmunijanākīrṇe nānāpuṣpopaśobhite 3 § 10	BRP001.003.1 BRP001.003.2
	saralaiḥ karṇikāraiś ca panasair dhavakhādiraiḥ āmrajambūkapitthaiś ca nyagrodhair devadārubhiḥ 4 § 12	BRP001.004.1 BRP001.004.2
	aśvatthaiḥ pārijātaiś ca candanāgurupāṭalaiḥ bakulaiḥ saptaparṇaiś ca punnāgair nāgakesaraiḥ 5 § 14	BRP001.005.1 BRP001.005.2
15	śālais tālais tamālaiś ca nārikelais tathārjunaiḥ anyaiś ca bahubhir vṛkṣaiś campakādyaiś ca śobhite 6 § 16	BRP001.006.1 BRP001.006.2

BRP001.007.1	nānāpakṣigaṇākīrṇe nānāmṛgagaṇair yute	
BRP001.007.2	nānājalāśayaiḥ puṇyair dīrghikādyair alaṅkṛte 7 § 18	
BRP001.008.1	brāhmaṇaiḥ kṣatriyair vaiśyaiḥ śūdraiś cānyaiś ca jātibhiḥ	
BRP001.008.2	vānaprasthair grhasthaiś ca yatibhir brahmacāribhiḥ 8 § 20	
BRP001.009.1	sampannair gokulaiś caiva sarvatra samalaṅkṛte	5
BRP001.009.2	yavagodhūmacaṇakair māṣamudgatilekṣubhiḥ 9 § 22	
BRP001.010.1	cīnakādyais tathā medhyaiḥ sasyaiś cānyaiś ca śobhite	
BRP001.010.2	tatra dīpte hutavahe hūyamāne mahāmakhe 10 § 24	
BRP001.011.1	yajatāṃ naimiṣeyāṇāṃ sattre dvādaśavārṣike	
BRP001.011.2	ājagmus tatra munayas tathānye 'pi dvijātayaḥ 11 § 26	10
BRP001.012.1	tān āgatān dvijāṃs te tu pūjāṃ cakrur yathocitāṃ	
BRP001.012.2	teṣu tatropaviṣṭeṣu ṛtvigbhiḥ sahiteṣu ca 12 § 28	
BRP001.013.1	tatrājagāma sūtas tu matimāṃl lomaharṣaṇaḥ	
BRP001.013.2	taṃ dr̥ṣṭvā te munivarāḥ pūjāṃ cakrur mudānvitāḥ 13 § 30	
BRP001.014.1	so 'pi tān pratipūjyaiva saṃviveśa varāsane	15
BRP001.014.2	kathāṃ cakrus tadānyonyaṃ sūtena sahitā dvijāḥ 14 § 32	

	kathānte vyāsaśiṣyaṃ te papracchuḥ saṃśayaṃ mudā	BRP001.015.1
	ṛtvigbhiḥ sahitāḥ sarve sadasyaiḥ saha dīkṣitāḥ 15 § 34	BRP001.015.2
	2/brapu1987 munaya ūcuḥ : § 35	
5	purāṇāgamaśāstrāṇi setihāsāni sattama jānāsi devadaityānāṃ caritaṃ janma karma ca 16 § 37	BRP001.016.1 BRP001.016.2
	na te 'sty aviditaṃ kiñcid vede śāstre ca bhārate 	BRP001.017.1
	purāṇe mokṣaśāstre ca sarvajño 'si mahāmate 17 § 39	BRP001.017.2
	yathāpūrvam idaṃ sarvam utpannaṃ sacarācaram	BRP001.018.1
	sasurāsuragandharvaṃ sayakṣoragarākṣasam 18 § 41	BRP001.018.2
10	śrotum icchāmahe sūta brūhi sarvaṃ yathā jagat 	BRP001.019.1
	babhūva bhūyaś ca yathā mahābhāga bhaviṣyati 19 § 43	BRP001.019.2
	yataś caiva jagat sūta yataś caiva carācaram līnam āsīt tathā yatra layam eṣyati yatra ca 20	BRP001.020.1 BRP001.020.2
	§ 45 lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 46	
15	avikārāya śuddhāya nityāya paramātmāne sadaikarūparūpāya viṣṇave sarvajīṣṇave 21	BRP001.021.1 BRP001.021.2
	§ 48	
	namo hiraṇyagarbhāya haraye śaṅkarāya ca vāsudevāya tārāya sargasthityantakarmaṇe 22 § 50	BRP001.022.1 BRP001.022.2

BRP001.023.1	ekānekasvarūpāya sthūlasūkṣmātmāne namaḥ	
BRP001.023.2	avyaktavyaktabhūtāya viṣṇave muktihetave 23 § 52	
BRP001.024.1	sargasthitivināśāya jagato yo 'jarāmarah	
BRP001.024.2	mūlabhūto namas tasmai viṣṇave paramātmāne 24 § 54	
BRP001.025.1	ādhārabhūtaṃ viśvasyāpy aṅīyāṃsam aṅīyasām 5	
BRP001.025.2	 praṇāmya sarvabhūtaṣṭham acyutaṃ puruṣottamaṃ 25 § 56	
BRP001.026.1	jñānasvarūpam atyantaṃ nirmalaṃ paramārthataḥ	
BRP001.026.2	tam evārthasvarūpeṇa bhrāntidarśanataḥ sthitaṃ 26 § 58	
BRP001.027.1	viṣṇuṃ graṣiṣṇuṃ viśvasya sthitau sarge tathā prabhūm	
BRP001.027.2	sarvajñaṃ jagatām īśam ajam akṣayam avyayam 10 27 § 60	
BRP001.028.1	ādyam susūkṣmaṃ viśveśam brahmādīn praṇipatya ca	
BRP001.028.2	itihāsapurāṇajñaṃ vedavedāṅgapāragam 28 § 62	
BRP001.029.1	sarvaśāstrārthatattvajñaṃ parāśarasutaṃ prabhūm	
BRP001.029.2	guruṃ praṇāmya vakṣyāmi purāṇam vedasammitam 29 § 64	
BRP001.030.1	kathayāmi yathā pūrvaṃ dakṣādyair 15 munisattamaiḥ	
BRP001.030.2	prṣṭaḥ provāca bhagavān abjayoniḥ pitāmahaḥ 30 § 66	

	śṛṇudhvaṃ sampravakṣyāmi kathāṃ pāpaprāṇāsinīm kathyamānāṃ mayā citrāṃ bahvarthāṃ śrutivistarāṃ 31 § 68	BRP001.031.1 BRP001.031.2
	yas tv imāṃ dhārayen nityaṃ śṛṇuyād vāpy abhīkṣṇaśaḥ svavaṃśadhāraṇaṃ kṛtvā svargaloke mahīyate 32 § 70	BRP001.032.1 BRP001.032.2
5	avyaktaṃ kāraṇaṃ yat tan nityaṃ sadasadātmakam pradhānaṃ puruṣas tasmān nirmame viśvam īśvaraḥ 33 § 72	BRP001.033.1 BRP001.033.2
	3/brapu1987	
	taṃ budhyadhvaṃ muniśreṣṭhā brahmāṇam amitaujasam sraṣṭāraṃ sarvabhūtānāṃ nārāyaṇaparāyaṇam 34 § 74	BRP001.034.1 BRP001.034.2
10	ahaṅkāras tu mahatas tasmād bhūtāni jajñire bhūtabhedāś ca bhūtebhya iti sargaḥ sanātanaḥ 35 § 76	BRP001.035.1 BRP001.035.2
	vistarāvayavaṃ caiva yathāprajñam yathāśruti kīrtiyamānaṃ śṛṇudhvaṃ vaḥ sarveṣāṃ kīrtivardhanam 36 § 78	BRP001.036.1 BRP001.036.2
	kīrtitaṃ sthirakīrtināṃ sarveṣāṃ puṇyavardhanam tataḥ svayambhūr bhagavān sisṛkṣur vividhāḥ prajāḥ 37 § 80	BRP001.037.1 BRP001.037.2
15	apa eva sasarjādu tāsu vīryam athāsrjat āpo nārā iti proktā āpo vai narasūnavaḥ 38 § 82	BRP001.038.1 BRP001.038.2

BRP001.039.1	ayanam tasya tāḥ pūrvam tena nārāyaṇaḥ smṛtaḥ	
BRP001.039.2	hiraṇyavarṇam abhavat tad aṇḍam udakeśayam 39 § 84	
BRP001.040.1	tatra jajñe svayam brahmā svayambhūr iti naḥ śrutam	
BRP001.040.2	hiraṇyavarṇo bhagavān uṣitvā parivatsaram 40 § 86	
BRP001.041.1	tad aṇḍam akarod dvaidham divam bhuvam athāpi ca	5
BRP001.041.2	tayoḥ śakalayor madhya ākāśam akarot prabhuḥ 41 § 88	
BRP001.042.1	apsu pāriplavām pṛthvīm diśaś ca daśadhā dadhe	
BRP001.042.2	tatra kālam mano vācam kāmam krodham atho ratim 42 § 90	
BRP001.043.1	sasarja sṛṣṭim tadrūpām sraṣṭum icchan prajāpatīn	
BRP001.043.2	marīcim atryaṅgirasau pulastyam pulahaṃ kratum 43 § 92	10
BRP001.044.1	vasiṣṭham ca mahātejāḥ so 'sṛjat sapta mānasān 	
BRP001.044.2	sapta brahmāṇa ity ete purāṇe niścayam gatāḥ 44 § 94	
BRP001.045.1	nārāyaṇātmakānām tu saptānām brahmajanmanām	
BRP001.045.2	tato 'sṛjat purā brahmā rudraṃ roṣātmasambhavam 45 § 96	
BRP001.046.1	sanatkumāram ca vibhum pūrveṣām api pūrvajam	15

	saptasv etā ajāyanta prajā rudrās ca bho dvijāḥ 46 § 98	BRP001.046.2
	skandaḥ sanatkumāraś ca tejaḥ saṅkṣipya tiṣṭhataḥ	BRP001.047.1
	teṣāṃ sapta mahāvamśā divyā devagaṇānvitāḥ 47 § 100	BRP001.047.2
5	kriyāvantaḥ prajāvanto maharṣibhir alaṅkṛtāḥ vidyuto 'śanimeghāṃś ca rohitendradhanūṃṣi ca 48 § 102	BRP001.048.1 BRP001.048.2
	vayāṃsi ca sasarjādau parjanyaṃ ca sasarja ha ṛco yajūṃṣi sāmāni nirmame yajñasiddhaye 49 § 104	BRP001.049.1 BRP001.049.2
	sādhyān ajanayad devān ity evam anusañjaguḥ uccāvacāni bhūtāni gātrebhyas tasya jajñire 50 § 106	BRP001.050.1 BRP001.050.2
10	āpavasya prajāśargaṃ sṛjato hi prajāpateḥ sṛjyamānāḥ prajā naiva vivardhante yadā tadā 51 § 108	BRP001.051.1 BRP001.051.2
	dvidhā kṛtvātmano deham ardhena puruṣo 'bhavat	BRP001.052.1
	ardhena nārī tasyāṃ tu so 'sṛjad dvividhāḥ prajāḥ 52 § 110	BRP001.052.2
	divaṃ ca pṛthivīm caiva mahimnā vyāpya tiṣṭhati	BRP001.053.1
15	virājam asṛjad viṣṇuḥ so 'sṛjat puruṣaṃ virāṭ 53 § 112	BRP001.053.2
	4/brapu1987	
	puruṣaṃ taṃ manuṃ vidyāt tasya manvantaraṃ smṛtam	BRP001.054.1

BRP001.054.2	dvitīyaṃ mānasasyaitan manor antaram ucyate 54 § 114	
BRP001.055.1	sa vairājaḥ prajāsarṅgaṃ sasarja puruṣaḥ prabhuḥ	
BRP001.055.2	nārāyaṇavisargasya prajāḥ tasyāpy ayonijāḥ 55 § 116	
BRP001.056.1	āyusmān kīrtimān puṇyaprajāvāṃś ca bhaven naraḥ	
BRP001.056.2	ādisarṅgaṃ viditvemaṃ yatheṣṭāṃ cāpnuyād gatim 56 § 118	5

2 Chapter 2 : Descendants of Manu Svāyambhuva ; creation by Dakṣa

brapu-1989 lomahaṛṣaṇa uvāca : § 119
2-4

BRP002.001.1	sa sṛṣṭvā tu prajāḥ tv evam āpavo vai prajāpatiḥ	
BRP002.001.2	lebhe vai puruṣaḥ patnīm śatarūpām ayonijām 1 § 121	
BRP002.002.1	āpavasya mahimnā tu divam āvṛtya tiṣṭhataḥ	
BRP002.002.2	dharmeṇaiva muniśreṣṭhāḥ śatarūpā vyajāyata 2 § 123	5
BRP002.003.1	sā tu varṣāyutaṃ taptvā tapaḥ paramaduṣcaram 	
BRP002.003.2	bhartāraṃ dīptatapasam puruṣam pratyapadyata 3 § 125	
BRP002.004.1	sa vai svāyambhuvo viprāḥ puruṣo manur ucyate	
BRP002.004.2	tasyaikasaptatīyugaṃ manvantaram ihocyate 4 § 127	
BRP002.005.1	vairājāt puruṣād vīraṃ śatarūpā vyajāyata	10

	priyavratottānapāḍau vīrāt kāmyā vyajāyata 5 § 129	BRP002.005.2
	kāmyā nāma sutā śreṣṭhā kardamasya prajāpateḥ	BRP002.006.1
	kāmyāputrās tu catvāraḥ samrāt kuḥsir virāt prabhuḥ 6 § 131	BRP002.006.2
5	uttānapāḍaṃ jagrāha putram atriḥ prajāpatiḥ uttānapāḍāc caturaḥ sūnṛtā suṣuve sutān 7 § 133	BRP002.007.1 BRP002.007.2
	dharmasya kanyā suśroṇī sūnṛtā nāma viśrutā utpannā vājimedhena dhruvasya janani śubhā 8 § 135	BRP002.008.1 BRP002.008.2
	dhruvaṃ ca kīrtimantaṃ ca āyusmantam vasuṃ tathā	BRP002.009.1
	uttānapāḍo 'janayat sūnṛtāyāṃ prajāpatiḥ 9 § 137	BRP002.009.2
10	dhruvo varṣasahasrāṇi trīṇi divyāni bho dvijāḥ tapas tepe mahābhāgaḥ prārthayan sumahad yaśaḥ 10 § 139	BRP002.010.1 BRP002.010.2
	tasmai brahmā dadau prītaḥ sthānam ātmasamaṃ prabhuḥ	BRP002.011.1
	acalaṃ caiva purataḥ saptarṣiṇām prajāpatiḥ 11 § 141	BRP002.011.2
	tasyābhimānam ṛddhiṃ ca mahimānaṃ nirīkṣya ca	BRP002.012.1
15	devāsuraṇām ācāryaḥ ślokaṃ prāg uśanā jagau 12 § 143	BRP002.012.2
	aho 'sya tapaso vīryam aho śrutam aho 'dbhutam	BRP002.013.1

BRP002.013.2	yam adya purataḥ kṛtvā dhruvaṃ saptarṣayaḥ sthitāḥ 13 § 145	
BRP002.014.1	tasmāc chliṣṭiṃ ca bhavyaṃ ca dhruvāc chambhur vyajāyata	
BRP002.014.2	śliṣṭer ādhatta succhāyā pañca putrān akalmaśān 14 § 147	
	5/brapu1987	
BRP002.015.1	ripuṃ ripuñjayaṃ vīraṃ vṛkalaṃ vṛkatejasam	
BRP002.015.2	ripor ādhatta bṛhatī cakṣuṣaṃ sarvatejasam 15 § 149	5
BRP002.016.1	ajjanat puṣkariṇyāṃ vairiṇyāṃ cākṣuṣaṃ manum	
BRP002.016.2	prajāpater ātmajāyāṃ vīraṇyasya mahātmanaḥ 16 § 151	
BRP002.017.1	manor ajāyanta daśa naḍvalāyāṃ mahaujasaḥ	
BRP002.017.2	kanyāyāṃ muniśārdūlā vairājasya prajāpateḥ 17 § 153	
BRP002.018.1	kutsaḥ puruḥ śatadyumnas tapasvī satyavāk kaviḥ	10
BRP002.018.2	agniṣtud atirātraś ca sudyumnaś ceti te nava 18 § 155	
BRP002.019.1	abhimanyuś ca daśamo naḍvalāyāṃ mahaujasaḥ	
BRP002.019.2	puror ajanayat putrān ṣaḍ āgneyī mahāprabhān 19 § 157	
BRP002.020.1	aṅgaṃ sumanaśaṃ svātiṃ kratum aṅgiraśaṃ mayam	
BRP002.020.2	aṅgāt sunīthāpatyaṃ vai veṇam ekaṃ vyajāyata 20 § 159	15
BRP002.021.1	apacāreṇa veṇasya prakopaḥ sumahān abhūt	

	prajāṛtham ṛṣayo yasya mamanthur dakṣiṇam karam 21 § 161	BRP002.021.2
	veṅasya mathite pāṇau sambabhūva mahān nṛpaḥ	BRP002.022.1
	taṃ dṛṣṭvā munayaḥ prāhur eṣa vai muditāḥ prajāḥ 22 § 163	BRP002.022.2
5	kariṣyati mahātejā yaśaś ca prāpsyate mahat sa dhanvī kavacī jāto jvalajjvalanasannibhaḥ 23 § 165	BRP002.023.1 BRP002.023.2
	pr̥thur vaiṅyas tathā cemāṃ rarakṣa kṣatrapūrvajāḥ	BRP002.024.1
	rājasūyābhiṣiktānām ādyaḥ sa vasudhāpatiḥ 24 § 167	BRP002.024.2
	tasmāc caiva samutpannau nipuṇau sūtamāgadhau	BRP002.025.1
	teneyaṃ gaur muniśreṣṭhā dugdhā sasyāni bhūbhṛtā 25 § 169	BRP002.025.2
10	prajānāṃ vṛttikāmena devaiḥ sarṣigaṇaiḥ saha pitṛbhīr dānavaiś caiva gandharvair apsarogaṇaiḥ 26 § 171	BRP002.026.1 BRP002.026.2
	sarpaiḥ puṅyajanaiś caiva vīrudbhiḥ parvataiś tathā	BRP002.027.1
	teṣu teṣu ca pātreṣu duhyamānā vasundharā 27 § 173	BRP002.027.2
	prādād yathepsitam kṣīraṃ tena prāṇān adhārayan	BRP002.028.1
15	pr̥thos tu putrau dharmajñau yajñānte 'ntardhipātinau 28 § 175	BRP002.028.2
	śikhaṇḍinī havirdhānam antardhānād vyajāyata 	BRP002.029.1

BRP002.029.2	havirdhānāt ṣaḍ āgneyī dhiṣaṇājanayat sutān 29 § 177	
BRP002.030.1	prācīnabarhiṣaṃ śukraṃ gayam kṛṣṇam vrajājinau	
BRP002.030.2	prācīnabarhir bhagavān mahān āsīt prajāpatiḥ 30 § 179	
BRP002.031.1	havirdhānān munisreṣṭhā yena samvardhitāḥ prajāḥ	
BRP002.031.2	prācīnabarhir bhagavān pṛthivītalacāriṇīḥ 31 § 181 6/brapu1987	5
BRP002.032.1	samudratanayāyām tu kṛtadāro 'bhavat prabhuḥ 	
BRP002.032.2	mahatas tapasaḥ pāre savarṇāyām prajāpatiḥ 32 § 183	
BRP002.033.1	savarṇādhatta sāmudrī daśa prācīnabarhiṣaḥ	
BRP002.033.2	sarvān pracetaso nāma dhanurvedasya pāragān 33 § 185	
BRP002.034.1	apṛthagdharmacaraṇās te 'tapyanta mahat tapaḥ 10 	
BRP002.034.2	daśa varṣasahasrāṇi samudrasalileśayāḥ 34 § 187	
BRP002.035.1	tapaś caratsu pṛthivīm pracetaḥsu mahīruhāḥ	
BRP002.035.2	arakṣamāṇām āvavrur babhūvātha prajākṣayaḥ 35 § 189	
BRP002.036.1	nāśakan māruto vātum vṛtaṃ kham abhavad drumaiḥ	
BRP002.036.2	daśa varṣasahasrāṇi na śekuś ceṣṭitum prajāḥ 15 36 § 191	
BRP002.037.1	tad upaśrutya tapasā yuktāḥ sarve pracetasah	

	mukhebhyo vāyum agniṃ ca sasṛjur jātamanyavaḥ 37 § 193	BRP002.037.2
	unmūlān atha vṛkṣāṃs tu kṛtvā vāyur aśoṣayat tān agnir adahad ghora evam āsīd drumakṣayaḥ 38 § 195	BRP002.038.1 BRP002.038.2
	drumakṣayam atho buddhvā kiñcic chiṣṭeṣu śākhiṣu	BRP002.039.1
5	upagamyābravīd etāṃs tadā somaḥ prajāpatīn 39 § 197	BRP002.039.2
	kopaṃ yacchata rājānaḥ sarve prācīnabarhiṣaḥ vṛkṣasūnyā kṛtā pṛthvī śāmyetām agnimārutau 40 § 199	BRP002.040.1 BRP002.040.2
	ratnabhūtā ca kanyeyaṃ vṛkṣāṇāṃ varavarṇinī 	BRP002.041.1
	bhaviṣyaṃ jānatā tāta dhṛtā garbheṇa vai mayā 41 § 201	BRP002.041.2
10	māriṣā nāma nāmnaiṣā vṛkṣāṇām iti nirmītā bhāryā vo 'stu mahābhāgāḥ somavaṃśavivardhinī 42 § 203	BRP002.042.1 BRP002.042.2
	yuṣmākaṃ tejaso 'rdhena mama cārdhena tejasaḥ	BRP002.043.1
	asyām utpatsyate vidvān dakṣo nāma prajāpatiḥ 43 § 205	BRP002.043.2
	sa imāṃ dagdhabhūyiṣṭhāṃ yuṣmattejomayena vai	BRP002.044.1
15	agnināgnisamo bhūyaḥ prajāḥ saṃvardhayiṣyati 44 § 207	BRP002.044.2
	tataḥ somasya vacanāj jagṛhus te pracetasah saṃhr̥tya kopaṃ vṛkṣebhyaḥ patnīm dharmeṇa māriṣām 45 § 209	BRP002.045.1 BRP002.045.2

BRP002.046.1	daśabhyas tu pracetobhyo māriṣāyāṃ prajāpatih 	
BRP002.046.2	dakṣo jajñe mahātejāḥ somasyāṃśena bho dvijāḥ 46 § 211	
BRP002.047.1	acarāṃś ca carāṃś caiva dvipado 'tha catuṣpadaḥ	
BRP002.047.2	sa sṛṣṭvā manasā dakṣaḥ paścād asṛjata striyaḥ 47 § 213	
BRP002.048.1	dadau daśa sa dharmāya kaśyapāya trayodaśa	5
BRP002.048.2	śiṣṭāḥ somāya rājñe ca nakṣatrākhyā dadau prabhuḥ 48 § 215	
BRP002.049.1	tāsu devāḥ khagā gāvo nāgā ditijadānavāḥ	
BRP002.049.2	gandharvāpsarasasā caiva jajñire 'nyās ca jātayaḥ 49 § 217	
BRP002.050.1	tataḥ prabhṛti viprendrāḥ prajā maithunasambhavāḥ	
BRP002.050.2	saṅkalpād darśanāt sparśāt pūrveṣāṃ procyate prajā 50 § 219	10
	7/brapu1987	
	munaya ūcuḥ : § 220	
BRP002.051.1	devānāṃ dānavānāṃ ca gandharvoragarakṣasām	
BRP002.051.2	sambhavas tu śruto 'smābhir dakṣasya ca mahātmanaḥ 51 § 222	
BRP002.052.1	aṅguṣṭhād brahmaṇo jajñe dakṣaḥ kila śubhavrataḥ	
BRP002.052.2	vāmāṅguṣṭhāt tathā caivam tasya patnī vyajāyata 52 § 224	15
BRP002.053.1	katham prācetasatvam sa punar lebhe mahātapāḥ	

	etaṃ naḥ saṃśayaṃ sūta vyākhyātum tvam ihārhasi	BRP002.053.2
	dauhitraś caiva somasya katham śvaśuratām gataḥ 53 § 227	BRP002.053.3
	lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 228	
	utpattiś ca nirodhaś ca nityaṃ bhūteṣu bho dvijāḥ	BRP002.054.1
5	ṛṣayo 'tra na muhyanti vidyāvantaś ca ye janāḥ 54 § 230	BRP002.054.2
	yuge yuge bhavanty ete punar dakṣādayo nṛpāḥ 	BRP002.055.1
	punaś caiva nirudhyante vidvāṃs tatra na muhyati 55 § 232	BRP002.055.2
	jyaiṣṭhyaṃ kāniṣṭham apy eṣāṃ pūrvam nāsīd dvijottamāḥ	BRP002.056.1
	tapa eva garīyo 'bhūt prabhāvaś caiva kāraṇam 56 § 234	BRP002.056.2
10	imāṃ viṣṣṭiṃ dakṣasya yo vidyāt sacarācarām 	BRP002.057.1
	prajāvān āyur uttīrṇaḥ svargaloke mahīyate 57 § 236	BRP002.057.2

3 Chapter 3: Creation of beings ; descendants of Dakṣa

	munaya ūcuḥ : § 237	brapu-1989 4-8
	devānāṃ dānavānāṃ ca gandharvoragarakṣasām	BRP003.001.1
	utpattiṃ vistareṇaiva lomaharṣaṇa kīrtaya 1 § 239	BRP003.001.2
	lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 240	

BRP003.002.1	prajāḥ sṛjeti vyādiṣṭaḥ pūrvam dakṣaḥ svayambhuvā	
BRP003.002.2	yathā sasarja bhūtāni tathā śṛṇuta bho dvijāḥ 2 § 242	
BRP003.003.1	mānasāny eva bhūtāni pūrvam evāsṛjat prabhuḥ 	
BRP003.003.2	ṛṣiṅ devān sagandharvān asurān yakṣarākṣasān 3 § 244	
BRP003.004.1	yadāsyā mānasī viprā na vyavardhata vai prajā	5
BRP003.004.2	tadā sañcintya dharmātmā prajāhetoḥ prajāpatiḥ 4 § 246	
BRP003.005.1	sa maithunena dharmeṇa sisṛkṣur vividhāḥ prajāḥ	
BRP003.005.2	asiknīm āvahaṭ patnīm vīraṇasya prajāpateḥ 5 § 248	
BRP003.006.1	sutām sutapasā yuktām mahatīm lokadhāriṇīm 	
BRP003.006.2	atha putrasahasrāṇi vairāṇyām pañca vīryavān 6 § 250	10
BRP003.007.1	asiknyām janayām āsa dakṣa eva prajāpatiḥ	
BRP003.007.2	tāms tu drṣtvā mahābhāgān saṃvivardhayiṣūn prajāḥ 7 § 252	
	8/brapu1987	
BRP003.008.1	devarṣiḥ priyasaṃvādo nāradaḥ prābravīd idam 	
BRP003.008.2	nāśāya vacanam teṣām śāpāyaivātmanas tathā 8 § 254	
BRP003.009.1	yaṃ kaśyapaḥ sutavaram parameṣṭhī vyajījanat 	15
BRP003.009.2	dakṣasya vai duhitari dakṣaśāpabhayān muniḥ 9 § 256	

	pūrvam sa hi samutpanno nāradaḥ parameṣṭhinaḥ	BRP003.010.1
	asiknyām atha vairāṇyām bhūyo devarṣisattamaḥ 10 § 258	BRP003.010.2
	taṁ bhūyo janayām āsa piteva munipuṅgavam	BRP003.011.1
	tena dakṣasya vai putrā haryaśvā iti viśrutāḥ 11 § 260	BRP003.011.2
5	nirmathya nāsitāḥ sarve vidhinā ca na saṁśayaḥ 	BRP003.012.1
	tasyodyatas tadā dakṣo nāśāyāmitavikramaḥ 12 § 262	BRP003.012.2
	brahmarṣiṇ purataḥ kṛtvā yācitaḥ parameṣṭhinā 	BRP003.013.1
	tato 'bhisandhiś cakre vai dakṣasya parameṣṭhinā 13 § 264	BRP003.013.2
	kanyāyām nārado mahyaṁ tava putro bhaved iti 	BRP003.014.1
10	tato dakṣaḥ sutāṁ prādāt priyām vai parameṣṭhine	BRP003.014.2
	sa tasyām nārado jajñe bhūyaḥ śāpabhayād ṛṣiḥ 14 § 267	BRP003.014.3
	munaya ūcuḥ : § 268	
	kathaṁ praṇāsitāḥ putrā nāradena maharṣiṇā	BRP003.015.1
	prajāpateḥ sūtavarya śrotum icchāma tattvataḥ 15 § 270	BRP003.015.2
15	lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 271	
	dakṣasya putrā haryaśvā vivardhayiṣavaḥ prajāḥ 	BRP003.016.1
	samāgatā mahāvīryā nāradas tān uvāca ha 16 § 273	BRP003.016.2
	nārada uvāca : § 274	

BRP003.017.1	bāliśā bata yūyaṃ vai nāsyā jānīta vai bhuvah	
BRP003.017.2	pramāṇaṃ sraṣṭukāmā vai prajāḥ prācetasātmajāḥ 17 § 276	
BRP003.018.1	antar ūrdhvam adhaś caiva katham sṛjatha vai prajāḥ	
BRP003.018.2	te tu tadvacanaṃ śrutvā prayātāḥ sarvato diśah 18 § 278	
BRP003.019.1	adyāpi na nivartante samudrebhya ivāpagāḥ	5
BRP003.019.2	haryaśveṣv atha naṣṭeṣu dakṣaḥ prācetasah punaḥ 19 § 280	
BRP003.020.1	vairāṇyām atha putrāṇām sahasram asṛjat prabhuḥ	
BRP003.020.2	vivardhayiṣavas te tu śabalāśvās tathā prajāḥ 20 § 282	
BRP003.021.1	pūrvoktaṃ vacanaṃ te tu nāradena pracoditāḥ 	
BRP003.021.2	anyonyam ūcus te sarve samyag āha mahān ṛṣiḥ 10 21 § 284	
BRP003.022.1	bhrātṛṇām padavīm jñātuṃ gantavyaṃ nātra saṃśayaḥ	
BRP003.022.2	jñātvā pramāṇaṃ pṛthvyāś ca sukhaṃ sraṣṭyāmahe prajāḥ 22 § 286	
BRP003.023.1	te 'pi tenaiva mārgeṇa prayātāḥ sarvato diśam	
BRP003.023.2	adyāpi na nivartante samudrebhya ivāpagāḥ 23 § 288	
BRP003.024.1	tadā prabhṛti vai bhrātā bhrātur anveṣaṇe dvijāḥ 15 	
BRP003.024.2	prayāto naśyati kṣipraṃ tan na kāryaṃ vipaścitā 24 § 290	

	tāmś caiva naṣṭān vijñāya putrān dakṣaḥ prajāpatih saṣṭim tato 'srjat kanyā vairāṇyām iti naḥ śrutam 25 § 292	BRP003.025.1 BRP003.025.2
9/brapu1987		
	tās tadā pratijagrāha bhāryārthaṃ kaśyapaḥ prabhuḥ somo dharmāś ca bho viprās tathaiṅvānye maharṣayaḥ 26 § 294	BRP003.026.1 BRP003.026.2
5	dadau sa daśa dharmāya kaśyapāya trayodaśa saptaviṃśati somāya catasro 'riṣṭanemine 27 § 296	BRP003.027.1 BRP003.027.2
	dve caiva bahuputrāya dve caivāṅgirase tathā dve kṛśāśvāya viduṣe tāsāṃ nāmāni me śṛṇu 28 § 298	BRP003.028.1 BRP003.028.2
10	arundhatī vasur yāmī lambā bhānur marutvatī saṅkalpā ca muhūrtā ca sādhyā viśvā ca bho dvijāḥ 29 § 300	BRP003.029.1 BRP003.029.2
	dharmapatnyo daśa tv etās tāsṅv apatyāni bodhata viśvedevās tu viśvāyāḥ sādhyā sādhyān vyajāyata 30 § 302	BRP003.030.1 BRP003.030.2
	marutvatyāṃ marutvanto vasos tu vasavaḥ sutāḥ bhānos tu bhānavaḥ putrā muhūrtās tu muhūrtajāḥ 31 § 304	BRP003.031.1 BRP003.031.2
15	lambāyāś caiva ghoṣo 'tha nāgavīthī ca yāmijā pṛthivī viṣayaṃ sarvam arundhatyāṃ vyajāyata 32 § 306	BRP003.032.1 BRP003.032.2
	saṅkalpāyās tu viśvātmā jāiṅhe saṅkalpa eva hi	BRP003.033.1

BRP003.033.2	nāgavīthyāṃ ca yāminyāṃ vṛṣalaś ca vyajāyata 33 § 308	
BRP003.034.1	parā yāḥ somapatnīś ca dakṣaḥ prācetaso dadau 	
BRP003.034.2	sarvā nakṣatranāmnyas tā jyotiṣe parikīrtitāḥ 34 § 310	
BRP003.035.1	ye tv anye khyātimanto vai devā jyotiṣpurogamāḥ	
BRP003.035.2	vasavo 'ṣtau samākhyātās teṣāṃ vakṣyāmi vistaram 35 § 312	5
BRP003.036.1	āpo dhruvaś ca somaś ca dhavaś caivānilo 'nalaḥ 	
BRP003.036.2	pratyūṣaś ca prabhāsaś ca vasavo nāmabhiḥ smṛtāḥ 36 § 314	
BRP003.037.1	āpasya putro vaitaṇḍyaḥ śramaḥ śrānto munis tathā	
BRP003.037.2	dhruvasya putro bhagavān kālo lokaparakālanāḥ 37 § 316	
BRP003.038.1	somasya bhagavān varcā varcasvī yena jāyate	10
BRP003.038.2	dhavasya putro draviṇo hutahavyavahas tathā	
BRP003.038.3	manoharāyāḥ śīśiraḥ prāṇo 'tha ramaṇas tathā 38 § 319	
BRP003.039.1	anilasya śivā bhāryā tasyāḥ putro manojavaḥ	
BRP003.039.2	avijñātagatiś caiva dvau putrāv anilasya ca 39 § 321	
BRP003.040.1	agniputraḥ kumāras tu śarastambe śriyā vṛtaḥ	15
BRP003.040.2	tasya śākho viśākhaś ca naigameyaś ca pṛṣṭhajaḥ 40 § 323	
BRP003.041.1	apatyaṃ kṛttikānāṃ tu kārttikeya iti smṛtaḥ	

	pratyūṣasya viduḥ putram ṛṣim nāmnātha devalam 41 § 325	BRP003.041.2
	dvau putrau devalasyāpi kṣamāvantau manīṣiṇau	BRP003.042.1
	bṛhaspates tu bhaginī varastrī brahmavādinī 42 § 327	BRP003.042.2
5	yogasiddhā jagat kṛtsnam asaktā vicacāra ha	BRP003.043.1
	prabhāsasya tu sā bhāryā vasūnām aṣṭamasya tu 43 § 329	BRP003.043.2
	10/brapu1987	
	viśvakarmā mahābhāgo yasyāṃ jajñe prajāpatiḥ 	BRP003.044.1
	kartā śilpasahasrāṇaṃ tridaśānāṃ ca vārdhakiḥ 44 § 331	BRP003.044.2
	bhūṣaṇānāṃ ca sarveṣāṃ kartā śilpavatāṃ varaḥ	BRP003.045.1
	yaḥ sarveṣāṃ vimānāni daivatānāṃ cakāra ha 45 § 333	BRP003.045.2
10	mānuṣās copajīvanti yasya śilpaṃ mahātmanaḥ 	BRP003.046.1
	surabhī kaśyapād rudrān ekādaśa vinirmame 46 § 335	BRP003.046.2
	mahādevaprasādena tapasā bhāvitā satī	BRP003.047.1
	aṣṭakapād ahirbudhnyas tvaṣṭā rudraś ca vīryavān 47 § 337	BRP003.047.2
15	haraś ca bahurūpaś ca tryambakaś cāparājitaḥ	BRP003.048.1
	vṛṣākapiś ca śambhuś ca kapardī raivatas tathā 48 § 339	BRP003.048.2
	mṛgavyādhaś ca śarvaś ca kapālī ca dvijottamāḥ 	BRP003.049.1

BRP003.049.2	ekādaśaite vikhyātā rudrās tribhuvaneśvarāḥ 49 § 341	
BRP003.050.1	śataṃ tv evaṃ samākhyātāṃ rudrāṇāṃ amitaujasāṃ	
BRP003.050.2	purāṇe muniśārdūlā yair vyāptaṃ sacarācaram 50 § 343	
BRP003.051.1	dārāñ śṛṇudhvaṃ viprendrāḥ kaśyapasya prajāpateḥ	
BRP003.051.2	aditir ditir danuś caiva ariṣṭā surasā khasā 51 5 § 345	
BRP003.052.1	surabhir vinatā caiva tāmṛā krodhavaśā irā	
BRP003.052.2	kadrur muniś ca bho viprās tāsṃ apatyāni bodhata 52 § 347	
BRP003.053.1	pūrvamanvantare śreṣṭhā dvādaśāsan surottamāḥ	
BRP003.053.2	tuṣitā nāma te 'nyonyam ūcur vaivasvate 'ntare 53 § 349	
BRP003.054.1	upasthite 'tiyaśasaś cākṣuṣasyāntare manoḥ	10
BRP003.054.2	hitārthaṃ sarvalokānāṃ samāgamya parasparam 54 § 351	
BRP003.055.1	āgacchata drutaṃ devā aditiṃ sampraviśya vai 	
BRP003.055.2	manvantare prasūyāmas tan naḥ śreyo bhaviṣyati 55 § 353 lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 354	
BRP003.056.1	evaṃ uktvā tu te sarve cākṣuṣasyāntare manoḥ	15
BRP003.056.2	mārīcāt kaśyapāj jātās tv adityā dakṣakanyayā 56 § 356	
BRP003.057.1	tatra viṣṇuś ca śakraś ca jajñāte punar eva hi	

	aryamā caiva dhātā ca tvaṣṭā pūṣā tathaiva ca 57 § 358	BRP003.057.2
	vivasvān savitā caiva mitro varuṇa eva ca aṃśo bhagaś cātitejā ādityā dvādaśa smṛtāḥ 58 § 360	BRP003.058.1 BRP003.058.2
5	saptaviṃśati yāḥ proktāḥ somapatnyo mahāvratāḥ tāsām apatyāny abhavan dīptāny amitatejasaḥ 59 § 362	BRP003.059.1 BRP003.059.2
	ariṣṭanemipatnīnām apatyānīha ṣoḍaśa bahuputrasya viduṣaś catasro vidyutaḥ smṛtāḥ 60 § 364	BRP003.060.1 BRP003.060.2
	cākṣuṣasyāntare pūrve ṛco brahmarṣisatkṛtāḥ kṛśāśvasya ca devarṣer devapraharaṇāḥ smṛtāḥ 61 § 366	BRP003.061.1 BRP003.061.2
10	ete yugasahasrānte jāyante punar eva hi sarve devagaṇāś cātra trayastriṃśat tu kāmajāḥ 62 § 368	BRP003.062.1 BRP003.062.2
	11/brapu1987	
	teṣām api ca bho viprā nirodhotpattir ucyate yathā sūryasya gagana udayāstamayāv iha 63 § 370	BRP003.063.1 BRP003.063.2
15	evaṃ devanikāyās te sambhavanti yuge yuge dityāḥ putradvayaṃ jajñe kaśyapād iti naḥ śrutam 64 § 372	BRP003.064.1 BRP003.064.2
	hiraṇyakaśipuś caiva hiraṇyākṣaś ca vīryavān siṃhikā cābhavat kanyā vipracitteḥ parigrahaḥ 65 § 374	BRP003.065.1 BRP003.065.2
	saiṃhikeyā iti khyātā yasyāḥ putrā mahābalāḥ	BRP003.066.1

BRP003.066.2	hiraṇyakaśipoḥ putrās catvāraḥ prathitaujasaḥ 66 § 376	
BRP003.067.1	hrādaś ca anuhrādaś ca prahrādaś caiva vīryavān	
BRP003.067.2	saṃhrādaś ca caturtho 'bhūd dhrādaputro hradas tathā 67 § 378	
BRP003.068.1	hradasya putrau dvau vīrau śivaḥ kālas tathaiva ca	
BRP003.068.2	virocanaś ca prāhrādir balir jajñe virocanāt 68 § 380	5
BRP003.069.1	baleḥ putraśatam āsīd bāṇajyeṣṭhaṃ tapodhanāḥ	
BRP003.069.2	dhr̥tarāṣṭraś ca sūryaś ca candramās candratāpanaḥ 69 § 382	
BRP003.070.1	kumbhanābho gardabhākṣaḥ kukṣir ity evamādayaḥ	
BRP003.070.2	bāṇas teṣāṃ atibalo jyeṣṭhaḥ paśupateḥ priyaḥ 70 § 384	
BRP003.071.1	purā kalpe tu bāṇena prasādyomāpatiṃ prabhum	10
BRP003.071.2	pārśvato vihariṣyāmi ity evaṃ yācito varaḥ 71 § 386	
BRP003.072.1	hiraṇyākṣasutās caiva vidvāṃsaś ca mahābalāḥ 	
BRP003.072.2	bharbharāḥ śakuniś caiva bhūtasantāpanas tathā 72 § 388	
BRP003.073.1	mahānābhaś ca vikrāntaḥ kālanābhas tathaiva ca	
BRP003.073.2	abhavan danuputrās ca śataṃ tīvraparākramāḥ 73 § 390	15

	tapasvino mahāvīryāḥ prādhānyena bravīmi tān dvimūrdhā śaṅkukarṇas ca tathā hayaśirā vibhuḥ 74 § 392	BRP003.074.1 BRP003.074.2
	ayomukhaḥ śambaraś ca kapilo vāmanas tathā mārīcir maghavāṃś caiva ilvalaḥ svasṛmas tathā 75 § 394	BRP003.075.1 BRP003.075.2
5	vikṣobhaṇas ca ketuś ca ketuvīryaśatahradau indrajit sarvajic caiva vajranābhas tathaiva ca 76 § 396	BRP003.076.1 BRP003.076.2
	ekacakro mahābāhus tāraś ca mahābalaḥ vaiśvānaraḥ pulomā ca vidrāvaṇamahāśirāḥ 77 § 398	BRP003.077.1 BRP003.077.2
10	svarbhānur vṛṣaparvā ca vipracittiś ca vīryavān sarva ete danoḥ putrāḥ kaśyapād abhijajñire 78 § 400	BRP003.078.1 BRP003.078.2
	vipracittipradhānās te dānavāḥ sumahābalāḥ eteśāṃ putrapautraṃ tu na tac chakyaṃ dvijottamāḥ 79 § 402	BRP003.079.1 BRP003.079.2
	prasaṅkhyātum bahutvāc ca putrapautram anantakam svarbhānos tu prabhā kanyā pulomnas tu śacī sutā 80 § 404	BRP003.080.1 BRP003.080.2
15	upadīptir hayaśirāḥ śarmiṣṭhā vārṣaparvaṇī pulomā kālikā caiva vaiśvānarasute ubhe 81 § 406 12/brapu1987	BRP003.081.1 BRP003.081.2
	bahvapatye mahāpatye marīces tu parigrahaḥ	BRP003.082.1

BRP003.082.2	tayoḥ putrasahasrāṇi ṣaṣṭir dānavanandanāḥ 82 § 408	
BRP003.083.1 BRP003.083.2	caturdaśaśatān anyān hiraṇyapuravāsinaḥ marīcir janayām āsa mahatā tapasānvitaḥ 83 § 410	
BRP003.084.1 BRP003.084.2	paulomāḥ kālakeyās ca dānavās te mahābalāḥ avadhyā devatānām hi hiraṇyapuravāsinaḥ 5 84 § 412	
BRP003.085.1 BRP003.085.2	pitāmahaprasādena ye hatāḥ savyasācinā tato 'pare mahāvīryā dānavās tv atidāruṇāḥ 85 § 414	
BRP003.086.1 BRP003.086.2	siṃhikāyām athotpannā vipracitteḥ sutās tathā daityadānavasam̐yogāj jātās tīvraparākramāḥ 86 § 416	
BRP003.087.1 BRP003.087.2	saiṃhikeyā iti khyātās trayodaśa mahābalāḥ 10 vaṃśyaḥ śalyaś ca balinau nalaś caiva tathā balaḥ 87 § 418	
BRP003.088.1 BRP003.088.2	vātāpir namuciś caiva ilvalaḥ svasṛmas tathā añjiko narakaś caiva kālanābhas tathaiva ca 88 § 420	
BRP003.089.1 BRP003.089.2	saramānas tathā caiva svarakalpaś ca vīryavān ete vai dānavāḥ śreṣṭhā danor 15 vaṃśavivardhanāḥ 89 § 422	
BRP003.090.1 BRP003.090.2	teṣām putrās ca pauṭrās ca śataśo 'tha sahasraśaḥ sam̐hrādasya tu daityasya nivātakavacāḥ kule 90 § 424	
BRP003.091.1	samutpannāḥ sumahatā tapasā bhāvitātmanaḥ	

	tisraḥ koṭyaḥ sutās teṣāṃ maṇivatyāṃ nivāsinaḥ 91 § 426	BRP003.091.2
	avadhyās te 'pi devānām arjunena nipātītāḥ ṣaṭ sutāḥ sumahābhāgās tāmṛyāḥ parikīrtitāḥ 92 § 428	BRP003.092.1 BRP003.092.2
5	krauñcī śyenī ca bhāsī ca sugrīvī śucigr̥dhrikā krauñcī tu janayām āsa ulūkapatyulūkakān 93 § 430	BRP003.093.1 BRP003.093.2
	śyenī śyenāṃs tathā bhāsī bhāsān gr̥dhrāṃś ca gr̥dhry api śucir audakān pakṣigaṇān sugrīvī tu dvijottamāḥ 94 § 432	BRP003.094.1 BRP003.094.2
	aśvān uṣṭrān gardabhāṃś ca tāmṛavaṃśaḥ prakīrtitāḥ vinatāyās tu dvau putrau vikhyātau garuḍāruṇau 95 § 434	BRP003.095.1 BRP003.095.2
10	garuḍaḥ patatāṃ śreṣṭho dāruṇaḥ svena karmaṇā surasāyāḥ sahasraṃ tu sarpāṇām amitaujasām 96 § 436	BRP003.096.1 BRP003.096.2
	anekaśirasām viprāḥ khacarāṇām mahātmanām kādraveyās tu balinaḥ sahasraṃ amitaujasaḥ 97 § 438	BRP003.097.1 BRP003.097.2
15	suparṇavaśagā nāgā jajñire naikamastakāḥ yeṣāṃ pradhānāḥ satataṃ śeṣavāsukitakṣakāḥ 98 § 440	BRP003.098.1 BRP003.098.2
	airāvato mahāpadmaḥ kambalāśvatarāv ubhau 	BRP003.099.1

13/brapu1987

BRP003.099.2	elāpattraś ca śaṅkhaś ca karkoṭakadhanañjayau 99 § 442	
BRP003.100.1	mahānīlamahākaraṇau dhṛtarāṣṭrabalāhakau	
BRP003.100.2	kuharaḥ puṣpadaṃṣṭraś ca durmukhaḥ sumukhas tathā 100 § 444	
BRP003.101.1	śaṅkhaś ca śaṅkhapālaś ca kapilo vāmanas tathā 	
BRP003.101.2	nahuṣaḥ śaṅkharomā ca maṇir ity evamādayaḥ 5 101 § 446	
BRP003.102.1	teṣāṃ putrās ca pautrās ca śataśo 'tha sahasraśaḥ	
BRP003.102.2	caturdaśasahasrāṇi krūrāṇām anilāśinām 102 § 448	
BRP003.103.1	gaṇaṃ krodhavaṃśaṃ viprās tasya sarve ca daṃṣṭriṇaḥ	
BRP003.103.2	sthalajāḥ pakṣiṇo 'bjās ca dharāyāḥ prasavāḥ smṛtāḥ 103 § 450	
BRP003.104.1	gās tu vai janayām āsa surabhir mahiṣis tathā 10	
BRP003.104.2	irā vṛkṣalatā vallis tṛṇajātīś ca sarvaśaḥ 104 § 452	
BRP003.105.1	khasā tu yakṣaraksāṃsi munir apsarasas tathā	
BRP003.105.2	ariṣṭā tu mahāsiddhā gandharvān amitaujasaḥ 105 § 454	
BRP003.106.1	ete kaśyapadāyādāḥ kīrtitāḥ sthāṇujaṅgamāḥ	
BRP003.106.2	yeṣāṃ putrās ca pautrās ca śataśo 'tha 15 sahasraśaḥ 106 § 456	
BRP003.107.1	eṣa manvantare viprāḥ sargaḥ svārociṣe smṛtaḥ 	
BRP003.107.2	vaivasvate 'timahati vāruṇe vitate kratau 107 § 458	

	juhvānasya brahmaṇo vai prajāśarga ihocyate	BRP003.108.1
	pūrvam yatra samutpannān brahmarṣīn sapta	BRP003.108.2
	mānasān 108 § 460	
	putratve kalpayām āsa svayam eva pitāmahaḥ	BRP003.109.1
	tato virodhe devānām dānavānām ca bho dvijāḥ	BRP003.109.2
	109 § 462	
5	ditir vinaṣṭaputrā vai toṣayām āsa kaśyapam	BRP003.110.1
	kaśyapas tu prasannātmā samyag ārādhitas tayā	BRP003.110.2
	110 § 464	
	vareṇa cchandayām āsa sā ca vavre varam tadā	BRP003.111.1
	putram indravadhārthāya samartham	BRP003.111.2
	amitaujasam 111 § 466	
	sa ca tasmai varam prādāt prārthitaḥ	BRP003.112.1
	sumahātapāḥ	
10	dattvā ca varam atyugro mārīcaḥ samabhāṣata	BRP003.112.2
	112 § 468	
	indram putro nihantā te garbham vai śaradām	BRP003.113.1
	śatam	
	yadi dhārayase śaucataparā vratam āsthitā	BRP003.113.2
	113 § 470	
	tathety abhitho bhartā tayā devyā mahātapāḥ	BRP003.114.1
	dhārayām āsa garbham tu śuciḥ sā	BRP003.114.2
	munisattamāḥ 114 § 472	
15	tato 'bhyupāgamad dityām garbham ādhāya	BRP003.115.1
	kaśyapaḥ	
	rodhayan vai gaṇam śreṣṭham devānām	BRP003.115.2
	amitaujasam 115 § 474	
	tejaḥ samhr̥tya durdharṣam avadhyam amarair	BRP003.116.1
	api	

BRP003.116.2	jagāma parvatāyaiva tapase saṁśitavratā 116 § 476	
BRP003.117.1	tasyāś caivāntaraprepsur abhavat pākaśāsanah	
BRP003.117.2	jāte varṣāśate cāsyā dadarśāntaram acyutaḥ 117 § 478	
	14/brapu1987	
BRP003.118.1	akṛtvā pādayoḥ śaucam ditiḥ śayanam āviśat	
BRP003.118.2	nidrām cāhārayām āsa tasyām kukṣim praviśya 5 saḥ 118 § 480	
BRP003.119.1	vajrapāṇis tato garbham saptadhā taṁ nyakṛntayat	
BRP003.119.2	sa pāṭyamāno garbho 'tha vajreṇa praruroda ha 119 § 482	
BRP003.120.1	mā rodīr iti taṁ śakraḥ punaḥ punar athābravīt 	
BRP003.120.2	so 'bhavat saptadhā garbhas tam indro ruṣitaḥ punaḥ 120 § 484	
BRP003.121.1	ekaikaṁ saptadhā cakre vajreṇaivārikarṣaṇah 10	
BRP003.121.2	maruto nāma te devā babhūvur dvijasattamāḥ 121 § 486	
BRP003.122.1	yathoktaṁ vai maghavatā tathaiva maruto 'bhavan	
BRP003.122.2	devās caikonapañcāśat sahāyā vajrapāṇinaḥ 122 § 488	
BRP003.123.1	teṣām evaṁ pravṛttānām bhūtānām dvijasattamāḥ	
BRP003.123.2	rocayan vai gaṇaśreṣṭhān devānām amitaujasām 15 123 § 490	
BRP003.124.1	nikāyeṣu nikāyeṣu hariḥ prādāt prajāpatin	

	kramaśas tāni rājyāni pṛthupūrvāṇi bho dvijāḥ 124 § 492	BRP003.124.2
	sa hariḥ puruṣo vīraḥ kṛṣṇo jīṣṇuḥ prajāpatiḥ parjanyaś tapano 'nantas tasya sarvam idaṃ jagat 125 § 494	BRP003.125.1 BRP003.125.2
	bhūtasargam imaṃ samyag jānato dvijasattamāḥ	BRP003.126.1
5	nāvṛttibhayam astīha paralokabhayaṃ kutaḥ 126 § 496	BRP003.126.2

4 Chapter 4: Distribution of sovereignties ; Pṛthu-episode

lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 497

brapu-1989
8-11

	abhiṣicyādhirājendraṃ pṛthuṃ vaiṇyaṃ pitāmahaḥ	BRP004.001.1
	tataḥ krameṇa rājyāni vyādeṣṭum upacakrame 1 § 499	BRP004.001.2
	dvijānāṃ vīrudhāṃ caiva nakṣatragrahayoś tathā	BRP004.002.1
5	yajñānāṃ tapasāṃ caiva somāṃ rājye 'bhyāṣecayat 2 § 501	BRP004.002.2
	apāṃ tu varuṇāṃ rājye rājñāṃ vaiśravaṇāṃ patim	BRP004.003.1
	ādityānāṃ tathā viṣṇuṃ vasūnāṃ atha pāvakaṃ 3 § 503	BRP004.003.2
	prajāpatīnāṃ dakṣaṃ tu marutāṃ atha vāsavaṃ 	BRP004.004.1
	daityānāṃ dānavānāṃ vai prahrādam amitaujasam 4 § 505	BRP004.004.2

BRP004.005.1	vaivasvataṃ pitṛṇāṃ ca yamaṃ rājye 'bhyaṣecayat	
BRP004.005.2	yakṣānāṃ rākṣasānāṃ ca pāṛthivānāṃ tathaiva ca 5 § 507	
BRP004.006.1	sarvabhūtapīśācānāṃ girīśaṃ śūlapāṇinam	
BRP004.006.2	śailānāṃ himavantaṃ ca nadīnāṃ atha sāgaram 6 § 509	
BRP004.007.1	gandharvāṇāṃ adhipatiṃ cakre citrarathaṃ	5
	prabhum	
BRP004.007.2	nāgānāṃ vāsukiṃ cakre sarpāṇāṃ atha takṣakam 7 § 511	
BRP004.008.1	vāraṇānāṃ tu rājānam airāvataṃ athādiśat	
BRP004.008.2	uccaiḥśravasaṃ aśvānāṃ garuḍaṃ caiva pakṣiṇāṃ 8 § 513	
	15/brapu1987	
BRP004.009.1	mṛgāṇāṃ atha śārdūlaṃ govṛṣaṃ tu gavāṃ patim	
BRP004.009.2	vanaspatīnāṃ rājānaṃ plakṣam evābhyaṣecayat	10
	9 § 515	
BRP004.010.1	evaṃ vibhajya rājyāni krameṇaiva pitāmahaḥ	
BRP004.010.2	diśāṃ pālān atha tataḥ sthāpayāṃ āsa sa prabhuḥ 10 § 517	
BRP004.011.1	pūrvasyāṃ diśi putraṃ tu vairājasya prajāpateḥ 	
BRP004.011.2	diśaḥ pālaṃ sudhanvānaṃ rājānaṃ so 'bhyaṣecayat 11 § 519	
BRP004.012.1	dakṣiṇasyāṃ diśi tathā kardamasya prajāpateḥ	15
BRP004.012.2	putraṃ śaṅkhapadaṃ nāma rājānaṃ so 'bhyaṣecayat 12 § 521	

- paścimasyāṃ diśi tathā rajasaḥ putram acyutam | BRP004.013.1
|
ketumantaṃ mahātmānaṃ rājānaṃ so BRP004.013.2
'bhyaṣecayat || 13 || § 523
- tathā hiraṇyāromāṇaṃ parjanyaśya prajāpateḥ | BRP004.014.1
udīcyāṃ diśi durdharṣaṃ rājānaṃ so BRP004.014.2
'bhyaṣecayat || 14 || § 525
- 5 tair iyaṃ pṛthivī sarvā saptadvīpā sapattanā | BRP004.015.1
yathāpradeśam adyāpi dharmeṇa pratipālyate BRP004.015.2
|| 15 || § 527
- rājasūyābhiṣiktas tu pṛthur etair narādhipaiḥ | BRP004.016.1
vedadr̥ṣṭena vidhinā rājā rājye narādhipaḥ || 16 BRP004.016.2
|| § 529
- tato manvantare 'tīte cākṣuṣe 'mitatejasi | BRP004.017.1
10 vaivasvatāya manave pṛthivyāṃ rājyam ādiśat BRP004.017.2
|| 17 || § 531
- tasya vistaram ākhyāsyē manor vaivasvatasya BRP004.018.1
ha |
bhavatāṃ cānukūlyāya yadi śrotum ihecchatha BRP004.018.2
|
mahad etad adhiṣṭhānaṃ purāṇe tad BRP004.018.3
adhiṣṭhitam || 18 || § 534
munaya ūcuḥ : § 535
- 15 vistareṇa pṛthor janma lomaharṣaṇa kīrtaya | BRP004.019.1
yathā mahātmanā tena dugdhā veyam BRP004.019.2
vasundharā || 19 || § 537
- yathā vāpi nṛbhir dugdhā yathā devair BRP004.020.1
maharṣibhiḥ |
yathā daityaiś ca nāgaiś ca yathā yakṣair yathā BRP004.020.2
drumaiḥ || 20 || § 539

BRP004.021.1	yathā śailaiḥ piśācaiś ca gandharvaiś ca dvijottamaiḥ	
BRP004.021.2	rākṣasaiś ca mahāsattvair yathā dugdhā vasundharā 21 § 541	
BRP004.022.1	teṣāṃ pātraviśeṣāṃś ca vaktum arhasi suvrata	
BRP004.022.2	vatsakṣīravīśeṣāṃś ca dogdhāraṃ cānupūrvaśaḥ 22 § 543	
BRP004.023.1	yasmāc ca kāraṇāt pāṇir veṇasya mathitaḥ purā	5
BRP004.023.2	 kruddhair maharṣibhis tāta kāraṇaṃ tac ca kīrtaya 23 § 545 lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 546	
BRP004.024.1	śṛṇudhvaṃ kīrtayiṣyāmi pṛthor vaiṇyasya vistaram	
BRP004.024.2	ekāgrāḥ prayatās caiva puṇyārthaṃ vai dvijarṣabhāḥ 24 § 548	
BRP004.025.1	nāśuceḥ kṣudramanaso nāśiṣyasyāvratasya ca	10
BRP004.025.2	kīrtayeyam idaṃ viprāḥ kṛtaghnāyāhitāya ca 25 § 550	
BRP004.026.1	svargyaṃ yaśasyam āyuṣyaṃ dhanyaṃ vedaiś ca sammitam	
BRP004.026.2	rahasyam ṛṣibhiḥ proktaṃ śṛṇudhvaṃ vai yathātatham 26 § 552	
	16/brapu1987	
BRP004.027.1	yaś cemaṃ kīrtayen nityaṃ pṛthor vaiṇyasya vistaram	
BRP004.027.2	brāhmaṇebhyo namaskṛtya na sa śocet kṛtākṛtam 27 § 554	15
BRP004.028.1	āsīd dharmasya saṅgoptā pūrvam atrisamaḥ prabhuḥ	

	atrivaṃśe samutpannas tv aṅgo nāma prajāpatiḥ 28 § 556	BRP004.028.2
	tasya putro 'bhavad veṇo nātyartham dharmakovidah jāto mṛtyusutāyām vai sunīthāyām prajāpatiḥ 29 § 558	BRP004.029.1 BRP004.029.2
5	sa mātāmahadoṣeṇa tena kālātmajātmajaḥ svadharmam pṛṣṭhataḥ kṛtvā kāmaloḃheṣv avartata 30 § 560	BRP004.030.1 BRP004.030.2
	maryādām bhedayām āsa dharmopetām sa pārthivaḥ vedadharmān atikramya so 'dharmanirato 'bhavat 31 § 562	BRP004.031.1 BRP004.031.2
	niḥsvādhyāyavaṣaṭkārāḥ prajātasmin prajāpatau pravṛttam na papuḥ somaḥ hutam yajñeṣu devatāḥ 32 § 564	BRP004.032.1 BRP004.032.2
10	na yaṣṭavyam na hotavyam iti tasya prajāpateḥ āsīt pratijñā krūreyam vināśe pratyupasthite 33 § 566	BRP004.033.1 BRP004.033.2
	aham iyaś ca yaṣṭā ca yajñāś ceti bhṛgūdvaha mayi yajño vidhātavyo mayi hotavyam ity api 34 § 568	BRP004.034.1 BRP004.034.2
	tam atikrāntamaryādām ādadānam asāmpratam ūcur maharṣayaḥ sarve marīcipramukhās tadā 35 § 570	BRP004.035.1 BRP004.035.2
15	vayam dīkṣām pravekṣyāmaḥ saṃvatsaragaṇān bahūn	BRP004.036.1

BRP004.036.2	adharmam kuru mā veṇa eṣa dharmah sanātanaḥ 36 § 572	
BRP004.037.1	nidhane 'treḥ prasūtas tvam prajāpatir asaṃśayam	
BRP004.037.2	prajāś ca pālayiṣye 'ham itiḥa samayaḥ kṛtaḥ 37 § 574	
BRP004.038.1	tāms tathā bruvataḥ sarvān maharṣīn abravīt tadā	
BRP004.038.2	veṇaḥ prahasya durbuddhir imam artham anarthavit 38 § 576	5
	veṇa uvāca : § 577	
BRP004.039.1	sraṣṭā dharmasya kaś cānyaḥ śrotavyam kasya vā mayā	
BRP004.039.2	śrutavīryatapaḥsatyair mayā vā kaḥ samo bhuvī 39 § 579	
BRP004.040.1	prabhavam sarvabhūtānām dharmānām ca viśeṣataḥ	
BRP004.040.2	sammūḍhā na vidur nūnam bhavanto mām vicetasah 40 § 581	10
BRP004.041.1	icchan daheyam pṛthivīm plāvayeyam jalais tathā	
BRP004.041.2	dyām vai bhavam ca rundheyam nātra kāryā vicāraṇā 41 § 583	
BRP004.042.1	yadā na śakyate mohād avalepāc ca pāṛthivaḥ	
BRP004.042.2	apanetuṃ tadā veṇas tataḥ kruddhā maharṣayaḥ 42 § 585	
BRP004.043.1	taṃ nigṛhya mahātmāno visphurantaṃ mahābalam	15
BRP004.043.2	tato 'sya savyam ūrum te mamanthur jātamanyavaḥ 43 § 587	

	tasmin nimathyamāne vai rājña ūrau tu jajñivān	BRP004.044.1
	hrasvo 'timātraḥ puruṣaḥ kṛṣṇaś ceti babhūva ha	BRP004.044.2
	44 § 589	
	sa bhītaḥ prāñjalir bhūtvā tasthivān	BRP004.045.1
	dvijasattamāḥ	
	tam atrir vihvalam dr̥ṣṭvā niṣīdety abravīt tadā	BRP004.045.2
	45 § 591	
	17/brapu1987	
5	niṣādavaṃśakartāsau babhūva vadatām varāḥ	BRP004.046.1
	dhīvarān asṛjac cāpi veṅakalmaṣasambhavān	BRP004.046.2
	46 § 593	
	ye cānye vindhyanilayās tathā parvatasamśrayāḥ	BRP004.047.1
	adharmarucayo viprās te tu vai veṅakalmaṣāḥ	BRP004.047.2
	47 § 595	
	tataḥ punar mahātmānaḥ pāṇim veṅasya	BRP004.048.1
	dakṣiṇam	
10	araṇīm iva saṃrabdhā mamanthur	BRP004.048.2
	jātamanyavaḥ 48 § 597	
	pr̥thus tasmāt samutpannaḥ karāj	BRP004.049.1
	jvalanasannibhaḥ	
	dīpyamānaḥ svavapuṣā sāksād agnir iva jvalan	BRP004.049.2
	49 § 599	
	atha so 'jagavaṃ nāma dhanur gr̥hya	BRP004.050.1
	mahāravam	
	śarāṃś ca divyān rakṣārthaṃ kavacaṃ ca	BRP004.050.2
	mahāprabham 50 § 601	
15	tasmiñ jāte 'tha bhūtāni samprahr̥ṣṭāni sarvaśaḥ	BRP004.051.1

BRP004.051.2	samāpetur mahābhāgā veṇas tu tridivam̐ yayau 51 § 603	
BRP004.052.1	samutpannena bho viprāḥ satputreṇa mahātmanā	
BRP004.052.2	trātaḥ sa puruṣavyāghraḥ punnāmno narakāt tadā 52 § 605	
BRP004.053.1	taṃ samudrās ca nadyas ca ratnāny ādāya sarvaśaḥ	
BRP004.053.2	toyāni cābhiṣekārthaṃ sarva evopatasthire 53 § 607	5
BRP004.054.1	pitāmahaś ca bhagavān devair āngirasaiḥ saha	
BRP004.054.2	sthāvarāṇi ca bhūtāni jaṅgamāni ca sarvaśaḥ 54 § 609	
BRP004.055.1	samāgamyā tadā vaiṇyam abhyaṣiñcan narādhipam	
BRP004.055.2	mahatā rājarājena prajās tenānurañjitāḥ 55 § 611	
BRP004.056.1	so 'bhiṣikto mahātejā vidhivad dharmakovidaiḥ	10
BRP004.056.2	 ādhirājye tadā rājñāṃ pṛthur vaiṇyaḥ pratāpavān 56 § 613	
BRP004.057.1	pitṛāparañjitās tasya prajās tenānurañjitāḥ	
BRP004.057.2	anurāgāt tatas tasya nāma rājābhyajāyata 57 § 615	
BRP004.058.1	āpas tastambhire tasya samudram abhiyāsyataḥ 	
BRP004.058.2	parvatās ca dadur mārگاṃ dhvajabhaṅgaś ca nābhavat 58 § 617	15
BRP004.059.1	akṛṣṭapacyā pṛthivī sidhyanty annāni cintanāt	

	sarvakāmadughā gāvaḥ puṭake puṭake madhu 59 § 619	BRP004.059.2
	etasminn eva kāle tu yajñe paitāmahe śubhe sūtaḥ sūtyāṃ samutpannaḥ sautye 'hani mahāmatih 60 § 621	BRP004.060.1 BRP004.060.2
5	tasminn eva mahāyajñe jajñe prājiño 'tha māgadhaḥ pṛthoḥ stavārthaṃ tau tatra samāhūtau maharṣibhiḥ 61 § 623	BRP004.061.1 BRP004.061.2
	tāv ūcur ṛṣayaḥ sarve stūyatām eṣa pārthivaḥ karmaitad anurūpaṃ vāṃ pātraṃ cāyaṃ narādhipaḥ 62 § 625	BRP004.062.1 BRP004.062.2
	tāv ūcatus tadā sarvāṃs tān ṛṣīn sūtamāgadha āvāṃ devān ṛṣīmś caiva prīṇayāvaḥ svakarmabhiḥ 63 § 627	BRP004.063.1 BRP004.063.2
10	na cāsya vidmo vai karma nāma vā lakṣaṇaṃ yaśaḥ stotraṃ yenāsya kuryāva rājñas tejasvino dvijāḥ 64 § 629	BRP004.064.1 BRP004.064.2
	ṛṣibhis tau niyuktau tu bhaviṣyaiḥ stūyatām iti yāni karmāṇi kṛtavān pṛthuḥ paścān mahābalaḥ 65 § 631	BRP004.065.1 BRP004.065.2
	18/brapu1987	
15	tataḥ prabhṛti vai loke staveṣu munisattamāḥ āśīrvādāḥ prayujyante sūtamāgadhabandibhiḥ 66 § 633	BRP004.066.1 BRP004.066.2
	tayoḥ stavānte supṛitaḥ pṛthuḥ prādāt prajeśvaraḥ	BRP004.067.1

BRP004.067.2	anūpadeśaṃ sūtāya magadhaṃ māgadhāya ca 67 § 635	
BRP004.068.1	taṃ dṛṣṭvā paramaprītāḥ prajāḥ procur manīṣiṇaḥ	
BRP004.068.2	vṛttinām eṣa vo dātā bhaviṣyati narādhipaḥ 68 § 637	
BRP004.069.1	tato vaiṇyaṃ mahātmānaṃ prajāḥ samabhidudruvuḥ	
BRP004.069.2	tvam no vṛttiṃ vidhatsveti maharṣivacanāt tadā 69 § 639	5
BRP004.070.1	so 'bhidrutaḥ prajābhis tu prajāhitacikīrṣayā	
BRP004.070.2	dhanur gr̥hya pṛṣatkāṃś ca pṛthivīm ādravad balī 70 § 641	
BRP004.071.1	tato vaiṇyabhayatrastā gaur bhūtvā prādravan mahī	
BRP004.071.2	tāṃ pṛthur dhanur ādāya dravantīm anvadhāvata 71 § 643	
BRP004.072.1	sā lokān brahmalokādīn gatvā vaiṇyabhayāt tadā	10
BRP004.072.2	pradadarśāgrato vaiṇyaṃ pragṛhītaśarāsanam 72 § 645	
BRP004.073.1	jvaladbhir niśitair bāṇair dīptatejasam antataḥ	
BRP004.073.2	mahāyogaṃ mahātmānaṃ durdharṣam amarair api 73 § 647	
BRP004.074.1	alabhantī tu sā trāṇaṃ vaiṇyam evānvapadyata 	
BRP004.074.2	kṛtāñjalipuṭā bhūtvā pūjyā lokais tribhis tadā 74 § 649	15
BRP004.075.1	uvāca vaiṇyaṃ nādharmaṃ strīvadhe paripaśyasi	

- katham dhārayitā cāsi prajā rājan vinā mayā | | 75 | | § 651 BRP004.075.2
- mayi lokāḥ sthitā rājan mayedaṃ dhāryate jagat | | madvināṣe vinaśyeyuḥ prajāḥ pārthiva viddhi | | 76 | | § 653 BRP004.076.1
BRP004.076.2
- na mām arhasi hantum vai śreyaś cet tvam cikīrṣasi | | 5 prajānām pṛthivīpāla śṛṇu cedaṃ vaco mama | | 77 | | § 655 BRP004.077.1
BRP004.077.2
- upāyataḥ samārabdhāḥ sarve sidhyanty upakramāḥ | | upāyaṃ paśya yena tvam dhārayethāḥ prajāṃ imām | | 78 | | § 657 BRP004.078.1
BRP004.078.2
- hatvāpi mām na śaktas tvam prajānām poṣaṇe nṛpa | | anukūlā bhaviṣyāmi yaccha kopaṃ mahāmate | | 79 | | § 659 BRP004.079.1
BRP004.079.2
- 10 avadhyāṃ ca striyaṃ prāhus tiryagyonigateṣv api | | yady evaṃ pṛthivīpāla na dharmam tyaktum arhasi | | 80 | | § 661 BRP004.080.1
BRP004.080.2
- evaṃ bahavidhaṃ vākyaṃ śrutvā rājā mahāmanāḥ | | kopaṃ nigrhya dharmātmā vasudhām idam abravīt | | 81 | | § 663 BRP004.081.1
BRP004.081.2
- pṛthur uvāca : § 664
- 15 ekasyārthe tu yo hanyād ātmano vā parasya vā | | bahūn vā prāṇino 'nantam bhavet tasyeha pātakam | | 82 | | § 666 BRP004.082.1
BRP004.082.2

BRP004.083.1	sukham edhanti bahavo yasmiṃs tu nihate 'śubhe	
BRP004.083.2	tasmin hate nāsti bhadre pātakam copapātakam 83 § 668	
	19/brapu1987	
BRP004.084.1	so 'haṃ prajānimittam tvāṃ haniṣyāmi vasundhare	
BRP004.084.2	yadi me vacanān nādyā kariṣyasi jagaddhitam 84 § 670	
BRP004.085.1	tvāṃ nihatyādya bāṇena macchāsanaparānmukhīm	5
BRP004.085.2	ātmānam prathayitvāhaṃ prajā dhārayitā svayam 85 § 672	
BRP004.086.1	sā tvāṃ śāsanam āsthāya mama dharmabhṛtām vare	
BRP004.086.2	sañjīvaya prajāḥ sarvāḥ samarthā hy asi dhāraṇe 86 § 674	
BRP004.087.1	duhitṛtvam ca me gaccha tata enam ahaṃ śaram 	
BRP004.087.2	niyaccheyam tvadvadhārtham udyantam ghoradarśanam 87 § 676	10
	vasudhovāca : § 677	
BRP004.088.1	sarvam etad ahaṃ vīra vidhāsyāmi na saṃśayaḥ 	
BRP004.088.2	vatsam tu mama sampāśya kṣareyam yena vatsalā 88 § 679	
BRP004.089.1	samāṃ ca kuru sarvatra mām tvam dharmabhṛtām vara	
BRP004.089.2	yathā visyandamānam me kṣīram sarvatra bhāvayet 89 § 681	15
	lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 682	

	tata utsārayām āsa śailāñ śatasahasraśaḥ dhanuṣkoṭyā tadā vaiṅyas tena śailā vivardhitāḥ 90 § 684	BRP004.090.1 BRP004.090.2
	nahi pūrvavisarge vai viṣame pṛthivītale saṃvibhāgaḥ purāṇām vā grāmāṇām vābhavat tadā 91 § 686	BRP004.091.1 BRP004.091.2
5	na sasyāni na gorakṣyaṃ na kṛṣir na vaṇikpathaḥ naiva satyānṛtaṃ cāsīn na lobho na ca matsaraḥ 92 § 688	BRP004.092.1 BRP004.092.2
	vaivasvate 'ntare tasmin sāmpratam samupasthite vaiṅyāt prabhṛti vai viprāḥ sarvasyaitasya sambhavaḥ 93 § 690	BRP004.093.1 BRP004.093.2
10	yatra yatra samaṃ tv asyā bhūmer āsīt tadā dvijāḥ tatra tatra prajāḥ sarvā nivāsaṃ samarocayan 94 § 692	BRP004.094.1 BRP004.094.2
	āhāraḥ phalamūlāni prajānām abhavat tadā kṛcchreṇa mahatā yukta ity evam anuśūruma 95 § 694	BRP004.095.1 BRP004.095.2
	sa kalpayitvā vatsaṃ tu manuṃ svāyambhuvaṃ prabhum svapāṇau puruṣavyāghro dudoha pṛthivīm tataḥ 96 § 696	BRP004.096.1 BRP004.096.2
15	sasyajātāni sarvāni pṛthur vaiṅyaḥ pratāpavān tenānna prajāḥ sarvā vartante 'dyāpi sarvaśaḥ 97 § 698	BRP004.097.1 BRP004.097.2
	rṣayaś ca tadā devāḥ pitaro 'tha sarīsrpāḥ	BRP004.098.1

BRP004.098.2	daityā yakṣāḥ puṇyajanā gandharvāḥ parvatā nagāḥ 98 § 700	
BRP004.099.1	ete purā dvijaśreṣṭhā duduhur dharaṇīm kila	
BRP004.099.2	kṣīraṃ vatsas ca pātraṃ ca teṣāṃ dogdhā pṛthak pṛthak 99 § 702	
BRP004.100.1	ṛṣiṇām abhavat somo vatso dogdhā bṛhaspatiḥ	
BRP004.100.2	kṣīraṃ teṣāṃ tapo brahma pātraṃ chandāmsi bho dvijāḥ 100 § 704	5
BRP004.101.1	devānām kāñcanaṃ pātraṃ vatsas teṣāṃ śatakratuḥ	
BRP004.101.2	kṣīraṃ ojaskaraṃ caiva dogdhā ca bhagavān raviḥ 101 § 706	
	20/brapu1987	
BRP004.102.1	pitṛṇām rājataṃ pātraṃ yamo vatsaḥ pratāpavān	
BRP004.102.2	antakaś cābhavad dogdhā kṣīraṃ teṣāṃ sudhā smṛtā 102 § 708	
BRP004.103.1	nāgānām takṣako vatsaḥ pātraṃ cālābusaṅjñakam	10
BRP004.103.2	dogdhā tv airāvato nāgas teṣāṃ kṣīraṃ viṣaṃ smṛtam 103 § 710	
BRP004.104.1	asurāṇām madhur dogdhā kṣīraṃ māyāmayam smṛtam	
BRP004.104.2	virocanas tu vatso 'bhūd āyasaṃ pātraṃ eva ca 104 § 712	
BRP004.105.1	yakṣānām āmapātraṃ tu vatso vaiśravaṇaḥ prabhuḥ	
BRP004.105.2	dogdhā rajatanābhas tu kṣīrāntardhānam eva ca 105 § 714	15

	sumālī rākṣasendrāṇaṃ vatsaḥ kṣīraṃ ca śoṇitam	BRP004.106.1
	dogdhā rajatanābhas tu kapālaṃ pātram eva ca 106 § 716	BRP004.106.2
	gandharvāṇāṃ citraratho vatsaḥ pātram ca paṅkajam	BRP004.107.1
	dogdhā ca suruciḥ kṣīraṃ teṣāṃ gandhaḥ śuciḥ smṛtaḥ 107 § 718	BRP004.107.2
5	śailaṃ pātram parvatānāṃ kṣīraṃ ratnauśadhīs tathā	BRP004.108.1
	vatsas tu himavān āsīd dogdhā merur mahāgiriḥ 108 § 720	BRP004.108.2
	plakṣo vatsas tu vṛkṣāṇāṃ dogdhā śālas tu puṣpitaḥ	BRP004.109.1
	pālāśapātram kṣīraṃ ca cchinnadagdhapraroḥaṇam 109 § 722	BRP004.109.2
10	seyaṃ dhātrī vidhātrī ca pāvanī ca vasundharā carācarasya sarvasya pratiṣṭhā yonir eva ca	BRP004.110.1 BRP004.110.2
	110 § 724	
	sarvakāmadughā dogdhrī sarvasasyapraroḥaṇī 	BRP004.111.1
	āsīd iyaṃ samudrāntā medinī pariviśrutā 111 § 726	BRP004.111.2
	madhukaiṭabhayoḥ kṛtsnā medasā samabhiplutā	BRP004.112.1
	teneyaṃ medinī devī ucyate brahmavādibhiḥ 112 § 728	BRP004.112.2
15	tato 'bhyupagamād rājñaḥ pṛthor vaiṇyasya bho dvijāḥ	BRP004.113.1
	duhitṛtvam anuprāptā devī pṛthvīti cocyate 113 § 730	BRP004.113.2

BRP004.114.1	pr̥thunā pravibhaktā ca śodhitā ca vasundharā	
BRP004.114.2	sasyākaravatī sphītā purapattanaśālinī 114 § 732	
BRP004.115.1	evamprabhāvo vaiṅyaḥ sa rājāsīd rājasattamaḥ	
BRP004.115.2	namasyaś caiva pūjyaś ca bhūtagrāmair na saṃśayaḥ 115 § 734	
BRP004.116.1	brāhmaṇaiś ca mahābhāgair	5
	vedavedāṅgapāragaiḥ	
BRP004.116.2	pr̥thur eva namaskāryo brahmayoniḥ sanātanah 116 § 736	
BRP004.117.1	pārthivaiś ca mahābhāgaiḥ pārthivatvam ihicchubhiḥ	
BRP004.117.2	ādirājo namaskāryaḥ pr̥thur vaiṅyaḥ pratāpavān 117 § 738	
BRP004.118.1	yodhair api ca vikrāntaiḥ prāptukāmair jayaṃ yudhi	
BRP004.118.2	ādirājo namaskāryo yodhānāṃ prathamō nṛpaḥ 118 § 740	10
BRP004.119.1	yo hi yoddhā raṇaṃ yāti kīrtayitvā pr̥thuṃ nṛpam	
BRP004.119.2	sa ghorarūpāt saṅgrāmāt kṣemī bhavati kīrtimān 119 § 742	
BRP004.120.1	vaiśyair api ca vittādhyair vaiśyavṛttividhāyibhiḥ	
BRP004.120.2	pr̥thur eva namaskāryo vṛttidātā mahāyaśāḥ 120 § 744	
BRP004.121.1	tathaiva śūdraiḥ śucibhis trivarnaṇapāricāribhiḥ	15
BRP004.121.2	pr̥thur eva namaskāryaḥ śreyaḥ param ihesubhiḥ 121 § 746	

ete vatsaviśeṣāś ca dogdhāraḥ kṣīram eva ca | BRP004.122.1
 pātrāṇi ca mayoktāni kiṃ bhūyo varṇayāmi vaḥ | BRP004.122.2
 || 122 || § 748

5 Chapter 5: Description of Manu-eras

ṛṣaya ūcuḥ : § 749

brapu-1989
12-16

manvantarāṇi sarvāṇi vistareṇa mahāmate | BRP005.001.1
 teṣāṃ pūrvavisṛṣṭiṃ ca lomaharṣaṇa kīrtaya | | BRP005.001.2
 1 || § 751

5 yāvanto manavaś caiva yāvantaṃ kālam eva ca | BRP005.002.1
 manvantarāṇi bhoḥ sūta śrotum icchāma | BRP005.002.2
 tattvataḥ || 2 || § 753
 lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 754

na śakyo vistaro viprā vaktuṃ varṣasatair api | BRP005.003.1
 manvantarāṇāṃ sarveṣāṃ saṅkṣepāc chr̥ṇuta | BRP005.003.2
 dvijāḥ || 3 || § 756

10 svāyambhuvo manuḥ pūrvam manuḥ svārociṣas | BRP005.004.1
 tathā |
 uttamas tāmasaś caiva raivataś cākṣuṣas tathā | BRP005.004.2
 || 4 || § 758

vaivasvataś ca bho viprāḥ sāmprataṃ manur | BRP005.005.1
 ucyate |
 sāvarṇiś ca manus tadvad raibhyo raucyas | BRP005.005.2
 tathaiva ca || 5 || § 760

tathaiva merusāvarṇyaś catvāro manavaḥ | BRP005.006.1
 smṛtāḥ |
 atītā vartamānāś ca tathavānāgatā dvijāḥ || 6 | BRP005.006.2
 || § 762

BRP005.007.1	kīrtitā manavas tubhyaṃ mayai vaite yathā śrutāḥ	
BRP005.007.2	ṛṣīṃs tv eṣāṃ pravakṣyāmi putrān devagaṇāṃs tathā 7 §764	
BRP005.008.1	marīcir atrir bhagavān aṅgirāḥ pulahaḥ kratuḥ	
BRP005.008.2	pulastyaś ca vasiṣṭhaś ca saptaite brahmaṇaḥ sutāḥ 8 §766	
BRP005.009.1	uttarasyāṃ diśi tathā dvijāḥ saptarṣayas tathā	5
BRP005.009.2	āgniidhraś cāgnibāhuś ca medhyo medhātithir vasuḥ 9 §768	
BRP005.010.1	jyotiṣmān dyutimān havyaḥ savalaḥ putrasañjñakaḥ	
BRP005.010.2	manoḥ svāyambhuvasyaite daśa putrā mahaujasaḥ 10 §770	
BRP005.011.1	etaḍ vai prathamam viprā manvantaram udāhṛtam	
BRP005.011.2	aurvo vasiṣṭhaputraś ca stambaḥ kaśyapa eva ca 11 §772	10
BRP005.012.1	prāṇo bṛhaspatiś caiva datto 'tricyavanas tathā 	
BRP005.012.2	ete maharṣayo viprā vāyuproktā mahāvratāḥ 12 §774	
BRP005.013.1	devāś ca tuṣitā nāma smṛtāḥ svārociṣe 'ntare	
BRP005.013.2	havighnaḥ sukṛtir jyotir āpo mūrtir api smṛtaḥ 13 §776	
BRP005.014.1	pratītaś ca nabhasyaś ca nabha ūrjas tathaiva ca 	15
BRP005.014.2	svārociṣasya putrās te manor viprā mahātmanaḥ 14 §778	

	kīrtitāḥ pṛthivīpālā mahāvīryaparākramāḥ dviṭīyam etat kathitaṃ viprā manvantaram mayā 15 § 780	BRP005.015.1 BRP005.015.2
	idaṃ tṛtīyaṃ vakṣyāmi tad budhyadhvaṃ dvijottamāḥ vasiṣṭhaputrāḥ saptāsan vāsiṣṭhā iti viśrutāḥ 16 § 782	BRP005.016.1 BRP005.016.2
5	hiraṇyagarbhasya sutā ūrjā jātāḥ sutejasaḥ ṛṣayo 'tra mayā proktāḥ kīrtiyamānān nibodhata 17 § 784	BRP005.017.1 BRP005.017.2
	22/brapu1987	
	auttameyān muniśreṣṭhā daśa putrān manor imān iṣa ūrjas tanūrjas tu madhur mādharma eva ca 18 § 786	BRP005.018.1 BRP005.018.2
	śuciḥ śukraḥ sahaś caiva nabhasyo nabha eva ca bhānavas tatra devās ca manvantaram udāhṛtam 19 § 788	BRP005.019.1 BRP005.019.2
10	manvantaram caturtham vaḥ kathayiṣyāmi sāmpratam kāvyāḥ pṛthus tathaihvāgnir jahnur dhātā dvijottamāḥ 20 § 790	BRP005.020.1 BRP005.020.2
	kapīvān akapīvāṃś ca tatra saptarṣayo dvijāḥ purāṇe kīrtitā viprāḥ putrāḥ pautrās ca bho dvijāḥ 21 § 792	BRP005.021.1 BRP005.021.2
15	tathā devagaṇās caiva tāmasasyāntare manoḥ dyutis tapasyaḥ sutapās tapobhūtaḥ sanātanāḥ 22 § 794	BRP005.022.1 BRP005.022.2
	taporatir akalmāṣas tanvī dhanvī parantapaḥ	BRP005.023.1

BRP005.023.2	tāmasasya manor ete daśa putrāḥ prakīrtitāḥ 23 § 796	
BRP005.024.1	vāyuproktā muniśreṣṭhās caturthaṃ caitad antaram	
BRP005.024.2	devabāhur yadudhraś ca munir vedaśirās tathā 24 § 798	
BRP005.025.1	hiraṇyāromā parjanya ūrdhvaabāhuś ca somajaḥ 	
BRP005.025.2	satyanetras tathātreya ete saptarṣayo 'pare 25 § 800	5
BRP005.026.1	devās cābhūtarajasas tathā prakṛtayaḥ smṛtāḥ	
BRP005.026.2	vāriplavaś ca raibhyaś ca manor antaram ucyate 26 § 802	
BRP005.027.1	atha putrān imāms tasya budhyadhvaṃ gadato mama	
BRP005.027.2	dhṛtimān avyayo yuktas tattvadarśī nirutsukaḥ 27 § 804	
BRP005.028.1	āraṇyaś ca prakāśaś ca nirmohaḥ satyavāk kṛtī	10
BRP005.028.2	raivatasya manoḥ putrāḥ pañcamam caitad antaram 28 § 806	
BRP005.029.1	ṣaṣṭhaṃ tu sampravakṣyāmi tad budhyadhvaṃ dvijottamāḥ	
BRP005.029.2	bhṛgur nabho vivasvāṃś ca sudhāmā virajās tathā 29 § 808	
BRP005.030.1	atināmā sahiṣṇuś ca saptaita ca maharṣayaḥ	
BRP005.030.2	cākṣuṣasyāntare viprā manor devās tv ime smṛtāḥ 30 § 810	15
BRP005.031.1	ābālaprathitās te vai pṛthaktvena divaukasaḥ	
BRP005.031.2	lekhās ca nāmato viprāḥ pañca devagaṇāḥ smṛtāḥ 31 § 812	

	ṛṣer aṅgirasah putrā mahātmāno mahaujasah nāḍvaleyā muniśreṣṭhā daśa putrās tu viśrutāḥ 32 § 814	BRP005.032.1 BRP005.032.2
	ruruprabhṛtayo viprās cākṣuṣasyāntare manoh saṣṭhaṃ manvantaraṃ proktaṃ saptamaṃ tu nibodhata 33 § 816	BRP005.033.1 BRP005.033.2
5	atrir vasiṣṭho bhagavān kaśyapaś ca mahān ṛṣiḥ gautamo 'tha bharadvājo viśvāmitras tathaiva ca 34 § 818	BRP005.034.1 BRP005.034.2
	tathaiva putro bhagavān ṛcīkasya mahātmanaḥ saptamo jamadagniś ca ṛṣayah sāmpratam divi 35 § 820	BRP005.035.1 BRP005.035.2
10	sādhyā rudrās ca viśve ca vasavo marutas tathā ādityās cāsvinau cāpi devau vaivasvatau smṛtau 36 § 822	BRP005.036.1 BRP005.036.2
	23/brapu1987	
	manor vaivasvatasyaite vartante sāmprate 'ntare ikṣvākupramukhās caiva daśa putrā mahātmanaḥ 37 § 824	BRP005.037.1 BRP005.037.2
	eteṣāṃ kīrtitānāṃ tu maharṣiṇāṃ mahaujasām teṣāṃ putrās ca pauṭrās ca dikṣu sarvāsu bho dvijāḥ 38 § 826	BRP005.038.1 BRP005.038.2
15	manvantareṣu sarveṣu prāg āsan sapta saptakāḥ 	BRP005.039.1

BRP005.039.2	loke dharmavyavasthārthaṃ lokasaṃrakṣaṇāya ca 39 § 828	
BRP005.040.1	manvantare vyatikrānte catvāraḥ saptakā gaṇāḥ 	
BRP005.040.2	kṛtvā karma divaṃ yānti brahmalokam anāmayam 40 § 830	
BRP005.041.1	tato 'nye tapasā yuktāḥ sthānaṃ tat pūrayanty uta	
BRP005.041.2	atītā vartamānās ca krameṇaitena bho dvijāḥ 5 41 § 832	
BRP005.042.1	anāgatās ca saptaita smṛtā divi maharṣayaḥ	
BRP005.042.2	manor antaram āsādyā sāvarṇasyeha bho dvijāḥ 42 § 834	
BRP005.043.1	rāmo vyāsas tathātreyo dīptimanto bahuśrutāḥ 	
BRP005.043.2	bhāradvājas tathā drauṇir aśvatthāmā mahādyutiḥ 43 § 836	
BRP005.044.1	gautamaś cājaraś caiva śaradvān nāma gautamaḥ	10
BRP005.044.2	kauśiko gālavaś caiva aurvaḥ kāśyapa eva ca 44 § 838	
BRP005.045.1	ete sapta mahātmāno bhaviṣyā munisattamāḥ	
BRP005.045.2	vairī caivādhvarīvāṃś ca śamano dhṛtimān vasuḥ 45 § 840	
BRP005.046.1	ariṣṭaś cāpy adhrṣṭaś ca vājī sumatir eva ca	
BRP005.046.2	sāvarṇasya manoḥ putrā bhaviṣyā munisattamāḥ 46 § 842	15
BRP005.047.1	eteṣāṃ kalyam utthāya kīrtanāt sukham edhate 	

	yaśaś cāpnoti sumahad āyusmāṃś ca bhaven naraḥ 47 § 844	BRP005.047.2
	etāny uktāni bho viprāḥ sapta sapta ca tattvataḥ manvantarāṇi saṅkṣepāc chr̥ṇutānāgatāny api 48 § 846	BRP005.048.1 BRP005.048.2
	sāvarṇā manavo viprāḥ pañca tāmś ca nibodhata eko vaivasvatas teṣāṃ catvāras tu prajāpateḥ 49 § 848	BRP005.049.1 BRP005.049.2
	parameṣṭhisutā viprā merusāvarṇyatām gatāḥ dakṣasyaite hi dauhitrāḥ priyāyās tanayā nṛpāḥ 50 § 850	BRP005.050.1 BRP005.050.2
	mahatā tapasā yuktā merupṛṣṭhe mahaujasah ruceḥ prajāpateḥ putro raucyo nāma manuḥ smṛtaḥ 51 § 852	BRP005.051.1 BRP005.051.2
10	bhūtyāṃ cotpādito devyāṃ bhautyo nāma ruceḥ sutaḥ anāgatās ca saptaitē kalpe 'smin manavaḥ smṛtāḥ 52 § 854	BRP005.052.1 BRP005.052.2
	tair iyaṃ pṛthivī sarvā saptadvīpā sapattanā pūrṇaṃ yugasahasraṃ tu paripālyā dvijottamāḥ 53 § 856	BRP005.053.1 BRP005.053.2
15	prajāpatiś ca tapasā saṃhāraṃ teṣu nityaśaḥ yugāni saptatis tāni sāgrāṇi kathitāni ca 54 § 858	BRP005.054.1 BRP005.054.2
	kṛtatretādiyuktāni manor antaram ucyate caturdaśaite manavaḥ kathitāḥ kīrtivardhanāḥ 55 § 860	BRP005.055.1 BRP005.055.2

24/brapu1987

BRP005.056.1	vedeṣu sapurāṇeṣu sarveṣu prabhaviṣṇavaḥ prajānāṃ patayo viprā dhanyam eṣāṃ prakīrtanam 56 § 862	
BRP005.056.2		
BRP005.057.1	manvantareṣu saṃhārāḥ saṃhārānteṣu sambhavāḥ na śakyate 'ntas teṣāṃ vai vaktuṃ varṣaśatair api 57 § 864	
BRP005.057.2		
BRP005.058.1	visargasya prajānāṃ vai saṃhārasya ca bho dvijāḥ manvantareṣu saṃhārāḥ śrūyante dvijasattamāḥ 58 § 866	5
BRP005.058.2		
BRP005.059.1	saśeṣās tatra tiṣṭhanti devāḥ saptarṣibhiḥ saha tapasā brahmacaryeṇa śrutena ca samanvitāḥ 59 § 868	
BRP005.059.2		
BRP005.060.1	pūrṇe yugasahasre tu kalpo niḥśeṣa ucyate tatra bhūtāni sarvāṇi dagdhāny ādityaraśmibhiḥ 60 § 870	10
BRP005.060.2		
BRP005.061.1	brahmāṇam agrataḥ kṛtvā sahādityagaṇair dvijāḥ praviśanti suraśreṣṭham harinārāyaṇam prabhum 61 § 872	
BRP005.061.2		
BRP005.062.1	sraṣṭāraṃ sarvabhūtānāṃ kalpānteṣu punaḥ punaḥ avyaktaḥ śāśvato devas tasya sarvam idaṃ jagat 62 § 874	
BRP005.062.2		
BRP005.063.1	atra vaḥ kīrtayiṣyāmi manor vaivasvatasya vai visargaṃ muniśārdūlāḥ sāmpratasya mahādyuteḥ 63 § 876	15
BRP005.063.2		

atra vaṃśaprasaṅgena kathyamānaṃ
 purātanam |
 yatrotpanno mahātmā sa harir vṛṣṇikule
 prabhuḥ || 64 || § 878

BRP005.064.1

BRP005.064.2

6 Chapter 6: Story of Vivasvat and Sañjñā and their progeny

lomahaṛṣaṇa uvāca : § 879

brapu-1989
 16-17

vivasvān kaśyapāj jajñe dākṣāyaṇyāṃ
 dvijottamāḥ |
 tasya bhāryābhavat sañjñā tvāṣṭrī devī
 vivasvataḥ || 1 || § 881

BRP006.001.1

BRP006.001.2

5

sureśvarīti vikhyātā triṣu lokeṣu bhāvinī |
 sā vai bhāryā bhagavato mārtaṇḍasya
 mahātmanaḥ || 2 || § 883

BRP006.002.1

BRP006.002.2

bharṭṛrūpeṇa nātuṣyad rūpayauvanaśālinī |
 sañjñā nāma sutapasā sudīptena samanvitā || 3
 || § 885

BRP006.003.1

BRP006.003.2

ādityasya hi tad rūpaṃ maṇḍalasya sutejasā |
 gātreṣu paridagdham vai nātikāntam ivābhavat
 || 4 || § 887

BRP006.004.1

BRP006.004.2

10

na khalv ayam mṛto 'ṇḍasya iti snehād abhāṣata
 |
 ajānan kāśyapas tasmān mārtaṇḍa iti cocyate ||
 5 || § 889

BRP006.005.1

BRP006.005.2

tejas tv abhyadhikam tasya nityam eva
 vivasvataḥ |
 yenātītāpayām āsa trīṃl lokān kaśyapātmajaḥ
 || 6 || § 891

BRP006.006.1

BRP006.006.2

BRP006.007.1	trīṇy apatyāni bho viprāḥ sañjñāyāṃ tapatāṃ varah	
BRP006.007.2	ādityo janayāṃ āsa kanyāṃ dvau ca prajāpatī 7 § 893	
BRP006.008.1	manur vaivasvataḥ pūrvam śrāddhadevaḥ prajāpatih	
BRP006.008.2	yamaś ca yamunā caiva yamajau sambabhūvatuḥ 8 § 895	
BRP006.009.1	śyāmavarṇaṃ tu tad rūpaṃ sañjñā dṛṣṭvā vivasvataḥ	5
BRP006.009.2	asahantī tu svāṃ chāyāṃ savarṇāṃ nirmame tataḥ 9 § 897	
	25/brapu1987	
BRP006.010.1	māyāmayī tu sā sañjñā tasyāṃ chāyāsamutthitām	
BRP006.010.2	prañjaliḥ praṇatā bhūtvā chāyā sañjñāṃ dvijottamāḥ 10 § 899	
BRP006.011.1	uvāca kiṃ mayā kāryaṃ kathayasva śucismite	
BRP006.011.2	sthitāsmi tava nirdeśe śādhi mām varavarṇini 11 § 901	10
	sañjñovāca : § 902	
BRP006.012.1	ahaṃ yāsyāmi bhadraṃ te svam eva bhavanaṃ pituḥ	
BRP006.012.2	tvayaiva bhavane mahyaṃ vastavyaṃ nirviśaṅkayā 12 § 904	
BRP006.013.1	imau ca bālakau mahyaṃ kanyā ceyaṃ sumadhyamā	
BRP006.013.2	sambhāvyās te na cākhyeyam idaṃ bhagavate kvacit 13 § 906	15
	savarṇovāca : § 907	
BRP006.014.1	ā kacagrahaṇād devi ā śāpān naiva karhicit	

	ākhyāsyāmi namas tubhyaṃ gaccha devi yathāsukham 14 § 909 lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 910	BRP006.014.2
	samādiśya savarṇaṃ tu tathety uktā tayā ca sā tvaṣṭuḥ samīpam agamad vrīḍiteva tapasvinī 15 § 912	BRP006.015.1 BRP006.015.2
5	pituh samīpagā sā tu pitrā nirbhartsitā śubhā bhartuh samīpam gaccheti niyuktā ca punaḥ punaḥ 16 § 914	BRP006.016.1 BRP006.016.2
	āgacchad vaḍavā bhūtvā ācchādya rūpam aninditā kurūn athottarān gatvā tṛṇāny atha cacāra ha 17 § 916	BRP006.017.1 BRP006.017.2
10	dvitīyāyāṃ tu sañjñāyāṃ sañjñeyam iti cintayan ādityo janayām āsa putram ātmasamaṃ tadā 18 § 918	BRP006.018.1 BRP006.018.2
	pūrvajasya manor viprāḥ sadṛśo 'yam iti prabhuḥ manur evābhavan nāmnā sāvarṇa iti cocyate 19 § 920	BRP006.019.1 BRP006.019.2
	dvitīyo yaḥ sutas tasyāḥ sa vijñeyāḥ śanaiścaraḥ sañjñā tu pārthivī viprāḥ svasya putrasya vai tadā 20 § 922	BRP006.020.1 BRP006.020.2
15	cakārābhyadhikaṃ snehaṃ na tathā pūrvajeṣu vai manus tasyāḥ kṣamat tat tu yamas tasyā na cakṣame 21 § 924	BRP006.021.1 BRP006.021.2

BRP006.022.1	sa vai roṣāc ca bālyāc ca bhāvino 'rthasya vānagha	
BRP006.022.2	padā santarjayām āsa sañjñāṃ vaivasvato yamaḥ 22 § 926	
BRP006.023.1	taṃ śāsāpa tataḥ krodhāt sāvarṇajananī tadā	
BRP006.023.2	caraṇaḥ patatām eṣa taveti bhṛśaduḥkhitā 23 § 928	
BRP006.024.1	yamas tu tat pituḥ sarvaṃ prāñjaliḥ	5
	pratyavedayat	
BRP006.024.2	bhṛśaṃ śāpabhayodvignaḥ sañjñāvākyaḥ viśaṅkitaḥ 24 § 930	
BRP006.025.1	śāpo 'yaṃ vinivarteta provāca pitaraṃ dvijāḥ	
BRP006.025.2	mātrā snehena sarveṣu vartitavyaṃ suteṣu vai 25 § 932	
BRP006.026.1	seyam asmān apāsyeha vivasvan sambubhūṣati 	
BRP006.026.2	tasyāṃ mayodyataḥ pādo na tu dehe nipātitaḥ	10
	26 § 934	
BRP006.027.1	bālyād vā yadi vā laulyān mohāt tat kṣantum arhasi	
BRP006.027.2	śapto 'ham asmi lokeśa jananyā tapatām vara	
BRP006.027.3	tava prasādāc caraṇo na paten mama gopate 27 § 937	
	26/brapu1987	
	vivasvān uvāca : § 938	
BRP006.028.1	asaṃśayaṃ putra mahad bhaviṣyaty atra	15
	kāraṇam	
BRP006.028.2	yena tvām āviśat krodho dharmajñaṃ satyavādinam 28 § 940	
BRP006.029.1	na śakyam etan mithyā tu kartuṃ mātrvacas tava	

	kṛmayo māṃsam ādāya yāsyanty avanim eva ca 29 § 942	BRP006.029.2
	kṛtam evaṃ vacas tathyaṃ mātus tava bhaviṣyati	BRP006.030.1
	śāpasya parihāreṇa tvaṃ ca trāto bhaviṣyasi 30 § 944	BRP006.030.2
	ādityaś cābravīt sañjñāṃ kimarthaṃ tanayeṣu vai	BRP006.031.1
5	tulyeṣv abhyadhikaḥ sneha ekasmin kriyate tvayā 31 § 946	BRP006.031.2
	sā tat pariharantī tu nācacakṣe vivasvate	BRP006.032.1
	sa cātmānaṃ samādhāya yogāt tathyaṃ apaśyata 32 § 948	BRP006.032.2
	tāṃ śaptukāmo bhagavān nāśapan munisattamāḥ	BRP006.033.1
	mūrdhajeṣu nijagrāha sa tu tāṃ munisattamāḥ 33 § 950	BRP006.033.2
10	tataḥ sarvaṃ yathāvṛttam ācacakṣe vivasvate	BRP006.034.1
	vivasvān atha tac chrutvā kruddhas tvaṣṭāram abhyagāt 34 § 952	BRP006.034.2
	drṣtvā tu taṃ yathānyāyam arcayitvā vibhāvasum	BRP006.035.1
	nirdagdhukāmaṃ roṣeṇa sāntvayām āsa vai tadā 35 § 954	BRP006.035.2
	tvaṣṭovāca : § 955	
15	tavātitejasāviṣṭam idaṃ rūpaṃ na śobhate	BRP006.036.1
	asahantī ca sañjñā sā vane carati śāḍvale 36 § 957	BRP006.036.2
	draṣṭā hi tāṃ bhavān adya svāṃ bhāryāṃ śubhacāriṇīm	BRP006.037.1

BRP006.037.2	ślāghyāṃ yogabalopetāṃ yogam āsthāya gopate 37 § 959	
BRP006.038.1	anukūlaṃ tu te deva yadi syān mama sammataṃ	
BRP006.038.2	rūpaṃ nirvartayāmy adya tava kāntam arindama 38 § 961	
BRP006.039.1	tato 'bhyupagamāt tvaṣṭā mārtaṇḍasya vivasvataḥ	
BRP006.039.2	bhramim āropya tat tejaḥ śātayām āsa bho dvijāḥ 39 § 963	5
BRP006.040.1	tato nirbhāsitaṃ rūpaṃ tejasā saṃhatena vai	
BRP006.040.2	kāntāt kāntataraṃ draṣṭum adhikaṃ śuśubhe tadā 40 § 965	
BRP006.041.1	dadarśa yogam āsthāya svāṃ bhāryāṃ vaḍavāṃ tataḥ	
BRP006.041.2	adhṛṣyāṃ sarvabhūtānāṃ tejasā niyamena ca 41 § 967	
BRP006.042.1	vaḍavāvapuṣā viprāś carantīm akutobhayām	10
BRP006.042.2	so 'śvarūpeṇa bhagavāṃs tāṃ mukhe samabhāvayat 42 § 969	
BRP006.043.1	maithunāya viceṣṭantīm parapuṃso 'vaśāṅkayā 	
BRP006.043.2	sā tan niravamac chukraṃ nāsikābhyāṃ vivasvataḥ 43 § 971	
BRP006.044.1	devau tasyām ajāyetām aśvinau bhiṣajāṃ varau 	
BRP006.044.2	nāsatyaś caiva dasraś ca smṛtau dvāv aśvināv iti 44 § 973	15
BRP006.045.1	mārtaṇḍasyātmajāv etāv aṣṭamasya prajāpateḥ	

	tām tu rūpeṇa kāntena darśayām āsa bhāskaraḥ 45 § 975	BRP006.045.2
	sā tu dr̥ṣṭvaiva bhartāraṃ tutoṣa munisattamāḥ yamas tu karmaṇā tena bhṛśaṃ pīḍitamānasah 46 § 977	BRP006.046.1 BRP006.046.2
27/brapu1987		
	dharmeṇa rañjayām āsa dharmarāja imāḥ prajāḥ sa lebhe karmaṇā tena śubhena paramadyutiḥ 47 § 979	BRP006.047.1 BRP006.047.2
5		
	pitṛṇām ādhipatyam ca lokapālatvam eva ca manuḥ prajāpatis tv āsīt sāvarṇiḥ sa tapodhanāḥ 48 § 981	BRP006.048.1 BRP006.048.2
	bhāvyaḥ samāgate tasmin manuḥ sāvarṇike 'ntare merupṛṣṭhe tapo nityam adyāpi sa caraty uta 49 § 983	BRP006.049.1 BRP006.049.2
10		
	bhrātā śanaīscaras tasya grahatvaṃ sa tu labdhavān tvaṣṭā tu tejasā tena viṣṇoś cakram akalpayat 50 § 985	BRP006.050.1 BRP006.050.2
	tad apratihataṃ yuddhe dānavāntacikīrṣayā yavīyasī tu sāpy āsīd yamī kanyā yaśasvinī 51 § 987	BRP006.051.1 BRP006.051.2
15		
	abhavac ca saricchreṣṭhā yamunā lokapāvanī manur ity ucyate loka sāvarṇa iti cocyate 52 § 989	BRP006.052.1 BRP006.052.2
	dvitīyo yaḥ sutas tasya manor bhrātā śanaīscaraḥ	BRP006.053.1

BRP006.053.2	grahatvaṃ sa ca lebhe vai sarvalokābhipūjitaḥ 53 § 991
BRP006.054.1	ya idaṃ janma devānāṃ śṛṇuyān narasattamaḥ
BRP006.054.2	āpadaṃ prāpya mucyeta prāpnuyāc ca mahad yaśaḥ 54 § 993

7 Chapter 7: The solar dynasty

brapu-1989 lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 994
17-20

BRP007.001.1	manor vaivasvatasyāsan putrā vai nava tatsamāḥ	
BRP007.001.2	ikṣvākuś caiva nābhāgo dhr̥ṣṭaḥ śaryātir eva ca 1 § 996	
BRP007.002.1	nariṣyantaś ca ṣaṣṭho vai prāṃsū riṣṭaś ca saptamaḥ	
BRP007.002.2	karūṣaś ca pṛṣadhraś ca navaita munisattamāḥ 2 § 998	5
BRP007.003.1	akarot putrakāmas tu manur iṣṭiṃ prajāpatiḥ	
BRP007.003.2	mitrāvaruṇayor viprāḥ pūrvam eva mahāmatih 3 § 1000	
BRP007.004.1	anutpanneṣu bahuṣu putreṣv eteṣu bho dvijāḥ	
BRP007.004.2	tasyāṃ ca vartamānāyām iṣṭyāṃ ca dvijasattamāḥ 4 § 1002	
BRP007.005.1	mitrāvaruṇayor aṃśe manur āhutim āvahat	10
BRP007.005.2	tatra divyāambaradharā divyābharaṇabhūṣitā 5 § 1004	
BRP007.006.1	divyasamhananā caiva ilā jaiṇa iti śrutiḥ	
BRP007.006.2	tām iletī eva hovāca manur daṇḍadharas tadā 6 § 1006	

	anugacchasva mām bhadre tam ilā pratyuvāca ha	BRP007.007.1
	dharmayuktam idaṃ vākyam putrakāmam prajāpatim 7 § 1008	BRP007.007.2
	ilovāca : § 1009	
5	mitrāvaruṇayor aṃśe jātāsmi vadatām vara tayoḥ sakāśam yāsyāmi na mām dharmahatām kuru 8 § 1011	BRP007.008.1 BRP007.008.2
	saivam uktvā manuṃ devaṃ mitrāvaruṇayor ilā gatvāntikaṃ varārohā prāñjalir vākyam abravīt 9 § 1013	BRP007.009.1 BRP007.009.2
	28/brapu1987	
	ilovāca : § 1014	
10	aṃśe 'smi yuvayor jātā devau kiṃ karavāṇi vām manunā cāham uktā vāai anugacchasva mām iti 10 § 1016	BRP007.010.1 BRP007.010.2
	tau tathāvādinīm sādhvīm ilām dharmaparāyaṇām mitraś ca varuṇaś cobhāv ūcatus tām dvijottamāḥ 11 § 1018	BRP007.011.1 BRP007.011.2
	mitrāvaruṇāv ūcatuḥ : § 1019	
15	anena tava dharmeṇa praśrayeṇa damena ca satyena caiva suśroṇi prītau svo varavarṇini 12 § 1021	BRP007.012.1 BRP007.012.2
	āvayos tvam mahābhāge khyātiṃ kanyeti yāsyasi 13 § 1022	BRP007.013.1
	manor vaṃśakaraḥ putras tvam eva ca bhaviṣyasi	BRP007.014.1

BRP007.014.2	sudyumna iti vikhyātas triṣu lokeṣu śobhane 14 § 1024	
BRP007.015.1	jagatpriyo dharmāśīlo manor vaṁśavivardhanaḥ	
BRP007.015.2	nivṛttā sā tu tac chrutvā gacchantī pitur antikāt 15 § 1026	
BRP007.016.1	budhenāntaram āsādyā maithunāyopamantritā 	
BRP007.016.2	somaputrād budhād viprās tasyāṃ jajñe purūravāḥ 16 § 1028	5
BRP007.017.1	janayitvā tataḥ sā tam ilā sudyumnatāṃ gatā	
BRP007.017.2	sudyumnasya tu dāyādās trayāḥ paramadhārmikāḥ 17 § 1030	
BRP007.018.1	utkalaś ca gayaś caiva vinatāśvaś ca bho dvijāḥ	
BRP007.018.2	utkalasyotkalā viprā vinatāśvasya paścimāḥ 18 § 1032	
BRP007.019.1	dik pūrvā munisārdulā gayasya tu gayā smṛtā	10
BRP007.019.2	praviṣṭe tu manau viprā divākaram arindamam 19 § 1034	
BRP007.020.1	daśadhā tat punaḥ kṣatram akarot pṛthivīm imām	
BRP007.020.2	ikṣvākur jyeṣṭhadāyādo madhyadeśam avāptavān 20 § 1036	
BRP007.021.1	kanyābhāvāt tu sudyumno naitad rājyam avāptavān	
BRP007.021.2	vasiṣṭhavacanāt tv āsīt pratiṣṭhāne mahātmanaḥ 21 § 1038	15
BRP007.022.1	pratiṣṭhā dharmarājasya sudyumnasya dvijottamāḥ	

	tat purūravase prādād rājyaṃ prāpya mahāyaśāḥ 22 § 1040	BRP007.022.2
	mānaveyo muniśreṣṭhāḥ strīpumsor lakṣaṇair yutaḥ	BRP007.023.1
	dhṛtavāṃs tām iletṃ evaṃ sudyumneti ca viśrutaḥ 23 § 1042	BRP007.023.2
	nāriṣyantāḥ śakāḥ putrā nābhāgasya tu bho dvijāḥ	BRP007.024.1
5	ambarīṣo 'bhavat putraḥ pārthivarṣabhasattamaḥ 24 § 1044	BRP007.024.2
	dhṛṣṭasya dhārṣṭakaṃ kṣatraṃ raṇadrptaṃ babhūva ha	BRP007.025.1
	karūṣasya ca kārūṣāḥ kṣatriyā yuddhadurmadāḥ 25 § 1046	BRP007.025.2
	nābhāgadhrṣṭaputrās ca kṣatriyā vaiśyatām gatāḥ	BRP007.026.1
	prāṃsor eko 'bhavat putraḥ prajāpatir iti smṛtaḥ 26 § 1048	BRP007.026.2
	29/brapu1987	
10	nariṣyantasya dāyādo rājā daṇḍadharo yamaḥ śaryāter mithunaṃ tv āsīd ānarto nāma viśrutaḥ 27 § 1050	BRP007.027.1 BRP007.027.2
	putraḥ kanyā sukanyā ca yā patnī cyavanasya ha 	BRP007.028.1
	ānartasya tu dāyādo raivo nāma mahādyutiḥ 28 § 1052	BRP007.028.2
15	ānartaviṣayaś caiva purī cāsya kuśasthalī raivasya raivataḥ putraḥ kakudmī nāma dhārmikaḥ 29 § 1054	BRP007.029.1 BRP007.029.2

BRP007.030.1	jyeṣṭhaḥ putraḥ sa tasyāsīd rājyaṃ prāpya kuśasthalīm	
BRP007.030.2	sa kanyāsaḥitaḥ śrutvā gāndharvaṃ brahmaṇo 'ntike 30 § 1056	
BRP007.031.1	muhūrtabhūtaṃ devasya tasthau bahuyugaṃ dvijāḥ	
BRP007.031.2	ājagāma sa caivātha svāṃ purīm yādavair vṛtām 31 § 1058	
BRP007.032.1	kṛtām dvāravatīm nāma bahudvārām manoramām	5
BRP007.032.2	bhojavṛṣṇyandhakair guptām vasudevapurogamaiḥ 32 § 1060	
BRP007.033.1	tatraiva raivato jñātvā yathātattvaṃ dvijottamāḥ 	
BRP007.033.2	kanyām tām baladevāya subhadrām nāma revatīm 33 § 1062	
BRP007.034.1	dattvā jagāma śikharaṃ meros tapasi saṃsthitaḥ 	
BRP007.034.2	reme rāmo 'pi dharmātmā revatyā saḥitaḥ sukhī 34 § 1064	10
	munaya ūcuḥ: § 1065	
BRP007.035.1	kathaṃ bahuyuge kāle samatīte mahāmate	
BRP007.035.2	na jarā revatīm prāptā raivataṃ ca kakudminam 35 § 1067	
BRP007.036.1	meruṃ gatasya vā tasya śaryāteḥ santatiḥ katham	
BRP007.036.2	sthitā pṛthivyām adyāpi śrotum icchāma tattvataḥ 36 § 1069	15
	lomaharṣaṇa uvāca: § 1070	
BRP007.037.1	na jarā kṣutpipāsā vā na mṛtyur munisattamāḥ	
BRP007.037.2	ṛtucakraṃ prabhavati brahmaloke sadānaghāḥ	

	kakudminah svarlokaṃ tu raivatasya gatasya ha 37 § 1073	BRP007.037.3
	hṛtā puṇyajanair viprā rākṣasaiḥ sā kuśasthalī tasya bhrātr̥śataṃ tv āsīd dhārmikasya mahātmanaḥ 38 § 1075	BRP007.038.1 BRP007.038.2
5	tad vadhyamānaṃ rakṣobhir diśaḥ prākrāmad acyutāḥ vidrutasya ca viprendrās tasya bhrātr̥śatasya vai 39 § 1077	BRP007.039.1 BRP007.039.2
	anvavāyas tu sumahāṃs tatra tatra dvijottamāḥ teṣāṃ hy ete munisreṣṭhāḥ śaryātā iti viśrutāḥ 40 § 1079	BRP007.040.1 BRP007.040.2
	kṣatriyā guṇasampannā dikṣu sarvāsu viśrutāḥ śarvaśaḥ sarvagahanaṃ praviṣṭās te mahaujasāḥ 41 § 1081	BRP007.041.1 BRP007.041.2
10	nābhāgariṣṭaputrau dvau vaiśyau brāhmaṇatāṃ gatau karūṣasya tu kārūṣāḥ kṣatriyā yuddhadurmadāḥ 42 § 1083	BRP007.042.1 BRP007.042.2
	pr̥sadhro hiṃsayitvā tu guror gāṃ dvijasattamāḥ śāpāc chūdratvam āpanno navaite parikīrtitāḥ 43 § 1085	BRP007.043.1 BRP007.043.2
15	vaivasvatasya tanayā muner vai munisattamāḥ kṣuvatas tu manor viprā ikṣvākur abhavat sutaḥ 44 § 1087	BRP007.044.1 BRP007.044.2

30/brapu1987

BRP007.045.1	tasya putraśataṃ tv āsīd ikṣvākor bhūridakṣiṇam	
BRP007.045.2	teṣāṃ vikukṣir jyeṣṭhas tu vikukṣitvād ayodhatām 45 § 1089	
BRP007.046.1	prāptaḥ paramadharmajña so 'yodhyādhipatiḥ prabhuḥ	
BRP007.046.2	śakunipramukhās tasya putrāḥ pañcaśataṃ smṛtāḥ 46 § 1091	
BRP007.047.1	uttarāpathadeśasya rakṣitāro mahābalāḥ	5
BRP007.047.2	catvāriṃśad daśāṣṭau ca dakṣiṇasyāṃ tathā diśi 47 § 1093	
BRP007.048.1	vaśātipramukhās cānye rakṣitāro dvijottamāḥ	
BRP007.048.2	ikṣvākus tu vikukṣiṃ vāai aṣṭakāyām athādiśat 48 § 1095	
BRP007.049.1	māṃsam ānaya śrāddhārtham mṛgān hatvā mahābala	
BRP007.049.2	śrāddhakarmaṇi coddiṣṭo akṛte śrāddhakarmaṇi 49 § 1097	10
BRP007.050.1	bhakṣayitvā śaśam viprāḥ śaśādo mṛgayāṃ gataḥ	
BRP007.050.2	ikṣvākuṇā parityakto vasiṣṭhavacanāt prabhuḥ 50 § 1099	
BRP007.051.1	ikṣvākau saṃsthite viprāḥ śaśādas tu nṛpo 'bhavat	
BRP007.051.2	śaśādasya tu dāyādaḥ kakutstho nāma vīryavān 51 § 1101	
BRP007.052.1	anenās tu kakutsthasya pṛthuś cānenasaḥ smṛtaḥ	15
BRP007.052.2	viṣṭarāśvaḥ pṛthoḥ putras tasmād ārdras tv ajāyata 52 § 1103	

	ārdras tu yuvanāśvas tu śrāvastas tatsuto dvijāḥ jajñe śrāvastako rājā śrāvastī yena nirmitā 53 § 1105	BRP007.053.1 BRP007.053.2
	śrāvastasya tu dāyādo bṛhadaśvo mahīpatiḥ kuvalāśvaḥ sutas tasya rājā paramadhārmikaḥ 54 § 1107	BRP007.054.1 BRP007.054.2
5	yaḥ sa dhundhuvadhād rājā dhundhumāratvam āgataḥ 55 § 1108 munaya ūcuḥ : § 1109	BRP007.055.1
	dhundhor vadhaṃ mahāprājña śrotum icchāma tattvataḥ yadvadhāt kuvalāśvo 'sau dhundhumāratvam āgataḥ 56 § 1111 lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 1112	BRP007.056.1 BRP007.056.2
10	kuvalāśvasya putrāṇāṃ śatam uttamadhanvinām sarve vidyāsu niṣṇātā balavanto durāsadāḥ 57 § 1114	BRP007.057.1 BRP007.057.2
	babhūvur dhārmikāḥ sarve yajvāno bhūridakṣiṇāḥ kuvalāśvaṃ pitā rājye bṛhadaśvo nyayojayat 58 § 1116	BRP007.058.1 BRP007.058.2
15	putrasaṅkrāmītaśrīs tu vanaṃ rājā viveśa ha tam uttaṅko 'tha viprarṣiḥ prayāntaṃ pratyavārayat 59 § 1118 uttaṅka uvāca : § 1119	BRP007.059.1 BRP007.059.2
	bhavatā rakṣaṇaṃ kāryaṃ tac ca kartuṃ tvam arhasi nirudvignas tapaś cartuṃ nahi śaknomi pārthiva 60 § 1121	BRP007.060.1 BRP007.060.2

BRP007.061.1	mamāśramasamīpe vai sameṣu marudhanvasu	
BRP007.061.2	samudro vālukāpūrṇa uddālaka iti smṛtaḥ 61 § 1123	
BRP007.062.1	devatānām avadhyāś ca mahākāyo mahābalaḥ	
BRP007.062.2	antarbhūmigatas tatra vālukāntarhito mahān 62 § 1125	
31/brapu1987		
BRP007.063.1	rākṣasasya madhoḥ putro dhundhur nāma	5
	mahāsuraḥ	
BRP007.063.2	śete lokavināśāya tapa āsthāya dāruṇam 63 § 1127	
BRP007.064.1	saṁvatsarasya paryante sa niśvāsaṁ vimuñcati	
BRP007.064.2	yadā tadā mahī tatra calati sma narādhipa 64 § 1129	
BRP007.065.1	tasya niḥśvāsavātena raja uddhūyate mahat	
BRP007.065.2	ādityapatham āvṛtya saptāhaṁ	10
	bhūmikampanam 65 § 1131	
BRP007.066.1	savisphuliṅgaṁ sāṅgāraṁ sadhūmam	
	atidāruṇam	
BRP007.066.2	tena tāta na śaknomi tasmin sthātum sva āśrame 66 § 1133	
BRP007.067.1	taṁ mārāya mahākāyaṁ lokānāṁ hitakāmyayā	
BRP007.067.2	lokāḥ svasthā bhavanty adya tasmin vinihate tvayā 67 § 1135	
BRP007.068.1	tvam hi tasya vadhāyaikaḥ samarthaḥ	15
	pṛthivīpate	
BRP007.068.2	viṣṇunā ca varo datto mahyaṁ pūrvayuge nrpa 68 § 1137	

	yas taṃ mahāsuraṃ raudraṃ haniṣyati mahābalaṃ	BRP007.069.1
	tasya tvaṃ varadānena tejaś cākhyāpayiṣyasi 69 § 1139	BRP007.069.2
	nahi dhundhur mahātejās tejasālpena śakyate nirdagdhuṃ pṛthivīpāla ciraṃ yugaśatair api	BRP007.070.1 BRP007.070.2
	70 § 1141	
5	vīryaṃ ca sumahat tasya devair api durāsadam 	BRP007.071.1
	sa evaṃ ukto rājarṣir uttāṅkena mahātmanā	BRP007.071.2
	kuvalāśvaṃ sutam prādāt tasmāi dhundhunibarhaṇe 71 § 1144	BRP007.071.3
	bṛhadaśva uvāca : § 1145	
	bhagavan nyastaśastro 'ham ayaṃ tu tanayo mama	BRP007.072.1
10	bhaviṣyati dvijaśreṣṭha dhundhumāro na saṃśayaḥ 72 § 1147	BRP007.072.2
	sa taṃ vyādiśya tanayaṃ rājarṣir dhundhumāraṇe	BRP007.073.1
	jagāma parvatāyaiva nṛpatiḥ saṃśitavrataḥ 73 § 1149	BRP007.073.2
	lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 1150	
	kuvalāśvas tu putrāṇaṃ śatena saha bho dvijāḥ 	BRP007.074.1
15	prāyād uttāṅkasahito dhundhos tasya nibarhaṇe 74 § 1152	BRP007.074.2
	tam āviśat tadā viṣṇus tejasā bhagavān prabhuḥ 	BRP007.075.1
	uttāṅkasya niyogād vai lokānāṃ hitakāmyayā 75 § 1154	BRP007.075.2

BRP007.076.1	tasmin prayāte durdharṣe divi śabdo mahān abhūt	
BRP007.076.2	eṣa śrīmān avadhyo 'dya dhundhumāro bhaviṣyati 76 § 1156	
BRP007.077.1	divyair gandhaiś ca mālyaiś ca taṃ devāḥ samavākiran	
BRP007.077.2	devadundubhayaś caiva praṇedur dvijasattamāḥ 77 § 1158	
BRP007.078.1	sa gatvā jayatāṃ śreṣṭhas tanayaiḥ saha vīryavān	5
BRP007.078.2	 samudraṃ khānayām āsa vālukāntaram avyayam 78 § 1160	
BRP007.079.1	tasya putraiḥ khanadbhiś ca vālukāntarhitas tadā	
BRP007.079.2	dhundhur āsādito viprā diśam āvṛtya paścimām 79 § 1162	
BRP007.080.1	mukhajenāgninā krodhāl lokān udvartayann iva 	
BRP007.080.2	vāri susrāva vegena mahodadhir ivodaye 80	10
	§ 1164	
BRP007.081.1	saumasya muniśārdulā varormikalilo mahān	
BRP007.081.2	tasya putraśataṃ dagdhaṃ tribhir ūnaṃ tu rakṣasā 81 § 1166	
	32/brapu1987	
BRP007.082.1	tataḥ sa rājā dyutimān rākṣasaṃ taṃ mahābalam	
BRP007.082.2	āsasāda mahātejā dhundhum dhundhuvinaśanaḥ 82 § 1168	
BRP007.083.1	tasya vārimayaṃ vegam āpīya sa narādhipaḥ	15
BRP007.083.2	yogī yogena vahniṃ ca śamayām āsa vāriṇā 83 § 1170	

	nihatya taṃ mahākāyaṃ balenodakarākṣasam uttāṅkaṃ darśayāṃ āsa kṛtakarmā narādhipaḥ 84 § 1172	BRP007.084.1 BRP007.084.2
	uttāṅkas tu varam praḍāt tasmai rājñe mahātmane dadau tasyākṣayaṃ vittaṃ śatrubhiś cāparājitam 85 § 1174	BRP007.085.1 BRP007.085.2
5	dharmeratiṃ ca satataṃ svarge vāsaṃ tathākṣayam putrāṇāṃ cākṣayāṃ lokān svarge ye rakṣasā hatāḥ 86 § 1176	BRP007.086.1 BRP007.086.2
	tasya putrās trayāḥ śiṣṭā dṛḍhāśvo jyeṣṭha ucyate candrāśvakapilāśvau tu kanīyāṃsau kumāarakau 87 § 1178	BRP007.087.1 BRP007.087.2
	dhaundhumārer dṛḍhāśvasya haryaśvaś cātmajaḥ smṛtaḥ haryaśvasya nikumbho 'bhūt kṣatradharmarataḥ sadā 88 § 1180	BRP007.088.1 BRP007.088.2
10	saṃhatāśvo nikumbhasya suto raṇaviśāradaḥ akṛśāśvakṛśāśvau tu saṃhatāśvasutau dvijāḥ 89 § 1182	BRP007.089.1 BRP007.089.2
	tasya haimavatī kanyā satāṃ matā dṛṣadvatī vikhyātā triṣu lokeṣu putraś cāsyāḥ prasenajit 90 § 1184	BRP007.090.1 BRP007.090.2
15	lebhe prasenajid bhāryāṃ gaurīṃ nāma pativratām abhiśastā tu sā bhartrā nadī vai bāhudābhavat 91 § 1186	BRP007.091.1 BRP007.091.2

BRP007.092.1	tasya putro mahān āsīd yuvanāśvo narādhipaḥ	
BRP007.092.2	māndhātā yuvanāśvasya trilokavijayī sutaḥ	
	92 § 1188	
BRP007.093.1	tasya caitrarathī bhāryā śaśabindoḥ sutābhavat	
BRP007.093.2	sādhvī bindumatī nāma rūpeṇāsadrśī bhuvi	
	93 § 1190	
BRP007.094.1	pativratā ca jyeṣṭhā ca bhrātṛṇām ayutasya vai	5
BRP007.094.2	tasyām utpādayām āsa māndhātā dvau sutau	
	dvijāḥ 94 § 1192	
BRP007.095.1	purukutsaṃ ca dharmajñaṃ mucukundaṃ ca	
	pārthivam	
BRP007.095.2	purukutsasutas tv āsīt trasadasyur mahīpatiḥ	
	95 § 1194	
BRP007.096.1	narmadāyām athotpannaḥ sambhūtas tasya	
	cātmajaḥ	
BRP007.096.2	sambhūtasya tu dāyādas	10
BRP007.096.3	tridhanvā ripumardanaḥ 96 § 1197	
BRP007.097.1	rājñas tridhanvanas tv āsīd vidvāṃs	
	trayyāruṇaḥ prabhuḥ	
BRP007.097.2	tasya satyavrato nāma kumāro 'bhūn mahābalaḥ	
	97 § 1199	
BRP007.098.1	parigrahaṇamantrāṇāṃ vighnaṃ cakre	
	sudurmatiḥ	
BRP007.098.2	yena bhāryā kṛtodvāhā hṛtā caiva parasya ha	15
	98 § 1201	
BRP007.099.1	bālyāt kāmāc ca mohāc ca sāhasāc cāpalena ca	
BRP007.099.2	jahāra kanyāṃ kāmārtaḥ kasyacit puravāsinaḥ	
	99 § 1203	
BRP007.100.1	adharmāśaṅkunā tena taṃ sa trayyāruṇo 'tyajat	

	apadhvaṃseti bahuśo vadan krodhasamanvitaḥ 100 § 1205 33/brapu1987	BRP007.100.2
	so 'bravīt pitaraṃ tyaktaḥ kva gacchāmīti vai muhuh pitā ca tam athovāca śvapākaiḥ saha vartaya 101 § 1207	BRP007.101.1 BRP007.101.2
5	nāhaṃ putreṇa putrārthī tvayādya kulapāṃsana ity uktaḥ sa nirākrāman nagarād vacanāt pituh 102 § 1209	BRP007.102.1 BRP007.102.2
	na ca taṃ vārayām āsa vasiṣṭho bhagavān ṛṣiḥ sa tu satyavrato viprāḥ śvapākāvasathāntike 103 § 1211	BRP007.103.1 BRP007.103.2
	pitrā tyakto 'vasad vīraḥ pitāpy asya vanaṃ yayau tatas tasmimś tu viṣaye nāvarṣat pākaśāsanah 104 § 1213	BRP007.104.1 BRP007.104.2
10	samā dvādaśa bho viprās tenādharmaṇa vai tadā dārāṃś tu tasya viṣaye viśvāmitro mahātapāḥ 105 § 1215	BRP007.105.1 BRP007.105.2
	sannyasya sāgarānte tu cakāra vipulaṃ tapaḥ tasya patnī gale baddhvā madhyamaṃ putram aurasam 106 § 1217	BRP007.106.1 BRP007.106.2
15	śeṣasya bharaṇārthāya vyakrīṇād gośatena vai taṃ ca baddhaṃ gale dṛṣṭvā vikrayārthaṃ nṛpātmajaḥ 107 § 1219	BRP007.107.1 BRP007.107.2
	maharṣiputraṃ dharmātmā mokṣayām āsa bho dvijāḥ	BRP007.108.1

BRP007.108.2	satyavrato mahābāhur bharaṇaṃ tasya cākarot 108 § 1221
BRP007.109.1	viśvāmitrasya tuṣṭyartham anukampārtham eva ca
BRP007.109.2	so 'bhavad gālavo nāma gale bandhān mahātapāḥ
BRP007.109.3	maharṣiḥ kauśiko dhīmāṃs tena vīreṇa mokṣitaḥ 109 § 1224

8 Chapter 8 : The solar dynasty (cont.)

brapu-1989 lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 1225
20-23

BRP008.001.1	satyavratas tu bhaktyā ca kṛpayā ca pratijñayā	
BRP008.001.2	viśvāmitrakalatraṃ tu babhāra vinaye sthitaḥ 1 § 1227	
BRP008.002.1	hatvā mṛgān varāhāṃś ca mahiṣāṃś ca vanecarān	
BRP008.002.2	viśvāmitrāśramābhyāśe māṃsaṃ vṛkṣe babandha ca 2 § 1229	5
BRP008.003.1	upāṃśuvratam āsthāya dīkṣāṃ dvādaśavārṣikīm	
BRP008.003.2	pitur niyogād avasat tasmin vanagate nṛpe 3 § 1231	
BRP008.004.1	ayodhyāṃ caiva rājyaṃ ca tathaivēntaḥpuram muniḥ	
BRP008.004.2	yājyopādhyāyasamyogād vasiṣṭhaḥ paryarakṣata 4 § 1233	
BRP008.005.1	satyavratas tu bālyāc ca bhāvino 'rthasya vai balāt	10
BRP008.005.2	vasiṣṭhe 'bhyadhikaṃ manyuṃ dhārayām āsa nityaśaḥ 5 § 1235	

	pitṛā hi taṃ tadā rāṣṭrāt tyajyamānaṃ priyaṃ sutam	BRP008.006.1
	nivārayām āsa munir bahunā kāraṇena na 6 § 1237	BRP008.006.2
	pāṇigrahaṇamantrāṇāṃ niṣṭhā syāt saptame pade	BRP008.007.1
	na ca satyavratas tasmād dhatavān saptame pade 7 § 1239	BRP008.007.2
5	jānan dharmam vasiṣṭhas tu na mām trātīti bho dvijāḥ	BRP008.008.1
	satyavratas tadā roṣaṃ vasiṣṭhe manasākarot 8 § 1241	BRP008.008.2
	34/brapu1987	
	guṇabuddhyā tu bhagavān vasiṣṭhaḥ kṛtavāms tathā	BRP008.009.1
	na ca satyavratas tasya tam upāṃsum abudhyata 9 § 1243	BRP008.009.2
10	tasminn aparitoṣaś ca pitur āsīn mahātmanaḥ tena dvādaśa varṣāṇi nāvarṣat pākaśāsanāḥ 10 § 1245	BRP008.010.1 BRP008.010.2
	tena tv idānīm vihitāṃ dikṣāṃ tāṃ durvahāṃ bhuvī	BRP008.011.1
	kulasya niṣkṛtir viprāḥ kṛtā sā vai bhaved iti 11 § 1247	BRP008.011.2
	na taṃ vasiṣṭho bhagavān pitṛā tyaktaṃ nyavārayat	BRP008.012.1
	abhiṣekṣyāmy ahaṃ putram asyety evammatir muniḥ 12 § 1249	BRP008.012.2
15	sa tu dvādaśa varṣāṇi tāṃ dikṣāṃ avahad balī	BRP008.013.1

BRP008.013.2	avidyamāne māmse tu vasiṣṭhasya mahātmanah 13 § 1251	
BRP008.014.1	sarvakāmadughām dogdhrīm sa dadarśa nr̥pātmajah	
BRP008.014.2	tām vai krodhāc ca mohāc ca śramāc caiva kṣudhānvitah 14 § 1253	
BRP008.015.1	deśadharmagato rājā jaghāna munisattamāḥ	
BRP008.015.2	tanmāṃsam sa svayaṃ caiva viśvāmitrasya cātmajān 15 § 1255	5
BRP008.016.1	bhojayām āsa tac chrutvā vasiṣṭho 'py asya cukrudhe 16 § 1256 vasiṣṭha uvāca : § 1257	
BRP008.017.1	pātayeyam ahaṃ krūra tava śaṅkum asaṃśayam 	
BRP008.017.2	yadi te dvāv imau śaṅkū na syātām vai kṛtau punaḥ 17 § 1259	
BRP008.018.1	pituś cāparitoṣeṇa gurudogdhrīvadhenā ca	10
BRP008.018.2	aprokṣitopayogāc ca trividhas te vyatikramah 18 § 1261	
BRP008.019.1	evaṃ trīṅy asya śaṅkūni tāni dr̥ṣṭvā mahātapāḥ 	
BRP008.019.2	triśaṅkur iti hovāca triśaṅkus tena sa smṛtah 19 § 1263	
BRP008.020.1	viśvāmitrasya dārāṇām anena bharaṇaṃ kṛtam 	
BRP008.020.2	tena tasmai varam prādān muniḥ prītas triśaṅkave 20 § 1265	15
BRP008.021.1	chandyamāno vareṇātha varam vavre nr̥pātmajah	

	saśarīro vraje svargam ity evaṃ yācito varaḥ 21 § 1267	BRP008.021.2
	anāvṛṣṭibhaye tasmin gate dvādaśavārṣike pitrye rājye 'bhiṣicyātha yājayām āsa pārthivam 22 § 1269	BRP008.022.1 BRP008.022.2
	miṣatām devatānām ca vasiṣṭhasya ca kauśikaḥ divam āropayām āsa saśarīraṃ mahātapāḥ 23 § 1271	BRP008.023.1 BRP008.023.2
5	tasya satyarathā nāma patnī kaikeyavaṃśajā kumāraṃ janayām āsa hariścandram akalmaṣam 24 § 1273	BRP008.024.1 BRP008.024.2
	sa vai rājā hariścandras traiśaṅkava iti smṛtaḥ āhartā rājasūyasya samrāḍ iti ha viśrutaḥ 25 § 1275	BRP008.025.1 BRP008.025.2
10	hariścandrasya putro 'bhūd rohito nāma pārthivaḥ harito rohitasyātha cañcur hārīta ucyate 26 § 1277	BRP008.026.1 BRP008.026.2
	vijayaś ca muniśreṣṭhās cañcuputro babhūva ha jetā sa sarvapṛthivīm vijayas tena sa smṛtaḥ 27 § 1279	BRP008.027.1 BRP008.027.2
15	rurukas tanayas tasya rājā dharmārthakovidāḥ rurukasya vṛkaḥ putro vṛkāḍ bāhus tu jajñivān 28 § 1281	BRP008.028.1 BRP008.028.2
	35/brapu1987	
	haihayās tālajaṅghās ca nirasyanti sma taṃ nṛpam	BRP008.029.1

BRP008.029.2	tatpatnī garbham ādāya aurvasyāśramam āviśat 29 § 1283	
BRP008.030.1	nāsatyo dhārmikaś caiva sa ha dharmayuge 'bhavat	
BRP008.030.2	sagaras tu suto bāhor yajñe saha gareṇa vai 30 § 1285	
BRP008.031.1	aurvasyāśramam āsādya bhārgaveṇābhiraṅgitaḥ 	
BRP008.031.2	āgneyam astraṃ labdhvā ca bhārgavāt sagaro nṛpaḥ 31 § 1287	5
BRP008.032.1	jigāya pṛthivīm hatvā tālajaṅghān sahaihayān	
BRP008.032.2	śakānām pahnānām ca dharmam nirasad acyutaḥ	
BRP008.032.3	ṣatriyāṇām munisreṣṭhāḥ pāradānām ca dharmavit 32 § 1290 munaya ūcuḥ : § 1291	
BRP008.033.1	kathaṃ sa sagaro jāto gareṇaiva sahācyutaḥ	10
BRP008.033.2	kimarthaṃ ca śakādīnām ṣatriyāṇām mahaujasām 33 § 1293	
BRP008.034.1	dharmān kulocitān rājā kruddho nirasad acyutaḥ	
BRP008.034.2	etan naḥ sarvam ācakṣva vistareṇa mahāmate 34 § 1295 lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 1296	
BRP008.035.1	bāhor vyasaninaḥ pūrvam hṛtaṃ rājyam abhūt kila	15
BRP008.035.2	haihayais tālajaṅghaiś ca śakaiḥ sārthaṃ dvijottamāḥ 35 § 1298	
BRP008.036.1	yavanāḥ pāradās caiva kāmbojāḥ pahnāvās tathā 	

	ete hy api gaṇāḥ pañca haihayārthe parākraman 36 § 1300	BRP008.036.2
	hṛtarājyas tadā rājā sa vai bāhur vanam yayau patnyā cānugato duḥkhī tatra prāṇān avāsṛjat 37 § 1302	BRP008.037.1 BRP008.037.2
5	patnī tu yādavī tasya sagarbhā pṛṣṭhato 'nvagāt sapatnyā ca garas tasyai dattaḥ pūrvam kilānaghāḥ 38 § 1304	BRP008.038.1 BRP008.038.2
	sā tu bhartuś citāṃ kṛtvā vane tām abhyarohata aurvas tām bhārgavo viprāḥ kāruṇyāt samavārayat 39 § 1306	BRP008.039.1 BRP008.039.2
	tasyāśrame ca garbhaḥ sa gareṇaiva sahācyutaḥ vyajāyata mahābāhuḥ sagaro nāma pārthivaḥ 40 § 1308	BRP008.040.1 BRP008.040.2
10	aurvas tu jātakarmādīms tasya kṛtvā mahātmanaḥ adhyāpya vedaśāstrāṇi tato 'stram pratyapādayat 41 § 1310	BRP008.041.1 BRP008.041.2
	āgneyam tu mahābhāgā amarair api duḥsaham sa tenāstrabalenājau balena ca samanvitaḥ 42 § 1312	BRP008.042.1 BRP008.042.2
	haihayān vijaghānāśu kruddho rudraḥ paśūn iva ājahāra ca lokeṣu kīrtim kīrtimatām varaḥ 43 § 1314	BRP008.043.1 BRP008.043.2
15	tataḥ śakāṃś ca yavanān kāmbojān pāradāms tathā	BRP008.044.1

BRP008.044.2	pahnavāṁś caiva niḥśeṣān kartuṃ vyavasito nṛpaḥ 44 § 1316	
BRP008.045.1	te vadhyamānā vīreṇa sagareṇa mahātmanā	
BRP008.045.2	vasiṣṭhaṃ śaraṇaṃ gatvā praṇipetur manīṣiṇam 45 § 1318	
BRP008.046.1	vasiṣṭhas tv atha tān dṛṣṭvā samayena mahādyutiḥ	
BRP008.046.2	sagaraṃ vārayāṃ āsa teṣāṃ dattvābhayaṃ tadā 46 § 1320	5
BRP008.047.1	sagaraḥ svāṃ pratijñāṃ tu guror vākyaṃ niśamya ca	
BRP008.047.2	dharmāṃ jaghāna teṣāṃ vai veṣān anyāṃś cakāra ha 47 § 1322	
	36/brapu1987	
BRP008.048.1	ardhaṃ śakānāṃ śirasō muṇḍayitvā vyasarjayat 	
BRP008.048.2	yavanānāṃ śiraḥ sarvaṃ kāmbojānāṃ tathaiva ca 48 § 1324	
BRP008.049.1	pāradā muktakeśās ca pahnavāñ śmaśrudhāriṇaḥ	10
BRP008.049.2	niḥsvādhyāyavaṣaṭkārāḥ kṛtās tena mahātmanā 49 § 1326	
BRP008.050.1	śakā yavanakāmbojāḥ pāradās ca dvijottamāḥ	
BRP008.050.2	koṇisarpā māhiṣakā darvās colāḥ sakeralāḥ 50 § 1328	
BRP008.051.1	sarve te kṣatriyā viprā dharmas teṣāṃ nirākṛtaḥ 	
BRP008.051.2	vasiṣṭhavacanād rājñā sagareṇa mahātmanā 51 § 1330	15
BRP008.052.1	sa dharmavijayī rājā vijityemāṃ vasundharām	

	aśvaṃ pracārayām āsa vājimedhāya dīkṣitaḥ 52 § 1332	BRP008.052.2
	tasya cārayataḥ so 'śvaḥ samudre pūrvadakṣiṇe velāsamīpe 'pahr̥to bhūmiṃ caiva praveśitaḥ 53 § 1334	BRP008.053.1 BRP008.053.2
5	sa taṃ deśaṃ tadā putraiḥ khānayām āsa pārthivaḥ āsedus te tadā tatra khanyamāne mahārṇave 54 § 1336	BRP008.054.1 BRP008.054.2
	tam ādipuruṣaṃ devaṃ harim̐ kṛṣṇaṃ prajāpatim viṣṇuṃ kapilarūpeṇa svapantaṃ puruṣaṃ tadā 55 § 1338	BRP008.055.1 BRP008.055.2
	tasya cakṣuḥsamutthena tejasā pratibudhyataḥ dagdhāḥ sarve munisreṣṭhās catvāras tv avaśeṣitāḥ 56 § 1340	BRP008.056.1 BRP008.056.2
10	barhiketuḥ suketuś ca tathā dharmaratho nṛpaḥ śūraḥ pañcanadaś caiva tasya vaṃśakarā nṛpāḥ 57 § 1342	BRP008.057.1 BRP008.057.2
	prādāc ca tasmai bhagavān harir nārāyaṇo varam akṣayaṃ vaṃśam ikṣvākoḥ kīrtiṃ cāpy anivartinīm 58 § 1344	BRP008.058.1 BRP008.058.2
15	putraṃ samudraṃ ca vibhuḥ svarge vāsaṃ tathākṣayam samudraś cārgham ādāya vavande taṃ mahīpatim 59 § 1346	BRP008.059.1 BRP008.059.2
	sāgaratvaṃ ca lebhe sa karmaṇā tena tasya ha	BRP008.060.1

BRP008.060.2	taṃ cāśvamedhikaṃ so 'śvaṃ samudrād upalabdhan 60 § 1348	
BRP008.061.1	ājahārāśvamedhānāṃ śataṃ sa sumahātapāḥ	
BRP008.061.2	putrānāṃ ca sahasrāṇi śaṣṭis tasyeti naḥ śrutam 61 § 1350 munaya ūcuḥ : § 1351	
BRP008.062.1	sagarasyātmajā vīrāḥ katham jātā mahābalāḥ	5
BRP008.062.2	vikrāntāḥ śaṣṭisāhasrā vidhinā kena sattama 62 § 1353 lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 1354	
BRP008.063.1	dve bhārye sagarasyāstāṃ tapasā dagdhakilbiṣe 	
BRP008.063.2	jyeṣṭhā vidarbhaduhitā keśinī nāma nāmataḥ 63 § 1356	
BRP008.064.1	kanīyasī tu mahatī patnī paramadharminī	10
BRP008.064.2	ariṣṭanemiduhitā rūpeṇāpratimā bhuvi 64 § 1358	
BRP008.065.1	aurvas tābhyāṃ varam prādāt tad budhyadhvaṃ dvijottamāḥ	
BRP008.065.2	śaṣṭim putrasahasrāṇi grhṇātv ekā nitambinī 65 § 1360	
BRP008.066.1	ekaṃ vaṃśadharam tv ekā yatheṣṭam varayatv iti	
BRP008.066.2	tatraikā jagrhe putrān śaṣṭisāhasrasammitān 66 § 1362 37/brapu1987	15
BRP008.067.1	ekaṃ vaṃśadharam tv ekā tathety āha tato muniḥ	
BRP008.067.2	rājā pañcājano nāma babhūva sa mahādyutiḥ 67 § 1364	

	itarā suṣuve tumbīm bījapūrṇām iti śrutih	BRP008.068.1
	tatra ṣaṣṭisahasrāṇi garbhās te tilasammitāḥ	BRP008.068.2
	68 § 1366	
	sambabhūvur yathākālaṃ vavṛdhuś ca	BRP008.069.1
	yathāsukham	
	ghṛtapūrṇeṣu kumbheṣu tān garbhān nidadhe	BRP008.069.2
	tataḥ 69 § 1368	
5	dhātrīś caikaikaśaḥ prādāt tāvatīḥ poṣaṇe nṛpaḥ	BRP008.070.1
	tato daśasu māseṣu samuttasthur yathākramam	BRP008.070.2
	70 § 1370	
	kumārās te yathākālaṃ sagaraprītivardhanāḥ	BRP008.071.1
	ṣaṣṭiputrasahasrāṇi tasyaivam abhavan dvijāḥ	BRP008.071.2
	71 § 1372	
10	garbhād alābūmadhyād vai jātāni pṛthivīpateḥ	BRP008.072.1
	teṣāṃ nārāyaṇaṃ tejaḥ praviṣṭānāṃ	BRP008.072.2
	mahātmanām 72 § 1374	
	ekaḥ pañcājano nāma putro rājā babhūva ha	BRP008.073.1
	śūraḥ pañcajanasyāsīd aṃśumān nāma vīryavān	BRP008.073.2
	73 § 1376	
	dilīpas tasya tanayaḥ khaṭvāṅga iti viśrutaḥ	BRP008.074.1
	yena svargād ihāgatya muhūrtaṃ prāpya	BRP008.074.2
	jīvitam 74 § 1378	
15	trayo 'bhisandhitā lokā buddhyā satyena	BRP008.075.1
	cānaghāḥ	
	dilīpasya tu dāyādo mahārājo bhagīrathaḥ 75	BRP008.075.2
	§ 1380	
	yaḥ sa gaṅgāṃ saricchreṣṭhām avātārayata	BRP008.076.1
	prabhuḥ	

BRP008.076.2	samudram ānayaḥ caināṃ duhitṛtve 'py akalpayat 76 § 1382	
BRP008.077.1	tasmād bhāgīrathī gaṅgā kathyate vaṃśacintakaiḥ	
BRP008.077.2	bhagīrathasuto rājā śruta ity abhiviśrutaḥ 77 § 1384	
BRP008.078.1	nābhāgas tu śrutasyāsīt putraḥ paramadhārmikaḥ	
BRP008.078.2	ambarīṣas tu nābhāgiḥ sindhudvīpapatābhavat 78 § 1386	5
BRP008.079.1	ayutājītu tu dāyādaḥ sindhudvīpasya vīryavān	
BRP008.079.2	ayutājītsutas tv āsīd ṛtuparṇo mahāyaśāḥ 79 § 1388	
BRP008.080.1	divyākṣahrdayajño vai rājā nalasakho balī	
BRP008.080.2	ṛtuparṇasutas tv āsīd ārtaparṇir mahāyaśāḥ 80 § 1390	
BRP008.081.1	sudāsas tasya tanayo rājā indrasakho 'bhavat	10
BRP008.081.2	sudāsasya sutaḥ proktaḥ saudāso nāma pārthivaḥ 81 § 1392	
BRP008.082.1	khyātaḥ kalmāṣapādo vai rājā mitrasaho 'bhavat 	
BRP008.082.2	kalmāṣapādasya sutaḥ sarvakarmeti viśrutaḥ 82 § 1394	
BRP008.083.1	anaraṇyas tu putro 'bhūd viśrutaḥ sarvakarmaṇaḥ	
BRP008.083.2	anaraṇyasuto nighno nighnato dvau babhūvatuḥ 83 § 1396	15
BRP008.084.1	anamitro raghuś caiva pārthivarṣabhasattamau 	

	anamitrasuto rājā vidvān duliduhō 'bhavat 84 § 1398	BRP008.084.2
	dilīpas tanayas tasya rāmasya prapitāmahaḥ dīrghabāhur dilīpasya raghur nāmnā suto 'bhavat 85 § 1400	BRP008.085.1 BRP008.085.2
	38/brapu1987	
5	ayodhyāyāṃ mahārājo yaḥ purāsīn mahābalaḥ ajas tu rāghavo jajñe tathā daśaratho 'py ajāt 86 § 1402	BRP008.086.1 BRP008.086.2
	rāmo daśarathāj jajñe dharmātmā sumahāyaśāḥ rāmasya tanayo jajñe kuśa ity abhisañjñitaḥ 87 § 1404	BRP008.087.1 BRP008.087.2
	atithis tu kuśāj jajñe dharmātmā sumahāyaśāḥ atithes tv abhavat putro niṣadho nāma vīryavān 88 § 1406	BRP008.088.1 BRP008.088.2
10	niṣadhasya nalaḥ putro nabhaḥ putro nalasya ca nabhasya puṇḍarīkas tu kṣemadhanvā tataḥ smṛtaḥ 89 § 1408	BRP008.089.1 BRP008.089.2
	kṣemadhanvasutas tv āsīd devānīkaḥ pratāpavān āsīd ahīnagur nāma devānīkātmajaḥ prabhuḥ 90 § 1410	BRP008.090.1 BRP008.090.2
	ahīnagos tu dāyādaḥ sudhanvā nāma pārthivaḥ sudhanvanaḥ sutaś cāpi tato jajñe śalo nṛpaḥ 91 § 1412	BRP008.091.1 BRP008.091.2
15	ukyo nāma sa dharmātmā śalaputro babhūva ha 	BRP008.092.1

BRP008.092.2	vajranābhaḥ sutas tasya nalas tasya mahātmanah 92 § 1414	
BRP008.093.1	nalau dvāv eva vikhyātau purāṇe munisattamāḥ 	
BRP008.093.2	vīrasenātmajaś caiva yaś cekṣvākukulodvahaḥ 93 § 1416	
BRP008.094.1	ikṣvākuvamśaprabhavāḥ prādhānyena prakīrtitāḥ	
BRP008.094.2	ete vivasvato vaṃse rājāno bhūrtejasaḥ 94 § 1418	5
BRP008.095.1	paṭhan samyag imāṃ sṛṣṭim ādityasya vivasvataḥ	
BRP008.095.2	śrāddhadevasya devasya prajānāṃ puṣṭidasya ca	
BRP008.095.3	prajāvān eti sāyujyam ādityasya vivasvataḥ 95 § 1421	

9 Chapter 9: The origin of Soma, the abduction of Tārā, and the birth of Budha

brapu-1989 lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 1422
24-25

BRP009.001.1	pitā somasya bho viprā jajñe 'trir bhagavān ṛṣiḥ 	
BRP009.001.2	brahmaṇo mānasāt pūrvam prajāśargam vidhitsataḥ 1 § 1424	
BRP009.002.1	anuttaram nāma tapo yena taptam hi tat purā	
BRP009.002.2	trīṇi varṣasahasrāṇi divyānīti hi naḥ śrutam 2 § 1426	5
BRP009.003.1	ūrdhvam ācakrame tasya retaḥ somatvam īyivat 	

	netrābhyāṃ vāri susrāva daśadhā dyotayan diśaḥ 3 § 1428	BRP009.003.2
	taṃ garbhaṃ vidhinādiṣṭā daśa devyo dadhus tataḥ	BRP009.004.1
	sametya dhārayām āsur na ca tāḥ samaśaknuvan 4 § 1430	BRP009.004.2
	yadā na dhāraṇe śaktās tasya garbhasya tā diśaḥ 	BRP009.005.1
5	tatas tābhiḥ sa tyaktas tu nipapāta vasundharām 5 § 1432	BRP009.005.2
	patitaṃ somam ālokya brahmā lokapitāmahaḥ ratham āropayām āsa lokānāṃ hitakāmyayā	BRP009.006.1 BRP009.006.2
	6 § 1434	
	tasmin nipatite devāḥ putre 'treḥ paramātmani tuṣṭuvur brahmaṇaḥ putrās tathānye	BRP009.007.1 BRP009.007.2
	munisattamāḥ 7 § 1436	
	39/brapu1987	
10	tasya saṃstūyamānasya tejaḥ somasya bhāsvataḥ	BRP009.008.1
	āpyāyanāya lokānāṃ bhāvayām āsa sarvataḥ 8 § 1438	BRP009.008.2
	sa tena rathamukhyena sāgarāntāṃ vasundharām	BRP009.009.1
	triḥsaptakṛtvo 'tiyaśās cakārābhīpradakṣiṇām 9 § 1440	BRP009.009.2
	tasya yac caritaṃ tejaḥ pṛthivīm anvapadyata oṣadhyas tāḥ samudbhūtā yābhiḥ sandhāryate	BRP009.010.1 BRP009.010.2
15	jagat 10 § 1442	
	sa labdhatejā bhagavān saṃstavaiś ca svakarmabhiḥ	BRP009.011.1

BRP009.011.2	tapas tepe mahābhāgaḥ padmānāṃ darśanāya saḥ 11 § 1444	
BRP009.012.1	tatas tasmai dadau rājyaṃ brahmā brahmavidāṃ varaḥ	
BRP009.012.2	bījausadhīnāṃ viprāṇāṃ apāṃ ca munisattamāḥ 12 § 1446	
BRP009.013.1	sa tat prāpya mahārājyaṃ somaḥ saumyavatām varaḥ	
BRP009.013.2	samājahre rājasūyaṃ sahasraśatadakṣiṇam 13 § 1448	5
BRP009.014.1	dakṣiṇām adadāt somas trīṃl lokān iti naḥ śrutam	
BRP009.014.2	tebhyo brahmarṣimukhyebhyaḥ sadasyebhyaś ca bho dvijāḥ 14 § 1450	
BRP009.015.1	hiraṇyagarbho brahmātrir bhṛguś ca ṛtvijo 'bhavat	
BRP009.015.2	sadasyo 'bhūd dharis tatra munibhir bahubhir vṛtaḥ 15 § 1452	
BRP009.016.1	taṃ sinīś ca kuhūś caiva dyutiḥ puṣṭiḥ prabhā vasuḥ	10
BRP009.016.2	kīrtir dhṛtīś ca lakṣmīś ca nava devyaḥ siṣevire 16 § 1454	
BRP009.017.1	prāpyāvabhṛtham apy agryaṃ sarvadevarṣipūjitaḥ	
BRP009.017.2	virarājādhirājendro daśadhā bhāsayan dīśaḥ 17 § 1456	
BRP009.018.1	tasya tat prāpya duṣprāpyam aiśvaryaṃ ṛṣisatkṛtam	
BRP009.018.2	vibabhrāma matis tātāvinayād anayāhṛtā 18 § 1458	15

	br̥haspateḥ sa vai bhāryām aiśvaryamadamohitaḥ	BRP009.019.1
	jahāra tarasā somo vimatyāṅgirasah sutam 19 § 1460	BRP009.019.2
	sa yācyamāno devaiś ca tathā devarṣibhir muhuḥ	BRP009.020.1
	naiva vyasarjayat tārām tasmāai aṅgirase tadā 20 § 1462	BRP009.020.2
5	uśanā tasya jagrāha pārṣṇim aṅgirasas tadā rudraś ca pārṣṇim jagrāha ḡhītvā jagavam dhanuḥ 21 § 1464	BRP009.021.1 BRP009.021.2
	tena brahmaśiro nāma paramāstraṃ mahātmanā	BRP009.022.1
	uddiśya devān utsrṣṭaṃ yenaiśām nāśitaṃ yaśaḥ 22 § 1466	BRP009.022.2
	tatra tad yuddham abhavat prakhyātaṃ tārakāmayam	BRP009.023.1
10	devānām dānavānām ca lokakṣayakaraṃ mahat 23 § 1468	BRP009.023.2
	tatra śiṣṭās tu ye devās tuṣitās caiva ye dvijāḥ brahmāṇaṃ śaraṇaṃ jagmur ādidevaṃ sanātanam 24 § 1470	BRP009.024.1 BRP009.024.2
	tadā nivāryośanasam taṃ vai rudraṃ ca śaṅkaram	BRP009.025.1
	dadāv aṅgirase tārām svayam eva pitāmahaḥ 25 § 1472	BRP009.025.2
15	tām antaḥprasavām dṛṣṭvā kruddhaḥ prāha br̥haspatiḥ madīyāyām na te yonau garbho dhāryaḥ kathañcana 26 § 1474	BRP009.026.1 BRP009.026.2

40/brapu1987

BRP009.027.1	iṣṭkāstambam āsādyā garbhaṃ sā cotsasarja ha	
BRP009.027.2	jātamātraḥ sa bhagavān devānām ākṣipad vapuḥ 27 § 1476	
BRP009.028.1	tataḥ saṃśayam āpannās tārām ūcuḥ surottamāḥ	
BRP009.028.2	satyaṃ brūhi sutaḥ kasya somasyātha brhaspateḥ 28 § 1478	
BRP009.029.1	ṛcchamānā yadā devair nāha sā vibudhān kila	5
BRP009.029.2	 tadā tāṃ śaptum ārabdhaḥ kumāro dasyuhantamaḥ 29 § 1480	
BRP009.030.1	taṃ nivārya tato brahmā tārāṃ papraccha saṃśayam	
BRP009.030.2	yad atra tathyaṃ tad brūhi tāre kasya sutas tv ayam 30 § 1482	
BRP009.031.1	uvāca prāñjaliḥ sā taṃ somasyeti pitāmaham	
BRP009.031.2	tadā taṃ mūrdhni cāghrāya somo rājā sutam prati 31 § 1484	10
BRP009.032.1	budha ity akaron nāma tasya bālasya dhīmataḥ 	
BRP009.032.2	pratikūlam ca gagane samabhyuttiṣṭhate budhaḥ 32 § 1486	
BRP009.033.1	utpādayām āsa tadā putraṃ vairājaputrikam	
BRP009.033.2	tasyāpatyaṃ mahātejā babhūvailaḥ purūravāḥ 33 § 1488	
BRP009.034.1	urvaśyāṃ jajñire yasya putrāḥ sapta	15
BRP009.034.2	mahātmanaḥ etat somasya vo janma kīrtitaṃ kīrtivardhanam 34 § 1490	

vaṃśam asya muniśreṣṭhāḥ kīrtiyamānaṃ
nibodhata | BRP009.035.1

dhanyam āyuṣyam ārogyaṃ puṇyaṃ
saṅkalpasādhanam || 35 || § 1492 BRP009.035.2

somasya janma śrutvaiva pāpebhyo
vipramucyate || 36 || § 1493 BRP009.036.1

10 Chapter 10: The lunar dynasty : Amāvasu branch

lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 1494

brapu-1989
25-27

budhasya tu muniśreṣṭhā vidvān putraḥ
purūravāḥ | BRP010.001.1

tejasvī dānaśīlaś ca yajvā vipuladakṣiṇaḥ || 1
|| § 1496 BRP010.001.2

brahmavādī parākrāntaḥ śatrubhir yudhi
durdamaḥ | BRP010.002.1

5 āhartā cāgnihotrasya yajñānāṃ ca mahīpatiḥ ||
2 || § 1498 BRP010.002.2

satyavādī puṇyamatiḥ
samyaksaṃvṛtamaitunaḥ | BRP010.003.1

atīva triṣu lokeṣu yaśasāpratimaḥ sadā || 3
|| § 1500 BRP010.003.2

taṃ brahmavādinam śāntaṃ dharmajñaṃ
satyavādinam | BRP010.004.1

urvaśī varayām āsa hitvā mānaṃ yaśasvinī || 4
|| § 1502 BRP010.004.2

10 tayā sahāvasad rājā daśa varṣāṇi pañca ca |
saṭ pañca sapta cāṣṭau ca daśa cāṣṭau ca bho
dvijāḥ || 5 || § 1504 BRP010.005.1

BRP010.005.2

BRP010.006.1	vane caitrarathe ramye tathā mandākinītaṭe	
BRP010.006.2	alakāyāṃ viśālāyāṃ nandane ca vanottame 6 § 1506	
BRP010.007.1	uttarān sa kurūn prāpya manoramaphaladrūmān	
BRP010.007.2	gandhamādanapādeṣu meruśṛṅge tathottare 7 § 1508 41/brapu1987	
BRP010.008.1	eteṣu vanamukhyeṣu surair ācariteṣu ca	5
BRP010.008.2	urvaśyā sahito rājā reme paramayā mudā 8 § 1510	
BRP010.009.1	deṣe puṇyatame caiva maharṣibhir abhiṣṭute	
BRP010.009.2	rājyaṃ sa kārayām āsa prayāge pṛthivīpatiḥ 9 § 1512	
BRP010.010.1	evamprabhāvo rājāsīd ailas tu narasattamaḥ	
BRP010.010.2	uttare jāhnavīṭire pratiṣṭhāne mahāyaśāḥ 10 § 1514	10
	lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 1515	
BRP010.011.1	ailaputrā babhūvus te sapta devasutopamāḥ	
BRP010.011.2	gandharvaloke veditā āyur dhīmān amāvasuḥ 11 § 1517	
BRP010.012.1	viśvāyus caiva dharmātmā śrutāyus ca tathāparaḥ	
BRP010.012.2	ḍṛḍhāyus ca vanāyus ca bahvāyus corvaśīsutāḥ 12 § 1519	15
BRP010.013.1	amāvasos tu dāyādo bhīmo rājātha rājarāt	
BRP010.013.2	śrīmān bhīmasya dāyādo rājāsīt kāñcanaprabhaḥ 13 § 1521	
BRP010.014.1	vidvāṃs tu kāñcanasyāpi suhotro 'bhūn mahābalaḥ	

	suhotrasyābhavaj jahnuḥ keśinyā garbhasambhavaḥ 14 § 1523	BRP010.014.2
	ājahre yo mahat sattraṃ sarpamedhaṃ mahāmakham patilobhena yaṃ gaṅgā patitvena sasāra ha 15 § 1525	BRP010.015.1 BRP010.015.2
	necchataḥ plāvayām āsa tasya gaṅgā tadā sadaḥ 	BRP010.016.1
5	sa tayā plāvitaṃ dr̥ṣṭvā yajñavāṭaṃ samantataḥ 16 § 1527	BRP010.016.2
	sauhotrir aśapad gaṅgāṃ kruddho rājā dvijottamāḥ eṣa te viphalam yatnaṃ pibann ambhaḥ karomy aham 17 § 1529	BRP010.017.1 BRP010.017.2
	asya gaṅge 'valepasya sadyaḥ phalam avāpnuhi 	BRP010.018.1
	jahnurājarṣiṇā pītāṃ gaṅgāṃ dr̥ṣṭvā maharṣayaḥ 18 § 1531	BRP010.018.2
10	upaninyur mahābhāgāṃ duhitṛtvena jāhnavīm 	BRP010.019.1
	yuvanāśvasya putrīm tu kāverīm jahnur āvahaṭ 19 § 1533	BRP010.019.2
	yuvanāśvasya śāpena gaṅgārdhena vinirgatā kāverīm saritāṃ śreṣṭhāṃ jahnor bhāryām aninditām 20 § 1535	BRP010.020.1 BRP010.020.2
	jahnus tu dayitaṃ putraṃ sunadyaṃ nāma dhārmikam	BRP010.021.1
15	kāveryām janayām āsa ajakas tasya cātmajaḥ 21 § 1537	BRP010.021.2
	ajakasya tu dāyādo balākāśvo mahīpatiḥ	BRP010.022.1

BRP010.022.2	babhūva mṛgayāśīlaḥ kuśas tasyātmajo 'bhavat 22 § 1539	
BRP010.023.1	kuśaputrā babhūvur hi catvāro devavarcasaḥ	
BRP010.023.2	kuśikaḥ kuśanābhaś ca kuśāambo mūrtimāms tathā 23 § 1541	
BRP010.024.1	ballavaiḥ saha saṃvṛddho rājā vanacaraḥ sadā	
BRP010.024.2	kuśikas tu tapas tepe putram indrasamaṃ prabhuḥ 24 § 1543	5
42/brapu1987		
BRP010.025.1	labheyam iti taṃ śakras trāsād abhyetya jajñivān 	
BRP010.025.2	pūrṇe varṣasahasre vai tataḥ śakro hy apaśyata 25 § 1545	
BRP010.026.1	atyugratapasam dṛṣṭvā sahasrākṣaḥ purandaraḥ 	
BRP010.026.2	samarthaḥ putrajanane svayam evāsyā śāśvataḥ 26 § 1547	
BRP010.027.1	putrārthaṃ kalpayām āsa devendraḥ	10
	surasattamaḥ	
BRP010.027.2	sa gādhir abhavad rājā maghavān kauśikaḥ svayam 27 § 1549	
BRP010.028.1	paurā yasyābhavad bhāryā gādhis tasyām ajāyata	
BRP010.028.2	gādheḥ kanyā mahābhāgā nāmnā satyavatī śubhā 28 § 1551	
BRP010.029.1	tāṃ gādhiḥ kāvyaputrāya ṛcīkāya dadau prabhuḥ	
BRP010.029.2	tasyāḥ prītaḥ sa vai bhartā bhārgavo bhṛgunandanaḥ 29 § 1553	15

	putrārthaṃ sādhayām āsa caruṃ gādhes tathaiva ca	BRP010.030.1
	uvācāhūya tām bhāryām ṛcīko bhārgavas tadā 30 § 1555	BRP010.030.2
	upayojyaś carur ayam tvayā mātṛā svayam śubhe	BRP010.031.1
	tasyām janīyate putro dīptimān kṣatriyaṣabhaḥ 31 § 1557	BRP010.031.2
5	ajeyaḥ kṣatriyair loke kṣatriyaṣabhasūdanaḥ tavāpi putraṃ kalyāṇi dhṛtimantaṃ tapodhanam 32 § 1559	BRP010.032.1 BRP010.032.2
	śamātmakaṃ dvijaśreṣṭhaṃ carur eṣa vidhāsyati	BRP010.033.1
	evam uktvā tu tām bhāryām ṛcīko bhṛgunandanaḥ 33 § 1561	BRP010.033.2
10	tapasy abhirato nityam araṇyaṃ praviveśa ha gādhiḥ sadāras tu tadā ṛcīkāśramam abhyagāt 34 § 1563	BRP010.034.1 BRP010.034.2
	tīrthayātrāprasaṅgena sutām draṣṭuṃ nareśvaraḥ	BRP010.035.1
	carudvayaṃ grhītvā sā ṛṣeḥ satyavatī tadā 35 § 1565	BRP010.035.2
	caruṃ ādāya yatnena sā tu mātṛe nyavedayat mātā tu tasyā daivena duhitre svam caruṃ dadau 36 § 1567	BRP010.036.1 BRP010.036.2
15	tasyāś caruṃ athājñānād ātmasamsthaṃ cakāra ha	BRP010.037.1
	atha satyavatī sarvaṃ kṣatriyāntakaraṃ tadā 37 § 1569	BRP010.037.2
	dhārayām āsa dīptena vapuṣā ghoradarśanā	BRP010.038.1

BRP010.038.2	tām ṛcīkas tato dr̥ṣṭvā yogenābhyupasṛtya ca 38 § 1571	
BRP010.039.1	tato 'bravīd dvijaśreṣṭhaḥ svāṃ bhāryāṃ varavarṇinīm	
BRP010.039.2	mātrāsi vañcitā bhadre caruvyatyāśahetunā 39 § 1573	
BRP010.040.1	janayiṣyati hi putras te krūrakarmātidāruṇaḥ	
BRP010.040.2	bhrātā janiṣyate cāpi brahmabhūtas tapodhanaḥ 5 40 § 1575	
BRP010.041.1	viśvaṃ hi brahma tapasā mayā tasmin samarpitam	
BRP010.041.2	evam uktā mahābhāgā bhartrā satyavatī tadā 41 § 1577	
BRP010.042.1	prasādayām āsa patiṃ putro me nedṛśo bhavet	
BRP010.042.2	brāhmaṇāpasadas tvatta ity ukto munir abravīt 42 § 1579	
	ṛcīka uvāca : § 1580	10
BRP010.043.1	naiṣa saṅkalpitaḥ kāmo mayā bhadre tathāstv iti 	
BRP010.043.2	ugrakarmā bhavet putraḥ pitur mātus ca kāraṇāt 43 § 1582	
	43/brapu1987	
BRP010.044.1	punaḥ satyavatī vākyam evam uktvābravīd idam	
BRP010.044.2	icchaṃl lokān api mune sṛjethāḥ kiṃ punaḥ sutam 44 § 1584	
BRP010.045.1	śamātmakam ṛjuṃ tvaṃ me putraṃ dātum 15 ihārhasi	
BRP010.045.2	kāmam evaṃvidhaḥ pautro mama syāt tava ca prabho 45 § 1586	

	yady anyathā na śakyaṃ vai kartum etad dvijottama	BRP010.046.1
	tataḥ prasādam akarot sa tasyās tapaso balāt 46 § 1588	BRP010.046.2
	putre nāsti viśeṣo me pautre vā varavarṇini	BRP010.047.1
	tvayā yathoktaṃ vacanaṃ tathā bhadre bhaviṣyati 47 § 1590	BRP010.047.2
5	tataḥ satyavatī putraṃ janayām āsa bhārgavam	BRP010.048.1
	tapasy abhirataṃ dāntaṃ jamadagniṃ samātmakam 48 § 1592	BRP010.048.2
	bhṛgor jagatyām vaṃśe 'smiñ	BRP010.049.1
	jamadagnir ajāyata	BRP010.049.2
	sā hi satyavatī puṇyā satyadharmaparāyaṇā 49 § 1595	BRP010.049.3
10	kauśikīti samākhyātā pravṛtteyaṃ mahānadī	BRP010.050.1
	ikṣvākuvamśaprabhavo reṇur nāma narādhipaḥ 50 § 1597	BRP010.050.2
	tasya kanyā mahābhāgā kāmālī nāma reṇukā	BRP010.051.1
	reṇukāyām tu kāmalyām tapovidyāsamanvitaḥ 51 § 1599	BRP010.051.2
15	ārcīko janayām āsa jāmadagnyaṃ sudāruṇam	BRP010.052.1
	sarvavidyāntagaṃ śreṣṭhaṃ dhanurvedasya pāragam 52 § 1601	BRP010.052.2
	rāmaṃ kṣatriyahantāraṃ pradīptam iva pāvakam	BRP010.053.1
	aurvasyaivam ṛcikasya satyavatyām mahāyaśāḥ 53 § 1603	BRP010.053.2
	jamadagnis tapovīryāj jajñe brahmavidāṃ varaḥ 	BRP010.054.1

BRP010.054.2	madhyamaś ca śunaḥśepahaḥ śunaḥpucchaḥ kaniṣṭhakaḥ 54 § 1605	
BRP010.055.1	viśvāmitraṃ tu dāyādaṃ gādhiḥ kuśikanandanah	
BRP010.055.2	janayām āsa putraṃ tu tapovidyāśamātmakam 55 § 1607	
BRP010.056.1	prāpya brahmarṣisamatāṃ yo 'yaṃ brahmarṣitāṃ gataḥ	
BRP010.056.2	viśvāmitras tu dharmātmā nāmnā viśvarathaḥ smṛtaḥ 56 § 1609	5
BRP010.057.1	jajñe bhṛguprasādena kauśikād vaṃśavardhanaḥ	
BRP010.057.2	viśvāmitrasya ca sutā devarātādayaḥ smṛtāḥ 57 § 1611	
BRP010.058.1	prakhyātās triṣu lokeṣu teṣāṃ nāmāny ataḥparam	
BRP010.058.2	devarātaḥ katiś caiva yasmāt kātyāyanāḥ smṛtāḥ 58 § 1613	
BRP010.059.1	śālāvatyāṃ hiraṇyākṣo reṇur jajñe 'tha reṇukaḥ 	10
BRP010.059.2	sāṅkr̥tir gālavaś caiva mudgalaś caiva viśrutaḥ 59 § 1615	
BRP010.060.1	madhucchando jayaś caiva devalaś ca tathāṣṭakaḥ	
BRP010.060.2	kacchapo hāritaś caiva viśvāmitrasya te sutāḥ 60 § 1617	
BRP010.061.1	teṣāṃ khyātāni gotrāṇi kauśikānāṃ mahātmanāṃ	
BRP010.061.2	pāṇino babhravaś caiva dhyānajapyās tathaiva ca 61 § 1619	15

	pārthivā devarātās ca śālaṅkāyanabāṣkalāḥ	BRP010.062.1
	lohitā yamadūtās ca tathā kārūṣakāḥ smṛtāḥ	BRP010.062.2
	62 § 1621	
44/brapu1987		
	pauravasya muniśreṣṭhā brahmarseḥ kauśikasya	BRP010.063.1
	ca	
	sambandho 'py asya vaṃśe 'smin	BRP010.063.2
	brahmakṣatrasya viśrutaḥ 63 § 1623	
5	viśvāmitrātmajānām tu śunaḥśepho 'grajaḥ	BRP010.064.1
	smṛtaḥ	
	bhārgavaḥ kauśikatvaṃ hi prāptaḥ sa	BRP010.064.2
	munisattamaḥ 64 § 1625	
	viśvāmitrasya putras tu śunaḥśepho 'bhavat kila	BRP010.065.1
	haridaśvasya yajñe tu paśutve viniyojitaḥ 65	BRP010.065.2
	§ 1627	
	devair dattaḥ śunaḥśepho viśvāmitrāya vai	BRP010.066.1
	punaḥ	
10	devair dattaḥ sa vai yasmād devarātas tato	BRP010.066.2
	'bhavat 66 § 1629	
	devarātādayaḥ sapta viśvāmitrasya vai sutāḥ	BRP010.067.1
	dr̥ṣadvatīsutaś cāpi vaiśvāmitras tathāṣṭakaḥ	BRP010.067.2
	67 § 1631	
	aṣṭakasya suto lauhiḥ prokto jahnugaṇo mayā	BRP010.068.1
	ata ūrdhvaṃ pravakṣyāmi vaṃśam āyor	BRP010.068.2
	mahātmanaḥ 68 § 1633	

11 Chapter 11: The lunar dynasty (cont.): Branch of Āyu's younger sons

lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 1634

brapu-1989
27-29

BRP011.001.1	āyoḥ putrās ca te pañca sarve vīrā mahārathāḥ	
BRP011.001.2	svarbhānutanayāyāṃ ca prabhāyāṃ jajñire nr̥pāḥ 1 § 1636	
BRP011.002.1	nahuṣaḥ prathamam̐ jajñe vṛddhaśarmā tataḥ param	
BRP011.002.2	rambho rajir anenās ca triṣu lokeṣu viśrutāḥ 2 § 1638	
BRP011.003.1	rajiḥ putraśatānīha janayām āsa pañca vai	5
BRP011.003.2	rājeyam iti vikhyātam̐ kṣatram indrabhayāvaham 3 § 1640	
BRP011.004.1	yatra daivāsurre yuddhe samutpanne sudāruṇe	
BRP011.004.2	devās caivāsūrās caiva pitāmaham athābruvan 4 § 1642 devāsura ūcuḥ : § 1643	
BRP011.005.1	āvayor bhagavan yuddhe ko vijetā bhaviṣyati	10
BRP011.005.2	brūhi naḥ sarvabhūteṣa śrotum icchāma tattvataḥ 5 § 1645 brahmovāca : § 1646	
BRP011.006.1	yeṣām arthāya saṅgrāme rajir āttāyudhaḥ prabhuḥ	
BRP011.006.2	yotsyate te vijeṣyanti trīṃl lokān nātra saṃśayaḥ 6 § 1648	
BRP011.007.1	yato rajir dhṛtis tatra śrīś ca tatra yato dhṛtiḥ	15
BRP011.007.2	yato dhṛtiś ca śrīś caiva dharmas tatra jayas tathā 7 § 1650	
BRP011.008.1	te devā dānavāḥ prītā devenoktā rajim̐ tadā	
BRP011.008.2	abhyayur jayam icchanto vṛṇvānās tam̐ nararṣabham 8 § 1652	

45/brapu1987

	sa hi svarbhānudauihtraḥ prabhāyāṃ samapadyata	BRP011.009.1
	rājā paramatejasvī somavaṃśavivardhanaḥ 9 § 1654	BRP011.009.2
	te hr̥ṣṭamanasaḥ sarve rajim vai devadānavāḥ ūcur asmajjayāya tvam gr̥hāṇa varakārmukam 10 § 1656	BRP011.010.1 BRP011.010.2
5	athovāca rajis tatra tayor vai devadaityayoḥ arthajñāḥ svārtham uddiśya yaśaḥ svaṃ ca prakāśayan 11 § 1658 rajir uvāca : § 1659	BRP011.011.1 BRP011.011.2
	yadi daityagaṇān sarvāñ jitvā vīryeṇa vāsavaḥ indro bhavāmi dharmeṇa tato yotsyāmi saṃyuge 12 § 1661	BRP011.012.1 BRP011.012.2
10	devāḥ prathamato viprāḥ pratīyur hr̥ṣṭamānasāḥ evaṃ yatheṣṭaṃ nṛpate kāmaḥ sampadyatāṃ tava 13 § 1663	BRP011.013.1 BRP011.013.2
	śrutvā suragaṇānām tu vākyaṃ rājā rajis tadā papraccchāsuraṃ mukhyāṃs tu yathā devān apṛcchata 14 § 1665	BRP011.014.1 BRP011.014.2
	dānavā darpasampūrṇāḥ svārtham evāvagamya ha	BRP011.015.1
15	pratyūcus taṃ nṛpavaraṃ sābhimānam idaṃ vacaḥ 15 § 1667 dānavā ūcuḥ : § 1668	BRP011.015.2
	asmākam indraḥ prahrādo yasyārthe vijayāmahe	BRP011.016.1
	asmim̐s tu samare rājāṃs tiṣṭha tvam rājasattama 16 § 1670	BRP011.016.2

BRP011.017.1	sa tatheti bruvann eva devair apy aticoditaḥ	
BRP011.017.2	bhaviṣyasāndro jitvainam devair uktas tu pārthivaḥ 17 § 1672	
BRP011.018.1	jaghāna dānavān sarvān ye 'vadhyā vajrapāṇinaḥ	
BRP011.018.2	sa vipranaṣṭām devānām paramaśrīḥ śriyaṃ vaśī 18 § 1674	
BRP011.019.1	nihatya dānavān sarvān ājahāra rajiḥ prabhuḥ	5
BRP011.019.2	tato rajim mahāvīryam devaiḥ saha śatakratuḥ 19 § 1676	
BRP011.020.1	rajiputro 'ham ity uktvā punar evābravīd vacaḥ 	
BRP011.020.2	indro 'si tāta devānām sarveṣām nātra saṃśayaḥ 20 § 1678	
BRP011.021.1	yasyāham indraḥ putras te khyātiṃ yāsyāmi karmabhiḥ	
BRP011.021.2	sa tu śakravacaḥ śrutvā vañcitas tena māyayā 10 21 § 1680	
BRP011.022.1	tathaivety abravīd rājā prīyamāṇaḥ śatakratum	
BRP011.022.2	tasmims tu devaiḥ sadṛśo divaṃ prāpte mahīpatau 22 § 1682	
BRP011.023.1	dāyādyam indrād ājāhrū rājyaṃ tattanayā rajeh 	
BRP011.023.2	pañca putraśatāny asya tad vai sthānam śatakratoḥ 23 § 1684	
BRP011.024.1	samākrāmanta bahudhā svargalokaṃ triviṣṭapam	15
BRP011.024.2	te yadā tu svasammūḍhā rāgonmattā vidharmaṇaḥ 24 § 1686	

	brahmadviṣaś ca saṁvṛttā hatavīryaparākramāḥ 	BRP011.025.1
	tato lebhe svam aiśvaryam indraḥ sthānaṁ tathottamam 25 § 1688	BRP011.025.2
	hatvā rajisutān sarvān kāmakrodhaparāyaṇān ya idaṁ cyāvanaṁ sthānāt pratiṣṭhānaṁ śatakraṭoḥ	BRP011.026.1 BRP011.026.2
5	śṛṅnuyād dhārayed vāpi na sa daurgatyam āpnuyāt 26 § 1691 lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 1692	BRP011.026.3
	rambho 'napatyas tv āsīc ca vaṁśaṁ vakṣyāmy anenasah	BRP011.027.1
	anenasah suto rājā pratikṣatro mahāyaśāḥ 27 § 1694 46/brapu1987	BRP011.027.2
10	pratikṣatrasutaś cāsīt sañjayo nāma viśrutaḥ sañjayasya jayaḥ putro vijayas tasya cātmajaḥ 28 § 1696	BRP011.028.1 BRP011.028.2
	vijayasya kṛtiḥ putras tasya haryatvataḥ sutaḥ haryatvatasuto rājā sahadevaḥ pratāpavān 29 § 1698	BRP011.029.1 BRP011.029.2
	sahadevasya dharmātmā nadīna iti viśrutaḥ nadīnasya jayatseno jayatsenasya saṅkṛtiḥ 30 § 1700	BRP011.030.1 BRP011.030.2
15	saṅkṛter api dharmātmā kṣatravṛddho mahāyaśāḥ anenasah samākhyātāḥ kṣatravṛddhasya cāparaḥ 31 § 1702	BRP011.031.1 BRP011.031.2
	kṣatravṛddhātmapas tatra sunahotro mahāyaśāḥ 	BRP011.032.1

BRP011.032.2	sunahotrasya dāyādās trayah paramadhārmikāḥ 32 § 1704	
BRP011.033.1	kāśaḥ śalaś ca dvāv etau tathā gr̥tsamadaḥ prabhuḥ	
BRP011.033.2	putro gr̥tsamadasyāpi śunako yasya śaunakaḥ 33 § 1706	
BRP011.034.1	brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyāś caiva vaiśyāḥ śūdrās tathaiva ca	
BRP011.034.2	śalātmaja ārṣtiseṇas tanayas tasya kāśyapaḥ 34 § 1708	5
BRP011.035.1	kāśasya kāśipo rājā putro dīrghatapās tathā	
BRP011.035.2	dhanus tu dīrghatapaso vidvān dhanvantaris tataḥ 35 § 1710	
BRP011.036.1	tapaso 'nte sumahato jāto vṛddhasya dhīmataḥ	
BRP011.036.2	punar dhanvantarir devo mānuṣeṣv iha janmani 36 § 1712	
BRP011.037.1	tasya gehe samutpanno devo dhanvantaris tadā	10
BRP011.037.2	kāśirājo mahārājaḥ sarvarogapraṇāśanaḥ 37 § 1714	
BRP011.038.1	āyurvedaṃ bharadvājāt prāpyeha sa bhiṣakkriyaḥ	
BRP011.038.2	tam aṣṭadhā punar vyasya śiṣyebhyaḥ pratyapādayat 38 § 1716	
BRP011.039.1	dhanvantes tu tanayaḥ ketumān iti viśrutaḥ	
BRP011.039.2	atha ketumataḥ putro vīro bhīmarathaḥ smṛtaḥ 39 § 1718	15
BRP011.040.1	putro bhīmarathasyāpi divodāsaḥ prajeśvaraḥ	
BRP011.040.2	divodāsas tu dharmātmā vārāṇasyadhipo 'bhavat 40 § 1720	

	etasminn eva kāle tu puriṃ vārāṇasīṃ dvijāḥ	BRP011.041.1
	śūnyāṃ niveśayām āsa kṣemako nāma rākṣasaḥ	BRP011.041.2
	41 § 1722	
	śaptā hi sā matimatā nikumbhena mahātmanā	BRP011.042.1
	śūnyā varṣasahasraṃ vai bhavitrī tu na	BRP011.042.2
	saṃśayaḥ 42 § 1724	
5	tasyāṃ hi śaptamātrāyāṃ divodāsaḥ	BRP011.043.1
	prajeśvaraḥ	
	viṣayānte puriṃ ramyāṃ gomatyāṃ	BRP011.043.2
	sannyaveśayat 43 § 1726	
	bhadraśreṇyasya pūrvam tu purī vārāṇasī abhūt	BRP011.044.1
	bhadraśreṇyasya putrāṇaṃ śatam	BRP011.044.2
	uttamadhanvinām 44 § 1728	
	hatvā niveśayām āsa divodāso narādhipaḥ	BRP011.045.1
10	bhadraśreṇyasya tad rājyaṃ hṛtaṃ yena	BRP011.045.2
	balīyasā 45 § 1730	
	bhadraśreṇyasya putras tu durdamo nāma	BRP011.046.1
	viśrutaḥ	
	divodāsenā bāleti ghrṇayā sa visarjitaḥ 46	BRP011.046.2
	§ 1732	
	47/brapu1987	
	haihayasya tu dāyādyaṃ hṛtavān vai mahīpatiḥ	BRP011.047.1
	ājahre pitṛdāyādyaṃ divodāsahṛtaṃ balāt 47	BRP011.047.2
	§ 1734	
15	bhadraśreṇyasya putreṇa durdamena	BRP011.048.1
	mahātmanā	
	vairasyānto mahābhāgāḥ kṛtāś cātmīyatejasā	BRP011.048.2
	48 § 1736	

BRP011.049.1	divodāsād dr̥ṣadvatyāṃ vīro jajñe pratardanaḥ	
BRP011.049.2	tena bālena putreṇa prahr̥taṃ tu punar balam 49 § 1738	
BRP011.050.1	pratardanasya putrau dvau vatsabhargau suviśrutau	
BRP011.050.2	vatsaputro hy alarkas tu sannatis tasya cātmajaḥ 50 § 1740	
BRP011.051.1	alarkas tasya putras tu brahmaṇyaḥ	5
	satyasaṅgaraḥ	
BRP011.051.2	alarkaṃ prati rājar̥ṣiṃ śloko gītaḥ purātanaiḥ 51 § 1742	
BRP011.052.1	ṣaṣṭir varṣasahasrāṇi ṣaṣṭir varṣaśatāni ca	
BRP011.052.2	yuvā rūpeṇa sampannaḥ prāg āsīc ca kulodvahaḥ 52 § 1744	
BRP011.053.1	lopāmudrāprasādena paramāyur avāptavān	
BRP011.053.2	tasyāsīt sumahad rājyaṃ rūpayauvanaśālinaḥ	10
	53 § 1746	
BRP011.054.1	śāpasyānte mahābāhur hatvā kṣemakarākṣasam 	
BRP011.054.2	ramyāṃ niveśayām āsa puriṃ vārāṇasīṃ punaḥ 54 § 1748	
BRP011.055.1	sannater api dāyādaḥ sunītho nāma dhārmikaḥ 	
BRP011.055.2	sunīthasya tu dāyādaḥ kṣemo nāma mahāyaśāḥ 55 § 1750	
BRP011.056.1	kṣemasya ketumān putraḥ suketus tasya	15
	cātmajaḥ	
BRP011.056.2	suketos tanayaś cāpi dharmaketur iti smṛtaḥ 56 § 1752	

	dharmaketos tu dāyādaḥ satyaketur mahārathaḥ 	BRP011.057.1
	satyaketusutaś cāpi vibhur nāma prajeśvaraḥ 57 § 1754	BRP011.057.2
	ānartas tu vibhoḥ putraḥ sukumāraś ca tatsutaḥ 	BRP011.058.1
	sukumārasya putras tu dhr̥ṣṭaketuḥ sudhārmikaḥ 58 § 1756	BRP011.058.2
5	dhr̥ṣṭaketos tu dāyādo veṇuhotraḥ prajeśvaraḥ veṇuhotrasutaś cāpi bhārgo nāma prajeśvaraḥ 59 § 1758	BRP011.059.1 BRP011.059.2
	vatsasya vatsabhūmis tu bhārgabhūmis tu bhārgajaḥ	BRP011.060.1
	ete tv aṅgiraṣaḥ putrā jātā vaṃśe 'tha bhārgava 60 § 1760	BRP011.060.2
	brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyā vaiśyās trayāḥ putrāḥ sahasraśaḥ	BRP011.061.1
10	ity ete kāśyapāḥ proktā nahuṣasya nibodhata 61 § 1762	BRP011.061.2

12 Chapter 12: The lunar dynasty (cont.): Story of Yayāti

lomahaṛṣaṇa uvāca : § 1763

brapu-1989
29-31

	utpannāḥ pitṛkanyāyāṃ virajāyāṃ mahaujasāḥ 	BRP012.001.1
	nahuṣasya tu dāyādāḥ ṣaḍ indropamatejasāḥ 1 § 1765	BRP012.001.2
5	yatir yayātiḥ saṃyātir āyātiḥ pārśvako 'bhavat	BRP012.002.1 BRP012.002.2

BRP012.002.3	yatir jyeṣṭhas tu teṣāṃ vai yayātis tu tataḥ param 2 § 1768 48/brapu1987	
BRP012.003.1	kakutsthakanyāṃ gāṃ nāma lebhe paramadhārmikah	
BRP012.003.2	yatis tu mokṣam āsthāya brahmabhūto 'bhavan muniḥ 3 § 1770	
BRP012.004.1	teṣāṃ yayātiḥ pañcānāṃ vijitya vasudhām imām	
BRP012.004.2	devayānīm uśanasaḥ sutāṃ bhāryām avāpa saḥ 4 § 1772	5
BRP012.005.1	śarmiṣṭhām āsurīm caiva tanayāṃ vṛṣaparvaṇaḥ 	
BRP012.005.2	yaduṃ ca turvasuṃ caiva devayānī vyajāyata 5 § 1774	
BRP012.006.1	druhyaṃ cānuṃ ca puruṃ ca śarmiṣṭhā vārṣaparvaṇī	
BRP012.006.2	tasmai śakro dadau prīto rathaṃ paramabhāsvaram 6 § 1776	
BRP012.007.1	aṅgadaṃ kāñcanaṃ divyaṃ divyaiḥ paramavājibhiḥ	10
BRP012.007.2	yuktaṃ manojavaiḥ śubhrait yena kāryaṃ samudvahan 7 § 1778	
BRP012.008.1	sa tena rathamukhyena ṣaḍrātrenājayan mahīm 	
BRP012.008.2	yayātir yudhi durdharṣas tathā devān sadānavān 8 § 1780	
BRP012.009.1	sarathaḥ kauravāṇāṃ tu sarveṣāṃ abhavat tadā 	
BRP012.009.2	saṃvartavasunāmnaḥ tu kauravāj janamejayāt 9 § 1782	15

	kuroḥ putrasya rājendrarājñāḥ pārīkṣitasya ha	BRP012.010.1
	jagāma sa ratho nāsaṃ śāpād gargasya	BRP012.010.2
	dhīmataḥ 10 § 1784	
	gargasya hi sutam bālam sa rājā janamejayaḥ	BRP012.011.1
	kālena hiṃsayām āsa brahmahatyām avāpa saḥ	BRP012.011.2
	11 § 1786	
5	sa lohagandhī rājarṣiḥ paridhāvann itas tataḥ	BRP012.012.1
	paurajānapadais tyakto na lebhe śarma karhicit	BRP012.012.2
	12 § 1788	
	tataḥ sa duḥkhasantapto nālabhat saṃvidam	BRP012.013.1
	kvacit	
	viprendram śaunakam rājā śaraṇam	BRP012.013.2
	pratyapadyata 13 § 1790	
10	yājayām āsa ca jñānī śaunako janamejayam	BRP012.014.1
	aśvamedhena rājānam pāvanārtham	BRP012.014.2
	dvijottamāḥ 14 § 1792	
	sa lohagandho vyanaśat tasyāvabhṛtham etya ca	BRP012.015.1
	sa ca divyaratho rājño vaśaś cedipates tadā	BRP012.015.2
	15 § 1794	
	dattaḥ śakreṇa tuṣṭena lebhe tasmād	BRP012.016.1
	bṛhadrathaḥ	
	bṛhadrathāt krameṇaiva gato bārhadratham	BRP012.016.2
	nṛpam 16 § 1796	
15	tato hatvā jarāsandham bhīmas tam ratham	BRP012.017.1
	uttamam	
	pradadau vāsudevāya prītyā kauravanandanaḥ	BRP012.017.2
	17 § 1798	

BRP012.018.1	saptadvīpāṃ yayātis tu jivā pṛthvīm sasāgarām 	
BRP012.018.2	vibhajya pañcadhā rājyaṃ putrāṇāṃ nāhuṣas tadā 18 § 1800	
BRP012.019.1	yayātir diśi pūrvasyāṃ yaduṃ jyeṣṭhaṃ nyayojayat	
BRP012.019.2	madhye puruṃ ca rājānam abhyaṣiñcat sa nāhuṣaḥ 19 § 1802	
BRP012.020.1	diśi dakṣiṇapūrvasyāṃ turvasuṃ matimān nrpaḥ	5
BRP012.020.2	tair iyaṃ pṛthivī sarvā saptadvīpā sapattanā 20 § 1804	
BRP012.021.1	yathāpradeśam adyāpi dharmeṇa pratipālyate	
BRP012.021.2	prajās teṣāṃ purastāt tu vakṣyāmi munisattamāḥ 21 § 1806	
BRP012.022.1	dhanur nyasya pṛṣatkāṃś ca pañcabhiḥ puruṣarṣabhaiḥ	
BRP012.022.2	jarāvān abhavad rājā bhāram āveśya bandhuṣu 22 § 1808	10
	49/brapu1987	
BRP012.023.1	nikṣiptaśāstraḥ pṛthivīm cacāra pṛthivīpatiḥ	
BRP012.023.2	pṛitimān abhavad rājā yayātir aparājitaḥ 23 § 1810	
BRP012.024.1	evaṃ vibhajya pṛthivīm yayātir yaduṃ abravīt	
BRP012.024.2	jarāṃ me pratigrhṇīṣva putra kṛtyāntareṇa vai 24 § 1812	
BRP012.025.1	taruṇas tava rūpeṇa careyaṃ pṛthivīm imām	15
BRP012.025.2	jarāṃ tvayi samādhāya taṃ yaduḥ pratyuvāca ha 25 § 1814	
	yadur uvāca : § 1815	

	anirdiṣṭā mayā bhikṣā brāhmaṇasya pratiśrutā	BRP012.026.1
	anapākṛtya tām rājan na grahīṣyāmi te jarām	BRP012.026.2
	26 § 1817	
	jarāyāṃ bahavo doṣāḥ pānabhojanakāritāḥ	BRP012.027.1
	tasmāḥ jarām na te rājan grahītum aham utsahe	BRP012.027.2
	27 § 1819	
5	santi te bahavaḥ putrā mattaḥ priyatarā nṛpa	BRP012.028.1
	pratigrahītum dharmajña putram anyam	BRP012.028.2
	vṛṇīṣva vai 28 § 1821	
	sa evam ukto yadunā rājā kopasamanvitaḥ	BRP012.029.1
	uvāca vadatām śreṣṭho yayātir garhayan sutam	BRP012.029.2
	29 § 1823	
	yayātir uvāca : § 1824	
10	ka āśramas tavānyo 'sti ko vā dharmo vidhīyate	BRP012.030.1
	mām anādṛtya durbuddhe yad ahaṃ tava	BRP012.030.2
	deśikaḥ 30 § 1826	
	evam uktvā yadam viprāḥ śaśāpainaṃ sa	BRP012.031.1
	manyumān	
	arājyā te prajā mūḍha bhavitrīti na saṃśayaḥ	BRP012.031.2
	31 § 1828	
	druhyam ca turvasuṃ caivāpy anum ca	BRP012.032.1
	dvijasattamāḥ	
15	evam evābravīd rājā pratyākhyātaś ca tair api	BRP012.032.2
	32 § 1830	
	śaśāpa tām atikruddho yayātir aparājitaḥ	BRP012.033.1
	yathāvat kathitaṃ sarvaṃ mayāsyā	BRP012.033.2
	dvijasattamāḥ 33 § 1832	
	evam śaptvā sutān sarvāṃś caturaḥ	BRP012.034.1
	purupūrvajān	

BRP012.034.2	tad eva vacanaṃ rājā puruṃ apy āha bho dvijāḥ 34 § 1834	
BRP012.035.1 BRP012.035.2	taruṇas tava rūpeṇa careyaṃ pṛthivīm imām jarāṃ tvayi samādhāya tvam puro yadi manyase 35 § 1836	
BRP012.036.1 BRP012.036.2	sa jarāṃ pratijagrāha pituḥ puruḥ pratāpavān yayātir api rūpeṇa puroḥ paryacaran mahīm 36 § 1838	5
BRP012.037.1 BRP012.037.2	sa mārgamāṇaḥ kāmānām antaṃ nṛpatisattamaḥ viśvācyā sahito reme vane caitrarathe prabhuḥ 37 § 1840	
BRP012.038.1 BRP012.038.2	yadā ca tṛptaḥ kāmeṣu bhogeṣu ca narādhipaḥ tadā puroḥ sakāśād vai svām jarāṃ pratyapadyata 38 § 1842	
BRP012.039.1 BRP012.039.2	yatra gāthā muniśreṣṭhā gītāḥ kila yayātinā yābhiḥ pratyāharet kāmān sarvaśo 'ngāni kūrmavat 39 § 1844	10
BRP012.040.1 BRP012.040.2	na jātu kāmāḥ kāmānām upabhogena śāmyati haviṣā kṛṣṇavartmeva bhūya evābhivardhate 40 § 1846	
BRP012.041.1 BRP012.041.2	yat pṛthivyām vrīhiyavaṃ hiraṇyaṃ paśavaḥ striyaḥ nālam ekasya tat sarvam iti kṛtvā na muhyati 41 § 1848	15
	50/brapu1987	
BRP012.042.1 BRP012.042.2	yadā bhāvaṃ na kurute sarvabhūteṣu pāpakam karmaṇā manasā vācā brahma sampadyate tadā 42 § 1850	

	yadā tebhyo na bibheti yadā cāsmān na bibhyati 	BRP012.043.1
	yadā necchati na dveṣṭi brahma sampadyate tadā 43 § 1852	BRP012.043.2
	yā dustyajā durmatibhir yā na jīryati jīryataḥ yo 'sau prāṇāntiko rogas tām tṛṣṇām tyajataḥ sukham 44 § 1854	BRP012.044.1 BRP012.044.2
5	jīryanti jīryataḥ keśā dantā jīryanti jīryataḥ dhanāśā jīvitāśā ca jīryato 'pi na jīryati 45 § 1856	BRP012.045.1 BRP012.045.2
	yac ca kāmasukhaṃ loke yac ca divyaṃ mahat sukham	BRP012.046.1
	tṛṣṇākṣayasukhasyaite nārhanti ṣoḍaśiṃ kalām 46 § 1858	BRP012.046.2
	evam uktvā sa rājarṣiḥ sadāraḥ prāviśad vanam 	BRP012.047.1
10	kālena mahatā cāyaṃ cacāra vipulaṃ tapaḥ 47 § 1860	BRP012.047.2
	bhṛgutunṅe gatiṃ prāpa tapaso 'nte mahāyaśāḥ 	BRP012.048.1
	anaśnan deham utsriya sadāraḥ svargam āptavān 48 § 1862	BRP012.048.2
	tasya vaṃśe muniśreṣṭhāḥ pañca rājarṣisattamāḥ	BRP012.049.1
	yair vyāptā pṛthivī sarvā sūryasyeva gabhastibhiḥ 49 § 1864	BRP012.049.2
15	yados tu vaṃśaṃ vakṣyāmi śṛṇudhvaṃ rājasatkṛtam	BRP012.050.1
	yatra nārāyaṇo jajñe harir vṛṣṇikulodvahaḥ 50 § 1866	BRP012.050.2

- BRP012.051.1 susthaḥ prajāvān āyusmān kīrtimāṃś ca bhaven
naraḥ |
BRP012.051.2 yayāticaritaṃ nityam idaṃ śṛṇvan dvijottamaḥ
|| 51 || § 1868

13 Chapter 13: The lunar dynasty (cont.): The branches of Yayāti's sons

brapu-1989 brāhmaṇā ūcuḥ : § 1869
31-38

- BRP013.001.1 puror vaṃśaṃ vyaṃ sūta śrotum icchāma
tattvataḥ |
BRP013.001.2 druhyasyānor yadoś caiva turvasoś ca pṛthak
pṛthak || 1 || § 1871
lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 1872
- BRP013.002.1 śṛṇudhvaṃ muniśārdūlaḥ puror vaṃśaṃ 5
mahātmanaḥ |
BRP013.002.2 vistareṇānupūrvyā ca prathamam vadato mama
|| 2 || § 1874
- BRP013.003.1 puroḥ putraḥ suvīro 'bhūn manasyus tasya
cātmajaḥ |
BRP013.003.2 rājā cābhayado nāma manasyor abhavat sutāḥ
|| 3 || § 1876
- BRP013.004.1 tathaivābhayadasyāsīt sudhanvā nāma
pārthivaḥ |
BRP013.004.2 sudhanvanaḥ subāhuś ca raudrāśvas tasya 10
cātmajaḥ || 4 || § 1878
- BRP013.005.1 raudrāśvasya daśārṇeyuḥ kṛkaṇeyus tathaiva ca
|
BRP013.005.2 kakṣeyusthaṇḍileyuś ca sannateyus tathaiva ca
|| 5 || § 1880

	ṛceyuś ca jaleyuś ca sthaleyuś ca mahābalaḥ	BRP013.006.1
	dhaneyuś ca vaneyuś ca putrakāś ca daśa striyaḥ	BRP013.006.2
	6 § 1882	
	bhadrā śūdrā ca madrā ca śaladā maladā tathā	BRP013.007.1
	khaladā ca tato viprā naladā surasāpi ca 7	BRP013.007.2
	§ 1884	
	51/brapu1987	
5	tathā gocapalā ca strīratnakūṭā ca tā daśa	BRP013.008.1
	ṛṣir jāto 'trivaṃśe ca tāsāṃ bhartā prabhākarah	BRP013.008.2
	8 § 1886	
	bhadrāyāṃ janayām āsa sutam somam	BRP013.009.1
	yaśasvinam	
	svarbhānunā hate sūrye patamāne divo mahīm	BRP013.009.2
	9 § 1888	
10	tamobhibhūte loke ca prabhā yena pravartitā	BRP013.010.1
	svasti te 'stv iti coktvā vai patamāno divākaraḥ	BRP013.010.2
	10 § 1890	
	vacanāt tasya viprarṣer na papāta divo mahīm	BRP013.011.1
	atrisreṣṭhāni gotrāṇi yaś cakāra mahātapāḥ	BRP013.011.2
	11 § 1892	
	yajñeṣv atrer balaṃ caiva devair yasya	BRP013.012.1
	pratiṣṭhitam	
	sa tāsū janayām āsa putrikāsv ātmakāmajān	BRP013.012.2
	12 § 1894	
15	daśa putrān mahāsattvāṃs tapasy ugre ratāṃs	BRP013.013.1
	tathā	
	te tu gotrakarā viprā ṛṣayo vedapāragāḥ 13	BRP013.013.2
	§ 1896	
	svastyātreya itī khyātāḥ kiñca tridhanavarjitāḥ	BRP013.014.1

BRP013.014.2	kakṣeyos tanayās tv āsaṃs traya eva mahārathāḥ 14 § 1898	
BRP013.015.1	sabhānaraś cākṣuṣaś ca paramanyus tathaiva ca 	
BRP013.015.2	sabhānarasya putras tu vidvān kālānalo nṛpaḥ 15 § 1900	
BRP013.016.1	kālānalasya dharmajñāḥ sṛñjayo nāma vai sutaḥ 	
BRP013.016.2	sṛñjayasyābhavat putro vīro rājā purañjayaḥ 16 § 1902	5
BRP013.017.1	janamejayo muniśreṣṭhāḥ purañjayasuto 'bhavat 	
BRP013.017.2	janamejayasya rājarṣer mahāśālo 'bhavat sutaḥ 17 § 1904	
BRP013.018.1	deveṣu sa parijñātaḥ pratiṣṭhitayaśā bhuvi	
BRP013.018.2	mahāmanā nāma suto mahāśālasya viśrutaḥ 18 § 1906	
BRP013.019.1	jajñe vīraḥ suragaṇaiḥ pūjitaḥ sumahāmanāḥ	10
BRP013.019.2	mahāmanās tu putrau dvau janayām āsa bho dvijāḥ 19 § 1908	
BRP013.020.1	uśīnaraṃ ca dharmajñāṃ titikṣuṃ ca mahābalaṃ	
BRP013.020.2	uśīnarasya patnyas tu pañca rājarṣivaṃśajāḥ 20 § 1910	
BRP013.021.1	nṛgā kṛmir navā darvā pañcamī ca dṛṣadvatī	
BRP013.021.2	uśīnarasya putrās tu pañca tāsū kulodvahāḥ 21 § 1912	15
BRP013.022.1	tapasā caiva mahatā jātā vṛddhasya cātmañjāḥ	
BRP013.022.2	nṛgāyās tu nṛgaḥ putraḥ kṛmyāṃ kṛmir ajāyata 22 § 1914	

	navāyās tu navaḥ putro darvāyāḥ suvrato 'bhavat	BRP013.023.1
	dr̥ṣadvatyās tu sañjajñe śibir auśīnaro nṛpaḥ 23 § 1916	BRP013.023.2
	śibes tu śibayo viprā yaudheyās tu nṛgasya ha	BRP013.024.1
	navasya navarāṣṭraṃ tu kṛmes tu kṛmilā purī 24 § 1918	BRP013.024.2
5	suvratasya tathāmbaṣṭhāḥ śibiputrān nibodhata 	BRP013.025.1
	śibes tu śibayaḥ putrās catvāro lokaviśrutāḥ 25 § 1920	BRP013.025.2
	vṛṣadarbhaḥ suvīrās ca kekayo madrakas tathā	BRP013.026.1
	teṣāṃ janapadāḥ sphītā kekayā madrakās tathā 26 § 1922	BRP013.026.2
	vṛṣadarbhāḥ suvīrās ca titikṣos tu prajās tv imāḥ	BRP013.027.1
10	titikṣur abhavad rājā pūrvasyāṃ diśi bho dvijāḥ 27 § 1924	BRP013.027.2
	52/brapu1987	
	uṣadratho mahāvīryaḥ phenas tasya suto 'bhavat	BRP013.028.1
	phenasya sutapā jajñe tataḥ sutapaso baliḥ 28 § 1926	BRP013.028.2
	jāto mānuṣayonau tu sa rājā kāñcaneṣudhiḥ	BRP013.029.1
	mahāyogī sa tu balir babhūva nṛpatiḥ purā 29 § 1928	BRP013.029.2
15	putrān utpādayām āsa pañca vaṃśakarān bhuvi 	BRP013.030.1
	aṅgaḥ prathamato jajñe vaṅgaḥ suhmas tathaiva ca 30 § 1930	BRP013.030.2

BRP013.031.1	puṇḍraḥ kaliṅgaś ca tathā bāleyaṃ kṣatram ucyate	
BRP013.031.2	bāleyā brāhmaṇāś caiva tasya vaṃśakarā bhuvi 31 § 1932	
BRP013.032.1	baleś ca brahmaṇā datto varaḥ prītena bho dvijāḥ	
BRP013.032.2	mahāyogitvam āyus ca kalpasya parimāṇataḥ 32 § 1934	
BRP013.033.1	bale cāpratimatvaṃ vai dharmatattvārthadarśanam	5
BRP013.033.2	saṅgrāme cāpy ajeyatvaṃ dharme caiva pradhānatām 33 § 1936	
BRP013.034.1	trailokyadarśanam cāpi prādhānyam prasave tathā	
BRP013.034.2	caturō niyatān varṇāṃs tvaṃ ca sthāpayiteti ca 34 § 1938	
BRP013.035.1	ity ukto vibhunā rājā baliḥ śāntiṃ parāṃ yayau 	
BRP013.035.2	kālena mahatā viprāḥ svaṃ ca sthānam upāgamat 35 § 1940	10
BRP013.036.1	teṣāṃ janapadāḥ pañca aṅgā vaṅgāḥ sasuhmakāḥ	
BRP013.036.2	kaliṅgāḥ puṇḍrakāś caiva prajāś tv aṅgasya sāmpratam 36 § 1942	
BRP013.037.1	aṅgaputro mahān āsīd rājendro dadhivāhanaḥ	
BRP013.037.2	dadhivāhanaputras tu rājā diviratho 'bhavat 37 § 1944	
BRP013.038.1	putro divirathasyāsīc chakratulyaparākramaḥ	15
BRP013.038.2	vidvān dharmaratho nāma tasya citrarathaḥ sutaḥ 38 § 1946	

	tena dharmarathenātha tadā kālañjare girau	BRP013.039.1
	yajatā saha śakreṇa somaḥ pīto mahātmanā	BRP013.039.2
	39 § 1948	
	atha citrarathasyāpi putro daśaratho 'bhavat	BRP013.040.1
	lomapāda iti khyāto yasya śāntā sutābhavat	BRP013.040.2
	40 § 1950	
5	tasya dāśarathir vīraś caturaṅgo mahāyaśāḥ	BRP013.041.1
	ṛṣyaśṛṅgaprasādena jajñe vaṃśavivardhanaḥ	BRP013.041.2
	41 § 1952	
	caturaṅgasya putras tu pṛthulākṣa iti smṛtaḥ	BRP013.042.1
	pṛthulākṣasuto rājā campo nāma mahāyaśāḥ	BRP013.042.2
	42 § 1954	
	campasya tu purī campā yā māliny abhavat purā	BRP013.043.1
10	pūrṇabhadraprasādena haryaṅgo 'sya suto	BRP013.043.2
	'bhavat 43 § 1956	
	tato vaibhāṇḍakis tasya vāraṇaṃ śakravāraṇam	BRP013.044.1
	avatārayām āsa mahīm mantrair vāhanam	BRP013.044.2
	uttamam 44 § 1958	
	haryaṅgasya sutas tatra rājā bhadrarathaḥ	BRP013.045.1
	smṛtaḥ	
	putro bhadrarathasyāsīd bṛhatkarmā	BRP013.045.2
	prajeśvaraḥ 45 § 1960	
15	bṛhaddarbhaḥ sutas tasya yasmāj jajñe	BRP013.046.1
	bṛhanmanāḥ	
	bṛhanmanās tu rājendro janayām āsa vai sutam	BRP013.046.2
	46 § 1962	

53/brapu1987

BRP013.047.1	nāmnā jayadratham nāma yasmād dṛḍharatho nrpaḥ	
BRP013.047.2	āsīd dṛḍharathasyāpi viśvajij janamejayī 47 § 1964	
BRP013.048.1	dāyādas tasya vaikarṇo vikarṇas tasya cātmajaḥ 	
BRP013.048.2	tasya putraśataṃ tv āsīd aṅgānām kulavardhanam 48 § 1966	
BRP013.049.1	ete 'ṅgavaṃśajāḥ sarve rājānaḥ kīrtitā mayā	5
BRP013.049.2	satyavratā mahātmānaḥ prajāvanto mahārathāḥ 49 § 1968	
BRP013.050.1	ṛceyos tu muniśreṣṭhā raudrāśvatanayasya vai	
BRP013.050.2	śṛṇudhvaṃ sampravakṣyāmi vaṃśaṃ rājñas tu bho dvijāḥ 50 § 1970	
BRP013.051.1	ṛceyos tanayo rājā matināro mahīpatiḥ	
BRP013.051.2	matinārasutās tv āsaṃs trayāḥ paramadhārmikāḥ 51 § 1972	10
BRP013.052.1	vasurodhaḥ pratirathaḥ subāhuś caiva dhārmikāḥ	
BRP013.052.2	sarve vedavidaś caiva brahmaṇyāḥ satyavādinaḥ 52 § 1974	
BRP013.053.1	ilā nāma tu yasyāsīt kanyā vai munisattamāḥ	
BRP013.053.2	brahmavādiny adhistrī sā taṃsus tām abhyagacchata 53 § 1976	
BRP013.054.1	taṃsoḥ suto 'tha rājarṣir dharmanetraḥ	15
BRP013.054.2	pratāpavān brahmavādī parākrāntas tasya bhāryopadānavī 54 § 1978	
BRP013.055.1	upadānavī tataḥ putrāṃś caturo 'janayac chubān 	

	duṣyantam atha suṣmantam pravīram anagham tathā 55 § 1980	BRP013.055.2
	duṣyantasya tu dāyādo bharato nāma vīryavān sa sarvadamano nāma nāgāyutabalo mahān 56 § 1982	BRP013.056.1 BRP013.056.2
5	cakravartī suto jajñe duṣyantasya mahātmanaḥ śakuntalāyām bharato yasya nāmnā tu bhāratāḥ 57 § 1984	BRP013.057.1 BRP013.057.2
	bharatasya vinaṣṭeṣu tanayeṣu mahīpateḥ mātrīṇām tu prakopeṇa mayā tat kathitam purā 58 § 1986	BRP013.058.1 BRP013.058.2
	br̥haspater aṅgirasah putro vipro mahāmuniḥ ayājayad bharadvājo mahadbhiḥ kratubhir vibhuḥ 59 § 1988	BRP013.059.1 BRP013.059.2
10	pūrvaṃ tu vitathe tasya kṛte vai putrajanmani tato 'tha vitatho nāma bharadvājāt suto 'bhavat 60 § 1990	BRP013.060.1 BRP013.060.2
	tato 'tha vitathe jāte bharatas tu divaṃ yayau vitatham cābhiṣicyātha bharadvājo vanam yayau 61 § 1992	BRP013.061.1 BRP013.061.2
15	sa cāpi vitathaḥ putrāñ janayām āsa pañca vai suhotraṃ ca suhotāraṃ gayam gargaṃ tathaiva ca 62 § 1994	BRP013.062.1 BRP013.062.2
	kapilaṃ ca mahātmānaṃ suhotrasya sutadvayam kāśikaṃ ca mahāsatyaṃ tathā gr̥tsamatim nr̥pam 63 § 1996	BRP013.063.1 BRP013.063.2
	tathā gr̥tsamateḥ putrā brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyā viśaḥ	BRP013.064.1

BRP013.064.2	kāśikasya tu kāśeyaḥ putro dīrghatapās tathā 64 § 1998	
BRP013.065.1	babhūva dīrghatapaso vidvān dhanvantariḥ sutaḥ	
BRP013.065.2	dhanvantes tu tanayaḥ ketumān iti viśrutaḥ 65 § 2000	
BRP013.066.1	tathā ketumataḥ putro vidvān bhīmarathaḥ smṛtaḥ	
BRP013.066.2	putro bhīmarathasyāpi vārāṇasyadhipo 'bhavat 66 § 2002	5
	54/brapu1987	
BRP013.067.1	divodāsa iti khyātaḥ sarvakṣatrapraṇāśanaḥ	
BRP013.067.2	divodāsasya putras tu vīro rājā pratardanaḥ 67 § 2004	
BRP013.068.1	pratardanasya putrau dvau vatso bhārgava eva ca	
BRP013.068.2	alarko rājaputras tu rājā sanmatimān bhuvi 68 § 2006	
BRP013.069.1	haihayasya tu dāyādyam ḥṛtavān vai mahīpatiḥ	10
BRP013.069.2	ājahre pitṛdāyādyam divodāsahṛtaḥ balāt 69 § 2008	
BRP013.070.1	bhadraśreṇyasya putreṇa durdamena mahātmanā	
BRP013.070.2	divodāsena bāleti ghrṇayāsau visarjitaḥ 70 § 2010	
BRP013.071.1	aṣṭāratho nāma nṛpaḥ suto bhīmarathasya vai	
BRP013.071.2	tena putreṇa bālasya prahṛtaḥ tasya bho dvijāḥ 71 § 2012	15

	vairasyāntaṃ muniśreṣṭhāḥ kṣatriyeṇa vidhitsatā	BRP013.072.1
	alarkaḥ kāśirājas tu brahmaṇyaḥ satyasaṅgaraḥ 72 § 2014	BRP013.072.2
	ṣaṣṭiṃ varṣasahasrāṇi ṣaṣṭiṃ varṣaśatāni ca yuvā rūpeṇa sampanna āsīt kāśikulodvahaḥ 73 § 2016	BRP013.073.1 BRP013.073.2
5	lopāmudrāprasādena paramāyur avāpa saḥ vayasa 'nte muniśreṣṭhā hatvā kṣemakarākṣasam 74 § 2018	BRP013.074.1 BRP013.074.2
	ramyāṃ niveśayāṃ āsa puriṃ vārāṇasīm nṛpaḥ alarkasya tu dāyādaḥ kṣemako nāma pārthivaḥ 75 § 2020	BRP013.075.1 BRP013.075.2
	kṣemakasya tu putro vai varṣaketus tato 'bhavat varṣaketoś ca dāyādo vibhur nāma prajeśvaraḥ 76 § 2022	BRP013.076.1 BRP013.076.2
10	ānartas tu vibhoḥ putraḥ sukumāras tato 'bhavat sukumārasya putras tu satyaketur mahārathaḥ 77 § 2024	BRP013.077.1 BRP013.077.2
	suto 'bhavan mahātejā rājā paramadhārmikaḥ vatsasya vatsabhūmis tu bhargabhūmis tu bhārgavāt 78 § 2026	BRP013.078.1 BRP013.078.2
15	ete tv aṅgirasah putrā jātā vaṃśe 'tha bhārgave brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyā vaiśyāḥ sūdrās ca munisattamāḥ 79 § 2028	BRP013.079.1 BRP013.079.2
	ājamīdho 'paro vaṃśah śrūyatāṃ dvijasattamāḥ 	BRP013.080.1

BRP013.080.2	suhotrasya bṛhat putro bṛhatas tanayās trayah 80 § 2030	
BRP013.081.1	ajamīḍho dviṃīḍhaś ca purumīḍhaś ca vīryavān 	
BRP013.081.2	ajamīḍhasya patnyas tu tisro vai yaśasānvitāḥ 81 § 2032	
BRP013.082.1	nīlī ca keśinī caiva dhūminī ca varāṅganāḥ	
BRP013.082.2	ajamīḍhasya keśinyāṃ jajñe jahnuḥ pratāpavān 82 § 2034	5
BRP013.083.1	ājahre yo mahāsattram sarvamedhamakham vibhum	
BRP013.083.2	patilobhena yaṃ gaṅgā vinīteva sasāra ha 83 § 2036	
BRP013.084.1	necchataḥ plāvayām āsa tasya gaṅgā ca tat sadaḥ 	
BRP013.084.2	tat tayā plāvitaṃ dr̥ṣṭvā yajñavāṭam samantataḥ 84 § 2038	
BRP013.085.1	jahnur apy abravīd gaṅgāṃ kruddho viprās tadā nṛpaḥ	10
BRP013.085.2	eṣa te triṣu lokeṣu saṅkṣipyāpaḥ pibāmy aham	
BRP013.085.3	asya gaṅge 'valepasya sadyaḥ phalam avāpnuhi 85 § 2041	
	55/brapu1987	
BRP013.086.1	tataḥ pītāṃ mahātmāno dr̥ṣṭvā gaṅgāṃ maharṣayaḥ	
BRP013.086.2	upaninyur mahābhāgā duhitṛtvena jāhnavīm 86 § 2043	
BRP013.087.1	yuvanāśvasya putrīm tu kāverīm jahnur āvahat 	15
BRP013.087.2	gaṅgāsāpena dehārdham yasyāḥ paścān nadīkṛtam 87 § 2045	

	jahnos tu dayitaḥ putro ajako nāma vīryavān ajakasya tu dāyādo balākāśvo mahīpatiḥ 88 § 2047	BRP013.088.1 BRP013.088.2
	babhūva mṛgayāśīlaḥ kuśikas tasya cātmajaḥ pahnavaīḥ saha saṁvṛddho rājā vanacaraiḥ saha 89 § 2049	BRP013.089.1 BRP013.089.2
5	kuśikas tu tapas tepe putram indrasamaṁ vibhum labheyam iti taṁ śakras trāsād abhyetya jajñivān 90 § 2051	BRP013.090.1 BRP013.090.2
	sa gādhir abhavad rājā maghavā kauśikaḥ svayam viśvāmitras tu gādheyo viśvāmitrāt tathāṣṭakaḥ 91 § 2053	BRP013.091.1 BRP013.091.2
10	aṣṭakasya suto lauhiḥ prokto jahnugaṇo mayā ājamīdho 'paro vaṁśaḥ śrūyatāṁ munisattamāḥ 92 § 2055	BRP013.092.1 BRP013.092.2
	ajamīdhāt tu nīlyāṁ vai suśāntir udapadyata puruajātiḥ suśānteś ca bāhyāśvaḥ purujātitaḥ 93 § 2057	BRP013.093.1 BRP013.093.2
	bāhyāśvatanayāḥ pañca sphītā janapadāvṛtāḥ mudgalaḥ sṛñjayaś caiva rājā bṛhadiṣus tadā 94 § 2059	BRP013.094.1 BRP013.094.2
15	yavīnaraś ca vikrāntaḥ kṛmilāśvaś ca pañcamaḥ pañcaite rakṣaṇāyālaṁ deśānām iti viśrutāḥ 95 § 2061	BRP013.095.1 BRP013.095.2
	pañcānām te tu pañcālāḥ sphītā janapadāvṛtāḥ	BRP013.096.1

BRP013.096.2	alam samrakṣaṇe teṣāṃ pañcālā iti viśrutāḥ 96 § 2063 56/brapu1987	
BRP013.097.1	mudgalasya tu dāyādo maudgalyaḥ sumahāyaśāḥ	
BRP013.097.2	indrasenā yato garbhaṃ vadhnyaṃ ca pratyapadyata 97 § 2065	
BRP013.098.1	āsīt pañcajanaḥ putraḥ sṛñjayasya mahātmanaḥ 	
BRP013.098.2	sutaḥ pañcajanasyāpi somadatto mahīpatiḥ 98 § 2067	5
BRP013.099.1	somadattasya dāyādaḥ sahadevo mahāyaśāḥ	
BRP013.099.2	sahadevasutaś cāpi somako nāma viśrutaḥ 99 § 2069	
BRP013.100.1	ajamīdhasuto jātaḥ kṣīṇe vaṃśe tu somakaḥ	
BRP013.100.2	somakasya suto jantur yasya putraśataṃ babhau 100 § 2071	
BRP013.101.1	teṣāṃ yavīyān pṛṣato drupadasya pitā prabhuh 	10
BRP013.101.2	ājamīdhāḥ smṛtāś caite mahātmānas tu somakāḥ 101 § 2073	
BRP013.102.1	mahiṣī tv ajamīdhasya dhūminī putragṛddhinī	
BRP013.102.2	pativratā mahābhāgā kulajā munisattamāḥ 102 § 2075	
BRP013.103.1	sā ca putrārthinī devī vratacaryāsamanvitā	
BRP013.103.2	tato varṣāyutaṃ taptvā tapaḥ paramaduścaram 103 § 2077	15
BRP013.104.1	hutvāgniṃ vidhivat sā tu pavitrā mitabhojanā	
BRP013.104.2	agnihotrakuṣeṣv eva suṣvāpa munisattamāḥ 104 § 2079	

	dhūminyā sa tayā devyā tv ajamīḍhaḥ samīyivān	BRP013.105.1
	ṛkṣaṃ sañjanayām āsa dhūmravarṇaṃ sudarśanam 105 § 2081	BRP013.105.2
	ṛkṣāt saṃvaraṇo jajñe kuruh saṃvaraṇāt tathā	BRP013.106.1
	yaḥ prayāgād atikramya kurukṣetraṃ cakāra ha 106 § 2083	BRP013.106.2
5	puṇyaṃ ca ramaṇīyaṃ ca puṇyakṛdbhir niṣevitam	BRP013.107.1
	tasyānnavāyaḥ sumahān yasya nāmnātha kauravāḥ 107 § 2085	BRP013.107.2
	kuroś ca putrās catvāraḥ sudhanvā sudhanus tathā	BRP013.108.1
	parīkṣic ca mahābāhuḥ pravaraś cārimejayaḥ 108 § 2087	BRP013.108.2
10	parīkṣitas tu dāyādo dhārmiko janamejayaḥ	BRP013.109.1
	śrutaseno 'grasenaś ca bhīmasenaś ca nāmataḥ 109 § 2089	BRP013.109.2
	57/brapu1987	
	ete sarve mahābhāgā vikrāntā balaśālinaḥ	BRP013.110.1
	janamejayasya putras tu suratho matimāṃs tathā 110 § 2091	BRP013.110.2
	surathasya tu vikrāntaḥ putro jajñe vidūrathaḥ	BRP013.111.1
	vidūrathasya dāyāda ṛkṣa eva mahārathaḥ 111 § 2093	BRP013.111.2
15	dvitīyas tu bharadvājān nāmnā tenaiva viśrutaḥ 	BRP013.112.1
	dvāv ṛkṣau somavaṃśe 'smin dvāv eva ca parīkṣitau 112 § 2095	BRP013.112.2

BRP013.113.1	bhīmasenās trayo viprā dvau cāpi janamejayau ṛkṣasya tu dviṭīyasya bhīmaseno 'bhavat sutah 113 § 2097	
BRP013.113.2		
BRP013.114.1	pratīpo bhīmasenāt tu pratīpasya tu śāntanuḥ devāpir bāhlikāś caiva traya eva mahārathāḥ 114 § 2099	
BRP013.114.2		
BRP013.115.1	śāntanos tv abhavad bhīṣmas tasmin vaṃśe dvijottamāḥ bāhlikasya tu rājarṣer vaṃśaṃ śṛṇuta bho dvijāḥ 115 § 2101	5
BRP013.115.2		
BRP013.116.1	bāhlikasya sutaś caiva somadatto mahāyaśāḥ jajñire somadattāt tu bhūrir bhūriśravāḥ śalaḥ 116 § 2103	
BRP013.116.2		
BRP013.117.1	upādhyāyas tu devānāṃ devāpir abhavan muniḥ cyavanaputraḥ kṛtaka iṣṭa āsīn mahātmanaḥ 117 § 2105	10
BRP013.117.2		
BRP013.118.1	śāntanus tv abhavad rājā kauravāṇāṃ dhurandharaḥ śāntanoḥ sampravakṣyāmi vaṃśaṃ trailokyaviśrutam 118 § 2107	
BRP013.118.2		
BRP013.119.1	gāṅgaṃ devavrataṃ nāma putraṃ so 'janayat prabhuḥ sa tu bhīṣma iti khyātaḥ pāṇḍavānāṃ pitāmahaḥ 119 § 2109	
BRP013.119.2		
BRP013.120.1	kālī vicitravīryaṃ tu janayām āsa bho dvijāḥ śāntanor dayitaṃ putraṃ dharmātmānam akalmaṣam 120 § 2111	15
BRP013.120.2		
BRP013.121.1	krṣṇadvaipāyanāc caiva kṣetre vaicitravīryake	

	dhṛtarāṣṭraṃ ca pāṇḍuṃ ca viduraṃ cāpy ajījanat 121 § 2113	BRP013.121.2
	dhṛtarāṣṭras tu gāndhāryāṃ putrān utpādayac chatam	BRP013.122.1
	teṣāṃ duryodhanaḥ śreṣṭhaḥ sarveṣāṃ api sa prabhuḥ 122 § 2115	BRP013.122.2
	58/brapu1987	
	pāṇḍor dhanañjayaḥ putraḥ saubhadras tasya cātmajaḥ	BRP013.123.1
5	abhimanyoḥ parīkṣit tu pitā pārīkṣitasya ha 123 § 2117	BRP013.123.2
	pārīkṣitasya kāśyāyāṃ dvau putrau sambabhūvatuḥ	BRP013.124.1
	candrāpīḍas tu nṛpatiḥ sūryāpīḍas ca mokṣavit 124 § 2119	BRP013.124.2
	candrāpīḍasya putrānāṃ śatam uttamadhanvinām	BRP013.125.1
	jānamejayam ity evaṃ kṣātraṃ bhuvi parīśrutam 125 § 2121	BRP013.125.2
10	teṣāṃ jyeṣṭhas tu tatrāsīt pure vāraṇasāhvaye satyakarṇo mahābāhur yajvā vipuladakṣiṇaḥ 126 § 2123	BRP013.126.1 BRP013.126.2
	satyakarṇasya dāyādaḥ śvetakarṇaḥ pratāpavān 	BRP013.127.1
	aputraḥ sa tu dharmātmā praviveśa tapovanam 127 § 2125	BRP013.127.2
	tasmād vanagatā garbhaṃ yādavī pratyapadyata	BRP013.128.1
15	sucārora duhitā subhrūr mālinī grāhamālinī 128 § 2127	BRP013.128.2

BRP013.129.1	sambhūte sa ca garbhe ca śvetakarnaḥ prajeśvaraḥ	
BRP013.129.2	anvagacchat kṛtaṃ pūrvam mahāprasthānam acyutam 129 § 2129	
BRP013.130.1	sā tu dr̥ṣṭvā priyam taṃ tu mālinī pṛṣṭhato 'nvagāt	
BRP013.130.2	sucāror duhitā sādhvī vane rājīvalocanā 130 § 2131	
BRP013.131.1	pathi sā suṣuve bālā sukumāraṃ kumārakam	5
BRP013.131.2	tam apāsyātha tatraiva rājānaṃ sānvagacchata 131 § 2133	
BRP013.132.1	pativratā mahābhāgā draupadīva purā satī	
BRP013.132.2	kumāraḥ sukumāro 'sau giripṛṣṭhe ruroda ha 132 § 2135	
BRP013.133.1	dayārthaṃ tasya meghās tu prādurāsan mahātmanaḥ	
BRP013.133.2	śraviṣṭhāyās tu putrau dvau paippalādiś ca kauśikaḥ 133 § 2137	10
BRP013.134.1	dr̥ṣṭvā kṛpānvitau gṛhya tau prākṣālayatāṃ jale 	
BRP013.134.2	nighr̥ṣṭau tasya pārśvau tu śilāyāṃ rudhiraplutau 134 § 2139	
BRP013.135.1	ajaśyāmaḥ sa pārśvābhyāṃ ghr̥ṣṭābhyāṃ susamāhitaḥ	
BRP013.135.2	ajaśyāmau tu tatpārśvau devena sambabhūvatuḥ 135 § 2141	
BRP013.136.1	athājapārśva iti vai cakraṅte nāma tasya tau	15
BRP013.136.2	sa tu remakaśālāyāṃ dvijābhyāṃ abhivardhitaḥ 136 § 2143	

	remakasya tu bhāryā tam udvahat putrakāraṇāt 	BRP013.137.1
	rematyāḥ sa tu putro 'bhūd brāhmaṇau sacivau tu tau 137 § 2145	BRP013.137.2
	teṣāṃ putrās ca pautrās ca yugapattulyajīvināḥ 	BRP013.138.1
	sa eṣa pauravo vaṃśaḥ pāṇḍavānām mahātmanām 138 § 2147	BRP013.138.2
5	śloko 'pi cātra gīto 'yaṃ nāhuṣeṇa yayātinā jarāsaṅkramaṇe pūrvaṃ tadā prītena dhīmatā 139 § 2149	BRP013.139.1 BRP013.139.2
	acandrārkaḡrahā bhūmir bhaved iyam asaṃśayam	BRP013.140.1
	apauravā mahī naiva bhaviṣyati kadācana 140 § 2151	BRP013.140.2
	59/brapu1987	
	eṣa vaḥ pauravo vaṃśo vikhyātaḥ kathito mayā 	BRP013.141.1
10	turvasos tu pravakṣyāmi druhyoś cānor yados tathā 141 § 2153	BRP013.141.2
	turvasos tu suto vahnir gobhānus tasya cātmajaḥ	BRP013.142.1
	gobhānos tu suto rājā aiśānur aparājitaḥ 142 § 2155	BRP013.142.2
	karandhamas tu aiśānor maruttas tasya cātmajaḥ	BRP013.143.1
	anyas tv āvikṣito rājā maruttaḥ kathito mayā 143 § 2157	BRP013.143.2
15	anapatyo 'bhavad rājā yajvā vipuladakṣiṇaḥ duhitā saṃyatā nāma tasyāsīt pṛthivīpateḥ 144 § 2159	BRP013.144.1 BRP013.144.2

BRP013.145.1	dakṣiṇārthaṃ tu sā dattā saṃvartāya mahātmāne	
BRP013.145.2	duṣyantāṃ pauraṃ cāpi lebhe putram akalmaṣam 145 § 2161	
BRP013.146.1	evaṃ yayātisāpena jarāsaṅkramaṇe tadā	
BRP013.146.2	pauraṃ turvasor vaṃśaṃ praviveśa dvijottamāḥ 146 § 2163	
BRP013.147.1	duṣyantasya tu dāyādaḥ karūromaḥ prajeśvaraḥ	5
BRP013.147.2	karūromād athāhrīdaś catvāras tasya cātmajāḥ 147 § 2165	
BRP013.148.1	pāṇḍyaś ca keralaś caiva kālaś colaś ca pārthivaḥ	
BRP013.148.2	druhyoś ca tanayo rājan babhrusetuś ca pārthivaḥ 148 § 2167	
BRP013.149.1	aṅgāraśetuś tatputro marutāṃ patir ucyate	
BRP013.149.2	yauvanāśvena samare kṛcchreṇa nihato balī 149 § 2169	10
BRP013.150.1	yuddhaṃ sumahad apy āsīn māsān paricarad daśa	
BRP013.150.2	aṅgāraśetor dāyādo gāndhāro nāma pārthivaḥ 150 § 2171	
BRP013.151.1	khyāyate yasya nāmnā vai gāndhāraṇiṣayo mahān	
BRP013.151.2	gāndhāradeśajāś caiva turagā vājināṃ varāḥ 151 § 2173	
BRP013.152.1	anos tu putro dharmo 'bhūd dyūtas tasyātmajo	15
	'bhavat	
BRP013.152.2	dyūtād vanaduho jajñe pracetās tasya cātmajāḥ 152 § 2175	

	pracetasah sucetās tu kīrtitās tv anavo mayā	BRP013.153.1
	babhūvus tu yadoḥ putrāḥ pañca	BRP013.153.2
	devasutopamāḥ 153 § 2177	
	sahasrādaḥ payodaś ca kroṣṭā nīlo 'ñjikas tathā	BRP013.154.1
	sahasrādasya dāyādās trayah paramadhārmikāḥ	BRP013.154.2
	154 § 2179	
5	haihayaś ca hayaś caiva rājā veṇuhayas tathā	BRP013.155.1
	haihayasyābhavat putro dharmanetra iti śrutaḥ	BRP013.155.2
	155 § 2181	
	dharmanetrasya kārtas tu sāhañjas tasya	BRP013.156.1
	cātmajaḥ	
	sāhañjanī nāma purī tena rājñā niveśitā 156	BRP013.156.2
	§ 2183	
	āsīn mahiṣmataḥ putro bhadrāśreṇyaḥ	BRP013.157.1
	pratāpavān	
10	bhadrāśreṇyasya dāyādo durdamo nāma	BRP013.157.2
	viśrutaḥ 157 § 2185	
	durdamasya suto dhīmān kanako nāma	BRP013.158.1
	nāmataḥ	
	kanakasya tu dāyādās catvāro lokaviśrutāḥ	BRP013.158.2
	158 § 2187	
	60/brapu1987	
	kṛtavīryaḥ kṛtaujāś ca kṛtadhanvā tathaiva ca	BRP013.159.1
	kṛtāgnis tu caturtho 'bhūt kṛtavīryād athārjunaḥ	BRP013.159.2
	159 § 2189	
15	yo 'sau bāhusahasreṇa saptadvīpeśvaro 'bhavat	BRP013.160.1
	jigāya pṛthivīm eko rathenādityavarcaśā 160	BRP013.160.2
	§ 2191	

BRP013.161.1	sa hi varṣāyutaṃ taptvā tapaḥ paramaduścaram 	
BRP013.161.2	dattam ārādhayām āsa kārtavīryo 'trisambhavam 161 § 2193	
BRP013.162.1	tasmai datto varān prādāc caturo bhūritejaḥ	
BRP013.162.2	pūrvam bāhusahasraṃ tu prārthitaṃ sumahad varam 162 § 2195	
BRP013.163.1	adharme 'dhīyamānasya sadbhis tatra nivāraṇam	5
BRP013.163.2	ugreṇa pṛthivīm jitvā dharmeṇaivānurañjanam 163 § 2197	
BRP013.164.1	saṅgrāmān subahūñ jitvā hatvā cārīn sahasraśaḥ 	
BRP013.164.2	saṅgrāme vartamānasya vadham cābhyadhikād raṇe 164 § 2199	
BRP013.165.1	tasya bāhusahasraṃ tu yudhyataḥ kila bho dvijāḥ	
BRP013.165.2	yogād yogīśvarasyeva prādurbhavati māyayā 10 165 § 2201	
BRP013.166.1	teneyam pṛthivī sarvā saptadvīpā sapattanā	
BRP013.166.2	sasamudrā sanagarā ugreṇa vidhinā jitā 166 § 2203	
BRP013.167.1	tena saptasu dvīpeṣu sapta yajñāśatāni ca	
BRP013.167.2	prāptāni vidhinā rājñā śrūyante munisattamaḥ 167 § 2205	
BRP013.168.1	sarve yajñā muniśreṣṭhāḥ sahasraśatadakṣiṇāḥ	15
BRP013.168.2	sarve kāñcanayūpās ca sarve kāñcanavedayaḥ 168 § 2207	
BRP013.169.1	sarve devair muniśreṣṭhā vimānasthair alaṅkṛtaiḥ	

	gandharvair apsarobhiś ca nityam evopaśobhitāḥ 169 § 2209	BRP013.169.2
	yasya yajñe jagau gāthāṃ gandharvo nāradas tathā	BRP013.170.1
	varīdāsātmajo vidvān mahimnā tasya vismitaḥ 170 § 2211	BRP013.170.2
	nārada uvāca : § 2212	
5	na nūnaṃ kārtavīryasya gatiṃ yāsyanti pārthivāḥ	BRP013.171.1
	yajñair dānais tapobhiś ca vikrameṇa śrutena ca 171 § 2214	BRP013.171.2
	sa hi saptasu dvīpeṣu carmi khadgī śarāsanī	BRP013.172.1
	rathī dvīpān anucaran yogī sandṛśyate nṛbhiḥ 172 § 2216	BRP013.172.2
10	anaṣṭadravyatā caiva na śoko na ca vibhramaḥ	BRP013.173.1
	prabhāveṇa mahārājñāḥ prajā dharmeṇa rakṣataḥ 173 § 2218	BRP013.173.2
	sa sarvaratnabhāk samrāṭ cakravartī babhūva ha 	BRP013.174.1
	sa eva paśupālo 'bhūt kṣetrapālaḥ sa eva ca 174 § 2220	BRP013.174.2
	saiva vṛṣṭyā parjanya yogitvād arjuno 'bhavat	BRP013.175.1
	sa vai bāhusahasreṇa jyāghātakāṭhinatvacā 175 § 2222	BRP013.175.2
15	bhāti raśmisahasreṇa śaradīva ca bhāskaraḥ	BRP013.176.1
	sa hi nāgān manuṣyeṣu māhiṣmatyāṃ mahādyutiḥ 176 § 2224	BRP013.176.2
	karkoṭakasutāñ jivā puryāṃ tasyāṃ nyaveśayat 	BRP013.177.1

BRP013.177.2	sa vai vegam samudrasya prāvṛṭkāle 'mbujekṣaṇaḥ 177 § 2226	
	61/brapu1987	
BRP013.178.1	krīḍann iva bhujodbhinnaṃ pratisrotaś cakāra ha	
BRP013.178.2	luṅṭhitā krīḍatā tena nadī tadgrāmamālinī 178 § 2228	
BRP013.179.1	caladūrmisahasreṇa śaṅkitābhyeti narmadā	
BRP013.179.2	tasya bāhusahasreṇa kṣipyamāṇe mahodadhau 179 § 2230	5
BRP013.180.1	bhayān nilīnā niśceṣṭhāḥ pātālasthā mahīsurāḥ	
BRP013.180.2	cūrṇīkṛtamahāvīciṃ calanmīnamahātimim 180 § 2232	
BRP013.181.1	mārutāviddhaphenaugham āvartakṣobhasaṅkulam	
BRP013.181.2	prāvartayat tadā rājā sahasreṇa ca bāhunā 181 § 2234	
BRP013.182.1	devāsurasamākṣiptaḥ kṣīrodam iva mandaraḥ	10
BRP013.182.2	mandarakṣobhacakitā amṛtotpādaśaṅkitāḥ 182 § 2236	
BRP013.183.1	sahasotpatitā bhītā bhīmaṃ dṛṣṭvā nrpottamam 	
BRP013.183.2	natā niścalamūrdhāno babhūvus te mahoragāḥ 183 § 2238	
BRP013.184.1	sāyāhne kadalīkhaṇḍāḥ kampitā iva vāyunā	
BRP013.184.2	sa vai baddhvā dhanur jyābhir utsiktaṃ pañcabhiḥ śaraiḥ 184 § 2240	15
BRP013.185.1	laṅkeśam mohayitvā tu sabalam rāvaṇam balāt	
BRP013.185.2	nirjitya vaśam ānīya māhiṣmatyām babandha tam 185 § 2242	

	śrutvā tu baddhaṃ paulastyam rāvaṇam tv arjunena ca	BRP013.186.1
	tato gatvā pulastyas tam arjunaṃ dadṛṣe svayam 186 § 2244	BRP013.186.2
	mumoca rakṣaḥ paulastyam pulastyenābhiyācitaḥ	BRP013.187.1
	yasya bāhusahasrasya babhūva jyātalasvanaḥ 187 § 2246	BRP013.187.2
5	yugānte toyadasyeva sphuṭato hy āsaner iva aho bata mṛdhe vīryam bhārgavasya yad acchinat 188 § 2248	BRP013.188.1 BRP013.188.2
	rājño bāhusahasrasya haimam tālavanam yathā 	BRP013.189.1
	trṣitena kadācit sa bhikṣitaś citrabhānunaḥ 189 § 2250	BRP013.189.2
	sa bhikṣām adadād vīraḥ sapta dvīpān vibhāvasoḥ	BRP013.190.1
10	purāṇi grāmaghoṣāṃś ca viṣayāṃś caiva sarvaśaḥ 190 § 2252	BRP013.190.2
	jajvāla tasya sarvāṇi citrabhānur didhṛkṣayā sa tasya puruṣendrasya prabhāveṇa mahātmanaḥ 191 § 2254	BRP013.191.1 BRP013.191.2
	dadāha kārtavīryasya śailāṃś caiṣa vanāni ca sa śūnyam āśramaṃ ramyam varuṇasyātmajasya vai 192 § 2256	BRP013.192.1 BRP013.192.2
15	dadāha balavadbhītaś citrabhānuḥ sa haihayaḥ yam lebhe varuṇaḥ putram purā bhāsvantam uttamam 193 § 2258	BRP013.193.1 BRP013.193.2
	vasiṣṭham nāma sa muniḥ khyāta āpava ity uta	BRP013.194.1

BRP013.194.2	yatrāpavas tu taṃ krodhāc chaptavān arjunam vibhuḥ 194 § 2260	
BRP013.195.1	yasmān na varjitam idaṃ vanam te mama haihaya	
BRP013.195.2	tasmāt te duṣkaram karma kṛtam anyo haniṣyati 195 § 2262	
BRP013.196.1	rāmo nāma mahābāhur jāmadagnyaḥ pratāpavān	
BRP013.196.2	chittvā bāhusahasram te pramathya tarasā balī 196 § 2264	5
62/brapu1987		
BRP013.197.1	tapasvī brāhmaṇas tvam tu haniṣyati sa bhārgavaḥ	
BRP013.197.2	anaṣṭadravyatā yasya babhūvāmitrakarṣiṇaḥ 197 § 2266	
BRP013.198.1	pratāpena narendrasya prajā dharmeṇa rakṣataḥ 	
BRP013.198.2	prāptas tato 'sya mṛtyur vai tasya śāpān mahāmuneḥ 198 § 2268	
BRP013.199.1	varas tathaiva bho viprāḥ svayam eva vṛtaḥ purā 	10
BRP013.199.2	tasya putraśatam tv āsīt pañca śeṣā mahātmanaḥ 199 § 2270	
BRP013.200.1	kṛtāstrā balinaḥ sūrā dharmātmāno yaśasvinaḥ 	
BRP013.200.2	sūrasenaś ca sūraś ca vṛṣaṇo madhupadhvajah 200 § 2272	
BRP013.201.1	jayadhvaś ca nāmnāsīd āvantyo nṛpatir mahān 	
BRP013.201.2	kārtavīryasya tanayā vīryavanto mahābalāḥ 201 § 2274	15

	jayadhvajasya putras tu tālajaṅgho mahābalaḥ tasya putraśataṃ khyātās tālajaṅghā iti smṛtāḥ 202 § 2276	BRP013.202.1 BRP013.202.2
	teṣāṃ kule muniśreṣṭhā haihayānām mahātmanām vītihoṭrāḥ sujātās ca bhojās cāvantayaḥ smṛtāḥ 203 § 2278	BRP013.203.1 BRP013.203.2
5	tauṇḍikerās ca vikhyātās tālajaṅghās tathaiva ca bharatās ca sujātās ca bahutvān nānukīrtitāḥ 204 § 2280	BRP013.204.1 BRP013.204.2
	vṛṣaprabhṛtayo viprā yādavāḥ puṇyakarmināḥ vṛṣo vaṃśadharas tatra tasya putro 'bhavan madhuḥ 205 § 2282	BRP013.205.1 BRP013.205.2
	madhoḥ putraśataṃ tv āsīd vṛṣaṇas tasya vaṃśakṛt vṛṣaṇād vṛṣṇayaḥ sarve madhos tu mādhavāḥ smṛtāḥ 206 § 2284	BRP013.206.1 BRP013.206.2
10	yādavā yadunāmnā te nirucyante ca haihayāḥ na tasya vittanāśaḥ syān naṣṭaṃ prati labhec ca saḥ 207 § 2286	BRP013.207.1 BRP013.207.2
	kārtavīryasya yo janma kathayed iha nityaśaḥ ete yayātiputrāṇām pañca vaṃśā dvijottamāḥ 208 § 2288	BRP013.208.1 BRP013.208.2
15	kīrtitā lokavīraṇām ye lokān dhārayanti vai bhūtānīva muniśreṣṭhāḥ pañca sthāvarajaṅgamān 209 § 2290	BRP013.209.1 BRP013.209.2
	śrutvā pañca visargāms tu rājā dharmārthakovidāḥ	BRP013.210.1

BRP013.210.2	vaśī bhavati pañcānām ātmajānām tathēśvaraḥ 210 § 2292	
BRP013.211.1	labhet pañca varāṃś caiva durlabhān iha laukikān	
BRP013.211.2	āyuh kīrtiṃ tathā putrān aiśvaryaṃ bhūtim eva ca 211 § 2294	
BRP013.212.1	dhāraṇāc chravaṇāc caiva pañcavargasya bho dvijāḥ	
BRP013.212.2	kroṣṭor vaṃśaṃ muniśreṣṭhāḥ śṛṇudhvaṃ gadato mama 212 § 2296	5
BRP013.213.1	yador vaṃśadharasyātha yajvinaḥ puṇyakarmināḥ	
BRP013.213.2	kroṣṭor vaṃśaṃ hi śrutvaiva sarvapāpaiḥ pramucyate	
BRP013.213.3	yasyānvavāyajo viṣṇur harir vṛṣṇikulodvahaḥ 213 § 2299	

14 Chapter 14: The lunar dynasty (cont.): Genealogy of KṚṢṆA

brapu-1989 63/brapu1987
38-41
lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 2300

BRP014.001.1	gāndhārī caiva mādrī ca kroṣṭor bhārye babhūvatuḥ	
BRP014.001.2	gāndhārī janayām āsa anamitraṃ mahābalaṃ 1 § 2302	
BRP014.002.1	mādrī yudhājitaṃ putraṃ tato 'nyam devamīdhuṣam	
BRP014.002.2	teṣāṃ vaṃśas tridhā bhūto vṛṣṇinām kulavardhanaḥ 2 § 2304	5

	mādryāḥ putrau tu jajñāte śrutau vṛṣṇyandhakāv ubhau	BRP014.003.1
	jajñāte tanayau vṛṣṇeḥ śvaphalkaś citrakas tathā 3 § 2306	BRP014.003.2
	śvaphalkas tu muniśreṣṭhā dharmātmā yatra vartate	BRP014.004.1
	nāsti vyādhibhayaṃ tatra nāvarṣas tapam eva ca 4 § 2308	BRP014.004.2
5	kadācit kāśirājasya viṣaye munisattamāḥ trīṇi varṣāṇi pūrṇāni nāvarṣat pākaśāsanaḥ 5 § 2310	BRP014.005.1 BRP014.005.2
	sa tatra cānayām āsa śvaphalkaṃ paramārcitam 	BRP014.006.1
	śvaphalkaparivartena vavarṣa harivāhanaḥ 6 § 2312	BRP014.006.2
	śvaphalkaḥ kāśirājasya sutāṃ bhāryām avindata 	BRP014.007.1
10	gāndinīm nāma gāṃ sā ca dadau viprāya nityaśaḥ 7 § 2314	BRP014.007.2
	dātā yajvā ca vīraś ca śrutavān atithipriyaḥ akrūraḥ suṣuve tasmāc chvaphalkād	BRP014.008.1 BRP014.008.2
	bhūridakṣiṇaḥ 8 § 2316	
	upamadgus tathā madgur meduraś cārimejayaḥ 	BRP014.009.1
	avikṣitas tathākṣepaḥ śatrughnaś cārimardanaḥ 9 § 2318	BRP014.009.2
15	dharmadhṛg yatidharmā ca dharmokṣāndhakarus tathā āvāhaprativāhau ca sundarī ca varāṅganā 10 § 2320	BRP014.010.1 BRP014.010.2

BRP014.011.1	akrūreṇograsenāyāṃ sugātryāṃ dvijasattamāḥ 	
BRP014.011.2	prasenaś copadevaś ca jajñāte devavarcasau 11 § 2322	
BRP014.012.1	citrakasyābhavan putrāḥ pṛthur vipṛthur eva ca 	
BRP014.012.2	aśvagrīvo 'śvabāhuś ca svapārśvakagaveṣaṇau 12 § 2324	
BRP014.013.1	ariṣṭanemir aśvaś ca sudharmā dharmabhṛt tathā	5
BRP014.013.2	subāhur bahubāhuś ca śraviṣṭhāśravaṇe striyau 13 § 2326	
BRP014.014.1	asiknyāṃ janayām āsa śūraṃ vai devamīdhuṣam	
BRP014.014.2	mahiṣyāṃ jajñire śūrā bhojyāyāṃ puruṣā daśa 14 § 2328	
BRP014.015.1	vasudevo mahābāhuḥ pūrvam ānakadundubhiḥ 	
BRP014.015.2	jajñe yasya prasūtasya dundubhyaḥ prāṇadan divi 15 § 2330	10
BRP014.016.1	ānakānāṃ ca saṃhrādaḥ sumahān abhavad divi 	
BRP014.016.2	papāta puṣpavarṣaś ca śūrasya janane mahān 16 § 2332	
BRP014.017.1	manuṣyaloke kṛtsne 'pi rūpe nāsti samo bhuvi	
BRP014.017.2	yasyāsīt puruṣāgryasya kāntiś candramaso yathā 17 § 2334	
	64/brapu1987	
BRP014.018.1	devabhāgas tato jajñe tathā devaśravāḥ punaḥ	15
BRP014.018.2	anādhrṣṭiḥ kanavako vatsavān atha gr̥ñjamaḥ 18 § 2336	

	śyāmaḥ śamīko gaṇḍuṣaḥ pañca cāsyā varāṅganāḥ	BRP014.019.1
	pr̥thukīrtiḥ pr̥thā caiva śrutadevā śrutaśravā 19 § 2338	BRP014.019.2
	rājādhivē ca tathā pañcaitā vīramātarāḥ	BRP014.020.1
	śrutaśravāyāṃ caidyas tu śiśupālo 'bhavan nṛpaḥ 20 § 2340	BRP014.020.2
5	hiraṇyakaśipur yo 'sau daityarājo 'bhavat purā	BRP014.021.1
	pr̥thukīrtiyāṃ tu sañjajñe tanayo vṛddhaśarmaṇaḥ 21 § 2342	BRP014.021.2
	karūśādhipatir vīro dantavakro mahābalaḥ	BRP014.022.1
	pr̥thāṃ duhitaraṃ cakre kuntis tām pāṇḍur āvahat 22 § 2344	BRP014.022.2
	yasyāṃ sa dharmavid rājā dharmo jajñe yudhiṣṭhiraḥ	BRP014.023.1
10	bhīmasenas tathā vātād indrāc caiva	BRP014.023.2
	dhanañjayaḥ 23 § 2346	
	loke pratiratho vīraḥ śakratulyaparākramaḥ	BRP014.024.1
	anamitrāc chanir jajñe kaniṣṭhād vṛṣṇinandanāt 24 § 2348	BRP014.024.2
	śaineyaḥ satyakas tasmād yuyudhānaś ca sātyakiḥ	BRP014.025.1
	uddhavo devabhāgasya mahābhāgaḥ suto 'bhavat 25 § 2350	BRP014.025.2
15	paṇḍitānāṃ paraṃ prāhur devaśravasam uttamam	BRP014.026.1
	aśmakyāṃ prāptavān putram anādhṛṣṭir yaśasvinam 26 § 2352	BRP014.026.2

BRP014.027.1	nivṛttaśatruṃ śatruḡnaṃ śrutadevā tv ajāyata 	
BRP014.027.2	śrutadevātmajāś te tu naiṣādir yaḡ pariśrutaḡ 27 § 2354	
BRP014.028.1	ekalavyo muniśreṡṡhā niṣādaiḡ parivardhitaḡ	
BRP014.028.2	vatsavate tv aputrāya vasudevaḡ pratāpavān	
BRP014.028.3	adbhir dadau sutam vīram śauriḡ kauśikam aurasam 28 § 2357	5
BRP014.029.1	gaṇḡdūṣāya hy aputrāya viṣvakseno dadau sutān 	
BRP014.029.2	cārudeṣṇam sudeṣṇam ca pañcālam kṛtalakṣaṇam 29 § 2359	
BRP014.030.1	asaṅgrāmeṇa yo vīro nāvartata kadācana	
BRP014.030.2	raukmiṇeyo mahābāhuḡ kanīyān dvijasattamāḡ 30 § 2361	
BRP014.031.1	vāyasānām sahasrāṇi yaṃ yāntam pṛṡṡṡhato 'nvayuḡ	10
BRP014.031.2	cārūn adyopabhokṡyāmaś cārudeṣṇahatān iti 31 § 2363	
BRP014.032.1	tantrijas tantripālaś ca sutau kanavakasya tau	
BRP014.032.2	vīruś cāśvahanuś caiva vīrau tāv atha grṅṅjimau 32 § 2365	
BRP014.033.1	śyāmaputraḡ śamīkas tu śamīko rājyam āvahat	
BRP014.033.2	jugupsamāno bhojatvād rājasūyam avāpa saḡ 33 § 2367	15
BRP014.034.1	ajātaśatruḡ śatrūṅām jajñe tasya vināśanaḡ	
BRP014.034.2	vasudevasutān vīrān kīrtayiṡyāmy ataḡ param 34 § 2369	

65/brapu1987

	vṛṣṇes trividham evaṃ tu bahuśākhaṃ mahaujasam	BRP014.035.1
	dhārayan vipulaṃ vaṃśaṃ nānarthair iha yujyate 35 § 2371	BRP014.035.2
	yāḥ patnyo vasudevasya caturdaśa varāṅganāḥ 	BRP014.036.1
	pauravī rohiṇī nāma madirāditathāvarā 36 § 2373	BRP014.036.2
5	vaiśākhī ca tathā bhadrā sunāmnī caiva pañcamī 	BRP014.037.1
	sahadevā śāntidevā śrīdevī devarakṣitā 37 § 2375	BRP014.037.2
	vṛkadevy upadevī ca devakī caiva saptamī sutanur vaḍavā caiva dve ete paricārike 38 § 2377	BRP014.038.1 BRP014.038.2
10	pauravī rohiṇī nāma bāhlikasyātmajābhavat jyeṣṭhā patnī muniśreṣṭhā dayitānakadundubheḥ 39 § 2379	BRP014.039.1 BRP014.039.2
	lebhe jyeṣṭhaṃ sutam rāmaṃ śaraṇyaṃ śaṭham eva ca	BRP014.040.1
	durdamaṃ damanaṃ śubhram piṇḍārakam uśīnaram 40 § 2381	BRP014.040.2
	citrā nāma kumārī ca rohiṇītanayā nava citrā subhadreti punar vikhyātā munisattamaḥ 41 § 2383	BRP014.041.1 BRP014.041.2
15	vasudevāc ca devakyāṃ jajñe śaurir mahāyaśāḥ 	BRP014.042.1
	rāmāc ca niśaṭho jajñe revatyāṃ dayitaḥ sutah 42 § 2385	BRP014.042.2

BRP014.043.1	subhadrāyāṃ rathī pārthād abhimanyur ajāyata 	
BRP014.043.2	akrūrāt kāśikanyāyāṃ satyaketur ajāyata 43 § 2387	
BRP014.044.1	vasudevasya bhāryāsu mahābhāgāsu saptasu	
BRP014.044.2	ye putrā jajñire śūrāḥ samastāṃs tān nibodhata 44 § 2389	
BRP014.045.1	bhojaś ca vijayaś caiva śāntidevāsutāv ubhau	5
BRP014.045.2	vṛkadevaḥ sunāmāyāṃ gadaś cāstāṃ sutāv ubhau 45 § 2391	
BRP014.046.1	agāvahaṃ mahātmānaṃ vṛkadevī vyajāyata	
BRP014.046.2	kanyā trigartarājasya bhāryā vai śīśirāyaṇeḥ 46 § 2393	
BRP014.047.1	jijñāsāṃ pauraṣe cakre na caskande ca pauruṣam	
BRP014.047.2	kṛṣṇāyasasamaprakhyo varṣe dvādaśame tathā 47 § 2395	10
BRP014.048.1	mithyābhiśasto gārgyas tu manyunātisamīritaḥ 	
BRP014.048.2	ghoṣakanyām upādāya maithunāyopacakrame 48 § 2397	
BRP014.049.1	gopālī cāpsarās tasya gopastrīveṣadhārīṇī	
BRP014.049.2	dhārayām āsa gārgyasya garbhaṃ durdharam acyutam 49 § 2399	
BRP014.050.1	mānuṣyāṃ gargabhāryāyāṃ niyogāc chūlapāṇinaḥ	15
BRP014.050.2	sa kālayavano nāma jajñe rājā mahābalaḥ 50 § 2401	
BRP014.051.1	vṛttapūrvārdhakāyas tu siṃhasaṃhanano yuvā 	

	aputrasya sa rājñas tu vavr̥dhe 'ntaḥpure śiśuḥ 51 § 2403	BRP014.051.2
	66/brapu1987	
	yavanasya muniśreṣṭhāḥ sa kālayavano 'bhavat āyudhyamāno nṛpatiḥ paryapṛcchad dvijottamam 52 § 2405	BRP014.052.1 BRP014.052.2
5	vṛṣṇyandhakakulaṃ tasya nārado 'kathayad vibhuḥ akṣauhiṇyā tu sainyasya mathurām abhyayāt tadā 53 § 2407	BRP014.053.1 BRP014.053.2
	dūtam sampreṣayām āsa vṛṣṇyandhakaniveśanam tato vṛṣṇyandhakāḥ kṛṣṇaṃ puraskṛtya mahāmatim 54 § 2409	BRP014.054.1 BRP014.054.2
	sametā mantrayām āsur yavanasya bhayāt tadā kṛtvā viniścayaṃ sarve palāyanam arocayan 55 § 2411	BRP014.055.1 BRP014.055.2
10	vihāya mathurām ramyām mānayanataḥ pinākinam kuśasthalīm dvāravatīm niveśayitum īpsavaḥ 56 § 2413	BRP014.056.1 BRP014.056.2
	iti kṛṣṇasya janmedaṃ yaḥ śucir niyatendriyaḥ parvasu śrāvayed vidvān anṛṇaḥ sa sukhī bhavet 59 § 2415	BRP014.059.1 BRP014.059.2

15 Chapter 15: Genealogy of the Bhojas and the Kukuras

lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 2416

brapu-1989
41-43

BRP015.001.1	kroṣṭor athābhavat putro vṛjinīvān mahāyaśāḥ	
BRP015.001.2	vārjinīvataṃ icchanti svāhiṃ svāhākṛtāṃ varam 1 § 2418	
BRP015.002.1	svāhiputro 'bhavad rājā uṣadgur vadatāṃ varaḥ 	
BRP015.002.2	mahākratubhir īje yo vividhair bhūridakṣiṇaiḥ 2 § 2420	
BRP015.003.1	tataḥ prasūtim icchan vai uṣadguḥ so 'gryam ātmajam	5
BRP015.003.2	jajñe citrarathas tasya putraḥ karmabhir anvitaḥ 3 § 2422	
BRP015.004.1	āsīc caitrarathir vīro yajvā vipuladakṣiṇaḥ	
BRP015.004.2	śaśabinduḥ paraṃ vṛttaṃ rājarṣiṇām anuṣṭhitaḥ 4 § 2424	
BRP015.005.1	prṭhuśravāḥ prṭhuyaśā rājāsīc chāśibindavaḥ	
BRP015.005.2	śaṃsanti ca purāṇajñāḥ pārthaśravasam antaram 5 § 2426	10
BRP015.006.1	antarasya suyajñas tu suyajñatanayo 'bhavat	
BRP015.006.2	uṣato yajñam akhilaṃ svadharme ca kṛtādarāḥ 6 § 2428	
BRP015.007.1	śineyur abhavat putra uṣataḥ śatrutāpanaḥ	
BRP015.007.2	marutas tasya tanayo rājarṣir abhavan nṛpaḥ 7 § 2430	
BRP015.008.1	maruto 'labhata jyeṣṭhaṃ sutam kambalabarhiṣam	15
BRP015.008.2	cacāra vipulaṃ dharmam amarṣāt pratyabhāg api 8 § 2432	
BRP015.009.1	sa satprasūtim icchan vai sutam kambalabarhiṣaḥ	

	babhūva rukmakavacaḥ śataprasavataḥ sutaḥ 9 § 2434	BRP015.009.2
	nihatya rukmakavacaḥ śataṃ kavacināṃ raṇe dhanvināṃ niśitair bāṇair avāpa śriyam uttamām 10 § 2436	BRP015.010.1 BRP015.010.2
5	jajñe ca rukmakavacāt parajit paravīrahā jajñire pañca putrās tu mahāvīryāḥ parājitāḥ 11 § 2438	BRP015.011.1 BRP015.011.2
	67/brapu1987	
	rukmeṣuḥ pṛthurukmaś ca jyāmaghaḥ pālito hariḥ pālitaṃ ca hariṃ caiva videhebhyaḥ pitā dadau 12 § 2440	BRP015.012.1 BRP015.012.2
	rukmeṣur abhavad rājā pṛthurukmasya saṃśrayāt tābhyāṃ pravrajito rājā jyāmagho 'vasad āśrame 13 § 2442	BRP015.013.1 BRP015.013.2
10	praśāntaś ca tadā rājā brāhmaṇaiś cāvabodhitaḥ jagāma dhanur ādāya deśam anyam dhvajī rathī 14 § 2444	BRP015.014.1 BRP015.014.2
	narmadākūlam ekākīm ekalāṃ mṛttikāvatīm ṛkṣavantam girim jivā sūktimatyām uvāsa saḥ 15 § 2446	BRP015.015.1 BRP015.015.2
	jyāmaghasyābhavad bhāryā śaibyā balavatī satī aputro 'pi sa rājā vai nānyāṃ bhāryām avindata 16 § 2448	BRP015.016.1 BRP015.016.2
15	tasyāsīd vijayo yuddhe tatra kanyām avāpa saḥ	BRP015.017.1

BRP015.017.2	bhāryām uvāca santrastaḥ snuṣeti sa janeśvaraḥ 17 § 2450	
BRP015.018.1	etac chrutvābravīd devī kasya deva snuṣeti vai	
BRP015.018.2	abravīt tad upaśrutya jyāmagho rājasattamaḥ 18 § 2452	
	rājovāca : § 2453	
BRP015.019.1	yas te janiṣyate putras tasya bhāryopapāditā 19 § 2454	5
	lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 2455	
BRP015.020.1	ugreṇa tapasā tasyāḥ kanyāyāḥ sā vyajāyata	
BRP015.020.2	putraṃ vidarbhaṃ subhāgā śaibyā pariṇatā satī 20 § 2457	
BRP015.021.1	rājaputryāṃ tu vidvāṃsau snuṣāyāṃ krathakaiśikau	
BRP015.021.2	paścād vidarbho 'janayac chūrau raṇaviśāradau 21 § 2459	10
BRP015.022.1	bhīmo vidarbhasya sutaḥ kuntis tasyātmajo 'bhavat	
BRP015.022.2	kunter dhr̥ṣṭaḥ suto jajñe raṇadhr̥ṣṭaḥ pratāpavān 22 § 2461	
BRP015.023.1	dhr̥ṣṭasya jajñire śūrās trayāḥ paramadhārmikāḥ 	
BRP015.023.2	āvantaś ca daśārhaś ca balī viṣaharaś ca saḥ 23 § 2463	
BRP015.024.1	daśārhasya suto vyomā vyomno jīmūta ucyate	15
BRP015.024.2	jīmūtaputro vikṛtis tasya bhīmarathaḥ smr̥taḥ 24 § 2465	
BRP015.025.1	atha bhīmarathasyāsīt putro navarathas tathā	
BRP015.025.2	tasya cāsīd daśarathaḥ śakunis tasya cātmajaḥ 25 § 2467	

	tasmāt karambhaḥ kārambhir devarāto 'bhavan nṛpaḥ	BRP015.026.1
	devakṣatro 'bhavat tasya vṛddhakṣatro mahāyaśāḥ 26 § 2469	BRP015.026.2
	devagarbhasamo jajñe devakṣatrasya nandanah 	BRP015.027.1
	madhūnāṃ vaṃśakṛd rājā madhur madhuravāg api 27 § 2471	BRP015.027.2
5	madhor jajñe 'tha vaidarbhyāṃ purudvān puruṣottamaḥ	BRP015.028.1
	aikṣvākī cābhavad bhāryā madhos tasyāṃ vyajāyata 28 § 2473	BRP015.028.2
	68/brapu1987	
	satvān sarvaguṇopetaḥ sātvatā kīrtivardhanaḥ	BRP015.029.1
	imāṃ viśṛṣṭiṃ vijñāya jyāmaghasya mahātmanaḥ	BRP015.029.2
	yujyate paramaprītyā prajāvāṃś ca bhavet sadā 29 § 2476	BRP015.029.3
10	lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 2477	
	satvataḥ sattvasampannān kauśalyā suṣuve sutān	BRP015.030.1
	bhāginam bhajamānam ca divyam devāvṛdham nṛpam 30 § 2479	BRP015.030.2
	andhakaṃ ca mahābāhuṃ vṛṣṇiṃ ca yadunandanam	BRP015.031.1
	teṣāṃ visargāś catvāro vistareṇeha kīrtitāḥ 31 § 2481	BRP015.031.2
15	bhajamānasya sṛñjayyau bāhyakāthopabāhyakā 	BRP015.032.1
	āstāṃ bhārye tayos tasmāj jajñire bahavaḥ sutāḥ 32 § 2483	BRP015.032.2

BRP015.033.1	krimiś ca kramaṇaś caiva dhr̥ṣṭaḥ śūraḥ purañjayaḥ	
BRP015.033.2	ete bāhyakasṛñjāyāṃ bhajamānād vijajñire 33 § 2485	
BRP015.034.1	āyutājīti sahasrājīci chatājīti tv atha dāsakaḥ	
BRP015.034.2	upabāhyakasṛñjāyāṃ bhajamānād vijajñire 34 § 2487	
BRP015.035.1	yajvā devāvṛdho rājā cacāra vipulaṃ tapaḥ	5
BRP015.035.2	putraḥ sarvaguṇopeto mama syād iti niścitaḥ 35 § 2489	
BRP015.036.1	saṃyujyamānas tapasā parṇāśāyā jalaṃ spr̥śan 	
BRP015.036.2	sadopaspr̥śatas tasya cakāra priyam āpagā 36 § 2491	
BRP015.037.1	cintayābhiparītā sā na jagāmaiva niścayam	
BRP015.037.2	kalyāṇatvān narapates tasya sā nimnagottamā 37 § 2493	10
BRP015.038.1	nādhyagacchat tu tāṃ nārīm yasyām evaṃvidhaḥ sutaḥ	
BRP015.038.2	bhavet tasmāt svayaṃ gatvā bhavāmy asya sahānugā 38 § 2495	
BRP015.039.1	atha bhūtvā kumārī sā bibhratī paramaṃ vapuḥ 	
BRP015.039.2	varayām āsa nṛpatiṃ tāṃ iyeṣa ca sa prabhuḥ 39 § 2497	
BRP015.040.1	tasyām ādhatta garbhaṃ sa tejasvinam	15
BRP015.040.2	udāradhīḥ atha sā daśame māsi suṣuve saritāṃ varā 40 § 2499	

	putraṃ sarvaḡuṇopetaṃ babhruṃ devāvṛdhaṃ dvijāḥ	BRP015.041.1
	atra vaṃśe purāṇajñā gāyantīti pariśrutam 41 § 2501	BRP015.041.2
	guṇān devāvṛdhasyāpi kīrtayanto mahātmanaḥ 	BRP015.042.1
	yathaivāgre tathā dūrāt paśyāmas tāvad antikāt 42 § 2503	BRP015.042.2
5	babhruḥ śreṣṭho manuṣyāṇāṃ devair devāvṛdhaḥ samaḥ	BRP015.043.1
	ṣaṣṭiś ca ṣaṭ ca puruṣāḥ sahasrāṇi ca sapta ca 43 § 2505	BRP015.043.2
	ete 'mṛtatvaṃ prāptā vai babhror devāvṛdhād api	BRP015.044.1
	yajvā dānapatir dhīmān brahmaṇyaḥ sudṛḍhāyudhaḥ 44 § 2507	BRP015.044.2
	69/brapu1987	
10	tasyānvaṃyāḥ sumahān bhojā ye sārtikāvatāḥ andhakāt kāśyaduhitā caturō 'labhatātmajān	BRP015.045.1 BRP015.045.2
	45 § 2509	
	kukuraṃ bhajamānaṃ ca sasakaṃ balabarhiṣam 	BRP015.046.1
	kukurasya suto vṛṣṭir vṛṣṭes tu tanayas tathā 46 § 2511	BRP015.046.2
	kapotaromā tasyātha tiliris tanayo 'bhavat jajñe punar vasus tasmād abhijic ca punar vasoḥ	BRP015.047.1 BRP015.047.2
	47 § 2513	
15	tathā vai putramithunaṃ babhūvābhijitaḥ kila āhukaḥ śrāhukaś caiva khyātau khyātimatām varau 48 § 2515	BRP015.048.1 BRP015.048.2

BRP015.049.1	imāṃ codāharanty atra gāthāṃ prati tam āhukam	
BRP015.049.2	śvetena parivāreṇa kiśorapratimo mahān 49 § 2517	
BRP015.050.1	aśīivarmaṇā yukta āhukaḥ prathamam vrajet	
BRP015.050.2	nāputravān nāśatado nāśahasraśatāyusaḥ 50 § 2519	
BRP015.051.1	nāśuddhakarmā nāyajvā yo bhojam abhito vrajet 5 	
BRP015.051.2	pūrvasyāṃ diśi nāgānāṃ bhojasya prayayuh kila 51 § 2521	
BRP015.052.1	somāt saṅgānukarṣāṇām dhvajinām savarūthinām	
BRP015.052.2	rathānām meghaghoṣāṇām sahasrāṇi daśaiva tu 52 § 2523	
BRP015.053.1	raupyakāñcanakakṣāṇām sahasrāṇy ekaviṃśatiḥ	
BRP015.053.2	tāvaty eva sahasrāṇi uttarasyāṃ tathā diśi 53 10 § 2525	
BRP015.054.1	ābhūmipālā bhojās tu santi jyākiṅkiṅkinaḥ	
BRP015.054.2	āhuḥ kiṃ cāpy avantibhyaḥ svasāram dadur andhakāḥ 54 § 2527	
BRP015.055.1	āhukasya tu kāśyāyām dvau putrau sambabhūvatuḥ	
BRP015.055.2	devakaś cograsenaś ca devagarbhasamāv ubhau 55 § 2529	
BRP015.056.1	devakasyābhavan putrās catvāras tridaśopamāḥ 15 	
BRP015.056.2	devavān upadevaś ca sandevo devarakṣitaḥ 56 § 2531	

	kumāryaḥ sapta cāsyātha vasudevāya tā dadau devakī śāntidevā ca sudevā devarakṣitā 57 § 2533	BRP015.057.1 BRP015.057.2
	vṛkadevy upadevī ca sunāmnī caiva saptamī navograsenasya sutās teṣāṃ kaṃsas tu pūrvajaḥ 58 § 2535	BRP015.058.1 BRP015.058.2
5	nyagrodhaś ca sunāmā ca tathā kaṅkaḥ subhūṣaṇaḥ rāṣṭrapālo 'tha sutanur anāvṛṣṭis tu puṣṭimān 59 § 2537	BRP015.059.1 BRP015.059.2
	teṣāṃ svasāraḥ pañcāsan kaṃsā kaṃsavatī tathā sutanū rāṣṭrapālī ca kaṅkā caiva varāṅganā 60 § 2539	BRP015.060.1 BRP015.060.2
	ugrasenaḥ sahāpatyo vyākhyātaḥ kukurodbhavaḥ	BRP015.061.1
10	kukurāṇām imaṃ vaṃsaṃ dhārayann amitaujasām 61 § 2541	BRP015.061.2
	ātmano vipulaṃ vaṃsaṃ prajāvān āpnuyān naraḥ 62 § 2542	BRP015.062.1

16 Chapter 16: Genealogy of Vṛṣṇyandhakas ; story of the Syamantaka-jewel

70/brapu1987

lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 2543

brapu-1989
43-45

bhajaṃnasya putro 'tha rathamukhyo
vidūrathaḥ |

BRP016.001.1

BRP016.001.2	rājādhivevaḥ sūras tu vidūrathasuto 'bhavat 1 § 2545	
BRP016.002.1	rājādhivevasya sutā jajñire vīryavattarāḥ	
BRP016.002.2	dattātidattau balinau śoṇāśvaḥ śvetavāhanaḥ 2 § 2547	
BRP016.003.1	śamī ca daṇḍaśarmā ca dantaśatruś ca śatrujit	
BRP016.003.2	śravaṇā ca śraviṣṭhā ca svasārau sambabhūvatuḥ 5 3 § 2549	
BRP016.004.1	śamiputraḥ pratikṣatraḥ pratikṣatrasya cātmajaḥ 	
BRP016.004.2	svayambhojaḥ svayambhojād bhadikaḥ sambabhūva ha 4 § 2551	
BRP016.005.1	tasya putrā babhūvur hi sarve bhīmaparākramāḥ	
BRP016.005.2	kṛtavarmāgrajas teṣāṃ śatadhanvā tu madhyamaḥ 5 § 2553	
BRP016.006.1	devāntaś ca narāntaś ca bhiṣagvaitaraṇaś ca yaḥ 10 	
BRP016.006.2	sudāntaś cātidāntaś ca nikāśyaḥ kāmadambhakaḥ 6 § 2555	
BRP016.007.1	devāntasyābhavat putro vidvān kambalabarhiṣaḥ	
BRP016.007.2	asamaujāḥ sutas tasya nāsamaujāś ca tāv ubhau 7 § 2557	
BRP016.008.1	ajātaputrāya sutān pradadāv asamaujase	
BRP016.008.2	sudaṃṣṭraś ca sucāruś ca kṛṣṇa ity andhakāḥ 15 smṛtāḥ 8 § 2559	
BRP016.009.1	gāndhārī caiva mādrī ca kroṣṭubhārye babhūvatuḥ	

	gāndhārī janayām āsa anamitraṃ mahābalam 9 § 2561	BRP016.009.2
	mādrī yudhājitaṃ putraṃ tato vai devamīdhuṣam	BRP016.010.1
	anamitraṃ amitrāṇaṃ jetāram aparājitaṃ 10 § 2563	BRP016.010.2
	anamitrasuto nighno nighnato dvau babhūvatuḥ	BRP016.011.1
5	prasenaś cātha satrājic chatrusenājītāv ubhau 11 § 2565	BRP016.011.2
	praseno dvāravatyāṃ tu nivasan yo mahāmaṇim	BRP016.012.1
	divyaṃ syamantakaṃ nāma sa sūryād upalabdhavān 12 § 2567	BRP016.012.2
	tasya satrājitaḥ sūryaḥ sakhā prāṇasamo 'bhavat 	BRP016.013.1
	sa kadācin niśāpāye rathena rathināṃ varaḥ 13 § 2569	BRP016.013.2
10	toyakūlam apaḥ spraṣṭum upasthātuṃ yayau ravim	BRP016.014.1
	tasyopatiṣṭhataḥ sūryaṃ vivasvān agrataḥ sthitaḥ 14 § 2571	BRP016.014.2
	vispaṣṭamūrtir bhagavāṃs tejomaṇḍalavān vibhuḥ	BRP016.015.1
	atha rājā vivasvantam uvāca sthitam agrataḥ 15 § 2573	BRP016.015.2
	yathaiva vyomni paśyāmi sadā tvāṃ jyotiṣāṃ pate	BRP016.016.1
15	tejomaṇḍalināṃ devaṃ tathaiva purataḥ sthitam 16 § 2575	BRP016.016.2

BRP016.017.1	ko viśeṣo 'sti me tvattaḥ sakhyenopagatasya vai 	
BRP016.017.2	etac chrutvā tu bhagavān maṇiratnaṃ syamantakam 17 § 2577 71/brapu1987	
BRP016.018.1	svakaṅthād avamucyātha ekānte nyastavān vibhuḥ	
BRP016.018.2	tato vigrahavantaṃ taṃ dadarśa nṛpatis tadā 18 § 2579	
BRP016.019.1	prītimān atha taṃ dṛṣṭvā muhūrtaṃ kṛtavān kathām	5
BRP016.019.2	taṃ abhiprasthitaṃ bhūyo vivasvantaṃ sa satrajit 19 § 2581	
BRP016.020.1	lokān bhāsayase sarvān yena tvam satataṃ prabho	
BRP016.020.2	tad etan maṇiratnaṃ me bhagavan dātum arhasi 20 § 2583	
BRP016.021.1	tataḥ syamantakamaṇiṃ dattavān bhāskaras tadā	
BRP016.021.2	sa taṃ ābadhya nagarīṃ praviveśa mahīpatiḥ 21 § 2585	10
BRP016.022.1	taṃ janāḥ paryadhāvanta sūryo 'yaṃ gacchatīti ha	
BRP016.022.2	svāṃ purīṃ sa viśmāya rājā tv antaḥpuraṃ tathā 22 § 2587	
BRP016.023.1	taṃ prasenajitaṃ divyaṃ maṇiratnaṃ syamantakam	
BRP016.023.2	dadau bhrātre narapatiḥ premṇā satrājid uttamam 23 § 2589	
BRP016.024.1	sa maṇiḥ syandate rukmaṃ vṛṣṇyandhakaniveśane	15

	kālavarṣī ca parjanya na ca vyādhibhayaṃ hy abhūt 24 § 2591	BRP016.024.2
	lipsāṃ cakre prasenasya maṇiratne syamantake govindo na ca taṃ lebhe śakto 'pi na jahāra saḥ 25 § 2593	BRP016.025.1 BRP016.025.2
5	kadācin mṛgayāṃ yātaḥ prasenas tena bhūṣitaḥ syamantakakṛte siṃhād vadhaṃ prāpa vanecarāt 26 § 2595	BRP016.026.1 BRP016.026.2
	atha siṃhaṃ pradhāvantaṃ ṛkṣarājo mahābalaḥ nihatya maṇiratnaṃ tad ādāya prāviśad guhāṃ 27 § 2597	BRP016.027.1 BRP016.027.2
	tato vṛṣṇyandhakāḥ kṛṣṇaṃ prasnavadhakāraṇāt prārthanāṃ tāṃ maṇer baddhvā sarva eva śaśānkire 28 § 2599	BRP016.028.1 BRP016.028.2
10	sa śaṅkyamāno dharmātmā akārī tasya karmaṇaḥ āhariṣye maṇim iti pratijñāya vanaṃ yayau 29 § 2601	BRP016.029.1 BRP016.029.2
	yatra praseno mṛgayāṃ vyacarat tatra cāpy atha prasenasya padaṃ gṛhya puruṣair āptakāribhiḥ 30 § 2603	BRP016.030.1 BRP016.030.2
15	ṛkṣavantaṃ girivaraṃ vindhyaṃ ca girim uttamam anveṣayan pariśrāntaḥ sa dadarśa mahāmanāḥ 31 § 2605	BRP016.031.1 BRP016.031.2

BRP016.032.1	sāśvaṃ hataṃ prasenam tu nāvindata ca tanmaṇim	
BRP016.032.2	atha siṃhaḥ prasenasya śarīrasyāvidūrataḥ 32 § 2607	
BRP016.033.1	ṛkṣeṇa nihato dṛṣṭaḥ padair ṛkṣas tu sūcitaḥ	
BRP016.033.2	padais tair anviyāyātha guhām ṛkṣasya mādhavaḥ 33 § 2609	
BRP016.034.1	sa hi ṛkṣabile vāṇīm śuśrāva pramaderitām	5
BRP016.034.2	dhātryā kumāram ādāya sutam jāmbavato dvijāḥ 34 § 2611	
BRP016.035.1	krīḍayantyā ca maṇinā mā rodīr ity atheritām 35 § 2612 dhātry uvāca : § 2613	
BRP016.036.1	siṃhaḥ prasenam avadhīt siṃho jāmbavatā hataḥ	
BRP016.036.2	sukumāraka mā rodīs tava hy eṣa syamantakaḥ 36 § 2615	10
	72/brapu1987	
BRP016.037.1	vyaktitas tasya śabdasya tūrṇam eva bilaṃ yayau	
BRP016.037.2	praviśya tatra bhagavāṃs tad ṛkṣabilam añjasā 37 § 2617	
BRP016.038.1	sthāpayitvā biladvāre yadūṃl lāṅgalinā saha	
BRP016.038.2	śārṅgadhanvā bilasthaṃ tu jāmbavantaṃ dadarśa saḥ 38 § 2619	
BRP016.039.1	yuyudhe vāsudevas tu bile jāmbavatā saha	15
BRP016.039.2	bāhubhyām eva govindo divasān ekaviṃśatim 39 § 2621	
BRP016.040.1	praviṣṭe 'tha bile kṛṣṇe baladevapuraḥsarāḥ	

	purīm dvāravatīm etya hataṃ kṛṣṇaṃ nyavedayan 40 § 2623	BRP016.040.2
	vāsudevo 'pi nirjitya jāmbavantaṃ mahābalaṃ lebhe jāmbavatīm kanyām ṛkṣarājasya sammataṃ 41 § 2625	BRP016.041.1 BRP016.041.2
5	maṇiṃ syamantakaṃ caiva jagrāhātmaviśuddhaye anunīyarkṣarājaṃ tu nirayau ca tato bilāt 42 § 2627	BRP016.042.1 BRP016.042.2
	upāyād dvārakāṃ kṛṣṇaḥ sa vinītaiḥ puraḥsaraiḥ evaṃ sa maṇiṃ āhr̥tya viśodhyātmānam acyutaḥ 43 § 2629	BRP016.043.1 BRP016.043.2
	dadau satrājite taṃ vai sarvasātvatasam̐sadi evaṃ mithyābhisastena kṛṣṇenāmitraghātinā 44 § 2631	BRP016.044.1 BRP016.044.2
10	ātmā viśodhitaḥ pāpād vinirjitya syamantakaṃ satrājito daśa tv āsan bhāryās tāsāṃ śataṃ sutāḥ 45 § 2633	BRP016.045.1 BRP016.045.2
	khyātimantas trayas teṣāṃ bhagaṅkāras tu pūrvajaḥ vīro vātapatiś caiva vasumedhas tathaiva ca 46 § 2635	BRP016.046.1 BRP016.046.2
15	kumāryaś cāpi tisro vai dikṣu khyātā dvijottamāḥ satyabhāmottamā tāsāṃ vratinī ca dṛḍhavrata 47 § 2637	BRP016.047.1 BRP016.047.2
	tathā prasvāpinī caiva bhāryāṃ kṛṣṇāya tāṃ dadau	BRP016.048.1

BRP016.048.2	sabhākṣo bhaṅgakāris tu nāveyaś ca narottamau 48 § 2639	
BRP016.049.1	jajñāte guṇasampannau viśrutau rūpasampadā 	
BRP016.049.2	mādryāḥ putro 'tha jajñe 'tha vṛṣṇiputro yudhājitaḥ 49 § 2641	
BRP016.050.1	jajñāte tanayau vṛṣṇeḥ śvaphalkaś citrakas tathā 	
BRP016.050.2	śvaphalkaḥ kāśirājasya sutāṃ bhāryām avindata 50 § 2643	5
BRP016.051.1	gāndinīm nāma tasyāś ca gāḥ sadā pradadau pitā	
BRP016.051.2	tasyām jajñe mahābāhuḥ śrutavān atithipriyaḥ 51 § 2645	
BRP016.052.1	akrūro 'tha mahābhāgo jajñe vipuladakṣiṇaḥ	
BRP016.052.2	upamadgus tathā madgur mudaraś cārimardanaḥ 52 § 2647	
BRP016.053.1	ārikṣepas tathopekṣaḥ śatruhā cārimejayaḥ	10
BRP016.053.2	dharmabhṛc cāpi dharmā ca gṛdhrabhojāndhakas tathā 53 § 2649	
BRP016.054.1	āvāhaprativāhau ca sundarī ca varāṅganā	
BRP016.054.2	viśrutāśvasya mahiṣī kanyā cāsya vasundharā 54 § 2651	
	73/brapu1987	
BRP016.055.1	rūpayauvanasampannā sarvasattvamanoharā	
BRP016.055.2	akrūreṇograsenāyām sutau vai kulanandanau 55 § 2653	15
BRP016.056.1	vasudevaś copadevaś ca jajñāte devavarcasau	
BRP016.056.2	citrakasyābhavan putrāḥ pṛthur vipṛthur eva ca 56 § 2655	

	aśvagrīvo 'śvabāhuś ca supārśvakagaveṣaṇau ariṣṭanemiś ca sutā dharmo dharmabhṛd eva ca 57 § 2657	BRP016.057.1 BRP016.057.2
	subāhur bahubāhuś ca śraviṣṭhāśravaṇe striyau imāṃ mithyābhiśastiṃ yaḥ kṛṣṇasya samudāhṛtām 58 § 2659	BRP016.058.1 BRP016.058.2
5	veda mithyābhiśāpās taṃ na sprśanti kadācana 59 § 2660	BRP016.059.1

17 Chapter 17: Story of the Syamantaka-jewel (part 2)

lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 2661

brapu-1989
45-46

	yat tu satrājite kṛṣṇo maṇiratnaṃ syamantakam dadāv ahārayad babhrur bhojena śatadhanvanā 1 § 2663	BRP017.001.1 BRP017.001.2
	sadā hi prārthayām āsa satyabhāmām aninditām 5 akrūro 'ntaram anviṣyan maṇiṃ caiva syamantakam 2 § 2665	BRP017.002.1 BRP017.002.2
	satrājitaṃ tato hatvā śatadhanvā mahābalaḥ rātrau taṃ maṇiṃ ādāya tato 'krūrāya dattavān 3 § 2667	BRP017.003.1 BRP017.003.2
	5 akrūras tu tadā viprā ratnam ādāya cottamam samayaṃ kārayāṃ cakre nāvedyo 'haṃ tvayety uta 4 § 2669	BRP017.004.1 BRP017.004.2

BRP017.005.1	vayam abhyutprapatsyāmaḥ kṛṣṇena tvām pradharṣitam	
BRP017.005.2	mamādyā dvārakā sarvā vaśe tiṣṭhaty asaṃśayam 5 § 2671	
BRP017.006.1	hate pitari duḥkhārtā satyabhāmā manasvinī	
BRP017.006.2	prayayau ratham āruhya nagaram vāraṇāvatam 6 § 2673	
BRP017.007.1	satyabhāmā tu tad vṛttam bhojasya	5
	śatadhanvanaḥ	
BRP017.007.2	bhartur nivedya duḥkhārtā pārśvasthāsrūṇy avartayat 7 § 2675	
BRP017.008.1	pāṇḍavānām ca dagdhānām hariḥ kṛtvodakakriyām	
BRP017.008.2	kulyārthe cāpi pāṇḍūnām nyayojayata sātyakim 8 § 2677	
BRP017.009.1	tatas tvaritam āgamyā dvārakām madhusūdanaḥ	
BRP017.009.2	pūrvajaṃ halinaṃ śrīmān idaṃ vacanam abravīt	10
	9 § 2679	
	śrīkṛṣṇa uvāca : § 2680	
BRP017.010.1	hataḥ prasenaḥ siṃhena satrājic chatadhanvanā 	
BRP017.010.2	syamantakas tu madnāmī tasya prabhur aham vibho 10 § 2682	
BRP017.011.1	tad āroha ratham śīghraṃ bhojaṃ hatvā mahāratham	
BRP017.011.2	syamantako mahābāho asmākaṃ sa bhaviṣyati	15
	11 § 2684	
	lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 2685	
BRP017.012.1	tataḥ pravavṛte yuddham tumulaṃ bhojakṛṣṇayoḥ	

	śatadhanvā tato 'krūraṃ sarvatodiśam aikṣata 12 § 2687	BRP017.012.2
	saṃrabdhau tāv ubhau tatra dṛṣṭvā bhojajanārdanau	BRP017.013.1
	śakto 'pi śāpād dhārdikyam akrūro nānvapadyata 13 § 2689	BRP017.013.2
	74/brapu1987	
	apayāne tato buddhiṃ bhojaś cakre bhayārditaḥ 	BRP017.014.1
5	yojanānāṃ śataṃ sāgraṃ hṛdayā pratyapadyata 14 § 2691	BRP017.014.2
	vikhyātā hṛdayā nāma śatayojanagāminī	BRP017.015.1
	bhojasya vaḍavā viprā yayā kṛṣṇam ayodhayat 15 § 2693	BRP017.015.2
	kṣīṇāṃ javena hṛdayām adhvanaḥ śatayojane	BRP017.016.1
	dṛṣṭvā rathasya svāṃ vṛddhiṃ śatadhanvānam ardayat 16 § 2695	BRP017.016.2
10	tatas tasyā hatāyās tu śramāt khedāc ca bho dvijāḥ	BRP017.017.1
	kham utpetur atha prāṇāḥ kṛṣṇo rāmam athābravīt 17 § 2697	BRP017.017.2
	śrīkṛṣṇa uvāca : § 2698	
	tiṣṭheha tvaṃ mahābāho dṛṣṭadoṣā hayā mayā	BRP017.018.1
	padbhyāṃ gatvā hariṣyāmi maṇiratnaṃ syamantakam 18 § 2700	BRP017.018.2
15	padbhyām eva tato gatvā śatadhanvānam acyutaḥ	BRP017.019.1
	mithilām abhito viprā jaghāna paramāstravit 19 § 2702	BRP017.019.2

BRP017.020.1	syamantakaṃ ca nāpaśyad dhatvā bhojaṃ mahābalaṃ	
BRP017.020.2	nivṛttaṃ cābravīt kṛṣṇaṃ maṇiṃ dehīti lāṅgalī 20 § 2704	
BRP017.021.1	nāstīti kṛṣṇaś covāca tato rāmo ruṣānvitaḥ	
BRP017.021.2	dhikśabdapūrvam asakṛt pratyuvāca janārdanaṃ 21 § 2706 balarāma uvāca : § 2707	5
BRP017.022.1	bhrāṭṛtvān maṛṣayāmy eṣa svasti te 'stu vrajāmy aham	
BRP017.022.2	kṛtyaṃ na me dvārakayā na tvayā na ca vṛṣṇibhiḥ 22 § 2709	
BRP017.023.1	praviveśa tato rāmo mithilām arimardanaḥ	
BRP017.023.2	sarvakāmair upahr̥tair mithilenābhipūjitaḥ 23 § 2711	
BRP017.024.1	etasminn eva kāle tu babhrur matimatāṃ varaḥ	10
BRP017.024.2	 nānārūpān kratūn sarvān ājahāra nirargalān 24 § 2713	
BRP017.025.1	dīkṣāmayam sa kavacaṃ rakṣārthaṃ praviveśa ha	
BRP017.025.2	syamantakakṛte prājño gāndīputro mahāyaśāḥ 25 § 2715	
BRP017.026.1	atha ratnāni cānyāni dhanāni vividhāni ca	
BRP017.026.2	ṣaṣṭiṃ varṣāni dharmātmā yajñeṣv eva nyayojayat 26 § 2717	15
BRP017.027.1	akrūrāyajñā iti te khyātās tasya mahātmanaḥ	
BRP017.027.2	bahvannadakṣiṇāḥ sarve sarvakāmapradāyinaḥ 27 § 2719	

	atha duryodhano rājā gatvā sa mithilāṃ prabhuḥ	BRP017.028.1
	gadāśikṣāṃ tato divyāṃ baladevād avāptavān 28 § 2721	BRP017.028.2
	samprasādyā tato rāmo vṛṣṇyandhakamahārathaiḥ	BRP017.029.1
	ānīto dvāarakām eva kṛṣṇena ca mahātmanā 29 § 2723	BRP017.029.2
5	akrūraś cāndhakaiḥ sārddham āyātaḥ puruṣarṣabhaḥ	BRP017.030.1
	hatvā satrājitaṃ suptaṃ sahabandhuṃ mahābalaḥ 30 § 2725	BRP017.030.2
	jñātibhedabhayāt kṛṣṇas tam upekṣitavāṃs tadā 	BRP017.031.1
	apayāte tadākrūre nāvarṣat pākaśāsanah 31 § 2727	BRP017.031.2
	anāvṛṣṭyā tadā rāṣṭram abhavad bahudhā kṛśam 	BRP017.032.1
10	tataḥ prasādayām āsur akrūraṃ kukurāndhakāḥ 32 § 2729	BRP017.032.2
	punar dvāravatīm prāpte tasmin dānapatau tataḥ	BRP017.033.1
	pravavarṣa sahasrākṣaḥ kakṣe jalanidhes tadā 33 § 2731	BRP017.033.2
	75/brapu1987	
	kanyāṃ ca vāsudevāya svasāraṃ śīlasammatām 	BRP017.034.1
	akrūraḥ pradadau dhīmān prītyarthaṃ munisattamāḥ 34 § 2733	BRP017.034.2
15	atha vijñāya yogena kṛṣṇo babhruyataṃ maṇim 	BRP017.035.1

BRP017.035.2	sabhāmadhyagataḥ prāha tam akrūraṃ janārdanaḥ 35 § 2735 śrīkṛṣṇa uvāca : § 2736	
BRP017.036.1	yat tad ratnaṃ maṇivaraṃ tava hastagataṃ vibho	
BRP017.036.2	tat prayaccha ca mānārha mayi mānāryakaṃ krthāḥ 36 § 2738	
BRP017.037.1	ṣaṣṭivarṣagate kāle yo roṣo 'bhūn mamānagha	5
BRP017.037.2	sa samrūḍho 'sakṛt prāptas tataḥ kālātyayo mahān 37 § 2740	
BRP017.038.1	sa tataḥ kṛṣṇavacanāt sarvasātvatasamsadi	
BRP017.038.2	pradadau taṃ maṇiṃ babhrur akleśena mahāmatih 38 § 2742	
BRP017.039.1	tatas tam ārjavāt prāptaṃ babhror hastād arindamaḥ	
BRP017.039.2	dadau hr̥ṣṭamanāḥ kṛṣṇas taṃ maṇiṃ babhrave punaḥ 39 § 2744	10
BRP017.040.1	sa kṛṣṇahastāt samprāptaṃ maṇiratnaṃ syamantakam	
BRP017.040.2	ābadhya gāndinīputro virarājāṃśumān iva 40 § 2746	

18 Chapter 18 : Description of Jambūdvīpa

brapu-1989 munaya ūcuḥ : § 2747
46-50

BRP018.001.1	aho sumahad ākhyānaṃ bhavatā parikīrtitam	
BRP018.001.2	bhāratānāṃ ca sarveṣāṃ pārthivānāṃ tathaiva ca 1 § 2749	

	devānāṃ dānavānāṃ ca	BRP018.002.1
	gandharvoragarakṣasām	
	daityānāṃ atha siddhānāṃ guhyakānāṃ	BRP018.002.2
	tathaiva ca 2 § 2751	
	atyadbhutāni karmāṇi vikramā dharmaniścayāḥ	BRP018.003.1
	vividhās ca kathā divyā janma cāgryam	BRP018.003.2
	anuttamam 3 § 2753	
5	sṛṣṭiḥ prajāpateḥ samyak tvayā proktā	BRP018.004.1
	mahāmate	
	prajāpatīnāṃ sarveṣāṃ guhyakāpsarasām tathā	BRP018.004.2
	4 § 2755	
	sthāvaram jaṅgamam sarvam utpannam	BRP018.005.1
	vividham jagat	
	tvayā proktam mahābhāga śrutam caitan	BRP018.005.2
	manoharam 5 § 2757	
	kathitam puṇyaphaladam purāṇam ślakṣṇayā	BRP018.006.1
	girā	
10	maṅkarṇasukham samyak prīṇāty	BRP018.006.2
	amṛtasammitam 6 § 2759	
	idānīm śrotum icchāmaḥ sakalam maṅdalam	BRP018.007.1
	bhuvāḥ	
	vaktum arhasi sarvajña param kautūhalam hi	BRP018.007.2
	naḥ 7 § 2761	
	yāvantaḥ sāgarā dvīpās tathā varṣāṇi parvatāḥ	BRP018.008.1
	vanāni saritaḥ puṇyadevādīnāṃ mahāmate 8	BRP018.008.2
	§ 2763	
15	yatpramāṇam idaṃ sarvam yadādhāram	BRP018.009.1
	yadātmakam	
	saṁsthānam asya jagato yathāvad vaktum	BRP018.009.2
	arhasi 9 § 2765	

lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 2766

BRP018.010.1	munayaḥ śrūyatām etat saṅkṣepād vadato mama	
BRP018.010.2	nāsyā varṣāsatēnāpi vaktuṃ śakyo 'tivistaraḥ 10 § 2768	
	76/brapu1987	
BRP018.011.1	jambūplakṣāhvayau dvīpau śālmalaś cāparo dvijāḥ	
BRP018.011.2	kuśaḥ krauñcas tathā śākaḥ puṣkaraś caiva saptamaḥ 11 § 2770	5
BRP018.012.1	ete dvīpāḥ samudrais tu sapta saptabhir āvṛtāḥ	
BRP018.012.2	lavaṇekṣusurāsarpir dadhidugdhalaiḥ samam 12 § 2772	
BRP018.013.1	jambūdvīpaḥ samastānām eteṣāṃ madhyasaṃsthitaḥ	
BRP018.013.2	tasyāpi madhye vipreṇḍrā meruḥ kanakaparvataḥ 13 § 2774	
BRP018.014.1	caturaśītisāhasrair yojanais tasya cocchrayaḥ	10
BRP018.014.2	praviṣṭaḥ ṣoḍaśādhasṭād dvātrimṣān mūrdhni vistr̥taḥ 14 § 2776	
BRP018.015.1	mūle ṣoḍaśasāhasrair vistāras tasya sarvataḥ	
BRP018.015.2	bhūpadmasyāsyā śailo 'sau karṇikākārasaṃsthitaḥ 15 § 2778	
BRP018.016.1	himavān hemakūṭaś ca niṣadhas tasya dakṣiṇe	
BRP018.016.2	nīlaḥ śvetaś ca śṛṅgī ca uttare varṣaparvatāḥ 16 § 2780	15
BRP018.017.1	lakṣapramāṇau dvau madhye daśahīnās tathāpare	
BRP018.017.2	sahasradvitayocchrāyās tāvadvistāriṇaś ca te 17 § 2782	

	bhāratam prathamam varṣam tataḥ kimpuruṣam smṛtam	BRP018.018.1
	harivarṣam tathaivānyan meror dakṣiṇato dvijāḥ 18 § 2784	BRP018.018.2
	ramyakam cottaram varṣam tasyaiva tu hiraṇmayam	BRP018.019.1
	uttarāḥ kuravaś caiva yathā vai bhāratam tathā 19 § 2786	BRP018.019.2
5	navasāhasram ekaikam eteṣāṃ dvijasattamāḥ ilāvṛtam ca tanmadhye sauvarṇo merur ucchritaḥ 20 § 2788	BRP018.020.1 BRP018.020.2
	meroś caturdiśam tatra navasāhasravistr̥tam ilāvṛtam mahābhāgās catvāraś cātra parvatāḥ 21 § 2790	BRP018.021.1 BRP018.021.2
10	viṣkambhā vitatā meror yojanāyutavistr̥tāḥ pūrveṇa mandaro nāma dakṣiṇe gandhamādanaḥ 22 § 2792	BRP018.022.1 BRP018.022.2
	vipulaḥ paścime pārśve supārśvaś cottare sthitaḥ	BRP018.023.1
	kadambas teṣu jambūś ca pippalo vaṭa eva ca 23 § 2794	BRP018.023.2
	ekādaśaśatāyāmāḥ pādapā giriketavaḥ jambūdvīpasya sā jambūr nāmahetur dvijottamāḥ 24 § 2796	BRP018.024.1 BRP018.024.2
15	mahāgajapramāṇāni jambvās tasyāḥ phalāni vai patanti bhūbhṛtaḥ pṛṣṭhe śīryamāṇāni sarvataḥ 25 § 2798	BRP018.025.1 BRP018.025.2
	rasena teṣāṃ vikhyātā tatra jambūnadīti vai	BRP018.026.1

BRP018.026.2	sarit pravartate sā ca pīyate tannivāsibhiḥ 26 § 2800	
BRP018.027.1	na khedo na ca daurgandhyaṃ na jarā nendriyakṣayah	
BRP018.027.2	tatpānasvasthanamasāṃ janānāṃ tatra jāyate 27 § 2802	
BRP018.028.1	tīramṛt tadrasaṃ prāpya sukhavāyuvīśoṣitā	
BRP018.028.2	jāmbūnadākhyāṃ bhavati suvarṇaṃ siddhabhūṣaṇam 28 § 2804	5
BRP018.029.1	bhadrāśvaṃ pūrvato meroḥ ketumālaṃ ca paścime	
BRP018.029.2	varṣe dve tu muniśreṣṭhās tayor madhye tv ilāvṛtam 29 § 2806	
	77/brapu1987	
BRP018.030.1	vanam caitraratham pūrve dakṣiṇe gandhamādanam	
BRP018.030.2	vaibhrājaṃ paścime tadvad uttare nandanam smṛtam 30 § 2808	
BRP018.031.1	aruṇodaṃ mahābhadrām asitodaṃ samānasam	10
BRP018.031.2	sarāṃsy etāni catvāri devabhogyāni sarvadā 31 § 2810	
BRP018.032.1	śāntavāṃś cakrakuñjaś ca kurarī mālyavāṃś tathā	
BRP018.032.2	vaikaṅkapramukhā meroḥ pūrvataḥ kesarācalāḥ 32 § 2812	
BRP018.033.1	trikūṭaḥ śīsiraś caiva pataṅgo rucakas tathā	
BRP018.033.2	niṣadhādayo dakṣiṇatas tasya kesaraparvatāḥ 33 § 2814	15

	śikhivāsaḥ savaidūryaḥ kapilo gandhamādanaḥ jānudhipramukhās tadvat paścime kesarācalāḥ 34 § 2816	BRP018.034.1 BRP018.034.2
	meror anantarās te ca jaṭharādiṣv avasthitāḥ śaṅkhakūṭo 'tha ṛṣabho haṃso nāgas tathāparāḥ 35 § 2818	BRP018.035.1 BRP018.035.2
5	kālañjarādyās ca tathā uttare kesarācalāḥ caturdaśa sahasrāṇi yojanānāṃ mahāpurī 36 § 2820	BRP018.036.1 BRP018.036.2
	meror upari vipreindrā brahmaṇaḥ kathitā divi tasyāṃ samantataś cāṣṭau diśāsu vidiśāsu ca 37 § 2822	BRP018.037.1 BRP018.037.2
10	indrādilokapālānāṃ prakhyātāḥ pravarāḥ puraḥ viṣṇupādavinīṣkrāntā plāvayantīndumaṇḍalam 38 § 2824	BRP018.038.1 BRP018.038.2
	samantād brahmaṇaḥ puryāṃ gaṅgā patati vai divi sā tatra patitā dikṣu caturdhā pratyapadyata 39 § 2826	BRP018.039.1 BRP018.039.2
	sītā cālakanandā ca cakṣur badhrā ca vai kramāt pūrveṇa sītā śailāc ca śailaṃ yānty antarikṣagā 40 § 2828	BRP018.040.1 BRP018.040.2
15	tataś ca pūrvavarṣeṇa bhadrāśvenaiti sārṇavam tathaivālananandā ca dakṣiṇenaitya bhāratam 41 § 2830	BRP018.041.1 BRP018.041.2

BRP018.042.1	prayāti sāgaram bhūtvā saptabhedā dvijottamāḥ 	
BRP018.042.2	cakṣuś ca paścimagirīn atītya sakalāṃs tataḥ 42 § 2832	
BRP018.043.1	paścimaṃ ketumālākhyam varṣam anveti sārṇavam	
BRP018.043.2	bhadrā tathottaragirīn uttarāṃś ca tathā kurūn 43 § 2834	
BRP018.044.1	atītyottaram ambhodhiṃ samabhyeti dvijottamāḥ	5
BRP018.044.2	ānīlaniṣadhāyāmau mālyavadgandhamādanau 44 § 2836	
BRP018.045.1	tayor madhyagato meruḥ karṇikākārasamsthitaḥ	
BRP018.045.2	bhāratāḥ ketumālāś ca bhadrāśvāḥ kuravas tathā 45 § 2838	
BRP018.046.1	patrāṇi lokaśailasya maryādāśailabāhyataḥ	
BRP018.046.2	jaṭharo devakūṭaś ca maryādāparvatāv ubhau 46 § 2840	10
BRP018.047.1	tau dakṣiṇottarāyāmāv ānīlaniṣadhāyatau	
BRP018.047.2	gandhamādanakailāsau pūrvapaścāt tu tāv ubhau 47 § 2842	
BRP018.048.1	aśītiyojanāyāmāv arṇavāntarvyavasthitau	
BRP018.048.2	niṣadhaḥ pāriyātraś ca maryādāparvatāv ubhau 48 § 2844	
	78/brapu1987	
BRP018.049.1	tau dakṣiṇottarāyāmāv ānīlaniṣadhāyatau	15
BRP018.049.2	meroḥ paścimadigbhāge yathā pūrvau tathā sthitau 49 § 2846	
BRP018.050.1	triśṛṅgo jārudhiś caiva uttarau varṣaparvatau	

	pūrvapaścāyatāv etāv arṇavāntarvyavasthitau 50 § 2848	BRP018.050.2
	ity ete hi mayā proktā maryādāparvatā dvijāḥ jaṭharāvasthitā meror yeṣāṃ dvau dvau caturdiśam 51 § 2850	BRP018.051.1 BRP018.051.2
	meroś caturdiśam ye tu proktāḥ kesaraparvatāḥ 	BRP018.052.1
5	śītāntādyā dvijās teṣāṃ atīva hi manoharāḥ 52 § 2852	BRP018.052.2
	śailānām antaradronyaḥ siddhacāraṇasevitāḥ suramyāṇi tathā tāsu kānanāni purāṇi ca 53 § 2854	BRP018.053.1 BRP018.053.2
	lakṣmīviṣṇvagnisūryendradevānām munisattamāḥ	BRP018.054.1
	tāsv āyatanavaryāṇi juṣṭāni narakinnaraiḥ 54 § 2856	BRP018.054.2
10	gandharvayakṣarakṣāṃsi tathā daiteyadānavāḥ 	BRP018.055.1
	krīḍanti tāsu ramyāsu śailadronīṣv aharniśam 55 § 2858	BRP018.055.2
	bhaumā hy ete smṛtāḥ svargā dharminām ālayā dvijāḥ	BRP018.056.1
	naiteṣu pāpakartāro yānti janmaśatair api 56 § 2860	BRP018.056.2
	bhadrāśve bhagavān viṣṇur āste hayaśirā dvijāḥ 	BRP018.057.1
15	vārāhaḥ ketumāle tu bhārāte kūrmarūpadhṛk 57 § 2862	BRP018.057.2
	matsyarūpaś ca govindaḥ kuruṣv āste sanātanaḥ 	BRP018.058.1

BRP018.058.2	viśvarūpeṇa sarvatra sarvaḥ sarveśvaro hariḥ 58 § 2864	
BRP018.059.1	sarvasyādhārabhūto 'sau dvijā āste 'khilātmakaḥ 	
BRP018.059.2	yāni kimpuruṣādyāni varṣāṅy aṣṭau dvijottamāḥ 59 § 2866	
BRP018.060.1	na teṣu śoko nāyāso nodvegaḥ kṣudbhayādikam 	
BRP018.060.2	susthāḥ prajā nirātānkāḥ sarvaduḥkhavivarjitāḥ 60 § 2868	5
BRP018.061.1	daśadvādaśavarṣāṅām sahasrāṇi sthirāyusaḥ	
BRP018.061.2	naiteṣu bhaumāny anyāni kṣutpipāsādi no dvijāḥ 61 § 2870	
BRP018.062.1	kṛtatretādikā naiva teṣu sthāneṣu kalpanā	
BRP018.062.2	sarveṣv eteṣu varṣeṣu sapta sapta kulācalāḥ	
BRP018.062.3	nadyaś ca śataśas tebhyaḥ prasūtā yā dvijottamāḥ 62 § 2873	10

19 Chapter 19: Description of Bhāratavarṣa

brapu-1989 lomahaṛṣaṇa uvāca : § 2874
50-52

BRP019.001.1	uttareṇa samudrasya himādreś caiva dakṣiṇe	
BRP019.001.2	varṣam tad bhāratam nāma bhāratī yatra santatiḥ 1 § 2876	
BRP019.002.1	navayojanasāhasro vistāraś ca dvijottamāḥ	
BRP019.002.2	karmabhūmir iyaṃ svargam apavargam ca pṛcchatām 2 § 2878	5

79/brapu1987

	mahendro malayaḥ sahyaḥ śuktimān ṛkṣaparvataḥ	BRP019.003.1
	vindhyaś ca pāriyātraś ca saptātra kulaparvatāḥ 3 § 2880	BRP019.003.2
	ataḥ samprāpyate svargo muktim asmāt prayāti vai	BRP019.004.1
	tiryaktvaṃ narakam cāpi yānti ataḥ puruṣā dvijāḥ 4 § 2882	BRP019.004.2
5	itaḥ svargaś ca mokṣaś ca madhyaṃ cānte ca gacchati	BRP019.005.1
	na khalv anyatra martyānāṃ karma bhūmau vidhīyate 5 § 2884	BRP019.005.2
	bhāratasyāsyā varṣasya nava bhedān niśāmaya indradvīpaḥ kasetumāṃs tāmraparṇo gabhastimān 6 § 2886	BRP019.006.1 BRP019.006.2
	nāgadvīpas tathā saumyo gandharvas tv atha vāruṇaḥ	BRP019.007.1
10	ayaṃ tu navamas teṣāṃ dvīpaḥ sāgarasaṃvṛtaḥ 7 § 2888	BRP019.007.2
	yojanānāṃ sahasraṃ ca dvīpo 'yaṃ dakṣiṇottarāt	BRP019.008.1
	pūrve kirātās tiṣṭhanti paścime yavanāḥ sthitāḥ 8 § 2890	BRP019.008.2
	brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyā vaiśyā madhye śūdrāś ca bhāgaśaḥ	BRP019.009.1
	ijyāyuddhavaṇijyādyavṛttimanto vyavasthitāḥ 9 § 2892	BRP019.009.2
15	śatadrucandrabhāgādyā himavatpādaniḥśṛtāḥ vedasmṛtimukhāś cānyāḥ pāriyātrodbhavā mune 10 § 2894	BRP019.010.1 BRP019.010.2

BRP019.011.1	narmadāsurasamādyāś ca nadyo vindhyaviniḥsṛtāḥ	
BRP019.011.2	tāpīpayoṣṇīnirvindhyākāverīpramukhā nadīḥ 11 § 2896	
BRP019.012.1	ṛkṣapādodbhavā hy etāḥ śrutāḥ pāpaṃ haranti yāḥ	
BRP019.012.2	godāvarībhīmarathīkrṣṇaveṇyādikās tathā 12 § 2898	
BRP019.013.1	sahyapādodbhavā nadyaḥ smṛtāḥ	5
BRP019.013.2	pāpabhayāpahāḥ kṛtamālātāmrāparṇīpramukhā malayodbhavāḥ 13 § 2900	
BRP019.014.1	trisāndhyarṣikulyādyā mahendraprabhavāḥ smṛtāḥ	
BRP019.014.2	ṛṣikulyākumārādyāḥ śuktimatpādasambhavāḥ 14 § 2902	
BRP019.015.1	āsāṃ nadyupanadyāś ca santy anyās tu sahasraśaḥ	
BRP019.015.2	tāsv ime kurupañcālamadhyadeśādayo janāḥ 10 15 § 2904	
BRP019.016.1	pūrvadeśādikās caiva kāmarūpanivāsinaḥ	
BRP019.016.2	pauṇḍrāḥ kaliṅgā magadhā dākṣiṇātyāś ca sarvaśaḥ 16 § 2906	
BRP019.017.1	tathā parāntyāḥ saurāṣṭrāḥ sūdrābhīrās tathārbudāḥ	
BRP019.017.2	mārukā mālavās caiva pāriyātranivāsinaḥ 17 § 2908	
BRP019.018.1	sauvīrāḥ saindhavāpannāḥ śālvāḥ śākalavāsinaḥ	15
BRP019.018.2	 madrārāmās tathāmbaṣṭhāḥ pārasīkādayas tathā 18 § 2910	

	āsāṃ pibanti salilaṃ vasanti saritāṃ sadā	BRP019.019.1
	samopetā mahābhāga hr̥ṣṭapuṣṭajanākulāḥ	BRP019.019.2
	19 § 2912	
	vasanti bhārate varṣe yugāny atra mahāmune	BRP019.020.1
	kṛtaṃ tretā dvāparaṃ ca kaliś cānyatra na kvacit	BRP019.020.2
	20 § 2914	
5	tapas tapyanti yatayo juhvate cātra yajvinaḥ	BRP019.021.1
	dānāni cātra dīyante paralokārtham ādarāt	BRP019.021.2
	21 § 2916	
	puruṣair yajñapuruṣo jambūdvīpe sadejyate	BRP019.022.1
	yajñair yajñamayo viṣṇur anyadvīpeṣu cānyathā	BRP019.022.2
	22 § 2918	
	80/brapu1987	
	atrāpi bhārataṃ śreṣṭhaṃ jambūdvīpe	BRP019.023.1
	mahāmune	
10	yato hi karmabhūr eṣā yato 'nyā	BRP019.023.2
	bhogabhūmayāḥ 23 § 2920	
	atra janmasahasrāṇāṃ sahasrair api sattama	BRP019.024.1
	kadācil labhate jantur mānuṣyaṃ	BRP019.024.2
	puṇyasañcayan 24 § 2922	
	gāyanti devāḥ kila gītakāni	BRP019.025.1
	dhanyās tu ye bhāratabhūmibhāge	BRP019.025.2
15	svargāpavargāspadahetubhūte	BRP019.025.3
	bhavanti bhūyaḥ puruṣā manuṣyāḥ 25	BRP019.025.4
	§ 2926	
	karmāṇy asaṅkalpitatatphalāni	BRP019.026.1
	sannyasya viṣṇau paramātmārūpe	BRP019.026.2
	avāpya tāṃ karmamahīm anante	BRP019.026.3
20	tasmiml layaṃ ye tv amalāḥ prayānti 26	BRP019.026.4
	§ 2930	

BRP019.027.1	jānīma no tatkūvayaṃ vilīne	
BRP019.027.2	svargaprade karmaṇi dehabandham	
BRP019.027.3	prāpsyanti dhanyāḥ khalu te manuṣyā	
BRP019.027.4	ye bhāratenendriyaviprahīnāḥ 27 § 2934	
BRP019.028.1	navavarṣaṃ ca bho viprā jambūdvīpam idaṃ mayā	5
BRP019.028.2	lakṣayojanavistāraṃ saṅkṣepāt kathitaṃ dvijāḥ 28 § 2936	
BRP019.029.1	jambūdvīpaṃ samāvṛtya lakṣayojanavistaraḥ	
BRP019.029.2	bho dvijā valayākāraḥ sthitaḥ kṣīrodadhir bahiḥ 29 § 2938	

20 Chapter 20 : Description of the six outer continents

brapu-1989 lomahaṛṣaṇa uvāca : § 2939
52-56

BRP020.001.1	kṣārodena yathā dvīpo jambūsañjño 'bhiveṣṭitaḥ 	
BRP020.001.2	saṃveṣṭya kṣāram udadhim plakṣadvīpas tathā sthitaḥ 1 § 2941	
BRP020.002.1	jambūdvīpasya vistāraḥ śatasāhasrasammitaḥ	
BRP020.002.2	sa eva dviguṇo viprāḥ plakṣadvīpe 'py udāhṛtaḥ 2 § 2943	5
BRP020.003.1	sapta medhātitheḥ putrāḥ plakṣadvīpeśvarasya vai	
BRP020.003.2	śreṣṭhaḥ śāntabhayo nāma śīśiras tadanantaram 3 § 2945	
BRP020.004.1	sukhodayas tathānandaḥ śivaḥ kṣemaka eva ca	
BRP020.004.2	dhruvaś ca saptamas teṣāṃ plakṣadvīpeśvarā hi te 4 § 2947	

	pūrvam śāntabhayaṃ varṣam śīsiram sukhadam tathā	BRP020.005.1
	ānandam ca śivam caiva kṣemakam dhruvam eva ca 5 § 2949	BRP020.005.2
	maryādākārakās teṣām tathānye varṣaparvatāḥ 	BRP020.006.1
	saptaiva teṣām nāmāni śṛṇudhvam munisattamāḥ 6 § 2951	BRP020.006.2
5	gomedas caiva candraś ca nārado dandubhis tathā	BRP020.007.1
	somakaḥ sumanāḥ śailo vaibhrājas caiva saptamaḥ 7 § 2953	BRP020.007.2
	varṣācaleṣu ranyeṣu varṣeṣv eteṣu cānaghāḥ vasanti devagandharvasahitāḥ sahitaṃ prajāḥ 8 § 2955	BRP020.008.1 BRP020.008.2
	81/brapu1987	
10	teṣu puṇyā janapadā vīrā na mriyate janaḥ nādhayo vyādhayo vāpi sarvakālasukham hi tat 9 § 2957	BRP020.009.1 BRP020.009.2
	teṣām nadyas ca saptaiva varṣāṇām tu samudragāḥ	BRP020.010.1
	nāmatas tāḥ pravakṣyāmi śrutāḥ pāpam haranti yāḥ 10 § 2959	BRP020.010.2
	anutaptā śikhā caiva viprāsā tridivā kramuḥ amṛtā sukṛtā caiva saptaitās tatra nimnagāḥ 11 § 2961	BRP020.011.1 BRP020.011.2
15	ete śailās tathā nadyaḥ pradhānāḥ kathitā dvijāḥ 	BRP020.012.1
	kṣudranadyas tathā śailās tatra santi sahasraśaḥ 12 § 2963	BRP020.012.2

BRP020.013.1	tāḥ pibanti sadā hr̥ṣṭā nadīr janapadās tu te	
BRP020.013.2	avasarpinī nadī teṣāṃ na caivotsarpinī dvijāḥ 13 § 2965	
BRP020.014.1	na teṣv asti yugāvasthā teṣu sthāneṣu saptasu	
BRP020.014.2	tretāyugasamaḥ kālaḥ sarvadaiva dvijottamāḥ 14 § 2967	
BRP020.015.1	plakṣadvīpādike viprāḥ śākadvīpāntikeṣu vai	5
BRP020.015.2	pañcavarṣasahasrāṇi janā jīvanty anāmāyāḥ 15 § 2969	
BRP020.016.1	dharmaś caturvidhas teṣu varṇāśramavibhāgajāḥ	
BRP020.016.2	varṇāś ca tatra catvāras tān budhāḥ pravādāmi vaḥ 16 § 2971	
BRP020.017.1	āryakāḥ kuravaś caiva viviśvā bhāvinaś ca ye	
BRP020.017.2	viprakṣatriyavaiśyās te sūdrās ca munisattamāḥ 17 § 2973	10
BRP020.018.1	jambūvṛkṣapramāṇas tu tanmadhye sumahātaruḥ	
BRP020.018.2	plakṣas tannāmasañjño 'yaṃ plakṣadvīpo dvijottamāḥ 18 § 2975	
BRP020.019.1	ijyate tatra bhagavāṃs tair varṇair āryakādibhiḥ 	
BRP020.019.2	somarūpī jagatsraṣṭā sarvaḥ sarveśvaro hariḥ 19 § 2977	
BRP020.020.1	plakṣadvīpapramāṇena plakṣadvīpaḥ samāvṛtaḥ	15
BRP020.020.2	tathaivekṣurasodena pariveśānukāriṇā § 2979	20

	ity etad vo muniśreṣṭhāḥ plakṣadvīpa udāhṛtaḥ saṅkṣepeṇa mayā bhūyaḥ śālmalaṃ taṃ nibodhata 21 § 2981	BRP020.021.1 BRP020.021.2
	śālmalasyeśvaro vīro vapuṣmāṃs tatsutā dvijāḥ teṣāṃ tu nāma sañjñāni saptavarṣāni tāni vai 22 § 2983	BRP020.022.1 BRP020.022.2
5	śveto 'tha haritaś caiva jīmūto rohitas tathā vaidyuto mānasaś caiva suprabhaś ca dvijottamāḥ 23 § 2985	BRP020.023.1 BRP020.023.2
	śālmanaś ca samudro 'sau dvīpenekṣurasodakaḥ vistārād dviguṇenātha sarvataḥ saṃvṛtaḥ sthitaḥ 24 § 2987	BRP020.024.1 BRP020.024.2
10	tatrāpi parvatāḥ sapta vijñeyā ratnayonayaḥ varṣābhivyañjakās te tu tathā saptaiva nimnagāḥ 25 § 2989	BRP020.025.1 BRP020.025.2
	kumudaś connataś caiva tṛtīyas tu balāhakaḥ drono yatra mahauśadhyāḥ sa caturtho mahīdharāḥ 26 § 2991	BRP020.026.1 BRP020.026.2
	82/brapu1987	
	kaṅkas tu pañcamāḥ ṣaṣṭho mahiṣaḥ saptamas tathā kakudmān parvatavaraḥ sarinnāmāny ato dvijāḥ 27 § 2993	BRP020.027.1 BRP020.027.2
15	śroṇī toyā vitṛṣṇā ca candrā śukrā vimocanī nivṛttiḥ saptamī tāsāṃ smṛtās tāḥ pāpaśāntidāḥ 28 § 2995	BRP020.028.1 BRP020.028.2
	śvetaṃ ca lohitaṃ caiva jīmūtaṃ haritaṃ tathā	BRP020.029.1

BRP020.029.2	vaidyutaṃ mānaṣaṃ caiva suprabhaṃ nāma saptamam 29 § 2997	
BRP020.030.1 BRP020.030.2	saptaitāni tu varṣāṇi cāturvarṇyayutāni ca varṇās ca śālmale ye ca vasanty eṣu dvijottamāḥ 30 § 2999	
BRP020.031.1 BRP020.031.2	kapilās cāruṇāḥ pītāḥ kṛṣṇās caiva pṛthak pṛthak brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyā vaiśyāḥ śūdrās caiva yajanti 5 tam 31 § 3001	
BRP020.032.1 BRP020.032.2	bhagavantam samastasya viṣṇum ātmānam avyayam vāyubhūtaṃ makhaśreṣṭhair yajvāno yajñasaṃsthitam 32 § 3003	
BRP020.033.1 BRP020.033.2	devānām atra sānnidhyam atīva sumanohare śālmaliś ca mahāvṛkṣo nāmanirvṛttikāraḥ 33 § 3005	
BRP020.034.1 BRP020.034.2	eṣa dvīpaḥ samudreṇa surodena samāvṛtaḥ 10 vistārāc chālmaleś caiva samena tu samantataḥ 34 § 3007	
BRP020.035.1 BRP020.035.2	surodakaḥ parivṛtaḥ kuśadvīpena sarvataḥ śālmalasya tu vistārād dviguṇena samantataḥ 35 § 3009	
BRP020.036.1 BRP020.036.2	vyotīṣmataḥ kuśadvīpe śṛṅghvaṃ tasya putrakān udbhido veṇumāṃś caiva svairatho randhano 15 dhr̥tiḥ 36 § 3011	
BRP020.037.1 BRP020.037.2	prabhākaro 'tha kapilas tannāmnā varṣapaddhatiḥ tasyāṃ vasanti manujaiḥ saha daiteyadānavāḥ 37 § 3013	

	tathaiva devagandharvā yakṣakimpuruṣādayaḥ varṇās tatrāpi catvāro nijānuṣṭhānatatparāḥ 38 § 3015	BRP020.038.1 BRP020.038.2
	daminaḥ śuṣmiṇaḥ snehā māndahās ca dvijottamāḥ brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyā vaiśyāḥ sūdrās cānukramoditāḥ 39 § 3017	BRP020.039.1 BRP020.039.2
5	yathoktakarmakarṭṛtvāt svādhikāraḥkṣayāya te tatra te tu kuśadvīpe brahmarūpaṃ janārdanam 40 § 3019	BRP020.040.1 BRP020.040.2
	yajantaḥ kṣapayanty ugram adhikāraphalapradam vidrumo hemaśailās ca dyutimān puṣṭimāms tathā 41 § 3021	BRP020.041.1 BRP020.041.2
10	kuśeśayo hariś caiva saptamo mandarācalaḥ varṣācalās tu saptaite dvīpe tatra dvijottamāḥ 42 § 3023	BRP020.042.1 BRP020.042.2
	nadyaś ca sapta tāsāṃ tu vakṣye nāmāny anukramāt dhūtapāpā śivā caiva pavitrā sammatis tathā 43 § 3025	BRP020.043.1 BRP020.043.2
	vidyud ambho mahī cānyā sarvapāpaharās tv imāḥ anyāḥ sahasraśas tatra kṣudranadyas tathācalāḥ 44 § 3027	BRP020.044.1 BRP020.044.2
	83/brapu1987	
15	kuśadvīpe kuśastambaḥ sañjñayā tasya tat smṛtam	BRP020.045.1

BRP020.045.2	tatpramāṇena sa dvīpo gṛtodena samāvṛtaḥ 45 § 3029	
BRP020.046.1	gṛtodaś ca samudro vai krauñcadvīpena samvṛtaḥ	
BRP020.046.2	krauñcadvīpo muniśreṣṭhāḥ śrūyatām cāparo mahān 46 § 3031	
BRP020.047.1	kuśadvīpasya vistārād dviguṇo yasya vistaraḥ	
BRP020.047.2	krauñcadvīpe dyutimataḥ putrāḥ sapta mahātmanaḥ 47 § 3033	5
BRP020.048.1	tannāmāni ca varṣāṇi teṣāṃ cakre mahāmanaḥ	
BRP020.048.2	kuśago mandagaś coṣṇaḥ pīvaro 'thāndhakāraḥ 48 § 3035	
BRP020.049.1	muniś ca dundubhiś caiva saptaite tatsutā dvijāḥ	
BRP020.049.2	tatrāpi devagandharvasevitāḥ sumanoramāḥ 49 § 3037	
BRP020.050.1	varṣācalā muniśreṣṭhās teṣāṃ nāmāni bho dvijāḥ	10
BRP020.050.2	krauñcaś ca vāmanaś caiva tṛtīyaś cāndhakāraḥ 50 § 3039	
BRP020.051.1	devavrato dhamaś caiva tathānyaḥ puṇḍarīkavān	
BRP020.051.2	dundubhiś ca mahāśailo dviguṇās te parasparam 51 § 3041	
BRP020.052.1	dvīpād dvīpeṣu ye śailās tathā dvīpāni te tathā	
BRP020.052.2	varṣeṣv eteṣu ranyeṣu varṣaśailavareṣu ca 52 § 3043	15
BRP020.053.1	nivasanti nirātaṅkāḥ saha devagaṇaiḥ prajāḥ	
BRP020.053.2	puṣkalā puṣkarā dhanyās te khyātās ca dvijottamāḥ 53 § 3045	

	brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyā vaiśyāḥ sūdrās cānukramoditāḥ	BRP020.054.1
	tatra nadyo muniśreṣṭhā yāḥ pibanti tu te sadā 54 § 3047	BRP020.054.2
	sapta pradhānāḥ śataśas tathānyāḥ kṣudranimnagāḥ	BRP020.055.1
	gaurī kumudvatī caiva sandhyā rātrir manojavā 55 § 3049	BRP020.055.2
5	khyātiś ca puṇḍarīkā ca saptaitā varṣanimnagāḥ 	BRP020.056.1
	tatrāpi varṇair bhagavān puṣkarādyair janārdanaḥ 56 § 3051	BRP020.056.2
	dhyānayogai rudrarūpa ījyate yajñasannidhau krauñcadvīpaḥ samudreṇa dadhimaṇḍodakena tu 57 § 3053	BRP020.057.1 BRP020.057.2
10	āvṛtaḥ sarvataḥ krauñcadvīpatulyena mānataḥ dadhimaṇḍodakaś cāpi śākadvīpena saṃvṛtaḥ 58 § 3055	BRP020.058.1 BRP020.058.2
	krauñcadvīpasya vistāradviguṇena dvijottamāḥ 	BRP020.059.1
	śākadvīpeśvarasyāpi bhavyasya sumahātmanaḥ 59 § 3057	BRP020.059.2
	saptaiva tanayās teṣāṃ dadau varṣāṇi sapta saḥ 	BRP020.060.1
	jaladaś ca kumāraś ca sukumāro manīrakaḥ 60 § 3059	BRP020.060.2
15	kusamodaś ca modākiḥ saptamaś ca mahādrumaḥ	BRP020.061.1
	tatsañjñāny eva tatrāpi sapta varṣāṇy anukramāt 61 § 3061	BRP020.061.2

BRP020.062.1	tatrāpi parvatāḥ sapta varṣavicchedakārakāḥ	
BRP020.062.2	pūrvas tatrodāyagirir jaladhāras tathāparaḥ	
	62 § 3063	
	84/brapu1987	
BRP020.063.1	tathā raivatakaḥ śyāmas tathāivāmbhogirir	
	dvijāḥ	
BRP020.063.2	āstikeyas tathā ramaḥ kesarī parvatottamaḥ	
	63 § 3065	
BRP020.064.1	śākaś cātra mahāvṛkṣaḥ	5
	siddhagandharvasevitaḥ	
BRP020.064.2	yatpattravātasamsparsād āhlādo jāyate paraḥ	
	64 § 3067	
BRP020.065.1	tatra puṇyā janapadāś cāturvarṇyasamanvitāḥ	
BRP020.065.2	nivasanti mahātmāno nirātaṅkā nirāmayāḥ	
	65 § 3069	
BRP020.066.1	nadyaś cātra mahāpuṇyāḥ	
	sarvapāpabhayāpahāḥ	
BRP020.066.2	sukumārī kumārī ca nalinī reṇukā ca yā 66	10
	§ 3071	
BRP020.067.1	ikṣuś ca dhenukā caiva gabhastī saptamī tathā	
BRP020.067.2	anyās tv ayutaśas tatra kṣudranadyo	
	dvijottamāḥ 67 § 3073	
BRP020.068.1	mahīdharās tathā santi śataśo 'tha sahasraśaḥ	
BRP020.068.2	tāḥ pibanti mudā yuktā jaladādiṣu ye sthitāḥ	
	68 § 3075	
BRP020.069.1	varṣeṣu ye janapadāś caturthārthasamanvitāḥ	15
BRP020.069.2	nadyaś cātra mahāpuṇyāḥ svargād abhyetya	
	medinīm 69 § 3077	

	dharmahānir na teṣv asti na saṃharṣo na śuk tathā	BRP020.070.1
	maryādāvyyutkramaś cāpi teṣu deśeṣu saptasu 70 § 3079	BRP020.070.2
	magāś ca māgadhāś caiva mānasā mandagās tathā	BRP020.071.1
	magā brāhmaṇabhūyiṣṭhā māgadhāḥ kṣatriyās tu te 71 § 3081	BRP020.071.2
5	vaiśyās tu mānasās teṣāṃ sūdrā jñeyās tu mandagāḥ	BRP020.072.1
	śākadvīpe sthitair viṣṇuḥ sūryarūpadharo hariḥ 72 § 3083	BRP020.072.2
	yathoktair iyyate samyak karmabhir niyatātmabhiḥ	BRP020.073.1
	śākadvīpas tato viprāḥ kṣīrodena samantataḥ 73 § 3085	BRP020.073.2
10	śākadvīpapramāṇena valayeneva veṣṭitaḥ kṣīrābdhiḥ sarvato viprāḥ puṣkarākhyena veṣṭitaḥ 74 § 3087	BRP020.074.1 BRP020.074.2
	dvīpena śākadvīpāt tu dviguṇena samantataḥ puṣkare savanasyāpi mahāvīto 'bhavat sutāḥ 75 § 3089	BRP020.075.1 BRP020.075.2
	dhātakiś ca tayos tadvad dve varṣe nāmasaṅjñite 	BRP020.076.1
	mahāvītaṃ tathaivānyad dhātakīkhaṇḍasaṅjñitam 76 § 3091	BRP020.076.2
15	ekaś cātra mahābhāgāḥ prakhyāto varṣaparvataḥ	BRP020.077.1
	mānasottarasaṅjño vai madhyato valayākṛtiḥ 77 § 3093	BRP020.077.2

BRP020.078.1	yojanānām sahasrāṇi ūrdhvaṃ pañcāśad ucchritaḥ	
BRP020.078.2	tāvad eva ca vistīrṇaḥ sarvataḥ parimaṇḍalah 78 § 3095	
BRP020.079.1	puṣkaradvīpavalayaṃ madhyena vibhajann iva 	
BRP020.079.2	sthito 'sau tena vicchinnaṃ jātaṃ varṣadvayaṃ hi tat 79 § 3097	
BRP020.080.1	valayākāram ekaikaṃ tayor madhye mahāgiriḥ	5
BRP020.080.2	daśavarṣasahasrāṇi tatra jīvanti mānavāḥ 80 § 3099	
BRP020.081.1	nirāmayā viśokāś ca rāgadveṣavivarjitāḥ	
BRP020.081.2	adhamottamau na teṣv āstāṃ na vadhyavadhakau dvijāḥ 81 § 3101	
BRP020.082.1	nerṣyāsūyā bhayaṃ roṣo doṣo lobhādikaṃ na ca 	
BRP020.082.2	mahāvītaṃ bahir varṣaṃ dhātakīkhaṇḍam antataḥ 82 § 3103	10
85/brapu1987		
BRP020.083.1	mānasottaraśailasya devadaityādisevitam	
BRP020.083.2	satyānrte na tatrāstāṃ dvīpe puṣkarasañjñite 83 § 3105	
BRP020.084.1	na tatra nadyaḥ śailā vā dvīpe varṣadvayānvite	
BRP020.084.2	tulyaveṣās tu manujā devais tatraikarūpiṇaḥ 84 § 3107	
BRP020.085.1	varṇāśramācārahīnaṃ dharmāharaṇavarjitam	15
BRP020.085.2	trayīvārttādaṇḍanīśuśrūṣārahitaṃ ca tat 85 § 3109	

	varṣadvayaṃ tato viprā bhaumasvargo 'yam uttamaḥ	BRP020.086.1
	sarvasya sukhadaḥ kālo jarārogavivarjitaḥ 86 § 3111	BRP020.086.2
	puṣkare dhātakīkhaṇḍe mahāvīte ca vai dvijāḥ nyagrodhaḥ puṣkaradvīpe brahmaṇaḥ sthānam uttamam 87 § 3113	BRP020.087.1 BRP020.087.2
5	tasmin nivasati brahmā pūjyamānaḥ surāsuraiḥ svādūdakenodadhinā puṣkaraḥ pariveṣṭitaḥ 88 § 3115	BRP020.088.1 BRP020.088.2
	samena puṣkarasyaiva vistārān maṇḍalāt tathā evaṃ dvīpāḥ samudrais tu sapta saptabhir āvṛtāḥ 89 § 3117	BRP020.089.1 BRP020.089.2
	dvīpaś caiva samudraś ca samānau dviguṇau parau	BRP020.090.1
10	payāṃsi sarvadā sarvasamudreṣu samāni vai 90 § 3119	BRP020.090.2
	nyūnātiriktatā teṣāṃ kadācin naiva jāyate sthālīstham agniṣaṃyogād udreki salilaṃ yathā 91 § 3121	BRP020.091.1 BRP020.091.2
	tathenduvṛddhau salilam ambhodhau munisattamāḥ	BRP020.092.1
	anyūnānatirikatāś ca vardhanty āpo hrasanti ca 92 § 3123	BRP020.092.2
15	udayāstamane tv indoḥ pakṣayoḥ śuklakṛṣṇayoḥ	BRP020.093.1
	daśottarāṇi pañcaiva aṅgulānāṃ śatāni ca 93 § 3125	BRP020.093.2

BRP020.094.1	apāṃ vṛddhikṣayau dṛṣṭau sāmudrīṇām dvijottamāḥ	
BRP020.094.2	bhojanam puṣkaradvīpe tatra svayam upasthitam 94 § 3127	
BRP020.095.1	bhuñjanti ṣaḍrasam viprāḥ prajāḥ sarvāḥ sadaiva hi	
BRP020.095.2	svādūdakasya parito dṛśyate lokasamsthiḥ 95 § 3129	
BRP020.096.1	dviḡuṇā kāñcanī bhūmiḥ sarvajantuvivarjitā	5
BRP020.096.2	lokālokaḥ tataḥ śailo yojanāyutavistr̥taḥ 96 § 3131	
BRP020.097.1	ucchrayeṇāpi tāvanti sahasrāṇy āvalohi saḥ	
BRP020.097.2	tatas tamaḥ samāvṛtya taṃ śailam sarvataḥ sthitam 97 § 3133	
BRP020.098.1	tamaś cāṇḍakaṭāhena samantāt pariveṣṭitam	
BRP020.098.2	pañcāśatkoṭivistārā seyam urvī dvijottamāḥ 98 § 3135	10
BRP020.099.1	sahaivāṇḍakaṭāhena sadvīpā samahīdharā	
BRP020.099.2	seyaṃ dhātrī vidhātrī ca sarvabhūtaguṇādrikā	
BRP020.099.3	ādharabhūtā jagatāṃ sarveṣāṃ sā dvijottamāḥ 99 § 3138	

21 Chapter 21 : Description of the nether worlds

brapu-1989 86/brapu1987
56-57
lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 3139

BRP021.001.1	vistāra eṣa kathitaḥ pṛthivyā munisattamāḥ	
BRP021.001.2	saptatis tu sahasrāṇi taducchrāyo 'pi kathyate 1 § 3141	

	daśasāhasram ekaikaṃ pātālaṃ munisattamāḥ atalaṃ vitalaṃ caiva nitalaṃ sutalaṃ tathā 2 § 3143	BRP021.002.1 BRP021.002.2
	talātalaṃ rasātalaṃ pātālaṃ cāpi saptamam kṛṣṇā śuklāruṇā pītā śarkarā śailakāñcanī 3 § 3145	BRP021.003.1 BRP021.003.2
5	bhūmayo yatra viprendrā varaprāsādaśobhitāḥ teṣu dānavadaiteyajātayaḥ śataśaḥ sthitāḥ 4 § 3147	BRP021.004.1 BRP021.004.2
	nāgānāṃ ca mahāṅgānāṃ jñātayaś ca dvijottamāḥ svarlokād api ramyāṇi pātālānīti nāradaḥ 5 § 3149	BRP021.005.1 BRP021.005.2
	prāha svargasadomadhye pātālebhyo gato divam āhlādakāriṇaḥ śubhrā maṇayo yatra suprabhāḥ 6 § 3151	BRP021.006.1 BRP021.006.2
10	nāgābharaṇabhūṣāś ca pātālaṃ kena tatsamam daityadānavakanyābhir itaś cetaś ca śobhite 7 § 3153	BRP021.007.1 BRP021.007.2
	pātāle kasya na prītir vimuktasyāpi jāyate divārkaraśmayo yatra prabhās tanvanti nātapam 8 § 3155	BRP021.008.1 BRP021.008.2
15	śaśinaś ca na śītāya niśi dyotāya kevalam bhakṣyabhojyamahāpānamadamattaiś ca bhogibhiḥ 9 § 3157	BRP021.009.1 BRP021.009.2
	yatra na jñāyate kālo gato 'pi danujādibhiḥ	BRP021.010.1

BRP021.010.2	vanāni nadyo ramyāṇi sarāṃsi kamalākarāḥ 10 § 3159	
BRP021.011.1 BRP021.011.2	puṃskokilādilāpās ca manojñāny ambarāṇi ca bhūṣaṇāny atiramyāṇi gandhādyam cānulepanam 11 § 3161	
BRP021.012.1 BRP021.012.2	vīṇāveṇumṛdaṅgānāṃ niḥsvanās ca sadā dvijāḥ etāny anyāni ramyāṇi bhāgyabhogyāni dānavaiḥ 5 12 § 3163	
BRP021.013.1 BRP021.013.2	daityoragaiś ca bhujyante pātālāntaragocaraiḥ pātālānām adhaś cāste viṣṇor yā tāmasī tanuḥ 13 § 3165	
BRP021.014.1 BRP021.014.2	śeṣākhyā yadguṇān vaktuṃ na śaktā daityadānavāḥ yo 'nantaḥ paṭhyate siddhair devadevarsipūjitaḥ 14 § 3167	
BRP021.015.1 BRP021.015.2	sahasraśirasā vyaktaḥ svastikāmalabhūṣaṇaḥ 10 phaṇāmaṇisahasreṇa yaḥ sa vidyotayan diśaḥ 15 § 3169	
BRP021.016.1 BRP021.016.2	sarvān karoti nirvīryān hitāya jagato 'surān madāghūrṇitanetro 'sau yaḥ sadaivaikakuṇḍalaḥ 16 § 3171	
BRP021.017.1 BRP021.017.2	kirīṭi sragdharo bhāti sāgniśveta ivācalaḥ nīlavāsā madotsiktaḥ śvetahāropaśobhitaḥ 17 15 § 3173	
BRP021.018.1 BRP021.018.2	sābhraṅgāprapāto 'sau kailāsādrir ivottamaḥ lāṅgalāsaktahastāgro bibhran muśalam uttamam 18 § 3175	

87/brapu1987

	upāsyate svayaṃ kāntyā yo vāruṇyā ca mūrtayā kalpānte yasya vaktrebhyo viṣānalaśikhohjvalaḥ 19 § 3177	BRP021.019.1 BRP021.019.2
	saṅkarṣaṇātmako rudro niṣkramyātti jagattrayam sa bibhracchikharībhūtam aśeṣaṃ kṣitimaṇḍalam 20 § 3179	BRP021.020.1 BRP021.020.2
5	āste pātālamūlasthaḥ śeṣo 'śeṣasurārcitaḥ tasya vīryaṃ prabhāvaś ca svarūpaṃ rūpaṃ eva ca 21 § 3181	BRP021.021.1 BRP021.021.2
	nahi varṇayituṃ śakyam jñātuṃ vā tridaśair api yasyaiśā sakalā pṛthvī phaṇāmaṇiśikhāruṇā 22 § 3183	BRP021.022.1 BRP021.022.2
10	āste kusumamāleva kas tadvīryaṃ vadiṣyati yadā vijṛmbhate 'nanto madāghūrṇitalocanaḥ 23 § 3185	BRP021.023.1 BRP021.023.2
	tadā calati bhūr eṣā sādritoyādhikānanā gandharvāpsarasaḥ siddhāḥ kinnaroragavāraṇāḥ 24 § 3187	BRP021.024.1 BRP021.024.2
	nāntaṃ guṇānāṃ gacchanti tato 'nanto 'yam avyayaḥ yasya nāgavadhūhastair lāpitaṃ haricandanam 25 § 3189	BRP021.025.1 BRP021.025.2
15	muhuḥ śvāsānilāyastaṃ yāti dikpaṭavāsatām yam ārādhya purāṇarṣir gargo jyotīṃṣi tattvataḥ 26 § 3191	BRP021.026.1 BRP021.026.2

BRP021.027.1 jñātavān sakalaṃ caiva nimittapaṭhitam phalam
|
BRP021.027.2 teneyaṃ nāgavaryeṇa śirasā vidhṛtā mahī |
BRP021.027.3 bibharti sakalāṃ lokān sadevāsura mānuṣān ||
27 || § 3194

22 Chapter 22 : Description of hells

brapu-1989 lomahaṛṣaṇa uvāca : § 3195
57-59

BRP022.001.1 tataś cānantaram viprā narakā rauravādayaḥ |
BRP022.001.2 pāpino yeṣu pātyante tāñ śṛṇudhvaṃ
dvijottamāḥ || 1 || § 3197

BRP022.002.1 rauravaḥ śaukaro rodhas tāno viśasanas tathā |
BRP022.002.2 mahājvālas taptakuḍyo mahālobho vimohanaḥ 5
|| 2 || § 3199

BRP022.003.1 rudhirāndho vasātaptaḥ kṛmīśaḥ kṛmibhojanaḥ
|
BRP022.003.2 asipattravanam kṛṣṇo lālābhakṣaś ca dāruṇaḥ
|| 3 || § 3201

BRP022.004.1 tathā pūyavahaḥ pāpo vahnijvālo hy adhaḥśirāḥ
|
BRP022.004.2 sadaṃśaḥ kṛṣṇasūtraś ca tamaś cāvīcir eva ca ||
4 || § 3203

BRP022.005.1 śvabhojano 'thāpratiṣṭhomaāvīciś ca tathāparaḥ 10
|
BRP022.005.2 ity evamādayaś cānye narakā bhṛśadāruṇāḥ || 5
|| § 3205

BRP022.006.1 yamasya viṣaye ghorāḥ śastrāgniviṣadarśinaḥ |
BRP022.006.2 patanti yeṣu puruṣāḥ pāpakarmaratāś ca ye || 6
|| § 3207

	kūṭasākṣī tathā samyak pakṣapātena yo vadet yaś cānyad anṛtaṃ vakti sa naro yāti rauravam 7 § 3209	BRP022.007.1 BRP022.007.2
	bhrūṇahā purahantā ca goghnaś ca munisattamāḥ yānti te rauravaṃ ghoram yaś cocchvāsanirodhakaḥ 8 § 3211	BRP022.008.1 BRP022.008.2
5	surāpo brahmahā hartā suvarṇasya ca śūkare prayāti narake yaś ca taiḥ saṃsargam upaiti vai 9 § 3213	BRP022.009.1 BRP022.009.2
	rājanyavaiśyahā caiva tathaiva gurutalpagaḥ taptakumbhe svasṛgāmī hanti rājabhaṭam ca yaḥ 10 § 3215	BRP022.010.1 BRP022.010.2
10	mādhvīvikrayakṛṇ vadhyapālaḥ kesaravikrayī taptalohe patanty ete yaś ca bhaktaṃ parityajet 11 § 3217	BRP022.011.1 BRP022.011.2
	sutāṃ snuṣāṃ cāpi gatvā mahājvāle nipātyate avamantā gurūṇāṃ yo yaś cākroṣṭā narādhamāḥ 12 § 3219	BRP022.012.1 BRP022.012.2
	vedadūṣayitā yaś ca vedavikrayakaś ca yaḥ agamyagāmī yaś ca syāt te yānti śabalaṃ dvijāḥ 13 § 3221	BRP022.013.1 BRP022.013.2
15	cauro vimohe patati maryādādūṣakas tathā devadvijapitṛdveṣṭā ratnadūṣayitā ca yaḥ 14 § 3223	BRP022.014.1 BRP022.014.2
	sa yāti kṛmibhakṣye vai kṛmīse tu duriṣṭikṛt pitṛdevātithīn yas tu paryaśnāti narādhamāḥ 15 § 3225	BRP022.015.1 BRP022.015.2

BRP022.016.1	lālābhakṣye sa yāty ugre śarakartā ca vedhake	
BRP022.016.2	karoti karṇino yaś ca yaś ca khaḍgādikṛn naraḥ 16 § 3227	
BRP022.017.1	prayānty ete viśasane narake bhṛśadāruṇe	
BRP022.017.2	asatpratigrahītā ca narake yāty adhomukhe 17 § 3229	
BRP022.018.1	ayājyayājakas tatra tathā nakṣatrasūcakaḥ	5
BRP022.018.2	kṛmipūye naraś caiko yāti miṣṭānnabhuk sadā 18 § 3231	
BRP022.019.1	lākṣāmāṃsarasanāṃ ca tilānāṃ lavaṇasya ca	
BRP022.019.2	vikretā brāhmaṇo yāti tam eva narakam dvijāḥ 19 § 3233	
BRP022.020.1	mārjārakukkuṭacchāgaśvavarāhavihaṅgamān	
BRP022.020.2	poṣayan narakam yāti tam eva dvijasattamāḥ 20 § 3235	10
BRP022.021.1	raṅgopajīvī kaivartaḥ kuṇḍāśī garadas tathā	
BRP022.021.2	sūcī māhiṣikaś caiva parvagāmī ca yo dvijaḥ 21 § 3237	
BRP022.022.1	agāradāhī mitraghnaḥ śakunigrāmayājakaḥ	
BRP022.022.2	rudhirāndhe patanty ete somam vikrīṇate ca ye 22 § 3239	
BRP022.023.1	madhuhā grāmahantā ca yāti vaitaraṇīm naraḥ	15
BRP022.023.2	retaḥpānādikartāro maryādābhedinaś ca ye 23 § 3241	
BRP022.024.1	te kṛcchre yānty aśaucāś ca kuhakājīvinaś ca ye	
BRP022.024.2	asipattravanam yāti vanacchedī vṛthaiva yaḥ 24 § 3243	
BRP022.025.1	aurabhrikā mṛgavyādhā vahnijvāle patanti vai	

	yānti tatraiva te viprā yaś cāpākeṣu vahnidaḥ 25 § 3245	BRP022.025.2
89/brapu1987		
	vratopalopako yaś ca svāśramād vicyutaś ca yaḥ sandamśayātanāmadhye patatas tāv ubhāv api 26 § 3247	BRP022.026.1 BRP022.026.2
	divā svapneṣu syandante ye narā brahmacāriṇaḥ 5 putrail adhyāpitā ye tu te patanti śvabhojane 27 § 3249	BRP022.027.1 BRP022.027.2
	ete cānye ca narakāḥ śataśo 'tha sahasraśaḥ yeṣu duṣkṛtakarmāṇaḥ pacyante yātanāgatāḥ 28 § 3251	BRP022.028.1 BRP022.028.2
	tathaiva pāpāny etāni tathānyāni sahasraśaḥ bhujyante jātipuruṣair narakāntaragocaraiḥ 29 § 3253	BRP022.029.1 BRP022.029.2
10	varṇāśramaviruddhaṃ ca karma kurvanti ye narāḥ karmaṇā manasā vācā nirayeṣu patanti te 30 § 3255	BRP022.030.1 BRP022.030.2
	adhaḥśirobhir dṛśyante nārakair divi devatāḥ devāś cādhomukhān sarvān adhaḥ paśyanti nārakān 31 § 3257	BRP022.031.1 BRP022.031.2
	sthāvarāḥ kṛmayo 'jvāś ca pakṣiṇaḥ paśavo narāḥ 15 dhārmikās tridaśās tadvan mokṣiṇaś ca yathākramam 32 § 3259	BRP022.032.1 BRP022.032.2
	sahasrabhāgaḥ prathamād dvitīyo 'nukramāt tathā	BRP022.033.1

BRP022.033.2	sarve hy ete mahābhāgā yāvan muktisamāśrayāḥ 33 § 3261	
BRP022.034.1 BRP022.034.2	yāvanto jantavaḥ svarge tāvanto narakaukaṣaḥ pāpakṛd yāti narakam prāyaścittaparāṇmukhaḥ 34 § 3263	
BRP022.035.1 BRP022.035.2	pāpānām anurūpāṇi prāyaścittāni yad yathā tathā tathaiva saṁsmṛtya proktāni paramarṣibhiḥ 35 § 3265	5
BRP022.036.1 BRP022.036.2	pāpe gurūṇi gurūṇi svalpāny alpe ca tadvidaḥ prāyaścittāni viprendrā jaguḥ svāyambhuvādayaḥ 36 § 3267	
BRP022.037.1 BRP022.037.2	prāyaścittāny aśeṣāṇi tapaḥkarmātmakāni vai yāni teṣām aśeṣāṇām kṛṣṇānusmaraṇam param 37 § 3269	
BRP022.038.1 BRP022.038.2	kṛte pāpe 'nutāpo vai yasya puṁsaḥ prajāyate prāyaścittaṁ tu tasyaikam harisaṁsmaṇam param 38 § 3271	10
BRP022.039.1 BRP022.039.2	prātar niśi tathā sandhyāmadhyāhnādiṣu saṁsmaran nārāyaṇam avāpnoti sadyaḥ pāpakṣayān naraḥ 39 § 3273	
BRP022.040.1 BRP022.040.2	viṣṇusaṁsmaṇāt kṣīṇasamastakleśasañcayaḥ muktiṁ prayāti bho viprā viṣṇos tasyānukīrtanāt 40 § 3275	15
BRP022.041.1 BRP022.041.2	vāsudeve mano yasya japahomārcanādiṣu tasyāntarāyo viprendrā devendratvādikam phalam 41 § 3277	

	kva nākapṛṣṭhagamaṇaṃ punarāvṛtilakṣaṇaṃ 	BRP022.042.1
	kva japo vāsudeveti muktibījam anuttamaṃ 42 § 3279	BRP022.042.2
	tasmād aharniśaṃ viṣṇuṃ saṃsmaraṇaṃ puruṣo dvijaḥ	BRP022.043.1
	na yāti narakam śuddhaḥ saṅkṣīṇākḥilapātakaḥ 43 § 3281	BRP022.043.2
5	manaḥprītikaraḥ svargo narakas tadviparyayaḥ 	BRP022.044.1
	narakasvargasañjñe vai pāpapuṇye dvijottamāḥ 44 § 3283	BRP022.044.2
	90/brapu1987	
	vastv ekam eva duḥkhāya sukhāyersyodayāya ca 	BRP022.045.1
	kopāya ca yatas tasmād vastu duḥkhātmakaṃ kutaḥ 45 § 3285	BRP022.045.2
10	tad eva prītaye bhūtvā punar duḥkhāya jāyate tad eva kopālayataḥ prasādāya ca jāyate 46 § 3287	BRP022.046.1 BRP022.046.2
	tasmād duḥkhātmakaṃ nāsti na ca kiñcit sukhātmakaṃ	BRP022.047.1
	manasaḥ pariṇāmo 'yaṃ sukhaduḥkhādilakṣaṇaḥ 47 § 3289	BRP022.047.2
	jñānam eva paraṃ brahmājñānaṃ bandhāya ceṣyate	BRP022.048.1
	jñānātmakaṃ idaṃ viśvaṃ na jñānād vidyate paraṃ 48 § 3291	BRP022.048.2
15	vidyāvidye hi bho viprā jñānam evāvadhāryatām	BRP022.049.1

BRP022.049.2	evam etad mayākhyātaṃ bhavatāṃ maṇḍalaṃ bhuvah 49 § 3293
BRP022.050.1	pātālāni ca sarvāṇi tathaiva narakā dvijāḥ
BRP022.050.2	samudrāḥ parvatās caiva dvīpā varṣāṇi nimnagāḥ
BRP022.050.3	saṅkṣepāt sarvam ākhyātaṃ kiṃ bhūyaḥ śrotum icchatha 50 § 3296

23 Chapter 23 : Description of the heavenly worlds ; Viṣṇu and his Śakti

brapu-1989 munaya ūcuḥ : § 3297
59-61

BRP023.001.1	kathitaṃ bhavatā sarvam asmākaṃ sakalaṃ tathā
BRP023.001.2	bhuvarlokādikaṃ lokaṅ śrotum icchāmahe vayam 1 § 3299
BRP023.002.1	tathaiva grahasaṃsthānaṃ pramāṇāni yathā tathā
BRP023.002.2	samācakṣva mahābhāga yathāval lomaharṣaṇa 5 2 § 3301 lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 3302
BRP023.003.1	ravicandramasor yāvan mayūkhair avabhāsyate
BRP023.003.2	sasamudrasaricchailā tāvatī pṛthivī smṛtā 3 § 3304
BRP023.004.1	yāvatpramāṇā pṛthivī vistāraparimaṇḍalā
BRP023.004.2	nabhas tāvatpramāṇaṃ hi vistāraparimaṇḍalam 10 4 § 3306
BRP023.005.1	bhūmer yojanalakṣe tu sauraṃ viprās tu maṇḍalam

	lakṣe divākarāc cāpi maṇḍalaṃ śāsinaḥ sthitam 5 § 3308	BRP023.005.2
	pūrṇe śatasahasre tu yojanānām niśākarāt nakṣatramaṇḍalaṃ kṛtsnam upariṣṭāt prakāśate 6 § 3310	BRP023.006.1 BRP023.006.2
	dvilakṣe cottare viprā budho nakṣatramaṇḍalāt 5 tāvatpramāṇabhāge tu budhasyāpy uśanā sthitah 7 § 3312	BRP023.007.1 BRP023.007.2
	aṅgārako 'pi śukrasya tatpramāṇe vyavasthitah lakṣadvayena bhaumasya sthito devapurohitah 8 § 3314	BRP023.008.1 BRP023.008.2
	saurir bṛhaspater ūrdhvaṃ dvilakṣe samavasthitah saptarṣimaṇḍalaṃ tasmāl lakṣam ekaṃ dvijottamāḥ 9 § 3316	BRP023.009.1 BRP023.009.2
10	ṛṣibhyas tu sahasrāṇām śatād ūrdhvaṃ vyavasthitah meḍhībhūtaḥ samastasya jyotiś cakrasya vai dhruvaḥ 10 § 3318	BRP023.010.1 BRP023.010.2
	91/brapu1987	
	trailokyam etat kathitaṃ saṅkṣepeṇa dvijottamāḥ ijyāphalasya bhūr eṣā iyyā cātra pratiṣṭhitā 11 § 3320	BRP023.011.1 BRP023.011.2
	dhruvād ūrdhvaṃ maharloko yatra te kalpavāsinaḥ 15 ekayojanakoṭī tu maharloko vidhīyate 12 § 3322	BRP023.012.1 BRP023.012.2

BRP023.013.1	dve koṭyau tu jano loko yatra te brahmaṇaḥ sutāḥ	
BRP023.013.2	sanandanādyāḥ kathitā viprās cāmalacetasaḥ 13 § 3324	
BRP023.014.1	caturguṇottaram cordhvaṃ janalokāt tapaḥ smṛtam	
BRP023.014.2	vairājā yatra te devāḥ sthitā dehavivarjitāḥ 14 § 3326	
BRP023.015.1	ṣaḍguṇena tapolokāt satyaloko virājate	5
BRP023.015.2	apunarmāraḥ yatra siddhādīmunisevitam 15 § 3328	
BRP023.016.1	pādagamyam tu yat kiñcid vastv asti pṛthivīmāyam	
BRP023.016.2	sa bhūrlokaḥ samākhyāto vistāro 'sya mayoditaḥ 16 § 3330	
BRP023.017.1	bhūmisūryāntaram yat tu siddhādīmunisevitam 	
BRP023.017.2	bhuvarlokaḥ tu so 'py ukto dvitīyo munisattamāḥ 17 § 3332	10
BRP023.018.1	dhruvasūryāntaram yat tu niyutāni caturdaśa	
BRP023.018.2	svarlokaḥ so 'pi kathito lokasamsthānacintakaiḥ 18 § 3334	
BRP023.019.1	trailokyam etat kṛtakam vipraś ca paripaṭhyate 	
BRP023.019.2	janas tapas tathā satyam iti cākṛtakam trayam 19 § 3336	
BRP023.020.1	kṛtakākṛtako madhye maharloka iti smṛtaḥ	15
BRP023.020.2	śūnyo bhavati kalpānte yo 'ntam na ca vinaśyati 20 § 3338	
BRP023.021.1	ete sapta mahālokā mayā vaḥ kathitā dvijāḥ	

	pātālāni ca saptaiva brahmāṇḍasyaiṣa vistaraḥ 21 § 3340	BRP023.021.2
	etad aṇḍakaṭāhena tiryag ūrdhvam adhas tathā kapitthasya yathā bījaṃ sarvato vai samāvṛtam 22 § 3342	BRP023.022.1 BRP023.022.2
	daśottareṇa payasā dvijāś cāṇḍaṃ ca tad vṛtam sa cāmbuparivāro 'sau vahninā veṣṭito bahiḥ 23 § 3344	BRP023.023.1 BRP023.023.2
	vahnis tu vāyunā vāyur viprās tu nabhasāvṛtaḥ ākāśo 'pi muniśreṣṭhā mahatā pariveṣṭitaḥ 24 § 3346	BRP023.024.1 BRP023.024.2
	daśottarāṅy aśeṣāṅi viprās caitāni sapta vai mahāntaṃ ca samāvṛtya pradhānaṃ samavasthitam 25 § 3348	BRP023.025.1 BRP023.025.2
10	anantasya na tasyāntaḥ saṅkhyānaṃ cāpi vidyate tad anantam asaṅkhyātaṃ pramāṇenāpi vai yataḥ 26 § 3350	BRP023.026.1 BRP023.026.2
	hetubhūtam aśeṣasya prakṛtiḥ sā parā dvijāḥ aṇḍānāṃ tu sahasrāṇāṃ sahasrāṅy ayutāni ca 27 § 3352	BRP023.027.1 BRP023.027.2
15	īdṛśānāṃ tathā tatra koṭikoṭīśatāni ca dāruṅy agnir yathā tailaṃ tile tadvat pumān iha 28 § 3354	BRP023.028.1 BRP023.028.2
	pradhāne 'vasthito vyāpī cetanātmanivedanaḥ pradhānaṃ ca pumāṃś caiva sarvabhūtānubhūtayā 29 § 3356	BRP023.029.1 BRP023.029.2

92/brapu1987

BRP023.030.1	viṣṇuśaktyā dvijaśreṣṭhā dhṛtau saṃśrayadharminau	
BRP023.030.2	tayoḥ saiva pṛthagbhāve kāraṇaṃ saṃśrayasya ca 30 § 3358	
BRP023.031.1	kṣobhakāraṇabhūtā ca sargakāle dvijottamāḥ	
BRP023.031.2	yathā śaityaṃ jale vāto bibharti kaṇikāgatam 31 § 3360	
BRP023.032.1	jagac chaktis tathā viṣṇoḥ pradhānapuruṣātmakam	5
BRP023.032.2	yathā ca pādapo mūlaskandhaśākhādisaṃyutaḥ 32 § 3362	
BRP023.033.1	ādyabījāt prabhavati bījāny anyāni vai tataḥ	
BRP023.033.2	prabhavanti tatas tebhyo bhavanty anye pare drumāḥ 33 § 3364	
BRP023.034.1	te 'pi tallakṣaṇadravyakāraṇānugatā dvijāḥ	
BRP023.034.2	evam avyākṛtāt pūrvaṃ jāyante mahadādayaḥ 34 § 3366	10
BRP023.035.1	viśeṣāntās tatas tebhyaḥ sambhavanti surādayaḥ 	
BRP023.035.2	tebhyaś ca putrās teṣāṃ tu putrāṇaṃ parame sutāḥ 35 § 3368	
BRP023.036.1	bījād vṛkṣapraroheṇa yathā nāpacayas taroḥ	
BRP023.036.2	bhūtānāṃ bhūtasargeṇa naivāsty apacayas tathā 36 § 3370	
BRP023.037.1	sannidhānād yathākāśakālādyāḥ kāraṇaṃ taroḥ 	15
BRP023.037.2	tathaivāpariṇāmena viśvasya bhagavān hariḥ 37 § 3372	

	vrīhibīje yathā mūlaṃ nālaṃ pattrāṅkurau tathā kāṇḍakoṣās tathā puṣpaṃ kṣīraṃ tadvac ca taṇḍulaḥ 38 § 3374	BRP023.038.1 BRP023.038.2
	tuṣāḥ kaṇāś ca santo vai yānty āvirbhāvam ātmanaḥ prarohahetusāmagryam āsādyā munisattamāḥ 39 § 3376	BRP023.039.1 BRP023.039.2
5	tathā karmasv anekeṣu devādyās tanavaḥ sthitāḥ viṣṇuśaktiṃ samāsādyā praroham upayānti vai 40 § 3378	BRP023.040.1 BRP023.040.2
	sa ca viṣṇuḥ paraṃ brahma yataḥ sarvam idaṃ jagat jagac ca yo yatra cedam yasmin vilayam eṣyati 41 § 3380	BRP023.041.1 BRP023.041.2
10	tad brahma paramaṃ dhāma sadasat paramaṃ padam yasya sarvam abhedena jagad etac carācaram 42 § 3382	BRP023.042.1 BRP023.042.2
	sa eva mūlaprakṛtir vyaktarūpī jagac ca saḥ tasminn eva layaṃ sarvaṃ yāti tatra ca tiṣṭhati 43 § 3384	BRP023.043.1 BRP023.043.2
15	kartā kriyāṇāṃ sa ca ijjate kratuḥ sa eva tatkarmaphalaṃ ca tasya yat yugādi yasmāc ca bhaved aśeṣato harer na kiñcid vyatiriktam asti tat 44 § 3388	BRP023.044.1 BRP023.044.2 BRP023.044.3 BRP023.044.4

24 Chapter 24: Nārāyaṇa as Śiśumāra and the cycle of water

lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 3389

BRP024.001.1	tārāmayam bhagavataḥ śīsumārākṛti prabhoḥ	
BRP024.001.2	divi rūpaṃ harer yat tu tasya pucche sthito dhruvaḥ 1 § 3391	
BRP024.002.1	saeṣa bhraman bhrāmayati candrādityādikān grahān	
BRP024.002.2	bhramantam anu taṃ yānti nakṣatrāṇi ca cakravat 2 § 3393	5
BRP024.003.1	sūryācandramasau tārā nakṣatrāṇi grahaiḥ saha 	
BRP024.003.2	vātānīkamayair bandhair dhruve baddhāni tāni vai 3 § 3395	
BRP024.004.1	śīsumārākṛti proktaṃ yad rūpaṃ jyotiṣāṃ divi	
BRP024.004.2	nārāyaṇaḥ paraṃ dhāma tasyādhāraḥ svayaṃ hr̥di 4 § 3397	
BRP024.005.1	uttānapādatanayas tam ārādhya prajāpatim	10
BRP024.005.2	sa tārāśīsumārasya dhruvaḥ pucche vyavasthitaḥ 5 § 3399	
BRP024.006.1	ādhāraḥ śīsumārasya sarvādhyakṣo janārdanaḥ 	
BRP024.006.2	dhruvasya śīsumāraś ca dhruve bhānur vyavasthitaḥ 6 § 3401	
BRP024.007.1	tad ādhāraṃ jagac cedam sadevāsura mānuṣam 	
BRP024.007.2	yena viprā vidhānena tan me śṛṇuta sāmpratam 7 § 3403	15
BRP024.008.1	vivasvān aṣṭabhir māsair grasaty apo rasātmikāḥ	
BRP024.008.2	varṣaty ambu tataś cānnaṃ annādam akhilaṃ jagat 8 § 3405	

	vivasvān aṃsubhis tīkṣṇair ādāya jagato jalam	BRP024.009.1
	somaṃ puṣyaty athenduś ca vāyunādīmayair	BRP024.009.2
	divi 9 § 3407	
	jalair vikṣipyate 'bhreṣu dhūmāgnyanilamūrtiṣu	BRP024.010.1
	na bhraśyanti yatas tebhyo jalāny abhrāṇi tāny	BRP024.010.2
	ataḥ 10 § 3409	
5	abhrasthāḥ prapatanty āpo vāyunā samudīritāḥ	BRP024.011.1
	saṃskāraṃ kālajanitaṃ viprāś cāsādya nirmalāḥ	BRP024.011.2
	11 § 3411	
	saritsamudrā bhaumās tu tathāpaḥ	BRP024.012.1
	prāṇisambhavāḥ	
	catusprakārā bhagavān ādatte savitā dvijāḥ	BRP024.012.2
	12 § 3413	
	ākāśagaṅgāsalilaṃ tathāhr̥tya gabhastimān	BRP024.013.1
10	anabhragatam evorvyāṃ sadyaḥ kṣipati	BRP024.013.2
	raśmibhiḥ 13 § 3415	
	tasya saṃsparśanirdhūtapāpapaṅko	BRP024.014.1
	dvijottamāḥ	
	na yāti narakam martyo divyam snānam hi tat	BRP024.014.2
	smṛtam 14 § 3417	
	dr̥ṣṭasūryam hi tad vāri pataty abhrair vinā	BRP024.015.1
	divaḥ	
	ākāśagaṅgāsalilaṃ tad gobhiḥ kṣipyate raveḥ	BRP024.015.2
	15 § 3419	
15	kṛttikādiṣu ṛkṣeṣu viṣameṣv ambu yad divaḥ	BRP024.016.1
	dr̥ṣṭvārkaṃ patitaṃ jñeyam tad gāṅgam	BRP024.016.2
	diggajohnitam 16 § 3421	

BRP024.017.1	yugmarkṣeṣu tu yat toyam pataty arkodgitam divah	
BRP024.017.2	tat sūryaraśmibhiḥ sadyah samādāya nirasyate 17 § 3423	
BRP024.018.1	ubhayam puṇyam atyartham nr̥ṇām pāpaharam dvijāḥ	
BRP024.018.2	ākāśagaṅgāsailam divyam snānam dvijottamāḥ 18 § 3425	
	94/brapu1987	
BRP024.019.1	yat tu meghaiḥ samutsr̥ṣṭam vāri tat prāṇinām dvijāḥ	5
BRP024.019.2	puṣṇāty ośadhayaḥ sarvā jīvanāyāmṛtam hi tat 19 § 3427	
BRP024.020.1	tena vṛddhiṃ parām nītaḥ sakalaś cauṣadhīgaṇaḥ	
BRP024.020.2	sādhakaḥ phalapākāntaḥ prajānām tu prajāyate 20 § 3429	
BRP024.021.1	tena yajñān yathāproktān mānavāḥ śāstracakṣuṣaḥ	
BRP024.021.2	kurvate 'harahaś caiva devān āpyāyayanti te 21 § 3431	10
BRP024.022.1	evam yajñās ca vedās ca varṇās ca dvijapūrvakāḥ	
BRP024.022.2	sarvadevanikāyās ca paśubhūtagaṇās ca ye 22 § 3433	
BRP024.023.1	vṛṣṭyā dhṛtam idaṃ sarvaṃ jagat sthāvarajaṅgamam	
BRP024.023.2	sāpi niṣpādyate vṛṣṭiḥ savitrā munisattamāḥ 23 § 3435	
BRP024.024.1	ādhārabhūtaḥ savitur dhruvo munivarottamāḥ 	15

	dhruvasya śiśumāro 'sau so 'pi nārāyaṇāśrayaḥ 24 § 3437	BRP024.024.2
	hr̥di nārāyaṇas tasya śiśumārasya samsthitaḥ vibhartā sarvabhūtānām ādibhūtaḥ sanātanaḥ 25 § 3439	BRP024.025.1 BRP024.025.2
	evaṃ mayā munisreṣṭhā brahmāṇḍam samudāhṛtam	BRP024.026.1
5	bhūsamudrādibhir yuktaṃ kim anyac chrotum icchatha 26 § 3441	BRP024.026.2

25 Chapter 25: Places of pilgrimage

munaya ūcuḥ: § 3442

brapu-1989
62-65

	pr̥thivyāṃ yāni tīrthāni puṇyāny āyatanāni ca vaktum arhasi dharmajña śrotuṃ no vartate manaḥ 1 § 3444	BRP025.001.1 BRP025.001.2
	lomaharṣaṇa uvāca: § 3445	
5	yasya hastau ca pādau ca manaś caiva susamyatam vidyā tapaś ca kīrtiś ca sa tīrthaphalam aśnute 2 § 3447	BRP025.002.1 BRP025.002.2
	mano viśuddham puruṣasya tīrtham vācām tathā cendriyanigrahaś ca etāni tīrthāni śarīrajāni	BRP025.003.1 BRP025.003.2 BRP025.003.3
10	svargasya mārgaṃ pratibodhayanti 3 § 3451	BRP025.003.4
	cittam antargataṃ duṣṭam tīrthasnānair na śudhyati śataśo 'pi jalair dhautam surābhāṇḍam ivāśuci 4 § 3453	BRP025.004.1 BRP025.004.2
	na tīrthāni na dānāni na vratāni na cāśramāḥ	BRP025.005.1

BRP025.005.2	duṣṭāśayaṃ dambharuciṃ punanti vyutthitendriyam 5 § 3455	
BRP025.006.1	indriyāṇi vaśe kṛtvā yatra yatra vasen naraḥ	
BRP025.006.2	tatra tatra kurukṣetraṃ prayāgaṃ puṣkaraṃ tathā 6 § 3457	
BRP025.007.1	tasmāc chṛṇudhvaṃ vakṣyāmi tīrthāny āyatanāni ca	
BRP025.007.2	saṅkṣepeṇa munisreṣṭhāḥ pṛthivyāṃ yāni kāni vai 7 § 3459	5
	95/brapu1987	
BRP025.008.1	vistareṇa na śakyante vaktuṃ varṣasatair api	
BRP025.008.2	prathamam puṣkaraṃ tīrtham naimiṣāraṇyam eva ca 8 § 3461	
BRP025.009.1	prayāgaṃ ca pravakṣyāmi dharmāraṇyam dvijottamāḥ	
BRP025.009.2	dhenukaṃ campakāraṇyam saindhavāraṇyam eva ca 9 § 3463	
BRP025.010.1	puṇyam ca magadhāraṇyam daṇḍakāraṇyam eva ca	10
BRP025.010.2	gayā prabhāsam śrītīrtham divyam kanakhalam tathā 10 § 3465	
BRP025.011.1	bhṛgutuṅgaṃ hiraṇyākṣam bhīmāraṇyam kuśasthalīm	
BRP025.011.2	lohākulam sakedāraṃ mandarāraṇyam eva ca 11 § 3467	
BRP025.012.1	mahābalaṃ koṭitīrtham sarvapāpaharam tathā	
BRP025.012.2	rūpatīrtham śūkaravam cakratīrtham mahāphalam 12 § 3469	15
BRP025.013.1	yogatīrtham somatīrtham tīrtham sāhoṭakam tathā	

	tīrthaṃ kokāmukhaṃ puṇyaṃ badarīśailam eva ca 13 § 3471	BRP025.013.2
	somatīrthaṃ tuṅgakūṭaṃ tīrthaṃ skandāśramaṃ tathā	BRP025.014.1
	koṭītīrthaṃ cāgnipadaṃ tīrthaṃ pañcaśikhaṃ tathā 14 § 3473	BRP025.014.2
	dharmodbhavaṃ koṭītīrthaṃ tīrthaṃ bādhapramocanam	BRP025.015.1
5	gaṅgādvāraṃ pañcakūṭaṃ madhyakesaram eva ca 15 § 3475	BRP025.015.2
	cakraprabhaṃ mataṅgaṃ ca kruśadaṇḍaṃ ca viśrutam	BRP025.016.1
	daṃṣṭrakuṇḍaṃ viṣṇutīrthaṃ sārvaśikhaṃ eva ca 16 § 3477	BRP025.016.2
	tīrthaṃ matsyatilaṃ caiva badarī suprabhaṃ tathā	BRP025.017.1
	brahmakeṇḍaṃ vahnikeṇḍaṃ tīrthaṃ satyapadaṃ tathā 17 § 3479	BRP025.017.2
10	catuṣṣrotaś catuṣṣṛṅgaṃ śailaṃ dvādaśadhāraṃ	BRP025.018.1
	mānasaṃ sthūlaśṛṅgaṃ ca sthūladaṇḍaṃ tathorvaśī 18 § 3481	BRP025.018.2
	lokapālaṃ manuvaram somāhvaśailam eva ca	BRP025.019.1
	sadāprabhaṃ merukeṇḍaṃ tīrthaṃ somābhiṣecanam 19 § 3483	BRP025.019.2
	mahāsrotaṃ koṭāraṃ pañcadhāraṃ tridhāraṃ	BRP025.020.1
15	saptadhāraikadhāraṃ ca tīrthaṃ cāmarakaṇṭakam 20 § 3485	BRP025.020.2

BRP025.021.1	śālagrāmaṃ cakratīrthaṃ koṭidrumam anuttamam	
BRP025.021.2	bilvaprabhaṃ devahraḍaṃ tīrthaṃ viṣṇuhraḍaṃ tathā 21 § 3487	
BRP025.022.1	śaṅkhaḡrabhaṃ devakuṇḍaṃ tīrthaṃ vajrāyudhaṃ tathā	
BRP025.022.2	agniprabhaṃ ca punnāgaṃ devaprabham anuttamam 22 § 3489	
BRP025.023.1	vidyādharaṃ sagāndharvaṃ śrītīrthaṃ brahmaṇo hraḍam	5
BRP025.023.2	sātīrthaṃ lokapālākhyam maṅipuragiriṃ tathā 23 § 3491	
	96/brapu1987	
BRP025.024.1	tīrthaṃ pañcahraḍaṃ caiva puṇyam piṇḍāraḡam tathā	
BRP025.024.2	malavyam goprabhāvam ca govaram vaṭamūlakam 24 § 3493	
BRP025.025.1	snānadaṇḍaṃ prayāgaṃ ca guhyam viṣṇupadaṃ tathā	
BRP025.025.2	kanyāśramaṃ vāyukuṇḍaṃ jambūmārgam tathottamam 25 § 3495	10
BRP025.026.1	gabhastitīrthaṃ ca tathā yayātipatanaṃ śuci	
BRP025.026.2	koṭitīrthaṃ bhadravaṭaṃ mahākālavanaṃ tathā 26 § 3497	
BRP025.027.1	narmadātīrthaṃ aparaṃ tīrthavajraṃ tathārbudam	
BRP025.027.2	piṅgutīrthaṃ savāsiṣṭhaṃ tīrthaṃ ca pṛṭhasaṅgamam 27 § 3499	
BRP025.028.1	tīrthaṃ daurvāsikaṃ nāma tathā piṅjarakaṃ śubham	15

	ṛṣitīrthaṃ brahmatuṅgaṃ vasutīrthaṃ kumārikam 28 § 3501	BRP025.028.2
	śakratīrthaṃ pañcanadaṃ reṇukātīrtham eva ca paitāmahaṃ ca vimalaṃ rudrapādaṃ tathottamam 29 § 3503	BRP025.029.1 BRP025.029.2
	maṇimattaṃ ca kāmākhyam kṛṣṇatīrthaṃ kuśāvilam	BRP025.030.1
5	yajanaṃ yājanaṃ caiva tathaiva brahmavālukam 30 § 3505	BRP025.030.2
	puṣpanyāsaṃ puṇḍarīkaṃ maṇipūraṃ tathottaram	BRP025.031.1
	dīrghasattram hayapadaṃ tīrthaṃ cānaśanam tathā 31 § 3507	BRP025.031.2
	gaṅgodbhedam śivodbhedam narmadodbhedam eva ca	BRP025.032.1
	vastrāpadaṃ dāruvalam chāyārohaṇam eva ca 32 § 3509	BRP025.032.2
10	siddheśvaraṃ mitravalam kālikāśramam eva ca 	BRP025.033.1
	vaṭāvaṭam bhadravaṭam kauśāmbī ca divākaram 33 § 3511	BRP025.033.2
	dvīpaṃ sārasvataṃ caiva vijayaṃ kāmadaṃ tathā	BRP025.034.1
	rudrakoṭiṃ sumanaśam tīrthaṃ sadrāvanāmitam 34 § 3513	BRP025.034.2
	syamantapañcakaṃ tīrthaṃ brahmatīrthaṃ sudarśanam	BRP025.035.1
15	satataṃ pṛthivīsarvaṃ pāriplavapṛthūdakau 35 § 3515	BRP025.035.2

BRP025.036.1	daśāśvamedhikaṃ tīrthaṃ sarpijaṃ viṣayāntikaṃ	
BRP025.036.2	koṭitīrthaṃ pañcanadaṃ vārāhaṃ yakṣiṇīhradaṃ 36 § 3517	
BRP025.037.1	punḍarīkaṃ somatīrthaṃ muñjavaṭaṃ tathottamaṃ	
BRP025.037.2	badarīvanaṃ āsīnaṃ ratnamūlakam eva ca 37 § 3519	
BRP025.038.1	lokadvāraṃ pañcatīrthaṃ kapilātīrtham eva ca	5
BRP025.038.2	sūryatīrthaṃ śaṅkhinī ca gavāṃ bhavanam eva ca 38 § 3521	
BRP025.039.1	tīrthaṃ ca yakṣarājasya brahmāvartaṃ sutīrthakaṃ	
BRP025.039.2	kāmeśvaraṃ mātritīrthaṃ tīrthaṃ śītavanaṃ tathā 39 § 3523	
	97/brapu1987	
BRP025.040.1	snānalomāpaḥaṃ caiva māśasaṃsarakaṃ tathā 	
BRP025.040.2	daśāśvamedhaṃ kedāraṃ brahmodumbaram eva ca 40 § 3525	10
BRP025.041.1	saptarṣikuṇḍaṃ ca tathā tīrthaṃ devyāḥ sujambukaṃ	
BRP025.041.2	īṭāspadaṃ koṭikūṭaṃ kindānaṃ kiñjapaṃ tathā 41 § 3527	
BRP025.042.1	kāraṇḍavaṃ cāvedhyaṃ ca triviṣṭapaṃ athāparaṃ	
BRP025.042.2	pāṇiṣātaṃ miśrakaṃ ca madhūvaṭaṃ manojavau 42 § 3529	
BRP025.043.1	kauśikī devatīrthaṃ ca tīrthaṃ ca ṛṇamocanam 	15

	divyaṃ ca nṛgadhūmākhyam tīrtham viṣṇupadam tathā 43 § 3531	BRP025.043.2
	amarāṇām hradam puṇyam koṭitīrtham tathāparam	BRP025.044.1
	śrīkuñjam śālitīrtham ca naimiṣeyam ca viśrutam 44 § 3533	BRP025.044.2
	brahmasthānam somatīrtham kanyātīrtham tathaiva ca	BRP025.045.1
5	brahmatīrtham manastīrtham tīrtham vai kārupāvanam 45 § 3535	BRP025.045.2
	saugandhikavanam caiva maṇitīrtham sarasvatī 	BRP025.046.1
	īśānatīrtham pravaram pāvanam pāñcayajñikam 46 § 3537	BRP025.046.2
	triśūladhāram māhendram devasthānam kṛtālayam	BRP025.047.1
	śākambharī devatīrtham suvarṇākhyam kilam hradam 47 § 3539	BRP025.047.2
10	kṣīraśravam virūpākṣam bhṛgutīrtham kuśodbhavam	BRP025.048.1
	brahmatīrtham brahmayoniṃ nīlaparvatam eva ca 48 § 3541	BRP025.048.2
	kubjāmbakam bhadravaṭam vasiṣṭhapadam eva ca	BRP025.049.1
	svargadvāram prajādvāram kālikāśramam eva ca 49 § 3543	BRP025.049.2
	rudrāvartam sugandhāśvam kapilāvanam eva ca 	BRP025.050.1
15	bhadrakarṇahradam caiva śāṅkukarṇahradam tathā 50 § 3545	BRP025.050.2

BRP025.051.1	saptasārasvataṃ caiva tīrtham auśanasam tathā 	
BRP025.051.2	kapālamocanam caiva avakīrṇam ca kāmyakam 51 § 3547	
BRP025.052.1	catuḥsāmudrikam caiva śatakim ca sahasrikam 	
BRP025.052.2	reṇukam pañcavaṭakam vimocanam athaujasam 52 § 3549	
BRP025.053.1	sthāṇutīrtham kuros tīrtham svargadvāram kuśadhvajam	5
BRP025.053.2	viśveśvaram mānavakam kūpaṃ nārāyaṇāśrayam 53 § 3551	
BRP025.054.1	gaṅgāhradam vaṭam caiva badarīpāṭanam tathā 	
BRP025.054.2	indramārgam ekarātram kṣīrakāvāsam eva ca 54 § 3553	
BRP025.055.1	somatīrtham dadhīcam ca śrutatīrtham ca bho dvijāḥ	
BRP025.055.2	koṭitīrthasthalim caiva bhadrakālīhradam tathā 55 § 3555	10
BRP025.056.1	arundhatīvanam caiva brahmāvartam tathottamam	
BRP025.056.2	aśvavedī kubjāvanam yamunāprabhavam tathā 56 § 3557	
	98/brapu1987	
BRP025.057.1	vīram pramokṣam sindhūttham ṛṣa kulyā sakttikam	
BRP025.057.2	urvīsaṅkramaṇam caiva māyāvidyodbhavam tathā 57 § 3559	
BRP025.058.1	mahāśramo vaitasikārūpaṃ sundarikāśramam	15

	bāhutīrthaṃ cārunadīṃ vimalāśokam eva ca 58 § 3561	BRP025.058.2
	tīrthaṃ pañcanadaṃ caiva mārkaṇḍeyasya dhīmataḥ	BRP025.059.1
	somatīrthaṃ sitodaṃ ca tīrthaṃ matsyodarīṃ tathā 59 § 3563	BRP025.059.2
	sūryaprabhaṃ sūryatīrtham aśokavanam eva ca 	BRP025.060.1
5	aruṇāspadaṃ kāmadaṃ ca śukratīrthaṃ savālukam 60 § 3565	BRP025.060.2
	piśācamocanaṃ caiva subhadrāhṛadam eva ca	BRP025.061.1
	kuṇḍaṃ vimaladaṇḍasya tīrthaṃ caṇḍeśvarasya ca 61 § 3567	BRP025.061.2
	jyeṣṭhasthānahradaṃ caiva puṇyaṃ brahmasaraṃ tathā	BRP025.062.1
	jaigīṣavyaguhā caiva harikeśavanaṃ tathā 62 § 3569	BRP025.062.2
10	ajāmukhasaraṃ caiva ghaṇṭākaraṇahradaṃ tathā 	BRP025.063.1
	puṇḍarīkahradaṃ caiva vāpī karkoṭakasya ca 63 § 3571	BRP025.063.2
	suvarṇasyodapānaṃ ca śvetatīrthahradaṃ tathā 	BRP025.064.1
	kuṇḍaṃ ghargharikāyāś ca śyāmakūpaṃ ca candrikā 64 § 3573	BRP025.064.2
	śmaśānastambhakūpaṃ ca vināyakahradaṃ tathā	BRP025.065.1
15	kūpaṃ sindhūdbhavaṃ caiva puṇyaṃ brahmasaraṃ tathā 65 § 3575	BRP025.065.2

BRP025.066.1	rudrāvāsaṃ tathā tīrthaṃ nāgatīrthaṃ pulomakam	
BRP025.066.2	bhaktahradaṃ kṣīrasaraḥ pretādhāraṃ kumāarakam 66 § 3577	
BRP025.067.1	brahmāvartaṃ kuśāvartaṃ dadhikarṇodapānakam	
BRP025.067.2	śṛṅgatīrthaṃ mahātīrthaṃ tīrthaśreṣṭhā mahānadī 67 § 3579	
BRP025.068.1	divyaṃ brahmasaraṃ puṇyaṃ gayāśīrṣākṣayaṃ vaṭam	5
BRP025.068.2	dakṣiṇaṃ cottaraṃ caiva gomayaṃ rūpaśītikam 68 § 3581	
BRP025.069.1	kapilāhradaṃ ḡdhraṇaṭaṃ sāvitṛīhṛadam eva ca	
BRP025.069.2	prabhāsaṇaṃ sītavanaṃ yonidvāraṃ ca dhenukam 69 § 3583	
BRP025.070.1	dhanyaḡaṃ kokilākhyāṃ ca mataṅghaṛadam eva ca	
BRP025.070.2	pitṛkūpaṃ rudratīrthaṃ śakratīrthaṃ sumālinam 70 § 3585	10
BRP025.071.1	brahmasthānaṃ saptakuṇḡaṃ maṇiratnahradaṃ tathā	
99/brapu1987, BRP025.071.2	kauśikyāṃ bharaṭaṃ caiva tīrthaṃ jyeṣṭhālikā tathā 71 § 3587	
BRP025.072.1	viśveśvaraṃ kalpasaraḥ kanyāsaṃvetyam eva ca 	
BRP025.072.2	niścīvā prabhavaś caiva vasiṣṭhāśramam eva ca 72 § 3589	
BRP025.073.1	devakūṭaṃ ca kūpaṃ ca vasiṣṭhāśramam eva ca 	15

	vīrāśramam brahmasaro brahmavīrāvākāpilī 73 § 3591	BRP025.073.2
	kumāradhārā śrīdhārā gaurīśikharam eva ca śunaḥ kuṇḍo 'tha tīrtham ca nanditīrtham tathaiva ca 74 § 3593	BRP025.074.1 BRP025.074.2
5	kumāravāsam śrīvāsam aurvīśītārtham eva ca kumbhakarṇahradam caiva kauśikīhradam eva ca 75 § 3595	BRP025.075.1 BRP025.075.2
	dharmatīrtham kāmātīrtham tīrtham uddālakam tathā sandhyātīrtham kāratoyam kapilam lohitārṇavam 76 § 3597	BRP025.076.1 BRP025.076.2
	śoṇodbhavam vaṃśagulmam ṛṣabham kalatīrthakam puṇyāvātīhradam tīrtham tīrtham badarikāśramam 77 § 3599	BRP025.077.1 BRP025.077.2
10	rāmatīrtham pitṛvanam virajātīrtham eva ca mārkaṇḍeyavanam caiva kṛṣṇatīrtham tathā vaṭam 78 § 3601	BRP025.078.1 BRP025.078.2
	rohiṇīkūpapravaram indradyumnasaram ca yat sānugartam samāhendram śrītīrtham śrīnadam tathā 79 § 3603	BRP025.079.1 BRP025.079.2
15	iṣutīrtham vārṣabham ca kāverīhradam eva ca kanyātīrtham ca gokarṇam gāyatrīsthānam eva ca 80 § 3605	BRP025.080.1 BRP025.080.2
	badarīhradam anyac ca madhyasthānam vikarṇakam jātīhradam devakūpam kuśapraṇam eva ca 81 § 3607	BRP025.081.1 BRP025.081.2

BRP025.082.1	sarvadevavrataṃ caiva kanyāśramahraḍaṃ tathā	
BRP025.082.2	tathānyad vālakhilyānāṃ sapūrvāṇāṃ tathāparam 82 § 3609	
BRP025.083.1	tathānyac ca maharṣiṇām akhaṇḍitahraḍaṃ tathā	
BRP025.083.2	tīrtheṣv eteṣu vidhivat samyak śraddhāsamanvitaḥ 83 § 3611	
	100/brapu1987	
BRP025.084.1	snānaṃ karoti yo martyaḥ sopavāso jitendriyaḥ 	5
BRP025.084.2	devān ṛṣiṇ manuṣyāmś ca pitṛṇ santarpya ca kramāt 84 § 3613	
BRP025.085.1	abhyarcya devatās tatra sthitvā ca rajanītrayam	
BRP025.085.2	prṥthak prṥthak phalaṃ teṣu pratitīrtheṣu bho dvijāḥ 85 § 3615	
BRP025.086.1	prāpnoti hayamedhasya naro nāsty atra saṃśayaḥ	
BRP025.086.2	yas tv idaṃ śrṇuyān nityaṃ tīrthamāhātmyam uttamam	10
BRP025.086.3	paṥhec ca śrāvayed vāpi sarvapāpaiḥ pramucyate 86 § 3618	

26 Chapter 26 : The dialogical setting for Brahman's narration

brapu-1989
66 munaya ūcuḥ : § 3619

BRP026.001.1	prṥthivyām uttamām bhūmiṃ dharmakāmārthamokṣadām	
BRP026.001.2	tīrthānām uttamaṃ tīrthaṃ brūhi no vadatām vara 1 § 3621	

lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 3622

	imaṃ praśnaṃ mama guruṃ papracchur munayaḥ purā	BRP026.002.1
	tam ahaṃ sampravakṣyāmi yat pṛcchadhvaṃ dvijottamāḥ 2 § 3624	BRP026.002.2
5	svāśrame sumahāpuṇye nānāpuṣpopaśobhite nānādrumalatakīrṇe nānāmṛgagaṇair yute 3 § 3626	BRP026.003.1 BRP026.003.2
	punnāgaiḥ karṇikāraiś ca saralair devadārubhiḥ 	BRP026.004.1
	śālais tālais tamālais ca panasair dhavakhādiraiḥ 4 § 3628	BRP026.004.2
	pāṭalāśokabakulaiḥ karavīraiḥ sacampakaiḥ anyaiś ca vividhair vṛkṣair	BRP026.005.1 BRP026.005.2
	nānāpuṣpopaśobhitaiḥ 5 § 3630	
10	kurukṣetre samāsīnaṃ vyāsaṃ matimatāṃ varam	BRP026.006.1
	mahābhāratakartāraṃ sarvaśāstraviśāradam 6 § 3632	BRP026.006.2
	adhyātmaniṣṭhaṃ sarvajñaṃ sarvabhūtahite ratam	BRP026.007.1
	purāṇāgamavaktāraṃ vedavedāṅgapāragam 7 § 3634	BRP026.007.2
	parāśarasutaṃ śāntaṃ padmapattrāyatekṣaṇam 	BRP026.008.1
15	draṣṭum abhyāyayuḥ prītyā munayaḥ saṃśitavratāḥ 8 § 3636	BRP026.008.2
	kaśyapo jamadagniś ca bharadvājo 'tha gautamaḥ	BRP026.009.1

BRP026.009.2	vasiṣṭho jaiminir dhaumyo mārkaṇḍeyo 'tha vālmikiḥ 9 § 3638	
BRP026.010.1	viśvāmitraḥ śatānando vātsyō gārgyō 'tha āsuriḥ 	
BRP026.010.2	sumantur bhārgavo nāma kaṇvo medhātithir guruḥ 10 § 3640	
BRP026.011.1	māṇḍavyaś cyavano dhūmro hy asito devalas tathā	
BRP026.011.2	maudgalyas ṛṇayajñaś ca pippalādo 'kṛtavraṇaḥ 5 11 § 3642	
BRP026.012.1	saṃvartaḥ kauśiko raibhyo maitreyo haritas tathā	
BRP026.012.2	śāṇḍilyaś ca vibhāṇḍaś ca durvāsā lomaśas tathā 12 § 3644	
BRP026.013.1	nāradaḥ parvataś caiva vaiśampāyanagālavau	
BRP026.013.2	bhāskariḥ pūraṇaḥ sūtaḥ pulastyaḥ kapilas tathā 13 § 3646	
	101/brapu1987	
BRP026.014.1	ulūkaḥ pulaho vāyur devasthānaś caturbhujāḥ 10	
BRP026.014.2	sanatkumāraḥ pailaś ca kṛṣṇaḥ kṛṣṇānubhautikaḥ 14 § 3648	
BRP026.015.1	etair munivaraiś cānyair vṛtaḥ satyavatīsutaḥ	
BRP026.015.2	rarāja sa muniḥ śrīmān nakṣatrair iva candramāḥ 15 § 3650	
BRP026.016.1	tān āgatān munīn sarvān pūjayām āsa vedavit	
BRP026.016.2	te 'pi taṃ pratipūjyaiva kathāṃ cakruḥ 15 parasparam 16 § 3652	
BRP026.017.1	kathānte te muniśreṣṭhāḥ kṛṣṇaṃ satyavatīsutam	

	papracchuḥ saṁśayaṁ sarve tapovanānivāsinaḥ 17 § 3654 munaya ūcuḥ: § 3655	BRP026.017.2
	mune vedāṁś ca śāstrāṇi purāṇāgamabhāratam bhūtaṁ bhavyaṁ bhaviṣyaṁ ca sarvaṁ jānāsi vāṅmayam 18 § 3657	BRP026.018.1 BRP026.018.2
5	kaṣṭe 'smin duḥkhabahule niḥsāre bhavasāgare rāgagrāhākule raudre viṣayodakasamplave 19 § 3659	BRP026.019.1 BRP026.019.2
	indriyāvartakalile dṛṣṭormiśatasaṅkule mohapaṅkāvile durge lobhagambhīradustare 20 § 3661	BRP026.020.1 BRP026.020.2
10	nimajjaj jagad ālokya nirālambam acetanam pṛcchāmas tvāṁ mahābhāgaṁ brūhi no munisattama 21 § 3663	BRP026.021.1 BRP026.021.2
	śreyaḥ kim atra saṁsāre bhairave lomahaṛṣaṇe upadeśapradānena lokān uddhartum arhasi 22 § 3665	BRP026.022.1 BRP026.022.2
	durlabhaṁ paramaṁ kṣetraṁ vaktum arhasi mokṣadam pṛthivyāṁ karmabhūmiṁ ca śrotum icchāmahe vayam 23 § 3667	BRP026.023.1 BRP026.023.2
15	kṛtvā kila naraḥ samyak karma bhūmau yathoditam prāpnoti paramāṁ siddhiṁ naraḥ ca vikarmataḥ 24 § 3669	BRP026.024.1 BRP026.024.2
	mokṣakṣetre tathā mokṣaṁ prāpnoti puruṣaḥ sudhīḥ	BRP026.025.1

BRP026.025.2	tasmād brūhi mahāprājña yat pṛṣṭo 'si dvijottama 25 § 3671	
BRP026.026.1	śrutvā tu vacanaṃ teṣāṃ munīnāṃ bhāvitātmanām	
BRP026.026.2	vyāsaḥ provāca bhagavān bhūtabhavyabhaviṣyavit 26 § 3673 vyāsa uvāca : § 3674	
BRP026.027.1	śṛṅudhvaṃ munayaḥ sarve vakṣyāmi yadi pṛcchatha	5
BRP026.027.2	yaḥ saṃvādo 'bhavat pūrvam ṛṣiṇāṃ brahmaṇā saha 27 § 3676	
BRP026.028.1	merupṛṣṭhe tu vistīrṇe nānāratnavibhūṣite	
BRP026.028.2	nānādrumalatakīrṇe nānāpuṣpopaśobhite 28 § 3678	
BRP026.029.1	nānāpakṣirute ramye nānāprasavanākule	
BRP026.029.2	nānāsattvasamākīrṇe nānāścaryasamanvite 29 § 3680	10
BRP026.030.1	nānāvarṇaśīlākīrṇe nānādhātuvibhūṣite	
BRP026.030.2	nānāmunijanākīrṇe nānāśramasamanvite 30 § 3682	
BRP026.031.1	tatrāsīnaṃ jagannāthaṃ jagadyoniṃ caturmukham	
BRP026.031.2	jagatpatiṃ jagadvandyaṃ jagadādhāram īśvaram 31 § 3684	
	102/brapu1987	
BRP026.032.1	devadānavagandharvair yakṣavidyādharoragaiḥ	15
BRP026.032.2	munisiddhāpsarobhiś ca vṛtam anyair divālayaiḥ 32 § 3686	

	kecid stuvanti taṃ devaṃ kecid gāyanti cāgrataḥ kecid vādyāni vādyante kecin nṛtyanti cāpare 33 § 3688	BRP026.033.1 BRP026.033.2
	evaṃ pramudite kāle sarvabhūtasamāgame nānākusumagandhāḍhye dakṣiṇānilasevite 34 § 3690	BRP026.034.1 BRP026.034.2
5	bhṛgvādyās taṃ tadā devaṃ praṇipatyā pitāmahaṃ imam artham ṛṣivarāḥ papracchuḥ pitaraṃ dvijāḥ 35 § 3692 ṛṣaya ūcuḥ : § 3693	BRP026.035.1 BRP026.035.2
	bhagavañ śrotum icchāmaḥ karmabhūmiṃ mahītale vaktum arhasi deveśa mokṣakṣetraṃ ca durlabham 36 § 3695	BRP026.036.1 BRP026.036.2
10	vyāsa uvāca : § 3696	
	teṣāṃ vacanam ākarṇya prāha brahmā sureśvaraḥ papracchus te yathā praśnaṃ tat sarvaṃ munisattamāḥ 37 § 3698	BRP026.037.1 BRP026.037.2

27 Chapter 27 : Description of Bhāratavarṣa

brahmovāca : § 3699

brapu-1989
66-69

śṛṅnudhvaṃ munayaḥ sarve yad vo vakṣyāmi sāmpratam purāṇaṃ vedasambaddhaṃ bhuktimuktipradaṃ śubham 1 § 3701	BRP027.001.1 BRP027.001.2
--	------------------------------

BRP027.002.1	pr̥thivyām bhāratam varṣam karmabhūmir udāhṛtā	
BRP027.002.2	karmaṇaḥ phalabhūmiś ca svargaṃ ca narakam tathā 2 § 3703	
BRP027.003.1	tasmin varṣe naraḥ pāpaṃ kṛtvā dharmam ca bho dvijāḥ	
BRP027.003.2	avaśyam phalam āpnoti aśubhasya śubhasya ca 3 § 3705	
BRP027.004.1	brāhmaṇādyāḥ svakaṃ karma kṛtvā samyak susamyatāḥ	5
BRP027.004.2	prāpnuvanti parām siddhiṃ tasmin varṣe na saṃśayaḥ 4 § 3707	
BRP027.005.1	dharmam cārtham ca kāmam ca mokṣam ca dvijasattamāḥ	
BRP027.005.2	prāpnoti puruṣaḥ sarvaṃ tasmin varṣe susamyataḥ 5 § 3709	
BRP027.006.1	indrādyāś ca surāḥ sarve tasmin varṣe dvijottamāḥ	
BRP027.006.2	kṛtvā suśobhanaṃ karma devatvaṃ pratipedire 6 § 3711	10
BRP027.007.1	anye 'pi lebhire mokṣam puruṣāḥ saṃyatendriyāḥ	
BRP027.007.2	tasmin varṣe budhāḥ śāntā vītarāgā vimatsarāḥ 7 § 3713	
BRP027.008.1	ye cāpi svarge tiṣṭhanti vimānena gatajvarāḥ	
BRP027.008.2	te 'pi kṛtvā śubham karma tasmin varṣe divam gatāḥ 8 § 3715	
BRP027.009.1	nivāsam bhārate varṣa ākāṅkṣanti sadā surāḥ	15
BRP027.009.2	svargāpavargaphalade tat paśyāmaḥ kadā vayam 9 § 3717	

munaya ūcuḥ : § 3718

	yad etad bhavatā proktaṃ karma nānyatra puṇyadam	BRP027.010.1
	pāpāya vā suraśreṣṭha varjayitvā ca bhāratam 10 § 3720	BRP027.010.2
	tataḥ svargaś ca mokṣaś ca madhyamaṃ tac ca gamyate	BRP027.011.1
5	na khalv anyatra martyānāṃ bhūmau karma vidhīyate 11 § 3722	BRP027.011.2
	tasmād vistarato brahmann asmākaṃ bhāratam vada	BRP027.012.1
	yadi te 'sti dayāsmāsu yathāvasthitir eva ca 12 § 3724	BRP027.012.2
	tasmād varṣam idaṃ nātha ye vāsmiṃ varṣaparvatāḥ	BRP027.013.1
	bhedāś ca tasya varṣasya brūhi sarvān aśeṣataḥ 13 § 3726	BRP027.013.2
10	brahmovāca : § 3727	
	śṛṅnudhvaṃ bhāratam varṣam navabhedena bho dvijāḥ	BRP027.014.1
	samudrāntarītā jñeyāś te samāś ca parasparam 14 § 3729	BRP027.014.2
	indradvīpaḥ kaśeruś ca tāmravarṇo gabhastimān	BRP027.015.1
	nāgadvīpas tathā saumyo gāndharvo vāruṇas tathā 15 § 3731	BRP027.015.2
15	ayaṃ tu navamas teṣāṃ dvīpaḥ sāgarasaṃvṛtaḥ 	BRP027.016.1
	yojanānāṃ sahasraṃ vai dvīpo 'yaṃ dakṣiṇottaraḥ 16 § 3733	BRP027.016.2

BRP027.017.1	pūrve kirātā yasyāsan paścime yavanās tathā	
BRP027.017.2	brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyā vaiśyāḥ sūdrās cānte sthitā dvijāḥ 17 § 3735	
BRP027.018.1	ijyāyuddhavaṇijyādyaiḥ karmabhiḥ kṛtapāvanāḥ	
BRP027.018.2	teṣāṃ saṃvyavahāraś ca ebhiḥ karmabhir iṣyate 18 § 3737	
BRP027.019.1	svargāpavargahetuś ca puṇyaṃ pāpaṃ ca vai	5
	tathā	
BRP027.019.2	mahendro malayaḥ sahyaḥ śuktimān ṛkṣaparvataḥ 19 § 3739	
BRP027.020.1	vindhyaś ca pāriyātraś ca saptaivātra kulācalāḥ	
BRP027.020.2	teṣāṃ sahasraśaś cānye bhūdharā ye samīpagāḥ 20 § 3741	
BRP027.021.1	vistārocchrayiṇo ramyā vipulāś citrasānavaḥ	
BRP027.021.2	kolāhalaḥ sa vaibhrājo mandaro dardalācalaḥ 21 § 3743	10
BRP027.022.1	vātandhayo vaidyutaś ca mainākaḥ surasas tathā	
BRP027.022.2	tuṅgaprastho nāgagirir godhanaḥ pāṇḍarācalaḥ 22 § 3745	
BRP027.023.1	puṣpagirir vaijayanto raivato 'rbuda eva ca	
BRP027.023.2	ṛṣyamūkaḥ sa gomanthaḥ kṛtaśailaḥ kṛtācalaḥ 23 § 3747	
BRP027.024.1	śrīpārvataś cakoraś ca śataśo 'nye ca parvatāḥ	15
BRP027.024.2	tair vimiśrā janapadā mleccchādyāś caiva bhāgaśaḥ 24 § 3749	
BRP027.025.1	taiḥ pīyante saricchreṣṭhās tā budhyadhvaṃ dvijottamāḥ	

	gaṅgā sarasvatī sindhuś candrabhāgā tathāparā 25 § 3751	BRP027.025.2
	yamunā śatadrur vipāśā vitastairāvatī kuhūḥ gomatī dhūtapāpā ca bāhudā ca dṛṣadvatī 26 § 3753	BRP027.026.1 BRP027.026.2
104/brapu1987		
5	vipāśā devikā cakṣur niṣṭhīvā gaṇḍakī tathā kauśikī cāpagā caiva himavatpādaniḥṣṛtāḥ 27 § 3755	BRP027.027.1 BRP027.027.2
	devasmṛtir devavatī vātaghnī sindhur eva ca veṅyā tu candanā caiva sadānīrā mahī tathā 28 § 3757	BRP027.028.1 BRP027.028.2
	carmaṇvatī vṛṣī caiva vidiśā vedavyaty api siprā hy avantī ca tathā pāriyātrānugāḥ smṛtāḥ 29 § 3759	BRP027.029.1 BRP027.029.2
10	śoṇā mahānadī caiva narmadā surathā kriyā mandākinī daśārṇā ca citrakūṭā tathāparā 30 § 3761	BRP027.030.1 BRP027.030.2
	citrotpalā vetravatī karamodā piśācikā tathānyātilaghuśroṇī vipāpmā śaivalā nadī 31 § 3763	BRP027.031.1 BRP027.031.2
15	sadherujā śaktimatī śakunī tridivā kramuḥ ṛkṣapādaprasūtā vai tathānyā vegavāhinī 32 § 3765	BRP027.032.1 BRP027.032.2
	siprā payoṣṇī nirvindhya tāpī caiva saridvarā veṅā vaitaraṇī caiva sinīvālī kumudvatī 33 § 3767	BRP027.033.1 BRP027.033.2
	toyā caiva mahāgaurī durgā cāntaḥśilā tathā	BRP027.034.1

BRP027.034.2	vindhyapādaprasūtās tā nadyaḥ puṇyajalāḥ śubhāḥ 34 § 3769	
BRP027.035.1	godāvarī bhīmarathī kṛṣṇaveṇā tathāpagā	
BRP027.035.2	tuṅgabhadrā suprayogā tathānyā pāpanāśinī 35 § 3771	
BRP027.036.1	sahyapādavinīṣkrāntā ity etāḥ saritām varāḥ	
BRP027.036.2	kṛtamālā tāmraparṇī puṣyajā pratyalāvātī 36 § 3773	5
BRP027.037.1	malayādrisamudbhūtāḥ puṇyāḥ śītajalās tv imāḥ	
BRP027.037.2	pitṛsomaṛṣikulyā ca vañjulā tridivā ca yā 37 § 3775	
BRP027.038.1	lāṅgulinī vaṃśakarā mahendraprabhavāḥ smṛtāḥ	
BRP027.038.2	suvikālā kumārī ca manūgā mandagāminī 38 § 3777	
BRP027.039.1	kṣayāpalāsinī caiva śuktimatprabhavāḥ smṛtāḥ	10
BRP027.039.2	sarvāḥ puṇyāḥ sarasvatyaḥ sarvā gaṅgāḥ samudragāḥ 39 § 3779	
BRP027.040.1	viśvasya mātaraḥ sarvāḥ sarvāḥ pāpahaṛāḥ smṛtāḥ	
BRP027.040.2	anyāḥ sahasraśaḥ proktāḥ kṣudranadyo dvijottamāḥ 40 § 3781	
BRP027.041.1	prāvṛṭkālavahāḥ santi sadākālavahās ca yāḥ	
BRP027.041.2	matsyā mukuṭakulyās ca kuntalāḥ kāśikośalāḥ 41 § 3783	15
BRP027.042.1	andhrakās ca kaliṅgās ca śamakās ca vṛkaiḥ saha	
BRP027.042.2	madhyadeśā janapadāḥ prāyaśo 'mī prakīrtitāḥ 42 § 3785	

	sahyasya cottare yas tu yatra godāvarī nadī	BRP027.043.1
	pr̥thivyām api kṛtsnāyām sa pradeśo	BRP027.043.2
	manoramah 43 § 3787	
105/brapu1987		
	govardhanapuram ramyam bhārgavasya	BRP027.044.1
	mahātmanah	
	vāhīkarāṭadhānās ca sutīrāḥ kālatoyadhāḥ 44	BRP027.044.2
	§ 3789	
5	aparāntās ca sūdrās ca vāhlikās ca sakeralāḥ	BRP027.045.1
	gāndhārā yavanās caiva	BRP027.045.2
	sindhusauvīramadrakāḥ 45 § 3791	
	śatadruhāḥ kaliṅgās ca pāradā hārabhūṣikāḥ	BRP027.046.1
	māṭharās caiva kanakāḥ kaikeyā	BRP027.046.2
	dambhamālikāḥ 46 § 3793	
10	kṣatriyopamadeśās ca vaiśyaśūdrakulāni ca	BRP027.047.1
	kāmbojās caiva viprendrā barbarās ca	BRP027.047.2
	salaukikāḥ 47 § 3795	
	vīrās caiva tuṣārās ca pahlavādhāyatā narāḥ	BRP027.048.1
	ātreyās ca bharadvājāḥ puṣkalās ca daśerakāḥ	BRP027.048.2
	48 § 3797	
	lampakāḥ śunaśokās ca kulikā jāṅgalaiḥ saha	BRP027.049.1
	auśadhyaś calacandrā ca kirātānām ca jātayah	BRP027.049.2
	49 § 3799	
15	tomarā haṃsamārgās ca kāsmīrāḥ karuṇās tathā	BRP027.050.1
	śūlikāḥ kuhakās caiva māgadhas ca tathaiva ca	BRP027.050.2
	50 § 3801	
	ete deśā udīcyās tu prācyān deśān nibodhata	BRP027.051.1

BRP027.051.2	andhā vāmaṅkurākās ca vallakās ca makhāntakāḥ 51 § 3803	
BRP027.052.1	tathāpare 'ṅgā vaṅgās ca maladā mālavartikāḥ	
BRP027.052.2	bhadratuṅgāḥ pratijayā bhāryāṅgās cāpamardakāḥ 52 § 3805	
BRP027.053.1	prāgyjyotiṣās ca madrās ca videhās tāmraliptakāḥ 	
BRP027.053.2	mallā magadhakā nandāḥ prācyā janapadās tathā 53 § 3807	5
BRP027.054.1	athāpare janapadā dakṣiṇāpathavāsinaḥ	
BRP027.054.2	pūrṇās ca kevalās caiva golāṅgūlās tathaiva ca 54 § 3809	
BRP027.055.1	ṛṣikā muṣikās caiva kumārā rāmaṭhāḥ śakāḥ	
BRP027.055.2	mahārāṣṭrā māhiṣakāḥ kaliṅgās caiva sarvaśaḥ 55 § 3811	
BRP027.056.1	ābhīrāḥ saha vaiśikyā aṭavyāḥ saravās ca ye	10
BRP027.056.2	pulindās caiva mauleyā vaidarbhā daṇḍakaiḥ saha 56 § 3813	
BRP027.057.1	paulikā maulikās caiva aśmakā bhojavardhanāḥ 	
BRP027.057.2	kaulikāḥ kuntalās caiva dambhakā nīlakālakāḥ 57 § 3815	
BRP027.058.1	dākṣiṇātyās tv amī deśā aparāntān nibodhata	
BRP027.058.2	śūrpārakāḥ kālidhanā lolās tālakaṭaiḥ saha 58 § 3817	15
BRP027.059.1	ity ete hy aparāntās ca śṛṅnudhvaṃ vindhyavāsinaḥ	
BRP027.059.2	malajāḥ karkaśās caiva melakās colakaiḥ saha 59 § 3819	

106/brapu1987

	uttamārṇā daśārṇās ca bhojāḥ kiṣkindhakaiḥ saha	BRP027.060.1
	toṣalāḥ kośalās caiva traipurā vaidisās tathā 60 § 3821	BRP027.060.2
	tumburās tu carās caiva yavanāḥ pavanaiḥ saha 	BRP027.061.1
	abhayā ruṇḍikerās ca carcarā hotradhartayaḥ 61 § 3823	BRP027.061.2
5	ete janapadāḥ sarve tatra vindhyanivāsinaḥ ato deśān pravakṣyāmi parvatāśrayiṇas ca ye 62 § 3825	BRP027.062.1 BRP027.062.2
	nīhārās tuṣamārgās ca kuravas tuṅgaṇāḥ khasāḥ 	BRP027.063.1
	karṇaprāvaraṇās caiva ūrṇā darghāḥ sakuntakāḥ 63 § 3827	BRP027.063.2
10	citramārgā mālavās ca kirātās tomaraiḥ saha kṛtatretādikaś cātra caturyugakṛto vidhiḥ 64 § 3829	BRP027.064.1 BRP027.064.2
	evaṃ tu bhārataṃ varṣaṃ navasaṃsthānasamsthitaṃ	BRP027.065.1
	dakṣiṇe parato yasya pūrve caiva mahodadhiḥ 65 § 3831	BRP027.065.2
	himavān uttareṇāsya kārmukasya yathā guṇaḥ tad etad bhārataṃ varṣaṃ sarvabījaṃ dvijottamāḥ 66 § 3833	BRP027.066.1 BRP027.066.2
15	brahmatvam amareśatvaṃ devatvaṃ marutāṃ tathā	BRP027.067.1
	mṛgayakṣāpsaroyoniṃ tadvat sarpasarīsrpāḥ 67 § 3835	BRP027.067.2

BRP027.068.1	sthāvarāṇaṃ ca sarveṣāṃ mito viprāḥ śubhāśubhaiḥ	
BRP027.068.2	prayānti karmabhūr viprā nānyā lokeṣu vidyate 68 § 3837	
BRP027.069.1	devānām api bho viprāḥ sadaivaiṣa manorathaḥ 	
BRP027.069.2	api mānuṣyam āpsyāmo devatvāt pracyutāḥ kṣitau 69 § 3839	
BRP027.070.1	manuṣyaḥ kurute yat tu tan na śakyam surāsuraiḥ	5
BRP027.070.2	tatkarmanigaḍagrastais tatkarmakṣapaṇonmukhaiḥ 70 § 3841	
BRP027.071.1	na bhāratasamaṃ varṣam pṛthivyām asti bho dvijāḥ	
BRP027.071.2	yatra viprādayo varṇāḥ prāpnuvanti abhivāñchitam 71 § 3843	
BRP027.072.1	dhanyās te bhārate varṣe jāyante ye narottamāḥ 	
BRP027.072.2	dharmārthakāmamokṣāṇām prāpnuvanti mahāphalam 72 § 3845	10
BRP027.073.1	prāpyate yatra tapasaḥ phalam paramadurlabham	
BRP027.073.2	sarvadānaphalam caiva sarvayajñaphalam tathā 73 § 3847	
BRP027.074.1	tīrthayātrāphalam caiva gurusevāphalam tathā	
BRP027.074.2	devatārādhanaphalam svādhyāyasya phalam dvijāḥ 74 § 3849	
BRP027.075.1	yatra devāḥ sadā hr̥ṣṭā janma vāñchanti śobhanam	15
BRP027.075.2	nānāvrataphalam caiva nānāśāstraphalam tathā 75 § 3851	

	ahimṣādiphalaṃ samyak phalaṃ sarbābhivāñchitam	BRP027.076.1
	brahmacaryaphalaṃ caiva gārhashtyena ca yat phalam 76 § 3853	BRP027.076.2
	yat phalaṃ vanavāsenā sannyāsenā ca yat phalam	BRP027.077.1
	iṣṭāpūrtaphalaṃ caiva tathānyac chubhakarmanām 77 § 3855	BRP027.077.2
5	prāpyate bhārate varṣe na cānyatra dvijottamāḥ 	BRP027.078.1
	kaḥ śaknoti guṇān vaktuṃ bhāratasyākḥilān dvijāḥ 78 § 3857	BRP027.078.2
	107/brapu1987	
	evaṃ samyañ mayā proktaṃ bhārataṃ varṣam uttamam	BRP027.079.1
	sarvāpāharam puṇyaṃ dhanyaṃ buddhivivardhanam 79 § 3859	BRP027.079.2
	ya idaṃ śrṇuyān nityaṃ paṭhed vā niyatendriyaḥ	BRP027.080.1
10	sarvāpāpair vinirmukto viṣṇulokaṃ sa gacchati 80 § 3861	BRP027.080.2

28 Chapter 28: Description of Oṅḍradeśa ; on worship of the sun and of Rāmeśvara

brahmovāca : § 3862

brapu-1989
69-71

	tatrāste bhārate varṣe dakṣiṇodadhisaṃsthitaḥ	BRP028.001.1
	oṅḍradeśa iti khyātaḥ svargamokṣapradāyakaḥ 1 § 3864	BRP028.001.2

BRP028.002.1	samudrād uttaram̐ tāvad yāvad virajamaṇḍalam 	
BRP028.002.2	deśo 'sau puṇyaśīlānām̐ guṇaiḥ sarvair alaṅkṛtaḥ 2 § 3866	
BRP028.003.1	tatra deśaprasūtā ye brāhmaṇāḥ saṃyatendriyāḥ	
BRP028.003.2	tapaḥsvādhyāyaniratā vandyāḥ pūjyās ca te sadā 3 § 3868	
BRP028.004.1	śrāddhe dāne vivāhe ca yajñe vācāryakarmani	5
BRP028.004.2	praśastāḥ sarvakāryeṣu tatra deśodbhavā dvijāḥ 4 § 3870	
BRP028.005.1	ṣaṭkarmaniratās tatra brāhmaṇā vedapāragāḥ	
BRP028.005.2	itihāsavidaś caiva purāṇārthaviśāradāḥ 5 § 3872	
BRP028.006.1	sarvaśāstrārthakuśalā yajvāno vītamatsarāḥ	
BRP028.006.2	agnihotraratāḥ kecit kecit smārtāgnitatparāḥ 6 6 § 3874	10
BRP028.007.1	putradāradhanair yuktā dātāraḥ satyavādinaḥ	
BRP028.007.2	nivasanty utkale puṇye yajñotsavavibhūṣite 7 § 3876	
BRP028.008.1	itare 'pi trayo varṇāḥ kṣatriyādyāḥ susaṃyatāḥ	
BRP028.008.2	svakarmaniratāḥ śāntās tatra tiṣṭhanti dhārmikāḥ 8 § 3878	
BRP028.009.1	koṇāditya iti khyātas tasmin deśe vyavasthitaḥ	15
BRP028.009.2	yaṃ dṛṣṭvā bhāskaram̐ martyaḥ sarvapāpaiḥ pramucyate 9 § 3880 munaya ūcuḥ : § 3881	
BRP028.010.1	śrotum icchāma tad brūhi kṣetram̐ sūryasya sāmpratam	

	tasmin deśe suraśreṣṭha yatrāste sa divākaraḥ 10 § 3883 brahmovāca : § 3884	BRP028.010.2
	lavaṇasyodadhes tīre pavitre sumanohare sarvatra vālukākīrṇe deśe sarvaguṇānvite 11 § 3886	BRP028.011.1 BRP028.011.2
5	campakāśokabakulaiḥ karavīraiḥ sapāṭalaiḥ punnāgaiḥ karṇikāraiś ca bakulair nāgakesaraiḥ 12 § 3888	BRP028.012.1 BRP028.012.2
	tagarair dhavabāṇaiś ca atimuktaiḥ sakubjakaiḥ mālatīkundapuṣpaiś ca tathānyair mallikādibhiḥ 13 § 3890	BRP028.013.1 BRP028.013.2
10	ketakīvanakhaṇḍaiś ca sarvartukusumojjalaiḥ kadambair lakucaiḥ śālaiḥ panasair devadārubhiḥ 14 § 3892 108/brapu1987	BRP028.014.1 BRP028.014.2
	saralair mucukundaiś ca candanaiś ca sitetaraiḥ aśvatthaiḥ saptaparṇaiś ca āmrair āmrātakais tathā 15 § 3894	BRP028.015.1 BRP028.015.2
	tālaiḥ pūgaphalaiś caiva nārikeraiḥ kapitthakaiḥ anyaiś ca vividhair vṛkṣaiḥ sarvataḥ samalaṅkṛtam 16 § 3896	BRP028.016.1 BRP028.016.2
15	kṣetraṃ tatra raveḥ puṇyam āste jagati viśrutam samantād yojanaṃ sāgraṃ bhuktimuktiphalapradam 17 § 3898	BRP028.017.1 BRP028.017.2

BRP028.018.1	āste tatra svayaṃ devaḥ sahasrāṃśur divākaraḥ 	
BRP028.018.2	koṇāditya iti khyāto bhuktimuktiphalapradaḥ 18 § 3900	
BRP028.019.1	māghe māsi site pakṣe saptamyāṃ saṃyatendriyaḥ	
BRP028.019.2	kṛtopavāso yatretya snātvā tu makarālaye 19 § 3902	
BRP028.020.1	kṛtaśauco viśuddhātmā smaran devaṃ divākaram	5
BRP028.020.2	sāgare vidhivat snātvā śarvaryante samāhitaḥ 20 § 3904	
BRP028.021.1	devān ṛṣīn manuṣyāṃś ca pitṛn santarpya ca dvijāḥ	
BRP028.021.2	uttīrya vāsasī dhaute paridhāya sunirmale 21 § 3906	
BRP028.022.1	ācamya prayato bhūtvā tīre tasya mahodadheḥ	
BRP028.022.2	upaviśyodaye kāle prānmukhaḥ savitus tadā 22 § 3908	10
BRP028.023.1	vilikhya padmaṃ medhāvī raktacandanavāriṇā 	
BRP028.023.2	aṣṭapattraṃ kesarādhyam vartulam cordhvakarṇikam 23 § 3910	
BRP028.024.1	tilataṇḍulatoyam ca raktacandanasamṃyutam	
BRP028.024.2	raktapuṣpaṃ sadarbham ca prakṣipet tāmrabhājane 24 § 3912	
BRP028.025.1	tāmrābhāve 'rkapattrasya puṭe kṛtvā tilādikam	15
BRP028.025.2	pidhāya tan muniśreṣṭhāḥ pātram pātreṇa vinyaset 25 § 3914	

	karanyāsāṅgavyāsaṃ kṛtvāṅgair hr̥dayādibhiḥ ātmānaṃ bhāskaraṃ dhyātvā samyak śraddhāsamanvitaḥ 26 § 3916	BRP028.026.1 BRP028.026.2
	madhye cāgnidale dhīmān nairṛte śvasane dale kāmarigocare caiva punar madhye ca pūjayet 27 § 3918	BRP028.027.1 BRP028.027.2
5	prabhūtaṃ vimalaṃ sāraṃ ārādhyaṃ paramaṃ sukham sampūjya padmaṃ āvāhya gaganāt tatra bhāskaram 28 § 3920	BRP028.028.1 BRP028.028.2
	karṇikopari saṃsthāpya tato mudrāṃ pradarśayet kṛtvā snānādikaṃ sarvaṃ dhyātvā taṃ susamāhitaḥ 29 § 3922	BRP028.029.1 BRP028.029.2
10	sitapadmopari raviṃ tejobimbe vyavasthitam piṅgākṣaṃ dvibhujam raktam padmapattrāruṇāmbaram 30 § 3924	BRP028.030.1 BRP028.030.2
	sarvalakṣaṇasaṃyuktaṃ sarvābharaṇabhūṣitam surūpaṃ varadaṃ śāntam prabhāmaṇḍalamaṇḍitam 31 § 3926	BRP028.031.1 BRP028.031.2
	udyantaṃ bhāskaraṃ dṛṣṭvā sāndrasindūrasannibham tatas tat pātram ādāya jānubhyāṃ dharaṇīm gataḥ 32 § 3928	BRP028.032.1 BRP028.032.2
	109/brapu1987	
15	kṛtvā śirasi tat pātram ekacittas tu vāgyataḥ tryakṣareṇa tu mantreṇa sūryāyārghyaṃ nivedayet 33 § 3930	BRP028.033.1 BRP028.033.2

BRP028.034.1	adīkṣitas tu tasyaiva nāмнаivārghaṃ prayacchati	
BRP028.034.2	śraddhayā bhāvayuktena bhaktigrāhyo ravir yataḥ 34 § 3932	
BRP028.035.1	agninirṛtivāyvīśamadhyapūrvādidikṣu ca	
BRP028.035.2	hṛc chiraś ca śikhāvarmanetrāṅy astraṃ ca pūjayet 35 § 3934	
BRP028.036.1	dattvārghyaṃ gandhadhūpaṃ ca dīpaṃ naivedyam eva ca	5
BRP028.036.2	japtvā stutvā namas kṛtvā mudrāṃ baddhvā visarjayet 36 § 3936	
BRP028.037.1	ye vārghyaṃ samprayacchanti sūryāya niyatendriyāḥ	
BRP028.037.2	brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyā vaiśyāḥ striyaḥ śūdrāś ca saṃyatāḥ 37 § 3938	
BRP028.038.1	bhaktibhāvena satataṃ viśuddhenāntarātmanā 	
BRP028.038.2	te bhuktivābhimatān kāmān prāpnuvanti parāṃ gatim 38 § 3940	10
BRP028.039.1	trailokyadīpakaṃ devaṃ bhāskaraṃ gaganecaram	
BRP028.039.2	ye saṃśrayanti manujās te syuḥ sukhasya bhājanam 39 § 3942	
BRP028.040.1	yāvan na dīyate cārghyaṃ bhāskarāya yathoditam	
BRP028.040.2	tāvan na pūjayed viṣṇuṃ śaṅkaraṃ vā sureśvaram 40 § 3944	
BRP028.041.1	tasmāt prayatnam āsthāya dadyād arghyaṃ dine dine	15

	āḍityāya śucir bhūtvā puṣpair gandhair manoramaiḥ 41 § 3946	BRP028.041.2
	evam dadāti yaś cārghyaṃ saptamyāṃ susamāhitaḥ	BRP028.042.1
	āḍityāya śuciḥ snātaḥ sa labhed īpsitaṃ phalam 42 § 3948	BRP028.042.2
5	rogād vimucyate rogī vittārthī labhate dhanam vidyāṃ prāpnoti vidyārthī sutārthī putravān bhavet 43 § 3950	BRP028.043.1 BRP028.043.2
	yaṃ yaṃ kāmam abhidhyāyan sūryāyārghyaṃ prayacchati	BRP028.044.1
	tasya tasya phalaṃ samyak prāpnoti puruṣaḥ sudhīḥ 44 § 3952	BRP028.044.2
	snātvā vai sāgare dattvā sūryāyārghyaṃ praṇamya ca	BRP028.045.1
	naro vā yadi vā nārī sarvakāmaphalaṃ labhet 45 § 3954	BRP028.045.2
10	tataḥ sūryālayaṃ gacchet puṣpam āḍāya vāgyataḥ	BRP028.046.1
	praviśya pūjayed bhānuṃ kṛtvā tu triḥ pradakṣiṇam 46 § 3956	BRP028.046.2
	pūjayet parayā bhaktyā koṇārkaṃ munisattamāḥ	BRP028.047.1
	gandhaiḥ puṣpais tathā dīpair dhūpair naivedyakair api 47 § 3958	BRP028.047.2
	110/brapu1987	
	daṇḍavat praṇipātaiś ca jayaśabdais tathā stavaiḥ	BRP028.048.1
15	evam sampūjya taṃ devaṃ sahasrāmśuṃ jagatpatim 48 § 3960	BRP028.048.2

BRP028.049.1	daśānām aśvamedhānām phalaṃ prāpnoti mānavaḥ	
BRP028.049.2	sarvapāpavinirmukto yuvā divyavapur naraḥ 49 § 3962	
BRP028.050.1	saptāvarān sapta parān vaṃśān uddhṛtya bho dvijāḥ	
BRP028.050.2	vimānenārkavarṇena kāmāgena suvarcasā 50 § 3964	
BRP028.051.1	upagīyamāno gandharvaiḥ sūryalokaṃ sa gacchati	5
BRP028.051.2	bhuktvā tatra varān bhogān yāvad ābhūtasamplavam 51 § 3966	
BRP028.052.1	punyakṣayād ihāyātaḥ pravare yoginām kule	
BRP028.052.2	caturvedo bhaved vipraḥ svadharmanirataḥ śuciḥ 52 § 3968	
BRP028.053.1	yogaṃ vivasvataḥ prāpya tato mokṣam avāpnuyāt	
BRP028.053.2	caitre māsi site pakṣe yātrām damanabhañjikām 53 § 3970	10
BRP028.054.1	yaḥ karoti naras tatra pūrvoktaṃ sa phalaṃ labhet	
BRP028.054.2	śayanotthāpane bhānoḥ saṅkrāntyām viṣuvāyane 54 § 3972	
BRP028.055.1	vāre raves tithau caiva parvakāle 'thavā dvijāḥ	
BRP028.055.2	ye tatra yātrām kurvanti śraddhayā saṃyatendriyāḥ 55 § 3974	
BRP028.056.1	vimānenārkavarṇena sūryalokaṃ vrajanti te	15
BRP028.056.2	āste tatra mahādevas tīre nadanadīpateḥ 56 § 3976	
BRP028.057.1	rāmeśvara iti khyātaḥ sarvakāmaphalapadaḥ	

	ye taṃ paśyanti kāmāriṃ snātvā samyañ mahodadhau 57 § 3978	BRP028.057.2
	gandhaiḥ puṣpais tathā dhūpair dīpair naivedyakair varaiḥ	BRP028.058.1
	praṇipātais tathā stotair gītair vādyair manoharaiḥ 58 § 3980	BRP028.058.2
	rājasūyaphalaṃ samyag vājimedhaphalaṃ tathā 	BRP028.059.1
5	prāpnuvanti mahātmānaḥ saṃsiddhiṃ paramāṃ tathā 59 § 3982	BRP028.059.2
	kāmagena vimānena kiñkijālamālinā	BRP028.060.1
	upagīyamānā gandharvaiḥ śivalokaṃ vrajanti te 60 § 3984	BRP028.060.2
	āhūtasamplavaṃ yāvad bhuktvā bhogān manoramān	BRP028.061.1
	puṇyakṣayād ihāgatya cāturvedā bhavanti te 61 § 3986	BRP028.061.2
10	śāṅkaraṃ yogam āsthāya tato mokṣaṃ vrajanti te	BRP028.062.1
	yas tatra savituḥ kṣetre prāṇāṃs tyajati mānavaḥ 62 § 3988	BRP028.062.2
	sa sūryalokaṃ āsthāya devavan modate divi	BRP028.063.1
	punar mānuṣatāṃ prāpya rājā bhavati dhārmikaḥ 63 § 3990	BRP028.063.2
	yogaṃ raveḥ samāsādyā tato mokṣam avāpnuyāt	BRP028.064.1
15	evaṃ mayā muniśreṣṭhāḥ proktaṃ kṣetraṃ sudurlabham 64 § 3992	BRP028.064.2

BRP028.065.1

koṅārkaśyodadhes tīre
bhuktimuktiphalaḥ || 65 || § 3993

29 Chapter 29 : On worship of the sun

brapu-1989 111/brapu1987
71-73

munaya ūcuḥ : § 3994

BRP029.001.1

śruto 'smābhiḥ suraśreṣṭha bhavatā yad
udāhṛtam |

BRP029.001.2

bhāskarasya paraṃ kṣetraṃ
bhuktimuktiphalaḥ || 1 || § 3996

BRP029.002.1

na tṛptim adhigacchāmaḥ śṛṅvantaḥ sukhadāṃ
kathāṃ |

BRP029.002.2

tava vaktrodbhavāṃ puṇyāṃ
ādityasyāghanāśinīm || 2 || § 3998

5

BRP029.003.1

ataḥ paraṃ suraśreṣṭha brūhi no vadatāṃ vara |
devapūjāphalaṃ yac ca yac ca dānaphalaṃ
prabho || 3 || § 4000

BRP029.003.2

BRP029.004.1

praṇipāte namaskāre tathā caiva pradakṣiṇe |

BRP029.004.2

dīpadhūpapradāne ca sammārjanavidhau ca yat
|| 4 || § 4002

BRP029.005.1

upavāse ca yat puṇyaṃ yat puṇyaṃ
naktabhojane |

10

BRP029.005.2

arghaś ca kīḍṛśaḥ proktaḥ kutra vā
sampradīyate || 5 || § 4004

BRP029.006.1

kathāṃ ca kriyate bhaktiḥ kathāṃ devaḥ
prasīdati |

BRP029.006.2

etat sarvaṃ suraśreṣṭha śrotum icchāmahe
vayam || 6 || § 4006

brahmovāca : § 4007

	arghyaṃ pūjādikaṃ sarvaṃ bhāskarasya dvijottamāḥ	BRP029.007.1
	bhaktiṃ śraddhāṃ samādhiṃ ca kathyamānaṃ nibodhata 7 § 4009	BRP029.007.2
	manasā bhāvanā bhaktir iṣṭā śraddhā ca kīrtiyate 	BRP029.008.1
	dhyānaṃ samādhir ity uktaṃ śṛṇudhvaṃ susamāhitāḥ 8 § 4011	BRP029.008.2
5	tatkathāṃ śrāvayed yas tu tadbhaktān pūjayīta vā	BRP029.009.1
	agniśuśrūṣakaś caiva sa vai bhaktaḥ sanātanaḥ 9 § 4013	BRP029.009.2
	taccittas tanmanās caiva devapūjārataḥ sadā tatkarmakṛd bhaved yas tu sa vai bhaktaḥ	BRP029.010.1 BRP029.010.2
	sanātanaḥ 10 § 4015	
	devārthe kriyamāṇāni yaḥ karmāṇy anumanyate	BRP029.011.1
10	kīrtanād vā paro viprāḥ sa vai bhaktataro naraḥ 11 § 4017	BRP029.011.2
	nābhyasūyeta tadbhaktān na nindyāc cānyadevatām	BRP029.012.1
	ādityavratacārī ca sa vai bhaktataro naraḥ 12 § 4019	BRP029.012.2
	gacchaṃs tiṣṭhan svapañ jighrann unmiṣan nimiṣann api	BRP029.013.1
	yaḥ smared bhāskaraṃ nityaṃ sa vai bhaktataro naraḥ 13 § 4021	BRP029.013.2
15	evaṃvidhā tv iyaṃ bhaktiḥ sadā kāryā vijānatā 	BRP029.014.1
	bhaktyā samādhinā caiva stavena manasā tathā 14 § 4023	BRP029.014.2

BRP029.015.1	kriyate niyamo yas tu dānaṃ viprāya dīyate	
BRP029.015.2	pratigr̥hṇanti taṃ devā manuṣyāḥ pitaras tathā 15 § 4025	
BRP029.016.1	pattraṃ puṣpaṃ phalaṃ toyam yad bhaktyā samupāhṛtam	
BRP029.016.2	pratigr̥hṇanti tad devā nāstikān varjayanti ca 16 § 4027	
	112/brapu1987	
BRP029.017.1	bhāvaśuddhiḥ prayoktavyā niyamācārasaṃyutā	5
BRP029.017.2	bhāvaśuddhyā kriyate yat tat sarvaṃ saphalaṃ bhavet 17 § 4029	
BRP029.018.1	stutijapyopahāreṇa pūjayāpi vivasvataḥ	
BRP029.018.2	upavāsena bhaktyā vai sarvapāpaiḥ pramucyate 18 § 4031	
BRP029.019.1	praṇidhāya śiro bhūmyāṃ namaskāraṃ karoti yaḥ	
BRP029.019.2	tatkṣaṇāt sarvapāpebhyo mucyate nātra saṃśayaḥ 19 § 4033	10
BRP029.020.1	bhaktiyukto naro yo 'sau raveḥ kuryāt pradakṣiṇām	
BRP029.020.2	pradakṣiṇīkṛtā tena saptadvīpā vasundharā 20 § 4035	
BRP029.021.1	sūryaṃ manasi yaḥ kṛtvā kuryād vyomapradakṣiṇām	
BRP029.021.2	pradakṣiṇīkṛtās tena sarve devā bhavanti hi 21 § 4037	
BRP029.022.1	ekāhāro naro bhūtvā ṣaṣṭhyāṃ yo 'rcayate ravim	15

	niyamavratacārī ca bhaved bhaktisamanvitaḥ 22 § 4039	BRP029.022.2
	saptamyāṃ vā mahābhāgāḥ so 'śvamedhaphalaṃ labhet ahorātropavāsenā pūjayed yas tu bhāskaram 23 § 4041	BRP029.023.1 BRP029.023.2
	saptamyāṃ athavā ṣaṣṭhyāṃ sa yāti paramāṃ gatim	BRP029.024.1
5	kṛṣṇapakṣasya saptamyāṃ sopavāso jitendriyaḥ 24 § 4043	BRP029.024.2
	sarvaratnopahāreṇa pūjayed yas tu bhāskaram padmaprabheṇa yānena sūryalokaṃ sa gacchati 25 § 4045	BRP029.025.1 BRP029.025.2
	śuklapakṣasya saptamyāṃ upavāsaparo naraḥ sarvaśuklopahāreṇa pūjayed yas tu bhāskaram 26 § 4047	BRP029.026.1 BRP029.026.2
10	sarvapāpavinirmuktaḥ sūryalokaṃ sa gacchati arkasamputasamyuktam udakaṃ prasṛtaṃ pibet 27 § 4049	BRP029.027.1 BRP029.027.2
	kramavṛddhyā caturviṃśam ekaikaṃ kṣapayet punaḥ	BRP029.028.1
	dvābhyāṃ samvatsarābhyāṃ tu samāptaniyamo bhavet 28 § 4051	BRP029.028.2
	sarvakāmapradā hy eṣā praśastā hy arkasaptamī 	BRP029.029.1
15	śuklapakṣasya saptamyāṃ yadādityadinaṃ bhavet 29 § 4053	BRP029.029.2
	saptamī vijayā nāma tatra dattaṃ mahat phalam 	BRP029.030.1

BRP029.030.2	snānaṃ dānaṃ tapo homa upavāsas tathaiva ca 30 § 4055	
BRP029.031.1	sarvaṃ vijayasaptamyāṃ mahāpātakanāśanam 	
BRP029.031.2	ye cādityadine prāpte śrāddham kurvanti mānavāḥ 31 § 4057	
BRP029.032.1	yajanti ca mahāśvetam te labhante yathepsitam 	
BRP029.032.2	yeṣāṃ dharmyāḥ kriyāḥ sarvāḥ sadaivoddiśya bhāskaram 32 § 4059	5
BRP029.033.1	na kule jāyate teṣāṃ daridro vyādhito 'pi vā	
BRP029.033.2	śvetayā raktayā vāpi pītamṛttikayāpi vā 33 § 4061	
BRP029.034.1	upalepanakartā tu cintitam labhate phalam	
BRP029.034.2	citrabhānuṃ vicitrais tu kusumaiś ca sugandhibhiḥ 34 § 4063	
BRP029.035.1	pūjayet sopavāso yaḥ sa kāmān īpsitāṃl labhet	10
BRP029.035.2	ghṛtena dīpaṃ prajvālya tilatailena vā punaḥ 35 § 4065	
	113/brapu1987	
BRP029.036.1	ādityaṃ pūjayed yas tu cakṣuṣā na sa hīyate	
BRP029.036.2	dīpadātā naro nityaṃ jñānadīpena dīpyate 36 § 4067	
BRP029.037.1	tilāḥ pavitraṃ tailaṃ vā tilagodānam uttamam	
BRP029.037.2	agnikārye ca dīpe ca mahāpātakanāśanam 37 § 4069	15
BRP029.038.1	dīpaṃ dadāti yo nityaṃ devatāyataneṣu ca	
BRP029.038.2	catuṣpathēṣu rathyāsu rūpavān subhago bhavet 38 § 4071	

	havirbhiḥ prathamahaḥ kalpo dvitīyaś cauṣadhīrasaiḥ	BRP029.039.1
	vasāmedosthiniryāsair na tu deyaḥ kathañcana 39 § 4073	BRP029.039.2
	bhaved ūrdhvatir dīpo na kadācid adhogatiḥ 	BRP029.040.1
	dātā dīpyati cāpy evaṃ na tiryaggatim āpnuyāt 40 § 4075	BRP029.040.2
5	jvalamānaṃ sadā dīpaṃ na haren nāpi nāśayet dīpahartā naro bandhaṃ nāśaṃ krodhaṃ tamo vrajat 41 § 4077	BRP029.041.1 BRP029.041.2
	dīpadātā svargaloke dīpamāleva rājate yaḥ samālabhate nityaṃ kuñkumāgurucandanaiḥ 42 § 4079	BRP029.042.1 BRP029.042.2
	sampadyate naraḥ pretya dhanena yaśasā śriyā 	BRP029.043.1
10	raktacandanasammiśrai raktapuṣpaiḥ śucir naraḥ 43 § 4081	BRP029.043.2
	udaye 'rghyaṃ sadā dattvā siddhiṃ saṃvatsarāl labhet	BRP029.044.1
	udayāt parivarteta yāvad astamane sthitaḥ 44 § 4083	BRP029.044.2
	japann abhimukhaḥ kiñcin mantraṃ stotram athāpi vā	BRP029.045.1
	ādityavratam etat tu mahāpātakanāśanam 45 § 4085	BRP029.045.2
15	arghyeṇa sahitam caiva sarve sāṅgam pradāpayet	BRP029.046.1
	udaye śraddhayā yuktaḥ sarvapāpaiḥ pramucyate 46 § 4087	BRP029.046.2

BRP029.047.1	suvarṇadhenuanaḍvāhavasudhāvastrasaṃyutam 	
BRP029.047.2	arghyapradātā labhate saptajanmānugam phalam 47 § 4089	
BRP029.048.1	agnau toyē 'ntarikṣe ca śucau bhūmyām tathaiva ca	
BRP029.048.2	pratimāyām tathā piṇḍyām deyam arghyam prayatnataḥ 48 § 4091	
BRP029.049.1	nāpasavyam na savyam ca dadyād abhimukhaḥ sadā	5
BRP029.049.2	saghr̥tam guggulam vāpi raver bhaktisamanvitaḥ 49 § 4093	
BRP029.050.1	tatkṣaṇāt sarvapāpebhyo mucyate nātra saṃśayaḥ	
BRP029.050.2	śrīvāsam caturasram ca devadārum tathaiva ca 50 § 4095	
BRP029.051.1	karpūrāgarudhūpāni dattvā vai svargagāmiṇaḥ 	
BRP029.051.2	ayane tūttare sūryam athavā dakṣiṇāyane 51 § 4097	10
BRP029.052.1	pūjayitvā viśeṣeṇa sarvapāpaiḥ pramucyate	
BRP029.052.2	viśuveṣūparāgeṣu ṣaḍaśītimukheṣu ca 52 § 4099	
114/brapu1987		
BRP029.053.1	pūjayitvā viśeṣeṇa sarvapāpaiḥ pramucyate	
BRP029.053.2	evam velāsu sarvāsu sarvakālam ca mānavaḥ 53 § 4101	
BRP029.054.1	bhaktyā pūjayate yo 'rkam so 'rkaloke mahīyate 	15
BRP029.054.2	kṛsaraiḥ pāyasaiḥ pūpaiḥ phalamūlaghr̥taudanaiḥ 54 § 4103	

	balim kṛtvā tu sūryāya sarvān kāmān avāpnuyāt 	BRP029.055.1
	ghṛtena tarpaṇam kṛtvā sarvasiddho bhaven naraḥ 55 § 4105	BRP029.055.2
	kṣīreṇa tarpaṇam kṛtvā manas tāpair na yujyate 	BRP029.056.1
	dadhnā tu tarpaṇam kṛtvā kāryasiddhiṃ labhen naraḥ 56 § 4107	BRP029.056.2
5	snānārtham āhared yas tu jalaṃ bhānoḥ samāhitaḥ	BRP029.057.1
	tīrtheṣu śucitāpannaḥ sa yāti paramām gatim 57 § 4109	BRP029.057.2
	chattraṃ dhvajam vitānam vā patākām cāmarāṇi ca	BRP029.058.1
	śraddhayā bhānave dattvā gatim iṣṭām avāpnuyāt 58 § 4111	BRP029.058.2
	yad yad dravyaṃ naro bhaktyā ādityāya prayacchati	BRP029.059.1
10	tat tasya śatasāhasram utpādayati bhāskaraḥ 59 § 4113	BRP029.059.2
	mānasam vācikaṃ vāpi kāyajam yac ca duṣkṛtam	BRP029.060.1
	sarvaṃ sūryaprasādena tad aśeṣam vyapohati 60 § 4115	BRP029.060.2
	ekāhenāpi yad bhānoḥ pūjāyāḥ prāpyate phalam	BRP029.061.1

BRP029.061.2

yathoktadaḥṣṇair viprair na tat kratuśatair api
|| 61 || § 4117

30 Chapter 30: The sun as highest deity; his twelve-fold shape; Mitra's instruction to Nārada

brapu-1989
73-76 munaya ūcuḥ : § 4118

BRP030.001.1

aho devasya māhātmyaṃ śrutam evaṃ
jagatpate |

BRP030.001.2

bhāskarasya suraśreṣṭha vadatas teṣu
durlabham || 1 || § 4120

BRP030.002.1

bhūyaḥ prabrūhi deveśa yat pṛcchāmo jagatpate
|

BRP030.002.2

śrotum icchāmahe brahman paraṃ kautūhalaṃ 5
hi naḥ || 2 || § 4122

BRP030.003.1

gṛhastho brahmacārī ca vānaprastho 'tha
bhikṣukaḥ |

BRP030.003.2

ya icchen mokṣam āsthātuṃ devatāṃ kām
yajeta saḥ || 3 || § 4124

BRP030.004.1

kuto hy asyākṣayaḥ svargaḥ kuto niḥśreyasaṃ
param |

BRP030.004.2

svargataś caiva kiṃ kuryād yena na cyavate
punaḥ || 4 || § 4126

BRP030.005.1

devānāṃ cātra ko devaḥ pitṛṇāṃ caiva kaḥ pitā 10
|

BRP030.005.2

yasmāt parataraṃ nāsti tan me brūhi sureśvara
|| 5 || § 4128

BRP030.006.1

kutaḥ sṛṣṭam idaṃ viśvaṃ sarvaṃ
sthāvarajaṅgamam |

	pralaye ca kam abhyeti tad bhavān vaktum arhati 6 § 4130 brahmovāca : § 4131	BRP030.006.2
	udyann evaiṣa kurute jagad vitimiram karaiḥ nātaḥ parataro devaḥ kaścīd anyo dvijottamāḥ 7 § 4133 115/brapu1987	BRP030.007.1 BRP030.007.2
5	anādinidhano hy eṣa puruṣaḥ śāśvato 'vyayaḥ tāpayaty eṣa trīṃḥ lokān bhavan raśmibhir ulbaṇaḥ 8 § 4135	BRP030.008.1 BRP030.008.2
	sarvadevamayo hy eṣa tapatām tapano varaḥ sarvasya jagato nāthaḥ sarvasākṣī jagatpatiḥ 9 § 4137	BRP030.009.1 BRP030.009.2
10	saṅkṣipaty eṣa bhūtāni tathā viṣṛjate punaḥ eṣa bhāti tapaty eṣa varṣaty eṣa gabhastibhiḥ 10 § 4139	BRP030.010.1 BRP030.010.2
	eṣa dhātā vidhātā ca bhūtādir bhūtabhāvanaḥ na hy eṣa kṣayam āyāti nityam akṣayamaṇḍalah 11 § 4141	BRP030.011.1 BRP030.011.2
	pitṛṇām ca pitā hy eṣa devatānām hi devatā dhruvaṃ sthānaṃ smṛtaṃ hy etad yasmān na cyavate punaḥ 12 § 4143	BRP030.012.1 BRP030.012.2
15	sargakāle jagat kṛtsnam ādityāt samprasūyate pralaye ca tam abhyeti bhāskaraṃ dīptatejasam 13 § 4145	BRP030.013.1 BRP030.013.2
	yoginaś cāpy asaṅkhyātās tyaktvā gṛhakalevaram vāyur bhūtvā viśanty asmiṃs tejorāśau divākare 14 § 4147	BRP030.014.1 BRP030.014.2

BRP030.015.1	asya raśmisahasrāṇi śākhā iva vihaṅgamāḥ	
BRP030.015.2	vasanty āśritya munayaḥ saṃsiddhā daivataiḥ saha 15 § 4149	
BRP030.016.1	gṛhasthā janakādyās ca rājāno yogadharmaṇaḥ	
BRP030.016.2	vālakhilyādayaś caiva ṛṣayo brahmavādinaḥ 16 § 4151	
BRP030.017.1	vānaprasthās ca ye cānye vyāsādyā bhikṣavas	5
	tathā	
BRP030.017.2	yogam āsthāya sarve te praviṣṭāḥ sūryamaṇḍalam 17 § 4153	
BRP030.018.1	śuko vyāsasutaḥ śrīmān yogadharmam avāpya	
	saḥ	
BRP030.018.2	ādityakiraṇān gatvā hy apunarbhāvam āsthitaḥ 18 § 4155	
BRP030.019.1	śabdamātraśrutimukhā brahmaviṣṇuśivādayaḥ	
BRP030.019.2	pratyakṣo 'yaṃ paro devaḥ sūryas	10
	timiraṇāśanaḥ 19 § 4157	
BRP030.020.1	tasmād anyatra bhaktir hi na kāryā śubham	
	icchatā	
BRP030.020.2	yasmād drṣṭer agamyās te devā viṣṇupurogamāḥ 20 § 4159	
BRP030.021.1	ato bhavadbhiḥ satatam abhyarcoyo bhagavān	
	raviḥ	
BRP030.021.2	sa hi mātā pitā caiva kṛtsnasya jagato guruḥ 21 § 4161	
BRP030.022.1	anādyo lokanātho 'sau raśmimālī jagatpatiḥ	15
BRP030.022.2	mitratve ca sthito yasmāt tapas tepe dvijottamāḥ 22 § 4163	
BRP030.023.1	anādinidhano brahmā nityaś cākṣaya eva ca	

	sṛṣṭvā sasāgarān dvīpān bhuvanāni caturdaśa 23 § 4165	BRP030.023.2
	lokānāṃ sa hitārthāya sthitaś candrasarittaṭe sṛṣṭvā prajāpatīn sarvān sṛṣṭvā ca vividhāḥ prajāḥ 24 § 4167	BRP030.024.1 BRP030.024.2
	tataḥ śatasahasrāṃśur avyaktaś ca punaḥ svayam	BRP030.025.1
5	kṛtvā dvādaśadhātmanam ādityam upapadyate 25 § 4169	BRP030.025.2
	116/brapu1987	
	indro dhātātha parjanyaś tvaṣṭā pūṣāryamā bhagaḥ	BRP030.026.1
	vivasvān viṣṇur aṃśaś ca varuṇo mitra eva ca 26 § 4171	BRP030.026.2
	ābhir dvādaśabhis tena sūryeṇa paramātmanā kṛtsnam jagad idaṃ vyāptaṃ mūrtibhiś ca dvijottamāḥ 27 § 4173	BRP030.027.1 BRP030.027.2
10	tasya yā prathamā mūrtir ādityasyendrasañjñitā sthitā sā devarājatve devānāṃ ripunāśinī 28 § 4175	BRP030.028.1 BRP030.028.2
	dvitīyā tasya yā mūrtir nāmnā dhāteti kīrtitā sthitā prajāpatitvena vividhāḥ sṛjate prajāḥ 29 § 4177	BRP030.029.1 BRP030.029.2
15	ṛtīyārkasya yā mūrtiḥ parjanya itī viśrutā megheṣv eva sthitā sā tu varṣate ca gabhastibhiḥ 30 § 4179	BRP030.030.1 BRP030.030.2
	caturthī tasya yā mūrtir nāmnā tvaṣṭeti viśrutā sthitā vanaspatau sā tu oṣadhīṣu ca sarvataḥ 31 § 4181	BRP030.031.1 BRP030.031.2

BRP030.032.1	pañcamī tasya yā mūrtir nāmnā pūṣeti viśrutā	
BRP030.032.2	anne vyavasthitā sā tu prajāṃ puṣṇāti nityaśaḥ 32 § 4183	
BRP030.033.1	mūrtiḥ ṣaṣṭhī raver yā tu aryamā iti viśrutā	
BRP030.033.2	vāyoḥ saṃsaraṇā sā tu deveṣv eva samāśritā 33 § 4185	
BRP030.034.1	bhānor yā saptamī mūrtir nāmnā bhageṭi viśrutā	5
BRP030.034.2	 bhūyiṣv avasthitā sā tu śarīreṣu ca dehinām 34 § 4187	
BRP030.035.1	mūrtir yā tv aṣṭamī tasya vivasvān iti viśrutā	
BRP030.035.2	agnau pratiṣṭhitā sā tu pacaty annaṃ śarīriṇām 35 § 4189	
BRP030.036.1	navamī citrabhānor yā mūrtir viṣṇuś ca nāmataḥ	
BRP030.036.2	 prādurbhavati sā nityaṃ devānām arisūdanī 36 § 4191	10
BRP030.037.1	daśamī tasya yā mūrtir aṃśumān iti viśrutā	
BRP030.037.2	vāyau pratiṣṭhitā sā tu prahlādayati vai prajāḥ 37 § 4193	
BRP030.038.1	mūrtis tv ekādaśī bhānor nāmnā varuṇasañjñitā	
BRP030.038.2	 jaleṣv avasthitā sā tu prajāṃ puṣṇāti nityaśaḥ 38 § 4195	
BRP030.039.1	mūrtir yā dvādaśī bhānor nāmnā mitreṭi sañjñitā	15
BRP030.039.2	 lokānām sā hitārthāya sthitā candrasarittaṭe 39 § 4197	

	vāyubhakṣas tapas tepe sthitvā maitreṇa cakṣuṣā	BRP030.040.1
	anugrḥṇan sadā bhaktān varair nānāvidhais tu saḥ 40 § 4199	BRP030.040.2
	evaṃ sā jagatām mūrtir hitā vihitā purā	BRP030.041.1
	tatra mitraḥ sthito yasmāt tasmān mitraṃ paraṃ smṛtam 41 § 4201	BRP030.041.2
	117/brapu1987	
5	ābhir dvādaśabhis tena savitrā paramātmanā	BRP030.042.1
	kṛtsnam jagad idaṃ vyāptaṃ mūrtibhiś ca dvijottamāḥ 42 § 4203	BRP030.042.2
	tasmād dhyeyo namasyaś ca dvādaśasthāsu mūrtiṣu	BRP030.043.1
	bhaktimadbhir narair nityaṃ tadgatenāntarātmanā 43 § 4205	BRP030.043.2
	ity evaṃ dvādaśādityān namaskṛtvā tu mānavaḥ	BRP030.044.1
10	 nityaṃ śrutvā paṭhitvā ca sūryaloke mahīyate 44 § 4207	BRP030.044.2
	munaya ūcuḥ : § 4208	
	yadi tāvad ayaṃ sūryaś cādidevaḥ sanātanaḥ	BRP030.045.1
	tataḥ kasmāt tapas tepe varepsuḥ prākṛto yathā 45 § 4210	BRP030.045.2
	brahmovāca : § 4211	
15	etad vaḥ sampravakṣyāmi paraṃ guhyaṃ vibhāvasoḥ	BRP030.046.1
	prṣṭaṃ mitreṇa yat pūrvaṃ nāradāya mahātmane 46 § 4213	BRP030.046.2
	prān mayoktās tu yuṣmabhyaṃ raver dvādaśa mūrtayaḥ	BRP030.047.1

BRP030.047.2	mitraś ca varuṇaś cobhau tāsāṃ tapasi saṃsthitau 47 § 4215	
BRP030.048.1	abbhakṣo varuṇaś tāsāṃ tasthau paścimasāgare 	
BRP030.048.2	mitro mitravane cāsmiṃ vāyubhakṣo 'bhavat tadā 48 § 4217	
BRP030.049.1	atha merugireḥ śṛṅgāt pracyuto gandhamādanāt	
BRP030.049.2	nāradas tu mahāyogī sarvāṃl lokāṃś caran vaśī 49 § 4219	5
BRP030.050.1	ājagāmātha tatraiva yatra mitro 'carat tapaḥ	
BRP030.050.2	taṃ drṣṭvā tu tapasyantaṃ tasya kautūhalaṃ hy abhūt 50 § 4221	
BRP030.051.1	yo 'kṣayaś cāvyaayaś caiva vyaktāvyaktaḥ sanātanaḥ	
BRP030.051.2	dhṛtam ekātmakaṃ yena trailokyaṃ sumahātmanā 51 § 4223	
BRP030.052.1	yaḥ pitā sarvadevānāṃ parāṇāṃ api yaḥ paraḥ	10
BRP030.052.2	ayajad devatāḥ kās tu pitṛṇ vā kān asau yajet	
BRP030.052.3	iti sañcintya manasā taṃ devaṃ nārado 'bravīt 52 § 4226	
	nārada uvāca : § 4227	
BRP030.053.1	vedeṣu sapurāṇeṣu sāṅgopāṅgeṣu gīyase	
BRP030.053.2	tvam ajaḥ śāśvato dhātā tvam nidhānam anuttamam 53 § 4229	15
BRP030.054.1	bhūtaṃ bhavyaṃ bhavac caiva tvayi sarvaṃ pratiṣṭhitam	
BRP030.054.2	catvāraś cāśramā deva grhasthādyās tathaiva hi 54 § 4231	

	yajanti tvām aharahas tvām mūrtitvaṃ samāśritam	BRP030.055.1
	pitā mātā ca sarvasya daivatam tvam hi śāśvatam 55 § 4233	BRP030.055.2
	yajase pitaram kaṃ tvam devam vāpi na vidmahe 56 § 4234	BRP030.056.1
	mitra uvāca : § 4235	
5	avācyam etad vaktavyam param guhyam sanātanam	BRP030.057.1
	tvayi bhaktimati brahman pravakṣyāmi yathātatham 57 § 4237	BRP030.057.2
	yat tat sūkṣmam avijñeyam avyaktam acalam dhruvam	BRP030.058.1
	indriyair indriyārthaiś ca sarvabhūtair vivarjitam 58 § 4239	BRP030.058.2
	118/brapu1987	
	sa hy antarātmā bhūtānām kṣetraijñāś caiva kathyate	BRP030.059.1
10	triguṇād vyatirikto 'sau puruṣaś caiva kalpitaḥ 59 § 4241	BRP030.059.2
	hiraṇyagarbho bhagavān saiva buddhir iti smṛtaḥ	BRP030.060.1
	mahān iti ca yogeṣu pradhānam iti kathyate 60 § 4243	BRP030.060.2
	sāṅkhye ca kathyate yoge nāmbhir bahudhātmakaḥ	BRP030.061.1
	sa ca trirūpo viśvātmā śarvo 'kṣara iti smṛtaḥ 61 § 4245	BRP030.061.2
15	dhṛtam ekātmakaṃ tena trailokyam idam ātmanā	BRP030.062.1

BRP030.062.2	aśarīraḥ śarīreṣu sarveṣu nivasaty asau 62 § 4247	
BRP030.063.1	vasann api śarīreṣu na sa lipyeta karmabhiḥ	
BRP030.063.2	mamāntarātmā tava ca ye cānye dehasamsthitāḥ 63 § 4249	
BRP030.064.1	sarveṣāṃ sākṣibhūto 'sau na grāhyaḥ kenacit kvacit	
BRP030.064.2	saguṇo nirguṇo viśvo jñānagamyo hy asau smṛtaḥ 64 § 4251	5
BRP030.065.1	sarvataḥpāṇipādāntaḥ sarvatokṣīsiromukhaḥ	
BRP030.065.2	sarvataḥśrutimāṃl loke sarvam āvṛtya tiṣṭhati 65 § 4253	
BRP030.066.1	viśvamūrdhā viśvabhujō viśvapādākṣināsikaḥ	
BRP030.066.2	ekaś carati vai kṣetre svairacārī yathāsukham 66 § 4255	
BRP030.067.1	kṣetrāṇīha śarīrāṇi teṣāṃ caiva yathāsukham	10
BRP030.067.2	tāni vetti sa yogātmā tataḥ kṣetrajaña ucyate 67 § 4257	
BRP030.068.1	avyakte ca pure śete puruṣas tena cocyate	
BRP030.068.2	viśvaṃ bahuvidhaṃ jñeyaṃ sa ca sarvatra ucyate 68 § 4259	
BRP030.069.1	tasmāt sa bahurūpatvād viśvarūpa iti smṛtaḥ	
BRP030.069.2	tasyaikasya mahattvaṃ hi sa caikaḥ puruṣaḥ smṛtaḥ 69 § 4261	15
BRP030.070.1	mahāpuruṣaśabdaṃ hi bibharty ekaḥ sanātanah 	
BRP030.070.2	sa tu vidhikriyāyattaḥ sṛjaty ātmānam ātmanā 70 § 4263	
BRP030.071.1	śatadhā sahasradhā caiva tathā śatasahasradhā	

	koṭīśaś ca karoty eṣa pratyagātmānam ātmanā 71 § 4265	BRP030.071.2
	ākāśāt patitaṃ toyam yāti svādvantaram yathā bhūme rasaviśeṣeṇa tathā guṇarasāt tu saḥ 72 § 4267	BRP030.072.1 BRP030.072.2
5	eka eva yathā vāyur deheṣv eva hi pañcadhā ekatvaṃ ca pṛthaktvaṃ ca tathā tasya na saṃśayaḥ 73 § 4269	BRP030.073.1 BRP030.073.2
	sthānāntaraviśeṣāc ca yathāgnir labhate parām sañjñāṃ tathā mune so 'yaṃ brahmādiṣu tathāpnuyāt 74 § 4271	BRP030.074.1 BRP030.074.2
	yathā dīpasahasrāṇi dīpa ekaḥ prasūyate tathā rūpasahasrāṇi sa ekaḥ samprasūyate 75 § 4273	BRP030.075.1 BRP030.075.2
10	yadā sa budhyaty ātmānaṃ tadā bhavati kevalaḥ ekatvapralaye cāsya bahutvaṃ ca pravartate 76 § 4275	BRP030.076.1 BRP030.076.2
	nityaṃ hi nāsti jagati bhūtaṃ sthāvarajaṅgamam akṣayaś cāprameyaś ca sarvagaś ca sa ucyate 77 § 4277	BRP030.077.1 BRP030.077.2
	119/brapu1987	
	tasmād avyaktam utpannaṃ triguṇaṃ dvijasattamāḥ avyaktāvyaktabhāvasthā yā sā prakṛtir ucyate 78 § 4279	BRP030.078.1 BRP030.078.2
15	tāṃ yoniṃ brahmaṇo viddhi yo 'sau sadasadātmakaḥ	BRP030.079.1

BRP030.079.2	loke ca pūjyate yo 'sau daive pitrye ca karmaṇi 79 § 4281	
BRP030.080.1	nāsti tasmāt paro hy anyaḥ pitā devo 'pi vā dvijāḥ	
BRP030.080.2	ātmanā sa tu vijñeyas tatas taṃ pūjayāmy aham 80 § 4283	
BRP030.081.1	svargeṣv api hi ye kecit taṃ namasyanti dehinaḥ 	
BRP030.081.2	tena gacchanti devarṣe tenoddiṣṭaphalāṃ gatim 81 § 4285	5
BRP030.082.1	taṃ devāḥ svāśramasthās ca nānāmūrtisamāśritāḥ	
BRP030.082.2	bhaktyā sampūjayanty ādyaṃ gatiś caisāṃ dadāti saḥ 82 § 4287	
BRP030.083.1	sa hi sarvagataś caiva nirguṇaś caiva kathyate	
BRP030.083.2	evaṃ matvā yathājñānaṃ pūjayāmi divākaram 83 § 4289	
BRP030.084.1	ye ca tadbhāvitā loka ekatattvaṃ samāśritāḥ	10
BRP030.084.2	etad apy adhikaṃ teṣāṃ yad ekaṃ praviśanty uta 84 § 4291	
BRP030.085.1	iti guhyasamuddeśas tava nārada kīrtitaḥ	
BRP030.085.2	asmadbhaktyāpi devarṣe tvayāpi paramaṃ smṛtam 85 § 4293	
BRP030.086.1	surair vā munibhir vāpi purāṇair varadaṃ smṛtam	
BRP030.086.2	sarve ca paramātmānaṃ pūjayanti divākaram 86 § 4295	15
	brahmovāca : § 4296	
BRP030.087.1	evam etat purākhyātaṃ nāradāya tu bhānunā	

	mayāpi ca samākhyātā kathā bhānor dvijottamāḥ 87 § 4298	BRP030.087.2
	idam ākhyānam ākhyeyaṃ mayākhyātaṃ dvijottamāḥ	BRP030.088.1
	na hy anādityabhaktāya idaṃ deyaṃ kadācana 88 § 4300	BRP030.088.2
	yaś caitac chrāvayen nityaṃ yaś caiva śṛṇuyān naraḥ	BRP030.089.1
5	sa sahasrārciṣaṃ devaṃ praviśen nātra saṃśayaḥ 89 § 4302	BRP030.089.2
	mucyetārtas tathā rogāc chrutvemām āditaḥ kathām	BRP030.090.1
	jijñāsur labhate jñānaṃ gatim iṣṭāṃ tathaiva ca 90 § 4304	BRP030.090.2
	kṣaṇena labhate 'dhvānam idaṃ yaḥ paṭhate mune	BRP030.091.1
	yo yaṃ kāmayate kāmaṃ sa taṃ prāpnoty asaṃśayam 91 § 4306	BRP030.091.2
10	tasmād bhavadbhiḥ satataṃ smartavyo bhagavān raviḥ	BRP030.092.1
	sa ca dhātā vidhātā ca sarvasya jagataḥ prabhuḥ 92 § 4308	BRP030.092.2

31 Chapter 31 : Various aspects of the sun ; the 12 Ādityas ; the 21 names of the sun

120/brapu1987

brahmovāca : § 4309

brapu-1989
76-77

ādityamūlam akhilaṃ trailokyam munisattamāḥ
|

BRP031.001.1

BRP031.001.2	bhavaty asmāḥ jagat sarvaṃ sadevāsura mānuṣam 1 § 4311	
BRP031.002.1	rudropendramahendrāṇāṃ viprendratridivaukasāṃ	
BRP031.002.2	mahādyutimatāṃ caiva tejo 'yaṃ sārvalaukikam 2 § 4313	
BRP031.003.1	sarvātmā sarvalokeśo devadevaḥ prajāpatiḥ	
BRP031.003.2	sūrya eva trilokasya mūlaṃ paramadaivatam 5 3 § 4315	
BRP031.004.1	agnau prāsthutiḥ samyag ādityam upatiṣṭhate 	
BRP031.004.2	ādityāḥ jāyate vṛṣṭir vṛṣṭer annaṃ tataḥ prajāḥ 4 § 4317	
BRP031.005.1	sūryāt prasūyate sarvaṃ tatra caiva praliyate	
BRP031.005.2	bhāvābhāvau hi lokānām ādityān niḥśṛtau purā 5 § 4319	
BRP031.006.1	etat tu dhyānināṃ dhyānaṃ mokṣaś cāpy eṣa mokṣiṇāṃ	10
BRP031.006.2	tatra gacchanti nirvāṇaṃ jāyante 'smāt punaḥ punaḥ 6 § 4321	
BRP031.007.1	kṣaṇā muhūrtā divasā niśā pakṣāś ca nityaśaḥ	
BRP031.007.2	māsāḥ saṃvatsarāś caiva ṛtavaś ca yugāni ca 7 § 4323	
BRP031.008.1	athādityād ṛte hy eṣāṃ kālasaṅkhyā na vidyate	
BRP031.008.2	kālād ṛte na niyamo nāgnau viharaṇakriyā 8 § 4325	15
BRP031.009.1	ṛtūnām avibhāgaś tataḥ puṣpaphalaṃ kutaḥ	
BRP031.009.2	kuto vai sasyaniṣpattis tṛṇauṣadhigāṇaḥ kutaḥ 9 § 4327	

	abhāvo vyavahārāṇām jantūnām divi ceha ca	BRP031.010.1
	jagatprabhāvād viśate bhāskarād vāritaskarāt	BRP031.010.2
	10 § 4329	
	nāvṛṣṭyā tapate sūryo nāvṛṣṭyā pariśuṣyati	BRP031.011.1
	nāvṛṣṭyā paridhiṃ dhatte vāriṇā dīpyate raviḥ	BRP031.011.2
	11 § 4331	
5	vasante kapilaḥ sūryo grīṣme kāñcanasannibhaḥ	BRP031.012.1
	śveto varṣāsu varṇena pāṇḍuḥ śaradi bhāskaraḥ	BRP031.012.2
	12 § 4333	
	hemante tāmravarṇābhaḥ śisīre lohito raviḥ	BRP031.013.1
	iti varṇāḥ samākhyātāḥ sūryasya ṛtusambhavāḥ	BRP031.013.2
	13 § 4335	
	ṛtusvabhāvavarṇaiś ca sūryaḥ kṣemasubhikṣakṛt	BRP031.014.1
10	athādityasya nāmāni sāmānyāni dvijottamāḥ	BRP031.014.2
	14 § 4337	
	dvādaśaiva pṛthaktvena tāni vakṣyāmy aśeṣataḥ	BRP031.015.1
	ādityaḥ savitā sūryo mihiro 'rkaḥ prabhākaraḥ	BRP031.015.2
	15 § 4339	
	mārtaṇḍo bhāskaro bhānuś citrabhānur	BRP031.016.1
	divākaraḥ	
	ravir dvādaśabhis teṣāṃ jñeyaḥ	BRP031.016.2
	sāmānyanāmabhiḥ 16 § 4341	
15	viṣṇur dhātā bhagaḥ pūṣā mitrendrau varuṇo	BRP031.017.1
	'ryamā	
	vivasvān aṃśumāṃs tvaṣṭā parjanya dvādaśaḥ	BRP031.017.2
	smṛtaḥ 17 § 4343	

BRP031.018.1	ity ete dvādaśādityāḥ pṛthaktvena vyavasthitāḥ 	
BRP031.018.2	uttiṣṭhanti sadā hy ete māsair dvādaśabhiḥ kramāt 18 § 4345	
BRP031.019.1	viṣṇus tapati caitre tu vaiśākhe cāryamā tathā	
BRP031.019.2	vivasvāñ jyeṣṭhamāse tu āṣāḍhe cāṃśumān smṛtaḥ 19 § 4347	
	121/brapu1987	
BRP031.020.1	parjanyaḥ śrāvaṇe māsi varuṇaḥ prauṣṭhasañjñake	5
BRP031.020.2	indra āśvayuḥ māsi dhātā tapati kārṭtike 20 § 4349	
BRP031.021.1	mārgaśīrṣe tathā mitraḥ pauṣe pūṣā divākaraḥ	
BRP031.021.2	māghe bhagas tu vijñeyas tvaṣṭā tapati phālgune 21 § 4351	
BRP031.022.1	śatair dvādaśabhir viṣṇū raśmibhir dīpyate sadā 	
BRP031.022.2	dīpyate gosahasreṇa śataiś ca tribhir aryamā 10 22 § 4353	
BRP031.023.1	dviḥsaptakair vivasvāṃs tu aṃśumān pañcabhis tribhiḥ	
BRP031.023.2	vivasvān iva parjanyo varuṇaś cāryamā tathā 23 § 4355	
BRP031.024.1	mitravad bhagavāṃs tvaṣṭā sahasreṇa śatena ca 	
BRP031.024.2	indras tu dviguṇaiḥ ṣaḍbhir dhātaikādaśabhiḥ śataiḥ 24 § 4357	
BRP031.025.1	sahasreṇa tu mitro vai pūṣā tu navabhiḥ śataiḥ 15	
BRP031.025.2	uttaropakrame 'rkasya vardhante raśmayas tathā 25 § 4359	

	dakṣiṇopakrame bhūyo hrasante sūryaraśmayah 	BRP031.026.1
	evaṃ raśmisahasraṃ tu sūryalokād anugraham 26 § 4361	BRP031.026.2
	evaṃ nāmnāṃ caturviṃśad eka eṣāṃ prakīrtitaḥ	BRP031.027.1
	vistareṇa sahasraṃ tu punar anyat prakīrtitam 27 § 4363	BRP031.027.2
5	munaya ūcuḥ : § 4364	
	ye tannāmasahasreṇa stuvanty arkaṃ prajāpate 	BRP031.028.1
	teṣāṃ bhavati kiṃ puṇyaṃ gatiś ca parameśvara 28 § 4366	BRP031.028.2
	brahmovāca : § 4367	
	śṛṇudhvaṃ muniśārdūlāḥ sārabhūtaṃ sanātanam	BRP031.029.1
10	alaṃ nāmasahasreṇa paṭhann evaṃ stavaṃ śubham 29 § 4369	BRP031.029.2
	yāni nāmāni guhyāni pavitrāṇi śubhāni ca tāni vaḥ kīrtayiṣyāmi śṛṇudhvaṃ bhāskarasya vai 30 § 4371	BRP031.030.1 BRP031.030.2
	vikartano vivasvāṃś ca mārtaṇḍo bhāskaro raviḥ	BRP031.031.1
	lokaprakāśakaḥ śrīmāṃl lokacakṣur maheśvaraḥ 31 § 4373	BRP031.031.2
15	lokasākṣī trilokeśaḥ kartā hartā tamisrahā tapanas tāpanaś caiva śuciḥ saptāśvavāhanaḥ 32 § 4375	BRP031.032.1 BRP031.032.2
	gabhastihasto brahmā ca sarvadevanamaskṛtaḥ 	BRP031.033.1

BRP031.033.2	ekaviṁśati ity eṣa stava iṣṭaḥ sadā raveḥ 33 § 4377	
BRP031.034.1	śarīrārogyadaś caiva dhanavṛddhiyaśaskaraḥ	
BRP031.034.2	stavarāja iti khyātas triṣu lokeṣu viśrutaḥ 34 § 4379	
BRP031.035.1	ya etena dvijaśreṣṭhā dvisandhye 'stamanodaye 	
BRP031.035.2	stauti sūryaṃ śucir bhūtvā sarvapāpaiḥ pramucyate 35 § 4381	5
BRP031.036.1	mānasaṃ vācikaṃ vāpi dehajaṃ karmajaṃ tathā	
BRP031.036.2	ekajapyena tat sarvaṃ naśyaty arkasya sannidhau 36 § 4383	
BRP031.037.1	ekajapyas ca homas ca sandhyopāsanam eva ca	
BRP031.037.2	dhūpamantrārghyamantraś ca balimantras tathaiva ca 37 § 4385	
	122/brapu1987	
BRP031.038.1	annapradāne dāne ca praṇipāte pradakṣiṇe	10
BRP031.038.2	pūjito 'yaṃ mahāmantraḥ sarvapāpaharaḥ śubhaḥ 38 § 4387	
BRP031.039.1	tasmād yūyaṃ prayatnena stavenānena vai dvijāḥ	
BRP031.039.2	stuvīdhvaṃ varadaṃ devaṃ sarvakāmaphalapradam 39 § 4389	

32 Chapter 32 : The birth of Vivasvat ; story of Sañjñā and Mārtaṇḍa

brapu-1989 munaya ūcuḥ : § 4390
77-80

	nirguṇaḥ śāśvato devas tvayā prokto divākaraḥ 	BRP032.001.1
	punar dvādaśadhā jātaḥ śruto 'smābhis tvayoditaḥ 1 § 4392	BRP032.001.2
	sa kathaṃ tejaso raśmiḥ striyā garbhe mahādyutiḥ	BRP032.002.1
	sambhūto bhāskaro jātas tatra naḥ saṃśayo mahān 2 § 4394	BRP032.002.2
5	brahmovāca : § 4395	
	dakṣasya hi sutāḥ śreṣṭhā babhūvuḥ ṣaṣṭiḥ śobhanāḥ	BRP032.003.1
	aditir ditir danuś caiva vinatādyās tathaiva ca 3 § 4397	BRP032.003.2
	dakṣas tāḥ pradadau kanyāḥ kaśyapāya trayodaśa	BRP032.004.1
	aditir janayām āsa devāṃs tribhuvaneśvarān 4 § 4399	BRP032.004.2
10	daityān ditir danuś cogrān dānavān baladarpitān	BRP032.005.1
	vinatādyās tathā cānyāḥ suṣuvuḥ sthānujaṅgamān 5 § 4401	BRP032.005.2
	tasyātha putradauhitraiḥ pautradauhitrakādibhiḥ	BRP032.006.1
	vyāptam etaj jagat sarvaṃ teṣāṃ tāsāṃ ca vai mune 6 § 4403	BRP032.006.2
	teṣāṃ kaśyapaputrāṇāṃ pradhānā devatāgaṇāḥ 	BRP032.007.1
15	sāttvikā rājasās cānye tāmasās ca gaṇāḥ smṛtāḥ 7 § 4405	BRP032.007.2
	devān yajñabhujās cakre tathā tribhuvaneśvarān 	BRP032.008.1

BRP032.008.2	sraṣṭā brahmavidāṃ śreṣṭhaḥ parameṣṭhī prajāpatiḥ 8 § 4407	
BRP032.009.1	tān abādhanta sahitāḥ sāpatnyād daityadānavāḥ 	
BRP032.009.2	tato nirākṛtān putrān daiteyair dānavais tathā 9 § 4409	
BRP032.010.1	hataṃ tribhuvanāṃ dṛṣṭvā aditir munisattamāḥ 	
BRP032.010.2	ācchinad yajñabhāgāṃś ca kṣudhā sampīḍitān bhṛśam 10 § 4411	5
BRP032.011.1	ārādhanāya savituḥ paraṃ yatnaṃ pracakrame 	
BRP032.011.2	ekāgrā niyatāhārā paraṃ niyamam āsthitā	
BRP032.011.3	tuṣṭāva tejasāṃ rāśiṃ gaganasthaṃ divākaram 11 § 4414 aditir uvāca : § 4415	
BRP032.012.1	namas tubhyaṃ paraṃ sūkṣmaṃ supuṇyaṃ bibhrate 'tulam	10
BRP032.012.2	dhāma dhāmavatām īśaṃ dhāmādhāraṃ ca śāśvatam 12 § 4417 123/brapu1987	
BRP032.013.1	jagatām upakārāya tvām ahaṃ staumi gopate	
BRP032.013.2	ādādānasya yad rūpaṃ tīvraṃ tasmai namāmy aham 13 § 4419	
BRP032.014.1	grahītum aṣṭamāsenā kālenāmbumayaṃ rasam 	
BRP032.014.2	bibhratas tava yad rūpaṃ atitīvraṃ natāsmi tat 14 § 4421	15
BRP032.015.1	sametam agnisomābhyāṃ namas tasmai guṇātmane	

	yad rūpam ṛgyajuḥsāmnām aikyena tapate tava 15 § 4423	BRP032.015.2
	viśvam etat trayīsañjñam namas tasmai vibhāvaso	BRP032.016.1
	yat tu tasmāt paraṃ rūpam om ity uktvābhisamhitam	BRP032.016.2
	asthūlam sthūlam amalam namas tasmai sanātana 16 § 4426	BRP032.016.3
5	brahmovāca : § 4427	
	evam sā niyatā devī cakre stotram aharnīsam nirāhārā vivasvantam ārirādhayiṣur dvijāḥ 17 § 4429	BRP032.017.1 BRP032.017.2
	tataḥ kālena mahatā bhagavāms tapano dvijāḥ pratyakṣatām agāt tasyā dākṣāyaṇyā dvijottamāḥ 18 § 4431	BRP032.018.1 BRP032.018.2
10	sā dadarśa mahākūṭam tejaso 'mbarasaṃvṛtam bhūmau ca saṃsthitam bhāsvajjvālābhir atidurdṛśam taṃ dṛṣṭvā ca tato devī sādhasaṃ paramaṃ gatā 19 § 4434	BRP032.019.1 BRP032.019.2 BRP032.019.3
	aditir uvāca : § 4435	
15	jagadādyā prasīdeti na tvāṃ paśyāmi gopate prasādam kuru paśyeyaṃ yad rūpaṃ te divākara bhaktānukampaka vibho tvadbhaktān pāhi me sutān 21 § 4438	BRP032.021.1 BRP032.021.2 BRP032.021.3
	brahmovāca : § 4439	
	tataḥ sa tejasas tasmād āvirbhūto vibhāvasuḥ adrśyata tadādityas taptatāmropamaḥ prabhuḥ 22 § 4441	BRP032.022.1 BRP032.022.2

BRP032.023.1	tatas tām praṇatām devīm tasyāsandarsāne dvijāḥ	
BRP032.023.2	prāha bhāsvān vṛṇuṣvaikaṃ varam matto yam icchasi 23 § 4443	
BRP032.024.1	praṇatā śirasā sā tu jānupīḍitamedinī	
BRP032.024.2	pratyuvāca vivasvantam varadam samupasthitam 24 § 4445	
	aditir uvāca : § 4446	5
BRP032.025.1	deva prasīda putrāṇām hṛtam tribhuvanam mama	
BRP032.025.2	yajñabhāgās ca daiteyair dānavaiś ca balādhikaiḥ 25 § 4448	
BRP032.026.1	tannimittam prasādam tvam kuruṣva mama gopate	
BRP032.026.2	aṃśena teṣām bhrātṛtvam gatvā tām nāśaye ripūn 26 § 4450	
BRP032.027.1	yathā me tanayā bhūyo yajñabhāgabhujaḥ prabho	10
BRP032.027.2	bhaveyur adhipās caiva trailokyasya divākara 27 § 4452	
BRP032.028.1	tathānukalpaṃ putrāṇām suprasanno rave mama	
BRP032.028.2	kuru prasannārtihara kāryam kartā ucyate 28 § 4454	
	brahmovāca : § 4455	
BRP032.029.1	tatas tām āha bhagavān bhāskaro vāritaskaraḥ	15
BRP032.029.2	praṇatām aditiṃ viprāḥ prasādasumukho vibhuḥ 29 § 4457	
	124/brapu1987	
	sūrya uvāca : § 4458	

	sahasrāṁśena te garbhaḥ sambhūyāham aśeṣataḥ	BRP032.030.1
	tvatputraśatrūn dakṣo 'haṁ nāśayāmy āśu nirvṛtaḥ 30 § 4460	BRP032.030.2
	brahmovāca : § 4461	
	ity uktvā bhagavān bhāsvān antardhānam upāgataḥ	BRP032.031.1
5	nivṛttā sāpi tapasaḥ samprāptākhilavāñchitā 31 § 4463	BRP032.031.2
	tato raśmisahasrāt tu suṣumnākhyo raveḥ karaḥ 	BRP032.032.1
	tataḥ saṁvatsarasyānte tatkāmapūraṇāya saḥ 32 § 4465	BRP032.032.2
	nivāsaṁ savitā cakre devamātus tadodare kṛcchracāndrāyaṇādīṁś ca sā cakre susamāhitā 33 § 4467	BRP032.033.1 BRP032.033.2
10	śucinā dhārayāmy enaṁ divyaṁ garbham iti dvijāḥ	BRP032.034.1
	tatas tām kaśyapaḥ prāha kiñcitkopaplutākṣaram 34 § 4469	BRP032.034.2
	kaśyapa uvāca : § 4470	
	kiṁ mārayasi garbhāṇḍam iti nityopavāsinī § 4471	BRP032.035.1
	brahmovāca : § 4472	
15	sā ca taṁ prāha garbhāṇḍam etat paśyeti kopanā	BRP032.035.2
	na māritaṁ vipakṣāṇāṁ mṛtyur eva bhaviṣyati 35 § 4474	BRP032.035.3
	ity uktvā taṁ tadā garbham utsasarja surāraṇiḥ 	BRP032.036.1

BRP032.036.2	jājvalyamānaṃ tejobhiḥ patyur vacanakopitā 36 § 4476	
BRP032.037.1	taṃ dṛṣṭvā kaśyapo garbham udyadbhāskaravarcasam	
BRP032.037.2	tuṣṭāva praṇato bhūtvā vāgbhir ādyābhir ādarāt 37 § 4478	
BRP032.038.1	saṃstūyamānaḥ sa tadā garbhāṇḍāt prakāṣo 'bhavat	
BRP032.038.2	padmapatrasavarṇābhas tejasā vyāptadinmukhaḥ 38 § 4480	5
BRP032.039.1	athāntarikṣād ābhāṣya kaśyapaṃ munisattamaṃ	
BRP032.039.2	satoyameghagambhīrā vāg uvācāśārīriṇī 39 § 4482	
	vāg uvāca : § 4483	
BRP032.040.1	māritante pataḥ proktam etad aṇḍaṃ tvayāditeḥ 	
BRP032.040.2	tasmān mune sutas te 'yaṃ mārtāṇḍākhyo bhaviṣyati 40 § 4485	10
BRP032.041.1	haniṣyaty asurāṃś cāyaṃ yajñabhāgaharān arīn 	
BRP032.041.2	devā niśamyeti vaco gaganāt samupāgatam 41 § 4487	
BRP032.042.1	prahaṛṣam atulaṃ yātā dānavās ca hataujasaḥ	
BRP032.042.2	tato yuddhāya daiteyaṃ ājuhāva śatakratuḥ 42 § 4489	
BRP032.043.1	saha devair mudā yukto dānavās ca tam abhyayuḥ	15
BRP032.043.2	teṣāṃ yuddham abhūd ghoram devānāṃ asuraiḥ saha 43 § 4491	

	śastrāstravr̥ṣṭisandīptasamastabhuvanāntaram	BRP032.044.1
	tasmin yuddhe bhagavatā mārtaṇḍena	BRP032.044.2
	nirīkṣitāḥ 44 § 4493	
	tejasā dahyamānās te bhasmībhūtā mahāsurāḥ	BRP032.045.1
	tataḥ prahaṣam atulaṁ prāptāḥ sarve	BRP032.045.2
	divaukasaḥ 45 § 4495	
5	tuṣṭuvus tejasām yoniṁ mārtaṇḍam aditiṁ	BRP032.046.1
	tathā	
	svādhikārāms tataḥ prāptā yajñabhāgāṁś ca	BRP032.046.2
	pūrvavat 46 § 4497	
	125/brapu1987	
	bhagavān api mārtaṇḍaḥ svādhikāram	BRP032.047.1
	athākarot	
	kadambapuṣpavad bhāsvān adhaś cordhvaṁ ca	BRP032.047.2
	raśmibhiḥ	
	vṛto 'gnipiṇḍasadr̥śo dadhre nātisphuṭaṁ	BRP032.047.3
	vapuḥ 47 § 4500	
10	munaya ūcuḥ: § 4501	
	kathaṁ kāntataraṁ paścād rūpaṁ	BRP032.048.1
	saṁlabdhavān raviḥ	
	kadambagolakākāraṁ tan me brūhi jagatpate	BRP032.048.2
	48 § 4503	
	brahmovāca: § 4504	
	tvaṣṭā tasmai dadau kanyām sañjñām nāma	BRP032.049.1
	vivasvate	
15	prasādya praṇato bhūtvā viśvakarmā prajāpatiḥ	BRP032.049.2
	49 § 4506	
	trīṇy apatyāny asau tasyām janayām āsa gopatiḥ	BRP032.050.1
	dvau putrau sumahābhāgau kanyām ca	BRP032.050.2
	yamunām tathā 50 § 4508	

BRP032.051.1	yat tejo 'bhyadhikaṃ tasya mārtaṇḍasya vivasvataḥ	
BRP032.051.2	tenātitāpayāṃ āsa trīṃl lokān sacarācarān 51 § 4510	
BRP032.052.1	tad rūpaṃ golakākāraṃ dr̥ṣṭvā sañjñā vivasvataḥ	
BRP032.052.2	asahantī mahat tejaḥ svāṃ chāyāṃ vākyaṃ abravīt 52 § 4512	
	sañjñovāca : § 4513	5
BRP032.053.1	aḥaṃ yāsyāmi bhadrāṃ te svam eva bhavanaṃ pituḥ	
BRP032.053.2	nirvikāraṃ tvayātraiva stheyaṃ macchāsanāc chubhe 53 § 4515	
BRP032.054.1	imau ca bālakau mahyaṃ kanyā ca varavarṇinī	
BRP032.054.2	sambhāvyaṃ naiva cākhyeyam idaṃ bhagavate tvayā 54 § 4517	
	chāyovāca : § 4518	10
BRP032.055.1	ā kacagrahaṇād devi ā śāpān naiva karhicit	
BRP032.055.2	ākhyāsyāmi mataṃ tubhyaṃ gamyatāṃ yatra vāñchitam 55 § 4520	
BRP032.056.1	ity uktā vr̥ḍitā sañjñā jagāma pitṛmandiram	
BRP032.056.2	vatsarāṇāṃ sahasraṃ tu vasamānā pitur gr̥he 56 § 4522	
BRP032.057.1	bhartuḥ samīpaṃ yāhīti pitroktā sā punaḥ punaḥ	15
BRP032.057.2	āgacchad vaḍavā bhūtvā kurūn athottarāṃs tataḥ 57 § 4524	
BRP032.058.1	tatra tepe tapaḥ sādhvī nirāhārā dvijottamāḥ	
BRP032.058.2	pituḥ samīpaṃ yātāyāṃ sañjñāyāṃ vākyaatparā 58 § 4526	

	tadrūpadhāriṇī chāyā bhāskaraṃ samupasthitā 	BRP032.059.1
	tasyāṃ ca bhagavān sūryaḥ sañjñeyam iti cintayan 59 § 4528	BRP032.059.2
	tathaiva janayām āsa dvau putrau kanyakāṃ tathā	BRP032.060.1
	sañjñā tu pārthivī teṣāṃ ātmajānām tathākarot 60 § 4530	BRP032.060.2
5	snehaṃ na pūrvajātānām tathā kṛtavatī tu sā	BRP032.061.1
	manus tat kṣāntavāṃs tasyā yamas tasyā na cakṣame 61 § 4532	BRP032.061.2
	bahudhā pīḍyamānas tu pituḥ patyā suduḥkhiṭaḥ	BRP032.062.1
	sa vai kopāc ca bālyāc ca bhāvino 'rthasya vai balāt	BRP032.062.2
	padā santarjayām āsa na tu dehe nyapātayat 62 § 4535	BRP032.062.3
10	chāyovāca : § 4536	
	padā tarjayase yasmāt pitur bhāryām garīyasīm 	BRP032.063.1
	tasmāt tavaiṣa caraṇaḥ paṭiṣyati na saṃśayaḥ 63 § 4538	BRP032.063.2
	126/brapu1987 brahmovāca : § 4539	
15	yamas tu tena śāpena bhṛśaṃ pīḍitamānasaḥ	BRP032.064.1
	manunā saha dharmātmā pitre sarvaṃ nyavedayat 64 § 4541	BRP032.064.2
	yama uvāca : § 4542	
	snehena tulyam asmāsu mātā deva na vartate	BRP032.065.1
	visṛjya jyāyasaṃ bhaktyā kanīyāṃsaṃ bubhūṣati 65 § 4544	BRP032.065.2

BRP032.066.1	tasyāṃ mayodyataḥ pādo na tu dehe nipātitaḥ	
BRP032.066.2	bālyād vā yadi vā mohāt tad bhavān kṣantum arhasi 66 § 4546	
BRP032.067.1	śapto 'haṃ tāta kopena jananyā tanayo yataḥ	
BRP032.067.2	tato manye na jananīm imāṃ vai tapatāṃ vara 67 § 4548	
BRP032.068.1	tava prasādāc caraṇo bhagavan na pated yathā	5
BRP032.068.2	mātrśāpād ayaṃ me 'dya tathā cintaya gopate 68 § 4550 ravir uvāca : § 4551	
BRP032.069.1	asaṃśayaṃ mahat putra bhaviṣyaty atra kāraṇam	
BRP032.069.2	yena tvām āviśat krodho dharmajñam dharmaśīlinam 69 § 4553	
BRP032.070.1	sarveṣāṃ eva śāpānāṃ pratighāto hi vidyate	10
BRP032.070.2	na tu mātrābhiśaptānāṃ kvacic chāpanivartanam 70 § 4555	
BRP032.071.1	na śakyam etan mithyā tu kartuṃ mātur vacas tava	
BRP032.071.2	kiñcit te 'haṃ vidhāsyāmi putrasnehād anugraham 71 § 4557	
BRP032.072.1	kṛmayo māṃsam ādāya prayāsyanti mahītaḥ 	
BRP032.072.2	kṛtaṃ tasyā vacaḥ satyaṃ tvaṃ ca trāto bhaviṣyasi 72 § 4559 brahmovāca : § 4560	15
BRP032.073.1	ādityas tv abravīc chāyāṃ kimarthaṃ tanayeṣu vai	
BRP032.073.2	tulyeṣv apy adhikaḥ sneha ekaṃ prati kṛtas tvayā 73 § 4562	

	nūnaṃ naiṣāṃ tvam jananī sañjñā kāpi tvam āgatā	BRP032.074.1
	nirguṇeṣv apy apatyēṣu mātā śāpaṃ na dāsyati 74 § 4564	BRP032.074.2
	sā tatpariharantī ca śāpād bhītā tadā raveḥ kathayām āsa vṛttāntaṃ sa śrutvā śvaśuraṃ yayau 75 § 4566	BRP032.075.1 BRP032.075.2
5	sa cāpi taṃ yathānyāyam arcayitvā tadā ravim nirdagdhukāmaṃ roṣeṇa sāntvayānas tam abravīt 76 § 4568	BRP032.076.1 BRP032.076.2
	viśvakarmovāca : § 4569	
	tavātitejasā vyāptam idaṃ rūpaṃ suduḥsaham asahantī tu tat sañjñā vane carati vai tapaḥ 77 § 4571	BRP032.077.1 BRP032.077.2
10	drakṣyate tāṃ bhavān adya svāṃ bhāryāṃ śubhacāriṇīm rūpārthaṃ bhavato 'raṇye carantīm sumahat tapaḥ 78 § 4573	BRP032.078.1 BRP032.078.2
	śrutam me brahmaṇo vākyaṃ tava tejovarodhane rūpaṃ nirvartayāmy adya tava kāntaṃ divaspate 79 § 4575	BRP032.079.1 BRP032.079.2
	brahmovāca : § 4576	
15	tatas tatheti taṃ prāha tvaṣṭāraṃ bhagavān raviḥ tato vivasvato rūpaṃ prāg āsīt parimaṇḍalam 80 § 4578	BRP032.080.1 BRP032.080.2
	127/brapu1987	
	viśvakarmā tv anujñātaḥ śākadvīpe vivasvatā	BRP032.081.1

BRP032.081.2	bhramim āropya tattejaḥśātanāyopacakrame 81 § 4580	
BRP032.082.1	bhramatāśeṣajagatāṃ nābhibhūtena bhāsvatā	
BRP032.082.2	samudrādrivanopetā tv āruroha mahī nabhaḥ 82 § 4582	
BRP032.083.1	gaganam cākhilam viprāḥ sacandragrahatārakam	
BRP032.083.2	adhogataṃ mahābhāgā babhūvākṣiptam ākulam 83 § 4584	5
BRP032.084.1	vikṣiptasailāḥ sarve babhūvuś ca tathārṇavāḥ	
BRP032.084.2	vyabhidyaṃta mahāśailāḥ śīrṇasānunibandhanāḥ 84 § 4586	
BRP032.085.1	dhruvādhārāṇy aśeṣāṇi dhiṣṇyāni munisattamāḥ	
BRP032.085.2	truṭyadraśminibandhīni bandhanāni adho yayuh 85 § 4588	
BRP032.086.1	vegabhramaṇasampātavāyukṣiptāḥ sahasraśaḥ 	10
BRP032.086.2	vyaśīryanta mahāmeghā ghorārāvavirāviṇaḥ 86 § 4590	
BRP032.087.1	bhāsvadbhramaṇavibhrāntabhūmyākāśarasātaḥ 	
BRP032.087.2	jagad ākulam atyartham tadāsīn munisattamāḥ 87 § 4592	
BRP032.088.1	trailokyam ākulam vīkṣya bhramamāṇam surarṣayaḥ	
BRP032.088.2	devāś ca brahmaṇā sārḍham bhāsvantam abhituṣṭuvuḥ 88 § 4594	15
BRP032.089.1	ādidevo 'si devānām jātas tvam bhūtaye bhuvāḥ 	

	sargasthityantakāleṣu tridhā bhedena tiṣṭhasi 89 § 4596	BRP032.089.2
	svasti te 'stu jagannātha gharmavarṣadivākara indrādayas tadā devā likhyamānam athāstuvan 90 § 4598	BRP032.090.1 BRP032.090.2
5	jaya deva jagatsvāmiṅ jayāśeṣajagatpate ṛṣayaś ca tataḥ sapta vasiṣṭhātripurogamāḥ 91 § 4600	BRP032.091.1 BRP032.091.2
	tuṣṭuvur vividhaiḥ stotraiḥ svasti svastītivādinaḥ vedoktibhir athāgryābhir vālakhilyāś ca tuṣṭuvuḥ 92 § 4602	BRP032.092.1 BRP032.092.2
	agnir ādyāś ca bhāsvantaṃ likhyamānaṃ mudā yutāḥ tvam nātha mokṣiṇāṃ mokṣo dhyeyas tvam dhyānināṃ paraḥ 93 § 4604	BRP032.093.1 BRP032.093.2
10	tvam gatiḥ sarvabhūtānāṃ karmakāṇḍavivartināṃ sampūjyas tvam tu deveśa śaṃ no 'stu jagatāṃ pate 94 § 4606	BRP032.094.1 BRP032.094.2
	śaṃ no 'stu dvipade nityaṃ śaṃ naś cāstu catuṣpade tato vidyādharagaṇā yakṣarākṣasapannagāḥ 95 § 4608	BRP032.095.1 BRP032.095.2
15	kṛtāñjalipuṭāḥ sarve śirobhiḥ praṇatā ravim ūcus te vividhā vāco manaḥśrotrasukhāvahāḥ 96 § 4610	BRP032.096.1 BRP032.096.2
	sahyaṃ bhavatu tejas te bhūtānāṃ bhūtabhāvana	BRP032.097.1

BRP032.097.2	tato hāhāhūhūs caiva nāradas tumburus tathā 97 § 4612	
BRP032.098.1	upagāyitum ārabdhā gāndharvakuśalā ravim	
BRP032.098.2	ṣaḍjamadhyamagāndhāragānatrayaviśārādāḥ 98 § 4614	
BRP032.099.1	mūrchanābhiś ca tālaiś ca samprayogaiḥ sukhapradam	
BRP032.099.2	viśvācī ca ghṛtācī ca urvaśy atha tilottamāḥ 99 § 4616	5
BRP032.100.1	menakā sahajanyā ca rambhā cāpsarasām varā	
BRP032.100.2	nanṛtur jagatām īse likhyamāne vibhāvasau 100 § 4618	
	128/brapu1987	
BRP032.101.1	bhāvahāvavilāsādyān kurvatyo 'bhinayān bahūn 	
BRP032.101.2	prāvādyanta tatas tatra vīṇā veṇvādijharjharāḥ 101 § 4620	
BRP032.102.1	paṇavāḥ puṣkarās caiva mṛdaṅgāḥ paṭahānakāḥ	10
BRP032.102.2	devadundubhayaḥ śaṅkhāḥ śataśo 'tha sahasraśaḥ 102 § 4622	
BRP032.103.1	gāyadbhiś caiva nṛtyadbhir gandharvair apsarogaṇaiḥ	
BRP032.103.2	tūryavāditraghoṣaiś ca sarvaṃ kolāhalīkṛtam 103 § 4624	
BRP032.104.1	tataḥ kṛtāñjalipuṭā bhaktinamrātmamūrtayaḥ	
BRP032.104.2	likhyamānaṃ sahasrāṃśuṃ praṇemuḥ sarvadevatāḥ 104 § 4626	15
BRP032.105.1	tataḥ kolāhale tasmin sarvadevasamāgame	

	tejasaḥ śātanam cakre viśvakarmā śanaiḥ śanaiḥ 105 § 4628	BRP032.105.2
	ājānulikhitaś cāsau nipuṇam viśvakarmaṇā nābhyanandat tu likhanam tatas tenāvatāritah 106 § 4630	BRP032.106.1 BRP032.106.2
5	na tu nirbhartsitam rūpaṃ tejaso hananena tu kāntāt kāntataram rūpaṃ adhikam śuśubhe tataḥ 107 § 4632	BRP032.107.1 BRP032.107.2
	iti himajalagharmakālahetor harakamalāsanaviṣṇusamstutasya tadupari likhanam niśamya bhānor vrajati divākaralokam āyuso 'nte 108 § 4636	BRP032.108.1 BRP032.108.2 BRP032.108.3 BRP032.108.4
10	evaṃ janma raveḥ pūrvaṃ babhūva munisattamāḥ rūpaṃ ca paramam tasya mayā samparikīrtitam 109 § 4638	BRP032.109.1 BRP032.109.2

33 Chapter 33 : On the origin of the sun ; the 108 names of the sun

	munaya ūcuḥ : § 4639	brapu-1989 80-81
	bhūyo 'pi kathayāsmākaṃ kathāṃ sūryasamāśritāṃ na tṛptim adhigacchāmaḥ śṛṇvantas tāṃ kathāṃ śubhāṃ 1 § 4641	BRP033.001.1 BRP033.001.2
5	yo 'yam dīpto mahātejā vahnirāśisamaprabhaḥ etad veditum icchāmaḥ prabhāvo 'sya kutaḥ prabho 2 § 4643 brahmovāca : § 4644	BRP033.002.1 BRP033.002.2
	tamobhūteṣu lokeṣu naṣṭe sthāvarajaṅgame	BRP033.003.1

BRP033.003.2	prakṛter guṇahetus tu pūrvam buddhir ajāyata 3 § 4646	
BRP033.004.1	ahaṅkāras tato jāto mahābhūtapravartakaḥ	
BRP033.004.2	vāyvagnir āpaḥ kham bhūmis tatas tv aṅḍam ajāyata 4 § 4648	
BRP033.005.1	tasminn aṅḍe tv ime lokāḥ sapta caiva pratiṣṭhitāḥ	
BRP033.005.2	pṛthivī saptabhir dvīpaiḥ samudraś caiva saptabhiḥ 5 § 4650	5
BRP033.006.1	tatraivāvasthito hy āsīd ahaṃ viṣṇur maheśvaraḥ	
BRP033.006.2	vimūḍhās tāmasāḥ sarve pradhyāyanti tam īśvaram 6 § 4652	
BRP033.007.1	tato vai sumahātejāḥ prādurbhūtas tamonudaḥ 	
BRP033.007.2	dhyānayogena cāsmābhir vijñātaḥ savitā tadā 7 § 4654	
	129/brapu1987	
BRP033.008.1	jñātvā ca paramātmānaṃ sarva eva pṛthak pṛthak	10
BRP033.008.2	divyābhiḥ stutibhir devaḥ stuto 'smābhis tadeśvaraḥ 8 § 4656	
BRP033.009.1	ādidevo 'si devānām aiśvaryaḥ ca tvam īśvaraḥ	
BRP033.009.2	ādikartāsi bhūtānāṃ devadevo divākaraḥ 9 § 4658	
BRP033.010.1	jīvanaḥ sarvabhūtānāṃ devagandharvarakṣasām	
BRP033.010.2	munikinnarasiddhānāṃ tathaivoragapakṣiṇām 10 § 4660	15

	tvam brahmā tvam mahādevas tvam viṣṇus tvam prajāpatiḥ	BRP033.011.1
	vāyur indraś ca somaś ca vivasvān varuṇas tathā 11 § 4662	BRP033.011.2
	tvam kālah sṛṣṭikartā ca hartā bhartā tathā prabhuḥ	BRP033.012.1
	saritaḥ sāgarāḥ śailā vidyudindradhanūṃṣi ca 12 § 4664	BRP033.012.2
5	pralayaḥ prabhavaś caiva vyaktāvyaktaḥ sanātanah	BRP033.013.1
	īśvarāt parato vidyā vidyāyāḥ parataḥ śivaḥ 13 § 4666	BRP033.013.2
	śivāt parataro devas tvam eva parameśvaraḥ sarvataḥpāṇipādāntaḥ sarvatokṣiśiromukhaḥ 14 § 4668	BRP033.014.1 BRP033.014.2
	sahasrāṃśuḥ sahasrāsyah sahasracaraṇekṣaṇah 	BRP033.015.1
10	bhūtādir bhūr bhuvaḥ svaś ca mahaḥ satyaṃ tapo janaḥ 15 § 4670	BRP033.015.2
	pradīptaṃ dīpanaṃ divyaṃ sarvalokaparakāśakam	BRP033.016.1
	durnirīkṣaṃ surendrāṇāṃ yad rūpaṃ tasya te namaḥ 16 § 4672	BRP033.016.2
	surasiddhagaṇair juṣṭaṃ bhṛgvatripulahādibhiḥ 	BRP033.017.1
	stutaṃ paramam avyaktaṃ yad rūpaṃ tasya te namaḥ 17 § 4674	BRP033.017.2
15	vedyaṃ vedavidāṃ nityaṃ sarvajñānasamanvitam	BRP033.018.1
	sarvadevātidevasya yad rūpaṃ tasya te namaḥ 18 § 4676	BRP033.018.2

BRP033.019.1	viśvakṛd viśvabhūtaṃ ca vaiśvānarasurārcitam 	
BRP033.019.2	viśvasthitam acintyaṃ ca yad rūpaṃ tasya te namaḥ 19 § 4678	
BRP033.020.1	paraṃ yajñāt paraṃ vedāt paraṃ lokāt paraṃ divaḥ	
BRP033.020.2	paramātmety abhikhyātaṃ yad rūpaṃ tasya te namaḥ 20 § 4680	
BRP033.021.1	avijñeyam anālakṣyam adhyānagatam avyayam	5
BRP033.021.2	 anādinidhanaṃ caiva yad rūpaṃ tasya te namaḥ 21 § 4682	
BRP033.022.1	namo namaḥ kāraṇakāraṇāya	
BRP033.022.2	namo namaḥ pāpavimocanāya	
BRP033.022.3	namo namas te ditijārdanāya	
BRP033.022.4	namo namo rogavimocanāya 22 § 4686	10
BRP033.023.1	namo namaḥ sarvavarapradāya	
BRP033.023.2	namo namaḥ sarvasukhapradāya	
BRP033.023.3	namo namaḥ sarvadhanapradāya	
BRP033.023.4	namo namaḥ sarvamatipradāya 23 § 4690	
BRP033.024.1	stutaḥ sa bhagavān evaṃ taijasaṃ rūpaṃ āsthitaḥ	15
BRP033.024.2	uvāca vācā kalyāṇyā ko varo vaḥ pradīyatām 24 § 4692 devā ūcuḥ : § 4693	
BRP033.025.1	tavātitaijasam rūpaṃ na kaścit soḍhum utsahet 	
BRP033.025.2	sahanīyaṃ tad bhavatu hitāya jagataḥ prabho 25 § 4695	

130/brapu1987

	evam astv iti so 'py uktvā bhagavān ādikṛt prabhuḥ	BRP033.026.1
	lokānām kāryasiddhyartham gharmavarṣahimapradaḥ 26 § 4697	BRP033.026.2
	tataḥ sāṅkhyās ca yogās ca ye cānye mokṣakāṅkṣiṇaḥ	BRP033.027.1
	dhyāyanti dhyāyino devaṃ hṛdayastham divākaram 27 § 4699	BRP033.027.2
5	sarvalakṣaṇahīno 'pi yukto vā sarvapātakaiḥ sarvaṃ ca tarate pāpaṃ devaṃ arkaṃ samāśritaḥ 28 § 4701	BRP033.028.1 BRP033.028.2
	agnihotraṃ ca vedās ca yajñās ca bahudakṣiṇāḥ 	BRP033.029.1
	bhānor bhaktinamaskāraḥ kalām nārhanti ṣoḍaśīm 29 § 4703	BRP033.029.2
	tīrthānām paramaṃ tīrthaṃ maṅgalānām ca maṅgalam	BRP033.030.1
10	pavitraṃ ca pavitrāṇām prapadyante divākaram 30 § 4705	BRP033.030.2
	śakrādyaiḥ samstutaṃ devaṃ ye namasyanti bhāskaram	BRP033.031.1
	sarvakilbiṣanirmuktāḥ sūryalokaṃ vrajanti te 31 § 4707	BRP033.031.2
	munaya ūcuḥ : § 4708	
	cirāt prabhṛti no brahmañ śrotum icchā pravartate	BRP033.032.1
15	nāmnām aṣṭaśataṃ brūhi yat tvayoktaṃ purā raveḥ 32 § 4710	BRP033.032.2
	brahmovāca : § 4711	
	aṣṭottaraśataṃ nāmnām śṛṇudhvaṃ gadato mama	BRP033.033.1

BRP033.033.2	bhāskarasya paraṃ guhyaṃ svargamokṣapradam dvijāḥ 33 § 4713	
BRP033.034.1	oṃ sūryo 'ryamā bhagas tvaṣṭā pūṣārkaḥ savitā raviḥ	
BRP033.034.2	gabhastimān ajaḥ kālo mṛtyur dhātā prabhākaraḥ 34 § 4715	
BRP033.035.1	pr̥thivy āpaś ca tejaś ca khaṃ vāyuś ca parāyaṇam	
BRP033.035.2	somo br̥haspatiḥ śukro budho 'ngāraka eva ca 35 § 4717	5
BRP033.036.1	indro vivasvān dīptāṃsuḥ śuciḥ śauriḥ śanaiścaraḥ	
BRP033.036.2	brahmā viṣṇuś ca rudraś ca skando vaiśravaṇo yamaḥ 36 § 4719	
BRP033.037.1	vaidyuto jāṭharaś cāgnir aindhanas tejasām patiḥ	
BRP033.037.2	dharmadhvajo vedakartā vedāṅgo vedavāhanaḥ 37 § 4721	
BRP033.038.1	kṛtaṃ tretā dvāparaś ca kaliḥ sarvāmarāśrayaḥ	10
BRP033.038.2	kalākāṣṭhāmuhūrtāś ca kṣapā yāmās tathā kṣaṇāḥ 38 § 4723	
BRP033.039.1	saṃvatsarakaro 'śvatthaḥ kālacakro vibhāvasuḥ 	
BRP033.039.2	puruṣaḥ śāśvato yogī vyaktāvyaktaḥ sanātanaḥ 39 § 4725	
BRP033.040.1	kālādhyakṣaḥ prajādhyakṣo viśvakarmā tamonudaḥ	
BRP033.040.2	varuṇaḥ sāgaro 'mśaś ca jīmūto jivano 'rihā 40 § 4727	15
BRP033.041.1	bhūtāśrayo bhūtapatiḥ sarvalokanamaskṛtaḥ	

	sraṣṭā saṁvartako vahniḥ sarvasyādir alolupaḥ 41 § 4729	BRP033.041.2
	anantaḥ kapilo bhānuḥ kāmadaḥ sarvatomukhaḥ jayo viśālo varadaḥ sarvabhūtanīsevitaḥ 42 § 4731	BRP033.042.1 BRP033.042.2
5	manaḥ suparṇo bhūtādiḥ śīghragaḥ prāṇadhāraṇaḥ dhanvantarir dhūmaketur ādidevo 'diteḥ sutāḥ 43 § 4733	BRP033.043.1 BRP033.043.2
	131/brapu1987	
	dvādaśātmā ravir dakṣaḥ pitā mātā pitāmahaḥ svargadvāraṁ prajādvāraṁ mokṣadvāraṁ triviṣṭapam 44 § 4735	BRP033.044.1 BRP033.044.2
	dehakartā praśāntātmā viśvātmā viśvatomukhaḥ carācarātmā sūkṣmātmā maitreyaḥ karuṇānvitaḥ 45 § 4737	BRP033.045.1 BRP033.045.2
10	etad vai kīrtanīyasya sūryasyāmitatejasah nāmnām aṣṭaśataṁ ramaṁ mayā proktaṁ dvijottamāḥ 46 § 4739	BRP033.046.1 BRP033.046.2
15	suragaṇapitṛyākṣasevitaṁ hy asuraniśākarasiddhavanditam varakanakahutāśanaprabhaṁ praṇipatito 'smi hitāya bhāskaram 47 § 4743	BRP033.047.1 BRP033.047.2 BRP033.047.3 BRP033.047.4
	sūryodaye yaḥ susamāhitaḥ paṭhet sa putradārān dhanaratnasañcayān labheta jātismaratāṁ naraḥ sa tu smṛtiṁ ca medhāṁ ca sa vindate parām 48 § 4747	BRP033.048.1 BRP033.048.2 BRP033.048.3 BRP033.048.4

BRP033.049.1 imaṃ stavam devavarasya yo naraḥ |
BRP033.049.2 prakīrtayec chuddhamanāḥ samāhitaḥ |
BRP033.049.3 vimucyate śokadavāgnisāgarāl |
BRP033.049.4 labheta kāmān manasā yathepsitān || 49
|| § 4751

34 Chapter 34 : Story of Satī ; the birth of Umā

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 4752
81-83

BRP034.001.1 yo 'sau sarvagato devas tripurāris trilocanaḥ |
BRP034.001.2 umāpriyakaro rudraś candrārdhakṛtaśekharaḥ
|| 1 || § 4754

BRP034.002.1 vidrāvya vibudhān sarvān siddhavidyādharān
ṛṣīn |
BRP034.002.2 gandharvayakṣanāgāṃś ca tathānyāṃś ca 5
samāgatān || 2 || § 4756

BRP034.003.1 jaghāna pūrvam dakṣasya yajato dharaṇitale |
BRP034.003.2 yajñam samṛddham ratnādhyam
sarvasambhārasambhṛtam || 3 || § 4758

BRP034.004.1 yasya pratāpasantrastāḥ śakrādyās
tridivaukasaḥ |
BRP034.004.2 śāntim na lebhire viprāḥ kailāsam śaraṇam
gatāḥ || 4 || § 4760

BRP034.005.1 sa āste tatra varadaḥ śūlapāṇir vṛṣadhvajah | 10
BRP034.005.2 pinākapāṇir bhagavān dakṣayajñavināśanaḥ ||
5 || § 4762

BRP034.006.1 mahādevo 'kale deśe kṛttivāsā vṛṣadhvajah |
BRP034.006.2 ekāmrake muniśreṣṭhāḥ sarvakāmaprado haraḥ
|| 6 || § 4764
munaya ūcuḥ : § 4765

- kimartham sa bhavo devaḥ sarvabhūtahite rataḥ | BRP034.007.1
 |
 jaghāna yajñam dakṣasya devaiḥ sarvair | BRP034.007.2
 alaṅkṛtam || 7 || § 4767
- na hy alpam kāraṇam tatra prabho manyāmahe | BRP034.008.1
 vayam |
 śrotum icchāmahe brūhi param kautūhalaḥ hi | BRP034.008.2
 naḥ || 8 || § 4769
 132/brapu1987
- 5 brahmovāca : § 4770
- dakṣasyāsann aṣṭa kanyā yās caivam | BRP034.009.1
 patisaṅgatāḥ |
 svebhyo gṛhebhyaś cānīya tāḥ pitābhyarcayad | BRP034.009.2
 gṛhe || 9 || § 4772
- tatas tv abhyarcitā viprā nyavasams tāḥ pitur | BRP034.010.1
 gṛhe |
 tāsāḥ jyeṣṭhā satī nāma patnī yā tryambakasya | BRP034.010.2
 vai || 10 || § 4774
- 10 nājuhāvātmajām tām vai dakṣo rudram | BRP034.011.1
 abhidviṣan |
 akarot sannatiḥ dakṣe na ca kāñcin maheśvaraḥ | BRP034.011.2
 || 11 || § 4776
- jāmātā śvaśure tasmin svabhāvāt tejasi sthitaḥ | BRP034.012.1
 tato jñātvā satī sarvās tās tu prāptāḥ pitur gṛham | BRP034.012.2
 || 12 || § 4778
- 15 jagāma sāpy anāhūtā satī tu svapitur gṛham | BRP034.013.1
 tābhyo hīnām pitā cakre satyāḥ pūjām | BRP034.013.2
 asammatām |
 tato 'bravīt sā pitaram devī krodhasamākulā | | BRP034.013.3
 13 || § 4781
 saty uvāca : § 4782

BRP034.014.1	yavīyasībhyaḥ śreṣṭhāhaṃ kiṃ na pūjasi mām prabho	
BRP034.014.2	asatkṛtām avasthām yaḥ kṛtavān asi garhitām	
BRP034.014.3	ahaṃ jyeṣṭhā variṣṭhā ca mām tvam satkartum arhasi 14 § 4785	
	brahmovāca : § 4786	
BRP034.015.1	evam ukto 'bravīd enām dakṣaḥ saṃraktalocanaḥ 15 § 4787	5
	dakṣa uvāca : § 4788	
BRP034.016.1	tvattaḥ śreṣṭhā variṣṭhās ca pūjyā bālāḥ sutā mama	
BRP034.016.2	tāsām ye caiva bhartāras te me bahumatāḥ sati 16 § 4790	
BRP034.017.1	brahmiṣṭhās ca vratasthās ca mahāyogāḥ sudhārmikāḥ	
BRP034.017.2	guṇaiś caivādhikāḥ ślāghyāḥ sarve te tryambakāt sati 17 § 4792	10
BRP034.018.1	vasiṣṭho 'triḥ pulastyaś ca āngirāḥ pulahaḥ kratuḥ	
BRP034.018.2	bhṛgur marīciś ca tathā śreṣṭhā jāmātaro mama 18 § 4794	
BRP034.019.1	taiś cāpi spardhate śarvaḥ sarve te caiva taṃ prati	
BRP034.019.2	tena tvām na bubhūṣāmi pratikūlo hi me bhavaḥ 19 § 4796	
BRP034.020.1	ity uktavāṃs tadā dakṣaḥ sampramūḍhena cetasā	15
BRP034.020.2	śāpārtham ātmanaś caiva yenoktā vai maharṣayaḥ	
BRP034.020.3	tathoktā pitaraṃ sā vai kruddhā devī tam abravīt 20 § 4799	

saty uvāca : § 4800

vānmanaḥkarmabhir yasmād aduṣṭāṃ mām
vigarhasi |

BRP034.021.1

tasmāt tyajāmy ahaṃ deham imaṃ tāta
tavātmajam || 21 || § 4802

BRP034.021.2

brahmovāca : § 4803

5 tatas tenāpamānena satī duḥkhād amarṣitā |
abravīd vacanaṃ devī namaskṛtya svayambhuve
|| 22 || § 4805

BRP034.022.1

BRP034.022.2

saty uvāca : § 4806

yenāham apadehā vai punar dehena bhāsvatā |
tatrāpy aham asammūḍhā sambhūtā dhārmikī
punaḥ |

BRP034.023.1

BRP034.023.2

10 gaccheyam dharmapatnītvam tryambakasyaiva
dhīmataḥ || 23 || § 4809

BRP034.023.3

133/brapu1987

brahmovāca : § 4810

tatraivātha samāsīnā ruṣṭātmānaṃ samādadhe |
dhārayām āsa cāgneyīm dhāraṇām
ātmanātmani || 24 || § 4812

BRP034.024.1

BRP034.024.2

tataḥ svātmānam utthāpya vāyunā samudīritaḥ
|

BRP034.025.1

15 sarvāṅgebhyo viniḥsr̥tya vahnir bhasma cakāra
tām || 25 || § 4814

BRP034.025.2

tad upaśr̥tya nidhanaṃ satyā devyāḥ sa
śūladhr̥k |

BRP034.026.1

saṃvādaṃ ca tayor buddhvā yāthātathyena
śaṅkaraḥ |

BRP034.026.2

dakṣasya ca vināśāya cukopa bhagavān prabhuḥ
|| 26 || § 4817

BRP034.026.3

śrīśaṅkara uvāca : § 4818

BRP034.027.1	yasmād avamatā dakṣa sahasaivāgatā satī	
BRP034.027.2	praśastās cetarāḥ sarvās tvatsutā bhartṛbhiḥ saha 27 § 4820	
BRP034.028.1	tasmād vaivasvate prāpte punar ete maharṣayah 	
BRP034.028.2	utpatsyanti dvitīye vai tava yajñe hy ayonijāḥ 28 § 4822	
BRP034.029.1	hute vai brahmaṇaḥ sattre cākṣuṣasyāntare	5
	manoḥ	
BRP034.029.2	abhivyāhṛtya saptarṣīn dakṣam so 'bhyaśapat punaḥ 29 § 4824	
BRP034.030.1	bhavitā mānuṣo rājā cākṣuṣasyāntare manoḥ	
BRP034.030.2	prācīnabarhiṣaḥ pautraḥ putraś cāpi pracetasah 30 § 4826	
BRP034.031.1	dakṣa ity eva nāmnā tvam mārīṣāyāṃ janīṣyasi	
BRP034.031.2	kanyāyāṃ śākhināṃ caiva prāpte vai cākṣuṣāntare 31 § 4828	10
BRP034.032.1	aḥam tatrāpi te vighnam ācariṣyāmi durmate	
BRP034.032.2	dharmakāmārthayukteṣu karmasv iha punaḥ punaḥ 32 § 4830	
BRP034.033.1	tato vai vyāhṛto dakṣo rudraṃ so 'bhyaśapat punaḥ 33 § 4831	
	dakṣa uvāca : § 4832	
BRP034.034.1	yasmāt tvam matkṛte krūra ṛṣīn vyāhṛtavān asi	15
BRP034.034.2	tasmāt sārddham surair yajñe na tvāṃ yakṣyanti vai dvijāḥ 34 § 4834	
BRP034.035.1	kṛtvāhutim tava krūra apaḥ spṛśanti karmasu	
BRP034.035.2	ihaiva vatsyase loke divaṃ hitvāyugakṣayāt	
BRP034.035.3	tato devais tu te sārddham na tu pūjā bhaviṣyati 35 § 4837	

rudra uvāca : § 4838

- cāturvarṇyaṃ tu devānāṃ te cāpy ekaṭra
bhuñjate |
na bhokṣye sahitas tais tu tato bhokṣyāmy ahaṃ
pṛthak || 36 || § 4840
- 5 sarveṣāṃ caiva lokānāṃ ādir bhūrloka ucyate |
tam ahaṃ dhārayāmy ekaḥ svecchayā na
tavājñayā || 37 || § 4842
- tasmin dhṛte sarvalokāḥ sarve tiṣṭhanti śāśvatāḥ
|
tasmād ahaṃ vasāmīha satataṃ na tavājñayā ||
38 || § 4844
- brahmovāca : § 4845
- 10 tato 'bhivyāhr̥to dakṣo rudreṇāmitatejasā |
svāyambhuvīm tanuṃ tyaktvā utpanno
mānuṣeṣv iha || 39 || § 4847
- yadā gṛhapatir dakṣo yajñānāṃ īśvaraḥ prabhuḥ
|
samasteneha yajñena so 'yajad daivataiḥ saha ||
40 || § 4849
- 134/brapu1987
- atha devī satī yat te prāpte vaivasvate 'ntare |
menāyāṃ tām umāṃ devīm janayām āsa śailarāt̥
|| 41 || § 4851
- 15 sā tu devī satī pūrvam āsīt paścād umābhavat |
sahavratā bhavasyaiṣā naitayā mucyate bhavaḥ
|| 42 || § 4853
- yāvad icchati saṃsthānaṃ prabhur
manvantareṣv iha |

BRP034.043.2	mārīcaṃ kaśyapaṃ devī yathāditir anuvratā 43 § 4855	
BRP034.044.1	sārdhaṃ nārāyaṇaṃ śrīs tu maghavantaṃ śacī yathā	
BRP034.044.2	viṣṇuṃ kīrtir uṣā sūryaṃ vasiṣṭhaṃ cāpy arundhatī 44 § 4857	
BRP034.045.1	naitāṃs tu vijahaty etā bhartṛn devyaḥ kathañcana	
BRP034.045.2	evaṃ prācetaso dakṣo jajñe vai cākṣuṣe 'ntare 5 45 § 4859	
BRP034.046.1	prācīnabarhiṣaḥ pautraḥ putraś cāpi pracetasām 	
BRP034.046.2	daśabhyas tu pracetobhyo māriṣāyāṃ punar nrpa 46 § 4861	
BRP034.047.1	jajñe rudrābhiśāpena dvitīyam iti naḥ śrutam	
BRP034.047.2	bhṛgvādayas tu te sarve jajñire vai maharṣayaḥ 47 § 4863	
BRP034.048.1	ādye tretāyuge pūrvaṃ manor vaivasvatasya ha 10 	
BRP034.048.2	devasya mahato yajñe vāruṇīm bibhratas tanum 48 § 4865	
BRP034.049.1	ity eṣo 'nuśayo hy āsīt tayor jātyantare gataḥ	
BRP034.049.2	prajāpateś ca dakṣasya tryambakasya ca dhīmataḥ 49 § 4867	
BRP034.050.1	tasmān nānuśayaḥ kāryaṃ vareṣv iha kadācana	
BRP034.050.2	jātyantaragatasyāpi bhāvitasya śubhāśubhaiḥ 15	
BRP034.050.3	jantor na bhūtaye khyātis tan na kāryaṃ vijānatā 50 § 4870	
	munaya ūcuḥ : § 4871	
BRP034.051.1	kathaṃ roṣeṇa sā pūrvaṃ dakṣasya duhitā satī	

	tyaktvā dehaṃ punar jātā girirājagṛhe prabho 51 § 4873	BRP034.051.2
	dehāntare katham tasyāḥ pūrvadeho babhūva ha	BRP034.052.1
	bhavena saha saṃyogaḥ saṃvādaś ca tayoḥ katham 52 § 4875	BRP034.052.2
	svayaṃvaraḥ katham vṛttas tasmin mahati janmani	BRP034.053.1
5	vivāhaś ca jagannātha sarvāścaryasamanvitaḥ 53 § 4877	BRP034.053.2
	tat sarvaṃ vistarād brahman vaktum arhasi sāmpratam	BRP034.054.1
	śrotum icchāmahe puṇyāṃ kathāṃ cātimanoharām 54 § 4879	BRP034.054.2
	brahmovāca : § 4880	
	śṛṅnudhvaṃ muniśārdūlāḥ kathāṃ pāpapaṇāśinīm	BRP034.055.1
10	umāsaṅkarayoḥ puṇyāṃ sarvakāmaphalapradām 55 § 4882	BRP034.055.2
	kadācit svagrḥāt prāptaṃ kaśyapaṃ dvipadām varam	BRP034.056.1
	apṛcchad dhimavān vṛttaṃ loke khyātikaram hitam 56 § 4884	BRP034.056.2
	kenākṣayāś ca lokāḥ syuḥ khyātiś ca paramā mune	BRP034.057.1
	tathaiva cārcanīyatvaṃ satsu tat kathayasva me 57 § 4886	BRP034.057.2
	135/brapu1987	
15	kaśyapa uvāca : § 4887	
	apatyena mahābāho sarvam etad avāpyate	BRP034.058.1

BRP034.058.2	mamākhyātir apatyena brahmaṇā ṛṣibhiḥ saha 58 § 4889	
BRP034.059.1	kiṃ na paśyasi śailendra yato mām pariṛcchasi 	
BRP034.059.2	vartayiṣyāmi yac cāpi yathādrṣṭaṃ purācala 59 § 4891	
BRP034.060.1	vārāṇasīm ahaṃ gacchann apaśyaṃ samsthitam divi	
BRP034.060.2	vimānaṃ sunavaṃ divyam anaupamyam mahardhimat 60 § 4893	5
BRP034.061.1	tasyādhasṭād ārtanādaṃ gartasthāne śṛṇomy aham	
BRP034.061.2	tam ahaṃ tapasā jñātvā tatraivāntarhitaḥ sthitaḥ 61 § 4895	
BRP034.062.1	athāgāt tatra śailendra vipro niyamavāñ śuciḥ	
BRP034.062.2	tīrthābhiṣekapūtātmā pare tapasi samsthitaḥ 62 § 4897	
BRP034.063.1	atha sa vrajamānas tu vyāghreṇābhīṣito dvijaḥ	10
BRP034.063.2	viveśa taṃ tadā deśaṃ sa garto yatra bhūdhara 63 § 4899	
BRP034.064.1	gartāyāṃ vīraṇastambe lambamānāṃs tadā munīn	
BRP034.064.2	apaśyad ārto duḥkhārtāṃs tān aṛcchac ca sa dvijaḥ 64 § 4901	
	dvija uvāca : § 4902	
BRP034.065.1	ke yūyaṃ vīraṇastambe lambamānā hy adhomukhāḥ	15
BRP034.065.2	duḥkhitāḥ kena mokṣaś ca yuṣmākaṃ bhavitānaghāḥ 65 § 4904	
	pitara ūcuḥ : § 4905	

	vayaṃ te kṛtapuṇyasya pitarah sapitāmahāḥ prapitāmahās ca kliśyāmas tava duṣṭena karmaṇā 66 § 4907	BRP034.066.1 BRP034.066.2
	narako 'yaṃ mahābhāga gartarūpeṇa saṃsthitaḥ tvam cāpi vīraṇastambas tvayi lambāmahe vayam 67 § 4909	BRP034.067.1 BRP034.067.2
5	yāvat tvam jīvase vipra tāvad eva vyaṃ sthitāḥ mṛte tvayi gamiṣyāmo narakam pāpacetasah 68 § 4911	BRP034.068.1 BRP034.068.2
	yadi tvam dārasaṃyogam kṛtvāpatyam guṇottaram utpādayasi tenāsmān mucyema vayam enasaḥ 69 § 4913	BRP034.069.1 BRP034.069.2
10	nānyena tapasā putra tīrthānāṃ ca phalena ca etat kuru mahābuddhe tārayasva pitṛn bhayāt 70 § 4915 kaśyapa uvāca : § 4916	BRP034.070.1 BRP034.070.2
	sa tatheti pratijñāya ārādhya vṛṣabhadhvajam pitṛn gartāt samuddhṛtya gaṇapān pracakāra ha 71 § 4918	BRP034.071.1 BRP034.071.2
15	svayaṃ rudrasya dayitaḥ suveśo nāma nāmataḥ sammato balavāṃś caiva rudrasya gaṇapo 'bhavat 72 § 4920	BRP034.072.1 BRP034.072.2
	tasmāt kṛtvā tapo ghoram apatyam guṇavad bhṛśam utpādayasva śailendra sutāṃ tvam varavarṇinīm 73 § 4922 brahmovāca : § 4923	BRP034.073.1 BRP034.073.2

BRP034.074.1	sa evam ukhvā ṛṣiṇā śailendro niyamasthitaḥ	
BRP034.074.2	tapaś cakārāpy atulaṃ yena tuṣṭir abhūn mama 74 § 4925	
BRP034.075.1	tadā tam utpapātāhaṃ varado 'smīti cābravam	
BRP034.075.2	brūhi tuṣṭo 'smi śailendra tapasānena suvrata 75 § 4927	
	136/brapu1987	
	himavān uvāca : § 4928	5
BRP034.076.1	bhagavan putram icchāmi guṇaiḥ sarvair alaṅkṛtam	
BRP034.076.2	evaṃ varaṃ prayacchasva yadi tuṣṭo 'si me prabho 76 § 4930	
	brahmovāca : § 4931	
BRP034.077.1	tasya tad vacanaṃ śrutvā girirājasya bho dvijāḥ 	
BRP034.077.2	tadā tasmai varaṃ cāhaṃ dattavān manasepsitam 77 § 4933	10
BRP034.078.1	kanyā bhavitrī śailendra tapasānena suvrata	
BRP034.078.2	yasyāḥ prabhāvāt sarvatra kīrtim āpsyasi śobhanām 78 § 4935	
BRP034.079.1	arcitaḥ sarvadevānām tīrthakoṭisamāvṛtaḥ	
BRP034.079.2	pāvanaś caiva puṇyena devānām api sarvataḥ 79 § 4937	
BRP034.080.1	jyeṣṭhā ca sā bhavitrī te anye cātra tataḥ śubhe 80 § 4938	15
BRP034.081.1	so 'pi kālena śailendro menāyām udapādayat	
BRP034.081.2	aparṇām ekaparṇām ca tathā caivaikapāṭalām 81 § 4940	

	nyagrodham ekaparṇaṃ tu pāṭalaṃ caikapāṭalāṃ	BRP034.082.1
	aśitvā tv ekaparṇāṃ tu aniketas tapo 'carat 82 § 4942	BRP034.082.2
	śataṃ varṣasahasrāṇāṃ duścaraṃ devadānavaiḥ	BRP034.083.1
	āhāraṃ ekaparṇaṃ tu ekaparṇā samācarat 83 § 4944	BRP034.083.2
5	pāṭalena tathaikena vidadhe caikapāṭalā pūrṇe varṣasahasre tu āhāraṃ tāḥ pracakratuḥ 84 § 4946	BRP034.084.1 BRP034.084.2
	aparṇā tu nirāhārā tāṃ mātā pratyabhāṣata niṣedhayantī co meti māṭṛsnehena duḥkhitā 85 § 4948	BRP034.085.1 BRP034.085.2
10	sā tathoktā tayā māṭṛā devī duścaraacāriṇī tenaiva nāmnā lokeṣu vikhyātā surapūjitā 86 § 4950	BRP034.086.1 BRP034.086.2
	etat tu trikumārīkaṃ jagat sthāvarajaṅgamam etāsāṃ tapasāṃ vṛttaṃ yāvad bhūmir dhariṣyati 87 § 4952	BRP034.087.1 BRP034.087.2
	tapahśarīrās tāḥ sarvās tisro yogaṃ samāśritāḥ sarvāś caiva mahābhāgās tathā ca sthirayauvanāḥ 88 § 4954	BRP034.088.1 BRP034.088.2
15	tā lokamātaraś caiva brahmacāriṇya eva ca anugṛhṇanti lokāṃś ca tapasā svena sarvadā 89 § 4956	BRP034.089.1 BRP034.089.2
	umā tāsāṃ variṣṭhā ca jyeṣṭhā ca varavarṇinī mahāyogabalopetā mahādevam upasthitā 90 § 4958	BRP034.090.1 BRP034.090.2

BRP034.091.1	dattakaś cośanā tasya putraḥ sa bhṛgunandanah 	
BRP034.091.2	āsīt tasyaikaparṇā tu devalaṃ suṣuve sutam 91 § 4960	
BRP034.092.1	yā tu tāsāṃ kumārīṇāṃ tṛtīyā hy ekapāṭalā	
BRP034.092.2	putraṃ sā tam alarkasya jaigīṣavyam upasthitā 92 § 4962	
	137/brapu1987	
BRP034.093.1	tasyāś ca śaṅkhalikhitau smṛtau putrāv ayonijau 5 	
BRP034.093.2	umā tu yā mayā tubhyaṃ kīrtitā varavarṇinī 93 § 4964	
BRP034.094.1	atha tasyās tapoyogāt trailokyam akhilaṃ tadā	
BRP034.094.2	pradhūpitam ihālakṣya vacas tām aham abravam 94 § 4966	
BRP034.095.1	devi kiṃ tapasā lokāṃs tāpayiṣyasi śobhane	
BRP034.095.2	tvayā sṛṣṭam idaṃ sarvaṃ mā kṛtvā tad 10 vināśaya 95 § 4968	
BRP034.096.1	tvam hi dhārayase lokān imān sarvān svatejasā	
BRP034.096.2	brūhi kiṃ te jaganmātaḥ prārthitaṃ sampratīha naḥ 96 § 4970	
	devy uvāca : § 4971	
BRP034.097.1	yadarthaṃ tapaso hy asya caraṇaṃ me pitāmaha	
BRP034.097.2	tvam eva tad vijānīṣe tataḥ pṛcchasi kiṃ punaḥ 15 97 § 4973	
	brahmovāca : § 4974	
BRP034.098.1	tatas tām abravam cāhaṃ yadarthaṃ tapyase śubhe	
BRP034.098.2	sa tvāṃ svayam upāgamyā ihaiva varayiṣyati 98 § 4976	

	śarva eva patih śreṣṭhaḥ sarvalokeśvareśvaraḥ	BRP034.099.1
	vayaṃ sadaiva yasyeme vaśyā vai kiṅkarāḥ	BRP034.099.2
	śubhe 99 § 4978	
	sa devadevaḥ parameśvaraḥ svayaṃ	BRP034.100.1
	svayambhur āyāsyati devi te 'ntikam	BRP034.100.2
5	udārarūpo vikṛtādirūpaḥ	BRP034.100.3
	samānarūpo 'pi na yasya kasyacit 100 § 4982	BRP034.100.4
	maheśvaraḥ parvatalokavāsī	BRP034.101.1
	carācareśaḥ prathamo 'prameyaḥ	BRP034.101.2
	vinendunā hīndrasamānavarcasā	BRP034.101.3
10	vibhīṣaṇaṃ rūpaṃ ivāsthito yaḥ 101 § 4986	BRP034.101.4

35 Chapter 35: Umā and Rudra: her devotion to Rudra; Śiva as a child and the crocodile

brahmovāca : § 4987

brapu-1989
84-85

	tatas tām abruvan devās tadā gatvā tu sundarīm	BRP035.001.1
	devi śīghreṇa kālena dhūrjaṭir nīllohitaḥ 1	BRP035.001.2
	§ 4989	
	sa bhartā tava deveśo bhavitā mā tapaḥ kṛthāḥ	BRP035.002.1
5	tataḥ pradakṣiṅkṛtya devā viprā gireḥ sutām	BRP035.002.2
	2 § 4991	
	jagmuś cādarśanaṃ tasyāḥ sā cāpi virarāma ha	BRP035.003.1
	sā devī sūktam ity evam uktvā svasyāśrame	BRP035.003.2
	śubhe 3 § 4993	
	dvāri jātam aśokaṃ ca samupāśritya cāsthitā	BRP035.004.1
	athāgāc candratilakas tridaśārtiharo haraḥ 4	BRP035.004.2
	§ 4995	

BRP035.005.1	vikṛtaṃ rūpaṃ āsthāya hrasvo bāhuka eva ca	
BRP035.005.2	vibhagnanāsiko bhūtvā kubjaḥ keśāntapiṅgalaḥ 5 § 4997	
BRP035.006.1	uvāca vikṛtāsyāś ca devi tvāṃ varayāmy aham	
BRP035.006.2	athomā yogasaṃsiddhā jñātvā śaṅkaram āgatam 6 § 4999	
	138/brapu1987	
BRP035.007.1	antarbhāvaviśuddhātmā kṛpānuṣṭhānalipsayā	5
BRP035.007.2	tam uvācārghapādyābhyāṃ madhuparkeṇa caiva ha 7 § 5001	
BRP035.008.1	sampūjya sumanobhis taṃ brāhmaṇaṃ brāhmaṇapriyā 8 § 5002	
	devy uvāca : § 5003	
BRP035.009.1	bhagavan na svatantrāhaṃ pitā me tv agrāṅīr grhe	
BRP035.009.2	sa prabhur mama dāne vai kanyāhaṃ dvijapuṅgava 9 § 5005	10
BRP035.010.1	gatvā yācasva pitaraṃ mama śailendram avyayam	
BRP035.010.2	sa ced dadāti māṃ vipra tubhyaṃ tad ucitaṃ mama 10 § 5007	
	brahmovāca : § 5008	
BRP035.011.1	tataḥ sa bhagavān devas tathaiva vikṛtaḥ prabhuḥ	
BRP035.011.2	uvāca śailarājānaṃ sutāṃ me yaccha śailarāt 11 § 5010	15
BRP035.012.1	sa taṃ vikṛtarūpeṇa jñātvā rudram athāvyayam 	
BRP035.012.2	bhītaḥ śāpāc ca vimanā idaṃ vacanam abravīt 12 § 5012	

śailendra uvāca : § 5013

	bhagavan nāvamanye 'haṃ brāhmaṇān bhuvi devatāḥ	BRP035.013.1
	manīṣitaṃ tu yat pūrvam tac chṛṇuṣva mahāmate 13 § 5015	BRP035.013.2
5	svayaṃvaro me duhitur bhavitā viprapūjitaḥ varayed yaṃ svayaṃ tatra sa bhartāsyā bhaviṣyati 14 § 5017	BRP035.014.1 BRP035.014.2
	tac chrutvā śailavacanam bhagavān vṛṣabhadhvajaḥ	BRP035.015.1
	devyāḥ samīpam āgatya idam āha mahāmanāḥ 15 § 5019	BRP035.015.2
	śiva uvāca : § 5020	
10	devi pitrā tv anujñātaḥ svayaṃvara iti śrutiḥ tatra tvam varayitrī yaṃ sa te bhartā bhaved iti 16 § 5022	BRP035.016.1 BRP035.016.2
	tad āpṛcchya gamiṣyāmi durlabhāṃ tvāṃ varānane	BRP035.017.1
	rūpavantam samutsṛjya vṛṇoṣy asadrśam katham 17 § 5024	BRP035.017.2
	brahmovāca : § 5025	
15	tenoktā sā tadā tatra bhāvayantī tadīritam bhāvaṃ ca rudranihitam prasādam manasas tathā 18 § 5027	BRP035.018.1 BRP035.018.2
	samprāpyovāca deveśam mā te 'bhūd buddhir anyathā	BRP035.019.1
	ahaṃ tvāṃ varayiṣyāmi nādbhutam tu kathañcana 19 § 5029	BRP035.019.2
	athavā te 'sti sandeho mayi vipra kathañcana	BRP035.020.1

- BRP035.020.2 ihaiva tvāṃ mahābhāga varayāmi manogatam
 | | 20 | | § 5031
brahmovāca : § 5032
- BRP035.021.1 gṛhītvā stabakaṃ sā tu hastābhyāṃ tatra
 saṃsthitā |
- BRP035.021.2 skandhe śambhoḥ samādhāya devī prāha vṛto 'si
 me | | 21 | | § 5034
- BRP035.022.1 tataḥ sa bhagavān devas tayā devyā vṛtas tadā | 5
BRP035.022.2 uvāca tam aśokaṃ vai vācā sañjīvayann iva | |
 22 | | § 5036
śiva uvāca : § 5037
- BRP035.023.1 yasmāt tava supuṇyena stabakena vṛto 'smy
 aham |
- BRP035.023.2 tasmāt tvam jarayā tyaktas tv amaraḥ
 sambhaviṣyasi | | 23 | | § 5039
139/brapu1987
- BRP035.024.1 kāmarūpī kāmapuṣpaḥ kāmado dayito mama | 10
BRP035.024.2 sarvābharaṇapuṣpādhyāḥ
 sarvapuṣpaphalopagaḥ | | 24 | | § 5041
- BRP035.025.1 sarvānnabhakṣakaś caiva amṛtasvāda eva ca |
BRP035.025.2 sarvagandhaś ca devānāṃ bhaviṣyasi
 dṛḍhapriyaḥ | | 25 | | § 5043
- BRP035.026.1 nirbhayaḥ sarvalokeṣu bhaviṣyasi sunirvṛtaḥ |
BRP035.026.2 āśramaṃ vedam atyarthaṃ citrakūṭeti viśrutam 15
 | | 26 | | § 5045
- BRP035.027.1 yo hi yāsyati puṇyārthī so 'śvamedham
 avāpsyati |
- BRP035.027.2 yas tu tatra mṛtaś cāpi brahmalokaṃ sa gacchati
 | | 27 | | § 5047

	yaś cātra niyamair yuktaḥ prāṇān samyak parityajet	BRP035.028.1
	sa devyās tapasā yukto mahāgaṇapatir bhavet 28 § 5049	BRP035.028.2
	brahmovāca : § 5050	
5	evam uktvā tadā deva āpṛcchya himavatsutām antardadhe jagatsraṣṭā sarvabhūta īśvaraḥ 29 § 5052	BRP035.029.1 BRP035.029.2
	sāpi devī gate tasmin bhagavaty amitātmani tata evonmukhī bhūtvā śilāyāṃ sambabhūva ha 30 § 5054	BRP035.030.1 BRP035.030.2
	unmukhī sā bhavate tasmin maheśe jagatām prabhau	BRP035.031.1
	niśeva candrarahitā na babhau vimanās tadā 31 § 5056	BRP035.031.2
10	atha śuśrāva śabdaṃ ca bālasyaṛtasya śailajā sarasy udakasampūrṇe samīpe cāśramasya ca 32 § 5058	BRP035.032.1 BRP035.032.2
	sa kṛtvā bālarūpaṃ tu devadevaḥ svayaṃ śivaḥ 	BRP035.033.1
	kṛīḍāhetoḥ saromadhye grāhagrasto 'bhavat tadā 33 § 5060	BRP035.033.2
	yogamāyāṃ samāsthāya prapañcodbhava-kāraṇam	BRP035.034.1
15	tad rūpaṃ saraso madhye kṛtvaivaṃ samabhāṣata 34 § 5062	BRP035.034.2
	bāla uvāca : § 5063	
	trātu mām kaścid ity āha grāheṇa hṛtacetasaṃ dhik kaṣṭam bāla evāham	BRP035.035.1 BRP035.035.2
	aprāptārthamanorathaḥ 35 § 5065	

BRP035.036.1	prayāmi nidhanaṃ vaktre grāhasyāsyā durātmanaḥ	
BRP035.036.2	śocāmi na svakaṃ dehaṃ grāhagrastaḥ suduḥkhitaḥ 36 § 5067	
BRP035.037.1	yathā śocāmi pitaraṃ mātaraṃ ca tapasvinīm	
BRP035.037.2	grāhagr̥hītaṃ māṃ śrutvā prāptaṃ nidhanam utsukau 37 § 5069	
BRP035.038.1	priyaputrāv ekaputrau prāṇān nūnaṃ	5
	tyajiṣyataḥ	
BRP035.038.2	aho bata sukaṣṭaṃ vai yo 'haṃ bālo 'kṛtāśramaḥ 	
BRP035.038.3	antargrāheṇa grastas tu yāsyāmi nidhanaṃ kila 38 § 5072	
	brahmovāca : § 5073	
BRP035.039.1	śrutvā tu devī taṃ nādaṃ viprasyārtasyā śobhanā	
BRP035.039.2	utthāya prasthitā tatra yatra tiṣṭhaty asau dvijaḥ 39 § 5075	10
	140/brapu1987	
BRP035.040.1	sāpaśyad induvadanā bālakaṃ cārurūpiṇam	
BRP035.040.2	grāhasyā mukham āpannaṃ vepamānam avasthitam 40 § 5077	
BRP035.041.1	so 'pi grāhavarahaḥ śrīmān dr̥ṣṭvā devīm upāgatām	
BRP035.041.2	taṃ gr̥hītvā drutaṃ yāto madhyaṃ sarasa eva hi 41 § 5079	
BRP035.042.1	sa kṛṣyamāṇas tejasvī nādam ārtam tadākarot	15
BRP035.042.2	athāha devī duḥkhārtā bālam dr̥ṣṭvā grahāvṛtam 42 § 5081	
	pārvatya uvāca : § 5082	

	grāharāja mahāsattva bālakaṃ hy ekaputrakam 	BRP035.043.1
	vimuñcemaṃ mahādaṃṣṭra kṣipraṃ bhīmaparākrama 43 § 5084	BRP035.043.2
	grāha uvāca : § 5085	
	yo devi divase ṣaṣṭhe prathamam samupaiti mām	BRP035.044.1
5	sa āhāro mama purā vihito lokakarṭṛbhiḥ 44 § 5087	BRP035.044.2
	so 'yaṃ mama mahābhāge ṣaṣṭhe 'hani girīndraje	BRP035.045.1
	brahmaṇā prerito nūnaṃ nainaṃ mokṣye kathañcana 45 § 5089	BRP035.045.2
	devy uvāca : § 5090	
	yan mayā himavacchr̥ṅge caritaṃ tapa uttamam 	BRP035.046.1
10	tena bālam imaṃ muñca grāharāja namo 'stu te 46 § 5092	BRP035.046.2
	grāha uvāca : § 5093	
	mā vyayas tapaso devi bhṛsaṃ bāle śubhānane yad bravīmi kuru śreṣṭhe tathā mokṣam	BRP035.047.1 BRP035.047.2
	avāpsyati 47 § 5095	
	devy uvāca : § 5096	
15	grāhādhipa vadasvāsu yat satām avigarhitam tat kṛtaṃ nātra sandeho yato me brāhmaṇāḥ	BRP035.048.1 BRP035.048.2
	priyāḥ 48 § 5098	
	grāha uvāca : § 5099	
	yat kṛtaṃ vai tapaḥ kiñcid bhavatyā svalpam uttamam	BRP035.049.1
	tat sarvaṃ me prayacchāsu tato mokṣam avāpsyati 49 § 5101	BRP035.049.2
20	devy uvāca : § 5102	

BRP035.050.1	janmaprabhṛti yat puṇyaṃ mahāgrāha kṛtaṃ mayā	
BRP035.050.2	tat te sarvaṃ mayā dattaṃ bālaṃ muñca mahāgraha 50 § 5104 brahmovāca : § 5105	
BRP035.051.1	prajajvāla tato grāhas tapasā tena bhūṣitaḥ	
BRP035.051.2	āditya iva madhyāhne durnirīkṣas tadābhavat	5
BRP035.051.3	uvāca caivaṃ tuṣṭātmā devīm lokasya dhāriṇīm 51 § 5108 grāha uvāca : § 5109	
BRP035.052.1	devi kiṃ kṛtyam etat te suniścitya mahāvrate	
BRP035.052.2	tapaso 'py arjanaṃ duḥkhaṃ tasya tyāgo na śasyate 52 § 5111	
BRP035.053.1	grhāṇa tapa eva tvaṃ bālaṃ cemaṃ	10
	sumadhyame	
BRP035.053.2	tuṣṭo 'smi te viprabhaktyā varam tasmād dadāmi te	
BRP035.053.3	sā tv evam uktā grāheṇa uvācedaṃ mahāvratā 53 § 5114 devy uvāca : § 5115	
BRP035.054.1	dehenāpi mayā grāha rakṣyo vipraḥ prayatnataḥ 	
BRP035.054.2	tapaḥ punar mayā prāpyaṃ na prāpyo brāhmaṇaḥ punaḥ 54 § 5117	15
	141/brapu1987	
BRP035.055.1	suniścitya mahāgrāha kṛtaṃ bālasya mokṣaṇam 	
BRP035.055.2	na viprebhyas tapaḥ śreṣṭhaṃ śreṣṭhā me brāhmaṇā matāḥ 55 § 5119	
BRP035.056.1	dattvā cāhaṃ na grhṇāmi grāhendra vihitam hi te	

	nahi kaścin naro grāha pradattaṃ punar āharet 56 § 5121	BRP035.056.2
	dattam etan mayā tubhyaṃ nādadāni hi tat punaḥ	BRP035.057.1
	tvayy eva ramatām etad bālaś cāyaṃ vimucyatām 57 § 5123	BRP035.057.2
	brahmovāca : § 5124	
5	tathoktas tām praśasyātha muktvā bālaṃ namasya ca	BRP035.058.1
	devīm ādityāvabhāsas tatraivāntaradhīyata 58 § 5126	BRP035.058.2
	bālo 'pi sarasas tīre mukto grāheṇa vai tadā	BRP035.059.1
	svapnalabdha ivārthaughas tatraivāntaradhīyata 59 § 5128	BRP035.059.2
10	tapaso 'pacayaṃ matvā devī himagirīndrajā	BRP035.060.1
	bhūya eva tapaḥ kartum ārebhe niyamasthitā 60 § 5130	BRP035.060.2
	kartukāmāṃ tapo bhūyo jñātvā tām śaṅkaraḥ svayam	BRP035.061.1
	provāca vacanaṃ viprā mā kṛthās tapa ity uta 61 § 5132	BRP035.061.2
	mahyam etat tapo devi tvayā dattaṃ mahāvrate 	BRP035.062.1
	tat tenaivākṣayaṃ tubhyaṃ bhaviṣyati sahasradhā 62 § 5134	BRP035.062.2
15	iti labdhvā varam devī tapaso 'kṣayam uttamam 	BRP035.063.1
	svayaṃvaram udīkṣantī tasthau prītā mudā yutā 63 § 5136	BRP035.063.2
	idaṃ paṭhed yo hi naraḥ sadaiva	BRP035.064.1

BRP035.064.2 bālānubhāvācaraṇaṃ hi śambhoḥ |
BRP035.064.3 sa dehabhedam samavāpya pūto |
BRP035.064.4 bhaved gaṇeśas tu kumāratulyaḥ || 64 || § 5140

36 Chapter 36 : Umā's self-choice ; the wedding of Śiva and Umā

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 5141
85-87

BRP036.001.1 vistr̥te himavatpṛṣṭhe vimānaśatasānkule |
BRP036.001.2 abhavat sa tu kālena śailaputryāḥ svayaṃvaraḥ
 || 1 || § 5143

BRP036.002.1 atha parvatarājo 'sau himavān dhyānakovidāḥ |
BRP036.002.2 duhitur devadevena jñātvā tad abhimantritam 5
 || 2 || § 5145

BRP036.003.1 jānann api mahāśailaḥ samayāraḥṣaṇepsayā |
BRP036.003.2 svayaṃvaram tato devyāḥ sarvalokeṣv
 aghoṣayat || 3 || § 5147

BRP036.004.1 devadānavasiddhānāṃ sarvalokanivāsinām |
BRP036.004.2 vṛṇuyāt parameśānaṃ samakṣaṃ yadi me sutā
 || 4 || § 5149

BRP036.005.1 tad eva sukṛtaṃ ślāghyaṃ 10
 mamābhyudayasammatam |
BRP036.005.2 iti sañcintya śailendraḥ kṛtvā hṛdi maheśvaram
 || 5 || § 5151

BRP036.006.1 ābrahmakeṣu deveṣu devyāḥ śailendrasattamaḥ
 |
BRP036.006.2 kṛtvā ratnākulaṃ deśaṃ svayaṃvaram acīkarat
 || 6 || § 5153

142/brapu1987

BRP036.007.1 athaivam āghoṣitamātra eva |

	svayaṃvare tatra nagendraputryāḥ	BRP036.007.2
	devādayaḥ sarvajagannivāsāḥ	BRP036.007.3
	samāyayus tatra gṛhītaveśāḥ 7 § 5157	BRP036.007.4
5	praphullapadmāsananniviṣṭaḥ	BRP036.008.1
	siddhair vṛto yogibhir aprameyaiḥ	BRP036.008.2
	vijñāpitas tena mahīdhrarājñā	BRP036.008.3
	āgatas tadāhaṃ tridivair upetaḥ 8 § 5161	BRP036.008.4
10	akṣṇāṃ sahasraṃ surarāt sa bibhrad	BRP036.009.1
	divyāṅgahārasragudārarūpaḥ	BRP036.009.2
	airāvataṃ sarvagajendramukhyaṃ	BRP036.009.3
	sravanmadāsāraḥkṛtapravāhaṃ 9 § 5165	BRP036.009.4
15	āruhya sarvāmararāt sa vajraṃ	BRP036.010.1
	bibhrat samāgāt purataḥ surāṅgāṃ	BRP036.010.2
	tejaḥprabhāvādhikatulyarūpī	BRP036.010.3
	prodbhāsayan sarvadiśo vivasvān 10 § 5169	BRP036.010.4
20	haimaṃ vimānaṃ savalatpatākam	BRP036.011.1
	ārūḍha āgāt tvaritaṃ javena	BRP036.011.2
	mañipradīptojjvalakuṇḍalāś ca	BRP036.011.3
	vahnyarkatejaḥpratime vimāne 11 § 5173	BRP036.011.4/ pīnāṅgaya- stih
	samabhyagāt kaśyapasūnur eka	BRP036.012.1
	ādityamadhyād bhaganāmadhārī	BRP036.012.2
	tejobalājñāsadrśaprabhāvaḥ 12 § 5176	BRP036.012.4
25	daṇḍaṃ samāgrhya kṛtānta āgād	BRP036.013.1
	āruhya bhīmaṃ mahiṣaṃ javena	BRP036.013.2
	mahāmahīdhrocchrayapīnagātraḥ	BRP036.013.3
	svarṇādiratnāñcitacāruveśāḥ 13 § 5180	BRP036.013.4
30	samīraṇaḥ sarvajagadvibhartā	BRP036.014.1
	vimānam āruhya samabhyagād dhi	BRP036.014.2
	santāpayan sarvasurāsuresāṃs	BRP036.014.3
	tejodhikas tejasi sanniviṣṭaḥ 14 § 5184	BRP036.014.4

BRP036.015.1	vahniḥ samabhyetya surendramadhye	
BRP036.015.2	jvalan pratasthau varaveśadhārī	
BRP036.015.3	nānāmaṇiprajvalitāṅgayaṣṭir	
BRP036.015.4	jagadvaram divyavimānam agryam 15 § 5188	
BRP036.016.1	āruhya sarvadraviṇādhipeśaḥ	5
BRP036.016.2	sa rājarājas tvarito 'bhyagāc ca	
BRP036.016.3	āpyāyayan sarvasurāsuresān	
BRP036.016.4	kāntyā ca veśena ca cārurūpaḥ 16 § 5192	
BRP036.017.1	jvalan mahāratnavicitrarūpaḥ	
BRP036.017.2	vimānam āruhya śaśī samāyāt	10
BRP036.017.3	śyāmāṅgayaṣṭiḥ suvicitraveśaḥ	
BRP036.017.4	sarvāṅga ābaddhasugandhimālyāḥ 17 § 5196	
BRP036.018.1	tārksyaḥ samāruhya mahīdhrakalpaḥ	
BRP036.018.2	gadādharo 'sau tvaritaḥ sametaḥ	
BRP036.018.3	athāśvinau cāpi bhiṣagvarau dvāv	15
BRP036.018.4	ekaḥ vimānaḥ tvarayādhiruhya 18 § 5200	
BRP036.019.1	manoharau prajvalacāruveśau	
BRP036.019.2	ājagmatur devavarau suvīrau	
BRP036.019.3	sahasranāgaḥ sphuradagnivarṇaḥ	
BRP036.019.4	bibhrat tadānīm jvalanārktejāḥ 19 § 5204	20
BRP036.020.1	sārdhaḥ sa nāgair aparair mahātmā	
BRP036.020.2	vimānam āruhya samabhyagāc ca	
BRP036.020.3	diteḥ sutānāḥ ca mahāsurāṇāḥ	
BRP036.020.4	vahnyarkaśakrānilatulyabhāsām 20 § 5208	
BRP036.021.1	varānurūpaḥ pravindhāya veśaḥ	25
BRP036.021.2	vṛndaḥ samāgāt purataḥ surāṇām	
BRP036.021.3	gandharvarājaḥ sa ca cārurūpī	
BRP036.021.4	divyāṅgado divyavimānacārī 21 § 5212	
BRP036.022.1	gandharvasaṅghaiḥ sahito 'psarobhiḥ	

	śakrājñayā tatra samājagāma	BRP036.022.2
	anye ca devās tridivāt tadānīm	BRP036.022.3
	pr̥thak pr̥thak cāruḡḥītaveśāḥ 22 § 5216	BRP036.022.4
5	ājagmur āruhya vimānapr̥ṣṭhaṃ	BRP036.023.1
	gandharvayakṣoragakinnarās ca	BRP036.023.2
	śacīpatis tatra surendramadhye	BRP036.023.3
	rarāja rājādhikalakṣyamūrṭiḥ 23 § 5220	BRP036.023.4
10	ājñābalaiśvaryakṛtapramodaḥ	BRP036.024.1
	svayaṃvaram taṃ samalañcakāra	BRP036.024.2
	hetus trilokasya jagatprasūter	BRP036.024.3
	mātā ca teṣāṃ sasurāsuraṇām 24 § 5224	BRP036.024.4
15	patnī ca śambhoḥ puruṣasya dhīmato	BRP036.025.1
	gītā purāṇe prakṛtiḥ parā yā	BRP036.025.2
	dakṣasya kopād dhimavadgr̥haṃ sā	BRP036.025.3
	kāryārthamāyāt tridivaukasām hi 25 § 5228	BRP036.025.4
20	vimānapr̥ṣṭhe maṇihemajuṣṭe	BRP036.026.1
	sthitā valaccāmaravījitāṅgī	BRP036.026.2
	sarvartupuṣpām susugandhamālām	BRP036.026.3
	pragṛhya devī prasabhaṃ pratasthe 26	BRP036.026.4
	§ 5232	
	brahmovāca : § 5233	
	mālām pragṛhya devyām tu sthitāyām	BRP036.027.1
	devasaṃsadi	
	śakrādyair āgatair devaiḥ svayaṃvara upāgate	BRP036.027.2
	27 § 5235	
	144/brapu1987	
	devyā jijñāsayā śambhur bhūtvā pañcaśikhaḥ	BRP036.028.1
	śīśuḥ	
	utsaṅgatalasaṃsupto babhūva sahasā vibhuḥ	BRP036.028.2
	28 § 5237	

BRP036.029.1	tato dadarśa taṃ devī śiśuṃ pañcaśikhaṃ sthitam	
BRP036.029.2	jñātvā taṃ samavadhyānāj jagrhe prītisaṃyutā 29 § 5239	
BRP036.030.1	atha sā śuddhasaṅkalpā kāṅkṣitam prāpya satpatim	
BRP036.030.2	nivṛttā ca tadā tathau kṛtvā sā hṛdi taṃ vibhum 30 § 5241	
BRP036.031.1	tato dṛṣtvā śiśuṃ devā devyā utsaṅgavartinam	5
BRP036.031.2	ko 'yam atreti sammantrya cukruśur bhṛśamohitāḥ 31 § 5243	
BRP036.032.1	vajram āhārayat tasya bāhum utkṣipyā vṛtrahā	
BRP036.032.2	sa bāhur utthitas tasya tathaiva samatiṣṭhata 32 § 5245	
BRP036.033.1	stambhitāḥ śiśurūpeṇa devadevena śambhunā	
BRP036.033.2	vajraṃ kṣeptuṃ na śaśāka vṛtrahā calituṃ na ca 33 § 5247	10
BRP036.034.1	bhago nāma tato deva ādityaḥ kāśyapo balī	
BRP036.034.2	utkṣipyā āyudhaṃ dīptaṃ chettum icchan vimohitāḥ 34 § 5249	
BRP036.035.1	tasyāpi bhagavān bāhuṃ tathaivāstambhayat tadā	
BRP036.035.2	balaṃ tejaś ca yogaś ca tathaivāstambhayad vibhuḥ 35 § 5251	
BRP036.036.1	śiraḥ prakampayan viṣṇuḥ śaṅkaraṃ samavaikṣata	15
BRP036.036.2	atha teṣu sthiteṣv evaṃ manyumatsu sureṣu ca 36 § 5253	
BRP036.037.1	ahaṃ paramasaṃvigno dhyānam āsthāya sādaram	

	buddhavān devadeveśam umotsaṅge samāsthitam 37 § 5255	BRP036.037.2
	jñātvāhaṃ parameśānaṃ śīghram utthāya sādaram	BRP036.038.1
	vavande caraṇaṃ śambhoḥ stutavāṃs tam ahaṃ dvijāḥ 38 § 5257	BRP036.038.2
	purāṇaiḥ sāmāsaṅgītaiḥ puṇyākhyair guhyanāmabhiḥ	BRP036.039.1
5	ajas tvam ajaro devaḥ sraṣṭā vibhuḥ parāparam 39 § 5259	BRP036.039.2
	pradhānaṃ puruṣo yas tvam brahma dhyeyaṃ tad akṣaram	BRP036.040.1
	amṛtaṃ paramātmā ca īśvaraḥ kāraṇaṃ mahat 40 § 5261	BRP036.040.2
	brahmasṛk prakṛteḥ sraṣṭā sarvakṛt prakṛteḥ paraḥ	BRP036.041.1
	iyam ca prakṛtir devī sadā te sṛṣṭikāraṇam 41 § 5263	BRP036.041.2
10	patnīrūpaṃ samāsthāya jagatkāraṇam āgatā namas tubhyaṃ mahādeva devyā vai sahitāya ca 42 § 5265	BRP036.042.1 BRP036.042.2
	prasādāt tava deveśa niyogāc ca mayā prajāḥ devādyās tu imāḥ sṛṣṭā mūḍhās tvadyogamāyayā 43 § 5267	BRP036.043.1 BRP036.043.2
	kuru prasādam eteṣāṃ yathāpūrvam bhavantv ime	BRP036.044.1
15	tata evam ahaṃ viprā vijñāpya parameśvaram 44 § 5269	BRP036.044.2
	stambhitān sarvadevāṃs tān idaṃ cāhaṃ tadoktavān	BRP036.045.1

BRP036.045.2	mūḍhās ca devatāḥ sarvā nainaṃ budhyata śaṅkaram 45 § 5271	
BRP036.046.1	gacchadhvaṃ śaraṇaṃ śīghram enam eva maheśvaram	
BRP036.046.2	sārdhaṃ mayaiva deveśaṃ paramātmānam avyayam 46 § 5273	
	145/brapu1987	
BRP036.047.1	tatas te stambhitāḥ sarve tathaiva tridivaukaṣaḥ 	
BRP036.047.2	praṇemur manasā śarvaṃ bhāvaśuddhena cetasā 47 § 5275	5
BRP036.048.1	atha teṣāṃ prasanno 'bhūd devadevo maheśvaraḥ	
BRP036.048.2	yathāpūrvam cakārāśu devatānāṃ tanūs tadā 48 § 5277	
BRP036.049.1	tata evaṃ pravṛtte tu sarvadevanivāraṇe	
BRP036.049.2	vapuś cakāra deveśas tryakṣaṃ paramam adbhutam 49 § 5279	
BRP036.050.1	tejasā tasya te dhvastās cakṣuḥ sarve nyamīlayan 	10
BRP036.050.2	tebhyaḥ sa paramaṃ cakṣuḥ svavapurdr̥ṣṭīśaktimat 50 § 5281	
BRP036.051.1	prādāt paramadeveśam apaśyaṃs te tadā vibhum	
BRP036.051.2	te dr̥ṣṭvā parameśānaṃ tṛtīyekṣaṇadhāriṇam 51 § 5283	
BRP036.052.1	śakrādyā menire devāḥ sarva eva sureśvarāḥ	
BRP036.052.2	tasya devī tadā hr̥ṣṭā samakṣaṃ tridivaukaṣām 52 § 5285	15

	pādayoḥ sthāpayām āsa sraṇmālām amitadyutiḥ sādhu sādhu iti te hocuḥ sarve devāḥ punar vibhum 53 § 5287	BRP036.053.1 BRP036.053.2
	saha devyā namaś cakruḥ śirobhir bhūtalāśritaiḥ athāsminn antare viprās tam ahaṃ daivataiḥ saha 54 § 5289	BRP036.054.1 BRP036.054.2
5	himavantam mahāśailam uktavāṃś ca mahādyutim ślāghyaḥ pūjyaś ca vandyāś ca sarveṣāṃ tvam mahān asi 55 § 5291	BRP036.055.1 BRP036.055.2
	śarveṇa saha sambandho yasya te 'bhyudayo mahān kriyatāṃ cārur udvāhaḥ kimarthaṃ sthīyate param tataḥ praṇamya himavāṃś tadā māṃ pratyabhāṣata 56 § 5294	BRP036.056.1 BRP036.056.2 BRP036.056.3
10	himavān uvāca : § 5295	
	tvam eva kāraṇam deva yasya sarvodaye mama prasādaḥ sahasotpanno hetuś cāpi tvam eva hi udvāhas tu yadā yādṛk tad vidhatsva pitāmaha 57 § 5298	BRP036.057.1 BRP036.057.2 BRP036.057.3
	brahmovāca : § 5299	
15	tata evaṃ vacaḥ śrutvā girirājasya bho dvijāḥ udvāhaḥ kriyatāṃ deva ity ahaṃ cuktavān vibhum 58 § 5301	BRP036.058.1 BRP036.058.2
	mām āha śaṅkaro devo yatheṣṭam iti lokapaḥ tatkṣaṇāc ca tato viprā asmābhir nirmitam puram 59 § 5303	BRP036.059.1 BRP036.059.2

BRP036.060.1	udvāhārthaṃ maheśasya nānāratnopaśobhitam 	
BRP036.060.2	ratnāni maṇayaś citrā hemamauktikam eva ca 60 § 5305	
BRP036.061.1	mūrtimanta upāgamyā alaṅcakruḥ purottamam 	
BRP036.061.2	citrā mārakatī bhūmiḥ suvarṇastambhaśobhitā 61 § 5307	
BRP036.062.1	bhāsvatsphaṭikabhittiś ca muktāhārapralambitā	5
BRP036.062.2	tasmin dvāri pure ramya udvāhārthaṃ vinirmitā 62 § 5309	
BRP036.063.1	śuśubhe devadevasya maheśasya mahātmanaḥ 	
BRP036.063.2	somādityau samaṃ tatra tāpayantau mahāmaṇī 63 § 5311	
BRP036.064.1	saurabheyaṃ manoramyam gandham ādāya mārutaḥ	
BRP036.064.2	pravavau sukhasaṃsparśo bhavabhaktim pradarśayan 64 § 5313	10
	146/brapu1987	
BRP036.065.1	samudrās tatra catvāraḥ śakrādyās ca surottamāḥ	
BRP036.065.2	devanadyo mahānadyaḥ siddhā munaya eva ca 65 § 5315	
BRP036.066.1	gandharvāpsarasaḥ sarve nāgā yakṣāḥ sarākṣasāḥ	
BRP036.066.2	audakāḥ khecarās cānye kinnarā devacāraṇāḥ 66 § 5317	
BRP036.067.1	tumburur nārado hāhā hūhūś caiva tu sāmagāḥ 	15

	ramyāṅy ādāya vādyāni tatrājagmus tadā puram 67 § 5319	BRP036.067.2
	ṛṣayas tu kathās tatra vedagītās tapodhanāḥ puṅyān vaivāhikān mantrāñ jepuḥ saṁhr̥ṣṭamānasāḥ 68 § 5321	BRP036.068.1 BRP036.068.2
5	jagato mātaraḥ sarvā devakanyāś ca kṛtsnaśaḥ gāyanti harṣitāḥ sarvā udvāhe parameṣṭhinaḥ 69 § 5323	BRP036.069.1 BRP036.069.2
	ṛtavaḥ ṣaṭ samaṁ tatra nānāgandhasukhāvahāḥ udvāhaḥ śaṅkarasyeti mūrtimanta upasthitāḥ 70 § 5325	BRP036.070.1 BRP036.070.2
	nīlajīmūtasāṅkāśair mantradhvanipraharsibhiḥ kekāyamānaiḥ śikhibhir nṛtyamānaiś ca sarvaśaḥ 71 § 5327	BRP036.071.1 BRP036.071.2
10	vilolapiṅgalaspaṣṭavidyullekhāvihāsitā kumudāpīḍasuklābhir balākābhiś ca śobhitā 72 § 5329	BRP036.072.1 BRP036.072.1/ pratyagrasa- ñjātaśilindhr- akandalī
	latādrumādyudgatapallavā śubhā śubhāmbudhārāpraṇayaprabodhitair mahālasair bhekagaṇaiś ca nāditā 73 § 5332	BRP036.073.2 BRP036.073.3 BRP036.073.4
15	priyeṣu mānoddhatamānasānām manasvinīnām api kāmīnām mayūrakekābhirutaiḥ kṣaṇena manoharair mānavibhaṅgahetubhiḥ 74 § 5336	BRP036.074.1 BRP036.074.2 BRP036.074.3 BRP036.074.4
20	tathā vivarṇojjvalacārumūrtinā śaśāṅkalekhākūṭilena sarvataḥ payodasaṅghātasamīpavartinā	BRP036.075.1 BRP036.075.2 BRP036.075.3

BRP036.075.4	mahendracāpena bhṛṣaṃ virājītā 75 § 5340	
BRP036.076.1	vicitrapuṣpāmbubhavaiḥ sugandhibhir	
BRP036.076.2	ghanāmbusamparkatayā suśītalaiḥ	
BRP036.076.3	vikampayantī pavanair manoharaiḥ	
BRP036.076.4	surāṅganānām alakāvaliḥ śubhāḥ 76 § 5344	5
BRP036.077.1	garjatpayodasthagitendubimbā	
BRP036.077.2	navāmbusiktodakacārudūrvā	
BRP036.077.3	nirīkṣītā sādaram utsukābhir	
BRP036.077.4	niśvāsadhūmraṃ pathikāṅganābhiḥ 77 § 5348	
BRP036.078.1	haṃsanūpuraśabdāḍhyā samunnatapayodharā	10
BRP036.078.2	caladvidyullatāhārā spaṣṭapadmavilocanā 78 § 5350	
	147/brapu1987	
BRP036.079.1	asitajaladadhīradhvānavitrastahaṃsā	
BRP036.079.2	vimalasaliladhārotpātanamrotpalāgrā	
BRP036.079.3	surabhikusumareṇukḷptasarvāṅgaśobhā	
BRP036.079.4	giriduhitṛvivāhe prāvṛḍ āvirbabhūva 79 § 5354	15
BRP036.080.1	meghakañcukanirmuktā padmakośodbhavastanī	
BRP036.080.2	haṃsanūpuranihrādā sarvasasyadigantarā 80 § 5356	
BRP036.081.1	vistīṇapulinaśroṇī kūjatsārasamekhalā	
BRP036.081.2	praphullendīvaraśyāmavilocanamanoharā 81 § 5358	
BRP036.082.1	pakvabimbādharapuṭā kundadantaprahāsinī	20
BRP036.082.2	navaśyāmalatāśyāmaromarājipuraskṛtā 82 § 5360	

	candrāṃśuhāravargeṇa kaṇṭhorasthalagāminā prahlādayantī cetāṃsi sarveṣāṃ tridivaukasām 83 § 5362	BRP036.083.1 BRP036.083.2
	samadālikulodgītamadhurasvarabhāṣiṇī calatkumudasaṅghātacārukuṇḍalaśobhinī 84 § 5364	BRP036.084.1 BRP036.084.2
5	raktāśokaprasākhotthapallavāṅgulidhāriṇī tatpuṣpasañcayamayair vāsobhiḥ samalaṅkṛtā 85 § 5366	BRP036.085.1 BRP036.085.2
	raktotpalāgracaraṇā jātīpuṣpanakhāvalī kadalīstambhavāmorūḥ śaśāṅkavadanā tathā 86 § 5368	BRP036.086.1 BRP036.086.2
10	sarvalakṣaṇasampannā sarvālaṅkārabhūṣitā premṇā spṛśati kānteva sānurāgā manoramā 87 § 5370	BRP036.087.1 BRP036.087.2
	nirmuktāsitamēghakañcukapaṭā pūrṇendubimbānanā nīlāmbhojavilocanā ravikaraprodhinnapadmastanī nānāpuṣparajaḥsugandhipavanaprahrādanī cetasāṃ tatrāsīt kalahamaṇsanūpuraravā devyā vivāhe śarat 88 § 5374	BRP036.088.1 BRP036.088.2 BRP036.088.3 BRP036.088.4
15	atyarthaśītalāmbhobhiḥ plāvayantau diśaḥ sadā ṛtū hemantaśīśirau ājagmatur atidyutī 89 § 5376	BRP036.089.1 BRP036.089.2
	tābhyām ṛtubhyāṃ samprāpto himavān sa nagottamaḥ prāleyacūrṇavarṣibhyāṃ kṣipraṃ raupyaharo babhau 90 § 5378	BRP036.090.1 BRP036.090.2

BRP036.091.1	tena prāleyavarṣeṇa ghanenaiva himālayaḥ	
BRP036.091.2	agādhenā tadā reje kṣīroda iva sāgaraḥ 91 § 5380	
BRP036.092.1	ṛtupāryayasamprāpto babhūva sa mahāgiriḥ	
BRP036.092.2	sādhūpacārāt sahasā kṛtārtha iva durjanaḥ 92 § 5382	
BRP036.093.1	prāleyapaṭalacchannaiḥ śṛṅgais tu śuśubhe	5
	nagaḥ	
BRP036.093.2	chattrair iva mahābhāgaiḥ pāṇḍaraiḥ pṛthivīpatiḥ 93 § 5384	
BRP036.094.1	manobhavodrekakarāḥ surāṇām	
BRP036.094.2	surāṅganānām ca muhuḥ samīrāḥ	
BRP036.094.3	svacchāmbupūrṇās ca tathā nalinyaḥ	
BRP036.094.4	padmotpalānām kusumair upetāḥ 94 § 5388	10
	148/brapu1987	
BRP036.095.1	vivāhe gurukanyāyā vasantaḥ samagād ṛtuḥ 95 § 5389	
BRP036.096.1	īṣatsamudbhinnapayodharāgrā	
BRP036.096.2	nāryo yathā ramyatarā babhūvuḥ	
BRP036.096.3	nātyuṣṇāśītāni payaḥsarāṃsi	
BRP036.096.4	kiñjalkacūrṇaiḥ kapilīkṛtāni	15
BRP036.096.5	cakrāhvayugmair upanāditāni	
BRP036.096.6	yayuḥ prahr̥ṣṭāḥ suradantimukhyāḥ 96 § 5395	
BRP036.097.1	priyaṅgūs cūtataravaś cūtāṃś cāpi priyaṅgavaḥ 	
BRP036.097.2	tarjayanta ivānyonyaṃ mañjarībhiś cakāśire 97 § 5397	
BRP036.098.1	himaśṛṅgeṣu śukleṣu tilakāḥ kusumotkarāḥ	20

	śuśubhuḥ kāryam uddiśya vṛddhā iva samāgatāḥ 98 § 5399	BRP036.098.2
	phullāśokalatās tatra rejire śālasamśritāḥ kāminya iva kāntānām kaṅṭhālambitabāhavaḥ 99 § 5401	BRP036.099.1 BRP036.099.2
5	tasminn ṛtau śubhrakadambanīpās tālāḥ stamālāḥ saralāḥ kapitthāḥ 100 § 5403	BRP036.100.1 BRP036.100.2
	aśokasarjārjunakovidārāḥ punnāganāgeśvarakarnīkārāḥ lavaṅgatālāgurusaptaparnā nyagrodhaśobhāñjananārikelāḥ 101 § 5407	BRP036.101.1 BRP036.101.2 BRP036.101.3 BRP036.101.4
10	vṛkṣās tathānye phalapuṣpavanto dṛśyā babhūvuḥ sumanoharāṅgāḥ jalāśayās caiva suvarṇatoyās cakrāṅgakāraṇḍavahaṃsajusṭhāḥ 102 § 5411	BRP036.102.1 BRP036.102.2 BRP036.102.3 BRP036.102.4
15	koyaṣṭidātyūhabalākayuktā dṛśyās tu padmotpalamīnapūrṇāḥ khagās ca nānāvidhabhūṣitāṅgā dṛśyās tu vṛkṣeṣu sucitrapakṣāḥ 103 § 5415	BRP036.103.1 BRP036.103.2 BRP036.103.3 BRP036.103.4
20	krīḍāsu yuktān atha tarjayantaḥ kurvanti śabdaṃ madaneritāṅgāḥ tasmin girāv adrisutāvivāhe vavus ca vātāḥ sukhaśītalāṅgāḥ 104 § 5419	BRP036.104.1 BRP036.104.2 BRP036.104.3 BRP036.104.4
25	puṣpāṇi śubhrāṅy api pātayantaḥ śanair nagebhyo malayādrijātāḥ tathaiva sarve ṛtavaś ca puṇyās cakāśire 'nyonyavimiśritāṅgāḥ 105 § 5423	BRP036.105.1 BRP036.105.2 BRP036.105.3 BRP036.105.4
	yeṣāṃ suliṅgāni ca kīrtitāni te tatra āsan sumanojñarūpāḥ 106 § 5425	BRP036.106.1 BRP036.106.2

BRP036.107.1	samadālikulodgītaśilākusumasañcayaiḥ	
BRP036.107.2	parasparaṃ hi mālatyo bhāvayantyo virejire	
	107 § 5427	
	149/brapu1987	
BRP036.108.1	nīlāni nīlāmburuhaiḥ payāṃsi	
BRP036.108.2	gaurāṇi gauraiś ca mṛṇāladaṇḍaiḥ	
BRP036.108.3	raktaiś ca raktāni bhṛśaṃ kṛtāni	5
BRP036.108.4	mattadvirephāvalijuṣṭapattraiḥ 108 § 5431	
BRP036.109.1	haimāni vistīrṇajaleṣu keṣucin	
BRP036.109.2	nirantaraṃ cārutarāṇi keṣucit	
BRP036.109.3	vaidūryanālāni saraḥsu keṣucit	
BRP036.109.4	prajajñire padmavanāni sarvataḥ 109 § 5435	10
BRP036.110.1	vāpyas tatrābhavan ramyāḥ	
	kamalotpalapuṣpitāḥ	
BRP036.110.2	nānāvihanḡasañjuṣṭā haimasopānapaṅktayaḥ	
	110 § 5437	
BRP036.111.1	śṛṅgāni tasya tu gireḥ karṇikāraiḥ supuṣpitaiḥ	
BRP036.111.2	samucchritāny aviralair hemānīva babhur dvijāḥ	
	111 § 5439	
BRP036.112.1	īṣadvibhinnakusumaiḥ pāṭalaiś cāpi pāṭalāḥ	15
BRP036.112.2	sambabhūvur diśaḥ sarvāḥ	
	pavanākampimūrtibhiḥ 112 § 5441	
BRP036.113.1	kṛṣṇārjunā daśaguṇā nīlāsokamahīruhāḥ	
BRP036.113.2	girau vavṛdhire phullāḥ spardhayantaḥ	
	parasparam 113 § 5443	
BRP036.114.1	cārurāvavijuṣṭāni kiṃśukānāṃ vanāni ca	
BRP036.114.2	parvatasya nitambeṣu sarveṣu ca virejire 114	20
	§ 5445	
BRP036.115.1	tamālagulmais tasyāsīc chobhā himavatas tadā	

	nīlajīmūtasāṅghātair nilīnair iva sandhiṣu 115 § 5447	BRP036.115.2
	nikāmapuṣpaiḥ suviśālaśākhaiḥ samucchritaiś candanacampakaiś ca pramattapuṁskokilasampralāpair 5 himācalo 'tīva tadā rarāja 116 § 5451	BRP036.116.1 BRP036.116.2 BRP036.116.3 BRP036.116.4
	śrutvā śabdaṃ mṛdumadakalaṃ sarvataḥ kokilānāṃ cañcatpakṣāḥ samadhurataraṃ nīlakaṇṭhā vineduḥ teṣāṃ śabdair upacitabalaḥ puṣpacāpeṣuhastaḥ sajjībhūtas tridaśavanitā veddhum aṅgeṣv anaṅgaḥ 117 § 5455	BRP036.117.1 BRP036.117.2 BRP036.117.3 BRP036.117.4
10	paṭuḥ sūryātapaś cāpi prāyaśo 'lpajalāśayaḥ devīvivāhasamaye grīṣma āgād dhimācalam 118 § 5457	BRP036.118.1 BRP036.118.2
	sa cāpi tarubhis tatra bahubhiḥ kusumotkaraiḥ śobhayām āsa śṛṅgāṇi prāleyādreḥ samantataḥ 119 § 5459	BRP036.119.1 BRP036.119.2
15	tathāpi ca girau tatra vāyavaḥ sumanoharāḥ vavuḥ pāṭalavistīrṇakadambārjunagandhinaḥ 120 § 5461	BRP036.120.1 BRP036.120.2
	vāpyaḥ praphullapadmaughakesarāruṇamūrtayaḥ abhavaṃ taṭasaṅghuṣṭaphalahaṃsakadambakāḥ 121 § 5463	BRP036.121.1 BRP036.121.2
	tathā kurabakās cāpi kusumāpāṇḍumūrtayaḥ sarveṣu nagaśṛṅgeṣu bhramarāvalisevitāḥ 122 § 5465	BRP036.122.1 BRP036.122.2

150/brapu1987

BRP036.123.1	bakulās ca nitambeṣu viśāleṣu mahībhṛtaḥ	
BRP036.123.2	utsasarja manojñāni kusumāni samantataḥ	
	123 § 5467	
BRP036.124.1	iti kusumavicitrasarvavr̥kṣā	
BRP036.124.2	vividhavihaṅgamanādaramyadeśāḥ	
BRP036.124.3	himagiritanayāvivāhabhūtyai	5
BRP036.124.4	ṣaḍ upayayur ṛtavo munipravīrāḥ 124 § 5471	
BRP036.125.1	tata evaṃ pravṛtte tu sarvabhūtasamāgame	
BRP036.125.2	nānāvādyasamākīrṇe ahaṃ tatra dvijātayaḥ	
	125 § 5473	
BRP036.126.1	śailaputrīm alaṅkṛtya योग्यābharaṇasampadā	
BRP036.126.2	puram praveśitavāms tām svayam ādāya bho	10
	dvijāḥ 126 § 5475	
BRP036.127.1	tatas tu punar eveśam ahaṃ caivoktavān	
	vibhum	
BRP036.127.2	havir juhomi vahnau te upādhyāyapade sthitaḥ	
	127 § 5477	
BRP036.128.1	dadāsi mahyaṃ yady ājñāṃ kartavyo 'yaṃ	
	kriyāvidhiḥ	
BRP036.128.2	mām āha śaṅkaraś caivaṃ devadevo jagatpatiḥ	
	128 § 5479	
	śiva uvāca : § 5480	15
BRP036.129.1	yad uddiṣṭaṃ sureśāna tat kuruṣva yathepsitam	
BRP036.129.2	kartāsmi vacanaṃ sarvaṃ brahmaṃs tava	
	jagadvibho 129 § 5482	
	brahmovāca : § 5483	
BRP036.130.1	tataś cāhaṃ prahr̥ṣṭātmā kuśān ādāya satvaram	

	hastam devasya devyās ca yogabandhena yuktavān 130 § 5485	BRP036.130.2
	jvalanaś ca svayaṃ tatra kṛtāñjalipuṭaḥ sthitaḥ śrutigītair mahāmantrair mūrtimadbhir upasthitaḥ 131 § 5487	BRP036.131.1 BRP036.131.2
5	yathoktavidhinā hutvā sarpis tad amṛtaṃ haviḥ tatas taṃ jvalanaṃ sarvaṃ kārayitvā pradakṣiṇam 132 § 5489	BRP036.132.1 BRP036.132.2
	muktvā hastasamāyogaṃ sahitaḥ sarvadaivataiḥ putraiś ca mānasaiḥ siddhaiḥ prahr̥ṣṭenāntarātmanā 133 § 5491	BRP036.133.1 BRP036.133.2
	vṛtta udvāhakāle tu praṇamya ca vṛṣadhvajam yogenaiva tayor viprās tad umāparameśayoḥ 134 § 5493	BRP036.134.1 BRP036.134.2
10	udvāhaḥ sa paro vṛtto yaṃ devā na viduḥ kvacit iti vaḥ sarvam ākhyātaṃ svayaṃvaram idaṃ śubham udvāhaś caiva devasya śṛṇudhvaṃ paramādbhutam 135 § 5496	BRP036.135.1 BRP036.135.2 BRP036.135.3

37 Chapter 37: Praise of Śiva by the gods

151/brapu1987

brahmovāca : § 5497

brapu-1989
87-88

atha vṛtte vivāhe tu bhavasyāmitatejasaḥ	BRP037.001.1
prahaṣam atulaṃ gatvā devāḥ śakrapurogamāḥ 	BRP037.001.2

BRP037.001.3	tuṣṭuvur vāgbhir ādyābhiḥ praṇemus te maheśvaram 1 § 5500 devā ūcuḥ : § 5501	
BRP037.002.1	namaḥ parvataliṅgāya parvateśāya vai namaḥ	
BRP037.002.2	namaḥ pavanavegāya virūpāyājītāya ca	
BRP037.002.3	namaḥ kleśavināśāya dātre ca śubhasampadām 2 § 5504	5
BRP037.003.1	namo nīlaśikhaṇḍāya ambikāpataye namaḥ	
BRP037.003.2	namaḥ pavanarūpāya śatarūpāya vai namaḥ 3 § 5506	
BRP037.004.1	namo bhairavarūpāya virūpanayanāya ca	
BRP037.004.2	namaḥ sahasranetrāya sahasracaraṇāya ca 4 § 5508	
BRP037.005.1	namo devavayasyāya vedāṅgāya namo namaḥ	10
BRP037.005.2	viṣṭambhanāya śakrasya bāhvor vedāṅkurāya ca 5 § 5510	
BRP037.006.1	carācarādhipataye śamanāya namo namaḥ	
BRP037.006.2	salilāśayaliṅgāya yugāntāya namo namaḥ 6 § 5512	
BRP037.007.1	namaḥ kapālamālāya kapālasūtradhāriṇe	
BRP037.007.2	namaḥ kapālahastāya daṇḍine gadine namaḥ 15 7 § 5514	
BRP037.008.1	namas trailokyanāthāya paśulokaratāya ca	
BRP037.008.2	namaḥ khaṭvāṅgahastāya pramathārtiharāya ca 8 § 5516	
BRP037.009.1	namo yajñaśirohantre kṛṣṇakeśāpahāriṇe	
BRP037.009.2	bhaganetranipātāya pūṣṇo dantaharāya ca 9 § 5518	
BRP037.010.1	namaḥ pinākaśūlāsikhaḍgamudgaradhāriṇe	20

	namo 'stu kālakālāya tṛtīyanayanāya ca 10 § 5520	BRP037.010.2
	antakāntakṛte caiva namaḥ parvatavāsine suvarṇaretase caiva namaḥ kuṇḍaladhāriṇe 11 § 5522	BRP037.011.1 BRP037.011.2
5	daityānām yoganāśāya yoginām gurave namaḥ śaśāṅkādityanetrāya lalāṭanayanāya ca 12 § 5524	BRP037.012.1 BRP037.012.2
	namaḥ śmaśānarataye śmaśānavaradāya ca namo daivatanāthāya tryambakāya namo namaḥ 13 § 5526	BRP037.013.1 BRP037.013.2
	gṛhasthasādhave nityam jaṭile brahmacāriṇe namo muṇḍārdhamuṇḍāya paśūnām pataye namaḥ 14 § 5528	BRP037.014.1 BRP037.014.2
10	salile tapyamānāya yogaiśvaryaḥ pradāya ca namaḥ śāntāya dāntāya pralayoṭpattikāriṇe 15 § 5530	BRP037.015.1 BRP037.015.2
	namo 'nugrahakartre ca sthitikartre namo namaḥ namo rudrāya vasava ādityāyāśvine namaḥ 16 § 5532	BRP037.016.1 BRP037.016.2
	152/brapu1987	
	namaḥ pitre 'tha sāṅkhyāya viśvedevāya vai namaḥ namaḥ śarvāya ugrāya śivāya varadāya ca 17 § 5534	BRP037.017.1 BRP037.017.2
15	namaḥ bhīmāya senānye paśūnām pataye namaḥ 	BRP037.018.1

BRP037.018.2	śucaye vairihānāya sadyojātāya vai namaḥ 18 § 5536	
BRP037.019.1 BRP037.019.2	mahādevāya citrāya vicitrāya ca vai namaḥ pradhānāyāprameyāya kāryāya kāraṇāya ca 19 § 5538	
BRP037.020.1 BRP037.020.2	puruṣāya namas te 'stu puruṣecchākarāya ca namaḥ puruṣasaṃyogapradhānaguṇakāriṇe 5 20 § 5540	
BRP037.021.1 BRP037.021.2	pravartakāya prakṛteḥ puruṣasya ca sarvaśaḥ kṛtākṛtasya satkartre phalasaṃyogadāya ca 21 § 5542	
BRP037.022.1 BRP037.022.2	kālajñāya ca sarveṣāṃ namo niyamakāriṇe namo vaiṣamyakartre ca guṇānāṃ vṛttidāya ca 22 § 5544	
BRP037.023.1 BRP037.023.2	namas te devadeveśa namas te bhūtabhāvana 10 śiva saumyamukho draṣṭuṃ bhava saumyo hi naḥ prabho 23 § 5546 brahmovāca : § 5547	
BRP037.024.1 BRP037.024.2	evaṃ sa bhagavān devo jagatpatir umāpatiḥ stūyamānaḥ suraiḥ sarvair amarān idam abravīt 24 § 5549 śrīśaṅkara uvāca : § 5550	15
BRP037.025.1 BRP037.025.2	draṣṭuṃ sukhaś ca saumyaś ca devānām asmi bhoḥ surāḥ varam varayata kṣipraṃ dātāsmi tam asaṃśayam 25 § 5552 brahmovāca : § 5553	
BRP037.026.1	tatas te praṇatāḥ sarve surā ūcus trilocanam 26 § 5554 devā ūcuḥ : § 5555	20

	tavaiva bhagavan haste vara eṣo 'vatiṣṭhatām	BRP037.027.1
	yadā kāryam tadā nas tvam dāsyase varam	BRP037.027.2
	īpsitam 27 § 5557	
	brahmovāca : § 5558	
5	evam astv iti tān uktvā visrjya ca surān haraḥ	BRP037.028.1
	lokāṃś ca pramathaiḥ sārdham viveśa	BRP037.028.2
	bhavanam svakam 28 § 5560	
	yas tu harotsavam adbhutam enam	BRP037.029.1
	gāyati daivataviprasamakṣam	BRP037.029.2
	so 'pratirūpagaṇeśasamāno	BRP037.029.3
10	dehaviparyayam etya sukhī syāt 29 § 5564	BRP037.029.4
	brahmovāca : § 5565	
	vipravaryāḥ stavam hīmam śrṇuyād vā paṭhec	BRP037.030.1
	ca yaḥ	
	sa sarvalokago devaiḥ pūjyate 'mararād iva	BRP037.030.2
	30 § 5567	

38 Chapter 38 : Story of how Kāma was burnt by Śiva ; Menā's reproach of Śiva

153/brapu1987

brapu-1989
88-89

brahmovāca : § 5568

	praviṣṭe bhavanam deve sūpaviṣṭe varāsane	BRP038.001.1
	sa vakro manmathaḥ krūro devam veddhumanā	BRP038.001.2
	bhavat 1 § 5570	
	tam anācārasaṃyuktaṃ durātmānam	BRP038.002.1
	kulādhamam	
5	lokān sarvān pīḍayantam	BRP038.002.2
	sarvāṅgāvaraṇātmakam 2 § 5572	

BRP038.003.1	ṛṣiṅṅaṃ vighnakartāraṃ niyamānāṃ vrataiḥ saha	
BRP038.003.2	cakrāhvayasya rūpeṇa ratyā saha samāgatam 3 § 5574	
BRP038.004.1	athātatāyinaṃ viprā veddhukāmaṃ sureśvaraḥ 	
BRP038.004.2	nayanena ṛṭṭīyena sāvajñaṃ samavaikṣata 4 § 5576	
BRP038.005.1	tato 'sya netrajo vahnir jvālāmālāsahasravān	5
BRP038.005.2	sahasā ratibhartāraṃ adahat saparicchadam 5 § 5578	
BRP038.006.1	sa dahyamānaḥ karuṇam āрто 'krośata visvaram 	
BRP038.006.2	prasādayamaś ca taṃ devaṃ papāta dharaṇītale 6 § 5580	
BRP038.007.1	atha so 'gniparītāṅgo manmatho lokatāpanaḥ	
BRP038.007.2	papāta sahasā mūrchāṃ kṣaṇena samapadyata 10 7 § 5582	
BRP038.008.1	patnī tu karuṇam tasya vilalāpa suduḥkhitā	
BRP038.008.2	devīm devaṃ ca duḥkhārtā ayācat karuṇāvātī 8 § 5584	
BRP038.009.1	tasyāś ca karuṇāṃ jñātvā devau tau karuṇātmakau	
BRP038.009.2	ūcatus tāṃ samālokya samāśvāsya ca duḥkhitām 9 § 5586	
	umāmaheśvarāv ūcatuḥ: § 5587	15
BRP038.010.1	dagdha eva dhruvaṃ bhadre nāsyotpattir iheṣyate	
BRP038.010.2	aśārīro 'pi te bhadre kāryaṃ sarvaṃ kariṣyati 10 § 5589	

	yadā tu viṣṇur bhagavān vasudevasutaḥ śubhe	BRP038.011.1
	tadā tasya suto yaś ca patis te sambhaviṣyati	BRP038.011.2
	11 § 5591	
	brahmovāca : § 5592	
	tataḥ sā tu varam labdhvā kāmāpatnī śubhānanā	BRP038.012.1
5	jagāmeṣṭam tadā deśam prītiyuktā gataklamā	BRP038.012.2
	12 § 5594	
	dagdhvā kāmam tato viprāḥ sa tu devo	BRP038.013.1
	vṛṣadhvajah	
	reme tatromayā sārdham prahrṣṭas tu himācale	BRP038.013.2
	13 § 5596	
	kandareṣu ca rāmyeṣu padminīṣu guhāsu ca	BRP038.014.1
	nirjhareṣu ca rāmyeṣu karṇikāravaneṣu ca 14	BRP038.014.2
	§ 5598	
10	nadītīreṣu kānteṣu kinnarācariteṣu ca	BRP038.015.1
	śṛṅgeṣu śailarājasya taḍāgeṣu saraḥsu ca 15	BRP038.015.2
	§ 5600	
	vanarājiṣu rāmyāsu nānāpakṣiruteṣu ca	BRP038.016.1
	tīrtheṣu puṇyatoyeṣu munīnām āśrameṣu ca	BRP038.016.2
	16 § 5602	
	eteṣu puṇyeṣu manohareṣu	BRP038.017.1
15	deṣeṣu vidyādharabhūṣiteṣu	BRP038.017.2
	gandharvayakṣāmaraseviteṣu	BRP038.017.3
	reme sa devyā sahitas trinetraḥ 17 § 5606	BRP038.017.4
	154/brapu1987	
	devaiḥ sahendhair muniyakṣasiddhair	BRP038.018.1
	gandharvavidyādharadaityamukhyaiḥ	BRP038.018.2
20	anyaiś ca sarvair vividhair vṛto 'sau	BRP038.018.3

BRP038.018.4	tasmin nage harṣam avāpa śambhuḥ 18 § 5610	
BRP038.019.1	nṛtyanti tatrāpsarasah sureśā	
BRP038.019.2	gāyanti gandharvagaṇāḥ prahrṣtāḥ	
BRP038.019.3	divyāni vādyāny atha vādayanti	
BRP038.019.4	kecid drutaṃ devavaraṃ stuvanti 19 § 5614	5
BRP038.020.1	evaṃ sa devaḥ svagaṇair upeto	
BRP038.020.2	mahābalaḥ śakrayamāgnitulyaiḥ	
BRP038.020.3	devyāḥ priyārthaṃ bhaganetrahanṭā	
BRP038.020.4	giriṃ na tatyāja tadā mahātmā 20 § 5618 ṛṣaya ūcuḥ : § 5619	10
BRP038.021.1	devyāḥ samaṃ tu bhagavāṃs tiṣṭhaṃs tatra sa kāmahā	
BRP038.021.2	akarot kiṃ mahādeva etad icchāma veditum 21 § 5621 brahmovāca : § 5622	
BRP038.022.1	bhagavān himavacchṛṅge sa hi devyāḥ priyecchayā	
BRP038.022.2	gaṇeśair vividhākārair hāsaṃ sañjanayan muhuḥ 22 § 5624	15
BRP038.023.1	devīm bālendutilako ramayaṃś ca rarāma ca	
BRP038.023.2	mahānubhāvaiḥ sarvajñaiḥ kāmarūpadharaiḥ śubhaiḥ 23 § 5626	
BRP038.024.1	atha devy āsasādaikā mātaraṃ parameśvarī	
BRP038.024.2	āsīnāṃ kāñcane śubhra āsane paramādbhute 24 § 5628	
BRP038.025.1	atha dṛṣṭvā satīm devīm āgatāṃ surarūpiṇīm	20
BRP038.025.2	āsanena mahārheṇa 'sarpādayad aninditām	
BRP038.025.3	āsīnāṃ tām athovāca menā himavataḥ priyā 25 § 5631 menovāca : § 5632	

- cirasyāgamaṇaṃ te 'dya vada putri śubhekṣaṇe | BRP038.026.1
|
daridrā krīḍanaṃ tvam hi bhartrā krīḍasi | BRP038.026.2
saṅgatā || 26 || § 5634
- ye daridrā bhavanti sma tathaiva ca nirāśrayāḥ | BRP038.027.1
ume ta evaṃ krīḍanti yathā tava patiḥ śubhe || BRP038.027.2
27 || § 5636
- 5 brahmovāca : § 5637
- saivam uktātha mātṛā tu nātiḥṣṭamanā bhavat | BRP038.028.1
mahatyā kṣamayā yuktā na kiñcit tām uvāca ha | BRP038.028.2
|
visṛṣṭā ca tadā mātṛā gatvā devam uvāca ha || BRP038.028.3
28 || § 5640
- pārvatya uvāca : § 5641
- 10 bhagavan devadeveśa neha vatsyāmi bhūdhare | BRP038.029.1
|
anyaṃ kuru mamāvāsaṃ bhuvaneṣu | BRP038.029.2
mahādyute || 29 || § 5643
- deva uvāca : § 5644
- sadā tvam ucyamānā vai mayā vāsārtham īśvari | BRP038.030.1
|
anyaṃ na rocitavatī vāsaṃ vai devi karhicit || BRP038.030.2
30 || § 5646
- 155/brapu1987
- 15 idānīm svayam eva tvam vāsam anyatra śobhane | BRP038.031.1
|
kasmān mṛgayase devi brūhi tan me śucismite | BRP038.031.2
|| 31 || § 5648
- devy uvāca : § 5649
- gṛhaṃ gatāsmi deveśa pitur adya mahātmanaḥ | BRP038.032.1
|

BRP038.032.2	<p> dṛṣṭvā ca tatra me mātā vijane lokabhāvane 32 § 5651 </p>	
BRP038.033.1	<p> āsanādibhir abhyarcya sā mām evam abhāṣata ume tava sadā bhartā daridraḥ krīḍanaiḥ śubhe 33 § 5653 </p>	
BRP038.034.1	<p> krīḍate nahi devānāṃ krīḍā bhavati tādrśī yat kila tvam mahādeva gaṇaiś ca vividhais tathā </p>	5
BRP038.034.2		
BRP038.034.3	<p> ramase tad aniṣṭam hi mama mātur vṛṣadhvaja 34 § 5656 brahmovāca : § 5657 </p>	
BRP038.035.1	<p> tato devaḥ prahasyāha devīm hāsayitum prabhuḥ 35 § 5658 deva uvāca : § 5659 </p>	
BRP038.036.1	<p> evam eva na sandehaḥ kasmān manyur abhūt tava </p>	10
BRP038.036.2	<p> kṛttivāsā hy avāsāś ca śmaśānanilayaś ca ha 36 § 5661 </p>	
BRP038.037.1	<p> aniketo hy araṇyeṣu parvatānāṃ guhāsu ca vicarāmi gaṇair nagnair vṛto 'mbhojavilocane 37 § 5663 </p>	
BRP038.037.2		
BRP038.038.1	<p> mā krudho devi māt্রে tvam tathyam mātāvadat tava </p>	
BRP038.038.2	<p> nahi mātṛsamo bandhur jantūnām asti bhūtale 38 § 5665 devy uvāca : § 5666 </p>	15
BRP038.039.1	<p> na me 'sti bandhubhiḥ kiñcit kṛtyam suravareśvara </p>	
BRP038.039.2	<p> tathā kuru mahādeva yathāham sukham āpnuyām 39 § 5668 brahmovāca : § 5669 </p>	

śrutvā sa devyā vacanaṃ sureśas	BRP038.040.1
tasyāḥ priyārthe svagiriṃ vihāya	BRP038.040.2
jaḡāma meruṃ surasiddhasevitam	BRP038.040.3
bhāryāsahāyaḥ svagaṇaiś ca yuktaḥ 40	BRP038.040.4
§ 5673	

39 Chapter 39 : Destruction of Dakṣa's sacrifice by Śiva

ṛṣaya ūcuḥ : § 5674

brapu-1989
89-91

	prācetasasya dakṣasya kathaṃ vaivasvate 'ntare	BRP039.001.1
	vināśam agamad brahman hayamedhaḥ	BRP039.001.2
	prajāpateḥ 1 § 5676	
	devyā manyukṛtaṃ buddhvā kruddhaḥ	BRP039.002.1
	sarvātmakaḥ prabhuḥ	
5	kathaṃ vināśito yajño dakṣasyāmitatejasah	BRP039.002.2
	mahādevena roṣād vai tan naḥ prabrūhi vistarāt	BRP039.002.3
	2 § 5679	
	brahmovāca : § 5680	
	varṇayiṣyāmi vo viprā mahādevena vai yathā	BRP039.003.1
	krodhād vidhvamsito yajño devyāḥ	BRP039.003.2
	priyacikīrṣayā 3 § 5682	
	156/brapu1987	
10	purā meror dvijaśreṣṭhāḥ śṛṅgaṃ	BRP039.004.1
	trailokyapūjitam	
	jyotiḥsthalam nāma citraṃ	BRP039.004.2
	sarvaratnavibhūṣitam 4 § 5684	
	aprameyam anādhrṣyaṃ sarvalokanamaskṛtam	BRP039.005.1

BRP039.005.2	tatra devo giritate sarvadhātuvicitrite 5 § 5686	
BRP039.006.1 BRP039.006.2	paryāṅka iva vistīrṇa upaviṣṭo babhūva ha śailarājasutā cāsyā nityaṃ pārśvasthitābhavat 6 § 5688	
BRP039.007.1 BRP039.007.2	ādityāś ca mahātmāno vasavaś ca mahaujasaḥ tathaiva ca mahātmānāv aśvinau bhiṣajāṃ varau 5 7 § 5690	
BRP039.008.1 BRP039.008.2	tathā vaiśravaṇo rājā guhyakaiḥ parivāritaḥ yakṣāṅām īśvaraḥ śrīmān kailāsanilayaḥ prabhuh 8 § 5692	
BRP039.009.1 BRP039.009.2	upāsate mahātmānam uśanā ca mahāmuniḥ sanatkumārapramukhās tathaiva paramarṣayaḥ 9 § 5694	
BRP039.010.1 BRP039.010.2	aṅgiraḥpramukhās caiva tathā devarṣayo 'pi ca 10 viśvāvasuś ca gandharvas tathā nāradaparvatau 10 § 5696	
BRP039.011.1 BRP039.011.2	apsarogaṇasaṅghās ca samājagmur anekaśaḥ vavau sukhaśivo vāyur nānāgandhavahaḥ śuciḥ 11 § 5698	
BRP039.012.1 BRP039.012.2	sarvartukusumopetaḥ puṣpavanto 'bhavan drumāḥ tathā vidyādharāḥ sādhyāḥ siddhās caiva 15 tapodhanāḥ 12 § 5700	
BRP039.013.1 BRP039.013.2	mahādevaṃ paśupatiṃ paryupāsata tatra vai bhūtāni ca tathānyāni nānārūpadharāṇy atha 13 § 5702	
BRP039.014.1	rākṣasās ca mahāraudrāḥ piśācās ca mahābalāḥ 	

	bahurūpadharā dhṛṣṭā nānāpraharaṇāyudhāḥ 14 § 5704	BRP039.014.2
	devasyānucarās tatra tasthur vaiśvānaropamāḥ nandīśvaraś ca bhagavān devasyānumate sthitaḥ 15 § 5706	BRP039.015.1 BRP039.015.2
5	pragr̥hya jvalitaṃ śūlaṃ dīpyamānaṃ svatejasā gaṅgā ca saritāṃ śreṣṭhā sarvatīrthajalodbhavā 16 § 5708	BRP039.016.1 BRP039.016.2
	paryupāsata taṃ devaṃ rūpiṇī dvijasattamāḥ evaṃ sa bhagavāṃs tatra pūjyamānaḥ surarṣibhiḥ 17 § 5710	BRP039.017.1 BRP039.017.2
	devaiś ca sumahābhāgair mahādevo vyatiṣṭhata kasyacit tv atha kālasya dakṣo nāma prajāpatiḥ 18 § 5712	BRP039.018.1 BRP039.018.2
10	pūrvoktena vidhānena yakṣyamāṇo 'bhyapadyata tatas tasya makhe devāḥ sarve śakrapurogamāḥ 19 § 5714	BRP039.019.1 BRP039.019.2
	svargasthānād athāgamyā dakṣam āpedire tathā te vimānair mahātmāno jvaladbhir jvalanaprabhāḥ 20 § 5716	BRP039.020.1 BRP039.020.2
15	devasyānumate 'gacchan gaṅgādvāram iti śrutiḥ gandharvāpsarasākīrṇaṃ nānādrumalatāvṛtam 21 § 5718	BRP039.021.1 BRP039.021.2

BRP039.022.1	ṛṣisiddhaiḥ parivṛtaṃ dakṣaṃ dharmabhṛtāṃ varam	
BRP039.022.2	pr̥thivyām antarikṣe ca ye ca svarlokavāsinaḥ 22 § 5720	
BRP039.023.1	sarve prāñjalayo bhūtvā upatasthuh prajāpatim 	
BRP039.023.2	ādityā vasavo rudrāḥ sādhyāḥ sarve marudgaṇāḥ 23 § 5722	
	157/brapu1987	
BRP039.024.1	viṣṇunā sahitāḥ sarva āgatā yajñabhāginaḥ	5
BRP039.024.2	ūṣmapā dhūmapās caiva ājyapāḥ somapās tathā 24 § 5724	
BRP039.025.1	aśvinau marutaś caiva nānādevagaṇaiḥ saha	
BRP039.025.2	ete cānye ca bahavo bhūtagrāmās tathaiva ca 25 § 5726	
BRP039.026.1	jarāyujāṇḍajās caiva tathaiva svedajodbhidaḥ	
BRP039.026.2	āgatāḥ sattriṇaḥ sarve devāḥ strībhiḥ saharṣibhiḥ 26 § 5728	10
BRP039.027.1	virājante vimānasthā dīpyamānā ivāgnayah	
BRP039.027.2	tān dṛṣtvā manyunāviṣṭo dadhīcir vākyam abravīt 27 § 5730	
	dadhīcir uvāca : § 5731	
BRP039.028.1	apūjyapūjane caiva pūjyānāṃ cāpy apūjane	
BRP039.028.2	naraḥ pāpam avāpnoti mahad vai nātra saṃśayaḥ 28 § 5733	15
	brahmovāca : § 5734	
BRP039.029.1	evam uktvā tu viprarṣiḥ punar dakṣam abhāṣata 29 § 5735	
	dadhīcir uvāca : § 5736	

- pūjyaṃ ca paśubhartāraṃ kasmān nārcayase
prabhum || 30 || § 5737
dakṣa uvāca : § 5738
- santi me bahavo rudrāḥ śūlahastāḥ kapardinaḥ
|
ekādaśasthānagatā nānyaṃ vidmo maheśvaram
|| 31 || § 5740
5 dadhīcir uvāca : § 5741
- sarveṣāṃ ekamantro 'yaṃ mameśo na
nimantritaḥ |
yathāhaṃ śaṅkarād ūrdhvaṃ nānyaṃ paśyāmi
daivatam |
tathā dakṣasya vipulo yajño 'yaṃ na bhaviṣyati
|| 32 || § 5744
dakṣa uvāca : § 5745
- 10 dakṣa uvāca : viṣṇoś ca bhāgā vividhāḥ
pradattās |
tathā ca rudrebhya uta pradattāḥ |
anye 'pi devā nijabhāgayuktā |
dadāmi bhāgaṃ na tu śaṅkarāya || 33 || § 5749
158/brapu1987
brahmovāca : § 5750
- 15 gatās tu devatā jñātvā śailarājasutā tadā |
uvāca vacanaṃ śarvaṃ devaṃ paśupatiṃ patim
|| 34 || § 5752
umovāca : § 5753
- bhagavan kutra yānty ete devāḥ
śakrapurogamāḥ |
brūhi tattvena tattvajña saṃśayo me mahān
ayam || 35 || § 5755
20 maheśvara uvāca : § 5756

BRP039.036.1	dakṣo nāma mahābhāge prajānāṃ patir uttamaḥ 	
BRP039.036.2	hayamedhena yajate tatra yānti divaukasaḥ 36 § 5758	
	devy uvāca : § 5759	
BRP039.037.1	yajñam etaṃ mahābhāga kimarthaṃ nānugacchasi	
BRP039.037.2	kena vā pratiṣedhena gamanaṃ te na vidyate 5 37 § 5761	
	maheśvara uvāca : § 5762	
BRP039.038.1	surair eva mahābhāge sarvam etad anuṣṭhitam	
BRP039.038.2	yajñeṣu mama sarveṣu na bhāga upakalpitaḥ 38 § 5764	
BRP039.039.1	pūrvāgatena gantavyaṃ mārgeṇa varavarṇini	
BRP039.039.2	na me surāḥ prayacchanti bhāgaṃ yajñasya dharmataḥ 39 § 5766	10
	umovāca : § 5767	
BRP039.040.1	bhagavan sarvadeveṣu prabhāvābhyadhiko guṇaiḥ	
BRP039.040.2	ajeyaś cāpy adhr̥ṣyaś ca tejasā yaśasā śriyā 40 § 5769	
BRP039.041.1	anena tu mahābhāga pratiṣedhena bhāgataḥ	
BRP039.041.2	atīva duḥkham āpannā vepathuś ca mahān ayam 41 § 5771	15
BRP039.042.1	kiṃ nāma dānaṃ niyamaṃ tapo vā	
BRP039.042.2	kuryām ahaṃ yena patir mamādyā	
BRP039.042.3	labheta bhāgaṃ bhagavān acintyo	
BRP039.042.4	yajñasya cendrādyamarair vicitram 42 § 5775	
	brahmovāca : § 5776	20
BRP039.043.1	evaṃ bruvāṇāṃ bhagavān vicintya	

	patnīm prahr̥ṣṭaḥ kṣubhitām uvāca § 5778	BRP039.043.2
	maheśvara uvāca : § 5779	
	na vetsi mām devi kṛśodarāṅgi	BRP039.043.3
	kiṃ nāma yuktaṃ vacanaṃ tavedam 43	BRP039.043.4
	§ 5781	
5	aḥaṃ vijānāmi viśālanetre	BRP039.044.1
	dhyānena sarve ca vidanti santaḥ	BRP039.044.2
	tavādya mohena sahendradevā	BRP039.044.3
	lokatrayaṃ sarvam atho vinaṣṭam 44 § 5785	BRP039.044.4
10	mām adhvařeṣaṃ nitarāṃ stuvanti	BRP039.045.1
	rathantaraṃ sāma gāyanti mahyam	BRP039.045.2
	mām brāhmaṇā brahmamantrair yajanti	BRP039.045.3
	mamādhvaryavaḥ kalpayante ca bhāgam 45	BRP039.045.4
	§ 5789	
	159/brapu1987	
	devy uvāca : § 5790	
15	vikatthase prākṛtavat sarvastrījanasaṃsadi	BRP039.046.1
	stauṣi garvāyase cāpi svam ātmānaṃ na	BRP039.046.2
	saṃśayaḥ 46 § 5792	
	bhagavān uvāca : § 5793	
	nātmānaṃ staumi deveśi yathā tvam	BRP039.047.1
	anugacchasi	
	saṃsrakṣyāmi varārohe bhāgārthe varavarṇini	BRP039.047.2
	47 § 5795	
	brahmovāca : § 5796	
20	ity uktvā bhagavān patnīm umāṃ prāṇair api	BRP039.048.1
	priyām	
	so 'srjad bhagavān vaktrād bhūtaṃ	BRP039.048.2
	krodhāgnisambhavam 48 § 5798	
	tam uvāca makhaṃ gaccha dakṣasya tvam	BRP039.049.1
	maheśvaraḥ	

BRP039.049.2	nāśayāśu kratuṃ tasya dakṣasya madanujñayā 49 § 5800 brahmovāca : § 5801	
BRP039.050.1 BRP039.050.2	tato rudraprayuktena siṃhaveṣeṇa līlayā devyā manyukṛtaṃ jñātvā hato dakṣasya sa kratuḥ 50 § 5803	
BRP039.051.1 BRP039.051.2	manyunā ca mahābhīmā bhadrakālī maheśvarī ātmanaḥ karmasākṣitve tena sārdhaṃ sahānugā 51 § 5805	5
BRP039.052.1 BRP039.052.2	sa eṣa bhagavān krodhaḥ pretāvāsakṛtālayaḥ vīrabhadreti vikhyāto devyā manyupramārjakaḥ 52 § 5807	
BRP039.053.1 BRP039.053.2	so 'srjad romakūpebhya ātmanaiva gaṇeśvarān rudrānugān gaṇān raudrān rudravīryaparākramān 53 § 5809	10
BRP039.054.1 BRP039.054.2	rudrasyānucarāḥ sarve sarve rudraparākramāḥ te nipetus tatas tūrṇaṃ śataśo 'tha sahasraśaḥ 54 § 5811	
BRP039.055.1 BRP039.055.2	tataḥ kilakilāśabda ākāśaṃ pūrayann iva samabhūt sumahān viprāḥ sarvarudragaṇaiḥ kṛtaḥ 55 § 5813	
BRP039.056.1 BRP039.056.2	tena śabdena mahatā trastāḥ sarve divaukasaḥ parvatās ca vyaśīryanta cakampe ca vasundharā 56 § 5815	15
BRP039.057.1 BRP039.057.2	marutaś ca vavuh krūrās cukṣubhe varuṇālayaḥ agnayo vai na dīpyante na cādīpyata bhāskaraḥ 57 § 5817	

	grahā naiva prakāśante nakṣatrāṇi na tārakāḥ	BRP039.058.1
	ṛṣayo na prabhāsante na devā na ca dānavāḥ	BRP039.058.2
	58 § 5819	
	evam hi timirībhūte nirdahanti gaṇeśvarāḥ	BRP039.059.1
	prabhañjanty apare yūpān ghorān utpāṭayanti	BRP039.059.2
	ca 59 § 5821	
5	praṇadanti tathā cānye vikurvanti tathā pare	BRP039.060.1
	tvaritaṃ vai pradhāvanti vāyuvegā manojavāḥ	BRP039.060.2
	60 § 5823	
	cūrṇyante yajñapātrāṇi yajñasyāyatanāni ca	BRP039.061.1
	śīryamāṇāny adṛśyanta tārā iva nabhastalāt	BRP039.061.2
	61 § 5825	
	160/brapu1987	
	divyānnapānabhakṣyāṇām rāśayaḥ	BRP039.062.1
	parvatopamāḥ	
10	kṣīranadyas tathā cānyā ghṛtapāyasakardamāḥ	BRP039.062.2
	62 § 5827	
	madhumaṇḍodakā divyāḥ	BRP039.063.1
	khaṇḍaśarkaravālukāḥ	
	ṣaḍrasān nivahanty anyā guḍakulyā	BRP039.063.2
	manoramāḥ 63 § 5829	
	uccāvacāni māṃsāni bhakṣyāṇi vividhāni ca	BRP039.064.1
	yāni kāni ca divyāni lehyacoṣyāṇi yāni ca 64	BRP039.064.2
	§ 5831	
15	bhuñjanti vividhair vaktrair vilumpanti kṣipanti	BRP039.065.1
	ca	
	rudrakopā mahākopāḥ kālāgnisadr̥sopamāḥ	BRP039.065.2
	65 § 5833	
	bhakṣayanto 'tha śailābhā bhīṣayantaś ca	BRP039.066.1
	sarvataḥ	

BRP039.066.2	krīḍanti vividhākārās cikṣipuḥ surayoṣitaḥ 66 § 5835	
BRP039.067.1	evaṃ gaṇās ca tair yukto vīrabhadraḥ pratāpavān	
BRP039.067.2	rudrakopaprayuktaś ca sarvadevaiḥ surakṣitam 67 § 5837	
BRP039.068.1	taṃ yajñam adahac chīghraṃ bhadrakālyāḥ samīpataḥ	
BRP039.068.2	cakrur anye tathā nādān sarvabhūtabhayaṅkarān 68 § 5839	5
BRP039.069.1	chittvā śiro 'nye yajñasya vyanadanta bhayaṅkaram	
BRP039.069.2	tataḥ śakrādayo devā dakṣaś caiva prajāpatiḥ	
BRP039.069.3	ūcuḥ prāñjalayo bhūtvā kathyatāṃ ko bhavān iti 69 § 5842	
	vīrabhadra uvāca : § 5843	
BRP039.070.1	nāhaṃ devo na daityo vā na ca bhoktum ihāgataḥ	10
BRP039.070.2	naiva draṣṭuṃ ca devendrā na ca kautūhalānvitāḥ 70 § 5845	
BRP039.071.1	dakṣayajñavināśārthaṃ samprāpto 'haṃ surottamāḥ	
BRP039.071.2	vīrabhadreti vikhyāto rudrakopād viniḥṣṛtaḥ 71 § 5847	
BRP039.072.1	bhadrakālī ca vikhyātā devyāḥ krodhād vinirgatā	
BRP039.072.2	preṣitā devadevena yajñāntikam upāgatā 72 § 5849	15
BRP039.073.1	śaraṇaṃ gaccha rājendra devadevam umāpatim 	

	varam krodho 'pi devasya na varaḥ paricārakaiḥ 73 § 5851 brahmovāca : § 5852	BRP039.073.2
	nikhātotpāṭitair yūpair apaviddhais tatas tataḥ utpatadbhiḥ patadbhiś ca gṛdhrair āmiṣagr̥dhnuḥ 74 § 5854	BRP039.074.1 BRP039.074.2
5	pakṣavātavinirdhūtaiḥ śivārutavināditaiḥ sa tasya yajño nṛpater bādhyamānas tadā gaṇaiḥ 75 § 5856	BRP039.075.1 BRP039.075.2
	āsthāya mṛgarūpaṃ vai kham evābhyapatat tadā taṃ tu yajñaṃ tathārūpaṃ gacchantam upalabhya saḥ 76 § 5858	BRP039.076.1 BRP039.076.2
10	dhanur ādāya bāṇaṃ ca tadartham agamat prabhuḥ tatas tasya gaṇeśasya krodhād amitatejaśaḥ 77 § 5860	BRP039.077.1 BRP039.077.2
	lalāṭāt prasṛto ghoraḥ svedabindur babhūva ha tasmin patitamātre ca svedabindau tadā bhuvi 78 § 5862	BRP039.078.1 BRP039.078.2
	prādurbhūto mahān agnir jvalatkālānalopamaḥ tatrodapadyata tadā puruṣo dvijasattamāḥ 79 § 5864	BRP039.079.1 BRP039.079.2
15	hrasvo 'timātro raktākṣo haricchmaśrur vibhīṣaṇaḥ ūrdhvakeśo 'tiromāṅgaḥ śoṇakarṇas tathaiva ca 80 § 5866	BRP039.080.1 BRP039.080.2
	161/brapu1987	
	karālakṛṣṇavarṇas ca raktavāsās tathaiva ca	BRP039.081.1

BRP039.081.2	taṃ yajñam sa mahāsattvo 'dahat kakṣam ivānalah 81 § 5868	
BRP039.082.1 BRP039.082.2	devās ca pradrutāḥ sarve gatā bhītā diśo daśa tena tasmin vicaratā vikrameṇa tadā tu vai 82 § 5870	
BRP039.083.1 BRP039.083.2	pr̥thivī vyacalat sarvā saptadvīpā samantataḥ mahābhūte pravṛtte tu devalokabhayaṅkare 5 83 § 5872	
BRP039.084.1 BRP039.084.2	tadā cāham mahādevam abravam pratipūjayan bhavate 'pi surāḥ sarve bhāgaṃ dāsyanti vai prabho 84 § 5874	
BRP039.085.1 BRP039.085.2	kriyatām pratisaṃhāraḥ sarvadeveśvara tvayā imāś ca devatāḥ sarvā ṛṣayaś ca sahasraśaḥ 85 § 5876	
BRP039.086.1 BRP039.086.2	tava krodhān mahādeva na śāntim upalebhire 10 yaś caiṣa puruṣo jātaḥ svedajas te surarṣabha 86 § 5878	
BRP039.087.1 BRP039.087.2	jvaro nāmaiṣa dharmajña lokeṣu pracariṣyati ekībhūtasya na hy asya dhāraṇe tejasāḥ prabho 87 § 5880	
BRP039.088.1 BRP039.088.2	samarthā sakalā pr̥thvī bahudhā sr̥jyatām ayam ity uktaḥ sa mayā devo bhāge cāpi prakalpite 15 88 § 5882	
BRP039.089.1 BRP039.089.2	bhagavān mām tathety āha devadevaḥ pinākadhṛk parām ca prītim agamat sa svayaṃ ca pinākadhṛk 89 § 5884	

	dakṣo 'pi manasā devaṃ bhavaṃ śaraṇam anvagāt	BRP039.090.1
	prāṇāpānau samārudhya cakṣuḥsthāne prayatnataḥ 90 § 5886	BRP039.090.2
	vidhārya sarvato dr̥ṣṭim bahudr̥ṣṭir amitrajit	BRP039.091.1
	smitaṃ kṛtvābravīd vākyam brūhi kiṃ karavāṇi te 91 § 5888	BRP039.091.2
5	śrāvite ca mahākhyāne devānāṃ pitṛbhiḥ saha	BRP039.092.1
	tam uvācāñjaliṃ kṛtvā dakṣo devaṃ prajāpatiḥ	BRP039.092.2
	bhītaḥ śaṅkitacittas tu sabāṣpavadaneḥṣaṇaḥ	BRP039.092.3
	92 § 5891	
	dakṣa uvāca : § 5892	
	yadi prasanno bhagavān yadi vāhaṃ tava priyaḥ	BRP039.093.1
10	yadi cāham anugrāhyo yadi deyo varo mama	BRP039.093.2
	93 § 5894	
	yad bhakṣyaṃ bhakṣitaṃ pītaṃ trāsitaṃ yac ca	BRP039.094.1
	nāsitam	
	cūrṇīkṛtāpaviddham ca yajñasambhāram	BRP039.094.2
	īdr̥śam 94 § 5896	
	dīrghakālena mahatā prayatnena ca sañcitam	BRP039.095.1
	na ca mithyā bhaven mahyaṃ tvatprasādān	BRP039.095.2
	maheśvara 95 § 5898	
15	brahmovāca : § 5899	
	tathāstv ity āha bhagavān bhaganetraharo haraḥ	BRP039.096.1
	dharmādhyakṣaṃ mahādevaṃ tryambakaṃ ca	BRP039.096.2
	prajāpatiḥ 96 § 5901	
	jānubhyām avanīṃ gatvā dakṣo labdhvā bhavād	BRP039.097.1
	varam	

BRP039.097.2

nāmnām cāṣṭasahasreṇa stutavān
vṛṣabhadhvajam || 97 || § 5903

40 Chapter 40 : Dakṣa's hymn of the thousand names of Śiva ; the distribution of fever

brapu-1989 162/brapu1987
91-93 brahmovāca : § 5904

BRP040.001.1

evaṃ drṣṭvā tadā dakṣaḥ śambhor vīryaṃ
dvijottamāḥ |

BRP040.001.2

prāñjaliḥ praṇato bhūtvā saṃstotum
upacakrame || 1 || § 5906
dakṣa uvāca : § 5907

BRP040.002.1

namas te devadeveśa namas te 'ndhakasūdana | 5

BRP040.002.2

devendra tvam balaśreṣṭha devadānavapūjita | |
2 || § 5909

BRP040.003.1

sahasrākṣa virūpākṣa tryakṣa yakṣādhipapriya |

BRP040.003.2

sarvataḥpāṇipādas tvam sarvatokṣiśiromukhaḥ
|| 3 || § 5911

BRP040.004.1

sarvataḥśrutimāṃl loka sarvam āvṛtya tiṣṭhasi |

BRP040.004.2

śaṅkukarṇo mahākarnāḥ kumbhakarṇo 10
'rṇavālayaḥ || 4 || § 5913

BRP040.005.1

gajendrakarṇo gokarṇaḥ śatakarṇo namo 'stu te
|

BRP040.005.2

śatodaraḥ śatāvartaḥ śatajihvaḥ sanātanāḥ | | 5
|| § 5915

BRP040.006.1

gāyanti tvāṃ gāyatriṇo arcayanty arkam arkiṇaḥ
|

BRP040.006.2

devadānavagoptā ca brahmā ca tvam śatakratuḥ
|| 6 || § 5917

	mūrtimāṃs tvaṃ mahāmūrṭiḥ samudraḥ sarasāṃ nidhiḥ	BRP040.007.1
	tvayi sarvā devatā hi gāvo goṣṭha ivāsate 7 § 5919	BRP040.007.2
	tvattaḥ śarīre paśyāmi somam agnijaleśvaram ādityam atha viṣṇuṃ ca brahmāṇaṃ sabr̥haspatim 8 § 5921	BRP040.008.1 BRP040.008.2
5	kriyā karaṇakārye ca kartā kāraṇam eva ca asac ca sadasac caiva tathaiva prabhavāvyayau 9 § 5923	BRP040.009.1 BRP040.009.2
	namo bhavāya śarvāya rudrāya varadāya ca paśūnāṃ pataye caiva namo 'stv andhakaghātine 10 § 5925	BRP040.010.1 BRP040.010.2
10	trijaṭāya triśīrṣāya triśūlavaradhāriṇe tryambakāya trinetrāya tripuraghnāya vai namaḥ 11 § 5927	BRP040.011.1 BRP040.011.2
	namaś caṇḍāya muṇḍāya viśvacāṇḍadharāya ca daṇḍine śaṅkukarṇāya daṇḍidaṇḍāya vai namaḥ 12 § 5929	BRP040.012.1 BRP040.012.2
	namo 'rdhadaṇḍikeśāya śuṣkāya vikṛtāya ca vilohitāya dhūmrāya nīlagrīvāya vai namaḥ 13 § 5931	BRP040.013.1 BRP040.013.2
15	namo 'stv apratirūpāya virūpāya śivāya ca sūryāya sūryapataye sūryadhvajapatākinē 14 § 5933	BRP040.014.1 BRP040.014.2
	namaḥ pramathanāśāya vṛṣaskandhāya vai namaḥ	BRP040.015.1

BRP040.015.2	namo hiraṇyagarbhāya hiraṇyakavacāya ca 15 § 5935	
BRP040.016.1	hiraṇyakṛtacūdāya hiraṇyapataye namaḥ	
BRP040.016.2	śatrughātāya caṇḍāya parṇasaṅghaśayāya ca 16 § 5937	
BRP040.017.1	namaḥ stutāya stutaye stūyamānāya vai namaḥ	
BRP040.017.2	sarvāya sarvabhakṣāya sarvabhūtāntarātmane 17 § 5939	5
BRP040.018.1	namo homāya mantrāya śukladhvajapatākine	
BRP040.018.2	namo 'namyāya namyāya namaḥ kilakilāya ca 18 § 5941	
	163/brapu1987	
BRP040.019.1	namas tvam̐ śayamānāya śayitāyotthitāya ca	
BRP040.019.2	sthitāya dhāvamānāya kubjāya kuṭilāya ca 19 § 5943	
BRP040.020.1	namo nartanaśīlāya mukhavāditrakāriṇe	10
BRP040.020.2	bādhāpahāya lubdhāya gītavāditrakāriṇe 20 § 5945	
BRP040.021.1	namo jyeṣṭhāya śreṣṭhāya balapramathanāya ca 	
BRP040.021.2	ugrāya ca namo nityam̐ namaś ca daśabāhave 21 § 5947	
BRP040.022.1	namaḥ kapālahastāya sitabhasmapriyāya ca	
BRP040.022.2	vibhīṣaṇāya bhīmāya bhīṣmavratadharāya ca 22 § 5949	15
BRP040.023.1	nānāvikṛtavaktrāya khadḡajihvogradamaṣṭriṇe	
BRP040.023.2	pakṣamāsalavārdhāya tumbīvīṇāpriyāya ca 23 § 5951	
BRP040.024.1	aghoraghorarūpāya ghorāghoratarāya ca	

	namaḥ śivāya śāntāya namaḥ śāntatamāya ca 24 § 5953	BRP040.024.2
	namo buddhāya śuddhāya saṃvibhāgapriyāya ca	BRP040.025.1
	pavanāya pataṅgāya namaḥ sāṅkhyaparāya ca 25 § 5955	BRP040.025.2
	namaś caṇḍaikaghanṭāya ghaṇṭājalpāya ghaṇṭīne	BRP040.026.1
5	sahasraśataghanṭāya ghaṇṭāmālāpriyāya ca 26 § 5957	BRP040.026.2
	prāṇadaṇḍāya nityāya namas te lohitāya ca	BRP040.027.1
	hūṃhūṅkārāya rudrāya bhagākārapriyāya ca 27 § 5959	BRP040.027.2
	namo 'pāravate nityaṃ girivṛkṣapriyāya ca	BRP040.028.1
	namo yajñādhipataye bhūtāya prasutāya ca 28 § 5961	BRP040.028.2
10	yajñavāhāya dāntāya tapyāya ca bhagāya ca	BRP040.029.1
	namas taṭāya taṭyāya taṭinīpataye namaḥ 29 § 5963	BRP040.029.2
	annadāyānnapataye namas tv annabhujāya ca	BRP040.030.1
	namaḥ sahasraśīrṣāya sahasracaraṇāya ca 30 § 5965	BRP040.030.2
15	sahasroddhataśūlāya sahasranayanāya ca	BRP040.031.1
	namo bālārkaruṇāya bālārūpadharāya ca 31 § 5967	BRP040.031.2
	namo bālārkarūpāya bālākṛīḍanakāya ca	BRP040.032.1
	namaḥ śuddhāya buddhāya kṣobhaṇāya kṣayāya ca 32 § 5969	BRP040.032.2
	taraṅgāṅkitakeśāya muktakeśāya vai namaḥ	BRP040.033.1

BRP040.033.2	namaḥ ṣaṭkarmaniṣṭhāya trikarmaniyatāya ca 33 § 5971	
BRP040.034.1	varṇāśramāṇaṃ vidhivat prthagdharmapravartine	
BRP040.034.2	namaḥ śreṣṭhāya jyeṣṭhāya namaḥ kalakalāya ca 34 § 5973	
BRP040.035.1	śvetapiṅgalanetrāya kṛṣṇaraktekṣaṇāya ca	
BRP040.035.2	dharmakāmārthamokṣāya krathāya krathanāya ca 35 § 5975	5
BRP040.036.1	sāṅkhyāya sāṅkhyamukhyāya yogādhipataye namaḥ	
BRP040.036.2	namo rathyādhirathyāya catuṣpathapathāya ca 36 § 5977	
	164/brapu1987	
BRP040.037.1	kṛṣṇājīnottarīyāya vyālayajñopavīte	
BRP040.037.2	īśāna rudrasaṅghāta harikeśa namo 'stu te 37 § 5979	
BRP040.038.1	tryambakāyāmbikānātha vyaktāvyakta namo 'stu te	10
BRP040.038.2	kālakāmadakāmaghna duṣṭodvṛttaniṣūdana 38 § 5981	
BRP040.039.1	sarvagarihita sarvaghna sadyojāta namo 'stu te	
BRP040.039.2	unmādana śatāvartagaṅgātoyārdramūrdhaja 39 § 5983	
BRP040.040.1	candrārdhasaṃyugāvarta meghāvarta namo 'stu te	
BRP040.040.2	namo 'nnadānakartre ca annadaprabhave namaḥ 40 § 5985	15
BRP040.041.1	annabhoktre ca goptre ca tvam eva pralayānala	

	jarāyujāṇḍajāś caiva svedajodbhijja eva ca 41 § 5987	BRP040.041.2
	tvam eva devadeveśa bhūtagrāmaś caturvidhaḥ carācarasya sraṣṭā tvam pratihartā tvam eva ca 42 § 5989	BRP040.042.1 BRP040.042.2
	tvam eva brahmā viśveśa apsu brahma vadanti te	BRP040.043.1
5	sarvasya paramā yoniḥ sudhāṃśo jyotiṣāṃ nidhiḥ 43 § 5991	BRP040.043.2
	ṛksāmāni tathauṅkāram āhus tvāṃ brahmavādinaḥ hāyi hāyi hare hāyi huvāhāveti vāsakṛt 44 § 5993	BRP040.044.1 BRP040.044.2
	gāyanti tvāṃ suraśreṣṭhāḥ sāmāgā brahmavādinaḥ yajurmaya ṛṇmayaś ca sāmātharvayutas tathā 45 § 5995	BRP040.045.1 BRP040.045.2
10	paṭhyase brahmavidbhis tvāṃ kalpopaniṣadāṃ gaṇaiḥ brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyā vaiśyāḥ sūdrā varṇāśramāś ca ye 46 § 5997	BRP040.046.1 BRP040.046.2
	tvam evāśramasaṅghāś ca vidyut stanitam eva ca saṃvatsaras tvam ṛtavo māsā māsārdham eva ca 47 § 5999	BRP040.047.1 BRP040.047.2
15	kalā kāṣṭhā nimeṣāś ca nakṣatrāṇi yugāni ca vṛṣāṇāṃ kakudaṃ tvāṃ hi girīṇāṃ śikharāṇi ca 48 § 6001	BRP040.048.1 BRP040.048.2

BRP040.049.1	siṃho mṛgāṇaṃ patayas takṣakānantabhogināṃ 	
BRP040.049.2	kṣīrodo hy udadhīnāṃ ca mantrāṇaṃ praṇavas tathā 49 § 6003	
BRP040.050.1	vajraṃ praharaṇānāṃ ca vratānāṃ satyam eva ca	
BRP040.050.2	tvam evecchā ca dveṣaś ca rāgo mohaḥ śamaḥ kṣamā 50 § 6005	
BRP040.051.1	vyavasāyo dhṛtir lobhaḥ kāmakrodhau jayājayau 5 	
BRP040.051.2	tvam gadī tvam śarī cāpī khaṭvāṅgī mudgarī tathā 51 § 6007	
BRP040.052.1	chettā bhettā prahartā ca netā mantāsi no mataḥ 	
BRP040.052.2	daśalakṣaṇasaṃyukto dharmo 'rthaḥ kāma eva ca 52 § 6009	
BRP040.053.1	induh samudraḥ saritaḥ palvalāni sarāṃsi ca	
BRP040.053.2	latāvallyas tṛṇauśadhyah paśavo mṛgapakṣiṇah 10 53 § 6011	
BRP040.054.1	dravyakarmaguṇārambhaḥ kālapuṣpaphalapradaḥ	
BRP040.054.2	ādiś cāntaś ca madhyaś ca gāyatri oṅkāra eva ca 54 § 6013	
BRP040.055.1	harito lohitaḥ kṛṣṇo nīlaḥ pītas tathā kṣaṇaḥ	
BRP040.055.2	kadruś ca kapilo babhruḥ kapoto macchakas tathā 55 § 6015	
	165/brapu1987	
BRP040.056.1	suvarṇaretā vikhyātaḥ suvarṇaś cāpy atho 15 mataḥ	
BRP040.056.2	suvarṇanāmā ca tathā suvarṇapriya eva ca 56 § 6017	

	tvam indraś ca yamaś caiva varuṇo dhanado 'nalaḥ	BRP040.057.1
	utphullaś citrabhānuś ca svarbhānur bhānur eva ca 57 § 6019	BRP040.057.2
	hotraṃ hotā ca homyaṃ ca hutam caiva tathā prabhuḥ	BRP040.058.1
	trisauparṇas tathā brahman yajuṣāṃ śatarudriyam 58 § 6021	BRP040.058.2
5	pavitraṃ ca pavitrāṇāṃ maṅgalānāṃ ca maṅgalam	BRP040.059.1
	prāṇaś ca tvam rajas ca tvam tamaḥ sattvayutas tathā 59 § 6023	BRP040.059.2
	prāṇo 'pānaḥ samānaś ca udāno vyāna eva ca unmeṣaś ca nimeṣaś ca kṣuttrñjrbhā tathaiva ca 60 § 6025	BRP040.060.1 BRP040.060.2
	lohitāṅgaś ca daṃṣṭrī ca mahāvaktro mahodaraḥ 	BRP040.061.1
10	śuciromā haricchmaśrur ūrdhvakeśaś calācalaḥ 61 § 6027	BRP040.061.2
	gītavāditranṛtyāṅgo gītavādanakapriyaḥ matsyo jālo jalo 'jayyo jalavyālaḥ kuṭīcaraḥ 62 § 6029	BRP040.062.1 BRP040.062.2
	vikālaś ca sukālaś ca duṣkālaḥ kālanāśanaḥ mṛtyuś caivākṣayo 'ntaś ca kṣamāmāyākarotkaraḥ 63 § 6031	BRP040.063.1 BRP040.063.2
15	saṃvarto vartakaś caiva saṃvartakabalāhakau ghaṅṭakī ghaṅṭakī ghaṅṭī cūḍālo lavaṇodadhiḥ 64 § 6033	BRP040.064.1 BRP040.064.2

BRP040.065.1	brahmā kālāgnivaktraś ca daṇḍī muṇḍas tridaṇḍadhṛk	
BRP040.065.2	caturyugaś caturvedaś caturhotraś catuspathaḥ 65 § 6035	
BRP040.066.1	cāturāśramyanetā ca cāturvarṇyakaraś ca ha	
BRP040.066.2	kṣarākṣaraḥ priyo dhūrto gaṇair gaṇyo gaṇādhipaḥ 66 § 6037	
BRP040.067.1	raktamālyāambaradharo girīśo girijāpriyaḥ	5
BRP040.067.2	śilpīśaḥ śilpinaḥ śreṣṭhaḥ sarvaśilpipravartakaḥ 67 § 6039	
BRP040.068.1	bhaganetrāntakaś caṇḍaḥ pūṣṇo dantavināśanaḥ	
BRP040.068.2	svāhā svadhā vaṣaṭkāro namaskāra namo 'stu te 68 § 6041	
BRP040.069.1	gūḍhavrataś ca gūḍhaś ca gūḍhavratanīṣevitaḥ 	
BRP040.069.2	taraṇas tāraṇas caiva sarvabhūteṣu tāraṇaḥ 69 § 6043	10
BRP040.070.1	dhātā vidhātā sandhātā nidhātā dhāraṇo dharaḥ 	
BRP040.070.2	tapo brahma ca satyaṃ ca brahmacaryaṃ tathārjavam 70 § 6045	
BRP040.071.1	bhūtātmā bhūtakṛd bhūto bhūtabhavyabhavodbhavaḥ	
BRP040.071.2	bhūr bhuvaḥ svaritaś caiva bhūto hy agnir maheśvaraḥ 71 § 6047	
BRP040.072.1	brahmāvartaḥ surāvartaḥ kāmāvarta namo 'stu te	15
BRP040.072.2	kāmabimbavinirhantā karṇikārasrajapriyaḥ 72 § 6049	

	gonetā gopracāraś ca govṛṣeśvaravāhanaḥ	BRP040.073.1
	trailokyagoptā govindo goptā gogarga eva ca	BRP040.073.2
	73 § 6051	
	akhaṇḍacandrābhimukhaḥ sumukho durmukho	BRP040.074.1
	'mukhaḥ	
	caturmukho bahumukho raṇeṣv abhimukhaḥ	BRP040.074.2
	sadā 74 § 6053	
	166/brapu1987	
5	hiraṇyagarbhaḥ śakunir dhanado 'rthapatir virāṭ	BRP040.075.1
	adharmahā mahādakṣo daṇḍadhāro raṇapriyaḥ	BRP040.075.2
	75 § 6055	
	tiṣṭhan sthiraś ca sthāṇuś ca niṣkampaś ca	BRP040.076.1
	suniścalaḥ	
	durvāraṇo durviṣaho duḥsaho duratikramaḥ	BRP040.076.2
	76 § 6057	
10	durdharo durvaśo nityo durdarpo vijayo jayaḥ	BRP040.077.1
	śaśaḥ śaśāṅkanayanaśītoṣṇaḥ kṣut tṛṣā jarā	BRP040.077.2
	77 § 6059	
	ādhayo vyādhayaś caiva vyādhihā vyādhipaś ca	BRP040.078.1
	yaḥ	
	sahyo yajñamṛgavyādho vyādhīnām ākaro	BRP040.078.2
	'karaḥ 78 § 6061	
	śikhaṇḍī puṇḍarīkaś ca puṇḍarīkāvalokanaḥ	BRP040.079.1
	daṇḍadhṛk cakradaṇḍaś ca	BRP040.079.2
	raudrabhāgavināśanaḥ 79 § 6063	
15	viṣapo 'mṛtapaś caiva surāpaḥ kṣīrasomapaḥ	BRP040.080.1
	madhupaś cāpapaś caiva sarvapaś ca balābalaḥ	BRP040.080.2
	80 § 6065	

BRP040.081.1	vṛṣāṅgarāmbho vṛṣabhas tathā vṛṣabhalocanaḥ 	
BRP040.081.2	vṛṣabhaś caiva vikhyāto lokānāṃ lokasaṃskṛtaḥ 81 § 6067	
BRP040.082.1	candrādityau cakṣuṣī te hṛdayaṃ ca pitāmahaḥ 	
BRP040.082.2	agniṣṭomas tathā deho dharmakarmaprasādhitaḥ 82 § 6069	
BRP040.083.1	na brahmā na ca govindaḥ purāṅarṣayo na ca	5
BRP040.083.2	māhātmyaṃ vedituṃ śaktā yāthātathyena te śiva 83 § 6071	
BRP040.084.1	śivā yā mūrtayaḥ sūkṣmās te mahyaṃ yāntu darśanam	
BRP040.084.2	tābhir māṃ sarvato rakṣa pitā putram ivaurasam 84 § 6073	
BRP040.085.1	rakṣa māṃ rakṣaṅīyo 'haṃ tavānagha namo 'stu te	
BRP040.085.2	bhaktānukampī bhagavān bhaktaś cāhaṃ sadā tvayi 85 § 6075	10
BRP040.086.1	yaḥ sahasrāṅy anekāni puṃsām āvṛtya durdṛśām	
BRP040.086.2	tiṣṭhaty ekaḥ samudrānte sa me goptāstu nityaśaḥ 86 § 6077	
BRP040.087.1	yaṃ vinidrā jitaśvāsāḥ sattvasthāḥ samadarśinaḥ	
BRP040.087.2	jyotiḥ paśyanti yuñjānās tasmai yogātmane namaḥ 87 § 6079	
BRP040.088.1	sambhakṣya sarvabhūtāni yugānte samupasthite	15
BRP040.088.2	yaḥ śete jalamadhyasthas taṃ prapadye 'mbuśāyinaṃ 88 § 6081	

	praviśya vadanaṃ rāhor yaḥ somaṃ pibate niśi 	BRP040.089.1
	grasaty arkaṃ ca svarbhānur bhūtvā somāgnir eva ca 89 § 6083	BRP040.089.2
	aṅguṣṭhamātrāḥ puruṣā dehasthāḥ sarvadehinām	BRP040.090.1
	rakṣantu te ca mām nityaṃ nityaṃ cāpyāyantu mām 90 § 6085	BRP040.090.2
5	yenāpy utpāditā garbhā apo bhāgatāś ca ye teṣāṃ svāhā svadhā caiva āpnuvanti svadanti ca 91 § 6087	BRP040.091.1 BRP040.091.2
	yena rohanti dehasthāḥ prāṇino rodayanti ca harṣayanti na kṛṣyanti namas tebhyas tu nityaśaḥ 92 § 6089	BRP040.092.1 BRP040.092.2
10	ye samudre nadīdurge parvateṣu guhāsu ca vṛkṣamūleṣu goṣṭheṣu kāntāragahaneṣu ca 93 § 6091	BRP040.093.1 BRP040.093.2
	167/brapu1987	
	catuṣpathēṣu rathyāsu catvareṣu sabhāsu ca hastyaśvarathaśālāsu jirṇodyānālayeṣu ca 94 § 6093	BRP040.094.1 BRP040.094.2
	yeṣu pañcasu bhūteṣu diśāsu vidiśāsu ca indrārkayor madhyagatā ye ca candrārkaraśmiṣu 95 § 6095	BRP040.095.1 BRP040.095.2
15	rasātalagatā ye ca ye ca tasmāt paraṃ gatāḥ namas tebhyo namas tebhyo namas tebhyas tu sarvaśaḥ 96 § 6097	BRP040.096.1 BRP040.096.2
	sarvas tvam sarvago devaḥ sarvabhūtapatir bhavaḥ	BRP040.097.1

BRP040.097.2	sarvabhūtāntarātmā ca tena tvam na nimantritaḥ 97 § 6099	
BRP040.098.1	tvam eva cejyase deva yajñair vividhadakṣiṇaiḥ 	
BRP040.098.2	tvam eva kartā sarvasya tena tvam na nimantritaḥ 98 § 6101	
BRP040.099.1	athavā māyayā deva mohitaḥ sūkṣmayā tava	
BRP040.099.2	tasmāt tu kāraṇād vāpi tvam mayā na nimantritaḥ 99 § 6103	5
BRP040.100.1	prasīda mama deveśa tvam eva śaraṇam mama 	
BRP040.100.2	tvam gatis tvam pratiṣṭhā ca na cānyo 'stīti me matih 100 § 6105 brahmovāca : § 6106	
BRP040.101.1	stutvaivaṃ sa mahādevaṃ virarāma mahāmatih 	
BRP040.101.2	bhagavān api suprītaḥ punar dakṣam abhāṣata 101 § 6108 śrībhagavān uvāca : § 6109	10
BRP040.102.1	parituṣṭo 'smi te dakṣa stavenānena suvrata	
BRP040.102.2	bahunā tu kim uktena matsamīpaṃ gamiṣyasi 102 § 6111 brahmovāca : § 6112	
BRP040.103.1	tathaivam abravīd vākyam trailokyādhipatir bhavaḥ	15
BRP040.103.2	kṛtvāśvāsakaram vākyam sarvajño vākyasaṃhitam 103 § 6114 śrīśiva uvāca : § 6115	
BRP040.104.1	dakṣa duḥkham na kartavyam yajñavidhvamsanam prati	

	aham yajñahanas tubhyaṃ dr̥ṣṭam etat purānagha 104 § 6117	BRP040.104.2
	bhūyaś ca tvaṃ varam imaṃ matto gr̥hṇīṣva suvrata	BRP040.105.1
	prasannasumukho bhūtvā mamaikāgramanāḥ śṛṇu 105 § 6119	BRP040.105.2
5	aśvamedhasahasrasya vājapeyaśatasya vai prajāpate matprasādāt phalabhāgī bhaviṣyasi 106 § 6121	BRP040.106.1 BRP040.106.2
	vedān ṣaḍaṅgān budhyasva sāṅkhyayogāṃś ca kṛtsnaśaḥ	BRP040.107.1
	tapaś ca vipulaṃ taptvā duścaraṃ devadānavaiḥ 107 § 6123	BRP040.107.2
	abdair dvādaśabhir yuktaṃ gūḍham aprajñaninditam	BRP040.108.1
	varṇāśramakṛtair dharmair vinītaṃ na kvacit kvacit 108 § 6125	BRP040.108.2
10	samāgataṃ vyavasitaṃ paśupāśavimokṣaṇam sarveṣāṃ āśramāṇāṃ ca mayā pāśupataṃ vratam 109 § 6127	BRP040.109.1 BRP040.109.2
	utpāditaṃ dakṣa śubhaṃ sarvapāpavimocanam 	BRP040.110.1
	asya cīrṇasya yat samyak phalaṃ bhavati puṣkalam	BRP040.110.2
	tac cāstu sumahābhāga mānasas tyajyatāṃ jvaraḥ 110 § 6130	BRP040.110.3
15	brahmovāca : § 6131	
	evam uktvā tu deveśaḥ sapatnīkaḥ sahānugaḥ adarśanam anuprāpto dakṣasyāmitatejasah 111 § 6133	BRP040.111.1 BRP040.111.2

168/brapu1987

BRP040.112.1	avāpya ca tathā bhāgaṃ yathoktaṃ comayā bhavaḥ	
BRP040.112.2	jvaraṃ ca sarvadharmajño bahudhā vyabhajat tadā 112 § 6135	
BRP040.113.1	śāntyartham sarvabhūtānām śṛṇudhvam atha vai dvijāḥ	
BRP040.113.2	śikhābhitāpo nāgānām parvatānām śilājatu 113 § 6137	
BRP040.114.1	apāṃ tu nīlikāṃ vidyān nirmoko bhujageṣu ca	5
BRP040.114.2	khorakaḥ saurabheyāṇām ūkharāḥ pṛthivītale 114 § 6139	
BRP040.115.1	śunām api ca dharmajñā drṣṭipratyavarodhanam	
BRP040.115.2	randhrāgatam athāśvānām śikhodbhedaś ca barhiṇām 115 § 6141	
BRP040.116.1	netrarāgaḥ kokilānām dveṣaḥ prokto mahātmanām	
BRP040.116.2	janānām api bhedaś ca sarveṣām iti naḥ śrutam 116 § 6143	10
BRP040.117.1	śukānām api sarveṣām hikkikā procyate jvaraḥ	
BRP040.117.2	śārdūleṣv atha vai viprāḥ śramo jvara ihocyate 117 § 6145	
BRP040.118.1	mānuṣeṣu ca sarvajñā jvaro nāmaiṣa kīrtitaḥ	
BRP040.118.2	marāṇe janmani tathā madhye cāpi niveśitaḥ 118 § 6147	
BRP040.119.1	etan māheśvaram tejo jvaro nāma sudāruṇaḥ	15
BRP040.119.2	namasyaś caiva mānyaś ca sarvapraṇibhir īśvaraḥ 119 § 6149	
BRP040.120.1	imām jvarotpattim adīnamānasaḥ	

	paṭhet sadā yaḥ susamāhito naraḥ	BRP040.120.2
	vimuktarogaḥ sa naro mudāyuto	BRP040.120.3
	labheta kāmāṃś ca yathāmanīṣitān 120	BRP040.120.4
	§ 6153	
	dakṣaproktaṃ stavaṃ cāpi kīrtayed yaḥ śṛṇoti	BRP040.121.1
	vā	
5	nāśubhaṃ prāpnuyāt kiñcid dīrgham āyur	BRP040.121.2
	avāpnuyāt 121 § 6155	
	yathā sarveṣu deveṣu variṣṭho bhagavān bhavaḥ	BRP040.122.1
	tathā stavo variṣṭho 'yaṃ stavānāṃ	BRP040.122.2
	dakṣanirmitaḥ 122 § 6157	
	yaśaḥsvargasuraiśvavyavittādiḥ śaṅkṣibhiḥ	BRP040.123.1
	stotavyo bhaktim āsthāya vidyākāmaś ca	BRP040.123.2
	yatnataḥ 123 § 6159	
10	vyādrito duḥkhito dīno naro grasto	BRP040.124.1
	bhayādibhiḥ	
	rājakāryaniyukto vā mucyate mahato bhayāt	BRP040.124.2
	124 § 6161	
	anenaiva ca dehena gaṇānāṃ ca maheśvarāt	BRP040.125.1
	iha loke sukhaṃ prāpya gaṇarāḍ upajāyate	BRP040.125.2
	125 § 6163	
	na yakṣā na piśācā vā na nāgā na vināyakāḥ	BRP040.126.1
15	kuryur vighnaṃ gr̥he tasya yatra saṃstūyate	BRP040.126.2
	bhavaḥ 126 § 6165	
	śṛṇuyād vā idaṃ nārī bhaktyātha bhavabhāvitā	BRP040.127.1
	pitṛpakṣe bhartṛpakṣe pūjyā bhavati caiva ha	BRP040.127.2
	127 § 6167	

BRP040.128.1	śṛṇuyād vā idaṃ sarvaṃ kīrtayed vāpy abhīkṣṇaśaḥ	
BRP040.128.2	tasya sarvāṇi kāryāṇi siddhiṃ gacchanty avighnataḥ 128 § 6169	
BRP040.129.1	manasā cintitaṃ yac ca yac ca vācāpy udāhṛtam 	
BRP040.129.2	sarvaṃ sampadyate tasya stavasyāsyānukīrtanāt 129 § 6171	
BRP040.130.1	devasya saguhasyātha devyā nandīśvarasya ca	5
BRP040.130.2	balim vibhajataḥ kṛtvā damena niyamena ca 130 § 6173	
	169/brapu1987	
BRP040.131.1	tataḥ prayukto gṛhṇīyān nāmāny āśu yathākramam	
BRP040.131.2	īpsitāṃ labhate 'py arthān kāmān bhogāṃś ca mānavaḥ 131 § 6175	
BRP040.132.1	mṛtaś ca svargam āpnoti strīsaahasrasamāvṛtaḥ	
BRP040.132.2	sarvakāmasuyukto vā yukto vā sarvapātakaiḥ 132 § 6177	10
BRP040.133.1	paṭhan dakṣakṛtaṃ stotraṃ sarvapāpaiḥ pramucyate	
BRP040.133.2	mṛtaś ca gaṇasāyujyaṃ pūjyamānaḥ surāsuraiḥ 133 § 6179	
BRP040.134.1	vṛṣeṇa viniyuktena vimānena virājate	
BRP040.134.2	ābhūtasamplavasthāyī rudrasyānucaro bhavet 134 § 6181	
BRP040.135.1	ity āha bhagavān vyāsaḥ parāśarasutaḥ prabhuḥ	15
BRP040.135.2	naitad vedayate kaścin naitac chrāvyaṃ ca kasyacit 135 § 6183	

śrutvemaṃ paramaṃ guhyaṃ ye 'pi syuḥ pāpayonayaḥ	BRP040.136.1
vaiśyāḥ striyaś ca śūdrāś ca rudralokam avāpnuyuḥ 136 § 6185	BRP040.136.2
śrāvayed yaś ca viprebhyaḥ sadā parvasu parvasu	BRP040.137.1
rudralokam avāpnoti dvijo vai nātra saṃśayaḥ 137 § 6187	BRP040.137.2

41 Chapter 41 : Description of Ekāmraḥ ; worship of Śiva

lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 6188

brapu-1989
93-94

śrutvaivam vai muniśreṣṭhāḥ kathāṃ pāpaprāṇāśinīm	BRP041.001.1
rudrakrodhodbhavāṃ puṇyāṃ vyāsasya vadato dvijāḥ 1 § 6190	BRP041.001.2
pārvatyāś ca tathā roṣaṃ krodhaṃ śambhoś ca duḥsaham	BRP041.002.1
5 utpattiṃ vīrabhadrasya bhadrakālyāś ca sambhavam 2 § 6192	BRP041.002.2
dakṣayajñavināśaṃ ca vīryaṃ śambhos tathādbhutam	BRP041.003.1
punaḥ prasādaṃ devasya dakṣasya sumahātmanaḥ 3 § 6194	BRP041.003.2
yajñabhāgaṃ ca rudrasya dakṣasya ca phalaṃ kratoḥ	BRP041.004.1
hr̥ṣṭā babhūvuḥ samprītā vismitāś ca punaḥ punaḥ 4 § 6196	BRP041.004.2
10 papracchuś ca punar vyāsaṃ kathāśeṣaṃ tathā dvijāḥ	BRP041.005.1

BRP041.005.2	prṣtaḥ provāca tān vyāsaḥ kṣetram ekāmrakaṃ punaḥ 5 § 6198 vyāsa uvāca : § 6199	
BRP041.006.1	brahmaproktāṃ kathāṃ puṇyāṃ śrutvā tu ṛṣipuṅgavāḥ	
BRP041.006.2	praśaśamsus tadā hrṣṭā romāñcitatanūruhāḥ 6 § 6201 ṛṣaya ūcuḥ : § 6202	5
BRP041.007.1	aho devasya māhātmyaṃ tvayā śambhoḥ prakīrtitam	
BRP041.007.2	dakṣasya ca suraśreṣṭha yajñavidhvamsanaṃ tathā 7 § 6204	
BRP041.008.1	ekāmrakaṃ kṣetravaraṃ vaktum arhasi sāmpratam	
BRP041.008.2	śrotum icchāmahe brahman paraṃ kautūhalaṃ hi naḥ 8 § 6206 vyāsa uvāca : § 6207	10
BRP041.009.1	teṣāṃ tad vacanaṃ śrutvā lokanāthas caturmukhaḥ	
BRP041.009.2	provāca śambhos tat kṣetraṃ bhūtale duṣkṛtacchadam 9 § 6209 170/brapu1987 brahmovāca : § 6210	
BRP041.010.1	śṛṇudhvaṃ muniśārdūlāḥ pravakṣyāmi samāsataḥ	
BRP041.010.2	sarvapāpaharaṃ puṇyaṃ kṣetraṃ paramadurlabham 10 § 6212	15
BRP041.011.1	liṅgakoṭīsamāyuktaṃ vārāṇasīsamaṃ śubham	
BRP041.011.2	ekāmraketi vikhyātaṃ tīrthāṣṭakasamanvitam 11 § 6214	
BRP041.012.1	ekāmravṛkṣas tatrāsīt purā kalpe dvijottamāḥ	

	nāmnā tasyaiva tat kṣetram ekāmraḥam iti śrutam 12 § 6216	BRP041.012.2
	hr̥ṣṭapuṣṭajanākīrṇaṃ naranārīsamanvitam vidvāṃsagaṇa bhūyiṣṭham dhanadhānyādisaṃyutam 13 § 6218	BRP041.013.1 BRP041.013.2
5	gr̥hagopurasambādham trikacādvārabhūṣitam nānāvaṇiksamākīrṇaṃ nānāratnopaśobhitam 14 § 6220	BRP041.014.1 BRP041.014.2
	purāṭṭālakasaṃyuktaṃ rathibhiḥ samalaṅkṛtam rājahaṃsanibhaiḥ śubhraiḥ prāsādair upaśobhitam 15 § 6222	BRP041.015.1 BRP041.015.2
	mārgagadvārasaṃyuktaṃ sitaprākāraśobhitam rakṣitaṃ śastrasaṅghaiś ca parikhābhir alaṅkṛtam 16 § 6224	BRP041.016.1 BRP041.016.2
10	sitaraktaiś tathā pītaiḥ kṛṣṇaśyāmaiś ca varṇakaiḥ samīraṇoddhatābhiś ca patākābhir alaṅkṛtam 17 § 6226	BRP041.017.1 BRP041.017.2
	nityotsavapramuditam nānāvāditranisvanaiḥ vīṇāveṇumṛdaṅgaiś ca kṣepaṇībhir alaṅkṛtam 18 § 6228	BRP041.018.1 BRP041.018.2
15	devatāyatanair divyaiḥ prākārodyānamaṇḍitaiḥ pūjāvicitraracitaiḥ sarvatra samalaṅkṛtam 19 § 6230	BRP041.019.1 BRP041.019.2
	striyaḥ pramuditās tatra dr̥śyante tanumadhyamāḥ	BRP041.020.1

BRP041.020.2	hārair alāṅkr̥tagrīvāḥ padmapattrāyatekṣaṇāḥ 20 § 6232	
BRP041.021.1	pīnonnatakucāḥ śyāmāḥ pūrṇacandranibhānanāḥ	
BRP041.021.2	sthirālakāḥ sukapolāḥ kāñcīnūpuranāditāḥ 21 § 6234	
BRP041.022.1	sukeśyaś cārujaghanāḥ karṇāntāyatalocanāḥ	
BRP041.022.2	sarvalakṣaṇasampannāḥ sarvābharaṇabhūṣitāḥ 5 22 § 6236	
BRP041.023.1	divyavastradharāḥ śubhrāḥ kāścit kāñcanasannibhāḥ	
BRP041.023.2	haṁsavāraṇagāminyaḥ kucabhārāvanāmitāḥ 23 § 6238	
BRP041.024.1	divyagandhānuliptāṅgāḥ karṇābharaṇabhūṣitāḥ 	
BRP041.024.2	madālasās ca suśroṇyo nityaṁ prahasitānanāḥ 24 § 6240	
BRP041.025.1	īśadvispaṣṭadaśanā bimbauṣṭhā madhurasvarāḥ 10 	
BRP041.025.2	tāmbūlarañjitamukhā vidagdhāḥ priyadarśanāḥ 25 § 6242	
BRP041.026.1	subhagāḥ priyavādinyo nityaṁ yauvanagarvitāḥ 	
BRP041.026.2	divyavastradharāḥ sarvāḥ sadā cāritramaṇḍitāḥ 26 § 6244	
BRP041.027.1	krīḍanti tāḥ sadā tatra striyaś cāpsarasopamāḥ	
BRP041.027.2	sve sve gr̥he pramuditā divā rātrau varānanāḥ 15 27 § 6246	
BRP041.028.1	puruṣās tatra dr̥śyante rūpayauvanagarvitāḥ	

	sarvalakṣaṇasampannāḥ sumrṣṭamaṇikuṇḍalāḥ 28 § 6248 171/brapu1987	BRP041.028.2
	brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyā vaiśyāḥ sūdrās ca munisattamāḥ svadharmaniratās tatra nivasanti sudhārmikāḥ 29 § 6250	BRP041.029.1 BRP041.029.2
5	anyāś ca tatra tiṣṭhanti vāramukhyāḥ sulocanāḥ ghṛtācīmenakātulyās tathā samatilottamāḥ 30 § 6252	BRP041.030.1 BRP041.030.2
	urvaśisadṛśās caiva vipracittinibhās tathā viśvācīśahajanyābhāḥ pramlocāsadṛśās tathā 31 § 6254	BRP041.031.1 BRP041.031.2
	sarvās tāḥ priyavādinyaḥ sarvā vihasitānanāḥ kalākauśalasamyuktāḥ sarvās tā guṇasamyutāḥ 32 § 6256	BRP041.032.1 BRP041.032.2
10	evaṃ paṇyastriyas tatra nṛtyagītaviśāradāḥ nivasanti muniśreṣṭhāḥ sarvastrīguṇagarvitāḥ 33 § 6258	BRP041.033.1 BRP041.033.2
	prekṣaṇālāpakuśalāḥ sundaryaḥ priyadarśanāḥ na rūpahīnā durvṛttā na paradrohakārikāḥ 34 § 6260	BRP041.034.1 BRP041.034.2
15	yāsāṃ kaṭākṣapātena moham gacchanti mānavāḥ na tatra nirdhanāḥ santi na mūrkhā na paradviṣaḥ 35 § 6262	BRP041.035.1 BRP041.035.2
	na rogiṇo na malinā na kadaryā na māyinaḥ	BRP041.036.1

BRP041.036.2	na rūpahīnā durvṛttā na paradrohakāriṇaḥ 36 § 6264	
BRP041.037.1 BRP041.037.2	tiṣṭhanti mānavās tatra kṣetre jagati viśrute sarvatra sukhasaṅcāraṃ sarvasattvasukhāvaham 37 § 6266	
BRP041.038.1 BRP041.038.2	nānājanasamākīrṇaṃ sarvasasyasamanvitam karṇikāraiś ca panasaiś campakair nāgakesaraiḥ 38 § 6268	5
BRP041.039.1 BRP041.039.2	pāṭalāśokabakulaiḥ kapitthair bahulair dhavaiḥ cūtanimbakadambaiś ca tathānyaiḥ puṣpajātibhiḥ 39 § 6270	
BRP041.040.1 BRP041.040.2	nīpakair dhavakhadirair latābhiś ca virājitam śālais tālais tamālais ca nārikelaiḥ śubhāñjanaiḥ 40 § 6272	
BRP041.041.1 BRP041.041.2	arjunaiḥ samaparṇaiś ca kovidāraiḥ sapippalaiḥ 41 § 6274	10
BRP041.042.1 BRP041.042.2	lakucaiḥ saralair lodhrair hintālair devadārubhiḥ 41 § 6274	
BRP041.042.1 BRP041.042.2	palāśair mucukundaiś ca pārijātaiḥ sakubjakaiḥ kadalīvanakhaṇḍaiś ca jambūpūgaphalais tathā 42 § 6276	
BRP041.043.1 BRP041.043.2	ketakīkaravīraiś ca atimuktaiś ca kiṃśukaiḥ mandārakundapuṣpaiś ca tathānyaiḥ puṣpajātibhiḥ 43 § 6278	15
BRP041.044.1 BRP041.044.2	nānāpakṣirutaiḥ sevyair udyānair nandanopamaiḥ phalabhārānatair vṛkṣaiḥ sarvartukusumotkaraiḥ 44 § 6280	

	cakoraiḥ śatapattraiś ca bhṛṅgarājaiś ca kokilaiḥ 	BRP041.045.1
	kalaviṅkair mayūraiś ca priyaputraiḥ śukais tathā 45 § 6282	BRP041.045.2
	jīvañjīvakahārītaiś cātakair vanaveṣṭitaiḥ	BRP041.046.1
	nānāpakṣigaṇaiś cānyaiḥ kūjadbhir madhurasvaraiḥ 46 § 6284	BRP041.046.2
5	dīrghikābhis taḍāgaiś ca puṣkariṇībhiś ca vāpibhiḥ	BRP041.047.1
	nānājalāśayaiś cānyaiḥ padminīkhaṇḍamaṇḍitaiḥ 47 § 6286	BRP041.047.2
	kumudaiḥ puṇḍarīkaiś ca tathā nīlotpalaiḥ śubhaiḥ	BRP041.048.1
	kādambaiś cakravākaiś ca tathaiva jalakukkuṭaiḥ 48 § 6288	BRP041.048.2
	172/brapu1987	
	kāraṇḍavaiḥ plavair haṃsais tathānyair jalacāribhiḥ	BRP041.049.1
10	evaṃ nānāvidhair vṛkṣaiḥ puṣpair nānāvidhair varaiḥ 49 § 6290	BRP041.049.2
	nānājalāśayaiḥ puṇyaiḥ śobhitam tat samantataḥ	BRP041.050.1
	āste tatra svayaṃ devaḥ kṛttivāsā vṛṣadhvajah 50 § 6292	BRP041.050.2
	hitāya sarvalokasya bhuktimuktipradaḥ śivaḥ	BRP041.051.1
	pr̥thivyāṃ yāni tīrthāni saritaś ca sarāṃsi ca 51 § 6294	BRP041.051.2
15	puṣkariṇyas taḍāgāni vāpyaḥ kūpās ca sāgarāḥ	BRP041.052.1
	tebhyaḥ pūrvam samāhṛtya jalabindūn pr̥thak pr̥thak 52 § 6296	BRP041.052.2

BRP041.053.1	sarvalokahitārthāya rudraḥ sarvasuraiḥ saha	
BRP041.053.2	tīrthaṃ bindusaro nāma tasmin kṣetre dvijottamāḥ 53 § 6298	
BRP041.054.1	cakāra ṛṣibhiḥ sārdhaṃ tena bindusaraḥ smṛtam 	
BRP041.054.2	aṣṭamyāṃ bahule pakṣe mārگاsīrṣe dvijottamāḥ 54 § 6300	
BRP041.055.1	yas tatra yātrāṃ kurute viṣuve vijitendriyaḥ	5
BRP041.055.2	vidhivad bindusarasi snātvā śraddhāsamanvitaḥ 55 § 6302	
BRP041.056.1	devān ṛṣīn manuṣyāṃś ca pitṛn santarpya vāgyataḥ	
BRP041.056.2	tilodakena vidhinā nāmagotravidhānavit 56 § 6304	
BRP041.057.1	snātvaivaṃ vidhivat tatra so 'śvamedhaphalaṃ labhet	
BRP041.057.2	grahoparāge viṣuve saṅkrāntyāṃ ayane tathā 10 57 § 6306	
BRP041.058.1	yugādiṣu ṣaḍaśītyāṃ tathānyatra śubhe tithau	
BRP041.058.2	ye tatra dānaṃ viprebhyaḥ prayacchanti dhanādikam 58 § 6308	
BRP041.059.1	anyatīrthāc chatagaṇaṃ phalaṃ te prāpnuvanti vai	
BRP041.059.2	piṇḍaṃ ye samprayacchanti pitṛbhyaḥ sarasas taṭe 59 § 6310	
BRP041.060.1	pitṛnām akṣayāṃ tṛptiṃ te kurvanti na saṃśayaḥ	15
BRP041.060.2	tataḥ śambhor gṛhaṃ gatvā vāgyataḥ saṃyatendriyaḥ 60 § 6312	

	praviśya pūjayec charvaṃ kṛtvā taṃ triḥ pradakṣiṇam	BRP041.061.1
	ghṛtakṣīrādibhiḥ snānaṃ kārayitvā bhavaṃ śuciḥ 61 § 6314	BRP041.061.2
	candanena sugandhena vilipyā kuṅkumena ca tataḥ sampūjayed devaṃ candramaulim umāpatim 62 § 6316	BRP041.062.1 BRP041.062.2
5	puṣpair nānāvidhair medhyair bilvārkakamalādibhiḥ āgamoktena mantreṇa vedoktena ca śaṅkaram 63 § 6318	BRP041.063.1 BRP041.063.2
	adīkṣitas tu nāmnaiva mūlamantreṇa cārcayet evaṃ sampūjya taṃ devaṃ gandhapuṣpānurāgibhiḥ 64 § 6320	BRP041.064.1 BRP041.064.2
	dhūpadīpaiś ca naivedyair upahārais tathā stavaiḥ	BRP041.065.1
10	daṇḍavatpraṇipātaiś ca gītair vādyair manoharaiḥ 65 § 6322	BRP041.065.2
	nṛtyajapyanamaskārair jayaśabdaiḥ pradakṣiṇaiḥ evaṃ sampūjya vidhivad devadevam umāpatim 66 § 6324	BRP041.066.1 BRP041.066.2
	sarvapāpavinirmukto rūpayauvanagarvitaḥ kulaikaviṣṣam uddhṛtya divyābharaṇabhūṣitāḥ 67 § 6326	BRP041.067.1 BRP041.067.2
	173/brapu1987	
15	sauvarṇena vimānena kiṅkiṇījālamālinā upagīyamāno gandharvair apsarobhir alaṅkṛtaḥ 68 § 6328	BRP041.068.1 BRP041.068.2

BRP041.069.1	uddiyotayan diśaḥ sarvāḥ śivalokaṃ sa gacchati 	
BRP041.069.2	bhuktvā tatra sukhaṃ viprā manasaḥ prītidāyakam 69 § 6330	
BRP041.070.1	tallokavāsibhiḥ sārdhaṃ yāvad ābhūtasamplavam	
BRP041.070.2	tatas tasmād ihāyātaḥ pṛthivyāṃ puṇyasaṅkṣaye 70 § 6332	
BRP041.071.1	jāyate yogināṃ gehe caturvedī dvijottamāḥ	5
BRP041.071.2	yogaṃ pāsupataṃ prāpya tato mokṣam avāpnuyāt 71 § 6334	
BRP041.072.1	śayanotthāpane caiva saṅkrāntyām ayane tathā 	
BRP041.072.2	aśokākhyāṃ tathāṣṭamyāṃ pavitrāropane tathā 72 § 6336	
BRP041.073.1	ye ca paśyanti taṃ devaṃ kṛttivāsam uttamam	
BRP041.073.2	vimānenārkavarṇena śivalokaṃ vrajanti te 73 § 6338	10
BRP041.074.1	sarvakāle 'pi taṃ devaṃ ye paśyanti sumedhasaḥ	
BRP041.074.2	te 'pi pāpavinirmuktāḥ śivalokaṃ vrajanti vai 74 § 6340	
BRP041.075.1	devasya paścime pūrve dakṣiṇe cottare tathā	
BRP041.075.2	yojanadvitayaṃ sārdhaṃ kṣetraṃ tad bhuktimuktidam 75 § 6342	
BRP041.076.1	tasmin kṣetravare liṅgaṃ bhāskareśvarasañjñitam	15
BRP041.076.2	paśyanti ye tu taṃ devaṃ snātvā kuṇḍe maheśvaram 76 § 6344	

	ādit̥yenārcitaṃ pūrvam devadevam trilocanam	BRP041.077.1
	sarvapāpavinirmuktā vimānavaram āsthitāḥ	BRP041.077.2
	77 § 6346	
	upagāyamānā gandharvaiḥ śivalokaṃ vrajanti te	BRP041.078.1
	tiṣṭhanti tatra muditāḥ kalpam ekam	BRP041.078.2
	dvijottamāḥ 78 § 6348	
5	bhuktvā tu vipulān bhogañ śivaloke	BRP041.079.1
	manoramān	
	puṇyakṣayād ihāyātā jāyante pravare kule 79	BRP041.079.2
	§ 6350	
	athavā yogināṃ gehe vedavedāṅgapāragāḥ	BRP041.080.1
	utpadyante dvijavarāḥ sarvabhūtahite ratāḥ	BRP041.080.2
	80 § 6352	
	mokṣaśāstrārthakuśalāḥ sarvatra	BRP041.081.1
	samabuddhayaḥ	
10	yogaṃ śambhor varam prāpya tato mokṣam	BRP041.081.2
	vrajanti te 81 § 6354	
	tasmin kṣetravare puṇye liṅgaṃ yad dṛśyate	BRP041.082.1
	dvijāḥ	
	pūjyāpūjyaṃ ca sarvatra vane rathyāntare 'pi vā	BRP041.082.2
	82 § 6356	
	catuṣpathe śmaśāne vā yatra kutra ca tiṣṭhati	BRP041.083.1
	dṛṣṭvā tal liṅgam avyagraḥ śraddhayā	BRP041.083.2
	susamāhitaḥ 83 § 6358	
15	snāpayitvā tu taṃ bhaktyā gandhaiḥ puṣpair	BRP041.084.1
	manoharaiḥ	
	dhūpair dīpaiḥ sanaivedyair namaskārais tathā	BRP041.084.2
	stavaiḥ 84 § 6360	

BRP041.085.1	daṇḍavatpraṇipātaiś ca nṛtyagītādibhis tathā	
BRP041.085.2	sampūjyaivaṃ vidhānena śivalokaṃ vrajen naraḥ 85 § 6362	
BRP041.086.1	nārī vā dvijaśārdūlāḥ sampūjya śraddhayānvitā 	
BRP041.086.2	pūrvoktaṃ phalam āpnoti nātra kāryā vicāraṇā 86 § 6364	
	174/brapu1987	
BRP041.087.1	kaḥ śaknoti guṇān vaktuṃ samagrān munisattamāḥ	5
BRP041.087.2	tasya kṣetravarasyātha ṛte devān maheśvarāt 87 § 6366	
BRP041.088.1	tasmin kṣetrottame gatvā śraddhayāśraddhayāpi vā	
BRP041.088.2	mādhavādiṣu māseṣu naro vā yadi vāṅganā 88 § 6368	
BRP041.089.1	yasmin yasmiṃs tithau viprāḥ snātvā bindusarombhasi	
BRP041.089.2	paśyed devaṃ virūpākṣaṃ devīṃ ca varadāṃ śivām 89 § 6370	10
BRP041.090.1	gaṇaṃ caṇḍaṃ kārttikeyaṃ gaṇeśaṃ vṛṣabhaṃ tathā	
BRP041.090.2	kalpadrumaṃ ca sāvitṛiṃ śivalokaṃ sa gacchati 90 § 6372	
BRP041.091.1	snātvā ca kāpile tīrthe vidhivat pāpanāśane	
BRP041.091.2	prāpnoty abhimatān kāmāñ śivalokaṃ sa gacchati 91 § 6374	
BRP041.092.1	yaḥ stambhyaṃ tatra vidhivat karoti niyatendriyaḥ	15
BRP041.092.2	kulaikaviṃśam uddhṛtya śivalokaṃ sa gacchati 92 § 6376	

ekāmrake śivakṣetre vārāṇasīsame śubhe |
 snānaṃ karoti yas tatra mokṣaṃ sa labhate
 dhruvam || 93 || § 6378

BRP041.093.1

BRP041.093.2

42 Chapter 42: Description of Viraja; description of Utkala

brahmovāca : § 6379

brapu-1989
 94-95

viraje virajā mātā brahmāṇī sampratiṣṭhitā |
 yasyāḥ sandarśanān martyaḥ punāty
 āsaptamaṃ kulam || 1 || § 6381

BRP042.001.1

BRP042.001.2

sakṛd dr̥ṣṭvā tu tāṃ devīm bhaktyāpūjya
 praṇamya ca |

BRP042.002.1

5

naraḥ svavaṃśam uddhṛtya mama lokaṃ sa
 gacchati || 2 || § 6383

BRP042.002.2

anyāś ca tatra tiṣṭhanti viraje lokamātarāḥ |
 sarvapāpaharā devyo varadā bhaktivatsalāḥ ||
 3 || § 6385

BRP042.003.1

BRP042.003.2

āste vaitaraṇī tatra sarvapāpaharā nadī |
 yasyāṃ snātvā naraśreṣṭhaḥ sarvapāpaiḥ
 pramucyate || 4 || § 6387

BRP042.004.1

BRP042.004.2

10

āste svayambhūs tatraiva kroḍarūpī hariḥ
 svayam |
 dr̥ṣṭvā praṇamya taṃ bhaktyā paraṃ viṣṇuṃ
 vrajanti te || 5 || § 6389

BRP042.005.1

BRP042.005.2

kāpile gograhe some tīrthe cālābusaṅjñīte |
 mṛtyuṅjaye kroḍatīrthe vāsuke siddhakeśvare
 || 6 || § 6391

BRP042.006.1

BRP042.006.2

tīrtheṣv eteṣu matimān viraje saṃyatendriyaḥ |

BRP042.007.1

BRP042.007.2	gatvāṣṭatīrthaṃ vidhivat snātvā devān praṇamya ca 7 § 6393	
BRP042.008.1 BRP042.008.2	sarvapāpavinirmukto vimānavaram āsthitaḥ upagīyamāno gandharvair mama loke mahīyate 8 § 6395	
BRP042.009.1 BRP042.009.2	viraje yo mama kṣetre piṇḍadānaṃ karoti vai sa karoty akṣayāṃ tṛptiṃ pitṛṇāṃ nātra saṃśayaḥ 9 § 6397	5
BRP042.010.1 BRP042.010.2	mama kṣetre muniśreṣṭhā viraje ye kalevaram parityajanti puruṣās te mokṣaṃ prāpnuvanti vai 10 § 6399	
	175/brapu1987	
BRP042.011.1 BRP042.011.2	snātvā yaḥ sāgare martyo drṣṭvā ca kapilaṃ harim paśyed devīṃ ca vārāhīṃ sa yāti tridaśālayam 11 § 6401	
BRP042.012.1 BRP042.012.2	santi cānyāni tīrthāni puṇyāny āyatanāni ca tatkāle tu muniśreṣṭhā veditavyāni tāni vai 12 § 6403	10
BRP042.013.1 BRP042.013.2	samudrasyottare tīre tasmin deśe dvijottamāḥ āste guhyaṃ paraṃ kṣetraṃ muktidam pāpanāśanam 13 § 6405	
BRP042.014.1 BRP042.014.2	sarvatra vālukākīrṇaṃ pavitraṃ sarvakāmadam daśayojanavistīrṇaṃ kṣetraṃ paramadurlabham 14 § 6407	15
BRP042.015.1 BRP042.015.2	aśokārjunapunnāgair bakulaiḥ saraladrumaiḥ panasair nārikelaiś ca śālais tālaiḥ kapitthakaiḥ 15 § 6409	

	campakaiḥ karṇikāraiś ca cūtabilvaiḥ sapāṭalaiḥ	BRP042.016.1
	kadambaiḥ kovidāraiś ca lakucair nāgakesaraiḥ	BRP042.016.2
	16 § 6411	
	prācīnāmalakair lodhrair nāraṅgair	BRP042.017.1
	dhavakhādiraiḥ	
	sarjabhūrjāśvakarṇaiś ca tamālair devadārubhiḥ	BRP042.017.2
	17 § 6413	
5	mandāraiḥ pārijātaiś ca	BRP042.018.1
	nyagrodhāgurucandanaiḥ	
	kharjūrāmṛātakaiḥ siddhair mucukundaiḥ	BRP042.018.2
	sakiṃśukaiḥ 18 § 6415	
	aśvatthaiḥ saptaparṇaiś ca	BRP042.019.1
	madhudhāraśubhāñjanaiḥ	
	śiṃśapāmalakair nīpair nimbatinduvibhītakaiḥ	BRP042.019.2
	19 § 6417	
	sarvartuphalagandhādhyaiḥ	BRP042.020.1
	sarvartukusumojjvalaiḥ	
10	manohlādakaraiḥ śubhrair nānāvihaganāditaiḥ	BRP042.020.2
	20 § 6419	
	śrotraramyaiḥ sumadhurair	BRP042.021.1
	balanirmadaneritaiḥ	
	manasaḥ prītijanakaiḥ śabdaiḥ	BRP042.021.2
	khagamukheritaiḥ 21 § 6421	
	cakoraiḥ śatapattraiś ca bhṛṅgarājais tathā	BRP042.022.1
	śukaiḥ	
	kokilaiḥ kalaviṅkaiś ca hārītaiḥ jīvajīvakaiḥ	BRP042.022.2
	22 § 6423	
15	priyaputraiś cātakaiś ca tathānyair	BRP042.023.1
	madhurasvaraiḥ	

BRP042.023.2	śrotraramyaiḥ priyakaraiḥ kūjadbhiś cārvadhiṣṭhitaiḥ 23 § 6425	
BRP042.024.1	ketakīvanakhaṇḍaiś ca atimuktaiḥ sakubjakaiḥ	
BRP042.024.2	mālatīkundabāṇaiś ca karavīraiḥ sitetaraiḥ 24 § 6427	
BRP042.025.1	jambīrakarūṇāṅkolair dāḍimair bījapūrakaiḥ	
BRP042.025.2	mātuluṅgaiḥ pūgaphalair hintālaiḥ kadalīvanaiḥ 25 § 6429	5
BRP042.026.1	anyaiś ca vividhair vṛkṣaiḥ puṣpaiś cānyair manoharaiḥ	
BRP042.026.2	latāvitānagulmaiś ca vividhaiś ca jalāśyaiḥ 26 § 6431	
BRP042.027.1	dīrghikābhis taḍāgaiś ca puṣkariṇībhiś ca vāpibhiḥ	
BRP042.027.2	nānājalāśyaiḥ puṇyaiḥ padminīkhaṇḍamaṇḍitaiḥ 27 § 6433	
BRP042.028.1	sarāṃsi ca manojñāni prasannasalilāni ca	10
BRP042.028.2	kumudaiḥ puṇḍarīkaiś ca tathā nīlotpalaiḥ śubhaiḥ 28 § 6435	
BRP042.029.1	kahlāraiḥ kamalaiś cāpi ācitāni samantataḥ	
BRP042.029.2	kādambaiś cakravākaiś ca tathaiva jalakukkuṭaiḥ 29 § 6437	
BRP042.030.1	kāraṇḍavaiḥ plavair haṃsaiḥ kūrmair matsyaiś ca madgubhiḥ	
BRP042.030.2	dātyūhasārasākīrṇaiḥ koyaṣṭibakaśobhitaiḥ 30 § 6439	15
	176/brapu1987	
BRP042.031.1	etaiś cānyaiś ca kūjadbhiḥ samantāḥ jalacāribhiḥ 	

	khagair jalacaraiś cānyaiḥ kusumaiś ca jalodbhavaiḥ 31 § 6441	BRP042.031.2
	evam nānāvidhair vṛkṣaiḥ puṣpaiḥ sthalajalodbhavaiḥ	BRP042.032.1
	brahmacāriḡrhasṭhaiś ca vānaprasthaiś ca bhikṣubhiḥ 32 § 6443	BRP042.032.2
	svadharmaniratair varṇais tathānyaiḥ samalaṅkṛtam	BRP042.033.1
5	hr̥ṣṭapuṣṭajanākīrṇaṃ naranārīsamākulam 33 § 6445	BRP042.033.2
	aśeṣavidyānilayaṃ sarvadharmaguṇākaram evam sarvaguṇopetaṃ kṣetraṃ paramadurlabham 34 § 6447	BRP042.034.1 BRP042.034.2
	āste tatra muniśreṣṭhā vikhyātaḥ puruṣottamaḥ 	BRP042.035.1
	yāvad utkalamaryādā dik krameṇa prakīrtitā 35 § 6449	BRP042.035.2
10	tāvat kṛṣṇaprasādena deśaḥ puṇyatamo hi saḥ yatra tiṣṭhati viśvātmā deśe sa puruṣottamaḥ 36 § 6451	BRP042.036.1 BRP042.036.2
	jagadvyāpī jagannāthas tatra sarvaṃ pratiṣṭhitam	BRP042.037.1
	aḥaṃ rudraś ca śakraś ca devāś cāgnipurogamāḥ 37 § 6453	BRP042.037.2
	nivasāmo muniśreṣṭhās tasmin deśe sadā vyaṃ 	BRP042.038.1
15	gandharvāpsarasasḥ sarvāḥ pitaro devamānuṣāḥ 38 § 6455	BRP042.038.2
	yakṣā vidyādharāḥ siddhā munayaḥ saṃśitavratāḥ	BRP042.039.1

BRP042.039.2	ṛṣayo vā lakhilyāś ca kaśyapādyāḥ prajeśvarāḥ 39 § 6457	
BRP042.040.1	suparṇāḥ kinnarā nāgās tathānye svargavāsinaḥ 	
BRP042.040.2	sāṅgās ca caturo vedāḥ śāstrāṇi vividhāni ca 40 § 6459	
BRP042.041.1	itihāsapurāṇāni yajñās ca varadakṣiṇāḥ	
BRP042.041.2	nadyāś ca vividhāḥ puṇyās tīrthāny āyatanāni ca 41 § 6461	5
BRP042.042.1	sāgarās ca tathā śailās tasmin deśe vyavasthitāḥ 	
BRP042.042.2	evaṃ puṇyatame deśe devarṣipitṛsevite 42 § 6463	
BRP042.043.1	sarvopabhogasahite vāsaḥ kasya na rocate	
BRP042.043.2	śreṣṭhatvaṃ kasya deśasya kiṃ cānyad adhikaṃ tataḥ 43 § 6465	
BRP042.044.1	āste yatra svayaṃ devo muktidaḥ puruṣottamaḥ 	10
BRP042.044.2	dhanyās te vibudhaprakhyā ye vasanty utkale narāḥ 44 § 6467	
BRP042.045.1	tīrtharājajale snātvā paśyanti puruṣottamam	
BRP042.045.2	svarge vasanti te martyā na te yānti yamālaye 45 § 6469	
BRP042.046.1	ye vasanty utkale kṣetre puṇye śrīpuruṣottame	
BRP042.046.2	saphalaṃ jīvitam teṣāṃ utkalānāṃ sumedhasāṃ 46 § 6471	15
BRP042.047.1	ye paśyanti suraśreṣṭhaṃ prasannāyatalocanam 	
BRP042.047.2	cārubhrūkeśamukuṭam cārukarnāvataṃsakam 47 § 6473	

cārusmitaṃ cārudantaṃ cārukuṇḍalamaṇḍitaṃ 	BRP042.048.1
sunāsaṃ sukapolam ca sulalāṭam sulakṣaṇam 48 § 6475	BRP042.048.2
trailokyānandajananam kṛṣṇasya mukhapaṅkajam 49 § 6476	BRP042.049.1

43 Chapter 43 : Story of Indradyumna

177/brapu1987

brapu-1989

brahmovāca : § 6477

95-97

	purā kṛtayuge viprāḥ śakratulyaparākramaḥ babhūva nṛpatiḥ śrīmān indradyumna iti śrutaḥ 1 § 6479	BRP043.001.1 BRP043.001.2
5	satyavādī śucir dakṣaḥ sarvaśāstraviśāradaḥ rūpavān subhagaḥ sūro dātā bhoktā priyaṃvadaḥ 2 § 6481	BRP043.002.1 BRP043.002.2
	yaṣṭā samastayajñānāṃ brahmaṇyaḥ satyasaṅgaraḥ dhanurvede ca vede ca śāstre ca nipuṇaḥ kṛtī 3 § 6483	BRP043.003.1 BRP043.003.2
	vallabho naranārīṇāṃ paurṇamāsyāṃ yathā śaśī āditya iva duṣprekṣyaḥ śatruśaṅghabhayaṅkaraḥ 4 § 6485	BRP043.004.1 BRP043.004.2
10	vaiṣṇavaḥ sattvasampanno jitakrodho jitendriyaḥ adhyetā yogasāṅkhyānāṃ mumukṣur dharmaṭatparaḥ 5 § 6487	BRP043.005.1 BRP043.005.2

BRP043.006.1	evaṃ sa pālayan pṛthvīm rājā sarvaguṇākaraḥ	
BRP043.006.2	tasya buddhiḥ samutpannā harer ārādhanam prati 6 § 6489	
BRP043.007.1	katham ārādhayiṣyāmi devadevaṃ janārdanam 	
BRP043.007.2	kasmin kṣetre 'thavā tīrthe nadītīre tathāśrame 7 § 6491	
BRP043.008.1	evaṃ cintāparaḥ so 'tha nirīkṣya manasā mahīm	5
BRP043.008.2	 ālokyā sarvatīrthāni kṣetrāṇy atha purāṇy api 8 § 6493	
BRP043.009.1	tāni sarvāṇi santyajya jagāmāyatanam punaḥ	
BRP043.009.2	vikhyātaṃ paramaṃ kṣetraṃ muktidaṃ puruṣottamam 9 § 6495	
BRP043.010.1	sa gatvā tat kṣetravaram samṛddhabalavāhanaḥ 	
BRP043.010.2	ayajac cāśvamedhena vidhivad bhūridakṣiṇaḥ	10
	10 § 6497	
BRP043.011.1	kārayitvā mahotsedham prāsādam caiva viśrutam	
BRP043.011.2	tatra saṅkarṣaṇam kṛṣṇam subhadrām sthāpya vīryavān 11 § 6499	
BRP043.012.1	pañcatīrtham ca vidhivat kṛtvā tatra mahīpatiḥ	
BRP043.012.2	snānam dānam tapo homaṃ devatāprekṣaṇam tathā 12 § 6501	
BRP043.013.1	bhaktyā cārādhyā vidhivat pratyaham	15
	puruṣottamam	
BRP043.013.2	prasādād devadevasya tato mokṣam avāptavān 13 § 6503	

	mārkaṇḍeyaṃ ca kṛṣṇaṃ ca dṛṣṭvā rāmaṃ ca bho dvijāḥ	BRP043.014.1
	sāgare cendradyumnākhye snātvā mokṣaṃ labhed dhruvam 14 § 6505	BRP043.014.2
	munaya ūcuḥ : § 6506	
	kasmāt sa nṛpatiḥ pūrvam indradyumno jagatpatiḥ	BRP043.015.1
5	jagāma paramaṃ kṣetraṃ muktidam puruṣottamam 15 § 6508	BRP043.015.2
	gatvā tatra suraśreṣṭha katham sa nṛpasattamaḥ 	BRP043.016.1
	vājimedhena vidhivad iṣṭavān puruṣottamam 16 § 6510	BRP043.016.2
	katham sa sarvaphalade kṣetre paramadurlabhe 	BRP043.017.1
	prāsādam kārayām āsa ceṣṭam trailokyaviśrutam 17 § 6512	BRP043.017.2
10	katham sa kṛṣṇaṃ rāmaṃ ca subhadraṃ ca prajāpate	BRP043.018.1
	nirmame rājaśārdūlaḥ kṣetraṃ rakṣitavān katham 18 § 6514	BRP043.018.2
	178/brapu1987	
	katham tatra mahīpālaḥ prāsāde bhuvanottame 	BRP043.019.1
	sthāpayām āsa matimān kṛṣṇādīṃs tridaśārcitān 19 § 6516	BRP043.019.2
	etat sarvaṃ suraśreṣṭha vistareṇa yathātatham vaktum arhasy aśeṣeṇa caritam tasya dhīmataḥ	BRP043.020.1
15	20 § 6518	BRP043.020.2
	na tṛptim adhigacchāmas tava vākyāmṛtena vai 	BRP043.021.1

BRP043.021.2	śrotum icchāmahe brahman paraṃ kautūhalaṃ hi naḥ 21 § 6520 brahmovāca : § 6521	
BRP043.022.1	sādhu sādhu dvijaśreṣṭhā yat pṛcchadhvaṃ purātanam	
BRP043.022.2	sarvapāpaharaṃ puṇyaṃ bhuktimuktipradaṃ śubham 22 § 6523	
BRP043.023.1	vakṣyāmi tasya caritaṃ yathāvṛttaṃ kṛte yuge	5
BRP043.023.2	śṛṇudhvaṃ muniśārdūlāḥ prayatāḥ saṃyatendriyāḥ 23 § 6525	
BRP043.024.1	avantī nāma nagarī mālave bhuvi viśrutā	
BRP043.024.2	babhūva tasya nṛpateḥ pṛthivī kakudopamā 24 § 6527	
BRP043.025.1	hr̥ṣṭapuṣṭajanākīrṇā dṛḍhaprākāratoraṇā	
BRP043.025.2	dṛḍhayantrārgaladvārā parikhābhir alaṅkṛtā 25 § 6529	10
BRP043.026.1	nānāvaṇiksamākīrṇā nānābhāṇḍasuvikriyā	
BRP043.026.2	rathyāpaṇavatī ramyā	
BRP043.026.3	suvibhaktacatuṣpathā 26 § 6532	
BRP043.027.1	gṛhagopurasambādhā vīthībhiḥ samalaṅkṛtā	
BRP043.027.2	rājahaṃsanibhaiḥ śubhraiś citragrīvair manoharaiḥ 27 § 6534	15
BRP043.028.1	anekaśatasāhasraiḥ prāsādaiḥ samalaṅkṛtā	
BRP043.028.2	yajñotsavapramuditā gītavāditranisvanā 28 § 6536	
BRP043.029.1	nānāvarṇapatākābhir dhvajaiś ca samalaṅkṛtā	
BRP043.029.2	hastyaśvarathasaṅkīrṇā padātigaṇasaṅkulā 29 § 6538	
BRP043.030.1	nānāyodhasamākīrṇā nānājanapadair yutā	20

	brāhmaṇaiḥ kṣatriyair vaiśyaiḥ śūdraiś caiva dvijātibhiḥ 30 § 6540	BRP043.030.2
	samṛddhā sā muniśreṣṭhā vidvadbhiḥ samalaṅkṛtā na tatra malināḥ santi na mūrkhā nāpi nirdhanāḥ 31 § 6542	BRP043.031.1 BRP043.031.2
5	na rogiṇo na hīnāṅgā na dyūtavyasanānvitāḥ sadā hr̥ṣṭāḥ sumanaso dṛśyante puruṣāḥ striyaḥ 32 § 6544	BRP043.032.1 BRP043.032.2
	kr̥ḍanti sma divā rātrau hr̥ṣṭās tatra pṛthak pṛthak suveṣāḥ puruṣās tatra dṛśyante mṛṣṭakuṇḍalāḥ 33 § 6546	BRP043.033.1 BRP043.033.2
	surūpāḥ suguṇās caiva divyālaṅkārabhūṣitāḥ kāmadevapratikāśāḥ sarvalakṣaṇalakṣitāḥ 34 § 6548	BRP043.034.1 BRP043.034.2
10	sukeśāḥ sukapolās ca sumukhāḥ śmaśrudhāriṇaḥ jñātāraḥ sarvaśāstrāṇaṃ bhettāraḥ śatruvāhinīm 35 § 6550	BRP043.035.1 BRP043.035.2
	dātāraḥ sarvaratnānāṃ bhoktāraḥ sarvasampadām striyas tatra muniśreṣṭhā dṛśyante sumanoharāḥ 36 § 6552	BRP043.036.1 BRP043.036.2
15	haṃsavāraṇagāminyaḥ praphullāmbhojalocanāḥ sumadhyamāḥ sujaghanāḥ pīnonnatapayodharāḥ 37 § 6554	BRP043.037.1 BRP043.037.2
	179/brapu1987	
	sukeśās cāruvadanāḥ sukapolāḥ sthirālakāḥ	BRP043.038.1

BRP043.038.2	hāvabhāvānatagrīvāḥ karṇābharaṇabhūṣitāḥ 38 § 6556	
BRP043.039.1	bimbauṣṭhyo rañjitamukhās tāmbūlena virājitāḥ 	
BRP043.039.2	suvarṇābharaṇopetāḥ sarvālaṅkārabhūṣitāḥ 39 § 6558	
BRP043.040.1	śyāmāvadātāḥ suśroṇyaḥ kāñcīnūpuranādītāḥ	
BRP043.040.2	divyamālyāambaradharā divyagandhānulepanāḥ 5 40 § 6560	
BRP043.041.1	vidagdhaḥ subhagāḥ kāntās cārvaṅgyaḥ priyadarśanāḥ	
BRP043.041.2	rūpalāvaṇyasamyuktāḥ sarvāḥ prahasitānanāḥ 41 § 6562	
BRP043.042.1	krīḍantyaś ca madonmattāḥ ca	
BRP043.042.2	gītavādyakathālāpai ramayantyaś ca tāḥ striyaḥ 42 § 6564	
BRP043.043.1	vāramukhyaś ca dr̥śyante nṛtyagītaviśāradāḥ	10
BRP043.043.2	prekṣaṇālāpakuśalāḥ sarvayoṣidguṇānvitāḥ 43 § 6566	
BRP043.044.1	anyāś ca tatra dr̥śyante guṇācāryāḥ kulastriyaḥ	
BRP043.044.2	pativratās ca subhagā guṇaiḥ sarvair alaṅkṛtāḥ 44 § 6568	
BRP043.045.1	vanaiś copavanaiḥ puṇyair udyānaiś ca manoramaiḥ	
BRP043.045.2	devatāyatanair divyair nānākusumaśobhitaiḥ 15 45 § 6570	
BRP043.046.1	śālais tālais tamālais ca bakulair nāgakesaraiḥ	
BRP043.046.2	pippalaiḥ karṇikāraiś ca candanāgurucampakaiḥ 46 § 6572	

	punnāgair nārikeraiś ca panasaiḥ saraladrumaiḥ 	BRP043.047.1
	nāraṅgair lakucair lodhraiḥ saptaparṇaiḥ śubhāñjanaiḥ 47 § 6574	BRP043.047.2
	cūtabilvakadambaiś ca śiṃśapair dhavakhādiraiḥ	BRP043.048.1
	pāṭalāśokatagaraiḥ karavīraiḥ sitetaraiḥ 48 § 6576	BRP043.048.2
5	pītārjunakabhallātaiḥ siddhair āmrātakais tathā 	BRP043.049.1
	nyagrodhāśvatthakāśmaryaiḥ palāśair devadārubhiḥ 49 § 6578	BRP043.049.2
	mandāraiḥ pārijātaiś ca tintiḍīkavibhītakaiḥ	BRP043.050.1
	prācīnāmalakaiḥ plakṣair jambūśirīṣapādapaiḥ 50 § 6580	BRP043.050.2
	kāleyaiḥ kāñcanāraiś ca madhujambīratindukaiḥ	BRP043.051.1
10	kharjūrāgastyabakulaiḥ śākhoṭakaharītakaiḥ 51 § 6582	BRP043.051.2
	kaṅkolair mucukundaiś ca hintālair bījapūrakaiḥ	BRP043.052.1
	ketakīvanakhaṇḍaiś ca atimuktaiḥ sakubjakaiḥ 52 § 6584	BRP043.052.2
	mallikākundabāṇaiś ca kadalīkhaṇḍamaṇḍitaiḥ 	BRP043.053.1
	mātuluṅgaiḥ pūgaphalaiḥ karuṇaiḥ sindhuvārakaiḥ 53 § 6586	BRP043.053.2
15	bahuvāraiḥ kovidārair badaraiḥ sakarañjakaiḥ	BRP043.054.1
	anyaiś ca vividhaiḥ puṣpavr̥kṣaiś cānyair manoharaiḥ 54 § 6588	BRP043.054.2

BRP043.055.1	latāgulmair vitānaiś ca udyānair nandanopamaiḥ	
BRP043.055.2	sadā kusumagandhāḍhyaiḥ sadā phalabharānataiḥ 55 § 6590	
BRP043.056.1	nānāpakṣirutai ramyair nānāmṛgagaṇāvṛtaiḥ	
BRP043.056.2	cakoraiḥ śatapattraiś ca bhṛṅgāraiḥ priyaputrakaiḥ 56 § 6592	
BRP043.057.1	kalaviṅkair mayūraiś ca śukaiḥ kokilakais tathā	5
BRP043.057.2	kapotaiḥ khañjarīṭaiś ca śyenaiḥ pārāvatais tathā 57 § 6594	
	180/brapu1987	
BRP043.058.1	khagaiś cānyair bahavidhaiḥ śrotraramyair manoramaiḥ	
BRP043.058.2	saritaḥ puṣkarīṇyaś ca sarāṃsi subahūni ca 58 § 6596	
BRP043.059.1	anyair jalāśayaiḥ puṇyaiḥ kumudotpalamāṇḍitaiḥ	
BRP043.059.2	padmaiḥ sitetaraiḥ śubhraiḥ kahlāraiś ca sugandhibhiḥ 59 § 6598	10
BRP043.060.1	anyair bahavidhaiḥ puṣpair jalajaiḥ sumanoharaiḥ	
BRP043.060.2	gandhāmodakarair divyaiḥ sarvartukusumojjvalaiḥ 60 § 6600	
BRP043.061.1	haṃsakāraṇḍavākīrṇaiś cakravākopaśobhitaiḥ	
BRP043.061.2	sārasaiś ca balākaiś ca kūrmais matsyaiḥ sanakrakaiḥ 61 § 6602	
BRP043.062.1	jalapādaiḥ kadambaiś ca plavaiś ca	15
BRP043.062.2	jalakukkuṭaiḥ khagair jalacaraiś cānyair nānāravavibhūṣitaiḥ 62 § 6604	

	nānāvarṇaiḥ sadā hr̥ṣṭair añcitāni samantataḥ	BRP043.063.1
	evaṃ nānāvidhaiḥ puṣpair vividhaiś ca	BRP043.063.2
	jalāśyaiḥ 63 § 6606	
	vividhaiḥ pādapaiḥ puṇyair udyānair vividhais	BRP043.064.1
	tathā	
	jalasthalacaraiś caiva vihagaiś cārvadhiṣṭhitaḥ	BRP043.064.2
	64 § 6608	
5	devatāyatanair divyaiḥ śobhitā sā mahāpurī	BRP043.065.1
	tatrāste bhagavān devas tripurāris trilocanaḥ	BRP043.065.2
	65 § 6610	
	mahākāleti vikhyātaḥ sarvakāmapradaḥ śivaḥ	BRP043.066.1
	śivakuṇḍe naraḥ snātvā vidhivat pāpanāśane	BRP043.066.2
	66 § 6612	
	devān pitṛn ṛṣīmś caiva santarpya vidhivad	BRP043.067.1
	budhaḥ	
10	gatvā śivālayaṃ paścāt kṛtvā taṃ triḥ	BRP043.067.2
	pradakṣiṇam 67 § 6614	
	praviśya saṃyato bhūtvā dhautavāsā jitendriyaḥ	BRP043.068.1
	snānaiḥ puṣpais tathā gandhair dhūpair dīpaiś	BRP043.068.2
	ca bhaktitaḥ 68 § 6616	
	naivedyair upahāraiś ca gītavādyaiḥ	BRP043.069.1
	pradakṣiṇaiḥ	
	daṇḍavatpraṇipātaiś ca nṛtyaiḥ stotraiś ca	BRP043.069.2
	śaṅkaram 69 § 6618	
15	sampūjya vidhivad bhaktyā mahākālaṃ sakṛc	BRP043.070.1
	chivam	
	aśvamedhasahasrasya phalaṃ prāpnoti	BRP043.070.2
	mānavaḥ 70 § 6620	

BRP043.071.1	pāpaiḥ sarvair vinirmukto vimānaiḥ sārvakāmikaiḥ	
BRP043.071.2	āruhya tridivaṃ yāti yatra śambhor nīketanam 71 § 6622	
BRP043.072.1	divyarūpadharaḥ śrīmān divyālaṅkārabhūṣitaḥ 	
BRP043.072.2	bhūṅkte tatra varān bhogān yāvad ābhūtasamplavam 72 § 6624	
BRP043.073.1	śivaloke muniśreṣṭhā jarāmarañavarjitaḥ	5
BRP043.073.2	puṇyakṣayād ihāyātaḥ pravare brāhmaṇe kule 73 § 6626	
BRP043.074.1	caturvedī bhaved vipraḥ sarvaśāstraviśāradaḥ	
BRP043.074.2	yogaṃ pāsūpataṃ prāpya tato mokṣam avāpnuyāt 74 § 6628	
BRP043.075.1	āste tatra nadī puṇyā śīprā nāmeti viśrutā	
BRP043.075.2	tasyāṃ snātas tu vidhivat santarpya pitṛdevatāḥ 75 § 6630	10
BRP043.076.1	sarvapāpavinirmukto vimānavaram āsthitaḥ	
BRP043.076.2	bhūṅkte bahavidhān bhogān svargaloke narottamaḥ 76 § 6632	
BRP043.077.1	āste tatraiva bhagavān devadevo janārdanaḥ	
BRP043.077.2	govindasvāmināmāsau bhuktimukti Prado hariḥ 77 § 6634	
BRP043.078.1	taṃ dṛṣṭvā muktim āpnoti	15
BRP043.078.2	trisaptakulasamṃyutaḥ vimānenārka-varṇena kiṅkiṇījālamālinā 78 § 6636	
	181/brapu1987	
BRP043.079.1	sarvakāmasamṛddhena kāmagenāsthireṇa ca	

	upagīyamāno gandharvair viṣṇuloke mahīyate 79 § 6638	BRP043.079.2
	bhukte ca vividhān kāmān nirātānko gatajvaraḥ	BRP043.080.1
	ābhūtasamplavaṃ yāvat surūpaḥ subhagaḥ sukhī 80 § 6640	BRP043.080.2
	kālenāgatya matimān brāhmaṇaḥ syān mahītale 	BRP043.081.1
5	pravare yogināṃ gehe vedaśāstrārthatattvavit 81 § 6642	BRP043.081.2
	vaiṣṇavaṃ yogam āsthāya tato mokṣam avāpnuyāt	BRP043.082.1
	vikramasvāmināmānaṃ viṣṇuṃ tatraiva bho dvijāḥ 82 § 6644	BRP043.082.2
	dr̥ṣṭvā naro vā nārī vā phalaṃ pūrvoditaṃ labhet	BRP043.083.1
	anye 'pi tatra tiṣṭhanti devāḥ śakrapurogamāḥ 83 § 6646	BRP043.083.2
10	mātaraś ca muniśreṣṭhāḥ sarvakāmaphalapradāḥ	BRP043.084.1
	dr̥ṣṭvā tān vidhivad bhaktyā sampūjya praṇipatya ca 84 § 6648	BRP043.084.2
	sarvapāpavinirmukto naro yāti triviṣṭapam	BRP043.085.1
	evaṃ sā nagarī ramyā rājasimhena pālītā 85 § 6650	BRP043.085.2
	nityotsavapramuditā yathendrasyāmarāvātī	BRP043.086.1
15	purāṣṭādaśasaṃyuktā suvistīrṇacatuṣpathā 86 § 6652	BRP043.086.2
	dhanurjyāghoṣaninadā siddhasaṅgamabhūṣitā 	BRP043.087.1

BRP043.087.2	vidyāvadgaṇabhūyiṣṭhā vedanirghoṣanādītā 87 § 6654	
BRP043.088.1	itihāsapurāṇāni śāstrāṇi vividhāni ca	
BRP043.088.2	kāvyaḷāpakathāś caiva śrūyante 'harniśaṃ dvijāḥ 88 § 6656	
BRP043.089.1	evaṃ mayā guṇādhyā sā taduyinī ?? samudāhṛtā 	
BRP043.089.2	yasyāṃ rājābhavat pūrvam indradyumno mahāmatih 89 § 6658	5

44 Chapter 44 : Story of Indradyumna (cont.) : The journey to the southern ocean

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 6659
97-98

BRP044.001.1	tasyāṃ sa nṛpatiḥ pūrvam kurvan rājyam anuttamam	
BRP044.001.2	pālayāṃ āsa matimān prajāḥ putrān ivaurasān 1 § 6661	
BRP044.002.1	satyavādī mahāprājñāḥ śūrah sarvaguṇākaraḥ	
BRP044.002.2	matimān dharmasampannaḥ sarvaśastrabhṛtām varaḥ 2 § 6663	5
BRP044.003.1	satyavāñ śīlavān dāntaḥ śrīmān parapurañjayaḥ 	
BRP044.003.2	āditya iva tejabhī rūpair āśvinayor iva 3 § 6665	
BRP044.004.1	vardhamānasurāścaryaḥ śakratulyaparākramaḥ 	
BRP044.004.2	śāradendur ivābhāti lakṣaṇaiḥ samalaṅkṛtaḥ 4 § 6667	

	āhartā sarvayajñānām hayamedhādikṛt tathā	BRP044.005.1
	dānair yajñais tapobhiś ca tattulyo nāsti	BRP044.005.2
	bhūpatiḥ 5 § 6669	
	suvarṇamaṇimuktānām gajāśvānām ca	BRP044.006.1
	bhūpatiḥ	
	pradadau vipramukhyebhyo yāge yāge	BRP044.006.2
	mahādhanam 6 § 6671	
5	hastyaśvarathamukhyānām	BRP044.007.1
	kambalājīnavāsasām	
	ratnānām dhanadhānyānām antas tasya na	BRP044.007.2
	vidyate 7 § 6673	
	182/brapu1987	
	evam sarvadhanair yukto guṇaiḥ sarvair	BRP044.008.1
	alaṅkṛtaḥ	
	sarvakāmasamṛddhātmā kurvan rājyam	BRP044.008.2
	akaṅṭakam 8 § 6675	
	tasyeyam matir utpannā sarvayogeśvaram	BRP044.009.1
	harim	
10	katham ārādhayiṣyāmi bhuktimuktiḥpradam	BRP044.009.2
	prabhum 9 § 6677	
	vicārya sarvaśāstrāṇi tantrāṅy āgamavistaram	BRP044.010.1
	itihāsapurāṇāni vedāṅgāni ca sarvaśaḥ 10	BRP044.010.2
	§ 6679	
	dharmaśāstrāṇi sarvāṇi niyamān ṛṣibhāṣitān	BRP044.011.1
	vedāṅgāni ca śāstrāṇi vidyāsthānāni yāni ca	BRP044.011.2
	11 § 6681	
15	guruṃ saṃsevya yatnena brāhmaṇān	BRP044.012.1
	vedapāragān	
	ādhyāya paramām kaṣṭhām kṛtakṛtyo 'bhavat	BRP044.012.2
	tadā 12 § 6683	

BRP044.013.1	samprāpya paramaṃ tattvaṃ vāsudevākhyam avyayam	
BRP044.013.2	bhrāntijñānād atītas tu mumukṣuḥ saṃyatendriyaḥ 13 § 6685	
BRP044.014.1	katham ārādhayiṣyāmi devadevaṃ sanātanam	
BRP044.014.2	pītavastraṃ caturbāhuṃ śaṅkhacakraḡadādharam 14 § 6687	
BRP044.015.1	vanamālāvṛtoraskaṃ padmapattrāyatekṣaṇam	5
BRP044.015.2	śrīvatsoraḡsamāyuktaṃ mukuṭāṅgadaśobhitam 15 § 6689	
BRP044.016.1	svapurāt sa tu niṣkrānta ujjayinyāḡ prajāpatiḡ	
BRP044.016.2	balena mahatā yuktaḡ sabhṛtyaḡ sapurohitaḡ 16 § 6691	
BRP044.017.1	anujagmus tu taṃ sarve rathinaḡ śastrapāṇayaḡ 	
BRP044.017.2	rathair vimānasāṅkāśaiḡ patākādhvajasevitaiḡ 17 § 6693	10
BRP044.018.1	sādinaś ca tathā sarve prāsatomarapāṇayaḡ	
BRP044.018.2	aśvaiḡ pavanasaṅkāśair anujagmus tu taṃ nṛpam 18 § 6695	
BRP044.019.1	himavatsambhavair mattair vāraṇaiḡ parvatopamaiḡ	
BRP044.019.2	iṣāntaiḡ sadā mattaiḡ pracaṇḡdaiḡ ṣaṣṭihāyanaiḡ 19 § 6697	
BRP044.020.1	hemakakṣaiḡ sapatākair ghaṇṭāravavibhūṣitaiḡ 	15
BRP044.020.2	anujagmuś ca taṃ sarve gajayuddhaviśārādāḡ 20 § 6699	
BRP044.021.1	asaṅkhyeyāś ca pādātā dhanuṣprāsāsipāṇayaḡ	

	divyamālyāambaradharā divyagandhānulepanāḥ 21 § 6701	BRP044.021.2
	anujagmuś ca taṃ sarve yuvāno mṛṣṭakuṇḍalāḥ sarvāstrakuśalāḥ śūrāḥ sadā saṅgrāmalālasāḥ 22 § 6703	BRP044.022.1 BRP044.022.2
	antaḥpuranivāsinyaḥ striyaḥ sarvāḥ svalaṅkṛtāḥ 	BRP044.023.1
5	bimbauşṭhacārudaśanāḥ sarvābharaṇabhūṣitāḥ 23 § 6705	BRP044.023.2
	divyavastradharāḥ sarvā divyamālyavibhūṣitāḥ 	BRP044.024.1
	divyagandhānuliptāṅgāḥ śaraccandranibhānanāḥ 24 § 6707	BRP044.024.2
	sumadhyamās cāruveśās cārukarnālakāñcitāḥ tāmbūlarañjitamukhā rakṣibhiś ca surakṣitāḥ 25 § 6709	BRP044.025.1 BRP044.025.2
10	yānair uccāvacaīḥ śubhraiḥ maṅikāñcanabhūṣitaiḥ upagīyamānās tāḥ sarvā gāyanaiḥ stutipāṭhakaiḥ 26 § 6711	BRP044.026.1 BRP044.026.2
	veṣṭitāḥ śastrahastaiś ca padmapattrāyatekṣaṇāḥ 	BRP044.027.1
	brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyā vaiśyā anujagmuś ca taṃ nṛpam 27 § 6713	BRP044.027.2
	183/brapu1987	
15	vaṅiggrāmagaṇāḥ sarve nānāpuranivāsinaḥ dhanai ratnaiḥ suvarṇaiś ca sadārāḥ saparicchadāḥ 28 § 6715	BRP044.028.1 BRP044.028.2
	astravikrayakās caiva tāmbūlapaṇyajīvinaḥ	BRP044.029.1

BRP044.029.2	trṇavikrayakāś caiva kāṣṭhavikrayakārah 29 § 6717	
BRP044.030.1 BRP044.030.2	raṅgopajīvinaḥ sarve māṃsavikrayiṇas tathā tailavikrayakāś caiva vastravikrayakās tathā 30 § 6719	
BRP044.031.1 BRP044.031.2	phalavikrayiṇas caiva pattravikrayiṇas tathā tathā jvasahārās ca rajakās ca sahasraśaḥ 31 5 § 6721	
BRP044.032.1 BRP044.032.2	gopālā nāpitās caiva tathānye vastrasūcakāḥ meṣapālās cājapālā mṛgapālās ca haṃsakāḥ 32 § 6723	
BRP044.033.1 BRP044.033.2	dhānyavikrayiṇas caiva saktuvikrayiṇas ca ye guḍavikrayikās caiva tathā lavaṇajīvinaḥ 33 § 6725	
BRP044.034.1 BRP044.034.2	gāyanā nartakās caiva tathā maṅgalapāṭhakāḥ 10 śailūṣaḥ kathakās caiva purāṇārthaviśāradāḥ 34 § 6727	
BRP044.035.1 BRP044.035.2	kavayaḥ kāvyakartāro nānākāvyaviśāradāḥ viṣaghnā gāruḍās caiva nānāratnaparīkṣakāḥ 35 § 6729	
BRP044.036.1 BRP044.036.2	vyokārās tāmraakārās ca kāṃsyakārās ca rūṭhakāḥ kauṣakārās citrakārāḥ kundakārās ca pāvakāḥ 15 36 § 6731	
BRP044.037.1 BRP044.037.2	daṇḍakārās cāsikārāḥ surādhūtopajīvinaḥ mallā dūtās ca kāyasthā ye cānye karmakāriṇaḥ 37 § 6733	
BRP044.038.1	tantuvāyā rūpakārā vārtikās tailapāṭhakāḥ	

	lāvajīvās taittirikā mṛgapakṣyupajīvinaḥ 38 § 6735	BRP044.038.2
	gajavaidyās ca vaidyās ca naravaidyās ca ye narāḥ	BRP044.039.1
	vṛkṣavaidyās ca govaidyā ye cānye chedadāhakāḥ 39 § 6737	BRP044.039.2
5	ete nāgarakāḥ sarve ye cānye nānukīrtitāḥ anujagmus tu rājānaṃ samastapuravāsinaḥ 40 § 6739	BRP044.040.1 BRP044.040.2
184/brapu1987		
	yathā vrajantaṃ pitaraṃ grāmāntaraṃ samutsukāḥ	BRP044.041.1
	anuyānti yathā putrās tathā taṃ te 'pi nāgarāḥ 41 § 6741	BRP044.041.2
	evaṃ sa nṛpatiḥ śrīmān vṛtaḥ sarvair mahājanaiḥ	BRP044.042.1
	hastyaśvarathapādātair jagāma ca śanaiḥ śanaiḥ 42 § 6743	BRP044.042.2
10	evaṃ gatvā sa nṛpatir dakṣiṇasyodadhes taṃ sarvais tair dīrghakālena balair anugataḥ prabhuḥ 43 § 6745	BRP044.043.1 BRP044.043.2
	dadarśa sāgaraṃ ramaṃ nṛtyantaṃ iva ca sthitam	BRP044.044.1
	anekaśatasāhasrair ūrmibhiś ca samākulam 44 § 6747	BRP044.044.2
	nānāratnālayaṃ pūrṇaṃ nānāprāṇisamākulam 	BRP044.045.1
15	vīcītarāṅgabahulaṃ mahāścaryasamanvitam 45 § 6749	BRP044.045.2

BRP044.046.1	tīrtharājam mahāśabdam apāram subhayaṅkaram	
BRP044.046.2	meghavṛndapratikāśam agādham makarālayam 46 § 6751	
BRP044.047.1	matsyaiḥ kūrmaiś ca śaṅkhaiś ca suktikānakraśaṅkubhiḥ	
BRP044.047.2	śiṃśumāraiḥ karkaṭaiś ca vṛtam sarpair mahāviṣaiḥ 47 § 6753	
BRP044.048.1	lavaṇodaṃ hareḥ sthānaṃ śayanasya nadīpatim	5
BRP044.048.2	sarvapāpaharam puṇyam sarvavāñchāphalapradam 48 § 6755	
BRP044.049.1	anekāvartagambhīram dānavānām samāśrayam 	
BRP044.049.2	amṛtasyāraṇiṃ divyaṃ devayoniṃ apāṃ patim 49 § 6757	
BRP044.050.1	viśiṣṭaṃ sarvabhūtānām prāṇinām jīvadhāraṇam	
BRP044.050.2	supavitram pavitrāṇām maṅgalānām ca maṅgalam 50 § 6759	10
BRP044.051.1	tīrthānām uttamaṃ tīrtham avyayaṃ yādasām patim	
BRP044.051.2	candravṛddhikṣayasyeva yasya mānaṃ pratiṣṭhitam 51 § 6761	
BRP044.052.1	abhedyam sarvabhūtānām devānām amṛtālayam	
BRP044.052.2	utpattisthitisamhārahetubhūtaṃ sanātanam 52 § 6763	
BRP044.053.1	upajīvyam ca sarveṣām puṇyam nadanadīpatim	15

	dr̥ṣṭvā taṃ nṛpatiśreṣṭho vismayam paramam gataḥ 53 § 6765	BRP044.053.2
	nivāsam akarot tatra velām asādya sāgarīm puṇye manohare deśe sarvabhūmigunair yute 54 § 6767	BRP044.054.1 BRP044.054.2
5	vṛtaṃ śālaiḥ kadambaiś ca punnāgaiḥ saraladrumaiḥ panasair nārikelaiś ca bakulair nāgakesaraiḥ 55 § 6769	BRP044.055.1 BRP044.055.2
	tālaiḥ pippalaiḥ kharjūrair nāraṅgair bījapūrakaiḥ śālair āmrātakair lodhrair bakulair bahuvārakaiḥ 56 § 6771	BRP044.056.1 BRP044.056.2
	kapitthaiḥ karṇikāraiś ca pāṭalāśokacampakaiḥ dāḍimaiś ca tamālaiś ca pārijātais tathārjunaiḥ 57 § 6773	BRP044.057.1 BRP044.057.2
10	prācīnāmalakair bilvaiḥ priyaṅguvaṭakhādiraiḥ iṅgudīsaptaparṇaiś ca aśvatthāgastyajambukaiḥ 58 § 6775	BRP044.058.1 BRP044.058.2
	madhukaiḥ karṇikāraiś ca bahuvāraiḥ satindukaiḥ palāśabadarair nīpaiḥ siddhanimbaśubhāñjanaiḥ 59 § 6777	BRP044.059.1 BRP044.059.2
15	vārakaiḥ kovidāraiś ca bhallātāmalakais tathā iti hintālakāṅkolaiḥ karañjaiḥ savibhītakaiḥ 60 § 6779	BRP044.060.1 BRP044.060.2

185/brapu1987

BRP044.061.1	sasarjamadhukāśmaryaiḥ śālmalīdevadārubhiḥ 	
BRP044.061.2	śākhoṭhakair nimbavaṭaiḥ kumbhīkausṭhaharītakaiḥ 61 § 6781	
BRP044.062.1	guggulaiś candanair vṛkṣais tathaiṅgurupāṭalaiḥ	
BRP044.062.2	jambīrakarūṅṅair vṛkṣais tintiḍīraktacandanaiḥ 62 § 6783	
BRP044.063.1	evaṃ nānāvidhair vṛkṣais tathānyair bahupādapaiḥ	5
BRP044.063.2	kalpadrumair nityaphalaiḥ sarvartukusumotkaraiḥ 63 § 6785	
BRP044.064.1	nānāpakṣirutair divyair mattakokilanāditaiḥ	
BRP044.064.2	mayūravarasāṅghuṣṭaiḥ śukasārikasaṅkulaiḥ 64 § 6787	
BRP044.065.1	hārītaiḥ bhṛṅgarājaiś ca cātakair bahuputrakaiḥ 	
BRP044.065.2	jīvañjīvakakākolaiḥ kalaviṅkaiḥ kapotakaiḥ 65 § 6789	10
BRP044.066.1	khagair nānāvidhaiś cānyaiḥ śrotraramyair manoharaiḥ	
BRP044.066.2	puṣpitāgreṣu vṛkṣeṣu kūjadbhiś cārvadhiṣṭhitaiḥ 66 § 6791	
BRP044.067.1	ketakīvanakhaṇḍaiś ca sadā puṣpadharaiḥ sitaiḥ 	
BRP044.067.2	mallikākundakusumair yūthikātagarais tathā 67 § 6793	
BRP044.068.1	kuṭajair bāṅapuṣpaiś ca atimuktaiḥ sakubjakaiḥ 	15
BRP044.068.2	mālatīkaravīraiś ca tathā kadalakāñcanaiḥ 68 § 6795	

	anyair nānāvidhaiḥ puṣpaiḥ sugandhaiś cārudarśanaiḥ	BRP044.069.1
	vanodyānopavanajair nānāvārṇaiḥ sugandhibhiḥ 69 § 6797	BRP044.069.2
	vidyādharagaṇākīrṇaiḥ siddhacāraṇasevitaiḥ	BRP044.070.1
	gandharvoragarakṣobhir bhūtāpsarasakinnaraiḥ 70 § 6799	BRP044.070.2
5	muniyakṣagaṇākīrṇair nānāsattvaniṣevitaiḥ	BRP044.071.1
	mṛgaiḥ śākhāmṛgaiḥ siṃhair varāhamahiṣākulaiḥ 71 § 6801	BRP044.071.2
	tathānyaiḥ kṛṣṇasārādyair mṛgaiḥ sarvatra śobhitaiḥ	BRP044.072.1
	śārdūlair dīptamātaṅgais tathānyair vanacāribhiḥ 72 § 6803	BRP044.072.2
	evaṃ nānāvidhair vṛkṣair udyānair nandanopamaiḥ	BRP044.073.1
10	latāgulmavitānaiś ca vividhaiś ca jalāśayaiḥ 73 § 6805	BRP044.073.2
	haṃsakāraṇḍavākīrṇaiḥ padminīkhaṇḍamaṇḍitaiḥ	BRP044.074.1
	kādambaiś ca plavair haṃsaiś cakravākopaśobhitaiḥ 74 § 6807	BRP044.074.2
	kamalaiḥ śatapattraiś ca kahlāraiḥ kumudotpalaiḥ	BRP044.075.1
	khagair jalacaraiś cānyaiḥ puṣpair jalasamudbhavaiḥ 75 § 6809	BRP044.075.2
15	parvatair dīptaśikharaiś cārukandaramaṇḍitaiḥ 	BRP044.076.1
	nānāvṛkṣasamākīrṇair nānādhātuvibhūṣitaiḥ 76 § 6811	BRP044.076.2

BRP044.077.1	sarvāścaryamayaiḥ śṛṅgaiḥ sarvabhūtālayaiḥ śubhaiḥ	
BRP044.077.2	sarvauṣadhisamāyuktair vipulaiś citrasānubhiḥ 77 § 6813	
BRP044.078.1	evam sarvaiḥ samuditaiḥ śobhitam sumanoharaiḥ	
BRP044.078.2	dadarśa sa mahīpālaḥ sthānaṃ trailokyapūjitaṃ 78 § 6815	
BRP044.079.1	daśayojanavistīrṇaṃ pañcayojanam āyatam	5
BRP044.079.2	nānāścaryasamāyuktaṃ kṣetraṃ paramadurlabham 79 § 6817	

45 Chapter 45 : Story of Indradyumna (cont.) : The disappearance of Nīlamādhava

brapu-1989 186/brapu1987
98-101
munaya ūcuḥ : § 6818

BRP045.001.1	tasmin kṣetravare puṇye vaiṣṇave puruṣottame 	
BRP045.001.2	kiṃ tatra pratimā pūrvaṃ na sthitā vaiṣṇavī prabho 1 § 6820	
BRP045.002.1	yenāsau nṛpatis tatra gatvā sabalavāhanaḥ	
BRP045.002.2	sthāpayām āsa kṛṣṇaṃ ca rāmaṃ bhadrāṃ śubhapradām 2 § 6822	5
BRP045.003.1	saṃśayo no mahān atra vismayaś ca jagatpate	
BRP045.003.2	śrotum icchāmahe sarvaṃ brūhi tatkāraṇaṃ ca naḥ 3 § 6824 brahmovāca : § 6825	

	śṛṅnudhvaṃ pūrvasaṃvṛttāṃ kathāṃ pāpapaṇāśinīm	BRP045.004.1
	pravakṣyāmi samāsenā śrīyā pṛṣṭaḥ purā hariḥ 4 § 6827	BRP045.004.2
	sumeroḥ kāñcane śṛṅge sarvāścaryasamanvite	BRP045.005.1
	siddhavidyādharair yakṣaiḥ kinnarair upaśobhite 5 § 6829	BRP045.005.2
5	devadānavagandharvair nāgair apsarasāṃ gaṇaiḥ	BRP045.006.1
	munibhir guhyakaiḥ siddhaiḥ sauparṇaiḥ samarudgaṇaiḥ 6 § 6831	BRP045.006.2
	anyair devālayaiḥ sādhyaiḥ kaśyapādyaiḥ prajeśvaraiḥ	BRP045.007.1
	vālakhilyādibhiś caiva śobhite sumanohare 7 § 6833	BRP045.007.2
	karṇikāraṇair divyaiḥ sarvartukusumotkaraiḥ 	BRP045.008.1
10	jātarūpapratikāśair bhūṣite sūryasannibhaiḥ 8 § 6835	BRP045.008.2
	anyaiś ca bahubhir vṛkṣaiḥ śālatālādibhir vanaiḥ 	BRP045.009.1
	punnāgāśokasaralanyagrodhāmrātakārjunaiḥ 9 § 6837	BRP045.009.2
	pārijātāmrakhadiranīpabilvakadambakaiḥ	BRP045.010.1
	dhavakhādirapālāśaśīrṣāmalakatindukaiḥ 10 § 6839	BRP045.010.2
15	nāriṅgakolabakulalodhradāḍimadārukaiḥ	BRP045.011.1
	sarjaiś ca karṇais tagaraiḥ śīśibhūrjavanimbakaiḥ 11 § 6841	BRP045.011.2

BRP045.012.1	anyaiś ca kāñcanaiś caiva phalabhāraiś ca nāmitaiḥ	
BRP045.012.2	nānākusumagandhāḍhyair bhūṣite puṣpapādapaiḥ 12 § 6843	
BRP045.013.1	mālatīyūthikāmallikundabāṇakuruṅṭakaiḥ	
BRP045.013.2	pāṭalāgastyakuṭajamandārakusumādibhiḥ 13 § 6845	
BRP045.014.1	anyaiś ca vividhaiḥ puṣpair manasaḥ prītidāyakaiḥ	5
BRP045.014.2	nānāvihagasaṅghaiś ca kūjadbhir madhurasvaraiḥ 14 § 6847	
BRP045.015.1	puṁskokilarutair divyair mattabarhiṇanāditaiḥ 	
BRP045.015.2	evaṃ nānāvidhair vṛkṣaiḥ puṣpair nānāvidhais tathā 15 § 6849	
BRP045.016.1	khagair nānāvidhaiś caiva śobhite surasevite	
BRP045.016.2	tatra sthitam jagannātham jagatsraṣṭāram avyayam 16 § 6851	10
BRP045.017.1	sarvalokavidhātāram vāsudevākhyam avyayam 	
BRP045.017.2	praṇamya śirasā devī lokānām hitakāmyayā	
BRP045.017.3	papracchemam mahāpraśnam padmajā tam anuttamam 17 § 6854	
	śrīr uvāca : § 6855	
BRP045.018.1	brūhi tvam sarvalokeśa saṃśayaṃ me hṛdi sthitam	15
BRP045.018.2	martyaloke mahāścarye karmabhūmau sudurlabhe 18 § 6857	
	187/brapu1987	
BRP045.019.1	lobhamohagrahagraste kāmakrodhamahārṇave 	

	yena mucyeta deveśa asmāt saṃsārasāgarāt 19 § 6859	BRP045.019.2
	ācakṣva sarvadeveśa praṇatām yadi manyase tvadr̥te nāsti loke 'smin vaktā saṃśayanirṇaye 20 § 6861 brahmovāca : § 6862	BRP045.020.1 BRP045.020.2
5	śrutvaivam vacanam tasyā devadevo janārdanaḥ provāca parayā prītyā param sārāmṛtopamam 21 § 6864 śrībhagavān uvāca : § 6865	BRP045.021.1 BRP045.021.2
	sukhopāsyah susādhyas ca 'bhirāmas ca susatphalah āste tīrthavare devi vikhyātaḥ puruṣottamaḥ 22 § 6867	BRP045.022.1 BRP045.022.2
10	na tena sadṛśaḥ kaścit triṣu lokeṣu vidyate kīrtanād yasya deveśi mucyate sarvapātakaiḥ 23 § 6869	BRP045.023.1 BRP045.023.2
	na vijñāto 'maraiḥ sarvair na daityair na ca dānavaiḥ marīcyādyair munivarair gopitaṃ me varānane 24 § 6871	BRP045.024.1 BRP045.024.2
	tat te 'haṃ sampravakṣyāmi tīrtharājam ca sāmpratam bhāvenaikena suśroṇi śṛṇuṣva varavarṇini 25 § 6873	BRP045.025.1 BRP045.025.2
15	āsīt kalpe samutpanne naṣṭe sthāvarajaṅgame pralīnā devagandharvadaityavidyādharoragāḥ 26 § 6875	BRP045.026.1 BRP045.026.2

BRP045.027.1	tamobhūtam idaṃ sarvaṃ na prājñāyata kiñcana	
BRP045.027.2	tasmiñ jāgarti bhūtātmā paramātmā jagadguruḥ 27 § 6877	
BRP045.028.1	śrīmāṃs trimūrtikṛd devo jagatkartā maheśvaraḥ	
BRP045.028.2	vāsudeveti vikhyāto yogātmā harir īsvaraḥ 28 § 6879	
BRP045.029.1	so 'sṛjad yoganidrānte nābhyambhoruhamadhyagam	5
BRP045.029.2	padmakeśarasaṅkāśaṃ brahmāṇaṃ bhūtam avyayam 29 § 6881	
BRP045.030.1	tādṛgbhūtas tato brahmā sarvalokamaheśvaraḥ 	
BRP045.030.2	pañcabhūtasamāyuktaṃ sṛjate ca śanaiḥ śanaiḥ 30 § 6883	
BRP045.031.1	mātrāyonīni bhūtāni sthūlasūkṣmāṇi yāni ca	
BRP045.031.2	caturvidhāni sarvāṇi sthāvarāṇi carāṇi ca 31 § 6885	10
BRP045.032.1	tataḥ prajāpatir brahmā cakre sarvaṃ carācaram 	
BRP045.032.2	sañcintya manasātmānaṃ sasarja vividhāḥ prajāḥ 32 § 6887	
BRP045.033.1	marīcyādīn munīn sarvān devāsurapitṛn api	
BRP045.033.2	yakṣavidyādharāṃś cānyān gaṅgādyāḥ saritas tathā 33 § 6889	
BRP045.034.1	naravānarasimhāṃś ca vividhāṃś ca vihaṅgamān	15
BRP045.034.2	jarāyūn aṇḍajān devi svedajodbhedajāṃs tathā 34 § 6891	

	brahma kṣatram tathā vaiśyaṃ śūdraṃ caiva catuṣṭayam	BRP045.035.1
	antyajātāṃś ca mlecchāṃś ca sasarja vividhān pṛthak 35 § 6893	BRP045.035.2
	yat kiñcij jīvasañjñam tu tṛṇagulmapipīlikam brahmā bhūtvā jagat sarvaṃ nirmame sa carācaram 36 § 6895	BRP045.036.1 BRP045.036.2
	188/brapu1987	
5	dakṣiṇāṅge tathātmānaṃ sañcintya puruṣaṃ svayam	BRP045.037.1
	vāme caiva tu nārīṃ sa dvidhā bhūtam akalpayat 37 § 6897	BRP045.037.2
	tataḥ prabhṛti loke 'smin prajā maithunasambhavāḥ	BRP045.038.1
	adhamottamamadhyāś ca mama kṣetrāṇi yāni ca 38 § 6899	BRP045.038.2
10	evaṃ sañcintya devo 'sau purā salilayonijaḥ jagāma dhyānam āsthāya vāsudevātmikāṃ tanum 39 § 6901	BRP045.039.1 BRP045.039.2
	dhyānamātreṇa devena svayam eva janārdanaḥ 	BRP045.040.1
	tasmin kṣaṇe samutpannaḥ sahasrākṣaḥ sahasrapāt 40 § 6903	BRP045.040.2
	sahasraśīrṣā puruṣaḥ puṇḍarīkanibhekṣaṇaḥ saliladhvāntameghābhāḥ śrīmāñ śrīvatsalakṣaṇaḥ 41 § 6905	BRP045.041.1 BRP045.041.2
15	apaśyat sahasā taṃ tu brahmā lokapitāmahaḥ āsanair arghyapādyaiś ca akṣatair abhinandya ca 42 § 6907	BRP045.042.1 BRP045.042.2
	tuṣṭāva paramaiḥ stotrair viriñciḥ susamāhitaḥ	BRP045.043.1

BRP045.043.2	tato 'ham uktavān devaṃ brahmāṇaṃ kamalodbhavam	
BRP045.043.3	kāraṇaṃ vada māṃ tāta mama dhyānasya sāmpratam 43 § 6910	
	brahmovāca : § 6911	
BRP045.044.1	jagaddhitāya deveśa martyalokaiś ca durlabham 	
BRP045.044.2	svargadvārasya mārgāṇi yajñadānavratāni ca 5 44 § 6913	
BRP045.045.1	yogaḥ satyaṃ tapaḥ śraddhā tīrthāni vividhāni ca	
BRP045.045.2	vihāya sarvam eteṣāṃ sukhaṃ tatsādhanam vada 45 § 6915	
BRP045.046.1	sthānam jagatpate mahyām utkr̥ṣṭam ca yad ucyate	
BRP045.046.2	sarveṣāṃ uttamaṃ sthānam brūhi me puruṣottama 46 § 6917	
BRP045.047.1	vidhātur vacanaṃ śrutvā tato 'haṃ proktavān priye	10
BRP045.047.2	śṛṇu brahman pravakṣyāmi nirmalam bhuvi durlabham 47 § 6919	
BRP045.048.1	uttamaṃ sarvakṣetrāṇāṃ dhanyaṃ saṃsāratāraṇam	
BRP045.048.2	gobrāhmaṇahitaṃ puṇyam cāturvarṇyasukhodayam 48 § 6921	
BRP045.049.1	bhuktimuktipradaṃ nṛṇāṃ kṣetraṃ paramadurlabham	
BRP045.049.2	mahāpuṇyam tu sarveṣāṃ siddhidaṃ vai pitāmahe 49 § 6923	15
BRP045.050.1	tasmād āsīt samutpannam tīrtharājam sanātanam	

	vikhyātaṃ paramaṃ kṣetraṃ caturyuganiṣevitam 50 § 6925	BRP045.050.2
	sarveṣāṃ eva devānāṃ ṛṣīṇāṃ brahmacāriṇāṃ daityadānavasiddhānāṃ gandharvoragarakṣasām 51 § 6927	BRP045.051.1 BRP045.051.2
5	nāgavidyādharāṇāṃ ca sthāvarasya carasya ca uttamaḥ puruṣo yasmāt tasmāt sa puruṣottamaḥ 52 § 6929	BRP045.052.1 BRP045.052.2
	dakṣiṇasyodadhes tīre nyagrodho yatra tiṣṭhati daśayojanavistīrṇaṃ kṣetraṃ paramadurlabham 53 § 6931	BRP045.053.1 BRP045.053.2
	yas tu kalpe samutpanne mahadulkānibarhaṇe vināśaṃ naivam abhyeti svayaṃ tatraivam āsthitaḥ 54 § 6933	BRP045.054.1 BRP045.054.2
10	dr̥ṣṭamātre vaṭe tasmimś chāyām ākrāmya cāsakṛt brahmahatyāt pramucyeta pāpeṣv anyeṣu kā kathā 55 § 6935	BRP045.055.1 BRP045.055.2
	pradakṣiṇā kṛtā yais tu namaskāraś ca jantubhiḥ sarve vidhūtapāpmānas te gatāḥ keśavālayam 56 § 6937	BRP045.056.1 BRP045.056.2
15	nyagrodhasyottare kiñcid dakṣiṇe keśavasya tu prāsādas tatra tiṣṭhet tu padaṃ dharmamayam hi tat 57 § 6939	BRP045.057.1 BRP045.057.2

189/brapu1987

BRP045.058.1	pratimāṃ tatra vai dr̥ṣṭvā svayaṃ devena nirmitāṃ	
BRP045.058.2	anāyāsenā vai yānti bhuvanaṃ me tato narāḥ 58 § 6941	
BRP045.059.1	gacchamānāṃs tu tān prekṣya ekadā dharmarāt priye	
BRP045.059.2	madantikam anuprāpya praṇamya śirasābravīt 59 § 6943 yama uvāca : § 6944	5
BRP045.060.1	namas te bhagavan deva lokanātha jagatpate	
BRP045.060.2	kṣīrodavāsināṃ devaṃ śeṣabhogānuśāyinaṃ 60 § 6946	
BRP045.061.1	varam varenyaṃ varadaṃ kartāram akṛtaṃ prabhum	
BRP045.061.2	viśveśvaram ajaṃ viṣṇuṃ sarvajñaṃ aparājitaṃ 61 § 6948	
BRP045.062.1	nīlotpaladalaśyāmaṃ puṇḍarīkanibhekṣaṇam	10
BRP045.062.2	sarvajñaṃ nirguṇaṃ śāntaṃ jagaddhātāram avyayam 62 § 6950	
BRP045.063.1	sarvalokavidhātāraṃ sarvalokasukhāvaham	
BRP045.063.2	purāṇaṃ puruṣaṃ vedyam vyaktāvyaktaṃ sanātanam 63 § 6952	
BRP045.064.1	parāvarāṇāṃ sraṣṭāraṃ lokanāthaṃ jagadgurum	
BRP045.064.2	śrīvatsoraskasaṃyuktaṃ vanamālāvibhūṣitaṃ 64 § 6954	15
BRP045.065.1	pītavastraṃ caturbāhuṃ śaṅkhacakraḡadadharam	
BRP045.065.2	hārakeyūrasaṃyuktaṃ mukuṭāṅgadadhāriṇam 65 § 6956	

	sarvalakṣaṇasampūrṇaṃ sarvendriyavivarjitam kūṭastham acalaṃ sūkṣmaṃ jyotīrūpaṃ sanātanam 66 § 6958	BRP045.066.1 BRP045.066.2
	bhāvābhāvavinirmuktaṃ vyāpinam prakṛteh param namasyāmi jagannātham īśvaram sukhadam prabhum 67 § 6960	BRP045.067.1 BRP045.067.2
5	ity evaṃ dharmarājas tu purā nyagrodhasannidhau stutvā nānāvidhaiḥ stotraiḥ praṇāmam akarot tadā 68 § 6962	BRP045.068.1 BRP045.068.2
	taṃ dṛṣtvā tu mahābhāge praṇatam prāñjalisthitam stotrasya kāraṇam devi pṛṣṭavān aham antakam 69 § 6964	BRP045.069.1 BRP045.069.2
10	vaivasvata mahābāho sarvadevottamo hy asi kimarthaṃ stutavān mām tvam saṅkṣepāt tad bravīhi me 70 § 6966 dharmarāja uvāca : § 6967	BRP045.070.1 BRP045.070.2
	asminn āyatane puṇye vikhyāte puruṣottame indranīlamayī śreṣṭhā pratimā sārvakāmikī 71 § 6969	BRP045.071.1 BRP045.071.2
15	tām dṛṣtvā puṇḍarīkākṣa bhāvenaikena śraddhayā śvetākhyam bhavanam yānti niṣkāmās caiva mānavāḥ 72 § 6971	BRP045.072.1 BRP045.072.2
	ataḥ kartum na śaknomi vyāpāram arisūdana prasīda sumahādeva saṃhara pratimāṃ vibho 73 § 6973	BRP045.073.1 BRP045.073.2

BRP045.074.1	śrutvā vaivasvatasyaitad vākyam etad uvāca ha 	
BRP045.074.2	yama tām gopayīṣyāmi sikatābhiḥ samantataḥ 74 § 6975	
	190/brapu1987	
BRP045.075.1	tataḥ sā pratimā devi vallibhir gopitā mayā	
BRP045.075.2	yathā tatra na paśyanti manujāḥ svargakāṅkṣiṇaḥ 75 § 6977	
BRP045.076.1	pracchādyā vallikair devi jātarūpaparicchadaiḥ	5
BRP045.076.2	yamaṁ prasthāpayām āsa svām purīm dakṣiṇām diśam 76 § 6979	
	brahmovāca : § 6980	
BRP045.077.1	luptāyām pratimāyām tu indranīlasya bho dvijāḥ	
BRP045.077.2	tasmin kṣetravare puṇye vikhyāte puruṣottame 77 § 6982	
BRP045.078.1	yo bhūtas tatra vṛttānto devadevo janārdanaḥ	10
BRP045.078.2	taṁ sarvaṁ kathayām āsa sa tasyai bhagavān purā 78 § 6984	
BRP045.079.1	indradyumnasya gamanaṁ kṣetrasandarśanaṁ tathā	
BRP045.079.2	kṣetrasya varṇanaṁ caiva prāsādakaraṇaṁ tathā 79 § 6986	
BRP045.080.1	hayamedhasya yajanaṁ svapnadarśanam eva ca 	
BRP045.080.2	lavaṇasyodadhes tīre kāṣṭhasya darśanaṁ tathā	15
	80 § 6988	
BRP045.081.1	darśanaṁ vāsudevasya śilpirājasya ca dvijāḥ	
BRP045.081.2	nirmāṇaṁ pratimāyās tu yathāvarṇaṁ viśeṣataḥ 81 § 6990	

	sthāpanam caiva sarveṣāṃ prāsāde bhuvanottame	BRP045.082.1
	yātrākāle ca viprendrāḥ kalpasaṅkīrtanam tathā 82 § 6992	BRP045.082.2
	mārkaṇḍeyasya caritam sthāpanam śaṅkarasya ca	BRP045.083.1
	pañcatīrthasya mātmyam darśanam śūlapāṇinaḥ 83 § 6994	BRP045.083.2
5	vaṭasya darśanam caiva vyuṣṭim tasya ca bho dvijāḥ	BRP045.084.1
	darśanam baladevasya kṛṣṇasya ca viśeṣataḥ 84 § 6996	BRP045.084.2
	subhadrāyās ca tatraiva mātmyam caiva sarvaśaḥ	BRP045.085.1
	darśanam narasiṃhasya vyuṣṭisaṅkīrtanam tathā 85 § 6998	BRP045.085.2
10	anantavāsudevasya darśanam guṇakīrtanam śvetamādhavamātmyam svargadvārasya	BRP045.086.1
	darśanam 86 § 7000	BRP045.086.2
	udadher darśanam caiva snānam tarpaṇam eva ca	BRP045.087.1
	samudrasnānamātmyam indradyumnyasya ca dvijāḥ 87 § 7002	BRP045.087.2
	pañcatīrthaphalam caiva mahājyeṣṭham tathaiiva ca	BRP045.088.1
	sthānam kṛṣṇasya halinaḥ parvayātrāphalam tathā 88 § 7004	BRP045.088.2
15	varṇanam viṣṇulokasya kṣetrasya ca punaḥ punaḥ	BRP045.089.1

BRP045.089.2

pūrvam kathitavān sarvaṃ tasyai sa
puruṣottamaḥ || 89 || § 7006

46 Chapter 46 : Story of Indradyumna (cont.) : Description of Puruṣottamakṣetra

brapu-1989
101 munaya ūcuḥ : § 7007

BRP046.001.1

śrotum icchāmahe deva kathāśeṣaṃ mahīpateḥ
|

BRP046.001.2

tasmin kṣetravare gatvā kiṃ cakāra narādhipaḥ
|| 1 || § 7009
brahmovāca : § 7010

BRP046.002.1

śrñudhvaṃ muniśārdūlāḥ pravakṣyāmi
samāsataḥ |

5

BRP046.002.2

kṣetrasandarśanaṃ caiva kṛtyaṃ tasya ca
bhūpateḥ || 2 || § 7012
191/brapu1987

BRP046.003.1

gatvā tatra mahīpālaḥ kṣetre trailokyaviśrute |
dadarśa ramaṇīyāni sthānāni saritas tathā || 3
|| § 7014

BRP046.003.2

BRP046.004.1

nadī tatra mahāpuṇyā vindhyapādavinirgatā |
svittropaleti vikhyātā sarvapāpaharā śivā || 4
|| § 7016

10

BRP046.004.2

BRP046.005.1

gaṅgātulyā mahāsrotā dakṣiṇārṇavagāminī |

BRP046.005.2

mahānadīti nāmnā sā puṇyatoyā saridvarā || 5
|| § 7018

BRP046.006.1

dakṣiṇasyodadher garbhaṃ śobhitā |

BRP046.006.2

ubhayos taṭayor yasyā grāmās ca nagarāṇi ca ||
6 || § 7020

	dr̥śyante muniśārdūlāḥ susasyāḥ sumanoharāḥ 	BRP046.007.1
	hr̥ṣṭapuṣṭajanākīrṇā vastrālaṅkārabhūṣitāḥ 7 § 7022	BRP046.007.2
	brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyā vaiśyāḥ sūdrās tatra pṛthak pṛthak	BRP046.008.1
	svadharmaniratāḥ śāntā dr̥śyante śubhalakṣaṇāḥ 8 § 7024	BRP046.008.2
5	tāmbūlapūrṇavadanā mālādāmavibhūṣitāḥ vedapūrṇamukhā viprāḥ saṣaḍaṅgapadakramāḥ 9 § 7026	BRP046.009.1 BRP046.009.2
	agnihotraratāḥ kecit kecid aupāsanakriyāḥ sarvaśāstrārthakuśalā yajvāno bhūridakṣiṇāḥ 10 § 7028	BRP046.010.1 BRP046.010.2
10	catvāre rājamārgeṣu vaneṣūpavaneṣu ca sabhāmaṅḍalaharmyeṣu devatāyataneṣu ca 11 § 7030	BRP046.011.1 BRP046.011.2
	itihāsapurāṇāni vedāḥ sāṅgāḥ sulakṣaṇāḥ kāvyāśāstrakathās tatra śrūyante ca mahājanaiḥ 12 § 7032	BRP046.012.1 BRP046.012.2
	striyas taddeśavāsinyo rūpayauvanagarvitāḥ sampūrṇalakṣaṇopetā vistīrṇaśroṇimaṅḍalāḥ 13 § 7034	BRP046.013.1 BRP046.013.2
15	saroruhamukhāḥ śyāmāḥ śaraccandranibhānanāḥ pīnonnatastanāḥ sarvāḥ samṛddhyā cārudarśanāḥ 14 § 7036	BRP046.014.1 BRP046.014.2
	sauvarṇavalayākrāntā divyair vastrair alaṅkr̥tāḥ 	BRP046.015.1

BRP046.015.2	kadalīgarbhasaṅkāśāḥ padmakiñjalkasaprabhāḥ 15 § 7038	
BRP046.016.1	bimbādharapuṭāḥ kāntāḥ karṇāntāyatalocanāḥ 	
BRP046.016.2	sumukhās cārukeśās ca hāvabhāvāvanāmitāḥ 16 § 7040	
BRP046.017.1	kāścīd padmapalāsākṣyaḥ kāścīd indīvarekṣaṇāḥ 	
BRP046.017.2	vidyudvispaṣṭadaśanās tanvaṅgyaś ca tathāparāḥ 17 § 7042	5
BRP046.018.1	kuṭilālakasaṃyuktāḥ sīmāntena virājītāḥ	
BRP046.018.2	grīvābharaṇasaṃyuktā mālyadāmavibhūṣītāḥ 18 § 7044	
BRP046.019.1	kuṇḍalai ratnasam̐yuktaiḥ karṇapūrair manoharaiḥ	
BRP046.019.2	devayoṣitpratīkāśā dṛśyante śubhalakṣaṇāḥ 19 § 7046	
BRP046.020.1	divyagītavarair dhanyaiḥ krīḍamānā varāṅganāḥ	10
BRP046.020.2	vīṇāveṇuṃrḍaṅgaiś ca paṇavaiś caiva gomukhaiḥ 20 § 7048	
BRP046.021.1	śaṅkhadundubhinirghoṣair nānāvādyair manoharaiḥ	
BRP046.021.2	krīḍantyaś tāḥ sadā hr̥ṣṭā vilāsinyaḥ parasparam 21 § 7050	
BRP046.022.1	evamādi tathānekagītavādyaviśāradāḥ	
BRP046.022.2	divā rātrau sam̐yuktāḥ kāmonmattā varāṅganāḥ 22 § 7052	15
BRP046.023.1	bhikṣuvaikhānasaiḥ siddhaiḥ snātakair brahmacāribhiḥ	

	mantrasiddhais tapaḥsiddhair yajñasiddhair niṣevitam 23 § 7054	BRP046.023.2
	192/brapu1987	
	ity evaṃ dadṛṣe rājā kṣetram paramaśobhanam atraivārādhayiṣyāmi bhagavantam sanātanam 24 § 7056	BRP046.024.1 BRP046.024.2
	jagadguruṃ paraṃ devaṃ paraṃ pāraṃ paraṃ padam	BRP046.025.1
5	sarveśvareśvaraṃ viṣṇum anantam aparājitam 25 § 7058	BRP046.025.2
	idaṃ tanmānasam tīrtham jñātam me puruṣottamam	BRP046.026.1
	kalpavṛkṣo mahākāyo nyagrodho yatra tiṣṭhati 26 § 7060	BRP046.026.2
	pratimā cendranīlākhyā svayaṃ devena gopitā na cātra dr̥ṣyate cānyā pratimā vaiṣṇavī śubhā 27 § 7062	BRP046.027.1 BRP046.027.2
10	tathā yatnam kariṣyāmi yathā devo jagatpatiḥ pratyakṣam mama cābhyeti viṣṇuḥ satyaparākramaḥ 28 § 7064	BRP046.028.1 BRP046.028.2
	yajñair dānais tapobhiś ca homair dhyānais tathārcanaiḥ	BRP046.029.1
	upavāsaiś ca vidhivac careyaṃ vratam uttamam 29 § 7066	BRP046.029.2
	ananyamanasā caiva tanmanā nānyamānasah	BRP046.030.1

BRP046.030.2

viṣṇvāyatanavinyāse prārambhaṃ ca karomy
aham || 30 || § 7068

47 Chapter 47 : Story of Indradyumna (cont.) : Construction of temple ; Indradyumna's horse-sacrifice

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 7069
102-103

BRP047.001.1

evaṃ sa pṛthivīpālaś cintayitvā dvijottamāḥ |
BRP047.001.2 prāsādārthaṃ hares tatra prārambham akarot
tadā || 1 || § 7071

BRP047.002.1

BRP047.002.2

ānāyya gaṇakān sarvān ācāryāñ śāstrapāragān |
bhūmiṃ saṃśodhya yatnena rājā tu parayā 5
mudā || 2 || § 7073

BRP047.003.1

BRP047.003.2

brāhmaṇair jñānasampannair
vedaśāstrārthapāragaiḥ |
amātyair mantribhiś caiva vāstuvidyāviśāradaḥ
|| 3 || § 7075

BRP047.004.1

BRP047.004.2

taiḥ sārdhaṃ sa samālocya sumuhūrte śubhe
dine |
sucandratārāsaṃyoge grahānukūlyasaṃyute ||
4 || § 7077

BRP047.005.1

BRP047.005.2

jayamaṅgalaśabdaiś ca nānāvādyair manoharaiḥ 10
|
vedādhyayanānirghoṣair gītaiḥ
sumadhurasvaraiḥ || 5 || § 7079

BRP047.006.1

BRP047.006.2

puṣpalājākṣatair gandhaiḥ pūrṇakumbhaiḥ
sadīpakaiḥ |
dadāv arghyaṃ tato rājā śraddhayā susamāhitaḥ
|| 6 || § 7081

- dattvaivam arghyaṃ vidhivad ānāyya sa mahīpatiḥ |
 kaliṅgādhipatiṃ śūram utkalādhipatiṃ tathā |
 kośalādhipatiṃ caiva tān uvāca tadā nṛpaḥ || 7
 || § 7084
 rājovāca : § 7085
- 5 gacchadhvaṃ sahitāḥ sarve śilārthe susamāhitāḥ |
 gṛhītvā śilpimukhyaṃś ca śilākarmaviśāradān
 || 8 || § 7087
- vindhyācalaṃ suvistīraṇaṃ bahukandaraśobhitam |
 nirūpya sarvasānūni cchedayitvā śilāḥ śubhāḥ |
 saṃvāhyantāṃ ca śakatair naukābhir mā vilambatha || 9 || § 7090
 193/brapu1987
- 10 brahmovāca : § 7091
- evaṃ gantuṃ samādiśya tān nṛpān sa mahīpatiḥ |
 punar evābravīd vākyaṃ sāmātyān sapurohitān
 || 10 || § 7093
 rājovāca : § 7094
- gacchantu dūtāḥ sarvatra mamājñāṃ pravadantu vai |
 15 yatra tiṣṭhanti rājānaḥ pṛthivyāṃ tān suśīghragāḥ || 11 || § 7096
- hastyaśvarathapādātaiḥ sāmātyaiḥ sapurohitaiḥ |
 gacchata sahitāḥ sarva indradyumnasya śāsanāt
 || 12 || § 7098
 brahmovāca : § 7099

BRP047.013.1	evaṃ dūtāḥ samājñātā rājñā tena mahātmanā	
BRP047.013.2	gatvā tadā nṛpān ūcur vacanaṃ tasya bhūpateḥ 13 § 7101	
BRP047.014.1	śrutvā tu te tathā sarve dūtānāṃ vacanaṃ nṛpāḥ 	
BRP047.014.2	ājagmus tvaritāḥ sarve svasainyaiḥ parivāritāḥ 14 § 7103	
BRP047.015.1	ye nṛpāḥ sarvadigbhāge ye ca dakṣiṇataḥ sthitāḥ	5
BRP047.015.2	 paścimāyāṃ sthitā ye ca uttarāpathasamsthitāḥ 15 § 7105	
BRP047.016.1	pratyantavāsino ye 'pi ye ca sannidhivāsinaḥ	
BRP047.016.2	pārvatīyās ca ye kecit tathā dvīpanivāsinaḥ 16 § 7107	
BRP047.017.1	rathair nāgaiḥ padātaiś ca vājibhir dhanavistaraiḥ	
BRP047.017.2	samprāptā bahuśo viprāḥ śrutvendradyumnaśāsanam 17 § 7109	10
BRP047.018.1	tān āgatān nṛpān dṛṣtvā sāmātyān sapurohitān	
BRP047.018.2	provāca rājā hr̥ṣṭātmā kāryam uddīśya sādaram 18 § 7111	
	rājovāca : § 7112	
BRP047.019.1	śṛṇudhvaṃ nṛpaśārdūlā yathā kiñcid bravīmy aham	
BRP047.019.2	asmin kṣetravare puṇye bhuktimuktiprade śive 19 § 7114	15
BRP047.020.1	hayamedhaṃ mahāyajñaṃ prāsādaṃ caiva vaiṣṇavam	
BRP047.020.2	kathaṃ śaknomy ahaṃ kartum iti cintākulaṃ manaḥ 20 § 7116	

	bhavadbhiḥ susahāyais tu sarvam etat karomy aham	BRP047.021.1
	yadi yūyaṃ sahāyā me bhavadhvaṃ nṛpasattamāḥ 21 § 7118	BRP047.021.2
	brahmovāca : § 7119	
5	ity evaṃ vadamānasya rājarājasya dhīmataḥ sarve pramuditā hr̥ṣṭā bhūpās te tasya śāsanāt 22 § 7121	BRP047.022.1 BRP047.022.2
	vavṛṣur dhanaratnaiś ca suvarṇamaṇimauktikaiḥ	BRP047.023.1
	kambalājinaratnaiś ca rāṅkavāstaraṇaiḥ śubhaiḥ 23 § 7123	BRP047.023.2
	vajravaidūryamāṅikyaiḥ padmarāgendranīlakaiḥ	BRP047.024.1
	gajair aśvair dhanaiś cānyai rathaiś caiva kareṇubhiḥ 24 § 7125	BRP047.024.2
10	asaṅkhyeyair bahuvīdhair dravyair uccāvacaś tathā	BRP047.025.1
	śālivrīhiyavaiś caiva māṣamudgatilaiś tathā 25 § 7127	BRP047.025.2
	siddhārthacaṅkaiś caiva godhūmair masurādibhiḥ	BRP047.026.1
	śyāmākair madhukaiś caiva nīvāraiḥ sakulatthakaiḥ 26 § 7129	BRP047.026.2
	anyaiś ca vividhair dhānyair grāmyāraṇyaiḥ sahasraśaḥ	BRP047.027.1
15	bahudhānyasahasrāṇāṃ taṇḍulānāṃ ca rāśibhiḥ 27 § 7131	BRP047.027.2
	194/brapu1987	
	gavyasya haviṣaḥ kumbhaiḥ śataśo 'tha sahasraśaḥ	BRP047.028.1

BRP047.028.2	tathānyair vividhair dravyair bhakṣyabhojyānulepanaiḥ 28 § 7133	
BRP047.029.1	rājānaḥ pūrayām āsur yat kiñcid dravyasambhavaiḥ	
BRP047.029.2	tān dṛṣṭvā yajñasambhārān sarvasampatsamanvitān 29 § 7135	
BRP047.030.1	yajñakarmavido viprān vedavedāṅgapāragān	
BRP047.030.2	śāstreṣu nipuṇān dakṣān kuśalān sarvakarmasu 30 § 7137	5
BRP047.031.1	ṛṣiṃś caiva maharṣiṃś ca devarṣiṃś caiva tāpasān	
BRP047.031.2	brahmacāriḡṛhasthāṃś ca vānaprasthān yatīṃś tathā 31 § 7139	
BRP047.032.1	snātakān brāhmaṇāṃś cānyān agnihotre sadā sthitān	
BRP047.032.2	ācāryopādhyāyavarān svādhyāyatapasānvitān 32 § 7141	
BRP047.033.1	sadasyāñ śāstrakuśalāṃś tathānyān pāvakān bahūn	10
BRP047.033.2	dṛṣṭvā tān nṛpatiḥ śrīmān uvāca svam purohitam 33 § 7143	
	rājovāca : § 7144	
BRP047.034.1	tataḥ prayāntu vidvāṃso brāhmaṇā vedapāragāḥ	
BRP047.034.2	vājimedhārthasiddhyartham deśam paśyantū yajñiyam 34 § 7146	
	brahmovāca : § 7147	15
BRP047.035.1	ity uktaḥ sa tathā cakre vacanam tasya bhūpateḥ 	
BRP047.035.2	hr̥ṣṭaḥ sa mantribhiḥ sārđham tadā rājapurohitaḥ 35 § 7149	

	tato yayau purodhās ca prājñaḥ sthapatibhiḥ saha	BRP047.036.1
	brāhmaṇān agrataḥ kṛtvā kuśalān yajñakarmaṇi 36 § 7151	BRP047.036.2
	taṃ deśaṃ dhīvaragrāmaṃ sapratoliviṭaṅkinam 	BRP047.037.1
	kārayām āsa vipro 'sau yajñavāṭaṃ yathāvidhi 37 § 7153	BRP047.037.2
5	prāsādaśatasambādhaṃ maṇipravarasobhitam 	BRP047.038.1
	indrasadmanibhaṃ ramaṃ hemaratnavibhūṣitam 38 § 7155	BRP047.038.2
	stambhān kanakacitrāṃś ca toraṇāni bṛhanti ca 	BRP047.039.1
	yajñāyatanadeśeṣu dattvā śuddhaṃ ca kāñcanam 39 § 7157	BRP047.039.2
10	antaḥpurāṇi rājñāṃ ca nānādeśanivāsinām kārayām āsa dharmātmā tatra tatra yathāvidhi 40 § 7159	BRP047.040.1 BRP047.040.2
	brāhmaṇānāṃ ca vaiśyānāṃ nānādeśasamīyuṣām	BRP047.041.1
	kārayām āsa vidhivac chālās tatrāpy anekaśaḥ 41 § 7161	BRP047.041.2
	priyārthaṃ tasya nṛpater āyayur nṛpasattamāḥ ratnāny anekāny ādāya striyaś cāyayur utsave 42 § 7163	BRP047.042.1 BRP047.042.2
15	teṣāṃ nirviśatāṃ sveṣu śibireṣu mahātmanām nadataḥ sāgarasyeva divisṛḡ abhavad dhvaniḥ 43 § 7165	BRP047.043.1 BRP047.043.2

BRP047.044.1	teṣām abhyāgatānām ca sa rājā munisattamāḥ	
BRP047.044.2	vyādideśāyatanāni śayyās cāpy upacārataḥ	
	44 § 7167	
BRP047.045.1	bhojanāni vicitrāṇi śālīkṣuyavagorasaiḥ	
BRP047.045.2	upetya nṛpatīśreṣṭho vyādideśa svayaṃ tadā	
	45 § 7169	
BRP047.046.1	tathā tasmin mahāyajñe bahavo brahmavādinaḥ	5
BRP047.046.2	ye ca dvijātipravarās tatrāsan dvijasattamāḥ	
	46 § 7171	
	195/brapu1987	
BRP047.047.1	samājagmuḥ saśiṣyās tān pratijagrāha pārthivaḥ	
BRP047.047.2	sarvāṃś ca tān anuyayau yāvad āvasathān iti	
	47 § 7173	
BRP047.048.1	svayam eva mahātejā dambhaṃ tyaktvā	
	nṛpottamaḥ	
BRP047.048.2	tataḥ kṛtvā svaśilpaṃ ca śilpino 'nye ca ye tadā	10
	48 § 7175	
BRP047.049.1	kṛtsnaṃ yajñavidhiṃ rājñe tadā tasmai	
	nyavedayan	
BRP047.049.2	tataḥ śrutvā nṛpaśreṣṭhaḥ kṛtaṃ sarvam	
	atandritaḥ	
BRP047.049.3	hṛṣṭaromābhavad rājā saha mantribhir acyutaḥ	
	49 § 7178	
	brahmovāca : § 7179	
BRP047.050.1	tasmin yajñe pravṛtte tu vāgmīno hetuvādibhiḥ	15
BRP047.050.2	hetuvādān bahūn āhuḥ parasparajigīṣavaḥ	50
	§ 7181	

	devendrasyeva vihitam rājasimhena bho dvijāḥ dadṛśus toraṇāny atra śātakumbhamayāni ca 51 § 7183	BRP047.051.1 BRP047.051.2
	śayyāsanavikārāṃś ca subahūn ratnasañcayān ghaṭapātrikaṭāhāni kalaśān vardhamānakān 52 § 7185	BRP047.052.1 BRP047.052.2
5	nahi kaścid asauvarṇam apaśyad vasudhādhipaḥ yūpāṃś ca śāstrapaṭhitān dāravān hemabhūṣitān 53 § 7187	BRP047.053.1 BRP047.053.2
	upakṣiptān yathākālam vidhivad bhūrivarcasaḥ sthalajā jalajā ye ca paśavaḥ kecana dvijāḥ 54 § 7189	BRP047.054.1 BRP047.054.2
10	sarvān eva samānītān apaśyaṃs tatra te nṛpāḥ gāś caiva mahiṣīś caiva tathā vṛddhastriyo 'pi ca 55 § 7191	BRP047.055.1 BRP047.055.2
	audakāni ca sattvāni śvāpadāni vayāṃsi ca jarāyujāṇḍajātāni svedajāny udbhidāni ca 56 § 7193	BRP047.056.1 BRP047.056.2
	parvatāny upadhānyāni bhūtāni dadṛśuś ca te evaṃ pramuditam sarvaṃ paśuto dhanadhānyataḥ 57 § 7195	BRP047.057.1 BRP047.057.2
15	yajñavāṭam nṛpā dṛṣṭvā vismayam paramam gatāḥ brāhmaṇānām viśāṃ caiva bahumiṣṭānnam ṛddhimat 58 § 7197	BRP047.058.1 BRP047.058.2
	pūrṇe śatasahasre tu viprāṇam tatra bhuñjatām 	BRP047.059.1

BRP047.059.2	dundubhir meghanirghoṣān muhurmuḥur athākarot 59 § 7199	
BRP047.060.1	vinanādāsakṛc cāpi divase divase gate	
BRP047.060.2	evaṃ sa vavṛdhe yajñas tasya rājñas tu dhīmataḥ 60 § 7201	
BRP047.061.1	annasya subahūn viprā utsargān nirgatopamān 	
BRP047.061.2	dadhikulyās ca dadṛsuḥ payasaś ca hradāms tathā 61 § 7203	5
BRP047.062.1	jambūdvīpo hi sakalo nānājanapadair yutaḥ	
BRP047.062.2	dvijās ca tatra dṛśyante rājñas tasya mahāmakhe 62 § 7205	
BRP047.063.1	tatra yāni sahasrāṇi puruṣāṇaṃ tatas tataḥ	
BRP047.063.2	grhītvā bhājanaṃ jagmur bahūni dvijasattamāḥ 63 § 7207	
BRP047.064.1	śrāviṇas cāpi te sarve sumṛṣṭamaṇikuṇḍalāḥ	10
BRP047.064.2	paryaveṣayan dvijātīn śataśo 'tha sahasraśaḥ 64 § 7209	
BRP047.065.1	vividhāny anupānāni puruṣā ye 'nuyāyinaḥ	
BRP047.065.2	te vai nṛpopabhojyāni brāhmaṇebhyo daduḥ saha 65 § 7211	
	196/brapu1987	
BRP047.066.1	samāgatān vedavido rājñas ca pṛthivīśvarān	
BRP047.066.2	pūjāṃ cakre tadā teṣāṃ vidhivad bhūridakṣiṇaḥ 66 § 7213	15
BRP047.067.1	digdeśād āgatān rājño mahāsaṅgrāmaśāliṇaḥ	
BRP047.067.2	naṭanartakakādīṃś ca gītastutiviśāradān 67 § 7215	

	patnyo manoramās tasya pīnonnatapayodharāḥ 	BRP047.068.1
	indīvarapalāsākṣyaḥ śaraccandranibhānanāḥ 68 § 7217	BRP047.068.2
	kulaśīlaguṇopetāḥ sahasraikaṃ śatādhikam evaṃ tadbhūpaparamapatnīgaṇasamanvitam 69 § 7219	BRP047.069.1 BRP047.069.2
5	ratnamālākulaṃ divyaṃ patākādhvajasevitam ratnahārayutaṃ ramaṃ candrakāntisamaprabham 70 § 7221	BRP047.070.1 BRP047.070.2
	kariṇaḥ parvatākārān madasiktān mahābalān śataśaḥ koṭisaṅghātair dantibhir dantabhūṣaṇaiḥ 71 § 7223	BRP047.071.1 BRP047.071.2
	vātavegajavair aśvaiḥ sindhujātaiḥ suśobhanaiḥ 	BRP047.072.1
10	śvetāśvaiḥ śyāmakarṇaiś ca koṭyanekair javānvitaiḥ 72 § 7225	BRP047.072.2
	sannaddhabaddhakakṣaiś ca nānāpraharaṇodyataiḥ asaṅkhyeyaiḥ padātaiś ca devaputropamais tathā 73 § 7227	BRP047.073.1 BRP047.073.2
	ity evaṃ dadṛśe rājā yajñasambhāravistaram mudaṃ lebhe tadā rājā saṃhr̥ṣṭo vākyam abravīt 74 § 7229	BRP047.074.1 BRP047.074.2
15	rājovāca : § 7230	
	ānayadhvaṃ hayaśreṣṭhaṃ sarvalakṣaṇalakṣitam cārayadhvaṃ pṛthivyāṃ vai rājaputrāḥ susamṃyatāḥ 75 § 7232	BRP047.075.1 BRP047.075.2

BRP047.076.1	vidvadbhir dharmavidbhiś ca atra homo vidhīyatām	
BRP047.076.2	kṛṣṇacchāgaṃ ca mahiṣaṃ kṛṣṇasāramṛgaṃ dvijān 76 § 7234	
BRP047.077.1	anaḍvāhaṃ ca gās caiva sarvāṃś ca paśupālakān	
BRP047.077.2	iṣṭayaś ca pravartantām prāsādaṃ vaiṣṇavaṃ tataḥ 77 § 7236	
BRP047.078.1	sarvam etac ca viprebhyo dīyatām manasepsitam	5
BRP047.078.2	striyaś ca ratnakoṭyaś ca grāmāś ca nagarāṇi ca 78 § 7238	
BRP047.079.1	samyak samṛddhabhūmyaś ca viṣayāś caivam arthinām	
BRP047.079.2	anyāni dravyajātāni manojñāni bahūni ca 79 § 7240	
BRP047.080.1	sarveśāṃ yācamānānāṃ nāsti hy etan na bhāṣayet	
BRP047.080.2	tāvat pravartatām yajño yāvad devaḥ purā tv iha	10
BRP047.080.3	 pratyakṣaṃ mama cābhyeti yajñasyāśya samīpataḥ 80 § 7243	
	brahmovāca : § 7244	
BRP047.081.1	evam uktvā tadā viprā rājasimho mahābhujah	
BRP047.081.2	dadau suvarṇasaṅghātaṃ koṭīnām caiva bhūṣaṇam 81 § 7246	
BRP047.082.1	kareṇuśatasāhasraṃ vājino niyutāni ca	15
BRP047.082.2	arbudaṃ caiva vṛṣabhaṃ svarṇaśṛṅgīś ca dhenukāḥ 82 § 7248	
BRP047.083.1	surūpāḥ surabhīś caiva kāmśyadohāḥ payasvinīḥ	

	prāyacchat sa tu viprebhyo vedavidbhyo mudā yutaḥ 83 § 7250	BRP047.083.2
	197/brapu1987	
	vāsāṃsi ca mahārḥaṇi rāṅkavāstaraṇāni ca suśuklāni ca śubhrāṇi pravālamaṇim uttamam 84 § 7252	BRP047.084.1 BRP047.084.2
	adadāt sa mahāyajñe ratnāni vividhāni ca 85 § 7253	BRP047.085.1
5	vajravaidūryamāṅikyamuktikādyāni yāni ca alaṅkāravatīḥ śubhrāḥ kanyā rājīvalocanāḥ 86 § 7255	BRP047.086.1 BRP047.086.2
	śatāni pañca viprebhyo rājā hr̥ṣṭaḥ pradattavān striyaḥ pīnapayobhārāḥ kañcukaiḥ svastanāvṛtāḥ 87 § 7257	BRP047.087.1 BRP047.087.2
	madhyahīnās ca suśroṇyaḥ padmapattrāyatekṣaṇāḥ	BRP047.088.1
10	hāvabhāvān vitagrīvā bahvyo valayabhūṣitāḥ 88 § 7259	BRP047.088.2
	pādanūpurasamyuktāḥ paṭṭadukūlavāsasaḥ ekaikaśo 'dadāt tasmin kāmyās ca kāminīr bahūḥ 89 § 7261	BRP047.089.1 BRP047.089.2
	arthibhyo brāhmaṇādibhyo hayamedhe dvijottamāḥ	BRP047.090.1
	bhakṣyaṃ bhojyaṃ ca sampūrṇaṃ nānāsambhārasamyutam 90 § 7263	BRP047.090.2
15	khaṇḍakādyāny anekāni svinnapakvāṃś ca piṣṭakān annāny anyāni medhyāṃś ca ghṛtapūrāṃś ca khāṇḍavān 91 § 7265	BRP047.091.1 BRP047.091.2

BRP047.092.1	madhurāṃs tarjitān pūpān annaṃ mṛṣṭaṃ supākikam	
BRP047.092.2	prītyarthaṃ sarvasattvānāṃ dīyate 'nnaṃ punaḥ punaḥ 92 § 7267	
BRP047.093.1	dattasya dīyamānasya dhanasyānto na vidyate	
BRP047.093.2	evaṃ dr̥ṣṭvā mahāyajñaṃ devadaityāḥ savāraṇāḥ 93 § 7269	
BRP047.094.1	gandharvāpsarasāḥ siddhā ṛṣayaś ca prajeśvarāḥ	5
BRP047.094.2	vismayaṃ paramaṃ yātā dr̥ṣṭvā kratuvaram śubham 94 § 7271	
BRP047.095.1	purodhā mantriṇo rājā hr̥ṣṭās tatraiva sarvaśaḥ	
BRP047.095.2	na tatra malinaḥ kaścin na dīno na kṣudhānvitaḥ 95 § 7273	
BRP047.096.1	na vopasargo na glānir nādhayo vyādhayas tathā	
BRP047.096.2	nākālamaraṇaṃ tatra na daṃśo na grahā viṣam 96 § 7275	10
BRP047.097.1	hr̥ṣṭapuṣṭajanāḥ sarve tasmin rājño mahotsave	
BRP047.097.2	ye ca tatra tapaḥsiddhā munayaś cirajīvinaḥ 97 § 7277	
BRP047.098.1	na jātaṃ tādr̥śaṃ yajñaṃ dhanadhānyasamanvitam	
BRP047.098.2	evaṃ sa rājā vidhivad vājimedhaṃ dvijottamāḥ 	
BRP047.098.3	kratuṃ samāpayām āsa prāsādaṃ vaiṣṇavaṃ tathā 98 § 7280	15

48 Chapter 48 : Story of Indradyumna (cont.) : Indradyumna's anxiety

munaya ūcuḥ : § 7281

	brūhi no devadeveśa yat pṛcchāmaḥ purātanam	BRP048.001.1
	yathā tāḥ pratimāḥ pūrvam indradyumna	BRP048.001.2
	nirmitāḥ 1 § 7283	
	kena caiva prakāreṇa tuṣṭas tasmai sa mādhaveḥ	BRP048.002.1
5	tat sarvaṃ vada cāsmākaṃ paraṃ kautūhalaṃ	BRP048.002.2
	hi naḥ 2 § 7285	
	brahmovāca : § 7286	
	śṛṇudhvaṃ muniśārdūlāḥ purāṇaṃ	BRP048.003.1
	vedasammitam	
	kathayāmi purā vṛttaṃ pratimānāṃ ca	BRP048.003.2
	sambhavam 3 § 7288	
	pravṛtte ca mahāyajñe prāsāde caiva nirmite	BRP048.004.1
10	cintā tasya babhūvātha pratimārtham	BRP048.004.2
	aharniśam 4 § 7290	
	na vedmi kena deveśaṃ sarveśaṃ lokapāvanam	BRP048.005.1
	sargasthityantakartāraṃ paśyāmi	BRP048.005.2
	puruṣottamam 5 § 7292	
	cintāviṣṭas tv abhūd rājā śete rātrau divāpi na	BRP048.006.1
	na bhukte vividhān bhogān na ca snānaṃ	BRP048.006.2
	prasādhanam 6 § 7294	
15	naiva vādyena gandhena gāyanair varṇakair api	BRP048.007.1
	na gajair madayuktaiś ca na cānekair	BRP048.007.2
	hayānvitaiḥ 7 § 7296	
	nendranīlair mahānīlaiḥ padmarāgamayair na	BRP048.008.1
	ca	

BRP048.008.2	suvarṇarajatādyaiś ca vajrasphaṭikasamyutaiḥ 8 § 7298	
BRP048.009.1	bahurāgārthakāmair vā na vanyair antarikṣagaiḥ 	
BRP048.009.2	babhūva tasya nṛpater manasas tuṣṭivardhanam 9 § 7300	
BRP048.010.1	śailamṛddārujāteṣu praśastam kiṃ mahītale	
BRP048.010.2	viṣṇupratimāyogyam ca sarvalakṣaṇalakṣitam 10 § 7302	5
BRP048.011.1	etair eva trayāṇām tu dayitam syāt surārcitam	
BRP048.011.2	sthāpīte prītim abhyeti iti cintāparo 'bhavat 11 § 7304	
BRP048.012.1	pañcarātravidhānena sampūjya puruṣottamam 	
BRP048.012.2	cintāviṣṭo mahīpālaḥ saṃstotum upacakrame 12 § 7306	

49 Chapter 49 : Story of Indradyumna (cont.) : Hymn to Viṣṇu

brapu-1989 104-105		
BRP049.001.1	vāsudeva namas te 'stu namas te mokṣakāraṇa	
BRP049.001.2	trāhi mām sarvalokeśa janmasaṃsārasāgarāt 1 § 7308	
BRP049.002.1	nirmalāmbarasaṅkāśa namas te puruṣottama	
BRP049.002.2	saṅkarṣaṇa namas te 'stu trāhi mām dharaṇīdhara 2 § 7310	
BRP049.003.1	namas te hemagarbhābha namas te makaradhvaja	5
BRP049.003.2	ratikānta namas te 'stu trāhi mām saṃvarāntaka 3 § 7312	

	namas te 'ñjanasaṅkāśa namas te bhaktavatsala aniruddha namas te 'stu trāhi mām varado bhava 4 § 7314	BRP049.004.1 BRP049.004.2
199/brapu1987		
	namas te vibudhāvāsa namas te vibudhapriya nārāyaṇa namas te 'stu trāhi mām śaraṇāgatam 5 § 7316	BRP049.005.1 BRP049.005.2
5	namas te balinām śreṣṭha namas te lāṅgalāyudha caturmukha jagaddhāma trāhi mām prapitāmaha 6 § 7318	BRP049.006.1 BRP049.006.2
	namas te nīlameghābha namas te tridaśārcita trāhi viṣṇo jagannātha magnaṃ mām bhavasāgare 7 § 7320	BRP049.007.1 BRP049.007.2
10	pralayānalasaṅkāśa namas te ditijāntaka narasiṃha mahāvīrya trāhi mām dīptalocana 8 § 7322	BRP049.008.1 BRP049.008.2
	yathā rasātalād urvī tvayā daṃṣṭroddhṛtā purā tathā mahāvarāhas tvam trāhi mām duḥkhasāgarāt 9 § 7324	BRP049.009.1 BRP049.009.2
	tavaitā mūrtayaḥ kṛṣṇa varadāḥ saṃstutā mayā taveme baladevādyāḥ pṛthagrūpeṇa saṃsthitāḥ 10 § 7326	BRP049.010.1 BRP049.010.2
15	aṅgāni tava deveśa garutmādyās tathā prabho dikpālāḥ sāyudhās caiva keśavādyās tathācyuta 11 § 7328	BRP049.011.1 BRP049.011.2

BRP049.012.1	ye cānye tava deveśa bhedaḥ proktā manīṣibhiḥ 	
BRP049.012.2	te 'pi sarve jagannātha prasannāyatalocana 12 § 7330	
BRP049.013.1	mayārcitāḥ stutāḥ sarve tathā yūyaṃ namaskṛtāḥ	
BRP049.013.2	prayacchata varam mahyaṃ dharmakāmārthamokṣadam 13 § 7332	
BRP049.014.1	bhedās te kīrtitā ye tu hare saṅkarṣaṇādayaḥ	5
BRP049.014.2	tava pūjārthasambhūtās tatas tvayi samāśritāḥ 14 § 7334	
BRP049.015.1	na bhedas tava deveśa vidyate paramārthataḥ	
BRP049.015.2	vividhaṃ tava yad rūpaṃ uktaṃ tad upacārataḥ 15 § 7336	
BRP049.016.1	advaitaṃ tvāṃ kathaṃ dvaitaṃ vaktuṃ śaknoti mānavaḥ	
BRP049.016.2	ekas tvam hi hare vyāpī citsvabhāvo nirañjanaḥ 16 § 7338	10
BRP049.017.1	paramaṃ tava yad rūpaṃ bhāvābhāvavivarjitam 	
BRP049.017.2	nirlepaṃ nirguṇaṃ śreṣṭhaṃ kūṭastham acalaṃ dhruvam 17 § 7340	
BRP049.018.1	sarvopādhivinirmuktaṃ sattāmātravyavasthitam	
BRP049.018.2	tad devās ca na jānanti kathaṃ jānāmy ahaṃ prabho 18 § 7342	
BRP049.019.1	aparaṃ tava yad rūpaṃ pītavastraṃ caturbhujam	15
BRP049.019.2	śaṅkhacakraḡadāpāṇimukuṭāṅgadadhāriṇam 19 § 7344	

	śrīvatsoraskasaṃyuktaṃ vanamālāvibhūṣitaṃ	BRP049.020.1
	tad arcayanti vibudhā ye cānye tava saṃśrayāḥ	BRP049.020.2
	20 § 7346	
	200/brapu1987	
	devadeva suraśreṣṭha bhaktānām abhayaprada	BRP049.021.1
	trāhi mām padmapattrākṣa magnaṃ	BRP049.021.2
	viṣayasāgare 21 § 7348	
5	nānyaṃ paśyāmi lokeśa yasyāhaṃ śaraṇaṃ	BRP049.022.1
	vraje	
	tvām ṛte kamalākānta prasīda madhusūdana	BRP049.022.2
	22 § 7350	
	jarāvvyādhiśatair yukto nānāduḥkhair nipīḍitaḥ	BRP049.023.1
	harṣaśokānvito mūḍhaḥ karmaṇāpāśaiḥ	BRP049.023.2
	suantritaḥ 23 § 7352	
10	patito 'haṃ mahāraudre ghore saṃsārasāgare	BRP049.024.1
	viṣamodakaduṣṭpāre rāgadveṣajhaṣākule 24	BRP049.024.2
	§ 7354	
	indriyāvartagambhīre tṛṣṇāśokormisaṅkule	BRP049.025.1
	nirāśraye nirālambe niḥsāre 'tyantacañcale 25	BRP049.025.2
	§ 7356	
	māyayā mohitas tatra bhramāmi suciraṃ prabho	BRP049.026.1
	nānājātiśahasreṣu jāyamānaḥ punaḥ punaḥ	BRP049.026.2
	26 § 7358	
15	mayā janmāny anekāni sahasrāṅy ayutāni ca	BRP049.027.1
	vividhāny anubhūtāni saṃsāre 'smiñ janārdana	BRP049.027.2
	27 § 7360	
	vedāḥ sāṅgā mayādhītāḥ śāstrāṇi vividhāni ca	BRP049.028.1

BRP049.028.2	itihāsapurāṇāni tathā śilpāny anekāśaḥ 28 § 7362	
BRP049.029.1	asantoṣāś ca santoṣāḥ sañcayāpacayā vyayāḥ	
BRP049.029.2	mayā prāptā jagannātha kṣayavṛddhyakṣayetarāḥ 29 § 7364	
BRP049.030.1	bhāryārimitrabandhūnām viyogāḥ saṅgamās tathā	
BRP049.030.2	pitaro vividhā dṛṣṭā mātaraś ca tathā mayā 5 30 § 7366	
BRP049.031.1	duḥkhāni cānubhūtāni yāni saukhyāny anekāśaḥ	
BRP049.031.2	prāptāś ca bāndhavāḥ putrā bhrātaro jñātayas tathā 31 § 7368	
BRP049.032.1	mayoṣitaṃ tathā strīṇām koṣṭhe viṅmūtrapicchale	
BRP049.032.2	garbhavāse mahāduḥkham anubhūtaṃ tathā prabho 32 § 7370	
BRP049.033.1	duḥkhāni yāny anekāni bālyayauvanagocare 10	
BRP049.033.2	vārdhake ca hr̥ṣīkeśa tāni prāptāni vai mayā 33 § 7372	
BRP049.034.1	marāṇe yāni duḥkhāni yamamāрге yamālaye	
BRP049.034.2	mayā tāny anubhūtāni narake yātanās tathā 34 § 7374	
BRP049.035.1	kṛmikīṭadrumāṇām ca hastyaśvamṛgapakṣiṇām 	
BRP049.035.2	mahiṣoṣṭragavām caiva tathānyeṣām 15 vanaukasām 35 § 7376	
BRP049.036.1	dvijātīnām ca sarveṣām śūdrāṇām caiva yoniṣu 	

	dhaninām kṣatriyāṇām ca daridrāṇām tapasvinām 36 § 7378	BRP049.036.2
	nṛpāṇām nṛpabhṛtyānām tathānyeṣām ca dehinām	BRP049.037.1
	gṛheṣu teṣām utpanno deva cāhaṃ punaḥ punaḥ 37 § 7380	BRP049.037.2
	gato 'smi dāsatām nātha bhṛtyānām bahuśo nṛṇām	BRP049.038.1
5	daridratvaṃ ceśvaratvaṃ svāmitvaṃ ca tathā gataḥ 38 § 7382	BRP049.038.2
	hato mayā hatās cānye ghātito ghātītās tathā	BRP049.039.1
	dattaṃ mamānyair anyebhyo mayā dattam anekaśaḥ 39 § 7384	BRP049.039.2
	pitṛmāṛṣuhrdbhrāṭṛkalatrāṇām kṛtena ca	BRP049.040.1
	dhaninām śrotriyāṇām ca daridrāṇām tapasvinām 40 § 7386	BRP049.040.2
	201/brapu1987	
10	uktaṃ dainyaṃ ca vividhaṃ tyaktvā lajjām janārdana	BRP049.041.1
	devatiryāṇmanuṣyeṣu sthāvareṣu careṣu ca 41 § 7388	BRP049.041.2
	na vidyate tathā sthānaṃ yatrāhaṃ na gataḥ prabho	BRP049.042.1
	kadā me narake vāsaḥ kadā svarge jagatpate 42 § 7390	BRP049.042.2
	kadā manuṣyalokeṣu kadā tiryaggateṣu ca	BRP049.043.1
15	jalayantre yathā cakre ghaṭī rajjunibandhanā 43 § 7392	BRP049.043.2
	yāti cordhvam adhaś caiva kadā madhye ca tiṣṭhati	BRP049.044.1

BRP049.044.2	tathā cāhaṃ suraśreṣṭha karmarajjusamāvṛtaḥ 44 § 7394	
BRP049.045.1	adhaś cordhvaṃ tathā madhye bhraman gacchāmi yogataḥ	
BRP049.045.2	evaṃ saṃsāracakre 'smin bhairave romaharṣaṇe 45 § 7396	
BRP049.046.1	bhramāmi suciraṃ kālaṃ nāntaṃ paśyāmi karhicit	
BRP049.046.2	na jāne kiṃ karomy adya hare vyākulitendriyaḥ 46 § 7398	5
BRP049.047.1	śokatrṣṇābhibhūto 'haṃ kāndiśīko vicetanaḥ	
BRP049.047.2	idānīm tvām ahaṃ deva vihvalaḥ śaraṇaṃ gataḥ 47 § 7400	
BRP049.048.1	trāhi mām duḥkhitam kṛṣṇa magnaṃ saṃsārasāgare	
BRP049.048.2	kṛpām kuru jagannātha bhaktaṃ mām yadi manyase 48 § 7402	
BRP049.049.1	tvadṛte nāsti me bandhur yo 'sau cintām kariṣyati	10
BRP049.049.2	deva tvām nātham āsādya na bhayaṃ me 'sti kutracit 49 § 7404	
BRP049.050.1	jīvite maraṇe caiva yogakṣeme 'thavā prabho	
BRP049.050.2	ye tu tvām vidhivad deva nārcayanti narādhamāḥ 50 § 7406	
BRP049.051.1	sugatis tu kathaṃ teṣāṃ bhavet saṃsārabandhanāt	
BRP049.051.2	kiṃ teṣāṃ kulaśīlena vidyayā jīvitena ca 51 § 7408	15
BRP049.052.1	yeṣāṃ na jāyate bhaktir jagaddhātari keśave	

	prakṛtiṃ tv āsurīṃ prāpya ye tvāṃ nindanti mohitāḥ 52 § 7410	BRP049.052.2
	patanti narake ghore jāyamānāḥ punaḥ punaḥ na teṣāṃ niṣkṛtis tasmād vidyate narakārṇavāt 53 § 7412	BRP049.053.1 BRP049.053.2
	ye dūṣayanti durvṛttās tvāṃ deva puruṣādhamāḥ	BRP049.054.1
5	yatra yatra bhavej janma mama karmanibandhanāt 54 § 7414	BRP049.054.2
	tatra tatra hare bhaktis tvayi cāstu dṛḍhā sadā ārādhya tvāṃ surā daityā narāś cānye 'pi saṃyatāḥ 55 § 7416	BRP049.055.1 BRP049.055.2
	avāpuḥ paramāṃ siddhiṃ kas tvāṃ deva na pūjayet	BRP049.056.1
	na śaknuvanti brahmādyāḥ stotuṃ tvāṃ tridaśā hare 56 § 7418	BRP049.056.2
10	kathaṃ mānuṣabuddhyāhaṃ staumi tvāṃ prakṛteḥ param	BRP049.057.1
	tathā cājñānabhāvena saṃstuto 'si mayā prabho 57 § 7420	BRP049.057.2
	tat kṣamasvāparādhaṃ me yadi te 'sti dayā mayi 	BRP049.058.1
	kṛtāparādhe 'pi hare kṣamāṃ kurvanti sādharmaḥ 58 § 7422	BRP049.058.2
	tasmāt prasīda deveśa bhaktasnehaṃ samāśritaḥ	BRP049.059.1
15	stuto 'si yan mayā deva bhaktibhāvena cetasā sāṅgaṃ bhavatu tat sarvaṃ vāsudeva namo 'stu te 59 § 7425	BRP049.059.2 BRP049.059.3
	brahmovāca : § 7426	

BRP049.060.1	itthaṃ stutas tadā tena prasanno garuḍadhvajah 	
BRP049.060.2	dadau tasmai munisreṣṭhāḥ sakalam manasepsitam 60 § 7428	
	202/brapu1987	
BRP049.061.1	yaḥ sampūjya jagannātham pratyaham stauti mānavah	
BRP049.061.2	stotreṇānena matimān sa mokṣam labhate dhruvam 61 § 7430	
BRP049.062.1	trisandhyam yo japed vidvān idam stotravaram śuciḥ	5
BRP049.062.2	dharmam cārtham ca kāmam ca mokṣam ca labhate narah 62 § 7432	
BRP049.063.1	yaḥ paṭhec chrṇuyād vāpi śrāvayed vā samāhitah	
BRP049.063.2	sa lokam śāśvatam viṣṇor yāti nirdhūtakalmaṣah 63 § 7434	
BRP049.064.1	dhanyam pāpaharam cedam bhuktimuktipradam śivam	
BRP049.064.2	guhyaṃ sudurlabham puṇyam na deyam yasya kasyacit 64 § 7436	10
BRP049.065.1	na nāstikāya mūrkhāya na kṛtaghnāya mānina	
BRP049.065.2	na duṣṭamataye dadyān nābhaktāya kadācana 65 § 7438	
BRP049.066.1	dātavyam bhaktiyuktāya guṇaśīlānvitāya ca	
BRP049.066.2	viṣṇubhaktāya śāntāya śraddhānuṣṭhānaśāline 66 § 7440	
BRP049.067.1	idam samastāghavināśahetuḥ	15
BRP049.067.2	kāruṇyasañjñam sukhamokṣadam ca	
BRP049.067.3	aśeṣavāñchāphaladam variṣṭham	

	stotraṃ mayoktaṃ puruṣottamasya 67 § 7444	BRP049.067.4
	ye taṃ susūkṣmaṃ vimalā murāriṃ dhyāyanti nityaṃ puruṣaṃ purāṇam te muktibhājah praviśanti viṣṇuṃ	BRP049.068.1 BRP049.068.2 BRP049.068.3
5	mantrair yathājyaṃ hutam adhvarāgnau 68 § 7448	BRP049.068.4
	ekaḥ sa devo bhavaduḥkhahantā paraḥ pareṣāṃ na tato 'sti cānyat draṣṭā sa pātā sa tu nāśakartā viṣṇuḥ samastākhilasārabhūtaḥ 69 § 7452	BRP049.069.1 BRP049.069.2 BRP049.069.3 BRP049.069.4
10	kiṃ vidyayā kiṃ svaguṇaiś ca teṣāṃ yajñaiś ca dānaiś ca tapobhir ugraiḥ yeṣāṃ na bhaktir bhavatīha kṛṣṇe jagadgurau mokṣasukhaprade ca 70 § 7456	BRP049.070.1 BRP049.070.2 BRP049.070.3 BRP049.070.4
15	loke sa dhanyaḥ sa śuciḥ sa vidvān makhais tapobhiḥ sa guṇair variṣṭhaḥ jñātā sa dātā sa tu satyavaktā yasyāsti bhaktiḥ puruṣottamākhye 71 § 7460	BRP049.071.1 BRP049.071.2 BRP049.071.3 BRP049.071.4

50 Chapter 50 : Story of Indradyumna (cont.) : Making of the images

brahmovāca : § 7461

brapu-1989
105-106

	stutvaivaṃ muniśārdūlāḥ praṇamya ca sanātanam vāsudevaṃ jagannāthaṃ sarvakāmaphalapradam 1 § 7463	BRP050.001.1 BRP050.001.2
5	cintāviṣṭo mahīpālaḥ kuśān āstīrya bhūtale vastraṃ ca tanmanā bhūtvā suṣvāpa dharaṇītale 2 § 7465	BRP050.002.1 BRP050.002.2

203/brapu1987

BRP050.003.1	katham pratyakṣam abhyeti devadevo janārdanaḥ	
BRP050.003.2	mama cārtiharo devas tadāsāv iti cintayan 3 § 7467	
BRP050.004.1	suptasya tasya nṛpater vāsudevo jagadguruḥ	
BRP050.004.2	ātmānaṃ darśayām āsa śaṅkhacakraḡadābhṛtam 4 § 7469	
BRP050.005.1	sa dadarśa tu saprema devadevaṃ jagadgurum	5
BRP050.005.2	śaṅkhacakraḡadharaṃ devaṃ ḡadācakroḡrapāṇinam 5 § 7471	
BRP050.006.1	śārṅgabāṇadharaṃ devaṃ jvalattejotimaṇḡalam	
BRP050.006.2	yugāntādityavarṅābhaṃ nīlavaidūryasannibham 6 § 7473	
BRP050.007.1	suparṅāṃse tam āsīnaṃ ṣoḡaśārdhabhuḡaṃ śubham	
BRP050.007.2	sa cāsmāi prābravīd dhīrāḡ sādhu rājan mahāmate 7 § 7475	10
BRP050.008.1	kratunānena divyena tathā bhaktyā ca śraddhayā	
BRP050.008.2	tuṣṡo 'smi te mahīpāla vṛthā kim anuśocasi 8 § 7477	
BRP050.009.1	yad atra pratimā rājaṅ jagatpūjyā sanātanī	
BRP050.009.2	yathā sā prāpyate bhūpa tadupāyaṃ bravīmi te 9 § 7479	
BRP050.010.1	gatāyām adya śarvaryāṃ nirmale bhāskarodite	15

	sāgarasya jalasyānte nānādrumavibhūṣite 10 § 7481	BRP050.010.2
	jalaṃ tathaiva velāyāṃ dṛśyate tatra vai mahat lavaṇasyodadhe rājaṃ taraṅgaiḥ samabhiplutam 11 § 7483	BRP050.011.1 BRP050.011.2
5	kūlānte hi mahāvṛkṣaḥ sthitaḥ sthalajaleṣu ca velābhir hanyamānaś ca na cāsau kampate drumaḥ 12 § 7485	BRP050.012.1 BRP050.012.2
	paraśum ādāya hastena ūrmer antas tato vraja ekākī viharan rājan sa tvam paśyasi pādapam 13 § 7487	BRP050.013.1 BRP050.013.2
	īdṛk cihnaṃ samālokya chedaya tvam aśaṅkitaḥ chedyamānaṃ tu taṃ vṛkṣaṃ prātar adbhutadarśanam 14 § 7489	BRP050.014.1 BRP050.014.2
10	dṛṣṭvā tenaiva sañcintya tato bhūpāla darśanāt kuru tām pratimāṃ divyāṃ jahi cintāṃ vimohinīm 15 § 7491 brahmovāca : § 7492	BRP050.015.1 BRP050.015.2
	evam uktvā mahābhāgo jagāmādarśanam hariḥ sa cāpi svapnam ālokya paraṃ vismayam āgataḥ 16 § 7494	BRP050.016.1 BRP050.016.2
15	tām niśāṃ sa samudvīkṣya sthitas tadgatamānasaḥ vyāharan vaiṣṇavān mantrān sūktaṃ caiva tadātmakam 17 § 7496	BRP050.017.1 BRP050.017.2
	pragatāyāṃ rajanyāṃ tu utthito nānyamānasaḥ 	BRP050.018.1

BRP050.018.2	sa snātvā sāgare samyag yathāvad vidhinā tataḥ 18 § 7498	
BRP050.019.1	dattvā dānaṃ ca viprebhyo grāmāṃś ca nagarāṇi ca	
BRP050.019.2	kṛtvā paurvāhṇikaṃ karma jagāma sa nṛpottamaḥ 19 § 7500	
BRP050.020.1	na cāsvo na padātis ca na gajo na ca sārathiḥ	
BRP050.020.2	ekākī sa mahāvelāṃ praviveśa mahīpatiḥ 20 § 7502	5
	204/brapu1987	
BRP050.021.1	taṃ dadarśa mahāvṛkṣaṃ tejasvantaṃ mahādrumam	
BRP050.021.2	mahātigamahārohaṃ puṇyaṃ vipulam eva ca 21 § 7504	
BRP050.022.1	mahotsedhaṃ mahākāyaṃ prasuptaṃ ca jalāntike	
BRP050.022.2	sāndramāñjiṣṭhavarṇābhaṃ nāmajātivivarjitam 22 § 7506	
BRP050.023.1	naranāthas tadā viprā drumam dṛṣṭvā mudānvitaḥ	10
BRP050.023.2	paraśunā śātayām āsa niśitena dṛḍhena ca 23 § 7508	
BRP050.024.1	dvaiddhīkartumanās tatra babhūvendrasakhaḥ sa ca	
BRP050.024.2	nirīkṣyamāṇe kāṣṭhe tu babhūvādbhutadarśanam 24 § 7510	
BRP050.025.1	viśvakarmā ca viṣṇuś ca viprarūpadharāv ubhau	
BRP050.025.2	ājagmatur mahābhāgau tadā tulyāgrajanmanau 25 § 7512	15

- jvalamānau svatejobhir divyasraganulepanau | BRP050.026.1
 atha tau taṃ samāgamyā nṛpam indrasakhaṃ BRP050.026.2
 tadā || 26 || § 7514
- tāv ūcatur mahārāja kim atra tvam kariṣyasi | BRP050.027.1
 kimarthaṃ ca mahābāho śātitaś ca vanaspatiḥ BRP050.027.2
 || 27 || § 7516
- 5 asahāyo mahādurge nirjane gahane vane | BRP050.028.1
 mahāsindhutaṭe caiva kathaṃ vai śātito drumah BRP050.028.2
 || 28 || § 7518
 brahmovāca : § 7519
- tayoḥ śrutvā vaco viprāḥ sa tu rājā mudānvitaḥ | BRP050.029.1
 babhāṣe vacanaṃ tābhyāṃ mṛdulaṃ madhuraṃ BRP050.029.2
 tathā || 29 || § 7521
- 10 dr̥ṣṭvā tau brāhmaṇau tatra candrasūryāv BRP050.030.1
 ivāgatau |
 namaskṛtya jagannāthāv avān̄mukham BRP050.030.2
 avasthitaḥ || 30 || § 7523
 rājovāca : § 7524
- devadevam anādyantam anantaṃ jagatāṃ BRP050.031.1
 patim |
 ārādhayituṃ pratimāṃ karomīti matir mama || BRP050.031.2
 31 || § 7526
- 15 ahaṃ sa devadevena parameṇa mahātmanā | BRP050.032.1
 svapnānte ca samuddiṣṭo bhavadbhyāṃ BRP050.032.2
 śrāvitaṃ mayā || 32 || § 7528
 brahmovāca : § 7529
- rājñas tu vacanaṃ śrutvā devendrapratimasya BRP050.033.1
 ca |
 prahasya tasmāi viśveśas tuṣṭo vacanam abravīt BRP050.033.2
 || 33 || § 7531
 20 viṣṇur uvāca : § 7532

BRP050.034.1	sādhu sādhu mahīpāla yad etan matam uttamam	
BRP050.034.2	saṃsārasāgare ghore kadalīdalasannibhe 34 § 7534	
BRP050.035.1	niḥsāre duḥkhabahule kāmakrodhasamākule	
BRP050.035.2	indriyāvartakalile dustare romaharṣaṇe 35 § 7536	
BRP050.036.1	nānāvyaḍhiśatāvarte jalabudbudasannibhe	5
BRP050.036.2	yatas te matir utpannā viṣṇor ārādhanāya vai 36 § 7538	
BRP050.037.1	dhanyas tvam nṛpaśārdūla guṇaiḥ sarvair alaṅkṛtaḥ	
BRP050.037.2	saprajā pṛthivī dhanyā saśailavanakānanā 37 § 7540	
	205/brapu1987	
BRP050.038.1	sapuragrāmanagarā caturvarṇair alaṅkṛtā	
BRP050.038.2	yatra tvam nṛpaśārdūla prajāḥ pālayitā prabhuḥ 38 § 7542	10
BRP050.039.1	ehy ehi sumahābhāga drume 'smin sukhaśītale	
BRP050.039.2	āvābhyāṃ saha tiṣṭha tvam kathābhir dharmasaṃśritaḥ 39 § 7544	
BRP050.040.1	ayaṃ mama sahāyas tu āgataḥ śilpināṃ varaḥ	
BRP050.040.2	viśvakarmasamaḥ sāksān nipuṇaḥ sarvakarmasu	
BRP050.040.3	mayoddiṣṭāṃ tu pratimāṃ karoty eṣa taṭaṃ 40 § 7547	15
	brahmovāca : § 7548	
BRP050.041.1	śrutvaivam vacanaṃ tasya tadā rājā dvijanmanaḥ	

	sāgarasya taṭam tyaktvā gatvā tasya samīpataḥ 41 § 7550	BRP050.041.2
	tasthau sa nṛpatiśreṣṭho vṛkṣacchāye suśītale tatas tasmai sa viśvātmā dadāv ājñam dvijākṛtiḥ 42 § 7552	BRP050.042.1 BRP050.042.2
5	śilpimukhyāya viprendrāḥ kuruṣva pratimā iti kṛṣṇarūpaṃ paraṃ śāntaṃ padmapatṛāyatekṣaṇam 43 § 7554	BRP050.043.1 BRP050.043.2
	śrīvatsakaustubhadharaṃ śaṅkhacakraḡadadharaṃ gaurāṅgaṃ kṣīravarṇābhaṃ dvitīyaṃ svastikāṅkitam 44 § 7556	BRP050.044.1 BRP050.044.2
	lāṅgalāstradharaṃ devam anantākhyam mahābalaṃ devadānavagandharvayakṣavidyādharoragaiḥ 45 § 7558	BRP050.045.1 BRP050.045.2
10	na vijñāto hi tasyāntas tenānanta iti smṛtaḥ bhaginīm vāsudevasya rukmavarṇam suśobhanam 46 § 7560	BRP050.046.1 BRP050.046.2
	ṛtīyam vai subhadraṃ ca sarvalakṣaṇalakṣitām 47 § 7561 brahmovāca : § 7562	BRP050.047.1
	śrutvaitad vacanaṃ tasya viśvakarmā sukarmakṛt tatkṣaṇāt kārayām āsa pratimāḥ śubhalakṣaṇāḥ 48 § 7564	BRP050.048.1 BRP050.048.2
15	prathamam śuklavarṇābhaṃ śāradendusamaprabham āraktākṣam mahākāyam sphaṭāvikaṭamastakam 49 § 7566	BRP050.049.1 BRP050.049.2

BRP050.050.1	nīlāambaradharaṃ cograṃ balaṃ balamadoddhatam	
BRP050.050.2	kuṇḍalaikadharaṃ divyaṃ gadāmuśaladhāriṇam 50 § 7568	
BRP050.051.1	dvitīyaṃ puṇḍarīkākṣaṃ nīlajīmūtasannibham 	
BRP050.051.2	atasīpuṣpasaṅkāśaṃ padmapattrāyatekṣaṇam 51 § 7570	
BRP050.052.1	pītavāsasam atyugraṃ śubhaṃ śrīvatsalakṣaṇam	5
BRP050.052.2	cakrapūrṇakaraṃ divyaṃ sarvapāpaharaṃ harim 52 § 7572	
BRP050.053.1	ṭṭīyāṃ svarṇavarṇābhāṃ padmapattrāyatekṣaṇām	
BRP050.053.2	vicitravastrasaṅchannāṃ hārakeyūrabhūṣitām 53 § 7574	
BRP050.054.1	vicitrābharaṇopetāṃ ratnahārāvalambitām	
BRP050.054.2	pīnonnatakucāṃ rāmyāṃ viśvakarmā vinirmame 54 § 7576	10
BRP050.055.1	sa tu rājādbhutaṃ dr̥ṣṭvā kṣaṇenaikena nirmīṭāḥ 	
BRP050.055.2	divyavastrayugacchannā nānāratnair alaṅkṛtāḥ 55 § 7578	
	206/brapu1987	
BRP050.056.1	sarvalakṣaṇasampannāḥ pratimāḥ sumanoharāḥ	
BRP050.056.2	vismayaṃ paramaṃ gatvā idaṃ vacanam abravīt 56 § 7580	
	indradyumna uvāca : § 7581	15

	kiṃ devau samanuprāptau dvijarūpadharāv ubhau	BRP050.057.1
	ubhau cādbhutakarmāṇau devavṛttāv amānuṣau 57 § 7583	BRP050.057.2
	devau vā mānuṣau vāpi yakṣavidyādharau yuvām	BRP050.058.1
	kiṃ nu brahmahr̥ṣīkeśau kiṃ vasū kim utāśvinau 58 § 7585	BRP050.058.2
5	na vedmi satyasadbhāvau māyārūpeṇa saṃsthitau	BRP050.059.1
	yuvām gato 'smi śaraṇam ātmā tu me prakāśyatām 59 § 7587	BRP050.059.2

51 Chapter 51 : Story of Indradyumna (cont.) : Boons granted by Viṣṇu

śrībhagavān uvāca : § 7588

brapu-1989
106-107

	nāhaṃ devo na yakṣo vā na daityo na ca devarāṭ 	BRP051.001.1
	na brahmā na ca rudro 'haṃ viddhi mām puruṣottamam 1 § 7590	BRP051.001.2
5	artihā sarvalokānām anantabalapauruṣaḥ ārādhanīyo bhūtānām anto yasya na vidyate 2 § 7592	BRP051.002.1 BRP051.002.2
	paṭhyate sarvaśāstreṣu vedānteṣu nigadyate yam āhur jñānagamyeti vāsudeveti yoginaḥ 3 § 7594	BRP051.003.1 BRP051.003.2
	aham eva svayaṃ brahmā ahaṃ viṣṇuḥ śivo 'py aham	BRP051.004.1
	indro 'haṃ devarājaś ca jagatsaṃyamano yamaḥ 4 § 7596	BRP051.004.2

BRP051.005.1	pr̥thivyādīni bhūtāni tretāgnir hutabhuñ nṛpa	
BRP051.005.2	varuṇo 'pāṃ patiś cāhaṃ dharitrī ca mahīdharah 5 § 7598	
BRP051.006.1	yat kiñcid vāñmayam loke jagat sthāvarajaṅgamam	
BRP051.006.2	carācaram ca yad viśvam madanyan nāsti kiñcana 6 § 7600	
BRP051.007.1	prīto 'haṃ te nṛpaśreṣṭha varam varaya suvrata	5
BRP051.007.2	 yad iṣṭam tat prayacchāmi hr̥di yat te vyavasthitam 7 § 7602	
BRP051.008.1	maddarśanam apuṇyānām svapnānte 'pi na jāyate	
BRP051.008.2	tvam punar dṛḍhabhaktivāt pratyakṣam dṛṣṭavān asi 8 § 7604	
	brahmovāca : § 7605	
BRP051.009.1	śrutvaivam vāsudevasya vacanam tasya bho	10
BRP051.009.2	dvijāḥ romāñcitanur bhūtvā idam stotram jagau nṛpaḥ 9 § 7607	
	rājovāca : § 7608	
BRP051.010.1	śriyaḥ kānta namas te 'stu śrīpate pītavāsase	
BRP051.010.2	śrīda śrīśa śrīnivāsa namas te śrīniketana 10 § 7610	
BRP051.011.1	ādyaṃ puruṣam īśānam sarveśam	15
BRP051.011.2	sarvatomukham niṣkalaṃ paramaṃ devaṃ praṇato 'smi sanātanam 11 § 7612	
BRP051.012.1	śabdātitaṃ guṇātitaṃ bhāvābhāvavivarjitam	

	nirlepaṃ nirguṇaṃ sūkṣmaṃ sarvajñaṃ sarvabhāvanam 12 § 7614	BRP051.012.2
	207/brapu1987	
	prāvṛṇmeghapratīkāśaṃ gobrāhmaṇahite ratam sarveṣāṃ eva goptāraṃ vyāpinaṃ sarvabhāvinam 13 § 7616	BRP051.013.1 BRP051.013.2
5	śaṅkhacakra dharaṃ devaṃ gadāmuśaladhāriṇam namasye varadaṃ devaṃ nīlotpaladalacchavim 14 § 7618	BRP051.014.1 BRP051.014.2
	nāgaparyaṅkaśayanaṃ kṣīrodārṇavaśāyinaṃ namasye 'haṃ hr̥ṣīkeśaṃ sarvapāpaharaṃ harim 15 § 7620	BRP051.015.1 BRP051.015.2
	punas tvāṃ devadeveśaṃ namasye varadaṃ vibhum sarvalokeśvaraṃ viṣṇuṃ mokṣakāraṇam avyayam 16 § 7622	BRP051.016.1 BRP051.016.2
10	brahmovāca : § 7623	
	evaṃ stutvā tu taṃ devaṃ praṇipatya kṛtāñjaliḥ uvāca praṇato bhūtvā nipatya dharaṇītale 17 § 7625	BRP051.017.1 BRP051.017.2
	rājovāca : § 7626	
15	prīto 'si yadi me nātha vṛṇomi varam uttamam devāsurāḥ sagandharvā yakṣarakṣomahoragāḥ 18 § 7628	BRP051.018.1 BRP051.018.2
	siddhavidyādharāḥ sādhyāḥ kinnarā guhyakās tathā ṛṣayo ye mahābhāgā nānāśāstraviśārādāḥ 19 § 7630	BRP051.019.1 BRP051.019.2

BRP051.020.1	parivrāḍyogayuktāś ca vedatattvārthacintakāḥ	
BRP051.020.2	mokṣamārgavido ye 'nye dhyāyanti paramam padam 20 § 7632	
BRP051.021.1	nirguṇam nirmalam śāntam yat paśyanti manīṣiṇaḥ	
BRP051.021.2	tat padam gantum icchāmi tvatprasādāt sudurlabham 21 § 7634	
	śrībhagavān uvāca : § 7635	5
BRP051.022.1	sarvam bhavatu bhadram te yatheṣṭam sarvam āpnuhi	
BRP051.022.2	bhaviṣyati yathākāmaṁ matprasādān na saṁśayaḥ 22 § 7637	
BRP051.023.1	daśa varṣasahasrāṇi tathā nava śatāni ca	
BRP051.023.2	avicchinnaṁ mahārājyaṁ kuru tvam nr̥pasattama 23 § 7639	
BRP051.024.1	prayāsyasi padam divyaṁ durlabham yat	10
	surāsuraiḥ	
BRP051.024.2	pūrṇamanoratham śāntam guhyam avyaktam avyayam 24 § 7641	
BRP051.025.1	parāt parataram sūkṣmaṁ nirlepaṁ niṣkalaṁ dhruvam	
BRP051.025.2	cintāśokavinirmuktaṁ kriyākāraṇavarjitam 25 § 7643	
BRP051.026.1	tad ahaṁ darśayiṣyāmi jñeyākhyam paramam padam	
BRP051.026.2	yaṁ prāpya paramānandaṁ prāpsyasi paramam gatim 26 § 7645	15
BRP051.027.1	kīrtiś ca tava rājendra bhavaty atra mahītale	
BRP051.027.2	yāvad ghanā nabho yāvad yāvac candrārkatārakam 27 § 7647	

	yāvat samudrāḥ saptaiva yāvan mervādirparvatāḥ	BRP051.028.1
	tiṣṭhanti divi devās ca tāvat sarvatra cāvyaḥ 28 § 7649	BRP051.028.2
	indradyumnasaro nāma tīrthaṃ yajñāṅgasambhavam	BRP051.029.1
	yatra snātvā sakṛl lokaḥ śakralokaṃ avāpnuyāt 29 § 7651	BRP051.029.2
5	dāpayiṣyati yaḥ piṇḍāṃs taṭe 'smin sarasaḥ śubhe	BRP051.030.1
	kulaikaviṃśam uddhṛtya śakralokaṃ gamiṣyati 30 § 7653	BRP051.030.2
	pūjyamāno 'psarobhiś ca gandharvair gītanisvanaiḥ	BRP051.031.1
	vimānena vaset tatra yāvad indrās caturdaśa 31 § 7655	BRP051.031.2
	208/brapu1987	
10	saraso dakṣiṇe bhāge nairṛtyāṃ tu samāśrite nyagrodhas tiṣṭhate tatra tatsamīpe tu	BRP051.032.1
	maṇḍapaḥ 32 § 7657	BRP051.032.2
	ketakīvanasañchanno nānāpādapasaṅkulaḥ nārikelair asaṅkhyeyaiś campakair bakulāvṛtaiḥ	BRP051.033.1
	33 § 7659	BRP051.033.2
	aśokaiḥ karṇikāraiś ca punnāgair nāgakesaraiḥ pāṭalāmrātasaralaiś candanair devadārubhiḥ	BRP051.034.1
	34 § 7661	BRP051.034.2
15	nyagrodhāśvatthakhadiraiḥ pārijātaiḥ sahārjunaiḥ	BRP051.035.1
	hintālaiś caiva tālaiś ca śiṃśapair badarais tathā 35 § 7663	BRP051.035.2

BRP051.036.1	karañjair lakucaiḥ plakṣaiḥ panasair bilvadhātukaiḥ	
BRP051.036.2	anyair bahavidhair vṛkṣaiḥ śobhitaḥ samalañkrtaḥ 36 § 7665	
BRP051.037.1	āśādhasya site pakṣe pañcamyāṃ piṭṛdaivate	
BRP051.037.2	ṛkṣe neṣyanti nas tatra nītvā sapta dināni vai 37 § 7667	
BRP051.038.1	maṇḍape sthāpayiṣyanti suveśyābhiḥ	5
	suśobhanaiḥ	
BRP051.038.2	krīḍāviśeṣabahulair nṛtyagītamanoharaiḥ 38 § 7669	
BRP051.039.1	cāmaraiḥ svarṇadaṇḍaiś ca vyajanai ratnabhūṣanaiḥ	
BRP051.039.2	vījayantas tathāsmabhyaṃ sthāpayiṣyanti maṅgalāḥ 39 § 7671	
BRP051.040.1	brahmacārī yatiś caiva snātakāś ca dvijottamāḥ	
BRP051.040.2	vānaprasthā gr̥hasthāś ca siddhāś cānye ca	10
	brāhmaṇāḥ 40 § 7673	
BRP051.041.1	nānāvārṇapadaiḥ stotrair ṛgyajuḥsāmanisvanaiḥ 	
BRP051.041.2	kariṣyanti stutiṃ rājan rāmakeśavayoḥ punaḥ 41 § 7675	
BRP051.042.1	tataḥ stutvā ca dṛṣṭvā ca sampraṇāmya ca bhaktitaḥ	
BRP051.042.2	naro varṣāyutaṃ divyaṃ śrīmaddharipure vaset 42 § 7677	
BRP051.043.1	pūjyamāno 'psarobhiś ca gandharvair	15
	gītanisvanaiḥ	
BRP051.043.2	harer anucarāś tatra krīḍate keśavena vai 43 § 7679	

	vimānenārka-varṇena ratnahāreṇa bhrājatā	BRP051.044.1
	sarvakāmair mahābhogais tiṣṭhate	BRP051.044.2
	bhuvanottame 44 § 7681	
	tapahkṣayādihāgatyā manuṣyo brāhmaṇo	BRP051.045.1
	bhaved	
	koṭīdhanapatiḥ śrīmāṃś caturvedī bhaved	BRP051.045.2
	dhruvam 45 § 7683	
5	brahmovāca : § 7684	
	evam tasmai varam dattvā kṛtvā ca samayaṃ	BRP051.046.1
	hariḥ	
	jagāmādarśanaṃ viprāḥ sahito viśvakarmaṇā	BRP051.046.2
	46 § 7686	
	sa tu rājā tadā hr̥ṣṭo romāñcitanūruhaḥ	BRP051.047.1
	kṛtakṛtyam ivātmānaṃ mene sandarśanād	BRP051.047.2
	dhareḥ 47 § 7688	
10	tataḥ kṛṣṇaṃ ca rāmaṃ ca subhadrāṃ ca	BRP051.048.1
	varapradām	
	rathair vimānasaṅkāśair maṅikāñcanacitritaiḥ	BRP051.048.2
	48 § 7690	
	saṃvāhya tās tadā rājā mahāmaṅgalaniḥsvanaiḥ	BRP051.049.1
	ānayām āsa matimān sāmātyaḥ sapurohitaḥ	BRP051.049.2
	49 § 7692	
	nānāvāditranirghoṣair nānāvedasvanaiḥ	BRP051.050.1
	śubhaiḥ	
15	saṃsthāpya ca śubhe deśe pavitre sumanohare	BRP051.050.2
	50 § 7694	
	tataḥ śubhatithau kāle nakṣatre śubhalakṣaṇe	BRP051.051.1
	pratiṣṭhāṃ kārayām āsa sumuhūrte dvijaiḥ saha	BRP051.051.2
	51 § 7696	

209/brapu1987

BRP051.052.1	yathoktena vidhānena vidhidṛṣṭena karmaṇā	
BRP051.052.2	ācāryānumatenaiva sarvaṃ kṛtvā mahīpatiḥ 52 § 7698	
BRP051.053.1	ācāryāya tadā dattvā dakṣiṇāṃ vidhivat prabhuḥ	
BRP051.053.2	ṛtvigbhyaś ca vidhānena tathānyebhyo dhanam dadau 53 § 7700	
BRP051.054.1	kṛtvā pratiṣṭhāṃ vidhivat prāsāde bhavanottame	5
BRP051.054.2	sthāpayām āsa tān sarvān vidhidṛṣṭena karmaṇā 54 § 7702	
BRP051.055.1	tataḥ sampūjya vidhinā nānāpuṣpaiḥ sugandhibhiḥ	
BRP051.055.2	suvarṇamaṇimuktādyair nānāvastraiḥ suśobhanaiḥ 55 § 7704	
BRP051.056.1	ratnaiś ca vividhair divyair āsanair grāmapattanaiḥ	
BRP051.056.2	dadau cānyān sa viṣayān purāṇi nagarāṇi ca 56 § 7706	10
BRP051.057.1	evaṃ bahuvidham dattvā rājyam kṛtvā yathocitam	
BRP051.057.2	iṣṭvā ca vividhair yajñair dattvā dānāny anekaśaḥ 57 § 7708	
BRP051.058.1	kṛtakṛtyas tato rājā tyaktasarvaparigrahaḥ	
BRP051.058.2	jaḡāma paramaṃ sthānaṃ tad viṣṇoḥ paramaṃ padam 58 § 7710	
BRP051.059.1	evaṃ mayā muniśreṣṭhāḥ kathito vo nṛpottamaḥ 	15

	kṣetrasya caiva māhātmyaṃ kim anyac chrotum icchatha 59 § 7712 viṣṇur uvāca : § 7713	BRP051.059.2
	śrutvaivaṃ vacanaṃ tasya brahmaṇo 'vyaktajanmanaḥ āścaryaṃ menire viprāḥ papracchuś ca punar mudā 60 § 7715 5 munaya ūcuḥ : § 7716	BRP051.060.1 BRP051.060.2
	kasmin kāle suraśreṣṭha gantavyaṃ puruṣottamam vidhinā kena kartavyaṃ pañcatīrtham iti prabho 61 § 7718	BRP051.061.1 BRP051.061.2
	ekaikasya ca tīrthasya snānadānasya yat phalam devatāprekṣaṇe caiva brūhi sarvaṃ pṛthak pṛthak 62 § 7720 10 brahmovāca : § 7721	BRP051.062.1 BRP051.062.2
	nirāhāraḥ kurukṣetre pādenaikena yas tapet jitendriyo jitakrodhaḥ saptasaṃvatsarāyutam 63 § 7723	BRP051.063.1 BRP051.063.2
	drṣṭvā sadā jyeṣṭhaśukladvādaśyāṃ puruṣottamam kṛtopavāsaḥ prāpnoti tato 'dhikataraṃ phalam 64 § 7725	BRP051.064.1 BRP051.064.2
15	tasmā jyeṣṭhe muniśreṣṭhāḥ prayatnena susaṃyataiḥ svargalokepsu viprādyair draṣṭavyaḥ puruṣottamaḥ 65 § 7727	BRP051.065.1 BRP051.065.2
	pañcatīrtham tu vidhivat kṛtvā jyeṣṭhe narottamaḥ	BRP051.066.1

BRP051.066.2	śuklapakṣasya dvādaśyāṃ paśyēt taṃ puruṣottamam 66 § 7729	
BRP051.067.1	ye paśyanty avyayaṃ devaṃ dvādaśyāṃ puruṣottamam	
BRP051.067.2	te viṣṇulokaṃ āsādyā na cyavante kadācana 67 § 7731	
BRP051.068.1	tasmā jyeṣṭhe prayatnena gantavyaṃ bho dvijottamāḥ	
BRP051.068.2	kṛtvā tasmin pañcatīrthaṃ draṣṭavyaḥ puruṣottamaḥ 68 § 7733	5
BRP051.069.1	sudūrastho 'pi yo bhaktyā kīrtayet puruṣottamam	
BRP051.069.2	ahany ahani śuddhātmā so 'pi viṣṇupuraṃ vrajēt 69 § 7735	
BRP051.070.1	yātrāṃ karoti kṛṣṇasya śraddhayā yaḥ samāhitaḥ	
BRP051.070.2	sarvāpāvinirmukto viṣṇulokaṃ vrajen naraḥ 70 § 7737	
	210/brapu1987	
BRP051.071.1	cakraṃ drṣṭvā harer dūrāt prāsātopari saṃsthitaṃ	10
BRP051.071.2	sahasā mucyate pāpān naro bhaktyā praṇamya tat 71 § 7739	

52 Chapter 52 : Mārkaṇḍeya-episode : The end of the cosmic cycle

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 7740
107-108

BRP052.001.1	āsīt kalpe muniśreṣṭhāḥ sampravṛtte mahākṣaye 	
--------------	---	--

	naṣṭe 'rkacandre pavane naṣṭe sthāvarajaṅgame 1 § 7742	BRP052.001.2
	udite pralayāditye pracanḍe ghanagarjite vidyudutpātasāṅghātaiḥ sambhagne taruparvate 2 § 7744	BRP052.002.1 BRP052.002.2
5	loke ca saṃhṛte sarve mahadulkānibarhaṇe śuṣkeṣu sarvatoyeṣu saraḥsu ca saritsu ca 3 § 7746	BRP052.003.1 BRP052.003.2
	tataḥ saṃvartako vahnir vāyunā saha bho dvijāḥ lokaṃ tu prāviśat sarvam ādityair upaśobhitam 4 § 7748	BRP052.004.1 BRP052.004.2
	paścāt sa pṛthivīm bhittvā praviśya ca rasātaḥ devadānavayakṣāṅgāṃ bhayaṃ janayate mahat 5 § 7750	BRP052.005.1 BRP052.005.2
10	nirdahan nāgalokaṃ ca yac ca kiñcit kṣitāv iha adhastān muniśārdūlāḥ sarvaṃ nāśayate kṣaṇāt 6 § 7752	BRP052.006.1 BRP052.006.2
	tato yojanaviṃśānāṃ sahasrāṇi śatāni ca nirdahaty āśugo vāyuḥ sa ca saṃvartako 'nalaḥ 7 § 7754	BRP052.007.1 BRP052.007.2
15	sadevāsuraṅgandharvaṃ sayakṣoraṅgarākṣasam tato dahati sandīptaḥ sarvam eva jagat prabhuḥ 8 § 7756	BRP052.008.1 BRP052.008.2
	pradīpto 'sau mahāraudraḥ kalpāgnir iti saṃśrutaḥ mahājvālo mahārciṣmān sampradīptamahāsvanaḥ 9 § 7758	BRP052.009.1 BRP052.009.2

BRP052.010.1	sūryakoṭipratīkāśo jvalann iva sa tejasā	
BRP052.010.2	trailokyam cādahat tūrṇam sasurāsuramānuṣam 10 § 7760	
BRP052.011.1	evaṃvidhe mahāghore mahāpralayadāruṇe	
BRP052.011.2	ṛṣiḥ paramadharmātmā dhyānayogaparo 'bhavat 11 § 7762	
BRP052.012.1	ekaḥ santiṣṭhate viprā mārkaṇḍeyeti viśrutah	5
BRP052.012.2	mohapāśair nibaddho 'sau kṣutṛṣṇākulitendriyāḥ 12 § 7764	
BRP052.013.1	sa dr̥ṣṭvā taṃ mahāvahnim śuṣkakaṇṭhaṣṭhatālukaḥ	
BRP052.013.2	ṛṣṇārtah praskhalan viprās tadāsau bhayavihvalah 13 § 7766	
BRP052.014.1	babhrāma pṛthivīm sarvām kāndiśīko vicetanah 	
BRP052.014.2	trātāram nādhigacchan vai itaś cetaś ca dhāvati 14 § 7768	10
BRP052.015.1	na lebhe ca tadā śarma yatra viśrāmyatā dvijāḥ	
BRP052.015.2	karomi kiṃ na jānāmi yasyāham śaraṇam vraje 15 § 7770	
BRP052.016.1	katham paśyāmi taṃ devam puruṣeśam sanātanam	
BRP052.016.2	iti sañcintayan devam ekāgreṇa sanātanam 16 § 7772	
BRP052.017.1	prāptavāṃs tat padaṃ divyam mahāpralayakāraṇam	15
BRP052.017.2	puruṣeśam iti khyātam vaṭarājam sanātanam 17 § 7774	

211/brapu1987

tvarāyukto muniś cāsau nyagrodhasyāntikaṃ
yayau |

BRP052.018.1

āsādyā taṃ muniśreṣṭhās tasya mūle samāviśat
|| 18 || § 7776

BRP052.018.2

na kālāgnibhayaṃ tatra na cāṅgārapravarṣaṇam
|

BRP052.019.1

na saṃvartāgamas tatra na ca vajrāśanis tathā
|| 19 || § 7778

BRP052.019.2

53 Chapter 53 : Mārkaṇḍeya-episode (cont.) : The Flood and the child in the fig-tree

brahmovāca : § 7779

brapu-1989
108

tato gajakulaprakhyās taḍinmālāvibhūṣitāḥ |
samuttasthur mahāmeghā nabhasy
adbhutadarśanāḥ || 1 || § 7781

BRP053.001.1

BRP053.001.2

kecin nīlotpalaśyāmāḥ kecit kumudasannibhāḥ
|

BRP053.002.1

5 kecit kiñjalkasaṅkāśāḥ kecit pītāḥ payodharāḥ
|| 2 || § 7783

BRP053.002.2

kecid dharitasaṅkāśāḥ kākāṅḍasannibhās tathā
|

BRP053.003.1

kecit kamalapatrābhāḥ kecid
dhiṅgulasannibhāḥ || 3 || § 7785

BRP053.003.2

kecit puravarākārāḥ kecid girivaropamāḥ |
kecid añjanasaṅkāśāḥ kecin marakataprabhāḥ
|| 4 || § 7787

BRP053.004.1

BRP053.004.2

10 vidyunmālāpinaddhāṅgāḥ samuttasthur
mahāghanāḥ |

BRP053.005.1

BRP053.005.2	ghorarūpā mahābhāgā ghorasvananināditāḥ 5 § 7789	
BRP053.006.1	tato jaladharāḥ sarve samāvṛṇvan nabhastalam 	
BRP053.006.2	tair iyaṃ pṛthivī sarvā saparvatavanākarā 6 § 7791	
BRP053.007.1	āpūritā diśaḥ sarvāḥ salilaughapariplutāḥ	
BRP053.007.2	tatas te jaladā ghorā vāriṇā munisattamāḥ 7 § 7793	5
BRP053.008.1	sarvataḥ plāvayām āsuś coditāḥ parameṣṭhinā	
BRP053.008.2	varṣamāṇā mahātoyaṃ pūrayanto vasundharām 8 § 7795	
BRP053.009.1	sughoram aśivaṃ raudraṃ nāśayanti sma pāvakaṃ	
BRP053.009.2	tato dvādaśa varṣāṇi payodāḥ samupaplave 9 § 7797	
BRP053.010.1	dhārābhiḥ pūrayanto vai codyamānā mahātmanā	10
BRP053.010.2	tataḥ samudrāḥ svāṃ velām atikrāmanti bho dvijāḥ 10 § 7799	
BRP053.011.1	parvatās ca vyaśīryanta mahī cāpsu nimajjati	
BRP053.011.2	sarvataḥ sumahābhrāntās te payodā nabhastalam 11 § 7801	
BRP053.012.1	saṃveṣṭayitvā naśyanti vāyuvegasamāhatāḥ	
BRP053.012.2	tatas taṃ mārutaṃ ghoram sa viṣṇur munisattamāḥ 12 § 7803	15
BRP053.013.1	ādipadmālayo devaḥ pītvā svapiti bho dvijāḥ	
BRP053.013.2	tasminn ekārṇave ghore naṣṭe sthāvarajaṅgame 13 § 7805	

	naṣṭe devāsuranare yakṣarākṣasavarjite tato muniḥ sa viśrānto dhyātvā ca puruṣottamam 14 § 7807	BRP053.014.1 BRP053.014.2
	dadarśa cakṣur unmiḥya jalapūrṇam vasundharām nāpaśyat taṃ vaṭaṃ norvīm na digādi na bhāskaram 15 § 7809	BRP053.015.1 BRP053.015.2
5	na candrārkaṅgnipavanam na devāsurapannagam tasminn ekārṇave ghore tamobhūte nirāśraye 16 § 7811	BRP053.016.1 BRP053.016.2
	212/brapu1987	
	nimajjan sa tadā viprāḥ santartum upacakrame babhrāmāsau muniś cārta itaś cetaś ca samplavan 17 § 7813	BRP053.017.1 BRP053.017.2
10	nimamajja tadā viprās trātāram nādhigacchati evaṃ taṃ vihvalam dṛṣṭvā kṛpayā puruṣottamaḥ provāca muniśārdulās tadā dhyānena toṣitaḥ 18 § 7816	BRP053.018.1 BRP053.018.2 BRP053.018.3
	śrībhagavān uvāca : § 7817	
	vatsa śrānto 'si bālas tvam bhaktatra mama suvrata āgacchāgaccha śīghram tvam mārkāṇḍeya mamāntikam 19 § 7819	BRP053.019.1 BRP053.019.2
15	mā tvayaiva ca bhetaavyam samprāpto 'si mamāgrataḥ mārkaṇḍeya mune dhīra bālas tvam śramapīḍitaḥ 20 § 7821	BRP053.020.1 BRP053.020.2
	brahmovāca : § 7822	

BRP053.021.1	tasya tad vacanaṃ śrutvā muniḥ paramakopitaḥ 	
BRP053.021.2	uvāca sa tadā viprā vismitaś cābhavan muhuḥ 21 § 7824	
	mārkaṇḍeya uvāca : § 7825	
BRP053.022.1	ko 'yaṃ nāmnā kīrtayati tapaḥ paribhavann iva 	
BRP053.022.2	bahuvarṣasahasrākhyam dharṣayann iva me vapuḥ 22 § 7827	5
BRP053.023.1	na hy eṣa samudācāro deveṣv api samāhitaḥ	
BRP053.023.2	māṃ brahmā sa ca deveśo dīrghāyur iti bhāṣate 23 § 7829	
BRP053.024.1	kas tapo ghoraśirasō mamādya tyaktajīvitaḥ	
BRP053.024.2	mārkaṇḍeyeti coktvā manmrtyuṃ gantum ihēcchati 24 § 7831	
	brahmovāca : § 7832	10
BRP053.025.1	evam uktvā tadā viprās cintāviṣṭo 'bhavan muniḥ	
BRP053.025.2	kiṃ svapno 'yaṃ mayā dṛṣṭaḥ kiṃ vā mohō 'yam āgataḥ 25 § 7834	
BRP053.026.1	itthaṃ cintayatas tasya utpannā duḥkhahā matih	
BRP053.026.2	vrajāmi śaraṇaṃ devaṃ bhaktyāham puruṣottamam 26 § 7836	
BRP053.027.1	sa gatvā śaraṇaṃ devaṃ munis tadgatamānasaḥ	15
BRP053.027.2	dadarśa taṃ vaṭaṃ bhūyo viśālaṃ salilopari 27 § 7838	
BRP053.028.1	śākhāyāṃ tasya sauvarṇaṃ vistīrṇāyāṃ mahādbhutam	

	ruciraṃ divyaparyāṅkaṃ racitaṃ viśvakarmaṇā 28 § 7840	BRP053.028.2
	vajravaidūryaracitaṃ maṇividrumaśobhitaṃ padmarāgādibhir juṣṭaṃ ratnair anyair alaṅkṛtaṃ 29 § 7842	BRP053.029.1 BRP053.029.2
5	nānāstaraṇasaṃvītaṃ nānāratnopaśobhitaṃ nānāścaryasaṃyuktaṃ prabhāmaṇḍalamaṇḍitaṃ 30 § 7844	BRP053.030.1 BRP053.030.2
	tasyopari sthitaṃ devaṃ kṛṣṇaṃ bālavapurdharam sūryakoṭipratīkāśaṃ dīpyamānaṃ suvarcasam 31 § 7846	BRP053.031.1 BRP053.031.2
	caturbhujāṃ sunderāṅgaṃ padmapattrāyatekṣaṇam śrīvatsavakṣasaṃ devaṃ śaṅkhacakragadādhamam 32 § 7848	BRP053.032.1 BRP053.032.2
10	vanamālāvṛtoraskaṃ divyakuṇḍaladhāriṇam hārabhārārpitagrīvaṃ divyaratnavibhūṣitaṃ 33 § 7850	BRP053.033.1 BRP053.033.2
	213/brapu1987	
	dr̥ṣṭvā tadā munir devaṃ vismayotphullalocaṇaḥ romāñcitanur devaṃ praṇipatyedam abravīt 34 § 7852	BRP053.034.1 BRP053.034.2
	mārkaṇḍeya uvāca : § 7853	
15	aho caikārṇave ghore vinaṣṭe sacarācare katham eko hy ayaṃ bālas tiṣṭhaty atra sunirbhayaḥ 35 § 7855	BRP053.035.1 BRP053.035.2
	brahmovāca : § 7856	

BRP053.036.1	bhūtaṃ bhavyaṃ bhaviṣyaṃ ca jānann api mahāmuniḥ	
BRP053.036.2	na bubodha tadā devaṃ māyayā tasya mohitaḥ 	
BRP053.036.3	yadā na bubudhe cainaṃ tadā khedād uvāca ha 36 § 7859	
	mārkaṇḍeya uvāca : § 7860	
BRP053.037.1	vṛthā me tapaso vīryaṃ vṛthā jñānaṃ vṛthā kriyā	5
BRP053.037.2	vṛthā me jīvitaṃ dīrghaṃ vṛthā mānuṣyaṃ eva ca 37 § 7862	
BRP053.038.1	yo 'haṃ suptaṃ na jānāmi paryaṅke divyabālakam 38 § 7863	
	brahmovāca : § 7864	
BRP053.039.1	evaṃ sañcintayan vipraḥ plavamāno vicetanaḥ	
BRP053.039.2	trāṇārthaṃ vihvalāś cāsau nirvedaṃ gatavāṃs tadā 39 § 7866	10
BRP053.040.1	tato bālārkaśaṅkāśaṃ svamahimnā vyavasthitam	
BRP053.040.2	sarvatejomayaṃ viprā na śaśākābhivīkṣitam 40 § 7868	
BRP053.041.1	dṛṣṭvā taṃ munim āyāntaṃ sa bālaḥ prahasann iva	
BRP053.041.2	provāca muniśārdūlās tadā meghaughanisvanaḥ 41 § 7870	
	śrībhagavān uvāca : § 7871	15
BRP053.042.1	vatsa jānāmi śrāntaṃ tvāṃ trāṇārthaṃ mām upasthitam	
BRP053.042.2	śarīraṃ viśa me kṣipraṃ viśrāmas te mayoditaḥ 42 § 7873	
	brahmovāca : § 7874	

śrutvā sa vacanaṃ tasya kiñcin novāca mohitaḥ | BRP053.043.1
 |
 viveśa vadaṇaṃ tasya vivṛtaṃ cāvaśo muniḥ || BRP053.043.2
 43 || § 7876

54 Chapter 54 : Mārkaṇḍeya-episode (cont.) : Mārkaṇḍeya's vision

brahmovāca : § 7877

brapu-1989
109

- sa praviśyodare tasya bālasya munisattamaḥ | BRP054.001.1
 dadarśa pṛthivīm kṛtsnāṃ nānājanapadair BRP054.001.2
 vṛtām || 1 || § 7879
- 5 lavaṇekṣusurāsarpiṛdadhidugdhajalodadhīn | BRP054.002.1
 dadarśa tān samudrāṃś ca jambu plakṣaṃ ca BRP054.002.2
 śālmalam || 2 || § 7881
- kuśaṃ krauñcaṃ ca śākaṃ ca puṣkaraṃ ca BRP054.003.1
 dadarśa saḥ |
 bhāratādīni varṣāṇi tathā sarvāṃś ca parvatān BRP054.003.2
 || 3 || § 7883
- meruṃ ca sarvaratnāḍhyaṃ apaśyat BRP054.004.1
 kanakācalam |
 nānāratnānvitaiḥ śṛṅgair bhūṣitaṃ BRP054.004.2
 bahukandaram || 4 || § 7885
 214/brapu1987
- 10 nānāmunijanākīrṇaṃ nānāvṛkṣavanākulam | BRP054.005.1
 nānāsattvasamāyuktaṃ nānāścaryasamanvitam BRP054.005.2
 || 5 || § 7887
- vyāghraiḥ siṃhair varāhaiś ca cāmarair mahiṣair BRP054.006.1
 gajaiḥ |
 mṛgaiḥ śākhāmṛgaiś cānyair bhūṣitaṃ BRP054.006.2
 sumanoharam || 6 || § 7889

BRP054.007.1	śakrādyair vividhair devaiḥ siddhacāraṇapannagaiḥ	
BRP054.007.2	muniyakṣāpsarobhiś ca vṛtaiś cānyaiḥ surālayaiḥ 7 § 7891	
	brahmovāca : § 7892	
BRP054.008.1	evaṃ sumeruṃ śrīmantaṃ apaśyan munisattamaḥ	
BRP054.008.2	paryaṭan sa tadā vipras tasya bālasya codare 5 8 § 7894	
BRP054.009.1	himavantaṃ hemakūṭaṃ niśadhaṃ gandhamādanam	
BRP054.009.2	śvetaṃ ca durdharaṃ nīlaṃ kailāsaṃ mandaraṃ girim 9 § 7896	
BRP054.010.1	mahendraṃ malayaṃ vindhyaṃ pāriyātraṃ tathārbudam	
BRP054.010.2	sahyaṃ ca śuktimantaṃ ca mainākaṃ vakraparvatam 10 § 7898	
BRP054.011.1	etās cānyās ca bahavo yāvantaḥ pṛthivīdharāḥ 10	
BRP054.011.2	tatas tāṃs tu muniśreṣṭhāḥ so 'paśyat ratnabhūṣitān 11 § 7900	
BRP054.012.1	kurukṣetraṃ ca pāñcālān matsyān madraṇ sakekayān	
BRP054.012.2	bāhlīkān śūrasenāṃś ca kāśmīrāṃś taṅgaṇān khasān 12 § 7902	
BRP054.013.1	pārvatīyān kirātāṃś ca kaṇapṛāvaraṇān marūn 	
BRP054.013.2	antyaajān antyajātīṃś ca so 'paśyat tasya codare 15 13 § 7904	
BRP054.014.1	mṛgāñ śākhāmṛgān siṃhān varāhān sṛmarāñ śāsān	

	gajāṃś cānyāṃś tathā sattvān so 'paśyat tasya codare 14 § 7906	BRP054.014.2
	pr̥thivyāṃ yāni tīrthāni grāmās ca nagarāṇi ca kr̥ṣigorakṣavāṇijyaṃ krayavikrayaṇaṃ tathā 15 § 7908	BRP054.015.1 BRP054.015.2
	śakrādīn vibudhāñ śreṣṭhāṃś tathānyāṃś ca divaukaśaḥ	BRP054.016.1
5	gandharvāpsaraso yakṣān ṛṣīṃś caiva sanātanān 16 § 7910	BRP054.016.2
	daityadānavasaṅghāṃś ca nāgāṃś ca munisattamāḥ	BRP054.017.1
	siṃhikātanayāṃś caiva ye cānye suraśatravaḥ 17 § 7912	BRP054.017.2
	yat kiñcit tena loke 'smin dr̥ṣṭapūrvam carācaram	BRP054.018.1
	apaśyat sa tadā sarvaṃ tasya kuṣṣau dvijottamāḥ 18 § 7914	BRP054.018.2
10	athavā kiṃ bahūktena kīrtitena punaḥ punaḥ brahmādistambaparyantaṃ yat kiñcit sacarācaram 19 § 7916	BRP054.019.1 BRP054.019.2
	bhūrlokaṃ ca bhuvanlokaṃ svarlokaṃ ca dvijottamāḥ	BRP054.020.1
	mahar janas tapaḥ satyam atalaṃ vitalaṃ tathā 20 § 7918	BRP054.020.2
15	pātālaṃ sutalaṃ caiva vitalaṃ ca rasātalam mahātalaṃ ca brahmāṇḍam apaśyat tasya codare 21 § 7920	BRP054.021.1 BRP054.021.2
	avyāhatā gatis tasya tadābhūd dvijasattamāḥ prasādāt tasya devasya smṛtilopaś ca nābhavat 22 § 7922	BRP054.022.1 BRP054.022.2

BRP054.023.1	bhramamāṇas tadā kukṣau kṛtsnaṃ jagad idaṃ dvijāḥ	
BRP054.023.2	nāntaṃ jagāma dehasya tasya viṣṇoḥ kadācana 23 § 7924	
BRP054.024.1	yadāsau nāgataś cāntaṃ tasya dehasya bho dvijāḥ	
BRP054.024.2	tadā taṃ varadaṃ devaṃ śaraṇaṃ gataṃ muniḥ 24 § 7926	
	215/brapu1987	
BRP054.025.1	tato 'sau sahasā viprā vāyuvegena niḥsṛtaḥ	5
BRP054.025.2	mahātmano mukhāt tasya vivṛtāt puruṣasya saḥ 25 § 7928	

55 Chapter 55 : Mārkaṇḍeya-episode (cont.) : Mārkaṇḍeya's hymn to Viṣṇu

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 7929
109

BRP055.001.1	sa niṣkramyodarāt tasya bālasya munisattamāḥ 	
BRP055.001.2	punaś caikārṇavām urvīm apaśyaj janavarjitām 1 § 7931	
BRP055.002.1	pūrvadr̥ṣṭaṃ ca taṃ devaṃ dadarśa śīsurūpiṇaṃ	
BRP055.002.2	śākhāyāṃ vaṭavṛkṣasya paryaṅkopari saṃsthitam 2 § 7933	5
BRP055.003.1	śrīvatsavakṣasaṃ devaṃ pītavastraṃ caturbhujam	
BRP055.003.2	jagad ādāya tiṣṭhantaṃ padmapattrāyatekṣaṇam 3 § 7935	

	so 'pi taṃ munim āyāntaṃ plavamānam acetanam	BRP055.004.1
	dr̥ṣṭvā mukhād viniṣkrāntaṃ provāca prahasann iva 4 § 7937	BRP055.004.2
	śrībhagavān uvāca : § 7938	
	kaccit tvayoṣitaṃ vatsa viśrāntaṃ ca mamodare 	BRP055.005.1
5	bhramamāṇas ca kiṃ tatra āścaryaṃ dr̥ṣṭavān asi 5 § 7940	BRP055.005.2
	bhakto 'si me muniśreṣṭha śrānto 'si ca mamāśritaḥ	BRP055.006.1
	tena tvām upakārāya sambhāṣe paśya mām iha 6 § 7942	BRP055.006.2
	brahmovāca : § 7943	
	śrutvā sa vacanam tasya samprahr̥ṣṭatanūruhaḥ 	BRP055.007.1
10	dadarśa taṃ suduṣprekṣaṃ ratnair divyair alaṅkṛtam 7 § 7945	BRP055.007.2
	prasannā nirmalā dr̥ṣṭir muhūrtāt tasya bho dvijāḥ	BRP055.008.1
	prasādāt tasya devasya prādurbhūtā punar navā 8 § 7947	BRP055.008.2
	raktāṅgulitalau pādaḥ tatas tasya surārcitau	BRP055.009.1
	praṇamya śirasā viprā harṣagadgadayā girā 9 § 7949	BRP055.009.2
15	kṛtāñjalis tadā hr̥ṣṭo vismitas ca punaḥ punaḥ dr̥ṣṭvā taṃ paramātmānaṃ saṃstotum upacakrame 10 § 7951	BRP055.010.1 BRP055.010.2
	mārkaṇḍeya uvāca : § 7952	
	devadeva jagannātha māyābālavapurdhara	BRP055.011.1

BRP055.011.2	trāhi mām cārupadmākṣa duḥkhitam śaraṇāgatam 11 § 7954	
BRP055.012.1	santapto 'smi suraśreṣṭha saṃvartākhyena vahninā	
BRP055.012.2	aṅgāravarṣabhītam ca trāhi mām puruṣottama 12 § 7956	
BRP055.013.1	śoṣitaś ca pracāṇḍena vāyunā jagadāyunā	
BRP055.013.2	vihvalo 'haṃ tathā śrāntas trāhi mām puruṣottama 13 § 7958	5
BRP055.014.1	tāpitaś ca taśāmātyaiḥ pralayāvartakādibhiḥ	
BRP055.014.2	na śāntim adhigacchāmi trāhi mām puruṣottama 14 § 7960	
BRP055.015.1	trṣitaś ca kṣudhāviṣṭo duḥkhitaś ca jagatpate	
BRP055.015.2	trātāram nātra paśyāmi trāhi mām puruṣottama 15 § 7962	
BRP055.016.1	asminn ekārṇave ghore vinaṣṭe sacarācare	10
BRP055.016.2	na cāntam adhigacchāmi trāhi mām puruṣottama 16 § 7964	
	216/brapu1987	
BRP055.017.1	tavodare ca deveśa mayā drṣṭam carācaram	
BRP055.017.2	vismito 'haṃ viṣaṇṇaś ca trāhi mām puruṣottama 17 § 7966	
BRP055.018.1	saṃsāre 'smin nirālambe prasīda puruṣottama	
BRP055.018.2	prasīda vibudhaśreṣṭha prasīda vibudhapriya 18 § 7968	15
BRP055.019.1	prasīda vibudhām nātha prasīda vibudhālaya	
BRP055.019.2	prasīda sarvalokeśa jagatkāraṇakāraṇa 19 § 7970	

	prasīda sarvakṛd deva prasīda mama bhūdhara 	BRP055.020.1
	prasīda salilāvāsa prasīda madhusūdana 20 § 7972	BRP055.020.2
	prasīda kamalākānta prasīda tridaśeśvara prasīda kaṃsakeśīghna prasīdāriṣṭanāśana 21 § 7974	BRP055.021.1 BRP055.021.2
5	prasīda kṛṣṇa daityaghna prasīda danujāntaka prasīda mathurāvāsa prasīda yadunandana 22 § 7976	BRP055.022.1 BRP055.022.2
	prasīda śakrāvaraja prasīda varadāvyaya tvam mahī tvam jalam deva tvam agnis tvam samīraṇaḥ 23 § 7978	BRP055.023.1 BRP055.023.2
	tvam nabhas tvam manaś caiva tvam ahaṅkāra eva ca	BRP055.024.1
10	tvam buddhiḥ prakṛtiś caiva sattvādyās tvam jagatpate 24 § 7980	BRP055.024.2
	puruṣas tvam jagadvyāpī puruṣād api cottamaḥ 	BRP055.025.1
	tvam indriyāṇi sarvāṇi śabdādyā viṣayāḥ prabho 25 § 7982	BRP055.025.2
	tvam dikpālās ca dharmās ca vedā yajñāḥ sadaḥ śiṅṅāḥ	BRP055.026.1
	tvam indras tvam śivo devas tvam havis tvam hutāśanaḥ 26 § 7984	BRP055.026.2
15	tvam yamaḥ pitṛrāṭ deva tvam rakṣodhipatiḥ svayam	BRP055.027.1
	varuṇas tvam apāṃ nātha tvam vāyus tvam dhaneśvaraḥ 27 § 7986	BRP055.027.2

BRP055.028.1	tvam īśānas tvam anantas tvam gaṇeśāś ca ṣaṇmukhaḥ	
BRP055.028.2	vasavas tvam tathā rudrās tvam ādityās ca khecarāḥ 28 § 7988	
BRP055.029.1	dānavās tvam tathā yakṣās tvam daityāḥ samarudgaṇāḥ	
BRP055.029.2	siddhās cāpsaraso nāgā gandharvās tvam sacāraṇāḥ 29 § 7990	
BRP055.030.1	pitaro vā lakhilyās ca prajānāṃ patayo 'cyuta	5
BRP055.030.2	munayas tvam ṛṣigaṇās tvam aśvinau niśācarāḥ 30 § 7992	
BRP055.031.1	anyās ca jātayas tvam hi yat kiñcij jīvasañjñitam 	
BRP055.031.2	kiṃ cātra bahunoktena brahmādistambagocaram 31 § 7994	
BRP055.032.1	bhūtaṃ bhavyaṃ bhaviṣyaṃ ca tvam jagat sacarācaram	
BRP055.032.2	yat te rūpaṃ paraṃ deva kūṭastham acalaṃ dhruvam 32 § 7996	10
BRP055.033.1	brahmādyās tan na jānanti katham anye 'lpamedhasaḥ	
BRP055.033.2	deva śuddhasvabhāvo 'si nityas tvam prakṛteḥ paraḥ 33 § 7998	
BRP055.034.1	avyaktaḥ śāśvato 'nantaḥ sarvavyāpī maheśvaraḥ	
BRP055.034.2	tvam ākāśaḥ paraḥ śānto ajas tvam vibhur avyayaḥ 34 § 8000	
BRP055.035.1	evaṃ tvāṃ nirguṇaṃ stotaṃ kaḥ śaknoti nirañjanam	15
BRP055.035.2	stuto 'si yan mayā deva vikalenālpacetasā	

tat sarvaṃ devadeveśa kṣantum arhasi cāvya
 || 35 || § 8003

BRP055.035.3

56 Chapter 56: Mārkaṇḍeya-episode (cont.): Viṣṇu's teachings

217/brapu1987

brapu-1989
110-111

brahmovāca : § 8004

itthaṃ stutas tadā tena mārkaṇḍeyena bho
 dvijāḥ |

BRP056.001.1

prītaḥ provāca bhagavān meghagambhīrayā girā
 || 1 || § 8006

BRP056.001.2

śrībhagavān uvāca : § 8007

5 brūhi kāmāṃ muniśreṣṭha yat te manasi vartate
 |

BRP056.002.1

dadāmi sarvaṃ vipraṣe matto yad
 abhivāñchasi || 2 || § 8009

BRP056.002.2

brahmovāca : § 8010

śrutvā sa vacanaṃ viprāḥ śiśos tasya
 mahātmanaḥ |

BRP056.003.1

uvāca paramaprīto munis tadgatamānasaḥ || 3
 || § 8012

BRP056.003.2

10 mārkaṇḍeya uvāca : § 8013

jñātum icchāmi deva tvāṃ māyāṃ vai tava
 cottamām |

BRP056.004.1

tvatprasādāc ca deveśa smṛtir na parihīyate || 4
 || § 8015

BRP056.004.2

drutam antaḥ śarīreṇa satataṃ paryavartitam |
 icchāmi puṇḍarīkākṣa jñātum tvāṃ aham
 avyayam || 5 || § 8017

BRP056.005.1, 1987,
218/brapu
BRP056.005.2

15 iha bhūtvā śiśuḥ sāksāt kiṃ bhavān avatiṣṭhate |

BRP056.006.1

BRP056.006.2	pītvā jagad idaṃ sarvam etad ākhyātum arhasi 6 § 8019	
BRP056.007.1	kimarthaṃ ca jagat sarvaṃ śarīrasthaṃ tavānagha	
BRP056.007.2	kiyantaṃ ca tvayā kālam iha stheyam arindama 7 § 8021	
BRP056.008.1	jñātum icchāmi deveśa brūhi sarvam aśeṣataḥ	
BRP056.008.2	tvattaḥ kamalapattrākṣa vistareṇa yathātatham	5
BRP056.008.3	 mahad etad acintyaṃ ca yad ahaṃ dṛṣṭavān prabho 8 § 8024 brahmovāca : § 8025	
BRP056.009.1	ity uktaḥ sa tadā tena devadevo mahādyutiḥ	
BRP056.009.2	sāntvayan sa tadā vākyaṃ uvāca vadatāṃ varaḥ 9 § 8027 219/brapu1987 śrībhagavān uvāca : § 8028	10
BRP056.010.1	kāmaṃ devāś ca mām vipra nahi jānanti tattvataḥ	
BRP056.010.2	tava prītyā pravakṣyāmi yathedaṃ visṛjāmy aham 10 § 8030	
BRP056.011.1	pitṛbhakto 'si viprarṣe mām eva śaraṇaṃ gataḥ	
BRP056.011.2	tato dṛṣṭo 'smi te sākṣād brahmacaryaṃ ca te mahat 11 § 8032	
BRP056.012.1	āpo nārā iti purā sañjñākarma kṛtaṃ mayā	15
BRP056.012.2	tena nārāyaṇo 'smy ukto mama tās tv ayanam sadā 12 § 8034	
BRP056.013.1	ahaṃ nārāyaṇo nāma prabhavaḥ śāśvato 'vyayaḥ	
BRP056.013.2	vidhātā sarvabhūtānām saṃhartā ca dvijottama 13 § 8036	

	ahaṃ viṣṇur ahaṃ brahmā śakraś cāpi surādhipaḥ	BRP056.014.1
	ahaṃ vaiśravaṇo rājā yamaḥ pretādhipas tathā 14 § 8038	BRP056.014.2
	ahaṃ śivaś ca somaś ca kaśyapaś ca prajāpatiḥ	BRP056.015.1
	ahaṃ dhātā vidhātā ca yajñaś cāhaṃ dvijottama 15 § 8040	BRP056.015.2
5	agnir āsyaṃ kṣitiḥ pādaḥ candrādityau ca locane	BRP056.016.1
	dyaṇ mūrdhā khaṃ diśaḥ śrotre tathāpaḥ svedasambhavāḥ 16 § 8042	BRP056.016.2
	sadiśaṃ ca nabhaḥ kāyo vāyur manasi me sthitaḥ	BRP056.017.1
	mayā kratuśatair iṣṭaṃ bahubhiś cāptadakṣiṇaiḥ 17 § 8044	BRP056.017.2
10	yajante vedaviduṣo mām devayajane sthitam	BRP056.018.1
	prṭhivyām kṣatriyendrāś ca pārthivāḥ svargakāṅkṣiṇaḥ 18 § 8046	BRP056.018.2
	yajante mām tathā vaiśyāḥ svargalokajigīṣavaḥ	BRP056.019.1
	catuḥsamudraparyantām merumandarabhūṣaṇām 19 § 8048	BRP056.019.2
	śeṣo bhūtvāham eko hi dhārayāmi vasundharām 	BRP056.020.1
	vārāhaṃ rūpam āsthāya mameyaṃ jagatī purā 20 § 8050	BRP056.020.2
15	majjamānā jale vipra vīryeṇāsmi samuddhṛtā	BRP056.021.1
	agniś ca vāḍavo vipra bhūtvāhaṃ dvijasattama 21 § 8052	BRP056.021.2

BRP056.022.1	pibāmy apaḥ samāviṣṭas tās caiva visrjāmy aham	
BRP056.022.2	brahma vaktraṃ bhujau kṣatram ūrū me saṃśritā viśaḥ 22 § 8054	
BRP056.023.1	pādaḥ śūdrā bhavantīme vikrameṇa krameṇa ca 	
BRP056.023.2	ṛgvedaḥ sāmavedaś ca yajurvedas tv atharvaṇaḥ 23 § 8056	
BRP056.024.1	mattaḥ prādurbhavanty ete mām eva praviśanti ca	5
BRP056.024.2	yatayaḥ śāntiparamā yatātmāno bubhutsavaḥ 24 § 8058	
BRP056.025.1	kāmakrodhadveṣamuktā niḥsaṅgā vītakalmaṣāḥ 	
BRP056.025.2	sattvasthā nirahaṅkāṛā nityam adhyātmakoṣidāḥ 25 § 8060	
BRP056.026.1	mām eva satataṃ viprāś cintayanta upāsate	
BRP056.026.2	ahaṃ saṃvartako jyotir ahaṃ saṃvartako 'nalaḥ 26 § 8062	10
BRP056.027.1	ahaṃ saṃvartakaḥ sūryas tv ahaṃ saṃvartako 'nilaḥ	
BRP056.027.2	tārārūpāṇi dṛśyante yāny etāni nabhastale 27 § 8064	
BRP056.028.1	mama vai romaḥkūpāṇi viddhi tvam dvijasattama	
BRP056.028.2	ratnākarāḥ samudrāś ca sarva eva caturdiśaḥ 28 § 8066	
BRP056.029.1	vasanaṃ śayanaṃ caiva nilayaṃ caiva viddhi me	15
BRP056.029.2	kāmaḥ krodhaś ca harṣaś ca bhayaṃ mohas tathaiva ca 29 § 8068	

220/brapu1987

	mamaiva viddhi rūpāṇi sarvāṅy etāni sattama prāpnuvanti narā vipra yat kṛtvā karma śobhanam 30 § 8070	BRP056.030.1 BRP056.030.2
	satyaṃ dānaṃ tapaś cogram ahiṃsāṃ sarvajantuṣu madvidhānena vihitā mama dehavicāriṇaḥ 31 § 8072	BRP056.031.1 BRP056.031.2
5	mayābhibhūtavijñānāś ceṣṭayanti na kāmataḥ samyag vedam adhīyānā yajanto vividhair makhaiḥ 32 § 8074	BRP056.032.1 BRP056.032.2
	śāntātmāno jitakrodhāḥ prāpnuvanti dvijātayaḥ prāptuṃ śakyo na caivāhaṃ narair duṣkṛtakarmabhiḥ 33 § 8076	BRP056.033.1 BRP056.033.2
	lobhābhibhūtaiḥ kṛpaṇair anāryair akṛtātmabhiḥ tan mām mahāphalaṃ viddhi narāṇām bhāvitātmanām 34 § 8078	BRP056.034.1 BRP056.034.2
10	sudusprāpaṃ vimūḍhānām mām kuyogaṇiṣevīṇām yadā yadā hi dharmasya glānir bhavati sattama 35 § 8080	BRP056.035.1 BRP056.035.2
	abhyutthānam adharmasya tadātmānaṃ sṛjāmy aham daityā hiṃsānuraktās ca avadhyāḥ surasattamaiḥ 36 § 8082	BRP056.036.1 BRP056.036.2
15	rākṣasās cāpi loke 'smin yadotpatsyanti dāruṇāḥ 	BRP056.037.1

BRP056.037.2	tadāhaṃ samprasūyāmi gr̥heṣu puṇyakarmaṇām 37 § 8084	
BRP056.038.1	praviṣṭo mānuṣaṃ dehaṃ sarvaṃ praśamayāmy aham	
BRP056.038.2	sṛṣṭvā devamanuṣyāṃś ca gandharvoragarākṣasān 38 § 8086	
BRP056.039.1	sthāvarāṇi ca bhūtāni saṃharāmy ātmamāyayā	
BRP056.039.2	karmakāle punar deham anucintya sṛjāmy aham 5 39 § 8088	
BRP056.040.1	āviśya mānuṣaṃ dehaṃ maryādābandhakāraṇāt	
BRP056.040.2	śvetaḥ kṛtayuge dharmah śyāmas tretāyuge mama 40 § 8090	
BRP056.041.1	rakto dvāparam āsādya kṛṣṇaḥ kaliyuge tathā	
BRP056.041.2	trayo bhāgā hy adharmasya tasmin kāle bhavanti ca 41 § 8092	
BRP056.042.1	antakāle ca samprāpte kālo bhūtvātidāruṇaḥ	10
BRP056.042.2	trailokyam nāśayāmy ekaḥ sarvaṃ sthāvarajaṅgamam 42 § 8094	
BRP056.043.1	ahaṃ tridharmā viśvātmā sarvalokasukhāvahaḥ 	
BRP056.043.2	abhinnaḥ sarvago 'nanto hr̥ṣīkeśa urukramaḥ 43 § 8096	
BRP056.044.1	kālacakraṃ nayāmy eko brahmarūpaṃ mamaiva tat	
BRP056.044.2	śamanaṃ sarvabhūtānāṃ sarvabhūtakṛtodyamam 44 § 8098	15
BRP056.045.1	evaṃ praṇihitaḥ samyañ mamātmā munisattama	

	sarvabhūteṣu viprendra na ca mām vetti kaścana 45 § 8100	BRP056.045.2
	sarvaloke ca mām bhaktāḥ pūjayanti ca sarvaśaḥ yac ca kiñcit tvayā prāptaṁ mayi kleśātmakaṁ dvija 46 § 8102	BRP056.046.1 BRP056.046.2
5	sukhodayāya tat sarvaṁ śreyase ca tavānagha yac ca kiñcit tvayā loke dr̥ṣṭaṁ sthāvarajaṅgamam 47 § 8104	BRP056.047.1 BRP056.047.2
	vihitaḥ sarva evāsau mayātmā bhūtabhāvanaḥ ahaṁ nārāyaṇo nāma śaṅkhacakraḡadādharāḥ 48 § 8106	BRP056.048.1 BRP056.048.2
	yāvad yugānām viprarṣe sahasraṁ parivartate tāvat svapimi viśvātmā sarvaviśvāni mohayan 49 § 8108	BRP056.049.1 BRP056.049.2
	221/brapu1987	
10	evaṁ sarvaṁ ahaṁ kālam ihāse munisattama aśiśuḥ śiśurūpeṇa yāvad brahmā na budhyate 50 § 8110	BRP056.050.1 BRP056.050.2
	mayā ca datto viprendra varas te brahmarūpiṇā asakṛt parituṣṭeṇa viprarṣigaṇapūjita 51 § 8112	BRP056.051.1 BRP056.051.2
	sarvaṁ ekārṇavaṁ kṛtvā naṣṭe sthāvarajaṅgame nirgato 'si mayājñātas tatas te darśitaṁ jagat 52 § 8114	BRP056.052.1 BRP056.052.2
15	abhyantaraṁ śarīrasya praviṣṭo 'si yadā mama dr̥ṣṭvā lokaṁ samastaṁ hi vismito nāvabudhyase 53 § 8116	BRP056.053.1 BRP056.053.2

BRP056.054.1	tato 'si vaktrād viprarṣe drutaṃ niḥsārito mayā	
BRP056.054.2	ākhyātas te mayā cātmā durjñeyo hi surāsuraiḥ 54 § 8118	
BRP056.055.1	yāvat sa bhagavān brahmā na budhyeta mahātapāḥ	
BRP056.055.2	tāvat tvam iha viprarṣe viśrabdhaś cara vai sukham 55 § 8120	
BRP056.056.1	tato vibuddhe tasmimṣ tu sarvalokapitāmahe	5
BRP056.056.2	eko bhūtāni srakṣyāmi śarīrāṇi dvijottama 56 § 8122	
BRP056.057.1	ākāśaṃ pṛthivīm jyotir vāyuḥ salilam eva ca	
BRP056.057.2	loke yac ca bhavet kiñcid iha sthāvarajaṅgamam 57 § 8124 brahmovāca : § 8125	
BRP056.058.1	evam uktvā tadā viprāḥ punas taṃ prāha	10
BRP056.058.2	mādhavaḥ pūrṇe yugasahasre tu meghagambhīranisvanaḥ 58 § 8127 śrībhagavān uvāca : § 8128	
BRP056.059.1	mune brūhi yadarthaṃ mām stutavān paramārthataḥ	
BRP056.059.2	varam vṛṇīṣva yac chreṣṭhaṃ dadāmi nacirād aham 59 § 8130	
BRP056.060.1	āyuṣmān asi devānāṃ madbhakto 'si	15
BRP056.060.2	dṛḍhavrataḥ tena tvam asi viprendra punar dīrghāyur āpnuhi 60 § 8132 brahmovāca : § 8133	
BRP056.061.1	śrutvā vāṇīm śubhāṃ tasya vilokya sa tadā punaḥ	

	mūrdhnā nipatya sahasā praṇamya punar abravīt 61 § 8135 mārkaṇḍeya uvāca : § 8136	BRP056.061.2
	dr̥ṣṭaṃ paraṃ hi deveśa tava rūpaṃ dvijottama moho 'yaṃ vigataḥ satyaṃ tvayi dr̥ṣṭe tu me hare 62 § 8138	BRP056.062.1 BRP056.062.2
5	evam evam ahaṃ nātha iccheyaṃ tvatprasādahaḥ lokānāṃ ca hitārthāya nānābhāvaprasāntaye 63 § 8140	BRP056.063.1 BRP056.063.2
	śaivabhāgavatānāṃ ca vādārthapraṭiṣedhakam asmin kṣetravare puṇye nirmale puruṣottame 64 § 8142	BRP056.064.1 BRP056.064.2
10	śivasyāyatanam deva karomi paramaṃ mahat pratiṣṭheya tathā tatra tava sthāne ca śaṅkaram 65 § 8144	BRP056.065.1 BRP056.065.2
	tato jñāsyanti loke 'sminn ekamūrtī harīśvarau pratyuvāca jagannāthaḥ sa punas taṃ mahāmuniṃ 66 § 8146 śrībhagavān uvāca : § 8147	BRP056.066.1 BRP056.066.2
15	yad etat paramaṃ devaṃ kāraṇaṃ bhuvaneśvaram liṅgam ārādhanārthāya nānābhāvaprasāntaye 67 § 8149 222/brapu1987	BRP056.067.1 BRP056.067.2
	mamādiṣṭena viprendra kuru śīghraṃ śivālayam tatprabhāvāc chivaloke tiṣṭha tvam ca tathākṣayam 68 § 8151	BRP056.068.1 BRP056.068.2

BRP056.069.1	śive samsthāpīte vipra mama samsthāpanaṃ bhavet	
BRP056.069.2	nāvayor antaraṃ kiñcid ekabhāvau dvidhā kṛtau 69 § 8153	
BRP056.070.1	yo rudraḥ sa svayaṃ viṣṇur yo viṣṇuḥ sa maheśvaraḥ	
BRP056.070.2	ubhayor antaraṃ nāsti pavanākāśayor iva 70 § 8155	
BRP056.071.1	mohito nābhijānāti ya eva garuḍadhvaḥ	5
BRP056.071.2	vṛṣadhvaḥ sa eveti tripuraghaṇaṃ trilocaṇaṃ 71 § 8157	
BRP056.072.1	tava nāmāṅkitaṃ tasmāt kuru vipra śivālayaṃ	
BRP056.072.2	uttare devadevasya kuru tīrthaṃ suśobhanaṃ 72 § 8159	
BRP056.073.1	mārkaṇḍeyahrado nāma naralokeṣu viśrutaḥ	
BRP056.073.2	bhaviṣyati dvijaśreṣṭha sarvapāpaprāṇāśanaḥ 73 § 8161	10
	brahmovāca : § 8162	
BRP056.074.1	ity uktvā sa tadā devas tatraivāntaradhīyata	
BRP056.074.2	mārkaṇḍeyaṃ muniśreṣṭhāḥ sarvavyāpī janārdanaḥ 74 § 8164	

57 Chapter 57: Pañcatīrtha-Māhātmya

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 8165
112-113

BRP057.001.1	ataḥ paraṃ pravakṣyāmi pañcatīrthavidhiṃ dvijāḥ	
BRP057.001.2	yat phalaṃ snānadānena devatāprekṣaṇena ca 1 § 8167	

	mārkaṇḍeyahraḍaṃ gatvā naraś codaṇmukhaḥ śuciḥ	BRP057.002.1
	nimajjet tatra vārāṃs trīn imaṃ mantram udīrayet 2 § 8169	BRP057.002.2
	saṃsārasāgare magnaṃ pāpagraṣtam acetanam 	BRP057.003.1
	trāhi māṃ bhaganetraḡna tripurāre namo 'stu te 3 § 8171	BRP057.003.2
5	namaḥ śivāya śāntāya sarvapāpaharāya ca snānaṃ karomi deveśa mama naśyatu pātakam 4 § 8173	BRP057.004.1 BRP057.004.2
	nābhimātre jale snātvā vidhivad devatā ṛṣīn tilodakena matimān pitṛṃś cānyāṃś ca tarpayet 5 § 8175	BRP057.005.1 BRP057.005.2
	snātvā tathaiva cācāmya tato gacchec chivālayam	BRP057.006.1
10	praviśya devatāgāraṃ kṛtvā taṃ triḥ pradakṣiṇam 6 § 8177	BRP057.006.2
	mūlamantreṇa sampūjya mārkaṇḍeyasya ceśvaram	BRP057.007.1
	aghoreṇa ca bho viprāḥ praṇipatya prasādayet 7 § 8179	BRP057.007.2
	trilocana namas te 'stu namas te śaśibhūṣaṇa trāhi māṃ tvam virūpākṣa mahādeva namo 'stu te 8 § 8181	BRP057.008.1 BRP057.008.2
15	mārkaṇḍeyahrade tv evaṃ snātvā dṛṣṭvā ca śaṅkaram	BRP057.009.1
	daśānām aśvamedhānām phalaṃ prāpnoti mānavaḥ 9 § 8183	BRP057.009.2

BRP057.010.1	pāpaiḥ sarvair vinirmuktaḥ śivalokaṃ sa gacchati	
BRP057.010.2	tatra bhuktvā varān bhogān yāvad ābhūtasamplavam 10 § 8185	
	223/brapu1987	
BRP057.011.1	ihalokaṃ samāsādyā bhaved vipro bahuśrutaḥ	
BRP057.011.2	śāṅkaraṃ yogam āsādyā tato mokṣam avāpnuyāt 11 § 8187	
BRP057.012.1	kalpavṛkṣaṃ tato gatvā kṛtvā taṃ triḥ pradakṣiṇam	5
BRP057.012.2	pūjayet parayā bhaktyā mantreṇānena taṃ vaṭam 12 § 8189	
BRP057.013.1	om namo vyaktarūpāya mahāpralayakāriṇe	
BRP057.013.2	mahadrasopaviṣṭāya nyagrodhāya namo 'stu te 13 § 8191	
BRP057.014.1	amaras tvam sadā kalpe hareś cāyatanam vaṭa	
BRP057.014.2	nyagrodha hara me pāpaṃ kalpavṛkṣa namo 'stu te 14 § 8193	10
BRP057.015.1	bhaktyā pradakṣiṇam kṛtvā natvā kalpavaṭam naraḥ	
BRP057.015.2	sahasā mucyate pāpāj jīrṇatvaca ivoragaḥ 15 § 8195	
BRP057.016.1	chāyām tasya samākramya kalpavṛkṣasya bho dvijāḥ	
BRP057.016.2	brahmahatyām naro jahyāt pāpeṣv anyeṣu kā kathā 16 § 8197	
BRP057.017.1	drṣṭvā kṛṣṇāṅgasambhūtaṃ brahmatejomayaṃ param	15
BRP057.017.2	nyagrodhākṛtikaṃ viṣṇuṃ praṇipatyā ca bho dvijāḥ 17 § 8199	

	rājasūyāśvamedhābhyāṃ phalaṃ prāpnoti cādhikam	BRP057.018.1
	tathā svavaṃśam uddhṛtya viṣṇulokaṃ sa gacchati 18 § 8201	BRP057.018.2
	vainateyaṃ namaskṛtya kṛṣṇasya purataḥ sthitam	BRP057.019.1
	sarvapāpavinirmuktas tato viṣṇupuraṃ vrajet 19 § 8203	BRP057.019.2
5	dr̥ṣṭvā vaṭaṃ vainateyaṃ yaḥ paśyet puruṣottamam	BRP057.020.1
	saṅkarṣaṇaṃ subhadraṃ ca sa yāti paramāṃ gatim 20 § 8205	BRP057.020.2
	praviśyāyatanam viṣṇoḥ kṛtvā taṃ triḥ pradakṣiṇam	BRP057.021.1
	saṅkarṣaṇaṃ svamantreṇa bhaktyāpūjya prasādayet 21 § 8207	BRP057.021.2
	namas te haladhṛg rāma namas te muśalāyudha 	BRP057.022.1
10	namas te revatīkānta namas te bhaktavatsala 22 § 8209	BRP057.022.2
	namas te balināṃ śreṣṭha namas te dharaṇīdhara	BRP057.023.1
	pralambāre namas te 'stu trāhi mām kṛṣṇapūrvaja 23 § 8211	BRP057.023.2
	evaṃ prasādyā cānantam ajeyaṃ tridaśārcitam	BRP057.024.1
	kailāsaśikharākāraṃ candrāt kāntatarānanam 24 § 8213	BRP057.024.2
15	nīlavastradharaṃ devaṃ phaṇāvikaṭamastakam 	BRP057.025.1
	mahābalaṃ haladharaṃ kuṇḍalaikavibhūṣitam 25 § 8215	BRP057.025.2

BRP057.026.1	rauhiṇeyaṃ naro bhaktyā labhed abhimataṃ phalam	
BRP057.026.2	sarvapāpair vinirmukto viṣṇulokaṃ sa gacchati 26 § 8217	
BRP057.027.1	ābhūtasamplavaṃ yāvad bhuktvā tatra sukhaṃ naraḥ	
BRP057.027.2	punyakṣayād ihāgatya pravare yogināṃ kule 27 § 8219	
BRP057.028.1	brāhmaṇapravaro bhūtvā	5
	sarvaśāstrārthapāragah	
BRP057.028.2	jñānaṃ tatra samāsādya muktiṃ prāpnoti durlabhām 28 § 8221	
BRP057.029.1	evam abhyarcya halinaṃ tataḥ kṛṣṇaṃ vicakṣaṇaḥ	
BRP057.029.2	dvādaśākṣaramantreṇa pūjayet susamāhitaḥ 29 § 8223	
BRP057.030.1	dviṣaṭkavarṇamantreṇa bhaktyā ye puruṣottamam	
BRP057.030.2	pūjayanti sadā dhīrās te mokṣaṃ prāpnuvanti vai 30 § 8225	10
BRP057.031.1	na tāṃ gatiṃ surā yānti yogino naiva somapāḥ	
BRP057.031.2	yāṃ gatiṃ yānti bho viprā dvādaśākṣaratatparāḥ 31 § 8227	
	224/brapu1987	
BRP057.032.1	tasmāt tenaiva mantreṇa bhaktyā kṛṣṇaṃ jagadgurum	
BRP057.032.2	sampūjya gandhapuṣpādyaiḥ praṇipatya prasādayet 32 § 8229	
BRP057.033.1	jaya kṛṣṇa jagannātha jaya sarvāghanāśana	15

	jaya cāṅūrakeśighna jaya kaṃsaniṣūdana 33 § 8231	BRP057.033.2
	jaya padmapalāśākṣa jaya cakragadādhara jaya nīlāmbudaśyāma jaya sarvasukhaprada 34 § 8233	BRP057.034.1 BRP057.034.2
5	jaya deva jagatpūjya jaya saṃsāranāśana jaya lokapate nātha jaya vāñchāphalaprada 35 § 8235	BRP057.035.1 BRP057.035.2
	saṃsārasāgare ghore niḥsāre duḥkhaphenile krodhagrāhākule raudre viṣayodakasamplave 36 § 8237	BRP057.036.1 BRP057.036.2
	nānārogormikalile mohāvartasudustare nimagno 'haṃ suraśreṣṭha trāhi mām puruṣottama 37 § 8239	BRP057.037.1 BRP057.037.2
10	evaṃ prasādyā deveśaṃ varadaṃ bhaktavatsalam sarvapāpaharaṃ devaṃ sarvakāmaphalapradaṃ 38 § 8241	BRP057.038.1 BRP057.038.2
	pīnāṃsaṃ dvibhujāṃ kṛṣṇaṃ padmapattrāyatekṣaṇaṃ mahoraskaṃ mahābāhuṃ pītavastraṃ śubhānanam 39 § 8243	BRP057.039.1 BRP057.039.2
15	śaṅkhacakraḡadāpāṇiṃ mukuṭāṅgadabhūṣaṇam sarvalakṣaṇasaṃyuktaṃ vanamālāvibhūṣitam 40 § 8245	BRP057.040.1 BRP057.040.2
	drṣṭvā naro 'ñjalim kṛtvā daṇḍavat praṇipatyā ca aśvamedhasahasrāṇām phalaṃ prāpnoti vai dvijāḥ 41 § 8247	BRP057.041.1 BRP057.041.2

BRP057.042.1	yat phalaṃ sarvatīrtheṣu snāne dāne prakīrtitam	
BRP057.042.2	naras tat phalam āpnoti dr̥ṣṭvā kṛṣṇaṃ praṇāmya ca 42 § 8249	
BRP057.043.1	yat phalaṃ sarvaratnādyair iṣṭe bahusuvarṇake 	
BRP057.043.2	naras tat phalam āpnoti dr̥ṣṭvā kṛṣṇaṃ praṇāmya ca 43 § 8251	
BRP057.044.1	yat phalaṃ sarvavedeṣu sarvayajñeṣu yat phalam	5
BRP057.044.2	tat phalaṃ samavāpnoti naraḥ kṛṣṇaṃ praṇāmya ca 44 § 8253	
BRP057.045.1	yat phalaṃ sarvadānena vratena niyamena ca	
BRP057.045.2	naras tat phalam āpnoti dr̥ṣṭvā kṛṣṇaṃ praṇāmya ca 45 § 8255	
BRP057.046.1	tapobhir vividhair ugrair yat phalaṃ samudāhṛtam	
BRP057.046.2	naras tat phalam āpnoti dr̥ṣṭvā kṛṣṇaṃ praṇāmya ca 46 § 8257	10
BRP057.047.1	yat phalaṃ brahmacaryeṇa samyak cīrṇena tatkṛtam	
BRP057.047.2	naras tat phalam āpnoti dr̥ṣṭvā kṛṣṇaṃ praṇāmya ca 47 § 8259	
BRP057.048.1	yat phalaṃ ca gr̥hasthasya yathoktācāravartinah 	
BRP057.048.2	naras tat phalam āpnoti dr̥ṣṭvā kṛṣṇaṃ praṇāmya ca 48 § 8261	
BRP057.049.1	yat phalaṃ vanavāsena vānaprasthasya kīrtitam 	15

	naras tat phalam āpnoti dṛṣṭvā kṛṣṇam praṇamya ca 49 § 8263	BRP057.049.2
	sannyāsenā yathoktena yat phalam samudāhṛtam	BRP057.050.1
	naras tat phalam āpnoti dṛṣṭvā kṛṣṇam praṇamya ca 50 § 8265	BRP057.050.2
	kiṃ cātra bahunoktena māhātmye tasya bho dvijāḥ	BRP057.051.1
5	dṛṣṭvā kṛṣṇam naro bhaktyā mokṣam prāpnoti durlabham 51 § 8267	BRP057.051.2
	225/brapu1987	
	pāpāir vimuktaḥ śuddhātmā kalpakotīsamudbhavaḥ	BRP057.052.1
	śrīyā paramayā yuktaḥ sarvaiḥ samudito guṇaiḥ 52 § 8269	BRP057.052.2
	sarvakāmasamṛddhena vimānena suvarcasā	BRP057.053.1
	trisaptakulam uddhṛtya naro viṣṇupuram vrajet 53 § 8271	BRP057.053.2
10	tatra kalpaśatam yāvad bhuktvā bhogān manoramān	BRP057.054.1
	gandharvāpsarasaiḥ sārdham yathā viṣṇuś caturbhujāḥ 54 § 8273	BRP057.054.2
	cyutas tasmād ihāyāto viprāṇām pravare kule	BRP057.055.1
	sarvajñaḥ sarvavedī ca jāyate gatamatsaraḥ 55 § 8275	BRP057.055.2
15	svadharmanirataḥ śānto dātā bhūtahite rataḥ	BRP057.056.1
	āsādyā vaiṣṇavam jñānam tato muktim avāpnuyāt 56 § 8277	BRP057.056.2
	tataḥ sampūjya mantreṇa subhadrām bhaktavatsalām	BRP057.057.1

BRP057.057.2	prasādayet tato viprāḥ praṇipatya kṛtāñjaliḥ 57 § 8279	
BRP057.058.1	namas te sarvage devi namas te śubhasaukhyade	
BRP057.058.2	trāhi mām padmapattrākṣi kātyāyani namo 'stu te 58 § 8281	
BRP057.059.1	evaṃ prasādya tām devīm jagaddhātṛīm jagaddhitām	
BRP057.059.2	baladevasya bhaginīm subhadrām varadām śivām 59 § 8283	5
BRP057.060.1	kāmagenā vimānena naro viṣṇupuraṃ vrajet	
BRP057.060.2	ābhūtasamplavaṃ yāvat kṛḍitvā tatra devavat 60 § 8285	
BRP057.061.1	iha mānuṣatām prāpto brāhmaṇo vedavid bhavet	
BRP057.061.2	prāpya yogaṃ hares tatra mokṣaṃ ca labhate dhruvam 61 § 8287	

58 Chapter 58 : Narasiṃha-Māhātmya

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 8288
113-115

BRP058.001.1	evaṃ drṣtvā balaṃ kṛṣṇaṃ subhadrām praṇipatya ca	
BRP058.001.2	dharmaṃ cārthaṃ ca kāmāṃ ca mokṣaṃ ca labhate dhruvam 1 § 8290	
BRP058.002.1	niṣkramya devatāgārāt kṛtakṛtyo bhaven naraḥ	
BRP058.002.2	praṇamyāyātanaṃ paścād vrajet tatra samāhitaḥ 2 § 8292	5
BRP058.003.1	indranīlamayo viṣṇur yatrāste vālukāvṛtaḥ	
BRP058.003.2	antardhānagataṃ natvā tato viṣṇupuraṃ vrajet 3 § 8294	

	sarvadevamayo yo 'sau hatavān asurottamam	BRP058.004.1
	sa āste tatra bho viprāḥ siṃhārdhakṛtavigrahaḥ	BRP058.004.2
	4 § 8296	
	bhaktyā dr̥ṣṭvā tu taṃ devaṃ praṇamya	BRP058.005.1
	narakesarīm	
	mucyate pātakair martyaḥ samastair nātra	BRP058.005.2
	saṃśayaḥ 5 § 8298	
5	narasiṃhasya ye bhaktā bhavanti bhuvi	BRP058.006.1
	mānavāḥ	
	na teṣāṃ duṣkṛtaṃ kiñcit phalaṃ syād yad yad	BRP058.006.2
	īpsitam 6 § 8300	
	tasmāt sarvaprayatnena narasiṃhaṃ samāśrayet	BRP058.007.1
	dharmārthakāmamokṣāṇāṃ phalaṃ yasmāt	BRP058.007.2
	prayacchati 7 § 8302	
	munaya ūcuḥ: § 8303	
10	māhātmyaṃ narasiṃhasya sukhadaṃ bhuvi	BRP058.008.1
	durlabham	
	yathā kathayase deva tena no vismayo mahān	BRP058.008.2
	8 § 8305	
	226/brapu1987	
	prabhāvaṃ tasya devasya vistareṇa jagatpate	BRP058.009.1
	śrotum icchāmahe brūhi paraṃ kautūhalaṃ hi	BRP058.009.2
	naḥ 9 § 8307	
	yathā prasīded devo 'sau narasiṃho mahābalaḥ	BRP058.010.1
15	bhaktānām upakārāya brūhi deva namo 'stu te	BRP058.010.2
	10 § 8309	
	prasādān narasiṃhasya yā bhavanty atra	BRP058.011.1
	siddhayaḥ	

BRP058.011.2	brūhi tāḥ kuru cāsmākaṃ prasādaṃ prapitāmaha 11 § 8311 brahmovāca : § 8312	
BRP058.012.1	śṛṅnudhvaṃ tasya bho viprāḥ prabhāvaṃ gadato mama	
BRP058.012.2	ajitasyāprameyasya bhuktimuktipradasya ca 12 § 8314	
BRP058.013.1	kaḥ śaknoti guṇān vaktuṃ samastāṃs tasya bho	5
	dvijāḥ	
BRP058.013.2	siṃhārdhakṛtadehasya pravakṣyāmi samāsataḥ 13 § 8316	
BRP058.014.1	yāḥ kāścit siddhayaś cātra śrūyante daivamānuṣāḥ	
BRP058.014.2	prasādāt tasya tāḥ sarvāḥ sidhyanti nātra saṃśayaḥ 14 § 8318	
BRP058.015.1	svarge martye ca pātāle dikṣu toyē pure nage	
BRP058.015.2	prasādāt tasya devasya bhavaty avyāhatā gatiḥ 15 § 8320	10
BRP058.016.1	asādhyāṃ tasya devasya nāsty atra sacarācare	
BRP058.016.2	narasiṃhasya bho viprāḥ sadā bhaktānukampinaḥ 16 § 8322	
BRP058.017.1	vidhānaṃ tasya vakṣyāmi bhaktānām upakāraṃ	
BRP058.017.2	yena prasīdec caivāsau siṃhārdhakṛtavigrahaḥ 17 § 8324	
BRP058.018.1	śṛṅnudhvaṃ muniśārdūlāḥ kalparājaṃ sanātanam	15
BRP058.018.2	narasiṃhasya tattvaṃ ca yan na jñātaṃ surāsuraīḥ 18 § 8326	
BRP058.019.1	śākayāvakaṃ mūlais tu phalapiṇyākasaktukaiḥ	

	payobhakṣeṇa vipreṇdrā vartayet sādhakottamaḥ 19 § 8328	BRP058.019.2
	kośakaupīnavāsās ca dhyānayukto jitendriyaḥ araṇye vijane deśe parvate sindhusaṅgame 20 § 8330	BRP058.020.1 BRP058.020.2
5	ūṣare siddhakṣetre ca narasiṃhāśrame tathā pratiṣṭhāpya svayaṃ vāpi pūjāṃ kṛtvā vidhānataḥ 21 § 8332	BRP058.021.1 BRP058.021.2
	dvādaśyāṃ śuklapakṣasya upoṣya munipuṅgavāḥ japel lakṣāṇi vai viṃśan manasā saṃyatendriyaḥ 22 § 8334	BRP058.022.1 BRP058.022.2
	upapātakayuktaś ca mahāpātakasaṃyutaḥ mukto bhavet tato viprāḥ sādhamo nātra saṃśayaḥ 23 § 8336	BRP058.023.1 BRP058.023.2
10	kṛtvā pradakṣiṇaṃ tatra narasiṃhaṃ prapūjayet puṇyagandhādibhir dhūpaiḥ praṇamya śirasā prabhum 24 § 8338	BRP058.024.1 BRP058.024.2
	karpūracandanāktāni jātīpuṣpāṇi mastake pradadyān narasiṃhasya tataḥ siddhiḥ prajāyate 25 § 8340	BRP058.025.1 BRP058.025.2
15	bhagavān sarvakāryeṣu na kvacit pratihanyate tejaḥ soḍhuṃ na śaktāḥ syur brahmarudrādayaḥ surāḥ 26 § 8342	BRP058.026.1 BRP058.026.2
	kiṃ punar dānavā loke siddhagandharvamānuṣāḥ vidyādharā yakṣagaṇāḥ sakinnaramahoragāḥ 27 § 8344	BRP058.027.1 BRP058.027.2

BRP058.028.1	mantram yān āsurān hantum japanty eke 'nyasādhakāḥ	
BRP058.028.2	te sarve pralayaṃ yānti dr̥ṣṭvādityāgnivarcasaḥ 28 § 8346	
BRP058.029.1	sakṛjjaptaṃ tu kavacaṃ rakṣet sarvam upadravam	
BRP058.029.2	dvirjaptaṃ kavacaṃ divyaṃ rakṣate devadānavāt 29 § 8348	
227/brapu1987		
BRP058.030.1	gandharvāḥ kinnarā yakṣā vidyādharamahoragāḥ	5
BRP058.030.2	bhūtāḥ piśācā rakṣāṃsi ye cānye paripanthinaḥ 30 § 8350	
BRP058.031.1	trirjaptaṃ kavacaṃ divyaṃ abhedyam ca surāsuraiḥ	
BRP058.031.2	dvādaśābhyaṅtare caiva yojanānāṃ dvijottamāḥ 31 § 8352	
BRP058.032.1	rakṣate bhagavān devo narasiṃho mahābalaḥ	
BRP058.032.2	tato gatvā biladvāram upoṣya rajanītrayam 32 § 8354	10
BRP058.033.1	palāśakāṣṭhaiḥ prajvālya bhagavantaṃ hutāsanam	
BRP058.033.2	palāśasamidhas tatra juhuyāt trimadhuplutāḥ 33 § 8356	
BRP058.034.1	dve śate dvijaśārdulā vaṣaṭkāreṇa sādhaḥ	
BRP058.034.2	tato vivaradvāraṃ tu prakāṣṭam jāyate kṣaṇāt 34 § 8358	
BRP058.035.1	tato viśet tu niḥsaṅkaṃ kavacī vivaraṃ budhaḥ 	15
BRP058.035.2	gacchataḥ saṅkaṣṭam tasya tamomohaś ca naśyati 35 § 8360	

	rājamārgaḥ suvistīrṇo dṛśyate bhramarājitaḥ	BRP058.036.1
	narasimhaṃ smaraṃs tatra pātālaṃ viśate	BRP058.036.2
	dvijāḥ 36 § 8362	
	gatvā tatra japet tattvaṃ narasimhākhyam	BRP058.037.1
	avyayam	
	tataḥ strīṇāṃ sahasrāṇi vīṇāvādanakarmanām	BRP058.037.2
	37 § 8364	
5	nirgacchanti puro viprāḥ svāgataṃ tā vadanti ca	BRP058.038.1
	praveśayanti tā haste gṛhītvā sādhaśvaram	BRP058.038.2
	38 § 8366	
	tato rasāyanam divyam pāyayanti dvijottamāḥ	BRP058.039.1
	pītamātre divyadeho jāyate sumahābalaḥ 39	BRP058.039.2
	§ 8368	
	krīḍate saha kanyābhir yāvad ābhūtasamplavam	BRP058.040.1
10	bhinnadeho vāsudeve liyate nātra saṃśayaḥ	BRP058.040.2
	40 § 8370	
	yadā na rocate vāsas tasmān nirgacchate punaḥ	BRP058.041.1
	paṭṭam śūlam ca khadgaṃ ca rocanām ca	BRP058.041.2
	maṇim tathā 41 § 8372	
	rasam rasāyanam caiva pādukāñjanam eva ca	BRP058.042.1
	kṛṣṇājinam munīśreṣṭhā guṭikāṃ ca manoharām	BRP058.042.2
	42 § 8374	
15	kamaṇḍalum cākṣasūtram yaṣṭim sañjīvanīm	BRP058.043.1
	tathā	
	siddhavidyām ca śāstrāṇi gṛhītvā sādhaśvaram	BRP058.043.2
	43 § 8376	

BRP058.044.1	jvaladvahnispḥuliṅgormiveṣṭitaṃ triśikhaṃ hṛdi	
BRP058.044.2	sakṛṇ nyastaṃ dahet sarvaṃ vṛjinaṃ janmakotijam 44 § 8378	
BRP058.045.1	viṣe nyastaṃ viṣaṃ hanyāt kuṣṭhaṃ hanyāt tanau sthitam	
BRP058.045.2	svadehe bhrūṇahatyādi kṛtvā divyena śudhyati 45 § 8380	
BRP058.046.1	mahāgrahagrḥīteṣu jvalamānaṃ vicintayet	5
BRP058.046.2	hṛdante vai tataḥ śīghraṃ naśyeyur dāruṇā grahāḥ 46 § 8382	
BRP058.047.1	bālānāṃ kaṇṭhake baddhaṃ rakṣā bhavati nityaśaḥ	
BRP058.047.2	gaṇḍapiṇḍakalūtānāṃ nāśanaṃ kurute dhruvam 47 § 8384	
BRP058.048.1	vyādhijāte samidbhiś ca ghṛtakṣīreṇa homayet	
BRP058.048.2	trisaṇḍhyaṃ māsam ekaṃ tu sarvarogān vināśayet 48 § 8386	10
	228/brapu1987	
BRP058.049.1	asādhyam tu na paśyāmi trailokye sacarācare	
BRP058.049.2	yāṃ yāṃ kāmāyate siddhiṃ tām tām prāpnoti sa dhruvam 49 § 8388	
BRP058.050.1	aṣṭottaraśataṃ tv eke pūjayitvā mṛgādhipam	
BRP058.050.2	mṛttikāḥ sapta valmīke śmaśāne ca catuṣpathe 50 § 8390	
BRP058.051.1	raktacandanāsammīsrā gavāṃ kṣīreṇa loḍayet	15
BRP058.051.2	siṃhasya pratimāṃ kṛtvā pramāṇena ṣaḍaṅgulām 51 § 8392	
BRP058.052.1	limpet tathā bhūrjapattre rocanayā samālikhet	

	narasimhasya kaṅthe tu baddhvā caiva hi mantravit 52 § 8394	BRP058.052.2
	japet saṅkhyāvihīnaṃ tu pūjayitvā jalāśaye yāvat saptāhamātraṃ tu japet saṃyamitendriyaḥ 53 § 8396	BRP058.053.1 BRP058.053.2
5	jalākīrṇā muhūrtena jāyate sarvamedinī athavā śuṣkavr̥kṣāgre narasimhaṃ tu pūjayet 54 § 8398	BRP058.054.1 BRP058.054.2
	japtvā cāṣṭasataṃ tattvaṃ varṣantaṃ vinivārayet tam evaṃ piñjake baddhvā bhrāmayet sādhakottamaḥ 55 § 8400	BRP058.055.1 BRP058.055.2
	mahāvāto muhūrtena āgacchen nātra saṃśayaḥ punaś ca dhārayet kṣipraṃ saptasaptena vāriṇā 56 § 8402	BRP058.056.1 BRP058.056.2
10	atha tāṃ pratimāṃ dvāri nikhaned yasya sādhakaḥ gotrotsādo bhavet tasya uddhṛte caiva śāntidaḥ 57 § 8404	BRP058.057.1 BRP058.057.2
	tasmāt taṃ muniśārdūlā bhaktyā sampūjayet sadā mṛgarājaṃ mahāvīryaṃ sarvakāmaphalapradam 58 § 8406	BRP058.058.1 BRP058.058.2
	vimuktaḥ sarvapāpebhyo viṣṇulokaṃ sa gacchati brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyā vaiśyāḥ striyaḥ śūdrāntyajātayaḥ 59 § 8408	BRP058.059.1 BRP058.059.2
15	sampūjya taṃ suraśreṣṭhaṃ bhaktyā siṃhavapurdharam	BRP058.060.1

BRP058.060.2	mucyante cāsubhair duḥkhair janmakotīsamudbhavaiḥ 60 § 8410	
BRP058.061.1	sampūjya taṃ suraśreṣṭhaṃ prāpnuvanty abhivāñchitam	
BRP058.061.2	devatvam amareśatvam gandharvatvam ca bho dvijāḥ 61 § 8412	
BRP058.062.1	yakṣavidyādharatvam ca tathānyac cābhivāñchitam	
BRP058.062.2	dr̥ṣṭvā stutvā namaskṛtvā sampūjya narakesarīm 5 62 § 8414	
BRP058.063.1	prāpnuvanti narā rājyaṃ svargaṃ mokṣaṃ ca durlabham	
BRP058.063.2	narasiṃhaṃ naro dr̥ṣṭvā labhed abhimataṃ phalam 63 § 8416	
BRP058.064.1	nirmuktaḥ sarvapāpebhyo viṣṇulokaṃ sa gacchati	
BRP058.064.2	sakṛd dr̥ṣṭvā tu taṃ devaṃ bhaktyā siṃhavapurdharam 64 § 8418	
BRP058.065.1	mucyate cāsubhair duḥkhair	10
BRP058.065.2	janmakotīsamudbhavaiḥ saṅgrāme saṅkaṭe durge coravyāghrādipīḍite 65 § 8420	
BRP058.066.1	kāntāre prāṇasandehe viṣavahnijaleṣu ca	
BRP058.066.2	rājādibhyaḥ samudrebhyo graharogādipīḍite 66 § 8422	
BRP058.067.1	smṛtvā taṃ puruṣaḥ sarvai rājagrāmair vimucyate	
BRP058.067.2	sūryodaye yathā nāśaṃ tamo 'bhyeti mahattaram 67 § 8424	15

	tathā sandarśane tasya vināśam yānty upadravāḥ guṭikāñjanapātālapāduke ca rasāyanam 68 § 8426	BRP058.068.1 BRP058.068.2
	229/brapu1987	
	narasiṃhe prasanne tu prāpnoty anyāṃś ca vāñchitān yān yān kāmān abhidhyāyan bhajate narakesarīm 69 § 8428	BRP058.069.1 BRP058.069.2
5	tāṃś tān kāmān avāpnoti naro nāsty atra saṃśayaḥ dṛṣṭvā taṃ devadeveśam bhaktyāpūjya praṇamya ca 70 § 8430	BRP058.070.1 BRP058.070.2
	daśānām aśvamedhānām phalaṃ daśaguṇam labhet pāpaiḥ sarvair vinirmukto guṇaiḥ sarvair alaṅkṛtaḥ 71 § 8432	BRP058.071.1 BRP058.071.2
10	sarvakāmasamṛddhātmā jarāmarāṇavarjitaḥ sauvarṇena vimānena kiṅkiṇījālamālinā 72 § 8434	BRP058.072.1 BRP058.072.2
	sarvakāmasamṛddhena kāmāgena suvarcasā taruṇādityavarṇena muktāhārāvalambinā 73 § 8436	BRP058.073.1 BRP058.073.2
	divyāstrīśatayuktena divyagandharvanādinā kulaikaviṃśam uddhṛtya devavan muditaḥ sukhī 74 § 8438	BRP058.074.1 BRP058.074.2
15	stūyamāno 'psarobhiś ca viṣṇulokaṃ vrajen naraḥ bhuktvā tatra varān bhogān viṣṇuloke dvijottamāḥ 75 § 8440	BRP058.075.1 BRP058.075.2

BRP058.076.1	gandharvair apsarair yuktaḥ kṛtvā rūpaṃ caturbhujam	
BRP058.076.2	manohlādakaraṃ saukhyaṃ yāvad ābhūtasamplavam 76 § 8442	
BRP058.077.1	punyaḥśayād ihāyātaḥ pravare yogināṃ kule	
BRP058.077.2	caturvedī bhaved vipro vedavedāṅgapāragaḥ	
BRP058.077.3	vaiṣṇavaṃ yogam āsthāya tato mokṣam avāpnuyāt 77 § 8445	5

59 Chapter 59 : Śvetamādhava-Māhātmya

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 8446
115-117

BRP059.001.1	anantākhyam vāsudevaṃ dr̥ṣṭvā bhaktyā praṇamya ca	
BRP059.001.2	sarvapāpavinirmukto naro yāti paraṃ padam 1 § 8448	
BRP059.002.1	mayā cārādhitaś cāsau śakreṇa tadanantaram	
BRP059.002.2	vibhīṣaṇena rāmeṇa kas taṃ nārādhayet pumān 2 § 8450	5
BRP059.003.1	śvetagaṅgāṃ naraḥ snātvā yaḥ paśyec chvetamādhavam	
BRP059.003.2	matsyākhyam mādhavam caiva śvetadvīpaṃ sa gacchati 3 § 8452 munaya ūcuḥ : § 8453	
BRP059.004.1	śvetamādhavamāhātmyaṃ vaktum arhasy aśeṣataḥ	
BRP059.004.2	vistareṇa jagannātha pratimāṃ tasya vai hareḥ 4 § 8455	10
BRP059.005.1	tasmin kṣetravare puṇye vikhyāte jagatītale	

	śvetākhyam mādham devam kas tam sthāpitavān purā 5 § 8457 brahmovāca : § 8458	BRP059.005.2
	abhūt kṛtayuge viprāḥ śveto nāma nṛpo balī matimān dharmavic chūraḥ satyasandho dṛḍhavrataḥ 6 § 8460	BRP059.006.1 BRP059.006.2
5	yasya rājye tu varṣāṇām sahasram daśa mānavāḥ bhavanty āyuṣmanto lokā bālas tasmin na sīdati 7 § 8462 230/brapu1987	BRP059.007.1 BRP059.007.2
	vartamāne tadā rājye kiñcit kāle gate dvijāḥ kapālagautamo nāma ṛṣiḥ paramadhārmikaḥ 8 § 8464	BRP059.008.1 BRP059.008.2
10	suto 'syājātadantaś ca mṛtaḥ kālavaśād dvijāḥ tam ādāya ṛṣir dhīmān nṛpasyāntikam ānayat 9 § 8466	BRP059.009.1 BRP059.009.2
	dṛṣṭvaivam nṛpatiḥ suptaḥ kumāram gatacetasam pratijñām akarod viprā jīvanārtham śiśos tadā 10 § 8468 rājovāca : § 8469	BRP059.010.1 BRP059.010.2
15	yāvad bālam aham tv enaḥ yamasya sadane gatam nānaye saptarātreṇa citāḥ dīptāḥ samāruhe 11 § 8471 brahmovāca : § 8472	BRP059.011.1 BRP059.011.2
	evam uktvāsitaiḥ padmaiḥ śatair daśaśatādikaiḥ sampūjya ca mahādevam rājā vidyāḥ punar japet 12 § 8474	BRP059.012.1 BRP059.012.2

BRP059.013.1	atibhaktiṃ tu sañcintya nṛpasya jagadīśvaraḥ	
BRP059.013.2	sānnidhyam agamat tuṣṭo 'smīty uvāca sahomayā 13 § 8476	
BRP059.014.1	śrutvaivam giram īśasya vilokya sahasā haram	
BRP059.014.2	bhasmadigdham virūpākṣam śaratkundenduvarcasam 14 § 8478	
BRP059.015.1	śārdūlacarmavasanaṃ śaśānkāṅkitamūrdhjam	5
BRP059.015.2	 mahīm nipatyā sahasā praṇamya sa tadābravīt 15 § 8480	
	śveta uvāca : § 8481	
BRP059.016.1	kāruṇyam yadi me dṛṣṭvā prasanno 'si prabho yadi	
BRP059.016.2	kālasya vaśam āpanno bālako dvijaputrakaḥ 16 § 8483	
BRP059.017.1	jīvatv eṣa punar bāla ity evaṃ vratam āhitam	10
BRP059.017.2	akasmāc ca mṛtaṃ bālaṃ niyamyā bhagavan svayam	
BRP059.017.3	yathoktāyusyaṣṣamuktam kṣemaṃ kuru maheśvara 17 § 8486	
	brahmovāca : § 8487	
BRP059.018.1	śvetasyaitad vacaḥ śrutvā mudam prāpa haras tadā	
BRP059.018.2	kālam ajñāpayām āsa sarvabhūtabhayaṅkaram	15
	18 § 8489	
BRP059.019.1	niyamyā kālaṃ durdharṣaṃ yamasyājñākaraṃ dvijāḥ	
BRP059.019.2	bālaṃ sañjīvayām āsa mṛtyor mukhagataṃ punaḥ 19 § 8491	

	kṛtvā kṣemaṃ jagat sarvaṃ muneḥ putraṃ sa taṃ dvijāḥ	BRP059.020.1
	devyā sahomayā devas tatraivāntaradhīyata 20 § 8493	BRP059.020.2
	evaṃ sañjīvayām āsa muneḥ putraṃ nṛpottamaḥ 21 § 8494 munaya ūcuḥ : § 8495	BRP059.021.1
5	devadeva jagannātha trailokyaprabhavāvyaya brūhi naḥ paramaṃ tathyaṃ śvetākhyasya ca sāmpratam 22 § 8497 brahmovāca : § 8498	BRP059.022.1 BRP059.022.2
	śṛṇudhvaṃ muniśārdūlāḥ sarvasattvahitāvaham	BRP059.023.1
	pravakṣyāmi yathātathyaṃ yat pṛcchatha mamānaghāḥ 23 § 8500	BRP059.023.2
10	mādhavasya ca mātmyaṃ sarvapāpapaṇāśanam	BRP059.024.1
	yac chrutvābhimatān kāmān dhruvaṃ prāpnoti mānavaḥ 24 § 8502 231/brapu1987	BRP059.024.2
	śrutavān ṛṣibhiḥ pūrvaṃ mādhavākhyasya bho dvijāḥ	BRP059.025.1
	śṛṇudhvaṃ tāṃ kathāṃ divyāṃ bhayaśokārtināśinīm 25 § 8504	BRP059.025.2
	sa kṛtvā rājyaṃ ekāgryaṃ varṣāṇāṃ ca sahasraśaḥ	BRP059.026.1
15	vicārya laukikān dharmān vaidikān niyamāṃs tathā 26 § 8506	BRP059.026.2
	keśavārādhane viprā niścitaṃ vratam āsthitaḥ	BRP059.027.1
	sa gatvā paramaṃ kṣetraṃ sāgaraṃ dakṣiṇāśrayam 27 § 8508	BRP059.027.2

BRP059.028.1	taṭe tasmiñ śubhe ramye deśe kṛṣṇasya cāntike	
BRP059.028.2	śveto 'tha kārayām āsa prāsādam śubhalakṣaṇam 28 § 8510	
BRP059.029.1	dhanvantaraśataṃ caikaṃ devadevasya dakṣiṇe 	
BRP059.029.2	tataḥ śvetena viprendrāḥ śvetaśailamayena ca 29 § 8512	
BRP059.030.1	kṛtaḥ sa bhagavāñ śveto mādhasaś candrasannibhaḥ	5
BRP059.030.2	pratiṣṭhāṃ vidhivac cakre yathoddiṣṭāṃ svayaṃ tu saḥ 30 § 8514	
BRP059.031.1	dattvā dānaṃ dvijātibhyo dīnānāthatapasvinām 	
BRP059.031.2	athānantarato rājā mādhasasya ca sannidhau 31 § 8516	
BRP059.032.1	mahīm nipatya sahasā onkāraṃ dvādaśākṣaram 	
BRP059.032.2	japaṃ sa maunam āsthāya māsam ekaṃ samādhinā 32 § 8518	10
BRP059.033.1	nirāhāro mahābhāgaḥ samyag viṣṇupade sthitaḥ	
BRP059.033.2	japānte sa tu deveśaṃ samstotum upacakrame 33 § 8520	
	śveta uvāca : § 8521	
BRP059.034.1	oṃ namo vāsudevāya namaḥ saṅkarṣaṇāya ca	
BRP059.034.2	pradyumnāyāniruddhāya namo nārāyaṇāya ca 34 § 8523	15
BRP059.035.1	namo 'stu bahurūpāya viśvarūpāya vedhase	
BRP059.035.2	nirguṇāyāpratarkyāya śucaye śuklakarmanē 35 § 8525	

	oṃ namaḥ padmanābhāya	BRP059.036.1
	padmagarbhodbhavāya ca	
	namo 'stu padmavarṇāya padmahastāya te	BRP059.036.2
	namaḥ 36 § 8527	
	oṃ namaḥ puṣkarākṣāya sahasrākṣāya mīdhuse	BRP059.037.1
	namaḥ sahasrapādāya sahasrabhujamanyave	BRP059.037.2
	37 § 8529	
5	oṃ namo 'stu varāhāya varadāya sumedhase	BRP059.038.1
	variṣṭhāya vareṇyāya śaraṇyāyācyutāya ca 38	BRP059.038.2
	§ 8531	
	oṃ namo bālarūpāya bālapadmaprabhāya ca	BRP059.039.1
	bālārkasomanetrāya muñjakeśāya dhimate 39	BRP059.039.2
	§ 8533	
10	keśavāya namo nityaṃ namo nārāyaṇāya ca	BRP059.040.1
	mādhavāya variṣṭhāya govindāya namo namaḥ	BRP059.040.2
	40 § 8535	
	oṃ namo viṣṇave nityaṃ devāya vasuretase	BRP059.041.1
	madhusūdanāya namaḥ śuddhāyāṃśudharāya	BRP059.041.2
	ca 41 § 8537	
	namo anantāya sūkṣmāya namaḥ	BRP059.042.1
	śrīvatsadhāriṇe	
	trivikramāya ca namo divyapītāmbarāya ca	BRP059.042.2
	42 § 8539	
15	sṛṣṭikartre namas tubhyaṃ goptre dhātre namo	BRP059.043.1
	namaḥ	
	namo 'stu guṇabhūtāya nirguṇāya namo namaḥ	BRP059.043.2
	43 § 8541	

232/brapu1987

BRP059.044.1	namo vāmanarūpāya namo vāmanakarmaṇe	
BRP059.044.2	namo vāmananetrāya namo vāmanavāhine 44 § 8543	
BRP059.045.1	namo ramyāya pūjyāya namo 'stv avyaktarūpiṇe 	
BRP059.045.2	apratarkyāya śuddhāya namo bhayaharāya ca 45 § 8545	
BRP059.046.1	samśārārṇavapotāya praśāntāya svarūpiṇe	5
BRP059.046.2	śivāya saumyarūpāya rudrāyottāraṇāya ca 46 § 8547	
BRP059.047.1	bhavabhaṅgakṛte caiva bhavabhogapradāya ca	
BRP059.047.2	bhavaśaṅghātarūpāya bhavasṛṣṭikṛte namaḥ 47 § 8549	
BRP059.048.1	oṃ namo divyarūpāya somāgniśvasitāya ca	
BRP059.048.2	somasūryāṃśukeśāya gobrāhmaṇahitāya ca 10 48 § 8551	
BRP059.049.1	oṃ nama ṛksvarūpāya padakramasvarūpiṇe	
BRP059.049.2	ṛkstutāya namas tubhyaṃ nama ṛksādhanāya ca 49 § 8553	
BRP059.050.1	oṃ namo yajuṣāṃ dhātre yajūrūpadharāya ca	
BRP059.050.2	yajuryājyāya juṣṭāya yajuṣāṃ pataye namaḥ 50 § 8555	
BRP059.051.1	oṃ namaḥ śrīpate deva śrīdharāya varāya ca	15
BRP059.051.2	śriyaḥ kāntāya dāntāya yogicintyāya yogine 51 § 8557	
BRP059.052.1	oṃ namaḥ sāmārūpāya sāmadvanivarāya ca	
BRP059.052.2	oṃ namaḥ sāmasaumyāya sāmayogavide namaḥ 52 § 8559	
BRP059.053.1	sāmne ca sāmagītāya oṃ namaḥ sāmadvārīṇe	

	sāmayajñavide caiva namaḥ sāmakarāya ca 53 § 8561	BRP059.053.2
	namas tv atharvaśirase namo 'tharvasvarūpiṇe namo 'stv atharvapādāya namo 'tharvakarāya ca 54 § 8563	BRP059.054.1 BRP059.054.2
5	om̐ namo vajraśīrṣāya madhukaiṭabhaghātine mahodadhijalasthāya vedāharaṇakāriṇe 55 § 8565	BRP059.055.1 BRP059.055.2
	namo dīptasvarūpāya hr̥ṣīkeśāya vai namaḥ namo bhagavate tubhyaṃ vāsudevāya te namaḥ 56 § 8567	BRP059.056.1 BRP059.056.2
	nārāyaṇa namas tubhyaṃ namo lokahitāya ca om̐ namo mohanāśāya bhavabhaṅgakarāya ca 57 § 8569	BRP059.057.1 BRP059.057.2
10	gatipradāya ca namo namo bandhaharāya ca trailokyatejasām kartre namas tejaḥsvarūpiṇe 58 § 8571	BRP059.058.1 BRP059.058.2
	yogīśvarāya śuddhāya rāmāyottaraṇāya ca sukhāya sukhanetrāya namaḥ sukṛtadhāriṇe 59 § 8573	BRP059.059.1 BRP059.059.2
15	vāsudevāya vandyāya vāmadevāya vai namaḥ dehinām dehakartre ca bhedaḥṅgakarāya ca 60 § 8575	BRP059.060.1 BRP059.060.2
	devair vanditadehāya namas te divyamauline namo vāsanivāsāya vāsavyavaharāya ca 61 § 8577	BRP059.061.1 BRP059.061.2
	om̐ namo vasukartre ca vasuvāsapradāya ca namo yajñasvarūpāya yajñeśāya ca yogine 62 § 8579	BRP059.062.1 BRP059.062.2

BRP059.063.1	yatiyogakareśāya namo yajñāṅgadhāriṇe	
BRP059.063.2	saṅkarṣaṇāya ca namaḥ pralambamathanāya ca 63 § 8581	
BRP059.064.1	meghaghōṣasvanottīrṇavegalāṅgaladhāriṇe	
BRP059.064.2	namo 'stu jñānināṃ jñāna nārāyaṇaparāyaṇa 64 § 8583	
	233/brapu1987	
BRP059.065.1	na me 'sti tvām ṛte bandhur narakottāraṇe	5
	prabho	
BRP059.065.2	atas tvāṃ sarvabhāvena praṇato natavatsala 65 § 8585	
BRP059.066.1	malaṃ yat kāyajam vāpi mānasam caiva keśava	
BRP059.066.2	na tasyānyo 'sti deveśa kṣālakas tvām ṛte 'cyuta 66 § 8587	
BRP059.067.1	saṃsargāṇi samastāni vihāya tvām upasthitaḥ	
BRP059.067.2	saṅgo me 'stu tvayā sārdham ātmalābhāya keśava 67 § 8589	10
BRP059.068.1	kaṣṭam āpat suduṣpāram saṃsāram vedmi	
	keśava	
BRP059.068.2	tāpatrayaparikliṣṭas tena tvāṃ śaraṇam gataḥ 68 § 8591	
BRP059.069.1	eṣaṅābhīr jagat sarvaṃ mohitaṃ māyayā tava	
BRP059.069.2	ākaraṣitaṃ ca lobhādyair atas tvām aham āśritaḥ 69 § 8593	
BRP059.070.1	nāsti kiñcit sukhaṃ viṣṇo saṃsārasthasya	15
	dehinaḥ	
BRP059.070.2	yathā yathā hi yajñeśa tvayi cetaḥ pravartate 70 § 8595	

	tathā phalavihīnaṃ tu sukham ātyantikaṃ labhet	BRP059.071.1
	naṣṭo vivekaśūnyo 'smi dr̥ṣyate jagad āturam 71 § 8597	BRP059.071.2
	govinda trāhi saṃsārān mām uddhartuṃ tvam arhasi	BRP059.072.1
	magnasya mohasalile niruttāre bhavārṇave	BRP059.072.2
5	uddhartā puṇḍarikākṣa tvām ṛte 'nyo na vidyate 72 § 8600	BRP059.072.3
	brahmovāca : § 8601	
	itthaṃ stutas tatas tena rājñā śvetena bho dvijāḥ 	BRP059.073.1
	tasmin kṣetravare divye vikhyāte puruṣottame 73 § 8603	BRP059.073.2
	bhaktiṃ tasya tu sañcintya devadevo jagadguruḥ	BRP059.074.1
10	ājagāma nṛpasyāgre sarvair devair vṛto hariḥ 74 § 8605	BRP059.074.2
	nīlajīmūtasāṅkāśaḥ padmapattrāyatekṣaṇaḥ	BRP059.075.1
	dadhat sudarśanaṃ dhīmān karāgre dīptamaṇḍalam 75 § 8607	BRP059.075.2
	kṣīrodajalasaṅkāśo vimalaś candrasannibhaḥ	BRP059.076.1
	rarāja vāmahaste 'sya pāñcajanya mahādyutiḥ 76 § 8609	BRP059.076.2
15	pakṣirājadhvajaḥ śrīmān gadāsārngāsiddhṛk prabhuḥ	BRP059.077.1
	uvāca sādhu bho rājan yasya te matir uttamā	BRP059.077.2
	yad iṣṭaṃ vara bhadraṃ te prasanno 'smi tavānagha 77 § 8612	BRP059.077.3
	brahmovāca : § 8613	

BRP059.078.1	śrutvaivaṃ devadevasya vākyaṃ tat paramāmṛtam	
BRP059.078.2	praṇamya śirasovāca śvetas tadgatamānasah 78 § 8615	
	śveta uvāca : § 8616	
BRP059.079.1	yady ahaṃ bhagavan bhaktaḥ prayaccha varam uttamam	
BRP059.079.2	ābrahmabhavanād ūrdhvaṃ vaiṣṇavaṃ padam avyayam 79 § 8618	5
BRP059.080.1	vimalaṃ virajaṃ śuddhaṃ saṃsārāsaṅgavarjitam	
BRP059.080.2	tat padaṃ gantum icchāmi tvatprasādāj jagatpate 80 § 8620	
	śrībhagavān uvāca : § 8621	
BRP059.081.1	yat padaṃ vibudhāḥ sarve munayaḥ siddhayoginaḥ	
BRP059.081.2	nābhigacchanti yad ramaṃ paraṃ padam anāmayam 81 § 8623	10
BRP059.082.1	yāsyasi paramaṃ sthānaṃ rājyāmṛtam upāsyā ca	
BRP059.082.2	sarvāṃl lokān atikramya mama lokam gamiṣyasi 82 § 8625	
	234/brapu1987	
BRP059.083.1	kīrtis tavātra rājendra trīṃl lokāṃś ca gamiṣyati 	
BRP059.083.2	sānnidhyaṃ mama caivātra sarvadaiva bhaviṣyati 83 § 8627	
BRP059.084.1	śvetagaṅgeti gāsyanti sarve te devadānavāḥ	15
BRP059.084.2	kuśāgreṇāpi rājendra śvetagaṅgeyam ambu ca 84 § 8629	

	spr̥ṣṭvā svargaṃ gamiṣyanti madbhaktā ye samāhitāḥ	BRP059.085.1
	yas tv imāṃ pratimāṃ gacchen mādhavākhyāṃ śaśiprabhām 85 § 8631	BRP059.085.2
	śaṅkhagokṣīrasaṅkāśām aśeṣāghavināśinīm tām praṇamya sakṛd bhaktyā puṇḍarīkanibhekṣaṇām 86 § 8633	BRP059.086.1 BRP059.086.2
5	vihāya sarvalokān vai mama loke mahīyate manvantarāṇi tatraiva devakanyābhir āvṛtaḥ 87 § 8635	BRP059.087.1 BRP059.087.2
	gīyamānaś ca madhuraṃ siddhagandharvasevitaḥ bhunakti vipulān bhogān yatheṣṭaṃ māmakaiḥ saha 88 § 8637	BRP059.088.1 BRP059.088.2
	cyutas tasmād ihāgatya manuṣyo brāhmaṇo bhavet	BRP059.089.1
10	vedavedāṅgavic chrīmān bhogavāṃś cirajīvitaḥ 89 § 8639	BRP059.089.2
	gajāśvarathayānāḍhyo dhanadhānyāvṛtaḥ śuciḥ rūpavān bahubhāgyaś ca putrapautrasamanvitaḥ 90 § 8641	BRP059.090.1 BRP059.090.2
	puruṣottamaṃ punaḥ prāpya vaṭamūle 'tha sāgare	BRP059.091.1

BRP059.091.2

tyaktvā dehaṃ hariṃ smṛtvā tataḥ śāntapadaṃ
vrajat || 91 || § 8643

60 Chapter 60 : Matsyamādhava-Māhātmya ; rules for bathing in the ocean

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 8644
117-118

BRP060.001.1

śvetamādhavam ālokya samīpe
matsyamādhavam |

BRP060.001.2

ekārṇavajale pūrvaṃ rohiṭaṃ rūpaṃ āsthitam
|| 1 || § 8646

BRP060.002.1

vedānāṃ haraṇārthāya rasātalatale sthitam |

BRP060.002.2

cintayitvā kṣitiṃ samyak tasmin sthāne
pratiṣṭhitam || 2 || § 8648

5

BRP060.003.1

ādyāvatarāṇaṃ rūpaṃ mādhaṃ
matsyarūpiṇam |

BRP060.003.2

praṇamya praṇato bhūtvā sarvaduḥkhād
vimucyate || 3 || § 8650

BRP060.004.1

prayāti paramaṃ sthānaṃ yatra devo hariḥ
svayam |

BRP060.004.2

kāle punar ihāyāto rājā syāt pṛthivītale || 4
|| § 8652

BRP060.005.1

vatsamādhavam āsādyā durādharṣo bhaven
naraḥ |

10

BRP060.005.2

dātā bhoktā bhaved yajvā vaiṣṇavaḥ
satyasaṅgaraḥ || 5 || § 8654

BRP060.006.1

yogaṃ prāpya hareḥ paścāt tato mokṣam
avāpnuyāt |

BRP060.006.2

matsyamādhavamāhātmyaṃ mayā
samparikīrtitam |

	yaṃ dr̥ṣṭvā munisārdūlāḥ sarvān kāmān avāpnuyāt 6 § 8657 munaya ūcuḥ : § 8658	BRP060.006.3
	bhagavañ śrotum icchāmo mārjanam varuṇālaye kriyate snānadānādi tasyāśeṣaphalam vada 7 § 8660	BRP060.007.1 BRP060.007.2
5	brahmovāca : § 8661	
	śṛṅudhvaṃ munisārdūlā mārjanasya yathāvidhi bhaktyā tu tanmanā bhūtvā samprāpya puṇyam uttamam 8 § 8663	BRP060.008.1 BRP060.008.2
	235/brapu1987	
	mārkaṇḍeyahrade snānam pūrvakāle praśasyate caturdaśyāṃ viśeṣeṇa sarvapāpapaṇāśanam 9 § 8665	BRP060.009.1 BRP060.009.2
10	tadvat snānam samudrasya sarvakālam praśasyate paurṇamāsyāṃ viśeṣeṇa hayamedhaphalam labhet 10 § 8667	BRP060.010.1 BRP060.010.2
	mārkaṇḍeyaṃ vaṭam kṛṣṇam rauhiṇeyaṃ mahodadhim indradyumnasaraś caiva pañcatīrthīvidhiḥ smṛtaḥ 11 § 8669	BRP060.011.1 BRP060.011.2
15	pūrṇimā jyeṣṭhamāsasya jyeṣṭhā ṛkṣam yadā bhavet tadā gacched viśeṣeṇa tīrtharājam paraṃ śubham 12 § 8671	BRP060.012.1 BRP060.012.2
	kāyavāñmānasaiḥ śuddhas tadbhāvo nānyamānasaḥ	BRP060.013.1

BRP060.013.2	sarvadvandvavinirmukto vītarāgo vimatsaraḥ 13 § 8673	
BRP060.014.1	kalpavṛkṣavaṭaṃ ramaṃ tatra snātvā janārdanam	
BRP060.014.2	pradakṣiṇaṃ prakurvīta trivāraṃ susamāhitaḥ 14 § 8675	
BRP060.015.1	yaṃ dṛṣṭvā mucyate pāpāt saptajanmasamudbhavāt	
BRP060.015.2	puṇyaṃ cāpnoti vipulaṃ gatim iṣṭāṃ ca bho dvijāḥ 15 § 8677	5
BRP060.016.1	tasya nāmāni vakṣyāmi pramāṇaṃ ca yuge yuge 	
BRP060.016.2	yathāsaṅkhyāṃ ca bho viprāḥ kṛtādiṣu yathākramam 16 § 8679	
BRP060.017.1	vaṭaṃ vaṭeśvaram kṛṣṇaṃ purāṇapurusaṃ dvijāḥ	
BRP060.017.2	vaṭasyaitāni nāmāni kīrtitāni kṛtādiṣu 17 § 8681	
BRP060.018.1	yojanaṃ pādahīnaṃ ca yojanārdham tadardhakam	10
BRP060.018.2	pramāṇaṃ kalpavṛkṣasya kṛtādau parikīrtitam 18 § 8683	
BRP060.019.1	yathoktena tu mantreṇa namaskṛtvā tu taṃ vaṭaṃ	
BRP060.019.2	dakṣiṇābhimukho gacched dhanvantaraśatatrāyam 19 § 8685	
BRP060.020.1	yatrāsau dṛśyate viṣṇuḥ svargadvāraṃ manoramam	
BRP060.020.2	sāgarāmbhaḥsamākṛṣṭaṃ kāṣṭhaṃ sarvaguṇānvitam 20 § 8687	15

	praṇipatyā tatas taṃ bhoḥ paripūjya tataḥ punaḥ	BRP060.021.1
	mucyate sarvarogādyais tathā pāpair grahādibhiḥ 21 § 8689	BRP060.021.2
	ugrasenaṃ purā dr̥ṣtvā svargadvāreṇa sāgaram 	BRP060.022.1
	gatvācāmya śucis tatra dhyātvā nārāyaṇaṃ param 22 § 8691	BRP060.022.2
5	nyased aṣṭākṣaraṃ mantraṃ paścād dhastāsarīrayoḥ	BRP060.023.1
	oṃ namo nārāyaṇāyeti yaṃ vadanti manīṣiṇaḥ 23 § 8693	BRP060.023.2
	kiṃ kāryaṃ bahubhir mantrair manovibhramakārakaiḥ	BRP060.024.1
	oṃ namo nārāyaṇāyeti mantraḥ sarvārthasādhakaḥ 24 § 8695	BRP060.024.2
10	āpo narasya sūnutvān nārā itīha kīrtitāḥ viṣṇos tās tv ayaṇaṃ pūrvāṃ tena nārāyaṇaḥ smṛtaḥ 25 § 8697	BRP060.025.1 BRP060.025.2
	nārāyaṇaparā vedā nārāyaṇaparā dvijāḥ	BRP060.026.1
	nārāyaṇaparā yajñā nārāyaṇaparāḥ kriyāḥ 26 § 8699	BRP060.026.2
	nārāyaṇaparā pṛthvī nārāyaṇaparaṃ jalam	BRP060.027.1
	nārāyaṇaparo vahnir nārāyaṇaparaṃ nabhaḥ 27 § 8701	BRP060.027.2
15	nārāyaṇaparo vāyur nārāyaṇaparaṃ manaḥ ahaṅkāraś ca buddhiś ca ubhe nārāyaṇātmake 28 § 8703	BRP060.028.1 BRP060.028.2

236/brapu1987

BRP060.029.1	bhūtaṃ bhavyaṃ bhaviṣyaṃ ca yat kiñcij jīvasañjñitam	
BRP060.029.2	sthūlaṃ sūkṣmaṃ paraṃ caiva sarvaṃ nārāyaṇātmakam 29 § 8705	
BRP060.030.1	śabdādya viṣayāḥ sarve śrotrādīnīndriyāṇi ca	
BRP060.030.2	prakṛtiḥ puruṣaś caiva sarve nārāyaṇātmakāḥ 30 § 8707	
BRP060.031.1	jale sthale ca pātāle svargaloke 'mbare nage	5
BRP060.031.2	avaṣṭabhya idaṃ sarvaṃ āste nārāyaṇaḥ prabhuḥ 31 § 8709	
BRP060.032.1	kiṃ cātra bahunoktena jagad etac carācaram	
BRP060.032.2	brahmādistambaparyantaṃ sarvaṃ nārāyaṇātmakam 32 § 8711	
BRP060.033.1	nārāyaṇāt paraṃ kiñcin neha paśyāmi bho dvijāḥ	
BRP060.033.2	tena vyāptam idaṃ sarvaṃ dṛśyādṛśyaṃ carācaram 33 § 8713	10
BRP060.034.1	āpo hy āyatanaṃ viṣṇoḥ sa ca evāmbhasāṃ patiḥ	
BRP060.034.2	tasmād apsu smaren nityaṃ nārāyaṇam aghāpaham 34 § 8715	
BRP060.035.1	snānakāle viśeṣeṇa copasthāya jale śuciḥ	
BRP060.035.2	smaren nārāyaṇam dhyāyed dhaste kāye ca vinyaset 35 § 8717	
BRP060.036.1	oṅkāraṃ ca nakāraṃ ca aṅguṣṭhe hastayor nyaset	15
BRP060.036.2	śeṣair hastatalaṃ yāvat tarjanyaḍiṣu vinyaset 36 § 8719	
BRP060.037.1	oṅkāraṃ vāmapāde tu nakāraṃ dakṣiṇe nyaset 	

	mokāraṃ vāmakaṭyāṃ tu nākāraṃ dakṣiṇe nyaset 37 § 8721	BRP060.037.2
	rākāraṃ nābhideśe tu yakāraṃ vāmabāhuke nākāraṃ dakṣiṇe nyasya yakāraṃ mūrdhni vinyaset 38 § 8723	BRP060.038.1 BRP060.038.2
	adhaś cordhvaṃ ca hṛdaye pārśvataḥ pṛṣṭhato 'grataḥ	BRP060.039.1
5	dhyātvā nārāyaṇaṃ paścād ārabhet kavacaṃ budhaḥ 39 § 8725	BRP060.039.2
	pūrve mām pātu govindo dakṣiṇe madhusūdanaḥ	BRP060.040.1
	paścime śrīdharo devaḥ keśavas tu tathottare 40 § 8727	BRP060.040.2
	pātu viṣṇus tathāgneye nairṛte mādhave 'vyayaḥ 	BRP060.041.1
	vāyavye tu hr̥ṣīkeśas tatheshāne ca vāmanaḥ 41 § 8729	BRP060.041.2
10	bhūtale pātu vārāhas tathordhvaṃ ca trivikramaḥ	BRP060.042.1
	kṛtvaivaṃ kavacaṃ paścād ātmānaṃ cintayet tataḥ 42 § 8731	BRP060.042.2
	aḥaṃ nārāyaṇo devaḥ śaṅkhacakraḡadādharaḥ 	BRP060.043.1
	evaṃ dhyātvā tadātmānaṃ imaṃ mantraṃ udīrayet 43 § 8733	BRP060.043.2
	tvam agnir dvipadāṃ nātha retodhāḥ kāmadīpanaḥ	BRP060.044.1
15	pradhānaḥ sarvabhūtānaṃ jīvānaṃ prabhur avyayaḥ 44 § 8735	BRP060.044.2
	amṛtasyāraṇis tvam hi devayonir apāṃ pate	BRP060.045.1

BRP060.045.2	vṛjinaṃ hara me sarvaṃ tīrtharāja namo 'stu te 45 § 8737	
BRP060.046.1	evam uccārya vidhivat tataḥ snānaṃ samācaret 	
BRP060.046.2	anyathā bho dvijaśreṣṭhāḥ snānaṃ tatra na śasyate 46 § 8739	
BRP060.047.1	kṛtvā tu vaidikair mantrair abhiṣekaṃ ca mārjanam	
BRP060.047.2	antar jale japed paścāt trir āvṛtṭyāghamarṣaṇam 47 § 8741	5
BRP060.048.1	hayamedho yathā viprāḥ sarvapāpaharaḥ kratuḥ	
BRP060.048.2	tathāghamarṣaṇam cātra sūktaṃ sarvāghanāśanam 48 § 8743	
	237/brapu1987	
BRP060.049.1	uttīrya vāsasī dhaute nirmale paridhāya vai	
BRP060.049.2	prāṇān āyamyā cācāmyā sandhyāṃ copāsya bhāskaram 49 § 8745	
BRP060.050.1	upatiṣṭhet tataś cordhvaṃ kṣiptvā puṣpajalāñjalim	10
BRP060.050.2	upasthāyordhvaḥ ca talliṅgair bhāskaram tataḥ 50 § 8747	
BRP060.051.1	gāyatrīm pāvanīm devīm japed aṣṭottaram śatam	
BRP060.051.2	anyāṃś ca sauramantrāṃś ca japtvā tiṣṭhan samāhitaḥ 51 § 8749	
BRP060.052.1	kṛtvā pradakṣiṇaṃ sūryaṃ namaskṛtyopaviśya ca	
BRP060.052.2	svādhyāyaṃ prāṇmukhaḥ kṛtvā tarpayed daivatāny ṛṣiṇ 52 § 8751	15

	manuṣyāṃś ca pitṛṃś cānyān nāmagotreṇa mantravit	BRP060.053.1
	toyena tilamiśreṇa vidhivat susamāhitaḥ 53 § 8753	BRP060.053.2
	tarpaṇaṃ devatānāṃ ca pūrvam kṛtvā samāhitaḥ	BRP060.054.1
	adhikāri bhavet paścāt pitṛṇāṃ tarpaṇe dvijaḥ 54 § 8755	BRP060.054.2
5	śrāddhe havanakāle ca pāṇinaikena nirvapet tarpaṇe tūbhayaṃ kuryād eṣa eva vidhiḥ sadā 55 § 8757	BRP060.055.1 BRP060.055.2
	anvārabdhena savyena pāṇinā dakṣiṇena tu ṛpyatām iti siñcet tu nāmagotreṇa vāgyataḥ 56 § 8759	BRP060.056.1 BRP060.056.2
10	kāyasthair yas tilair mohāt karoti pitṛtarpaṇam tarpitās tena pitaras tvaṅmāmsarudhirāsthibiḥ 57 § 8761	BRP060.057.1 BRP060.057.2
	aṅgasthair na tilaiḥ kuryād devatāpitṛtarpaṇam rudhiram tad bhavet toyam pradātā kilbiṣī bhavet 58 § 8763	BRP060.058.1 BRP060.058.2
	bhūmyām yad dīyate toyam dātā caiva jale sthitaḥ vṛthā tan muniśārdulā nopatiṣṭhati kasyacit 59 § 8765	BRP060.059.1 BRP060.059.2
15	sthale sthitvā jale yas tu prayacched udakaṃ naraḥ pitṛṇāṃ nopatiṣṭheta salilaṃ tan nirarthakam 60 § 8767	BRP060.060.1 BRP060.060.2
	udake nodakaṃ kuryāt pitṛbhyaś ca kadācana	BRP060.061.1

BRP060.061.2	uttīrya tu śucau deśe kuryād udakatarpaṇam 61 § 8769	
BRP060.062.1	nodakeṣu na pātreṣu na kruddho naikapāṇinā	
BRP060.062.2	nopatiṣṭhati tat toyam yad bhūmyām na pradīyate 62 § 8771	
BRP060.063.1	pitṛṇām akṣayaṃ sthānaṃ mahī dattā mayā dvijāḥ	
BRP060.063.2	tasmāt tatraiva dātavyaṃ pitṛṇām prītim icchatā 63 § 8773	5
BRP060.064.1	bhūmipṛṣṭhe samutpannā bhūmyām caiva ca saṃsthitāḥ	
BRP060.064.2	bhūmyām caiva layaṃ yātā bhūmau dadyāt tato jalam 64 § 8775	
BRP060.065.1	āstīrya ca kuśān sāgrāṃs tān āvāhya svamantrataḥ	
BRP060.065.2	prācīnāgreṣu vai devān yāmyāgreṣu tathā pitṛṇ 65 § 8777	

61 Chapter 61 : Prescriptions concerning worship

brapu-1989 238/brapu1987
119-121
brahmovāca : § 8778

BRP061.001.1	devān pitṛṃs tathā cānyān santarpyācamya vāgyataḥ	
BRP061.001.2	hastamātraṃ catuṣkoṇaṃ caturdvāraṃ suśobhanam 1 § 8780	
BRP061.002.1	puram vilikhya bho viprās tīre tasya mahodadheḥ	
BRP061.002.2	madhye tatra likhet padmam aṣṭapattraṃ sakarṇikam 2 § 8782	5

	evaṃ maṇḍalam ālikhya pūjayet tatra bho dvijāḥ	BRP061.003.1
	aṣṭākṣaravidhānena nārāyaṇam ajaṃ vibhum 3 § 8784	BRP061.003.2
	ataḥ paraṃ pravakṣyāmi kāyaśodhanam uttamam	BRP061.004.1
	akāraṃ hṛdaye dhyātvā cakrarekhāsamanvitam 4 § 8786	BRP061.004.2
5	jvalantaṃ triśikhaṃ caiva dahantaṃ pāpanāśanam	BRP061.005.1
	candramaṇḍalamadhyasthaṃ rākāraṃ mūrdhni cintayet 5 § 8788	BRP061.005.2
	śuklavarnaṃ pravarṣantaṃ amṛtaṃ plāvayan mahīm	BRP061.006.1
	evaṃ nirdhūtapāpas tu divyadehas tato bhavet 6 § 8790	BRP061.006.2
	aṣṭākṣaraṃ tato mantraṃ nyased evātmano budhaḥ	BRP061.007.1
10	vāmapādaṃ samārabhya kramaśaś caiva vinyaset 7 § 8792	BRP061.007.2
	pañcāṅgaṃ vaiṣṇavaṃ caiva caturvyūhaṃ tathaiva ca	BRP061.008.1
	karaśuddhiṃ prakurvīta mūlamantreṇa sādhakaḥ 8 § 8794	BRP061.008.2
	ekaikaṃ caiva varṇaṃ tu aṅgulīṣu pṛthak pṛthak	BRP061.009.1
	oṅkāraṃ pṛthivīm śuklāṃ vāmapāde tu vinyaset 9 § 8796	BRP061.009.2
15	nakāraḥ śāmbhavaḥ śyāmo dakṣiṇe tu vyavasthitaḥ	BRP061.010.1

BRP061.010.2	mokāraṃ kālam evāhur vāmakatyāṃ nidhāpayet 10 § 8798	
BRP061.011.1	nākāraḥ sarvabījaṃ tu dakṣiṇasyāṃ vyavasthitaḥ	
BRP061.011.2	rākāras teja ity āhur nābhideśe vyavasthitaḥ 11 § 8800	
BRP061.012.1	vāyavyo 'yaṃ yakāras tu vāmaskandhe samāśritaḥ	
BRP061.012.2	ṇākāraḥ sarvago jñeyo dakṣiṇāṃse vyavasthitaḥ	5
BRP061.012.3	 yakāro 'yaṃ śirasthaś ca yatra lokāḥ pratiṣṭhitaḥ 12 § 8803	
BRP061.013.1	oṃ viṣṇave namaḥ śiraḥ oṃ jvalanāya namaḥ śikhā	
BRP061.013.2	oṃ viṣṇave namaḥ kavacam oṃ viṣṇave namaḥ sphuraṇaṃ diśobandhāya	
BRP061.013.3	oṃ humphaḍastram oṃ śirasi śuklo vāsudeva iti 	
BRP061.013.4	oṃ āṃ lalāṭe raktaḥ saṅkarṣaṇo garutmān vahnis teja āditya iti	10
BRP061.013.5	oṃ āṃ grīvāyāṃ pītaḥ pradyumno vāyumegha iti	
BRP061.013.6	oṃ āṃ hṛdaye kṛṣṇo 'niruddhaḥ sarvaśaktisamanvita iti	
BRP061.013.7	evaṃ caturvyūham ātmānaṃ kṛtvā tataḥ karma samācaret 13 § 8810	
BRP061.014.1	mamāgre 'vasthito viṣṇuḥ pṛṣṭhataś cāpi keśavaḥ	
BRP061.014.2	govindo dakṣiṇe pārśve vāme tu madhusūdanaḥ 14 § 8812	15
BRP061.015.1	upariṣṭāt tu vaikunṭho vārāhaḥ pṛthivītale	
BRP061.015.2	avāntaradiśo yās tu tāsu sarvāsu mādhaveḥ 15 § 8814	

239/brapu1987

	gacchatas tiṣṭhato vāpi jāgrataḥ svapato 'pi vā	BRP061.016.1
	narasimhaktā guptir vāsudevamayo hy aham	BRP061.016.2
	16 § 8816	
	evam viṣṇumayo bhūtvā tataḥ karma	BRP061.017.1
	samārabhet	
	yathā dehe tathā deve sarvatattvāni yojayet	BRP061.017.2
	17 § 8818	
5	tataś caiva prakurvīta prokṣaṇaṃ praṇavena tu	BRP061.018.1
	phaṭkārāntaṃ samuddiṣṭaṃ sarvavighnaharaṃ	BRP061.018.2
	śubham 18 § 8820	
	tatrārkaandravahnīnāṃ maṇḍalāni vicintayet	BRP061.019.1
	padmamadhye nyased viṣṇuṃ	BRP061.019.2
	pavanasyāambarasya ca 19 § 8822	
	tato vicintya hṛdaya oṅkāraṃ jyotīrūpiṇaṃ	BRP061.020.1
10	karṇikāyāṃ samāsīnaṃ jyotīrūpaṃ sanātanam	BRP061.020.2
	20 § 8824	
	aṣṭākṣaraṃ tato mantraṃ vinyasec ca	BRP061.021.1
	yathākramam	
	tena vyastasamastena pūjanaṃ paramaṃ	BRP061.021.2
	smṛtam 21 § 8826	
	dvādaśākṣaramantreṇa yajed devaṃ sanātanam	BRP061.022.1
	tato 'vadhārya hṛdaye karṇikāyāṃ bahir nyaset	BRP061.022.2
	22 § 8828	
15	caturbhujam mahāsattvaṃ	BRP061.023.1
	sūryakoṭisamaprabham	
	cintayitvā mahāyogaṃ jyotīrūpaṃ sanātanam	BRP061.023.2

BRP061.023.3	tataś cāvāhayen mantraṃ krameṇācintya mānase 23 § 8831 āvāhanamantraḥ : § 8832	
BRP061.024.1	mīnarūpo varāhaś ca narasiṃho 'tha vāmanaḥ	
BRP061.024.2	āyātu devo varado mama nārāyaṇo 'grataḥ	
BRP061.024.3	oṃ namo nārāyaṇāya namaḥ 24 § 8835 sthāpanamantraḥ : § 8836	5
BRP061.025.1	karnīkāyāṃ supīṭhe 'tra padmakalpitaṃ āsanam 	
BRP061.025.2	sarvasattvahiṭhāya tiṣṭha tvam madhusūdana 	
BRP061.025.3	oṃ namo nārāyaṇāya namaḥ 25 § 8839 arghamantraḥ : § 8840	10
BRP061.026.1	oṃ trailokyapatīnāṃ pataye devadevāya hr̥ṣīkeśāya viṣṇave namaḥ	
BRP061.026.2	oṃ namo nārāyaṇāya namaḥ 26 § 8842 pādyamantraḥ : § 8843	
BRP061.027.1	oṃ pādyaṃ pādayor deva padmanābha sanātana	
BRP061.027.2	viṣṇo kamalapattrākṣa ḡṛhāṇa madhusūdana	15
BRP061.027.3	oṃ namo nārāyaṇāya namaḥ 27 § 8846 madhuparkamantraḥ : § 8847	
BRP061.028.1	madhuparkaṃ mahādeva brahmādyaiḥ kalpitaṃ tava	
BRP061.028.2	mayā niveditaṃ bhaktyā ḡṛhāṇa puruṣottama	
BRP061.028.3	oṃ namo nārāyaṇāya namaḥ 28 § 8850 ācamanīyamantraḥ : § 8851	20
BRP061.029.1	mandākinyāḥ sitaṃ vāri sarvapāpaharaṃ śivam 	
240/brapu1987, BRP061.029.2	ḡṛhāṇācamanīyaṃ tvam mayā bhaktyā niveditam	
BRP061.029.3	oṃ namo nārāyaṇāya namaḥ 29 § 8854	

	snānamantraḥ : § 8855	
	tvam āpaḥ pṛthivī caiva jyotis tvam vāyur eva ca	BRP061.030.1
	lokeśa vṛttimātreṇa vāriṇā snāpayāmy aham	BRP061.030.2
	oṃ namo nārāyaṇāya namaḥ 30 § 8858	BRP061.030.3
5	vastramantraḥ : § 8859	
	devatattvasamāyukta yajñavarṇasamanvita	BRP061.031.1
	svarṇavarṇaprabhe deva vāsasī tava keśava	BRP061.031.2
	oṃ namo nārāyaṇāya namaḥ 31 § 8862	BRP061.031.3
	vilepanamantraḥ : § 8863	
10	śarīram te na jānāmi ceṣṭāṃ caiva ca keśava	BRP061.032.1
	mayā nivedito gandhaḥ pratigr̥hya vilipyatām	BRP061.032.2
	oṃ namo nārāyaṇāya namaḥ 32 § 8866	BRP061.032.3
	upavītanamantraḥ : § 8867	
15	ṛgyajuḥsāmamantreṇa trivṛtaṃ padmayoninā	BRP061.033.1
	sāvitrīgranthisaṃyuktam upavītaṃ tavārpaye	BRP061.033.2
	oṃ namo nārāyaṇāya namaḥ 33 § 8870	BRP061.033.3
	alaṅkāramantraḥ : § 8871	
20	divyaratnasamāyukta vahnibhānusamaprabha	BRP061.034.1
	gātrāṇi tava śobhantu sālaṅkāraṇi mād̥hava	BRP061.034.2
	oṃ namo nārāyaṇāya namaḥ 34 § 8874	BRP061.034.3
	oṃ nama iti pratyakṣaram samastena	BRP061.035.1
	mūlamantreṇa vā pūjayet 35 § 8875	
	dhūpamantraḥ : § 8876	
25	vanaspatiraso divyo gandhāḍhyaḥ surabhiś ca te	BRP061.036.1
	mayā nivedito bhaktyā dhūpo 'yaṃ	BRP061.036.2
	pratigr̥hyatām	
	oṃ namo nārāyaṇāya namaḥ 36 § 8879	BRP061.036.3
	dīpamantraḥ : § 8880	

BRP061.037.1	sūryacandrasamo jyotir vidyudagnyos tathaiva ca	
BRP061.037.2	tvam eva jyotiṣāṃ deva dīpo 'yaṃ pratigrhyatām	
BRP061.037.3	oṃ namo nārāyaṇāya namaḥ 37 § 8883 naivedyamantraḥ : § 8884	
BRP061.038.1	annaṃ caturvidhaṃ caiva rasaiḥ ṣaḍbhiḥ samanvitam	5
BRP061.038.2	mayā niveditaṃ bhaktyā naivedyaṃ tava keśava 	
BRP061.038.3	oṃ namo nārāyaṇāya namaḥ 38 § 8887	
BRP061.039.1	pūrve dale vāsudevaṃ yāmye saṅkarṣaṇaṃ nyaset	
BRP061.039.2	pradyumnaṃ paścime kuryād aniruddhaṃ tathottare 39 § 8889	
BRP061.040.1	vārāhaṃ ca tathāgneye narasiṃhaṃ ca nairṛte	10
BRP061.040.2	vāyavye mādhaṃ caiva tathaiśāne trivikramam 40 § 8891	
	241/brapu1987	
BRP061.041.1	tathāṣṭākṣaradevasya garuḍaṃ purato nyaset	
BRP061.041.2	vāmapārśve tathā cakraṃ śaṅkhaṃ dakṣiṇato nyaset 41 § 8893	
BRP061.042.1	tathā mahāgadāṃ caiva nyased devasya dakṣiṇe 	
BRP061.042.2	tataḥ śārngam dhanur vidvān nyased devasya vāmataḥ 42 § 8895	15
BRP061.043.1	dakṣiṇeneṣudhī divye khaḍgaṃ vāme ca vinyaset	
BRP061.043.2	śriyaṃ dakṣiṇataḥ sthāpya puṣṭim uttarato nyaset 43 § 8897	

	vanamālāṃ ca puratas tataḥ śrīvatsakaustubhau	BRP061.044.1
	vinyased dhṛdayādīni pūrvādiṣu caturdiśam	BRP061.044.2
	44 § 8899	
	tato 'stram devadevasya koṇe caiva tu vinyaset	BRP061.045.1
	indram agniṃ yamaṃ caiva nairṛtaṃ varuṇaṃ	BRP061.045.2
	tathā 45 § 8901	
5	vāyuṃ dhanadam īsānam anantaṃ brahmaṇā	BRP061.046.1
	saha	
	pūjayet tāntrikair mantrair adhaś cordhvaṃ	BRP061.046.2
	tathaiva ca 46 § 8903	
	evaṃ sampūjya deveśaṃ maṇḍalasthaṃ	BRP061.047.1
	janārdanam	
	labhed abhimatān kāmān naro nāsty atra	BRP061.047.2
	saṃśayaḥ 47 § 8905	
	anenaiva vidhānena maṇḍalasthaṃ janārdanam	BRP061.048.1
10	pūjitaṃ yaḥ sampaśyeta sa viśed viṣṇum	BRP061.048.2
	avyayam 48 § 8907	
	sakṛd apy arcito yena vidhinānena keśavaḥ	BRP061.049.1
	janmamṛtyujarāṃ tīrtvā sa viṣṇoḥ padam	BRP061.049.2
	āpnuyāt 49 § 8909	
	yaḥ smaret satataṃ bhaktyā nārāyaṇam	BRP061.050.1
	atandritaḥ	
	anvahaṃ tasya vāsāya śvetadvīpaḥ prakalpitaḥ	BRP061.050.2
	50 § 8911	
15	oṅkāradisamāyuktaṃ namaḥkāraṅtadīpitaṃ	BRP061.051.1
	tannāma sarvatattvānāṃ mantra ity abhidhīyate	BRP061.051.2
	51 § 8913	
	anenaiva vidhānena gandhapuṣpaṃ nivedayet	BRP061.052.1

BRP061.052.2	ekaikasya prakurvīta yathoddiṣṭaṃ krameṇa tu 52 § 8915	
BRP061.053.1	mudrās tato nibadhnīyād yathoktakramacoditāḥ 	
BRP061.053.2	japaṃ caiva prakurvīta mūlamantreṇa mantravit 53 § 8917	
BRP061.054.1	aṣṭāviṃśatim aṣṭau vā śatam aṣṭottaram tathā	
BRP061.054.2	kāmeṣu ca yathāproktaṃ yathāśakti samāhitaḥ 54 § 8919	5
BRP061.055.1	padmaṃ śaṅkhaś ca śrīvatsō gadā garuḍa eva ca 	
BRP061.055.2	cakraṃ khadgaś ca śārṅgaṃ ca aṣṭau mudrāḥ prakīrtitāḥ 55 § 8921 visarjanamantraḥ : § 8922	
BRP061.056.1	gaccha gaccha paraṃ sthānaṃ purāṇapurūṣottama	
BRP061.056.2	yatra brahmādayo devā vindanti paramaṃ padam	10
BRP061.056.3	[oṃ namo nārāyaṇāyeti visarjanam] 56 § 8925	
BRP061.057.1	arcanaṃ ye na jānanti harer mantrair yathoditam	
BRP061.057.2	te tatra mūlamantreṇa pūjayantv acyutaṃ sadā 57 § 8927	

62 Chapter 62 : The ocean as holy place (Samudrasnānamāhātmya)

brapu-1989 242/brapu1987

121

brahmovāca : § 8928

	evaṃ sampūjya vidhivad bhaktyā taṃ puruṣottamam	BRP062.001.1
	praṇamya śirasā paścāt sāgaram ca prasādayet 1 § 8930	BRP062.001.2
	prāṇas tvam sarvabhūtānām yoniś ca saritām pate	BRP062.002.1
	tīrtharāja namas te 'stu trāhi mām acyutapriya 2 § 8932	BRP062.002.2
5	snātvaivaṃ sāgare samyak tasmin kṣetravare dvijāḥ	BRP062.003.1
	tīre cābhyarcya vidhivan nārāyaṇam anāmayam 3 § 8934	BRP062.003.2
	rāmaṃ kṛṣṇam subhadrām ca praṇipatya ca sāgaram	BRP062.004.1
	śatānām aśvamedhānām phalaṃ prāpnoti mānavaḥ 4 § 8936	BRP062.004.2
10	sarvapāpavinirmuktaḥ sarvaduḥkhavivarjitaḥ vṛndāraka iva śrīmān rūpayauvanagarvitaḥ 5 § 8938	BRP062.005.1 BRP062.005.2
	vimānenārkaavarṇena divyagandharvanādinā kulaikaviṃśam uddhṛtya viṣṇulokaṃ sa gacchati 6 § 8940	BRP062.006.1 BRP062.006.2
	bhuktvā tatra varān bhogān krīḍitvā cāpsaraiḥ saha	BRP062.007.1
	manvantaraśataṃ sāgraṃ jarāmṛtyuvivarjitaḥ 7 § 8942	BRP062.007.2
15	pūṇyakṣayād ihāyātaḥ kule sarvaguṇānvite rūpavān subhagaḥ śrīmān satyavādī jitendriyaḥ 8 § 8944	BRP062.008.1 BRP062.008.2

BRP062.009.1	vedaśāstrārthavid vipro bhaved yajvā tu vaiṣṇavaḥ	
BRP062.009.2	yogaṃ ca vaiṣṇavaṃ prāpya tato mokṣam avāpnuyāt 9 § 8946	
BRP062.010.1	grahoparāge saṅkrāntyām ayane viṣuve tathā	
BRP062.010.2	yugādiṣu ṣaḍaśītyām vyatīpāte dinakṣaye 10 § 8948	
BRP062.011.1	āṣādhyām caiva kārttikyām māghyām vānye śubhe tithau	5
BRP062.011.2	ye tatra dānaṃ viprebhyaḥ prayacchanti sumedhasaḥ 11 § 8950	
BRP062.012.1	phalaṃ sahasraguṇitam anyatīrthāl labhanti te	
BRP062.012.2	pitṛñāṃ ye prayacchanti piṇḍaṃ tatra vidhānataḥ 12 § 8952	
BRP062.013.1	akṣayām pitaras teṣāṃ tṛptiṃ samprāpnuvanti vai	
BRP062.013.2	evaṃ snānaphalaṃ samyak sāgarasya mayoditam 13 § 8954	10
BRP062.014.1	dānasya ca phalaṃ viprāḥ piṇḍadānasya caiva hi	
BRP062.014.2	dharmārthamokṣaphaladam āyuṣkīrtiyaśaskaram 14 § 8956	
BRP062.015.1	bhuktimuktiphalaṃ nṛṇāṃ dhanyaṃ duḥsvapnanāśanam	
BRP062.015.2	sarvapāpaharaṃ puṇyaṃ sarvakāmaphalapradam 15 § 8958	
BRP062.016.1	nāstikāya na vaktavyaṃ purāṇaṃ ca dvijottamāḥ	15
BRP062.016.2	tāvad garjanti tīrthāni māhātmyaiḥ svaiḥ pṛthak pṛthak 16 § 8960	

	yāvan na tīrtharājasya māhātmyaṃ varṇyate dvijāḥ	BRP062.017.1
	puṣkarādīni tīrthāni prayacchanti svakaṃ phalam 17 § 8962	BRP062.017.2
	tīrtharājas tu sa punaḥ sarvatīrthaphalapradaḥ bhūtale yāni tīrthāni saritaś ca sarāṃsi ca 18 § 8964	BRP062.018.1 BRP062.018.2
5	viśanti sāgare tāni tenāsau śreṣṭhatāṃ gataḥ rājā samastatīrthānāṃ sāgaraḥ saritāṃ patih 19 § 8966	BRP062.019.1 BRP062.019.2
	tasmāt samastatīrthebhyaḥ śreṣṭho 'sau sarvakāmadaḥ	BRP062.020.1
	tamo nāsaṃ yathābhyeti bhāskare 'bhyudite dvijāḥ 20 § 8968	BRP062.020.2
10	snānena tīrtharājasya tathā pāpasya saṅkṣayaḥ tīrtharājasamaṃ tīrthaṃ na bhūtaṃ na bhaviṣyati 21 § 8970	BRP062.021.1 BRP062.021.2
	243/brapu1987	
	adhiṣṭhānaṃ yadā yatra prabhor nārāyaṇasya vai	BRP062.022.1
	kaḥ śaknoti guṇān vaktuṃ tīrtharājasya bho dvijāḥ 22 § 8972	BRP062.022.2
	koṭyo navanavatyas tu yatra tīrthāni santi vai	BRP062.023.1
	tasmāt snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca homaṃ japyam surārcanam	BRP062.023.2

BRP062.023.3

yat kiñcit kriyate tatra cākṣayaṃ kriyate dvijāḥ
|| 23 || § 8975

63 Chapter 63 : Pañcatīrtha-Māhātmya (concluded). On auspicious dates

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 8976
121-122

BRP063.001.1

tato gacched dvijaśreṣṭhās tīrthaṃ
yajñāṅgasambhavam |

BRP063.001.2

indradyumnasaro nāma yatrāste pāvanam
śubham || 1 || § 8978

BRP063.002.1

gatvā tatra śucir dhīmān ācamya manasā harim
|

BRP063.002.2

dhyātvopasthāya ca jalam imaṃ mantram
udīrayet || 2 || § 8980

5

BRP063.003.1

aśvamedhāṅgasambhūta tīrtha sarvāghanāśana
|

BRP063.003.2

snānam tvayi karomy adya pāpaṃ hara namo
'stu te || 3 || § 8982

BRP063.004.1

evam uccārya vidhivat snātvā devān ṛṣīn pitṛn |

BRP063.004.2

tilodakena cānyāṃś ca santarpyācamya
vāgyataḥ || 4 || § 8984

BRP063.005.1

dattvā pitṛṇāṃ piṇḍāṃś ca sampūjya
puruṣottamam |

10

BRP063.005.2

daśāśvamedhikaṃ samyak phalaṃ prāpnoti
mānavaḥ || 5 || § 8986

BRP063.006.1

saptāvarān sapta parān vaṃśān uddhṛtya
devavat |

BRP063.006.2

kāmagena vimānena viṣṇulokaṃ sa gacchati ||
6 || § 8988

	bhuktvā tatra sukhān bhogān yāvac candrārkatāarakam	BRP063.007.1
	cyutas tasmād ihāyāto mokṣaṃ ca labhate dhruvam 7 § 8990	BRP063.007.2
	evam kṛtvā pañcatīrthīm ekādaśyām upoṣitaḥ jyeṣṭhaśuklapañcadaśyām yaḥ paśyet puruṣottamam 8 § 8992	BRP063.008.1 BRP063.008.2
5	sa pūrvoktaṃ phalaṃ prāpya krīḍitvā vācyutālaye prayāti paramaṃ sthānaṃ yasmān nāvartate punaḥ 9 § 8994 munaya ūcuḥ : § 8995	BRP063.009.1 BRP063.009.2
	māsān anyān parityajya māghādīn prapitāmaha praśamsasi kathaṃ jyeṣṭhaṃ brūhi tatkāraṇaṃ prabho 10 § 8997	BRP063.010.1 BRP063.010.2
10	brahmovāca : § 8998	
	śṛṇudhvaṃ muniśārdūlāḥ pravakṣyāmi samāsataḥ jyeṣṭhaṃ māsaṃ yathā tebhyaḥ praśamsāmi punaḥ punaḥ 11 § 9000	BRP063.011.1 BRP063.011.2
	prṭhivyāṃ yāni tīrthāni saritaś ca sarāṃsi ca puṣkariṇyas tadāgāni vāpyaḥ kūpās tathā hradāḥ 12 § 9002	BRP063.012.1 BRP063.012.2
15	nānānadyaḥ samudrās ca saptāhaṃ puruṣottame jyeṣṭhaśukladaśamyādi pratyakṣaṃ yānti sarvadā 13 § 9004	BRP063.013.1 BRP063.013.2
	snānadānādikaṃ tasmād devatāprekṣaṇaṃ dvijāḥ	BRP063.014.1

BRP063.014.2	yat kiñcit kriyate tatra tasmin kāle 'kṣayaṃ bhavet 14 § 9006	
BRP063.015.1	śuklapakṣasya daśamī jyeṣṭhe māsi dvijottamāḥ 	
BRP063.015.2	harate daśa pāpāni tasmād daśaharā smṛtā 15 § 9008	
	244/brapu1987	
BRP063.016.1	yas tasyāṃ halinaṃ kṛṣṇaṃ paśyed bhadraṃ susamyataḥ	
BRP063.016.2	sarvapāpavirmukto viṣṇulokaṃ vrajen naraḥ 16 § 9010	5
BRP063.017.1	uttare dakṣiṇe viprās tv ayane puruṣottamam	
BRP063.017.2	dr̥ṣṭvā rāmaṃ subhadraṃ ca viṣṇulokaṃ vrajen naraḥ 17 § 9012	
BRP063.018.1	naro dolāgataṃ dr̥ṣṭvā govindaṃ puruṣottamam	
BRP063.018.2	phālgunyāṃ prayato bhūtvā govindasya puraṃ vrajat 18 § 9014	
BRP063.019.1	viṣuvaddivase prāpte pañcatīrthīm vidhānataḥ 	10
BRP063.019.2	kṛtvā sañkarṣaṇaṃ kṛṣṇaṃ dr̥ṣṭvā bhadraṃ ca bho dvijāḥ 19 § 9016	
BRP063.020.1	naraḥ samastayajñānāṃ phalaṃ prāpnoti durlabham	
BRP063.020.2	vimuktaḥ sarvapāpebhyo viṣṇulokaṃ ca gacchati 20 § 9018	
BRP063.021.1	yaḥ paśyati tr̥tīyāyāṃ kṛṣṇaṃ candanarūṣitam	
BRP063.021.2	vaiśākhasyāsīte pakṣe sa yāty acyutamandiram 21 § 9020	15

jyaiṣṭhyāṃ jyeṣṭharkṣayuktāyāṃ yaḥ paśyēt
puruṣottamam | BRP063.022.1
kulaikaviṃśam uddhṛtya viṣṇulokaṃ sa
gacchati || 22 || § 9022 BRP063.022.2

64 Chapter 64: On the importance of the month Jyeṣṭha

brahmovāca : § 9023

brapu-1989
122-123

- yadā bhaven mahājyaiṣṭhī rāśinakṣatrayogataḥ | BRP064.001.1
prayatnena tadā martyair gantavyaṃ
puruṣottamam || 1 || § 9025 BRP064.001.2
- kr̥ṣṇaṃ dr̥ṣṭvā mahājyaiṣṭhyāṃ rāmaṃ bhadrāṃ BRP064.002.1
ca bho dvijāḥ |
5 naro dvādaśayātrāyāḥ phalaṃ prāpnoti BRP064.002.2
cādhikam || 2 || § 9027
- prayāge ca kurukṣetre naimiṣe puṣkare gaye | BRP064.003.1
gaṅgādvāre kuśāvarte gaṅgāsāgarasaṅgame | | BRP064.003.2
3 || § 9029
- kokāmukhe śūkare ca mathurāyāṃ marusthale BRP064.004.1
|
śālagrāme vāyutīrthe mandare sindhusāgare | | BRP064.004.2
4 || § 9031
- 10 piṇḍārake citrakūṭe prabhāse kanakhale dvijāḥ | BRP064.005.1
śaṅkhoddhāre dvārakāyāṃ tathā badarikāśrame BRP064.005.2
|| 5 || § 9033
- lohakuṇḍe cāśvatīrthe sarvapāpaprāmocane | BRP064.006.1
kāmālaye koṭīrthe tathā cāmarakaṇṭhake | | BRP064.006.2
|| § 9035
- lohārgale jambumārgē somatīrthe pṛthūdake | BRP064.007.1

BRP064.007.2	utpalāvartake caiva pṛthutuṅge sukubjake 7 § 9037	
BRP064.008.1	ekāmrake ca kedāre kāśyāṃ ca viraje dvijāḥ	
BRP064.008.2	kālañjare ca gokarṇe śrīśaile gandhamādane 8 § 9039	
BRP064.009.1	mahendre malaye vindhye pāriyātre himālaye	
BRP064.009.2	sahye ca śuktimante ca gomante cārbude tathā 9 § 9041	5
BRP064.010.1	gaṅgāyāṃ sarvatīrtheṣu yāmuneṣu ca bho dvijāḥ	
BRP064.010.2	sārasvateṣu gomatyāṃ brahmaputreṣu saptasu 10 § 9043	
	245/brapu1987	
BRP064.011.1	godāvarī bhīmarathī tuṅgabhadrā ca narmadā	
BRP064.011.2	tāpī payouṣṇī kāverī śiprā carmaṇvatī dvijāḥ 11 § 9045	
BRP064.012.1	vitastā candrabhāgā ca śatadrur bāhudā tathā	10
BRP064.012.2	ṛṣikulyā kumārī ca vipāśā ca dṛṣadvatī 12 § 9047	
BRP064.013.1	śarayūr nākagaṅgā ca gaṇḍakī ca mahānadī	
BRP064.013.2	kauśikī karatoyā ca trisrotā madhuvāhinī 13 § 9049	
BRP064.014.1	mahānadī vaitaraṇī yāś cānyā nānukīrtitāḥ	
BRP064.014.2	athavā kiṃ bahūktena bhāṣitena dvijottamāḥ 15 14 § 9051	
BRP064.015.1	pṛthivyāṃ sarvatīrtheṣu sarveṣv āyataneṣu ca	
BRP064.015.2	sāgaṛeṣu ca śaileṣu nadīṣu ca saraḥsu ca 15 § 9053	
BRP064.016.1	yat phalaṃ snānadānena rāhugraste divākare	

	tat phalaṃ kṛṣṇam ālokya mahājyaiṣṭhyāṃ labhen naraḥ 16 § 9055	BRP064.016.2
	tasmāt sarvaprayatnena gantavyaṃ puruṣottame	BRP064.017.1
	mahājyaiṣṭhyāṃ muniśreṣṭhā sarvakāmaphalepsubhiḥ 17 § 9057	BRP064.017.2
	dr̥ṣṭvā rāmaṃ mahājyēṣṭhaṃ kṛṣṇaṃ subhadrayā saha	BRP064.018.1
5	viṣṇulokaṃ nara yāti samuddhṛtya samaṃ kulam 18 § 9059	BRP064.018.2
	bhuktvā tatra varān bhogān yāvad ābhūtasamplavam	BRP064.019.1
	punyakṣayād ihāgatya caturvedī dvijo bhavet 19 § 9061	BRP064.019.2
	svadharmanirataḥ śāntaḥ kṛṣṇabhakto jitendriyaḥ	BRP064.020.1
	vaiṣṇavaṃ yogam āsthāya tato mokṣam avāpnuyāt 20 § 9063	BRP064.020.2

65 Chapter 65: Bathing festival of Kṛṣṇa, Balarāma, and Subhadrā

	munaya ūcuḥ: § 9064	brapu-1989 123-125
	kasmin kāle bhavet snānaṃ kṛṣṇasya kamalodbhava	BRP065.001.1
	vidhinā kena tad brūhi tato vidhividāṃ vara 1 § 9066	BRP065.001.2
	brahmovāca: § 9067	
5	śṛṇudhvaṃ munayaḥ snānaṃ kṛṣṇasya vadato mama	BRP065.002.1

BRP065.002.2	rāmasya ca subhadrāyāḥ puṇyaṃ sarvāghanāśanam 2 § 9069	
BRP065.003.1	māsi jyeṣṭhe ca samprāpte nakṣatre candraivaite	
BRP065.003.2	paurṇamāsyāṃ tadā snānaṃ sarvakālaṃ harer dvijāḥ 3 § 9071	
BRP065.004.1	sarvatīrthamayaḥ kūpas tatrāste nirmalaḥ śuciḥ 	
BRP065.004.2	tadā bhogavatī tatra pratyakṣā bhavati dvijāḥ 4 § 9073	5
BRP065.005.1	tasmā jyaiṣṭhyāṃ samuddhṛtya haimāḍhyaiḥ kalaśair jalam	
BRP065.005.2	kṛṣṇarāmābhiṣekārthaṃ subhadrāyāś ca bho dvijāḥ 5 § 9075	
BRP065.006.1	kṛtvā suśobhanaṃ mañcam patākābhir alaṅkṛtam	
BRP065.006.2	sudṛḍhaṃ sukhasaṅcāraṃ vastraiḥ puṣpair alaṅkṛtam 6 § 9077	
BRP065.007.1	vistīrṇaṃ dhūpitaṃ dhūpaiḥ snānārthaṃ rāmakṛṣṇayoḥ	10
BRP065.007.2	sitavastraparicchannaṃ muktāhārāvalambitam 7 § 9079	
	246/brapu1987	
BRP065.008.1	tatra nānāvidhair vādyaiḥ kṛṣṇaṃ nīlāmbaraṃ dvijāḥ	
BRP065.008.2	madhye subhadrāṃ cāsthāpya jayamaṅgalanisvanaiḥ 8 § 9081	
BRP065.009.1	brāhmaṇaiḥ kṣatriyair vaiśyaiḥ śūdraiś cānyaiś ca jātibhiḥ	
BRP065.009.2	anekaśatasāhasrair vṛtaṃ strīpuruṣair dvijāḥ 9 § 9083	15

	gṛhasthāḥ snātakāś caiva yatayo brahmacāriṇaḥ	BRP065.010.1
	snāpayanti tadā kṛṣṇaṃ mañcasthaṃ	BRP065.010.2
	sahalāyudham 10 § 9085	
	tathā samastatīrthāni pūrvoktāni dvijottamāḥ	BRP065.011.1
	svodakaiḥ puṣpamiśraiś ca snāpayanti pṛthak	BRP065.011.2
	pṛthak 11 § 9087	
5	paścāt paṭahaśaṅkhādyair bherīmurajanisvanaiḥ	BRP065.012.1
	kāhalais tālaśabdaiś ca mṛdaṅgair jharjharais	BRP065.012.2
	tathā 12 § 9089	
	anyaiś ca vividhair vādyair	BRP065.013.1
	ghaṇṭāsvanavibhūṣitaiḥ	
	strīṅāṃ maṅgalaśabdaiś ca stutiśabdair	BRP065.013.2
	manoharaiḥ 13 § 9091	
10	jayaśabdais tathā stotrair vīṅāveṅunināditaiḥ	BRP065.014.1
	śrūyate sumahāñ śabdaḥ sāgarasyeva garjataḥ	BRP065.014.2
	14 § 9093	
	munīnāṃ vedaśabdena mantraśabdais	BRP065.015.1
	tathāparaiḥ	
	nānāstotraravaiḥ puṅyaiḥ	BRP065.015.2
	sāmaśabdopabrṃhitaiḥ 15 § 9095	
	yatibhiḥ snātakaiś caiva gṛhasthair	BRP065.016.1
	brahmacāribhiḥ	
	snānakāle suraśreṣṭha stuvanti parayā mudā	BRP065.016.2
	16 § 9097	
15	śyāmair veśyājanaś caiva kucabhārāvanāmibhiḥ	BRP065.017.1
	pītaraktāambarābhiś ca mālyadāmāvanāmibhiḥ	BRP065.017.2
	17 § 9099	

BRP065.018.1	saratnakuṇḍalair divyaiḥ suvarṇastabakānvitaiḥ 	
BRP065.018.2	cāmarai ratnadaṇḍaiś ca vījyete rāmakeśavau 18 § 9101	
BRP065.019.1	yakṣavidyādharaiḥ siddhaiḥ kinnaraiś cāpsarogaṇaiḥ	
BRP065.019.2	parivāryāambaragatair devagandharvacāraṇaiḥ 19 § 9103	
BRP065.020.1	ādityā vasavo rudrāḥ sādhyā viśve marudgaṇāḥ	5
BRP065.020.2	 lokapālās tathā cānye stuvanti puruṣottamam 20 § 9105	
BRP065.021.1	namas te devadeveśa purāṇa puruṣottama	
BRP065.021.2	sargasthityantakṛd deva lokanātha jagatpate 21 § 9107	
BRP065.022.1	trailokyadhāriṇaṃ devaṃ brahmaṇyaṃ mokṣakāraṇam	
BRP065.022.2	taṃ namasyāmahe bhaktyā sarvakāmaphalapradam 22 § 9109	10
BRP065.023.1	stutvaivaṃ vibudhāḥ kṛṣṇaṃ rāmaṃ caiva mahābalam	
BRP065.023.2	subhadrāṃ ca muniśreṣṭhās tadākāśe vyavasthitāḥ 23 § 9111	
BRP065.024.1	gāyanti devagandharvā nṛtyanty apsarāsaḥ tathā 	
BRP065.024.2	devatūryāṇy avādyanta vātā vānti suśītalāḥ 24 § 9113	
BRP065.025.1	puṣpamiśraṃ tadā meghā varṣanty ākāśagocarāḥ	15

	jayaśabdaṃ ca kurvanti munayaḥ siddhacāraṇāḥ 25 § 9115	BRP065.025.2
	śakrādyā vibudhāḥ sarva ṛṣayaḥ pitaras tathā prajānāṃ patayo nāgā ye cānye svargavāsinaḥ 26 § 9117	BRP065.026.1 BRP065.026.2
5	tato maṅgalasambhārair vidhimantrapuraskṛtam ābhiṣecanikaṃ dravyaṃ gṛhītvā devatāgaṇāḥ 27 § 9119	BRP065.027.1 BRP065.027.2
	247/brapu1987	
	indro viṣṇur mahāvīryaḥ sūryācandramasau tathā dhātā caiva vidhātā ca tathā caivānilānalau 28 § 9121	BRP065.028.1 BRP065.028.2
	pūṣā bhago 'ryamā tvaṣṭā aṃsunaiva vivasvatā patnībhyāṃ sahito dhīmān mitreṇa varuṇena ca 29 § 9123	BRP065.029.1 BRP065.029.2
10	rudrair vasubhir ādityair aśvibhyāṃ ca vṛtaḥ prabhuḥ viśvair devair marudbhiś ca sādhyaiś ca pitṛbhiḥ saha 30 § 9125	BRP065.030.1 BRP065.030.2
	gandharvair apsarobhiś ca yakṣarākṣasapannagaiḥ devarṣibhir asaṅkhyeyaiś tathā brahmarṣibhir varaiḥ 31 § 9127	BRP065.031.1 BRP065.031.2
15	vaikhānasair vālakhilyair vāyvāhārair marīcipaiḥ bhṛgubhiś cāṅgirobhiś ca sarvavidyāsuniṣṭhitaiḥ 32 § 9129	BRP065.032.1 BRP065.032.2

BRP065.033.1	sarvavidyādharaḥ puṇyair yogasiddhibhir āvrtaḥ	
BRP065.033.2	pitāmahaḥ pulastyaś ca pulahaś ca mahātapāḥ 33 § 9131	
BRP065.034.1	aṅgirāḥ kaśyapo 'triś ca marīcir bhṛgur eva ca	
BRP065.034.2	kratur haraḥ pracetās ca manur dakṣas tathaiva ca 34 § 9133	
BRP065.035.1	ṛtavaś ca grahās caiva jyotīṃṣi ca dvijottamāḥ	5
BRP065.035.2	mūrtimatyaś ca sarito devās caiva sanātanāḥ 35 § 9135	
BRP065.036.1	samudrās ca hradās caiva tīrthāni vividhāni ca	
BRP065.036.2	pṛthivī dyaur diśaś caiva pādapās ca dvijottamāḥ 36 § 9137	
BRP065.037.1	aditir devamātā ca hrīḥ śrīḥ svāhā sarasvatī	
BRP065.037.2	umā śacī sinīvālī tathā cānumatiḥ kuhūḥ 37	10
	§ 9139	
BRP065.038.1	rākā ca dhiṣaṇā caiva patnyaś cānyā divaukasām 	
BRP065.038.2	himavāṃś caiva vindhyaś ca meruś cānekaśṛṅgavān 38 § 9141	
BRP065.039.1	airāvataḥ sānucaraḥ kalākāṣṭhās tathaiva ca	
BRP065.039.2	māsārdham māsartavas tathā rātryahanī samāḥ 39 § 9143	
BRP065.040.1	uccaiḥśravā hayaśreṣṭho nāgarājaś ca vāmanaḥ	15
BRP065.040.2	aruṇo garuḍaś caiva vṛkṣās cauśadhibhiḥ saha 40 § 9145	
BRP065.041.1	dharmaś ca bhagavān devaḥ samājagmur hi saṅgatāḥ	
BRP065.041.2	kālo yamaś ca mṛtyuś ca yamasyānucarās ca ye 41 § 9147	

	bahulatvāc ca noktā ye vividhā devatāgaṇāḥ te devasyābhiṣekārthaṃ samāyānti tatas tataḥ 42 § 9149	BRP065.042.1 BRP065.042.2
	gr̥hītvā te tadā viprāḥ sarve devā divaukaśaḥ ābhiṣecanikaṃ dravyaṃ maṅgalāni ca sarvaśaḥ 43 § 9151	BRP065.043.1 BRP065.043.2
5	divyasambhārasaṃyuktaiḥ kalaśaiḥ kāñcanair dvijāḥ sārasvatībhiḥ puṇyābhir divyatoyābhir eva ca 44 § 9153	BRP065.044.1 BRP065.044.2
	toyenākāśagaṅgāyāḥ kṛṣṇaṃ rāmeṇa saṅgataṃ sapuṣpaiḥ kāñcanaiḥ kumbhaiḥ snāpayanty avanisthitāḥ 45 § 9155	BRP065.045.1 BRP065.045.2
10	sañcaranti vimānāni devānām ambare tathā uccāvācāni divyāni kāmagāni sthirāṇi ca 46 § 9157	BRP065.046.1 BRP065.046.2
	divyaratnavicitrāṇi sevitāny apsarogaṇaiḥ gītair vādyaiḥ patākābhiḥ śobhitāni samantataḥ 47 § 9159	BRP065.047.1 BRP065.047.2
	248/brapu1987	
	evaṃ tadā munisreṣṭhāḥ kṛṣṇaṃ rāmeṇa saṅgataṃ snāpayitvā subhadrāṃ ca saṃstuvanti mudānvitāḥ 48 § 9161	BRP065.048.1 BRP065.048.2
15	jaya jaya lokapāla bhaktarakṣaka jaya jaya praṇatavatsala jaya jaya bhūtacaraṇa jaya jayādideva bahukāraṇa jaya jaya vāsudeva jaya jayāsurasam̐haraṇa jaya jaya divyamīna jaya jaya tridaśavara jaya jaya jaladhiśayana	BRP065.049.1

- BRP065.049.2 jaya jaya yogivara jaya jaya sūryanetra jaya jaya
devarāja jaya jaya kaitābhāre jaya jaya
vedavara jaya jaya kūrmarūpa jaya jaya
yajñavara jaya jaya kamalanābha jaya jaya
śailacara |
- BRP065.049.3 jaya jaya yogaśāyīñ jaya jaya vegadhara jaya jaya
viśvamūrte jaya jaya cakradhara jaya jaya
bhūtanātha jaya jaya dharañīdhara jaya jaya
śeṣaśāyīñ jaya jaya pītavāso jaya jaya
somakānta |
- BRP065.049.4 jaya jaya yogavāsa jaya jaya dahanavaktra jaya
jaya dharmavāsa jaya jaya guṇanidhāna jaya
jaya śrīnivāsa jaya jaya garuḍagamana jaya
jaya sukhanivāsa jaya jaya dharmaketo jaya
jaya mahīnivāsa |
- BRP065.049.5 jaya jaya gahanacaritra jaya jaya yogigamya jaya
jaya makhanivāsa jaya jaya vedavedya jaya
śāntikara jaya jaya yogicintya jaya jaya
puṣṭikara jaya jaya jñānamūrte jaya jaya
kamalākara |
- BRP065.049.6 jaya jaya bhāvavedya jaya jaya muktikara jaya 5
jaya vimaladeha jaya jaya sattvanilaya jaya
jaya guṇasamṛddha jaya jaya yajñakara jaya
jaya guṇavihīna jaya jaya mokṣakara jaya jaya
bhūśaraṇya |
- BRP065.049.7 jaya jaya kāntiyuta jaya jaya lokaśaraṇa jaya jaya
lakṣmīyuta jaya jaya pañkajākṣa jaya jaya
srṣṭikara jaya jaya yogayuta jaya
jayātasīkusumaśyāmadeha jaya jaya
samudrāviṣṭadeha jaya jaya
lakṣmīpañkajaṣaṭcaraṇa |
- BRP065.049.8 jaya jaya bhaktavaśa jaya jaya lokakānta jaya jaya
paramaśānta jaya jaya paramasāra jaya jaya
cakradhara jaya jaya bhogiyuta jaya jaya
nīlāmbara jaya jaya śāntikara jaya jaya
mokṣakara jaya jaya kaluṣahara || 49 || § 9169
- BRP065.050.1 jaya kṛṣṇa jagannātha jaya sañkarṣaṇānuja |

	jaya padmapalāśākṣa jaya vāñchāphalaprada 50 § 9171	BRP065.050.2
	jaya mālāvṛtoraska jaya cakragadādhara jaya padmālayākānta jaya viṣṇo namo 'stu te 51 § 9173	BRP065.051.1 BRP065.051.2
	brahmovāca : § 9174	
5	evam stutvā tadā devāḥ śakrādyā hr̥ṣṭamānasāḥ siddhacāraṇasaṅghāś ca ye cānye svargavāsinaḥ munayo vālakhilyāś ca kṛṣṇaṃ rāmeṇa saṅgataṃ subhadrāṃ ca muniśreṣṭhāḥ praṇipatyāmbare sthitāḥ 53 § 9177	BRP065.053.1 BRP065.053.2 BRP065.053.3
	249/brapu1987	
	dr̥ṣṭvā stutvā namaskṛtvā tadā te tridivaukasah kṛṣṇaṃ rāmaṃ subhadrāṃ ca yānti svaṃ svaṃ niveśanam 54 § 9179	BRP065.054.1 BRP065.054.2
10	sañcaranti vimānāni devānām ambare tadā uccāvacāni divyāni kāmagāni sthirāni ca 55 § 9181	BRP065.055.1 BRP065.055.2
	divyaratnavicitrāni sevitāny apsarogaṇaiḥ gītair vādyaiḥ patākābhiḥ śobhitāni samantataḥ 56 § 9183	BRP065.056.1 BRP065.056.2
	tasmin kāle tu ye martyāḥ paśyanti puruṣottamam	BRP065.057.1
15	balabhadraṃ subhadrāṃ ca te yānti padam avyayam 57 § 9185	BRP065.057.2
	subhadrārāmasahitaṃ mañcasthaṃ puruṣottamam	BRP065.058.1

BRP065.058.2	dṛṣṭvā nirāmayam sthānam yānti nāsty atra saṁśayaḥ 58 § 9187	
BRP065.059.1	kapilāśatadānena yat phalaṁ puṣkare smṛtam	
BRP065.059.2	tat phalaṁ kṛṣṇam ālokya mañcasthaṁ sahalāyudham	
BRP065.059.3	subhadrām ca muniśreṣṭhāḥ prāpnoti śubhakṛn naraḥ 59 § 9190	
BRP065.060.1	kanyāśatapradānena yat phalaṁ samudāhṛtam	5
BRP065.060.2	 tat phalaṁ kṛṣṇam ālokya mañcasthaṁ labhate naraḥ 60 § 9192	
BRP065.061.1	suvarṇaśataniṣkāṇām dānena yat phalaṁ smṛtam	
BRP065.061.2	tat phalaṁ kṛṣṇam ālokya mañcasthaṁ labhate naraḥ 61 § 9194	
BRP065.062.1	gosahasrapradānena yat phalaṁ parikīrtitam	
BRP065.062.2	tat phalaṁ kṛṣṇam ālokya mañcasthaṁ labhate naraḥ 62 § 9196	10
BRP065.063.1	bhūmidānena vidhivad yat phalaṁ samudāhṛtam	
BRP065.063.2	tat phalaṁ kṛṣṇam ālokya mañcasthaṁ labhate naraḥ 63 § 9198	
BRP065.064.1	yat phalaṁ cānnadānena arghātithyena kīrtitam 	
BRP065.064.2	tat phalaṁ kṛṣṇam ālokya mañcasthaṁ labhate naraḥ 64 § 9200	
BRP065.065.1	vṛṣotsargeṇa vidhivad yat phalaṁ samudāhṛtam	15
BRP065.065.2	tat phalaṁ kṛṣṇam ālokya mañcasthaṁ labhate naraḥ 65 § 9202	

	yat phalaṃ toyadānena grīṣme vānyatra kīrtitam tat phalaṃ kṛṣṇam ālokya mañcasthaṃ labhate naraḥ 66 § 9204	BRP065.066.1 BRP065.066.2
	tiladhenupradānena yat phalaṃ samprakīrtitam tat phalaṃ kṛṣṇam ālokya mañcasthaṃ labhate naraḥ 67 § 9206	BRP065.067.1 BRP065.067.2
5	gajāsvarathadānena yat phalaṃ samudāhṛtam tat phalaṃ kṛṣṇam ālokya mañcasthaṃ labhate naraḥ 68 § 9208	BRP065.068.1 BRP065.068.2
	suvarṇaśṛṅgīdānena yat phalaṃ samudāhṛtam tat phalaṃ kṛṣṇam ālokya mañcasthaṃ labhate naraḥ 69 § 9210	BRP065.069.1 BRP065.069.2
10	jaladhenupradānena yat phalaṃ samudāhṛtam tat phalaṃ kṛṣṇam ālokya mañcasthaṃ labhate naraḥ 70 § 9212	BRP065.070.1 BRP065.070.2
	dānena ghṛtadhenvās ca phalaṃ yat samudāhṛtam tat phalaṃ kṛṣṇam ālokya mañcasthaṃ labhate naraḥ 71 § 9214	BRP065.071.1 BRP065.071.2
	cāndrāyaṇena cīrṇena yat phalaṃ samudāhṛtam tat phalaṃ kṛṣṇam ālokya mañcasthaṃ labhate naraḥ 72 § 9216	BRP065.072.1 BRP065.072.2
15	māsopavāsair vidhivad yat phalaṃ samudāhṛtam tat phalaṃ kṛṣṇam ālokya mañcasthaṃ labhate naraḥ 73 § 9218	BRP065.073.1 BRP065.073.2

250/brapu1987

BRP065.074.1	atha kiṃ bahunoktena bhāṣitena punaḥ punaḥ tasya devasya mĀhātmyaṃ mañcasthasya dvijottamāḥ 74 § 9220	
BRP065.074.2		
BRP065.075.1	yat phalaṃ sarvatīrtheṣu vratāir dānaiś ca kīrtitam tat phalaṃ kṛṣṇam ālokya mañcasthaṃ sahalāyudham 75 § 9222	
BRP065.075.2		
BRP065.076.1	subhadrāṃ ca muniśreṣṭhāḥ prāpnoti śubhakṛṇ naraḥ tasmān naro 'thavā nārī paśyēt taṃ puruṣottamam 76 § 9224	5
BRP065.076.2		
BRP065.077.1	tataḥ samastatīrthānāṃ labhet snānādikaṃ phalam snānaśeṣeṇa kṛṣṇasya toyenātmābhiṣicyate 77 § 9226	
BRP065.077.2		
BRP065.078.1	vandhyā mṛtaprajā yā tu durbhagā grahapīḍitā rākṣasādyair gṛhītā vā tathā rogaiś ca saṃhatāḥ 78 § 9228	10
BRP065.078.2		
BRP065.079.1	sadyas tāḥ snānaśeṣeṇa udakenābhiṣecitāḥ prāpnuvantīpsitān kāmān yān yān vāñchanti cepsitān 79 § 9230	
BRP065.079.2		
BRP065.080.1	putrārthinī labhet putrān saubhāgyaṃ ca sukhārthinī rogārtā mucyate rogād dhanam ca dhanakāṅkṣiṇī 80 § 9232	
BRP065.080.2		
BRP065.081.1	puṇyāni yāni toyāni tiṣṭhanti dharaṇītale tāni snānāvaśeṣasya kalāṃ nārḥanti ṣoḍaśīm 81 § 9234	15
BRP065.081.2		

	tasmāt snānāvaśeṣaṃ yat kṛṣṇasya salilaṃ dvijāḥ	BRP065.082.1
	tenābhiṣiñced gātrāṇi sarvakāmapradaṃ hi tat 82 § 9236	BRP065.082.2
	snātaṃ paśyanti ye kṛṣṇaṃ vrajantaṃ dakṣiṇāmukham	BRP065.083.1
	brahmahatyādibhiḥ pāpair mucyante te na saṃśayaḥ 83 § 9238	BRP065.083.2
5	śāstreṣu yat phalaṃ proktaṃ pṛthivyaḥ tripradakṣiṇaiḥ	BRP065.084.1
	dr̥ṣṭvā naro labhet kṛṣṇaṃ vrajantaṃ dakṣiṇāmukham 84 § 9240	BRP065.084.2
	tīrthayātrāphalaṃ yat tu pṛthivyāṃ samudāhṛtam	BRP065.085.1
	dr̥ṣṭvā naro labhet kṛṣṇaṃ tat phalaṃ dakṣiṇāmukham 85 § 9242	BRP065.085.2
	badaryāṃ yat phalaṃ proktaṃ dr̥ṣṭvā nārāyaṇaṃ naram	BRP065.086.1
10	dr̥ṣṭvā naro labhet kṛṣṇaṃ tat phalaṃ dakṣiṇāmukham 86 § 9244	BRP065.086.2
	gaṅgādvāre kurukṣetre snānadānena yat phalaṃ	BRP065.087.1
	dr̥ṣṭvā naro labhet kṛṣṇaṃ tat phalaṃ dakṣiṇāmukham 87 § 9246	BRP065.087.2
	prayāge ca mahāmāghyāṃ yat phalaṃ samudāhṛtam	BRP065.088.1
	dr̥ṣṭvā naro labhet kṛṣṇaṃ tat phalaṃ dakṣiṇāmukham 88 § 9248	BRP065.088.2
15	śālagrāme mahācaitryāṃ snānadānena yat phalaṃ	BRP065.089.1

BRP065.089.2	dr̥ṣṭvā naro labhet kṛṣṇaṃ tat phalaṃ dakṣiṇāmukham 89 § 9250	
BRP065.090.1	mahābhīdhānakārttikyāṃ puṣkare yat phalaṃ smṛtam	
BRP065.090.2	dr̥ṣṭvā naro labhet kṛṣṇaṃ tat phalaṃ dakṣiṇāmukham 90 § 9252	
BRP065.091.1	yat phalaṃ snānadānena gaṅgāsāgarasaṅgame 	
BRP065.091.2	dr̥ṣṭvā naro labhet kṛṣṇaṃ tat phalaṃ dakṣiṇāmukham 91 § 9254	5
BRP065.092.1	graste sūrye kurukṣetre snānadānena yat phalam	
BRP065.092.2	dr̥ṣṭvā naro labhet kṛṣṇaṃ tat phalaṃ dakṣiṇāmukham 92 § 9256	
BRP065.093.1	gaṅgāyāṃ sarvatīrtheṣu yāmuneṣu ca bho dvijāḥ	
BRP065.093.2	sārasvateṣu tīrtheṣu tathānyeṣu saraḥsu ca 93 § 9258	
BRP065.094.1	yat phalaṃ snānadānena vidhivat samudāhṛtam 	10
BRP065.094.2	dr̥ṣṭvā naro labhet kṛṣṇaṃ tat phalaṃ dakṣiṇāmukham 94 § 9260	
	251/brapu1987	
BRP065.095.1	puṣkare cātha tīrtheṣu gaye cāmarakaṅṭhake	
BRP065.095.2	naiṣiḍādiṣu tīrtheṣu kṣetreṣv āyataneṣu ca 95 § 9262	
BRP065.096.1	yat phalaṃ snānadānena rāhugraste divākare	
BRP065.096.2	dr̥ṣṭvā naro labhet kṛṣṇaṃ tat phalaṃ dakṣiṇāmukham 96 § 9264	15

	atha kiṃ punar uktena bhāṣitena punaḥ punaḥ yat kiñcit kathitaṃ cātra phalaṃ puṇyasya karmaṇaḥ 97 § 9266	BRP065.097.1 BRP065.097.2
	vedaśāstre purāṇe ca bhārate ca dvijottamāḥ dharmaśāstreṣu sarveṣu tathānyatra maṇiṣibhiḥ 98 § 9268	BRP065.098.1 BRP065.098.2
5	dr̥ṣṭvā naro labhet kṛṣṇaṃ tat phalaṃ sahalāyudham sakalaṃ bhadrāyā sārḍhaṃ vrajantaṃ dakṣiṇāmukham 99 § 9270	BRP065.099.1 BRP065.099.2

66 Chapter 66 : Description of the car festival

brahmovāca : § 9271

brapu-1989
125

	guḍivāmaṇḍapaṃ yāntaṃ ye paśyanti rathe sthitam kṛṣṇaṃ balaṃ subhadrāṃ ca te yānti bhavanaṃ hareḥ 1 § 9273	BRP066.001.1 BRP066.001.2
	ye paśyanti tadā kṛṣṇaṃ saptāhaṃ maṇḍape sthitam	BRP066.002.1
5	halinaṃ ca subhadrāṃ ca viṣṇulokaṃ vrajanti te 2 § 9275	BRP066.002.2
	munaya ūcuḥ : § 9276	
	kena sā nirmitā yātrā dakṣiṇasyāṃ jagatpate yātrāphalaṃ ca kiṃ tatra prāpyate brūhi mānavaiḥ 3 § 9278	BRP066.003.1 BRP066.003.2
10	kimarthaṃ sarasas tīre rājñas tasya jagatpate pavitre vijane deśe gatvā tatra ca maṇḍape 4 § 9280	BRP066.004.1 BRP066.004.2

BRP066.005.1	kṛṣṇaḥ saṅkarṣaṇaś caiva subhadrā ca rathena te 	
BRP066.005.2	svasthānaṃ samparityajya saptarātraṃ vasanti vai 5 § 9282 brahmovāca : § 9283	
BRP066.006.1	indradyumna bho viprāḥ purā vai prārthito hariḥ	
BRP066.006.2	saptāhaṃ sarasas tīre mama yātrā bhavatu iti 5 6 § 9285	
BRP066.007.1	guḍivā nāma deveśa bhuktimuktiphala pradā	
BRP066.007.2	tasmai kila varam cāsau dadau sa puruṣottamaḥ 7 § 9287 śrībhagavān uvāca : § 9288	
BRP066.008.1	saptāhaṃ sarasas tīre tava rājan bhaviṣyati	
BRP066.008.2	guḍivā nāma yātrā me sarvakāmaphalapradā 10 8 § 9290	
BRP066.009.1	ye mām tatrārcayiṣyanti śraddhayā maṇḍape sthitam	
BRP066.009.2	saṅkarṣaṇaṃ subhadrāṃ ca vidhivat susamāhitāḥ 9 § 9292	
BRP066.010.1	brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyā vaiśyāḥ striyaḥ sūdrāś ca vai nṛpa	
BRP066.010.2	puṣpair gandhais tathā dhūpair dīpair naivedyakair varaiḥ 10 § 9294	
BRP066.011.1	upahārair bahavidhaiḥ praṇipātaiḥ pradakṣiṇaiḥ	15
BRP066.011.2	jayaśabdais tathā stotrais gītair vādyair manoharaiḥ 11 § 9296 252/brapu1987	

	na teṣāṃ durlabhaṃ kiñcit phalaṃ yasya yad īpsitam	BRP066.012.1
	bhaviṣyati nṛpaśreṣṭha matprasādād asaṃśayam 12 § 9298	BRP066.012.2
	brahmovāca : § 9299	
5	evam uktvā tu taṃ devas tatraivāntaradhīyata sa tu rājavarahaḥ śrīmān kṛtakṛtyo 'bhavat tadā 13 § 9301	BRP066.013.1 BRP066.013.2
	tasmāt sarvaprayatnena guḍivāyāṃ dvijottamāḥ 	BRP066.014.1
	sarvakāmapradaṃ devaṃ paśyetaṃ taṃ puruṣottamam 14 § 9303	BRP066.014.2
	aputro labhate putrān nirdhano labhate dhanam 	BRP066.015.1
	rogāc ca mucyate rogī kanyā prāpnoti satpatim 15 § 9305	BRP066.015.2
10	āyuh kīrtiṃ yaśo medhāṃ balaṃ vidyāṃ dhṛtiṃ paśūn	BRP066.016.1
	naraḥ santatim āpnoti rūpayauvanasampadam 16 § 9307	BRP066.016.2
	yān yān samīhate bhogān dṛṣṭvā taṃ puruṣottamam	BRP066.017.1
	naro vāpy athavā nārī tāṃs tān prāpnoty asaṃśayam 17 § 9309	BRP066.017.2
	yātrāṃ kṛtvā guḍivākhyāṃ vidhivat susamāhitaḥ	BRP066.018.1
15	āṣāḍhasya site pakṣe naro yoṣid athāpi vā 18 § 9311	BRP066.018.2
	dṛṣṭvā kṛṣṇaṃ ca rāmaṃ ca subhadraṃ ca dvijottamāḥ	BRP066.019.1

BRP066.019.2	daśapañcāśvamedhānāṃ phalaṃ prāpnoti cādhikam 19 § 9313	
BRP066.020.1	saptāvarān sapta parān vaṃśān uddhṛtya cātmanaḥ	
BRP066.020.2	kāmagena vimānena sarvaratnair alaṅkṛtaḥ 20 § 9315	
BRP066.021.1	gandharvair apsarobhiś ca sevyamāno yathottariḥ	
BRP066.021.2	rūpavān subhagaḥ śūro naro viṣṇupuraṃ vrajet 5 21 § 9317	
BRP066.022.1	tatra bhuktvā varān bhogān yāvad ābhūtasamplavam	
BRP066.022.2	sarvakāmasamṛddhātmā jarāmaraṇavarjitaḥ 22 § 9319	
BRP066.023.1	puṇyakṣayād ihāgatya caturvedī dvijo bhavet	
BRP066.023.2	vaiṣṇavaṃ yogam āsthāya tato mokṣam avāpnuyāt 23 § 9321	

67 Chapter 67: The installation-ceremony and its merit

brapu-1989 munaya ūcuḥ : § 9322
125-127

BRP067.001.1	ekaikasyās tu yātrāyāḥ phalaṃ brūhi pṛthak pṛthak	
BRP067.001.2	yat prāpnoti naraḥ kṛtvā nārī vā tatra saṃyatā 1 § 9324	
	brahmovāca : § 9325	
BRP067.002.1	pratiyātrāphalaṃ viprāḥ śṛṇudhvaṃ gadato mama	5
BRP067.002.2	yat prāpnoti naraḥ kṛtvā tasmin kṣetre susāmyataḥ 2 § 9327	

	guḍivāyāṃ tathothhāne phālgunyāṃ viṣuve tathā	BRP067.003.1
	yātrāṃ kṛtvā vidhānena dṛṣṭvā kṛṣṇaṃ praṇamya ca 3 § 9329	BRP067.003.2
	saṅkarṣaṇaṃ subhadrāṃ ca labhet sarvatra vai phalam	BRP067.004.1
	naro gacched viṣṇuloke yāvad indrās caturdaśa 4 § 9331	BRP067.004.2
	253/brapu1987	
5	yāvad yātrāṃ jyeṣṭhamāse karoti vidhivan naraḥ 	BRP067.005.1
	tāvat kalpaṃ viṣṇuloke sukhaṃ bhunkte na saṃśayaḥ 5 § 9333	BRP067.005.2
	tasmin kṣetravare puṇye ramye śrīpuruṣottame 	BRP067.006.1
	bhuktimuktiprade nṛṇāṃ sarvasattvasukhāvahe 6 § 9335	BRP067.006.2
	jyeṣṭhe yātrāṃ naraḥ kṛtvā nārī vā saṃyatendriyaḥ	BRP067.007.1
10	yathoktena vidhānena daśa dve ca samāhitaḥ 7 § 9337	BRP067.007.2
	pratiṣṭhāṃ kurute yas tu śāṭhyadambhavivarjitaḥ	BRP067.008.1
	sa bhuktvā vividhān bhogān mokṣaṃ cānte labhed dhruvam 8 § 9339	BRP067.008.2
	munaya ūcuḥ : § 9340	
	śrotum icchāmahe deva pratiṣṭhāṃ vadatas tava 	BRP067.009.1
15	vidhānaṃ cārcanaṃ dānaṃ phalaṃ tatra jagatpateḥ 9 § 9342	BRP067.009.2
	brahmovāca : § 9343	

BRP067.010.1	śṛṅnudhvaṃ muniśārdūlāḥ pratiṣṭhāṃ vidhicoditām	
BRP067.010.2	yāṃ kṛtvā tu naro bhaktyā nārī vā labhate phalam 10 § 9345	
BRP067.011.1	yātrā dvādaśa sampūrṇā yadā syāt tu dvijottamāḥ	
BRP067.011.2	tadā kurvīta vidhivat pratiṣṭhāṃ pāpanāśinīm 11 § 9347	
BRP067.012.1	jyeṣṭhe māsi site pakṣe tv ekādaśyāṃ samāhitaḥ	5
BRP067.012.2	gatvā jalāśayaṃ puṇyam ācamya prayataḥ śuciḥ 12 § 9349	
BRP067.013.1	āvāhya sarvatīrthāni dhyātvā nārāyaṇaṃ tathā	
BRP067.013.2	tataḥ snānaṃ prakurvīta vidhivat susamāhitaḥ 13 § 9351	
BRP067.014.1	yasya yo vidhir uddiṣṭa ṛṣibhiḥ snānakarmaṇi	
BRP067.014.2	tenaiva tu vidhānena snānaṃ tasya vidhīyate 10 14 § 9353	
BRP067.015.1	snātvā samyag vidhānena tato devān ṛṣīn pitṛn	
BRP067.015.2	santarpayet tathānyāṃś ca nāmagotravidhānavit 15 § 9355	
BRP067.016.1	uttīrya vāsasī dhaute nirmale paridhāya vai	
BRP067.016.2	upasṛśya vidhānena bhāskarābhimukhas tataḥ 16 § 9357	
BRP067.017.1	gāyatrīm pāvanīm devīm manasā vedamātaram	15
BRP067.017.2	sarvapāpaharāṃ puṇyāṃ japed aṣṭottaraṃ śatam 17 § 9359	

	puṇyāṁś ca sauramantrāṁś ca śraddhayā susamāhitaḥ	BRP067.018.1
	triḥ pradakṣiṇam āvṛtya bhāskaram praṇamet tataḥ 18 § 9361	BRP067.018.2
	vedoktaṁ triṣu varṇeṣu snānaṁ jāpyam udāhṛtam	BRP067.019.1
	strīśūdrayoḥ snānajāpyam vedoktavidhivarjitam 19 § 9363	BRP067.019.2
5	tato gacched gṛhaṁ maunī pūjayet puruṣottamam	BRP067.020.1
	prakṣālya hastau pādaḥ ca upaspr̥śya yathāvidhi 20 § 9365	BRP067.020.2
	ghṛtena snāpayed devaṁ kṣīreṇa tadanantaram 	BRP067.021.1
	madhugandhodakenaiva tīrthacandanavāriṇā 21 § 9367	BRP067.021.2
	tato vastrayugaṁ śreṣṭhaṁ bhaktyā taṁ paridhāpayet	BRP067.022.1
10	candanāgarukarpūraiḥ kuṅkumena vilepayet 22 § 9369	BRP067.022.2
	pūjayet parayā bhaktyā padmaś ca puruṣottamam	BRP067.023.1
	anyaiś ca vaiṣṇavaiḥ puṣpair arcayen mallikādibhiḥ 23 § 9371	BRP067.023.2
	254/brapu1987	
	sampūjyaivaṁ jagannāthaṁ bhuktimuktipradaṁ harim	BRP067.024.1
	dhūpaṁ cāgurusamyuktaṁ dahed devasya cāgrataḥ 24 § 9373	BRP067.024.2
15	guggulaṁ ca muniśreṣṭhā dahed gandhasamanvitam	BRP067.025.1

BRP067.025.2	dīpaṃ prajvālayed bhaktyā yathāśaktyā ghr̥tena vai 25 § 9375	
BRP067.026.1	anyāṃś ca dīpakān dadyād dvādaśaiva samāhitaḥ	
BRP067.026.2	ghr̥tena ca muniśreṣṭhās tilatailena vā punaḥ 26 § 9377	
BRP067.027.1	naivedye pāyasāpūpaśaṣkulīvatakaṃ tathā	
BRP067.027.2	modakaṃ phāṇitaṃ vālpaṃ phalāni ca nivedayet 27 § 9379	5
BRP067.028.1	evaṃ pañcopacāreṇa sampūjya puruṣottamam	
BRP067.028.2	namaḥ puruṣottamāyeti japed aṣṭottaraṃ śatam 28 § 9381	
BRP067.029.1	tataḥ prasādayed devaṃ bhaktyā taṃ puruṣottamam	
BRP067.029.2	namas te sarvalokeśa bhaktānām abhayaprada 29 § 9383	
BRP067.030.1	saṃsārasāgare magnaṃ trāhi māṃ puruṣottama	10
BRP067.030.2	 yās te mayā kṛtā yātrā dvādaśaiva jagatpate 30 § 9385	
BRP067.031.1	prasādāt tava govinda sampūrṇās tā bhavantu me	
BRP067.031.2	evaṃ prasādya taṃ devaṃ daṇḍavat praṇipatya ca 31 § 9387	
BRP067.032.1	tato 'rcayed guruṃ bhaktyā puṣpavastrānulepanaiḥ	
BRP067.032.2	nānayor antaraṃ yasmād vidyate munisattamāḥ 32 § 9389	15
BRP067.033.1	devasyopari kurvīta śraddhayā susamāhitaḥ	

	nānāpuṣpair muniśreṣṭhā vicitraṃ puṣpamaṇḍapam 33 § 9391	BRP067.033.2
	kṛtvāvadhāraṇaṃ paścāj jāgaram kārāyen niśi kathāṃ ca vāsudevasya gītikāṃ cāpi kārayet 34 § 9393	BRP067.034.1 BRP067.034.2
5	dhyāyan paṭhan stuvan devaṃ praṇayed rajanīm budhaḥ tataḥ prabhāte vimale dvādaśyāṃ dvādaśaiva tu 35 § 9395	BRP067.035.1 BRP067.035.2
	nimantrayed vratasnātān brāhmaṇān vedapāragān itihāsapurāṇajñāñ śrotriyān saṃyatendriyān 36 § 9397	BRP067.036.1 BRP067.036.2
	snātvā samyag vidhānena dhautavāsā jitendriyaḥ snāpayet pūrvavat tatra pūjayet puruṣottamam 37 § 9399	BRP067.037.1 BRP067.037.2
10	gandhaiḥ puṣpair upahārair naivedyair dīpakais tathā upacārair bahavidhaiḥ praṇipātaiḥ pradakṣiṇaiḥ 38 § 9401	BRP067.038.1 BRP067.038.2
	jāpyaiḥ stutinamaskārair gītavādyair manoharaiḥ sampūjyaivaṃ jagannātham brāhmaṇān pūjayet tataḥ 39 § 9403	BRP067.039.1 BRP067.039.2
15	dvādaśaiva tu gās tebhyo dattvā kanakam eva ca chattropānadyugaṃ caiva śraddhābhaktisamanvitaḥ 40 § 9405	BRP067.040.1 BRP067.040.2

BRP067.041.1	bhaktyā tu sadhanam tebhyo dadyād vastrādikam dvijāḥ	
BRP067.041.2	sadbhāvena tu govindas toṣyate pūjito yataḥ 41 § 9407	
BRP067.042.1	ācāryāya tato dadyād govastram kanakam tathā 	
BRP067.042.2	chattropānadyugam cānyat kāmsyapātram ca bhaktiḥ 42 § 9409	
BRP067.043.1	tatas tān bhojayed viprān bhojyam pāyasapūrvakam	5
BRP067.043.2	pakvānnaṁ bhakṣyabhojyam ca guḍasarpīhsamanvitam 43 § 9411 255/brapu1987	
BRP067.044.1	tatas tān annatrptāṁś ca brāhmaṇān svasthamānasān	
BRP067.044.2	dvādaśaivodakumbhāṁś ca dadyāt tebhyaḥ samodakān 44 § 9413	
BRP067.045.1	dakṣiṇāṁ ca yathāśaktyā dadyāt tebhyo vimatsaraḥ	
BRP067.045.2	kumbham ca dakṣiṇāṁ caiva ācāryāya nivedayet 45 § 9415	10
BRP067.046.1	evaṁ sampūjya tān viprān gurum jñānapradāyakam	
BRP067.046.2	pūjayet parayā bhaktyā viṣṇutulyam dvijottamāḥ 46 § 9417	
BRP067.047.1	suvarṇavastragodhānyair dravyaiś cānyair varair budhaḥ	
BRP067.047.2	sampūjya taṁ namaskṛtya imaṁ mantram udīrayet 47 § 9419	
BRP067.048.1	sarvavyāpī jagannāthaḥ śaṅkhacakraḡadādharaḥ	15

	anādinidhano devaḥ prīyatāṃ puruṣottamaḥ 48 § 9421	BRP067.048.2
	ity uccārya tato viprāṃs triḥ kṛtvā ca pradakṣiṇām	BRP067.049.1
	praṇamya śirasā bhaktyā ācāryaṃ tu visarjayet 49 § 9423	BRP067.049.2
	tatas tān brāhmaṇān bhaktyā cāsīmāntam anuvrajet	BRP067.050.1
5	anuvraja tu tān sarvān namaskṛtya nivartayet 50 § 9425	BRP067.050.2
	bāndhavaiḥ svajanair yuktaḥ tato bhuñjīta vāgyataḥ	BRP067.051.1
	anyaiś copāsakair dīnair bhikṣukaiś cānnakāṅkṣibhiḥ 51 § 9427	BRP067.051.2
	evaṃ kṛtvā naraḥ samyaṅ nārī vā labhate phalam	BRP067.052.1
	aśvamedhasahasrāṇāṃ rājasūyaśatasya ca 52 § 9429	BRP067.052.2
10	atītaṃ śatam ādāya puruṣāṇāṃ narottamāḥ bhaviṣyaṃ ca śataṃ viprāḥ svargatyā divyarūpadhṛk 53 § 9431	BRP067.053.1 BRP067.053.2
	sarvalakṣaṇasampannaḥ sarvālaṅkārabhūṣitaḥ sarvakāmasamṛddhātmā devavad vigatajvaraḥ 54 § 9433	BRP067.054.1 BRP067.054.2
	rūpayauvanasampanno guṇaiḥ sarvair alaṅkṛtaḥ	BRP067.055.1
15	stūyamāno 'psarobhiś ca gandharvaiḥ samalaṅkṛtaḥ 55 § 9435	BRP067.055.2
	vimānenārka-varṇena kāmāgena sthīreṇa ca	BRP067.056.1

BRP067.056.2	patākādhvajayuktena sarvaratnair alaṅkṛtaḥ 56 § 9437	
BRP067.057.1 BRP067.057.2	udiyotayan diśaḥ sarvā ākāśe vigatakramaḥ yuvā mahābalo dhīmān viṣṇulokaṃ sa gacchati 57 § 9439	
BRP067.058.1 BRP067.058.2	tatra kalpaśataṃ yāvad bhuṅkte bhogān yathepsitān siddhāpsarobhir gandharvaiḥ suravidyādharoragaiḥ 58 § 9441	5
BRP067.059.1 BRP067.059.2	stūyamāno munivarais tiṣṭhate vigatajvaraḥ yathā devo jagannāthaḥ śaṅkhacakragadādharāḥ 59 § 9443	
BRP067.060.1 BRP067.060.2	tathāsau mudito viprāḥ kṛtvā rūpaṃ caturbhujam bhuktvā tatra varān bhogān krīḍāṃ kṛtvā suraiḥ saha 60 § 9445	
BRP067.061.1 BRP067.061.2	tadante brahmasadanam āyāti sarvakāmadam siddhavidyādharaiś cāpi śobhitaṃ surakinnaraiḥ 61 § 9447	10
BRP067.062.1 BRP067.062.2	kālaṃ navatikalpaṃ tu tatra bhuktvā sukhaṃ naraḥ tasmād āyāti viprendrāḥ sarvakāmaphalapradam 62 § 9449	
BRP067.063.1 BRP067.063.2	rudralokaṃ suragaṇaiḥ sevitaṃ sukhamokṣadam anekaśatasāhasrair vimānaiḥ samalaṅkṛtam 63 § 9451	15
	256/brapu1987	
BRP067.064.1	siddhavidyādharair yakṣair bhūṣitaṃ daityadānavaiḥ	

	aśīṭikalpakālaṃ tu tatra bhuktvā sukhaṃ naraḥ 64 § 9453	BRP067.064.2
	tadante yāti golokaṃ sarvabhogasamanvitam surasiddhāpsarobhiś ca śobhitaṃ sumanoharam 65 § 9455	BRP067.065.1 BRP067.065.2
5	tatra saptatikalpāṃs tu bhuktvā bhogam anuttamam durlabhaṃ triṣu lokeṣu svasthacitto yathāmaraḥ 66 § 9457	BRP067.066.1 BRP067.066.2
	tasmād āgacchate lokaṃ prajāpatyam anuttamam gandharvāpsarasaiḥ siddhair munividyaḍharair vṛtaḥ 67 § 9459	BRP067.067.1 BRP067.067.2
	ṣaṣṭikalpān sukhaṃ tatra bhuktvā nānāvidhaṃ mudā tadante śakrabhavanaṃ nānāścaryasamanvitam 68 § 9461	BRP067.068.1 BRP067.068.2
10	gandharvaiḥ kinnaraiḥ siddhaiḥ suravidyaḍharoragaiḥ guhyakāpsarasaiḥ sādhyair vṛtaiś cānyaiḥ surottamaiḥ 69 § 9463	BRP067.069.1 BRP067.069.2
	āgatyā tatra pañcāśat kalpān bhuktvā sukhaṃ naraḥ suralokaṃ tato gatvā vimānaiḥ samalaṅkṛtaḥ 70 § 9465	BRP067.070.1 BRP067.070.2
15	catvāriṃśat tu kalpāṃs tu bhuktvā bhogān sudurlabhān āgacchate tato lokaṃ nakṣatrākhyam sudurlabham 71 § 9467	BRP067.071.1 BRP067.071.2

BRP067.072.1	tato bhogān varān bhunkte triṃśat kalpān yathepsitān	
BRP067.072.2	tasmād āgacchate lokam śasānkasya dvijottamāḥ 72 § 9469	
BRP067.073.1	yatrāsau tiṣṭhate somah sarvair devair alaṅkṛtaḥ 	
BRP067.073.2	tatra viṃśatikalpāms tu bhuktvā bhogaṃ sudurlabham 73 § 9471	
BRP067.074.1	ādityasya tato lokam āyāti surapūjitaṃ	5
BRP067.074.2	nānāścaryamayaṃ puṇyaṃ gandharvāpsaraḥsevitam 74 § 9473	
BRP067.075.1	tatra bhuktvā śubhān bhogān daśa kalpān dvijottamāḥ	
BRP067.075.2	tasmād āyāti bhuvanaṃ gandharvāṅgāṃ sudurlabham 75 § 9475	
BRP067.076.1	tatra bhogān samastāṃś ca kalpam ekaṃ yathāsukham	
BRP067.076.2	bhuktvā cāyāti medinyāṃ rājā bhavati dhārmikaḥ 76 § 9477	10
BRP067.077.1	cakravartī mahāvīryo guṇaiḥ sarvair alaṅkṛtaḥ	
BRP067.077.2	kṛtvā rājyaṃ svadharmeṇa yajñair iṣṭvā sudakṣiṇaiḥ 77 § 9479	
BRP067.078.1	tadante yogināṃ lokam gatvā mokṣapradam śivam	
BRP067.078.2	tatra bhuktvā varān bhogān yāvad ābhūtasamplavam 78 § 9481	
BRP067.079.1	tasmād āgacchate cātra jāyate yogināṃ kule	15
BRP067.079.2	pravare vaiṣṇave viprā durlabhe sādhusammate 79 § 9483	
BRP067.080.1	caturvedī vipravaro yajñair iṣṭvāptadakṣiṇaiḥ	

vaiṣṇavaṃ yogam āsthāya tato mokṣam
avāpnuyāt || 80 || § 9485

BRP067.080.2

evaṃ yātrāphalaṃ viprā mayā samyag
udāhṛtam |

BRP067.081.1

bhuktimuktiṣṭam nṛṇāṃ kim anyac chrotum
icchatha || 81 || § 9487

BRP067.081.2

68 Chapter 68: Description of Viṣṇu's world

257/brapu1987

brapu-1989
127-129

munaya ūcuḥ : § 9488

śrotum icchāmahe deva viṣṇulokam anāmayam
|

BRP068.001.1

lokānandakaram kāntam
sarvāścaryasamanvitam || 1 || § 9490

BRP068.001.2

pramāṇam tasya lokasya bhogaṃ kāntiṃ balaṃ
prabho |

BRP068.002.1

5 karmaṇā kena gacchanti tatra dharmaparāyaṇāḥ
|| 2 || § 9492

BRP068.002.2

darśanāt sparśanād vāpi tīrthasnānādināpi vā |
vistarād brūhi tattvena paraṃ kautūhalaṃ hi

BRP068.003.1

naḥ || 3 || § 9494

BRP068.003.2

brahmovāca : § 9495

śṛṇudhvaṃ munayaḥ sarve yat paraṃ paramaṃ
padam |

BRP068.004.1

10 bhaktānām īhitaṃ dhanyaṃ puṇyaṃ
saṃsāranāśanam || 4 || § 9497

BRP068.004.2

pravaraṃ sarvalokānāṃ viṣṇvākhyam vadato
mama |

BRP068.005.1

BRP068.005.2	sarvāścaryamayam puṇyam sthānam trailokyapūjitam 5 § 9499	
BRP068.006.1	aśokaiḥ pārijātaiś ca mandāraiś campakadrumaiḥ	
BRP068.006.2	mālatīmālikākundair bakulair nāgakesaraiḥ 6 § 9501	
BRP068.007.1	punnāgair atimuktaiś ca priyaṅgutagarārjunaiḥ 	
BRP068.007.2	pāṭalācūtakhadiraiḥ karṇikāravanojjvalaiḥ 7 § 9503	5
BRP068.008.1	nāraṅgaiḥ panasair lodhrair nimbadāḍimasarjakaiḥ	
BRP068.008.2	drākṣālakucakharjūrair madhukendraphalair drumaiḥ 8 § 9505	
BRP068.009.1	kapitthair nārikeraiś ca tālaiḥ śrīphalasambhavaiḥ	
BRP068.009.2	kalpavṛkṣair asaṅkhyaiś ca vanyair anyaiḥ suśobhanaiḥ 9 § 9507	
BRP068.010.1	saralaiś candanair nīpair devadāruśubhāñjanaiḥ	10
BRP068.010.2	 jātilavaṅgakaṅkolaiḥ karpūrāmodavāsibhiḥ 10 § 9509	
BRP068.011.1	tāmbūlapatṭranicayais tathā pūgīphaladrumaiḥ 	
BRP068.011.2	anyaiś ca vividhair vṛkṣaiḥ sarvartuphalaśobhitaiḥ 11 § 9511	
BRP068.012.1	puṣpair nānāvidhaiś caiva latāgucchasamudbhavaiḥ	
BRP068.012.2	nānājalāśayaiḥ puṇyair nānāpakṣirutair varaiḥ 12 § 9513	15

	dīrghikāśatasāṅghātais toyapūrṇair manoharaiḥ 	BRP068.013.1
	kumudaiḥ śatapattraiś ca puṣpaiḥ kokanadair varaiḥ 13 § 9515	BRP068.013.2
	raktanīlotpalaiḥ kāntaiḥ kahlāraiś ca sugandhibhiḥ	BRP068.014.1
	anyaiś ca jalajaiḥ puṣpair nānāvarṇaiḥ suśobhanaiḥ 14 § 9517	BRP068.014.2
5	haṃsakāraṇḍavākīrṇaiś cakravākopaśobhitaiḥ koyaṣṭikaiś ca dātyūhaiḥ kāraṇḍavaravākulaiḥ 15 § 9519	BRP068.015.1 BRP068.015.2
	cātakaiḥ priyaputraiś ca jīvañjīvakajātibhiḥ anyair divyair jalacarair vihāramadhurasvanaiḥ 16 § 9521	BRP068.016.1 BRP068.016.2
	evaṃ nānāvidhair divyair nānāścaryasamanvitaiḥ	BRP068.017.1
10	vṛkṣair jalāśayaiḥ puṇyair bhūṣitaṃ sumanoharaiḥ 17 § 9523	BRP068.017.2
	tatra divyair vimānaiś ca nānāratnavibhūṣitaiḥ kāmagaiḥ kāñcanaiḥ śubhair divyagandharvanāditaiḥ 18 § 9525	BRP068.018.1 BRP068.018.2
	taruṇādityasaṅkāśair apsarobhir alaṅkṛtaiḥ hemaśayyāsanayutair nānābhogasamanvitaiḥ 19 § 9527	BRP068.019.1 BRP068.019.2
	258/brapu1987	
15	khecaraiḥ sapatākaiś ca muktāhārāvalambibhiḥ nānāvarṇair asaṅkhyātair jātarūpaparicchadaiḥ 20 § 9529	BRP068.020.1 BRP068.020.2

BRP068.021.1	nānākusumagandhāḍhyaiś candanāgurubhūṣitaiḥ	
BRP068.021.2	sukhapracārabahulair nānāvāditraniḥsvanaiḥ 21 § 9531	
BRP068.022.1	manomārutatulyaiś ca kiṅkiṅīstabakākulaiḥ	
BRP068.022.2	viharanti pure tasmin vaiṣṇave lokapūjite 22 § 9533	
BRP068.023.1	nānāṅganābhiḥ satataṃ	5
BRP068.023.2	gandharvāpsarasādibhiḥ candrānanābhiḥ kāntābhir yoṣidbhiḥ sumanoharaiḥ 23 § 9535	
BRP068.024.1	pīnonnatakucāgrābhiḥ sumadhyābhiḥ samantataḥ	
BRP068.024.2	śyāmāvadātavarṇābhir mattamātaṅgagāmibhiḥ 24 § 9537	
BRP068.025.1	parivārya naraśreṣṭhaṃ vījayanti sma tāḥ striyaḥ 	
BRP068.025.2	cāmarai rukmadaṅḍaiś ca nānāratnavibhūṣitaiḥ 10 25 § 9539	
BRP068.026.1	gītanṛtyaiś tathā vādyair modamānair madālasaiḥ	
BRP068.026.2	yakṣavidyādharaiḥ siddhair gandharvair apsarogaṇaiḥ 26 § 9541	
BRP068.027.1	surasaṅghaiś ca ṛṣibhiḥ śuśubhe bhuvanottamam	
BRP068.027.2	tatra prāpya mahābhogān prāpnuvanti manīṣiṇaḥ 27 § 9543	
BRP068.028.1	vaṭarājasamīpe tu dakṣiṇasyodadhes taṭe	15
BRP068.028.2	dr̥ṣṭo yair bhagavān kṛṣṇaḥ puṣkarākṣo jagatpatiḥ 28 § 9545	

	krīḍanty apsarasaiḥ sārdhaṃ yāvad dyauś candratāarakam	BRP068.029.1
	prataptahemasāṅkāśā jarāmarañavarjitāḥ 29 § 9547	BRP068.029.2
	sarvaduḥkhavihīnās ca tṛṣṇāglānivivarjitāḥ caturbhujā mahāvīryā vanamālāvibhūṣitāḥ 30 § 9549	BRP068.030.1 BRP068.030.2
5	śrīvatsalāñchanair yuktāḥ śāṅhacakraḡadādharaḥ kecin nīlotpalaśyāmāḥ kecit kāñcanasannibhāḥ 31 § 9551	BRP068.031.1 BRP068.031.2
	kecin marakataprakhyāḥ kecid vaidūryasannibhāḥ śyāmavarṇāḥ kuṇḡalinas tathānye vajrasannibhāḥ 32 § 9553	BRP068.032.1 BRP068.032.2
10	na tāḡṛk sarvadevānāṃ bhānti lokā dvijottamāḥ yāḡṛḡ bhānti harer lokāḥ sarvāścaryasamanvitāḥ 33 § 9555	BRP068.033.1 BRP068.033.2
	na tatra punarāvṛttir gamanāj jāyate dvijāḥ prabhāvāt tasya devasya yāvad ābhūtasamplavam 34 § 9557	BRP068.034.1 BRP068.034.2
	vicaranti pure divye rūpayauvanagarvitāḥ kṛṣṇaṃ rāmaṃ subhadraṃ ca paśyanti puruṣottame 35 § 9559	BRP068.035.1 BRP068.035.2
15	prataptahemasāṅkāśaṃ taruṇādityasannibham puramadhye harer bhānti mandiraṃ ratnabhūṣitam 36 § 9561	BRP068.036.1 BRP068.036.2
	anekaśatasāhasraiḥ patākaiḥ samalaṅkṛtam	BRP068.037.1

BRP068.037.2	yojanāyutavistīrṇaṃ hemaprākāraveṣṭitam 37 § 9563	
BRP068.038.1	nānāvarṇair dhvajaiś citraiḥ kalpitaiḥ sumanoharaiḥ	
BRP068.038.2	vibhāti śārado yadvan nakṣatraiḥ saha candramāḥ 38 § 9565	
BRP068.039.1	caturdvāraṃ suvistīrṇaṃ kañcukibhiḥ surakṣitam	
BRP068.039.2	purasaptakasaṃyuktaṃ mahotsekam manoharam 39 § 9567	5
BRP068.040.1	prathamam kāñcanaṃ tatra dvitīyam marakatair yutam	
BRP068.040.2	indranīlam ṛtīyam tu mahānīlam tataḥ param 40 § 9569	
	259/brapu1987	
BRP068.041.1	puram tu pañcamaṃ dīptaṃ padmarāgamayaṃ puram	
BRP068.041.2	śaṣṭham vajramayaṃ viprā vaidūryam saptamaṃ puram 41 § 9571	
BRP068.042.1	nānāratnamayair hemapravālāṅkurabhūṣitaiḥ	10
BRP068.042.2	stambhair adbhutaśaṅkāśair bhāti tad bhavanaṃ mahat 42 § 9573	
BRP068.043.1	ḍṛśyante tatra siddhās ca bhāsayanti diśo daśa	
BRP068.043.2	paurṇamāsyāṃ sanakṣatro yathā bhāti niśākaraḥ 43 § 9575	
BRP068.044.1	ārūḍhas tatra bhagavān salakṣmīko janārdanaḥ 	
BRP068.044.2	pītāambaradharaḥ śyāmaḥ śrīvatsalakṣmasaṃyutaḥ 44 § 9577	15

	jvalat sudarśanaṃ cakraṃ ghoram sarvāstranāyakam	BRP068.045.1
	dadhāra dakṣiṇe haste sarvatejomayaṃ hariḥ 45 § 9579	BRP068.045.2
	kundendurajataprahyaṃ hāragokṣīrasannibham	BRP068.046.1
	ādāya taṃ munisreṣṭhāḥ savyahastena keśavaḥ 46 § 9581	BRP068.046.2
5	yasya śabdena sakalaṃ saṅkṣobhaṃ jāyate jagat 	BRP068.047.1
	viśrutaṃ pāñcājanyeti sahasrāvartabhūṣitam 47 § 9583	BRP068.047.2
	duṣkṛtāntakarīm raudrāṃ daityadānavanāśinīm 	BRP068.048.1
	jvaladvahniśikhākārāṃ duḥsahāṃ tridaśair api 48 § 9585	BRP068.048.2
	kaumodakīm gadāṃ cāsau dhṛtavān dakṣiṇe kare	BRP068.049.1
10	vāme visphurati hy asya śārṅgam sūryasamaprabham 49 § 9587	BRP068.049.2
	śarair ādityasaṅkāśair jvālāmālākulair varaiḥ	BRP068.050.1
	yo 'sau saṃharate devas trailokyam sacarācaram 50 § 9589	BRP068.050.2
	sarvānandakaraḥ śrīmān sarvasāstraviśāradaḥ	BRP068.051.1
	sarvalokagurur devaḥ sarvair devair namaskṛtaḥ 51 § 9591	BRP068.051.2
15	sahasramūrdhā deveśaḥ sahasracaraṇekṣaṇaḥ	BRP068.052.1
	sahasrākhyāḥ sahasrāṅgaḥ sahasrabhujavān prabhuḥ 52 § 9593	BRP068.052.2
	siṃhāsanagato devaḥ padmapattrāyatekṣaṇaḥ	BRP068.053.1

BRP068.053.2	vidyudvispaṣṭasaṅkāśo jagannātho jagadguruḥ 53 § 9595	
BRP068.054.1	parītaḥ surasiddhaiś ca gandharvāpsarasām gaṇaiḥ	
BRP068.054.2	yakṣavidyādharair nāgair munisiddhaiḥ sacāraṇaiḥ 54 § 9597	
BRP068.055.1	suparṇair dānavair daityai rākṣasair guhyakinnaraiḥ	
BRP068.055.2	anyair devagaṇair divyaiḥ stūyamāno virājate 55 § 9599	5
BRP068.056.1	tatrasthā satataṃ kīrtiḥ prajñā medhā sarasvatī	
BRP068.056.2	buddhir matis tathā kṣāntiḥ siddhimūrtis tathā dyutiḥ 56 § 9601	
BRP068.057.1	gāyatrī caiva sāvitrī maṅgalā sarvamaṅgalā	
BRP068.057.2	prabhā matis tathā kāntis tatra nārāyaṇī sthitā 57 § 9603	
BRP068.058.1	śraddhā ca kauśikī devī vidyut saudāminī tathā 	10
BRP068.058.2	nidrā rātris tathā māyā tathānyāmarayoṣitaḥ 58 § 9605	
BRP068.059.1	vāsudevasya sarvās tā bhavane sampratiṣṭhitāḥ 	
BRP068.059.2	atha kiṃ bahunoktena sarvaṃ tatra pratiṣṭhitam 59 § 9607	
BRP068.060.1	ghṛtācī menakā rambhā sahajanyā tilottamā	
BRP068.060.2	urvaśī caiva nimlocā tathānyā vāmanā parā 60 § 9609	15
	260/brapu1987	
BRP068.061.1	mandodarī ca subhagā viśvācī vipulānanā	

	bhadrāṅgī citrasenā ca pramlocā sumanoharā 61 § 9611	BRP068.061.2
	munisammohinī rāmā candramadhyā śubhānanā	BRP068.062.1
	sukeśī nīlakeśā ca tathā manmathadīpinī 62 § 9613	BRP068.062.2
5	alambuṣā miśrakeśī tathānyā muñjikasthalā kratusthalā varāṅgī ca pūrvacittis tathā parā 63 § 9615	BRP068.063.1 BRP068.063.2
	parāvati mahārūpā śaśilekhā śubhānanā haṃsalīlānugāminyo mattavāraṇagāminī 64 § 9617	BRP068.064.1 BRP068.064.2
	bimbauṣṭhī navagarbhā ca vikhyātāḥ surayoṣitaḥ	BRP068.065.1
	etās cānyā apsaraso rūpayauvanagarvitāḥ 65 § 9619	BRP068.065.2
10	sumadhyās cāruvadanāḥ sarvālāṅkārabhūṣitāḥ gītamādhuryasaṃyuktāḥ sarvalakṣaṇasaṃyutāḥ 66 § 9621	BRP068.066.1 BRP068.066.2
	gītavādye ca kuśalāḥ suragandharvayoṣitaḥ nṛtyanty anudinaṃ tatra yatrāsau puruṣottamaḥ 67 § 9623	BRP068.067.1 BRP068.067.2
	na tatra rogo no glānir na mṛtyur na himātapau 	BRP068.068.1
15	na kṣuṭ pipāsā na jarā na vairūpyaṃ na cāsukham 68 § 9625	BRP068.068.2
	paramānandajananaṃ sarvakāmaphalapradam 	BRP068.069.1

BRP068.069.2	viṣṇulokāt paraṃ lokam nātra paśyāmi bho dvijāḥ 69 § 9627	
BRP068.070.1	ye lokāḥ svargaloke tu śrūyante puṇyakarmaṇām	
BRP068.070.2	viṣṇulokasya te viprāḥ kalām nārhanṭi ṣoḍaśīm 70 § 9629	
BRP068.071.1	evaṃ hareḥ purasthānam sarvabhogaḥ puṇyānvitam	
BRP068.071.2	sarvasaukhyakaram puṇyam sarvāścaryamayam dvijāḥ 71 § 9631	5
BRP068.072.1	na tatra nāstikā yānti puruṣā viṣayātmakāḥ	
BRP068.072.2	na kṛtaghnā na piśunā no stenā nājitendriyāḥ 72 § 9633	
BRP068.073.1	ye 'rcayanti sadā bhaktyā vāsudevam jagadgurum	
BRP068.073.2	te tatra vaiṣṇavā yānti viṣṇulokam na saṃśayaḥ 73 § 9635	
BRP068.074.1	dakṣiṇasyodadhes tīre kṣetre paramadurlabhe	10
BRP068.074.2	dr̥ṣṭvā kṛṣṇam ca rāmam ca subhadram ca dvijottamāḥ 74 § 9637	
BRP068.075.1	kalpavr̥kṣasamīpe tu ye tyajanti kalevaram	
BRP068.075.2	te tatra manuḥjā yānti mṛtā ye puruṣottame 75 § 9639	
BRP068.076.1	vaṭasāgarayor madhye yaḥ smaret puruṣottamam	
BRP068.076.2	te 'pi tatra narā yānti ye mṛtāḥ puruṣottame 76 § 9641	15
BRP068.077.1	te 'pi tatra paraṃ sthānam yānti nāsty atra saṃśayaḥ	
BRP068.077.2	evaṃ mayā muniśreṣṭhā viṣṇulokaḥ sanātanāḥ	

sarvānandakaraḥ prokto
bhuktimuktiphalapradaḥ || 77 || § 9644

BRP068.077.3

69 Chapter 69: Puruṣottamakṣetra-Māhātmya

261/brapu1987

brapu-1989
129

munaya ūcuḥ: § 9645

bahvāścaryas tvayā prokto viṣṇuloko jagatpate |
nityānandakaraḥ śrīmān
bhuktimuktiphalapradaḥ || 1 || § 9647

BRP069.001.1

BRP069.001.2

kṣetraṃ ca durlabhaṃ loke kīrtitaṃ
puruṣottamaṃ |

BRP069.002.1

5

tyaktvā yatra naro dehaṃ yāti sālokyatāṃ hareḥ
|| 2 || § 9649

BRP069.002.2

samyak kṣetrasya māhātmyaṃ tvayā samyak
prakīrtitaṃ |
yatra svadehasantyāgād viṣṇulokaṃ vrajen
naraḥ || 3 || § 9651

BRP069.003.1

BRP069.003.2

aho mokṣasya mārgo 'yaṃ dehatyāgas
tvayoditaḥ |

BRP069.004.1

narāṇām upakārāya puruṣākhye na saṃśayaḥ
|| 4 || § 9653

BRP069.004.2

10

anāyāsena deveśa dehaṃ tyaktvā narottamāḥ |
tasmin kṣetre paraṃ viṣṇoḥ padaṃ yānti
nirāmayam || 5 || § 9655

BRP069.005.1

BRP069.005.2

śrutvā kṣetrasya māhātmyaṃ vismayo no
mahān abhūt |

BRP069.006.1

prayāgapuṣkarādīni kṣetrāṇy āyatanāni ca || 6
|| § 9657

BRP069.006.2

BRP069.007.1	pṛthivyām sarvatīrthāni saritaś ca sarāṃsi ca	
BRP069.007.2	na tathā tāni sarvāṇi praśaṃsasi surottama 7 § 9659	
BRP069.008.1	yathā praśaṃsasi kṣetraṃ puruṣākhyam punaḥ punaḥ	
BRP069.008.2	jñāto 'smābhir abhiprāyas tavedānīm pitāmaha 8 § 9661	
BRP069.009.1	yena praśaṃsasi kṣetraṃ muktidaṃ	5
	puruṣottamam	
BRP069.009.2	puruṣākhyasamaṃ nūnaṃ kṣetraṃ nāsti mahītale	
BRP069.009.3	tena tvam vibudhaśreṣṭha praśaṃsasi punaḥ punaḥ 9 § 9664	
	brahmovāca : § 9665	
BRP069.010.1	satyam satyam muniśreṣṭhā bhavadbhiḥ samudāhṛtam	
BRP069.010.2	puruṣākhyasamaṃ kṣetraṃ nāsty atra pṛthivītale 10 § 9667	10
BRP069.011.1	santi yāni tu tīrthāni puṇyāny āyatanāni ca	
BRP069.011.2	tāni śrīpuruṣākhyasya kalām nārhanti ṣoḍaśīm 11 § 9669	
BRP069.012.1	yathā sarveśvaro viṣṇuḥ sarvalokottamottamaḥ 	
BRP069.012.2	tathā samastatīrthānām variṣṭham puruṣottamam 12 § 9671	
BRP069.013.1	ādityānām yathā viṣṇuḥ śreṣṭhatve samudāhṛtaḥ	15
BRP069.013.2	tathā samastatīrthānām variṣṭham puruṣottamam 13 § 9673	
BRP069.014.1	nakṣatrāṇām yathā somaḥ sarasām sāgaro yathā 	

	tathā samastatīrthānām varīṣṭhaṃ puruṣottamam 14 § 9675	BRP069.014.2
	vasūnām pāvako yadvad rudrāṅgām śaṅkaro yathā	BRP069.015.1
	tathā samastatīrthānām varīṣṭhaṃ puruṣottamam 15 § 9677	BRP069.015.2
	varṅgānām brāhmaṇo yadvad vainateyaś ca pakṣiṅgām	BRP069.016.1
5	tathā samastatīrthānām varīṣṭhaṃ puruṣottamam 16 § 9679	BRP069.016.2
	śikhariṅgām yathā meruḥ parvatānām himālayaḥ 	BRP069.017.1
	tathā samastatīrthānām varīṣṭhaṃ puruṣottamam 17 § 9681	BRP069.017.2
	pramadānām yathā lakṣmīḥ saritām jāhnavī yathā	BRP069.018.1
	tathā samastatīrthānām varīṣṭhaṃ puruṣottamam 18 § 9683	BRP069.018.2
10	airāvato gajendrāṅgām maharṣiṅgām bhṛgur yathā 	BRP069.019.1
	tathā samastatīrthānām varīṣṭhaṃ puruṣottamam 19 § 9685	BRP069.019.2
	senānīnām yathā skandaḥ siddhānām kapilo yathā	BRP069.020.1
	tathā samastatīrthānām varīṣṭhaṃ puruṣottamam 20 § 9687	BRP069.020.2
	uccaiḥśravā yathāśvānām kavīnām uśanā kavīḥ 	BRP069.021.1
15	tathā samastatīrthānām varīṣṭhaṃ puruṣottamam 21 § 9689	BRP069.021.2

262/brapu1987

BRP069.022.1	munīnāṃ ca yathā vyāsaḥ kubero yakṣarakṣasām	
BRP069.022.2	tathā samastatīrthānāṃ variṣṭhaṃ puruṣottamam 22 § 9691	
BRP069.023.1	indriyāṇāṃ mano yadvad bhūtānāṃ avanī yathā	
BRP069.023.2	tathā samastatīrthānāṃ variṣṭhaṃ puruṣottamam 23 § 9693	
BRP069.024.1	aśvatthaḥ sarvavr̥kṣāṇāṃ pavanaḥ plavatāṃ yathā	5
BRP069.024.2	tathā samastatīrthānāṃ variṣṭhaṃ puruṣottamam 24 § 9695	
BRP069.025.1	bhūṣaṇānāṃ tu sarveṣāṃ yathā cūdāmaṇir dvijāḥ	
BRP069.025.2	tathā samastatīrthānāṃ variṣṭhaṃ puruṣottamam 25 § 9697	
BRP069.026.1	gandharvāṇāṃ citrarathaḥ śastrāṇāṃ kuliśo yathā	
BRP069.026.2	tathā samastatīrthānāṃ variṣṭhaṃ puruṣottamam 26 § 9699	10
BRP069.027.1	akāraḥ sarvavarṇānāṃ gāyatrī chandasāṃ yathā 	
BRP069.027.2	tathā samastatīrthānāṃ variṣṭhaṃ puruṣottamam 27 § 9701	
BRP069.028.1	sarvāṅgebhyo yathā śreṣṭham uttamāṅgaṃ dvijottamāḥ	
BRP069.028.2	tathā samastatīrthānāṃ variṣṭhaṃ puruṣottamam 28 § 9703	
BRP069.029.1	arundhatī yathā strīṇāṃ satīnāṃ śreṣṭhatām gatā	15

	tathā samastatīrthānām śreṣṭhaṃ tat puruṣottamam 29 § 9705	BRP069.029.2
	yathā samastavidyānām mokṣavidyā parā smṛtā 	BRP069.030.1
	tathā samastatīrthānām śreṣṭhaṃ tat puruṣottamam 30 § 9707	BRP069.030.2
	manuṣyāṇām yathā rājā dhenūnām api kāmadhuk	BRP069.031.1
5	tathā samastatīrthānām varīṣṭhaṃ puruṣottamam 31 § 9709	BRP069.031.2
	suvarṇaṃ sarvaratnānām sarpāṇām vāsukir yathā	BRP069.032.1
	tathā samastatīrthānām varīṣṭhaṃ puruṣottamam 32 § 9711	BRP069.032.2
	prahlādaḥ sarvadaityānām rāmaḥ śāstrabhṛtām yathā	BRP069.033.1
	tathā samastatīrthānām varīṣṭhaṃ puruṣottamam 33 § 9713	BRP069.033.2
10	jhaṣāṇām makaro yadvan mṛgāṇām mṛgarād yathā	BRP069.034.1
	tathā samastatīrthānām varīṣṭhaṃ puruṣottamam 34 § 9715	BRP069.034.2
	samudrāṇām yathā śreṣṭhaḥ kṣīrodaḥ saritām patiḥ	BRP069.035.1
	tathā samastatīrthānām varīṣṭhaṃ puruṣottamam 35 § 9717	BRP069.035.2
	varuṇo yādasām yadvad yamaḥ saṃyaminām yathā	BRP069.036.1
15	tathā samastatīrthānām varīṣṭhaṃ puruṣottamam 36 § 9719	BRP069.036.2

BRP069.037.1	devarṣiṅnāṃ yathā śreṣṭho nārado munisattamāḥ 	
BRP069.037.2	tathā samastatīrthānāṃ variṣṭhaṃ puruṣottamam 37 § 9721	
BRP069.038.1	dhātūnāṃ kāñcanāṃ yadvat pavitrāṅnāṃ ca dakṣiṇā	
BRP069.038.2	tathā samastatīrthānāṃ variṣṭhaṃ puruṣottamam 38 § 9723	
BRP069.039.1	prajāpatir yathā dakṣa ṛṣiṅnāṃ kaśyapo yathā	5
BRP069.039.2	tathā samastatīrthānāṃ variṣṭhaṃ puruṣottamam 39 § 9725	
BRP069.040.1	grahāṅnāṃ bhāskaro yadvan mantrāṅnāṃ praṇavo yathā	
BRP069.040.2	tathā samastatīrthānāṃ variṣṭhaṃ puruṣottamam 40 § 9727	
BRP069.041.1	aśvamedhas tu yajñānāṃ yathā śreṣṭhaḥ prakīrtitaḥ	
BRP069.041.2	tathā samastatīrthānāṃ kṣetraṃ ca tad dvijottamāḥ 41 § 9729	10
263/brapu1987		
BRP069.042.1	oṣadhīnāṃ yathā dhānyāṃ tṛṇeṣu tṛṇarāḍ yathā 	
BRP069.042.2	tathā samastatīrthānāṃ uttamam puruṣottamam 42 § 9731	
BRP069.043.1	yathā samastatīrthānāṃ dharmāḥ saṃsāratārakaḥ	

tathā samastatīrthānām śreṣṭhaṃ tat
puruṣottamam || 43 || § 9733

BRP069.043.2

70 Chapter 70: Puruṣottamakṣetra-Māhātmya ; Gautamī-Māhātmya

brahmovāca : § 9734

brapu-1989
130-131

sarveṣāṃ caiva tīrthānām kṣetrāṇām ca
dvijottamāḥ |

BRP070.001.1

japahomavratānām ca tapodānaphalāni ca || 1
|| § 9736

BRP070.001.2

na tat paśyāmi bho viprā yat tena sadṛśaṃ bhuvi
|

BRP070.002.1

5 kiṃ cātra bahunoktena bhāṣitena punaḥ punaḥ
|| 2 || § 9738

BRP070.002.2

satyaṃ satyaṃ punaḥ satyaṃ kṣetraṃ tat
paramaṃ mahat |

BRP070.003.1

puruṣākhyam sakṛd drṣṭvā

BRP070.003.2

sāgarāmbhaḥsamāplutam || 3 || § 9740

brahmavidyāṃ sakṛj jñātvā garbhavāso na
vidyate |

BRP070.004.1

hareḥ sannihite sthāna uttame puruṣottame || 4
|| § 9742

BRP070.004.2

10 saṃvatsaram upāsīta māsamātram athāpi vā |
tena japtaṃ hutam tena tena taptaṃ tapo mahat
|| 5 || § 9744

BRP070.005.1

BRP070.005.2

sa yāti paramaṃ sthānaṃ yatra yogeśvaro hariḥ
|

BRP070.006.1

bhuktvā bhogān vicitrāṃś ca

BRP070.006.2

devayoṣitsamanvitaḥ || 6 || § 9746

BRP070.007.1	kalpānte punar āgatya martyaloke narottamaḥ	
BRP070.007.2	jāyate yoginām viprā jñānajñeyodyato gr̥he 7 § 9748	
BRP070.008.1	samprāpya vaiṣṇavaṃ yogaṃ hareḥ svacchandatām vrajet	
BRP070.008.2	kalpavr̥kṣasya rāmasya kṛṣṇasya bhadrāyā saha 8 § 9750	
BRP070.009.1	mārkaṇḍeyendradyumnyasya māhātmyaṃ	5
	mādhavasya ca	
BRP070.009.2	svargadvārasya māhātmyaṃ sāgarasya vidhiḥ kramāt 9 § 9752	
BRP070.010.1	mārjanasya yathākāle bhāgīrathyāḥ samāgamam	
BRP070.010.2	sarvam etan mayā khyātaṃ yat paraṃ śrotum icchatha 10 § 9754	
BRP070.011.1	indradyumnyasya māhātmyam etac ca kathitaṃ mayā	
BRP070.011.2	sarvāścaryaṃ samākhyātaṃ rahasyaṃ	10
	puruṣottamam	
BRP070.011.3	purāṇaṃ paramaṃ guhyaṃ dhanyaṃ saṃsāramocanam 11 § 9757	
	264/brapu1987	
	munaya ūcuḥ : § 9758	
BRP070.012.1	nahi nas tṛptir astīha śṛṅvatām tīrthavistaram	
BRP070.012.2	punar eva paraṃ guhyaṃ vaktum arhasy aśeṣataḥ	
BRP070.012.3	paraṃ tīrthasya māhātmyaṃ	15
	sarvatīrthottamottamam 12 § 9761	
	brahmovāca : § 9762	
BRP070.013.1	imam eva purā praśnaṃ pṛṣṭo 'smi dvijasattamāḥ	

	nāradena prayatnena tadā taṃ proktavān aham 13 § 9764 nārada uvāca : § 9765	BRP070.013.2
	tapaso yajñadānānām tīrthānām pāvanam smṛtam sarvaṃ śrutam mayā tvatto jagadyone jagatpate 14 § 9767	BRP070.014.1 BRP070.014.2
5	kiyanti santi tīrthāni svargamartyarasātale sarveṣām eva tīrthānām sarvadā kiṃ viśiṣyate 15 § 9769 brahmovāca : § 9770	BRP070.015.1 BRP070.015.2
	caturvidhāni tīrthāni svarge martye rasātale daivāni muniśārdūla āsurāṅy ārṣāṅi ca 16 § 9772	BRP070.016.1 BRP070.016.2
10	mānuṣāṅi trilokeṣu vikhyātāni surādibhiḥ mānuṣebhyaś ca tīrthebhya ārṣam tīrtham anuttamam 17 § 9774	BRP070.017.1 BRP070.017.2
	ārṣebhyaś caiva tīrthebhya āsuram bahupuṇyadam āsurebhyas tathā puṇyam daivam tat sārvakāmikam 18 § 9776	BRP070.018.1 BRP070.018.2
15	brahmaviṣṇuśivaiś caiva nirmitam daivam ucyate tribhyo yad ekaṃ jāyeta tasmān nātaḥ param viduḥ 19 § 9778	BRP070.019.1 BRP070.019.2
	trayāṅām api lokānām tīrtham medhyam udāhṛtam tatrāpi jāmbavam dvīpam tīrtham bahuguṇodayam 20 § 9780	BRP070.020.1 BRP070.020.2

BRP070.021.1	jāmbave bhāratam varṣam tīrtham trailokyaviśrutam	
BRP070.021.2	karmabhūmir yataḥ putra tasmāt tīrtham tad ucyate 21 § 9782	
BRP070.022.1	tatraiva yāni tīrthāni yāny uktāni mayā tava	
BRP070.022.2	himavadvindhayor madhye ṣaṇṇadyo devasambhavāḥ 22 § 9784	
BRP070.023.1	tathaiva devajā brahman	5
	dakṣiṇārṇavavindhayoḥ	
BRP070.023.2	etā dvādaśa nadyas tu prādhānyena prakīrtitāḥ 23 § 9786	
BRP070.024.1	abhisampūjitam yasmād bhāratam bahupuṇyadam	
BRP070.024.2	karmabhūmir ato devair varṣam tasmāt prakīrtitam 24 § 9788	
BRP070.025.1	ārṣāṇi caiva tīrthāni devajāni kvacit kvacit	
BRP070.025.2	āsurair āvṛtāny āsaṃs tad evāsuram ucyate 25 § 9790	10
	265/brapu1987	
BRP070.026.1	daiveṣv eva pradeśeṣu tapas taptvā maharṣayaḥ 	
BRP070.026.2	daivaprabhāvāt tapasa ārṣāṇy api ca tāny api 26 § 9792	
BRP070.027.1	ātmanaḥ śreyase muktyai pūjāyai bhūtaye 'thavā 	
BRP070.027.2	ātmanaḥ phalabhūtyarthaṃ yaśaso 'vāptaye punaḥ 27 § 9794	
BRP070.028.1	mānuṣaiḥ kāritāny āhur mānuṣāṇīti nārada	15
BRP070.028.2	evaṃ caturvidho bhedas tīrthānām munisattama 28 § 9796	

	bhedam na kaścij jānāti śrotuṃ yukto 'si nārada bahavaḥ paṇḍitammanyāḥ śṛṅvanti kathayanti ca sukṛtī ko 'pi jānāti vaktuṃ śrotuṃ nijair guṇaiḥ 29 § 9799 nārada uvāca : § 9800	BRP070.029.1 BRP070.029.2 BRP070.029.3
5	teṣāṃ svarūpaṃ bhedaṃ ca śrotuṃ icchāmi tattvataḥ yac chrutvā sarvapāpebhyo mucyate nātra saṃśayaḥ 30 § 9802	BRP070.030.1 BRP070.030.2
	brahman kṛtayugādaḥ tu upāyo 'nyo na vidyate tīrthasevāṃ vinā svalpāyāsenābhīṣṭadāyinīm 31 § 9804	BRP070.031.1 BRP070.031.2
10	na tvayā sadṛśo dhātar vaktā jñātāthavā kvacit tvam nābhikamale viṣṇoḥ sañjāto 'khilapūrvajaḥ 32 § 9806 brahmovāca : § 9807	BRP070.032.1 BRP070.032.2
	godāvarī bhīmarathī tuṅgabhadrā ca veṅikā tāpī payouṣṇī vindhyasya dakṣiṇe tu prakīrtitāḥ 33 § 9809	BRP070.033.1 BRP070.033.2
15	bhāgīrathī narmadā tu yamunā ca sarasvatī viśokā ca vitastā ca himavatparvatāsritāḥ 34 § 9811	BRP070.034.1 BRP070.034.2
	etā nadyaḥ puṇyatamā devatīrthāny udāhṛtāḥ gayaḥ kollāsure vṛtras tripuro hy andhakas tathā 35 § 9813	BRP070.035.1 BRP070.035.2
	hayamūrdhā ca lavaṇo namuciḥ śṛṅgakas tathā 	BRP070.036.1

BRP070.036.2	yamaḥ pātālaketuś ca mayah puṣkara eva ca 36 § 9815	
BRP070.037.1	etair āvṛtatīrthāni āsurāṇi śubhāni ca	
BRP070.037.2	prabhāso bhārgavo 'gastir naranārāyaṇau tathā 37 § 9817	
BRP070.038.1	vasiṣṭhaś ca bharadvājo gotamaḥ kaśyapo manuḥ	
BRP070.038.2	ityādimunijuṣṭāni ṛṣitīrthāni nārada 38 § 9819	5
BRP070.039.1	ambariṣo hariścandro māndhātā manur eva ca	
BRP070.039.2	kuruḥ kanakhalaś caiva bhadrāśvaḥ sagaras tathā 39 § 9821	
BRP070.040.1	aśvayūpo nāciketā vṛṣākapir arindamaḥ	
BRP070.040.2	ityādimānuṣair vipra nirmītāni śubhāni ca 40 § 9823	
BRP070.041.1	yaśasaḥ phalabhūtyarthaṃ nirmītāniha nārada	10
BRP070.041.2		
BRP070.041.3	svatoubhūtāni daivāni yatra kvāpi jagattraye puṇyatīrthāni tāny āhus tīrthabhedo mayoditaḥ 41 § 9826	

71 Chapter 71: Prehistory of Śiva's marriage with Pārvatī

brapu-1989 266/brapu1987
131-132
nārada uvāca : § 9827

BRP071.001.1	tridaivatyaṃ tu yat tīrthaṃ sarvebhyo hy uktam uttamam	
BRP071.001.2	tasya svarūpabhedam ca vistareṇa bravītu me 1 § 9829 brahmovāca : § 9830	

	tāvad anyāni tīrthāni tāvat tāḥ puṇyabhūmayāḥ	BRP071.002.1
	tāvad yajñādayo yāvat tridaivatyaṃ na dṛśyate	BRP071.002.2
	2 § 9832	
	gaṅgeyaṃ saritāṃ śreṣṭhā sarvakāmapradāyini	BRP071.003.1
	tridaivatyaṃ muniśreṣṭha tadutpattim ataḥ śṛṇu	BRP071.003.2
	3 § 9834	
5	varṣāṇām ayutāt pūrvam devakārya upasthite	BRP071.004.1
	tārako balavān āsīn madvarād atigarvitaḥ 4	BRP071.004.2
	§ 9836	
	devānām paramaiśvaryaṃ hṛtaṃ tena balīyasā	BRP071.005.1
	tatas te śaraṇam jagmur devāḥ	BRP071.005.2
	sendrapurogamāḥ 5 § 9838	
	kṣīrodaśāyinaṃ devaṃ jagatāṃ prapitāmahaṃ	BRP071.006.1
10	kṛtāñjalipuṭā devā viṣṇum ūcur ananyagāḥ 6	BRP071.006.2
	§ 9840	
	devā ūcuḥ: § 9841	
	tvam trātā jagatāṃ nātha devānām	BRP071.007.1
	kīrtivardhana	
	sarveśvara jagadyone trayīmūrte namo 'stu te	BRP071.007.2
	7 § 9843	
	lokasraṣṭāsuraṇ hantā tvam eva jagatāṃ patiḥ	BRP071.008.1
15	sthityutpattivinaśānām kāraṇam tvam	BRP071.008.2
	jaganmaya 8 § 9845	
	trātā na kopy asti jagattraye 'pi	BRP071.009.1
	śarīriṇām sarvavipadgatānām	BRP071.009.2
	tvayā vinā vārijapattranetra	BRP071.009.3
	tāpatrayāṇām śaraṇam na cānyat 9 § 9849	BRP071.009.4

BRP071.010.1	pitā ca mātā jagato 'khilasya	
BRP071.010.2	tvam eva sevāsulabho 'si viṣṇo	
BRP071.010.3	prasīda pāhīśa mahābhayebhyo	
BRP071.010.4	'smadārtihantā vada kas tvadanyaḥ 10 § 9853	
BRP071.011.1	ādikartā varāhas tvamṁ matsyaḥ kūrmas tathaiva 5 ca	
BRP071.011.2	ityādirūpabhedair no rakṣase bhaya āgate 11 § 9855	
BRP071.012.1	hṛtasvāmyān suragaṇān hṛtadārān gatāpadaḥ	
BRP071.012.2	kasmān na rakṣase deva ananyaśaraṇān hare 12 § 9857	
	267/brapu1987	
	brahmovāca : § 9858	
BRP071.013.1	tataḥ provāca bhagavāñ śeṣaśāyī jagatpatiḥ	10
BRP071.013.2	kasmāc ca bhayam āpannaṁ tad bruvantu gatajvarāḥ	
BRP071.013.3	tataḥ śriyaḥ patiṁ prāhus taṁ tārakavadhaṁ prati 13 § 9861	
	devā ūcuḥ : § 9862	
BRP071.014.1	tārakād bhayam āpannaṁ bhīṣaṇaṁ romaharṣaṇam	
BRP071.014.2	na yuddhais tapasā śāpair hantuṁ naiva kṣamā 15 vayam 14 § 9864	
BRP071.015.1	arvāgdaśāhād yo bālas tasmān mṛtyum avāpsyati	
BRP071.015.2	tasmād deva na cānyebhyas tatra nītir vidhīyatām 15 § 9866	
	brahmovāca : § 9867	
BRP071.016.1	punar nārāyaṇaḥ prāha nāhaṁ balotkaṭaḥ surāḥ 	

	na matto madapatyāc ca na devebhyo vadho bhavet 16 § 9869	BRP071.016.2
	īśvarād yadi jāyeta apatyam̐ bahuśaktikam tasmād vadham avāpnōti tārako lokadāruṇaḥ 17 § 9871	BRP071.017.1 BRP071.017.2
	tad gacchāmaḥ surāḥ sarve yatitum ṛṣibhiḥ saha 	BRP071.018.1
5	bhāryārtham̐ prathamō yatnaḥ kartavyaḥ prabhaviṣṇubhiḥ 18 § 9873	BRP071.018.2
	tathety uktvā suragaṇā jagmus te ca nagottamam	BRP071.019.1
	himavantam̐ ratnamayaḥ menām̐ ca himavatpriyām̐ 19 § 9875	BRP071.019.2
	idam ūcuḥ sarva eva sabhāryam̐ tuhinam̐ girim 20 § 9876	BRP071.020.1
	devā ūcuḥ : § 9877	
10	dākṣāyaṇī lokamātā yā śaktiḥ samsthitā girau buddhiḥ prajñā dhṛtir medhā lajjā puṣṭiḥ sarasvatī 21 § 9879	BRP071.021.1 BRP071.021.2
	evaḥ tv anekadhā loke yā sthitā lokapāvanī devānām̐ kāryasiddhyartham̐ yuvayor garbham āviśat 22 § 9881	BRP071.022.1 BRP071.022.2
	samutpannā jaganmātā śambhoḥ patnī bhaviṣyati	BRP071.023.1
15	asmākaḥ bhavatām̐ cāpi pālanī ca bhaviṣyati 23 § 9883	BRP071.023.2
	brahmovāca : § 9884	
	himavān api tad vākyam̐ surāṇām̐ abhinandya ca	BRP071.024.1

BRP071.024.2	menā cāpi mahotsāhā astv ity evaṃ vaco 'bravīt 24 § 9886	
BRP071.025.1 BRP071.025.2	tadotpannā jagaddhātrī gaurī himavato grhe śivadhyānaratā nityaṃ tanniṣṭhā tanmanogatā 25 § 9888	
BRP071.026.1 BRP071.026.2	tāṃ vai procuḥ suragaṇā īśārthe tapa āviśa tathā himavataḥ pṛṣṭhe gaurī tepe tapo mahat 26 § 9890	5
BRP071.027.1 BRP071.027.2	punaḥ sammantrayām āsur īso dhyāyati tāṃ śivām ātmānaṃ vā tathānyad vā na jānīmaḥ kathaṃ bhavaḥ 27 § 9892	
BRP071.028.1 BRP071.028.2 BRP071.028.3	menakāyāḥ sutāyāṃ tu cittam dadhyāt sureśvaraḥ tatra nītir vidhātavyā tataḥ śraiṣṭhyam avāpsyatha tataḥ prāha mahābuddhir vācaspatir udāradhīḥ 28 § 9895 brhaspatir uvāca : § 9896	10
BRP071.029.1 BRP071.029.2	yas tv ayaṃ madano dhīmān kandarpaḥ puṣpacāpadhṛk sa vidhyatu śivaṃ śāntaṃ bāṇaiḥ puṣpamayaiḥ śubhaiḥ 29 § 9898	
	268/brapu1987	
BRP071.030.1 BRP071.030.2	tena viddhas trinetra 'pi īśāyāṃ buddhim ādadhet pariṇeṣyaty asau nūnaṃ tadā tāṃ girijāṃ haraḥ 30 § 9900	15
BRP071.031.1	jayinaḥ pañcabāṇasya na bāṇāḥ kvāpi kuṇṭhitāḥ 	

	tathodhāyāṃ jagaddhātryāṃ śambhoḥ putro bhaviṣyati 31 § 9902	BRP071.031.2
	jātaḥ putras trinetrasya tārakaṃ sa haniṣyati vasantaṃ ca sahāyārthaṃ śobhiṣṭhaṃ kusumākaram 32 § 9904	BRP071.032.1 BRP071.032.2
	āhlādanaṃ ca manasā kāmāyainaṃ prayacchatha 33 § 9905	BRP071.033.1
5	brahmovāca : § 9906	
	tathety uktvā suragaṇā madanaṃ kusumākaram preṣayāṃ āsur avyagrāḥ śivāntikam arindamāḥ 34 § 9908	BRP071.034.1 BRP071.034.2
	sa jagāma tvarā kāmo dhṛtacāpo samādhavaḥ ratyā ca sahitaḥ kāmaḥ kartuṃ karma suduṣkaram 35 § 9910	BRP071.035.1 BRP071.035.2
10	gṛhītvā saśaram cāpam idaṃ tasya mano 'bhavat mayā vedhyas tv avedhyo vai śambhur lokaguruḥ prabhuḥ 36 § 9912	BRP071.036.1 BRP071.036.2
	trailokyajayino bāṇāḥ śambhau me kiṃ dṛḍhā na vā tenāsau cāgnireṇa bhasmaśeṣas tadā kṛtaḥ 37 § 9914	BRP071.037.1 BRP071.037.2
	tad eva karma sudṛḍham ikṣituṃ surasattamāḥ ājagmus tatra yad vṛttaṃ śṛṇu vismayakāraḥ 38 § 9916	BRP071.038.1 BRP071.038.2
15	śambhuṃ dṛṣṭvā suragaṇā yāvat paśyanti manmatham	BRP071.039.1

BRP071.039.2	tāvaca bhasmasādbhūtaṃ kāmaṃ dr̥ṣṭvā bhayāturāḥ
BRP071.039.3	tuṣṭuvuṣ tridaśeśānaṃ kṛtāñjalipuṭāḥ surāḥ 39 § 9919 devā ūcuḥ : § 9920
BRP071.040.1	tārakād bhayam āpannaṃ kuru patnīm gireḥ sutām 40 § 9921 brahmovāca : § 9922
BRP071.041.1	viddhacitto haro 'py āśu mene vākyam suroditam
BRP071.041.2	arundhatīm vasiṣṭhaṃ ca mām tu cakradharaṃ tathā 41 § 9924
BRP071.042.1	preṣayām āsur amarā vivāhāya parasparam
BRP071.042.2	sambandho 'pi tathāpy āsīd dhimavallokanāthayoḥ 42 § 9926

5

72 Chapter 72 : Account of the events at the wedding-ceremony

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 9927
132-133

BRP072.001.1	himavatparvate śreṣṭhe nānāratnavicitrite
BRP072.001.2	nānāvṛkṣalataākīrṇe nānādvijaniṣevite 1 § 9929
BRP072.002.1	nadīnadasaraḥkūpataḍgādibhir āvr̥te
BRP072.002.2	devagandharvayakṣādisiddhacāraṇasevite 2 § 9931
BRP072.003.1	śubhamārutasampanne harṣotkarṣaikakāraṇe
BRP072.003.2	merumandarakailāsamainākādinagair vr̥te 3 § 9933
BRP072.004.1	vasiṣṭhāgastyapaulastyalomaśādibhir āvr̥te

	mahotsave vartamāne vivāhaḥ samajāyata 4 § 9935 269/brapu1987	BRP072.004.2
	tatra vedī ratnamayī śobhitā svarṇabhūṣitā vajramāṇikyavaidūryatanmayastambhaśobhitā 5 § 9937	BRP072.005.1 BRP072.005.2
5	jayālakṣmīśubhākṣāntikīrtipuṣṭyādisaṃvṛtā merumandarakailāsaraivataiḥ pariśobhitaiḥ 6 § 9939	BRP072.006.1 BRP072.006.2
	pūjito lokanāthena viṣṇunā prabhaviṣṇunā mainākaḥ parvataśreṣṭho reje 'tīva hiraṇmayah 7 § 9941	BRP072.007.1 BRP072.007.2
	rṣayo lokapālās ca ādityāḥ samarudgaṇāḥ vivāhe vedikāṃ cakrur devadevasya śūlinaḥ 8 § 9943	BRP072.008.1 BRP072.008.2
10	viśvakarmā svayaṃ tvaṣṭā vedīm cakre satorāṇām surabhī nandinī nandā sunandā kāmadohinī 9 § 9945	BRP072.009.1 BRP072.009.2
	ābhis tu śobhiteśānyā vivāhaḥ samajāyata samudrāḥ sarito nāgā oṣadhyo lokamātarāḥ 10 § 9947	BRP072.010.1 BRP072.010.2
15	savanaspatibījās ca sarve tatra samāyayuh bhavaḥ karma ilā cakre oṣadhyas tv annakarma ca 11 § 9949	BRP072.011.1 BRP072.011.2
	varuṇaḥ pānakarmāṇi dānakarma dhanādhipaḥ agniś cakāra tatrānnaṃ yac ceṣṭam lokanāthayoḥ 12 § 9951	BRP072.012.1 BRP072.012.2

BRP072.013.1	tatra tatra pṛthak pūjāṃ cakre viṣṇuḥ sanātanaḥ 	
BRP072.013.2	vedās ca sarahasyā vai gāyanti ca hasanti 13 § 9953	
BRP072.014.1	nṛtyanty apsarasaḥ sarvā jagur gandharvakinnarāḥ	
BRP072.014.2	lājādhṛk cāpi maināko babhūva munisattama 14 § 9955	
BRP072.015.1	puṇyāhavācanaṃ vṛttam antarveśmani nārada	5
BRP072.015.2	vedikāyām upāviṣṭau dampaṭī surasattamau 15 § 9957	
BRP072.016.1	pratiṣṭhāpyāgniṃ vidhivad aśmānaṃ cāpi putraka	
BRP072.016.2	hutvā lājāṃś ca vidhivat pradakṣiṇam athākarot 16 § 9959	
BRP072.017.1	aśmanaḥ sparśahetoś ca devyaṅguṣṭhaṃ kare 'spṛśat	
BRP072.017.2	viṣṇunā preritaḥ śambhur dakṣiṇasya padasya ca 17 § 9961	10
BRP072.018.1	tām adarśam ahaṃ tatra homaṃ kurvan harāntike	
BRP072.018.2	dṛṣṭe 'ṅguṣṭhe duṣṭabuddhyā vīryaṃ susrāva me tadā 18 § 9963	
BRP072.019.1	lajjayā kaluṣībhūtaḥ skannaṃ vīryam acūrṇayam	
BRP072.019.2	madvīryāc cūrṇitāt sūkṣmād vālakhilyās tu jajñire 19 § 9965	
BRP072.020.1	tato mahān abhūt tatra hāhākāraḥ suroditaḥ	15
BRP072.020.2	lajjayā paribhūto 'haṃ nirgatas tu tadāsanāt 20 § 9967	

	paśyatsu devasaṅgheṣu tūṣṇīmbhūteṣu nārada gacchantam māṃ mahādeva dr̥ṣṭvā nandinam abravīt 21 § 9969	BRP072.021.1 BRP072.021.2
	śiva uvāca : § 9970	
5	brahmāṇam āhvayasveha gatapāpaṃ karomy aham kṛtāparādhe 'pi jane santaḥ sakṛpamānasāḥ mohayanty api vidvāṃsaṃ viṣayāṇām iyaṃ sthiṭiḥ 22 § 9973	BRP072.022.1 BRP072.022.2 BRP072.022.3
	270/brapu1987 brahmovāca : § 9974	
	evam uktvā sa bhagavān umayā sahitaḥ śivaḥ mamānukampayā caiva lokānāṃ hitakāmyayā 23 § 9976	BRP072.023.1 BRP072.023.2
10	etac cakāra lokeśaḥ śṛṇu nārada yatnataḥ pāpināṃ pāpamokṣāya bhūmir āpo bhaviṣyati 24 § 9978	BRP072.024.1 BRP072.024.2
	tayoś ca sārasarvasvam āhariṣyāmi pāvanam evaṃ niścitya bhagavāṃs tayoḥ sāraṃ samāharat 25 § 9980	BRP072.025.1 BRP072.025.2
15	bhūmiṃ kamaṇḍalum kṛtvā tatrāpaḥ sanniveśya ca pāvamānyādibhiḥ sūktair abhimantrya ca yatnataḥ 26 § 9982	BRP072.026.1 BRP072.026.2
	trijagatpāvanīm śaktiṃ tatra sasmāra pāpahā mām uvāca sa lokeśo gr̥hāṇemaṃ kamaṇḍalum 27 § 9984	BRP072.027.1 BRP072.027.2
	āpo vai mātaro devyo bhūmir mātā tathāparā sthityutpattivināśānāṃ hetutvam ubhayoḥ sthitam 28 § 9986	BRP072.028.1 BRP072.028.2

BRP072.029.1	atra pratiṣṭhito dharmo hy atra yajñāḥ sanātanāḥ 	
BRP072.029.2	atra bhuktiś ca muktiś ca sthāvaram jaṅgamaḥ tathā 29 § 9988	
BRP072.030.1	smaraṇān mānasam pāpam vacanād vācikaḥ tathā	
BRP072.030.2	snānapānābhīṣekāc ca praṇāśyaty api kāyikaḥ 30 § 9990	
BRP072.031.1	etad evāmṛtaḥ loke naitasmāt pāvanam param	5
BRP072.031.2	 mayābhimantritaḥ brahman ḡḥāṇemaḥ kamaṇḍalum 31 § 9992	
BRP072.032.1	atratyam vāri yaḥ kaścit smared api paṭhed api	
BRP072.032.2	sa sarvakāmān āpnoti ḡḥāṇemaḥ kamaṇḍalum 32 § 9994	
BRP072.033.1	bhūtebhyaś cāpi pañcabhya āpo bhūtaḥ mahoditam	
BRP072.033.2	tāsām utkrīṣṭam etasmād ḡḥāṇemaḥ kamaṇḍalum 33 § 9996	10
BRP072.034.1	atra yad vāri śobhiṣṭhaḥ puṇyam pāvanam eva ca	
BRP072.034.2	sprīṣṭvā smṛtvā ca dṛṣṭvā ca brahman pāpād vimokṣyase 34 § 9998	
BRP072.035.1	evam uktvā mahādevaḥ prādān mama kamaṇḍalum	
BRP072.035.2	tataḥ suragaṇāḥ sarve bhaktyā procuḥ sureśvaram	
BRP072.035.3	āhlādaś ca mahāṃs tatra jayaśabdo vyavartata 35 § 10001	15
BRP072.038.1	devotsave mātur ajaḥ padāgraḥ	
BRP072.038.2	samīkṣya pāpāt patitatvam āpa	

prādāt kṛpāluḥ smaraṇāt pavitrām |
 gaṅgām pitā puṇyakamaṇḍalusthām || 38
 || § 10005

BRP072.038.3

BRP072.038.4

73 Chapter 73: Story fo Bali and Viṣṇu's three steps (Vāmana-Avatāra)

271/brapu1987

brapu-1989

nārada uvāca : § 10006

134-135

kamaṇḍalusthitā devī tava puṇyavivardhinī |
 yathā martyaṃ gatā nātha tan me vistarato vada
 || 1 || § 10008

BRP073.001.1

BRP073.001.2

brahmovāca : § 10009

5

balir nāma mahādaityo devārīr aparājitaḥ |
 dharmeṇa yaśasā caiva prajāsamrakṣaṇena ca
 || 2 || § 10011

BRP073.002.1

BRP073.002.2

gurubhaktyā ca satyena vīryeṇa ca balena ca |
 tyāgena kṣamayā caiva trailokyē nopamīyate ||
 3 || § 10013

BRP073.003.1

BRP073.003.2

10

tasyarddhim unnatām dṛṣṭvā devās
 cintāparāyaṇāḥ |
 mithaḥ samūcur amarā jeṣyāmo vai kathaṃ
 balim || 4 || § 10015

BRP073.004.1

BRP073.004.2

tasmiñ śāsati rājyaṃ tu trailokyam
 hatakaṇṭakam |
 nārayo vyādhayo vāpi nādhayo vā kathaṅcana
 || 5 || § 10017

BRP073.005.1

BRP073.005.2

anāvṛṣṭir adharmo vā nāstīśabdo na durjanaḥ |
 svapne 'pi naiva dṛśyeta balau rājyaṃ praśāsati
 || 6 || § 10019

BRP073.006.1

BRP073.006.2

BRP073.007.1	tasyonnatiśarair bhagnāḥ kīrtikhaḍgadvidhākṛtāḥ	
BRP073.007.2	tasyājñāśaktibhinnāṅgā devāḥ śarma na lebhire 7 § 10021	
BRP073.008.1	tataḥ sammantrayām āsuḥ kṛtvā mātsaryam agrataḥ	
BRP073.008.2	tadyaśognipradīptāṅgā viṣṇuṃ jagmuḥ suvihvalāḥ 8 § 10023	
	devā ūcuḥ : § 10024	5
BRP073.009.1	ārtāḥ sma gatasattvāḥ sma śaṅkhacakraḡadādhara	
BRP073.009.2	asmadarthe bhavān nityam āyudhāni bibharti ca 9 § 10026	
BRP073.010.1	tvayi nāthe jagannātha asmākaṃ duḥkham īdrśam	
BRP073.010.2	tvāṃ tu praṇamatī vāṇī kathaṃ daityaṃ namasyati 10 § 10028	
BRP073.011.1	manasā karmaṇā vācā tvāṃ eva śaraṇaṃ gatāḥ	10
BRP073.011.2	tvadaṅghriśaraṇāḥ santaḥ kathaṃ daityaṃ namemahi 11 § 10030	
BRP073.012.1	yajāmas tvāṃ mahāyajñair vadāmo vāgbhir acyuta	
BRP073.012.2	tvadekaśaraṇāḥ santaḥ kathaṃ daityaṃ namemahi 12 § 10032	
BRP073.013.1	tvadvīryam āśritā nityaṃ devāḥ sendrapurogamāḥ	
BRP073.013.2	tvayā dattaṃ padaṃ prāpya kathaṃ daityaṃ namemahi 13 § 10034	15
BRP073.014.1	sraṣṭā tvam brahmamūrtyā tu viṣṇur bhūtvā tu rakṣasi	

	saṃhartā rudraśaktyā tvam katham daityam namemahi 14 § 10036	BRP073.014.2
	aiśvaryaṃ kāraṇam loke vinaiśvaryaṃ tu kiṃ phalam hataiśvaryaḥ sureśāna katham daityam namemahi 15 § 10038	BRP073.015.1 BRP073.015.2
5	anādis tvam jagaddhātar anantas tvam jagadguruḥ antavantam amuṃ śatruṃ katham daityam namemahi 16 § 10040	BRP073.016.1 BRP073.016.2
	tavaiśvaryaṇa puṣṭāṅgā jivā trailokyam ojasā sthiraḥ syāmaḥ sureśāna katham daityam namemahi 17 § 10042 brahmovāca : § 10043	BRP073.017.1 BRP073.017.2
10	ity etad eva vacanam śrutvā daiteyasūdanaḥ uvāca sarvān amarān devānām kāryasiddhaye 18 § 10045 272/brapu1987 śrībhagavān uvāca : § 10046	BRP073.018.1 BRP073.018.2
	madbhakto 'sau balir daityo hy avadhyo 'sau surāsuraiḥ yathā bhavanto matpoṣyās tathā poṣyo balir mama 19 § 10048	BRP073.019.1 BRP073.019.2
15	vinā tu saṅgaram devā hatvā rājyam triviṣṭape baliṃ nibadhya mantroktyā rājyam vaḥ pradadāmy aham 20 § 10050 brahmovāca : § 10051	BRP073.020.1 BRP073.020.2
	tathety uktvā suragaṇāḥ sañjagmur divam eva hi bhagavān api deveśo hy adityā garbham āviśat 21 § 10053	BRP073.021.1 BRP073.021.2

BRP073.022.1	tasminn utpadyamāne tu utsavās ca babhūvire	
BRP073.022.2	jāto 'sau vāmano brahman yajñeśo yajñapūruṣaḥ 22 § 10055	
BRP073.023.1	etasminn antare brahman hayamedhāya dīkṣitaḥ	
BRP073.023.2	balir balavatām śreṣṭha ṛṣimukhyaiḥ samāhitaḥ 23 § 10057	
BRP073.024.1	purodhasā ca śukreṇa vedavedāṅgavedinā	5
BRP073.024.2	makhe tasmin vartamāne yajamāne balau tathā 24 § 10059	
BRP073.025.1	ārtvijya ṛṣimukhye tu śukre tatra purodhasi	
BRP073.025.2	havirbhāgārtham āsannadevagandharvapannage 25 § 10061	
BRP073.026.1	dīyatām bhujyatām pūjā kriyatām ca pṛthak pṛthak	
BRP073.026.2	paripūrṇam punaḥ pūrṇam evaṃ vākye pravartati 26 § 10063	10
BRP073.027.1	śanais taddeśam abhyāgād vāmanaḥ sāmagāyanaḥ	
BRP073.027.2	yajñavātam anuprāpto vāmanaś citrakuṇḍalah 27 § 10065	
BRP073.028.1	praśamsamānas taṃ yajñam vāmanaṃ prekṣya bhārgavaḥ	
BRP073.028.2	brahmarūpadharam devaṃ vāmanaṃ daityasūdanam 28 § 10067	
BRP073.029.1	dātāram yajñatapasām phalam hantāram rakṣasām	15
BRP073.029.2	jñātvā tvarann athovāca rājānaṃ bhūritejasam 29 § 10069	

	jetāraṃ kṣatradharmaṇa dātāraṃ bhaktito dhanam	BRP073.030.1
	balim balavatāṃ śreṣṭhaṃ sabhāryaṃ dīkṣitaṃ makhe 30 § 10071	BRP073.030.2
	dhyāyantaṃ yajñapurusaṃ utsrjantaṃ haviḥ pṛthak	BRP073.031.1
	tam āha bhṛguśārdūlaḥ śukraḥ paramabuddhimān 31 § 10073	BRP073.031.2
5	śukra uvāca : § 10074	
	yo 'sau tava makhaṃ prāpto brāhmaṇo vāmanākṛtiḥ	BRP073.032.1
	nāsau vipro bale satyaṃ yajñeśo yajñavāhanaḥ 32 § 10076	BRP073.032.2
	śiśus tvāṃ yācituṃ prāpto nūnaṃ devahitāya hi 	BRP073.033.1
	mayā ca saha sammantrya paścād deyaṃ tvayā prabho 33 § 10078	BRP073.033.2
10	brahmovāca : § 10079	
	balis tu bhārgavaṃ prāha purodhasam arindamaḥ 34 § 10080	BRP073.034.1
	balir uvāca : § 10081	
	dhanyo 'haṃ mama yajñeśo gr̥ham āyāti mūrtimān	BRP073.035.1
	āgatya yācate kiñcit kiṃ mantryam avaśiṣyate 35 § 10083	BRP073.035.2
15	brahmovāca : § 10084	
	evam uktvā sabhāryo 'sau śukreṇa ca purodhasā 	BRP073.036.1
	jagāma yatra viprendro vāmano 'ditinandanaḥ 36 § 10086	BRP073.036.2
	273/brapu1987	

BRP073.037.1	kṛtāñjalipuṭo bhūtvā kenārthitvaṃ tad ucyatām 	
BRP073.037.2	vāmano 'pi tadā prāha padatrayamitāṃ bhuvam 37 § 10088	
BRP073.038.1	dehi rājendra nānyena kāryam asti dhanena kim 	
BRP073.038.2	tathety uktvā tu kalaśān nānāratnavibhūṣitāt 38 § 10090	
BRP073.039.1	vāridhārāṃ puraskṛtya vāmanāya bhuvam dadau	5
BRP073.039.2	paśyatsu ṛṣimukhyeṣu śukre caiva purodhasi 39 § 10092	
BRP073.040.1	paśyatsu lokanātheṣu vāmanāya bhuvam dadau 	
BRP073.040.2	paśyatsu daityasaṅgheṣu jayaśabde pravartati 40 § 10094	
BRP073.041.1	śanais tu vāmanaḥ prāha svasti rājan sukhī bhava	
BRP073.041.2	dehi me sammitāṃ bhūmiṃ tripadām āśu gamyate 41 § 10096	10
BRP073.042.1	tathety uvāca daityeśo yāvat paśyati vāmanam	
BRP073.042.2	yajñeśo yajñapurusaś candrādityau stanāntare 42 § 10098	
BRP073.043.1	yathā syātāṃ surā mūrdhni vavṛdhe vikramākṛtiḥ	
BRP073.043.2	anantaś cācyuto devo vikrānto vikramākṛtiḥ	
BRP073.043.3	taṃ dṛṣtvā daityarāṭ prāha sabhāryo vinayānvitaḥ 43 § 10101	15
	balir uvāca : § 10102	

	kramasva viṣṇo lokeśa yāvacchaktyā jaganmaya 	BRP073.044.1
	jitam mayā sureśāna sarvabhāvena viśvakṛt 44 § 10104	BRP073.044.2
	brahmovāca : § 10105	
	tadvākyasamakālam tu viṣṇuḥ prāha mahākratuḥ 45 § 10106	BRP073.045.1
5	viṣṇur uvāca : § 10107	
	daiṭyeśvara mahābāho kramiṣye paśya daityarāt 46 § 10108	BRP073.046.1
	brahmovāca : § 10109	
	evam vadantaṃ sa prāha krama viṣṇo punaḥ punaḥ 47 § 10110	BRP073.047.1
	brahmovāca : § 10111	
10	kūrmapṛṣṭhe padaṃ nyasya baliyajñe padaṃ nyasat	BRP073.048.1
	dviṭiyam tu padaṃ prāpa brahmalokaṃ sanātanam 48 § 10113	BRP073.048.2
	ṛṭīyasya padasyātra sthānaṃ nāsty asureśvara	BRP073.049.1
	kva kramiṣye bhuvam dehi balim tam harir abravīt	BRP073.049.2
	vihasya balir apy āha sabhāryaḥ sa kṛtāñjaliḥ 49 § 10116	BRP073.049.3
15	balir uvāca : § 10117	
	tvayā sṛṣṭam jagat sarvaṃ na sraṣṭāham sureśvara	BRP073.050.1
	tvaddoṣād alpam abhavat kiṃ karomi jaganmaya 50 § 10119	BRP073.050.2
	tathāpi nānṛtapūrvam kadācid vacmi keśava	BRP073.051.1
	satyavākyam ca mām kurvan matpṛṣṭhe hi padaṃ nyasa 51 § 10121	BRP073.051.2

274/brapu1987

brahmovāca : § 10122

BRP073.052.1

tataḥ prasanno bhagavāṃs trayīmūrṭiḥ
surārcitaḥ || 52 || § 10123
bhagavān uvāca : § 10124

BRP073.053.1

varam vṛṇīṣva bhadraṃ te bhaktyā prīto 'smi
daityarāt || 53 || § 10125
brahmovāca : § 10126

5

BRP073.054.1

sa tu prāha jagannāthaṃ na yāce tvāṃ
trivikramam |

BRP073.054.2

sa tu prādāt svayaṃ viṣṇuḥ prītaḥ san
manasepsitam || 54 || § 10128

BRP073.055.1

rasātalapatitvaṃ ca bhāvi cendrapadaṃ punaḥ |

BRP073.055.2

ātmādhipatyam ca harir avināsi yaśo vibhuḥ ||
55 || § 10130

BRP073.056.1

evaṃ dattvā baleḥ sarvaṃ sasutaṃ
bhāryayānvitam |

10

BRP073.056.2

rasātale hariḥ sthāpya balim tv amaravairiṇam
|| 56 || § 10132

BRP073.057.1

śatakraṭos tathā prādāt surarājyaṃ
yathābhavam |

BRP073.057.2

etasminn antare tatra padaṃ prāgāt surārcitam
|| 57 || § 10134

BRP073.058.1

dvitīyaṃ tat padaṃ viṣṇoḥ pitur mama
mahāmate |

BRP073.058.2

yat padaṃ samanuprāptaṃ gṛhaṃ dr̥ṣṭvāpy
acintayam || 58 || § 10136

15

BRP073.059.1

kiṃ kṛtyaṃ yac chubhaṃ me syāt pade viṣṇoḥ
samāgate |

	sarvasvaṃ ca samālokya śreṣṭho me syāt kamaṇḍaluḥ 59 § 10138	BRP073.059.2
	tad vāri yat puṇyatamaṃ dattaṃ ca tripurāriṇā varam vareṇyaṃ varadaṃ varam śāntikaram param 60 § 10140	BRP073.060.1 BRP073.060.2
	śubhaṃ ca śubhadaṃ nityaṃ bhuktimuktipradāyakam	BRP073.061.1
5	māṭṛsvarūpaṃ lokānāṃ amṛtaṃ bheṣajaṃ śuci 61 § 10142	BRP073.061.2
	pavitraṃ pāvanaṃ pūjyaṃ jyeṣṭhaṃ śreṣṭhaṃ guṇānvitam	BRP073.062.1
	smaraṇād eva lokānāṃ pāvanaṃ kiṃ nu darśanāt 62 § 10144	BRP073.062.2
	tādṛg vāri śucir bhūtvā kalpaye 'rghāya me pituḥ 	BRP073.063.1
	iti sañcintya tad vāri ḡhītvārghāya kalpitam 63 § 10146	BRP073.063.2
10	viṣṇoḥ pāde tu patitam arghavāri sumantritam tad vāri patitaṃ merau caturdhā vyagamad bhuvam 64 § 10148	BRP073.064.1 BRP073.064.2
	pūrve tu dakṣiṇe caiva paścime cottare tathā dakṣiṇe yat tu patitaṃ jaṭābhiḥ śaṅkaro mune 65 § 10150	BRP073.065.1 BRP073.065.2
	jagrāha paścime yat tu punaḥ prāyāt kamaṇḍalum	BRP073.066.1
15	uttare patitaṃ yat tu viṣṇur jagrāha taj jalam 66 § 10152	BRP073.066.2
	pūrvasminn ṛṣayo devā pitaro lokapālakāḥ	BRP073.067.1

BRP073.067.2	jagṛhuḥ śubhadam vāri tasmāc chreṣṭhaṃ tad ucyate 67 § 10154	
BRP073.068.1	yā dakṣiṇāṃ diśaṃ prāptā āpo vai lokamātarah 	
BRP073.068.2	viṣṇupādaprasūtās tā brahmaṇyā lokamātarah 68 § 10156	
BRP073.069.1	maheśvarajaṭasamsthāḥ parvajātaśubhodayāḥ	
BRP073.069.2	tāsāṃ prabhāvasmaraṇāt sarvakāmān avāpnuyāt 69 § 10158	5

74 Chapter 74 : Gaṇeśa's device to make Gautama bring down the Gaṅgā

brapu-1989 275/brapu1987
135-138
nārada uvāca : § 10159

BRP074.001.1	kamaṇḍalusthitā devī maheśvarajaṭagatā	
BRP074.001.2	śrutā deva yathā martyam āgatā tad bravītu me 1 § 10161 brahmovāca : § 10162	
BRP074.002.1	maheśvarajaṭasthā yā āpo devyo mahāmate	5
BRP074.002.2	tāsāṃ ca dvividho bheda āhartur dvayakāraṇāt 2 § 10164	
BRP074.003.1	ekāṃśo brāhmaṇenātra vratadānasamādhinā	
BRP074.003.2	gotamena śivaṃ pūjya āhr̥to lokaviśrutaḥ 3 § 10166	
BRP074.004.1	aparas tu mahāprājña kṣatriyeṇa balīyasā	
BRP074.004.2	ārādhya śaṅkaraṃ devaṃ tapobhir niyamais tathā 4 § 10168	10
BRP074.005.1	bhagīrathena bhūpena āhr̥to 'ṃśo aparas tathā	

	evaṃ dvairūpyam abhavad gaṅgāyā munisattama 5 § 10170 nārada uvāca : § 10171	BRP074.005.2
	maheśvarajaṭsthā yā hetunā kena gautamaḥ āhartā kṣatriyeṇāpi āhṛtā kena tad vada 6 § 10173 5 brahmovāca : § 10174	BRP074.006.1 BRP074.006.2
	yathānītā purā vatsa brāhmaṇenetareṇa vā tat sarvaṃ vistareṇāhaṃ vadiṣye prītaye tava 7 § 10176	BRP074.007.1 BRP074.007.2
	yasmin kāle sureśasya umā patny abhavat priyā tasminn evābhavad gaṅgā priyā śambhor mahāmate 8 § 10178	BRP074.008.1 BRP074.008.2
10	mama doṣāpanodāya cintayānaḥ śivas tadā umayā sahitaḥ śrīmān devīm prekṣya viśeṣataḥ 9 § 10180	BRP074.009.1 BRP074.009.2
	rasavṛttau sthito yasmān nirmame rasam uttamam rasikatvāt priyatvāc ca straiṇatvāt pāvanatvataḥ 10 § 10182	BRP074.010.1 BRP074.010.2
	sarvābhyo hy adhikapṛitir gaṅgābhūd dvijasattama 15 saivodbhūtā jaṭāmārgāt kasmimścit kāraṇāntare sa tu saṅgopayām āsa gaṅgāṃ śambhur jaṭāgatām 12 § 10185	BRP074.012.1 BRP074.012.2 BRP074.012.3
	śirasā ca dhṛtāṃ jñātvā na śasāka umā tadā soḍhuṃ brahmañ jaṭājūṭe sthitāṃ drṣtvā punaḥ punaḥ 13 § 10187	BRP074.013.1 BRP074.013.2

BRP074.014.1	amarsēṇa bhavaṃ gorī prerayasvety abhāṣata	
BRP074.014.2	naivāsau prairayac chambhū rasiko rasam uttamam 14 § 10189	
BRP074.015.1	jaṭāsṅva eva tadā devīm gopāyantam vimṛśya sā	
BRP074.015.2	vināyakam jayāṃ skandaṃ raho vacanam abravīt 15 § 10191	
BRP074.016.1	naivāyam tridaśeśāno gaṅgāṃ tyajati kāmukaḥ	5
BRP074.016.2	 sāpi priyā śivasyādya kathaṃ tyajati tāṃ priyām 16 § 10193	
BRP074.017.1	evaṃ vimṛśya bahuśo gaurī cāha vināyakam 17 § 10194	
	276/brapu1987	
	pārvaty uvāca : § 10195	
BRP074.018.1	na devair nāsuir yakṣair na siddhair bhavatāpi ca	
BRP074.018.2	na rājabhir athānyair vā na gaṅgāṃ tyajati prabhuḥ 18 § 10197	10
BRP074.019.1	punas tapsyāmi vā gatvā himavantam nagottamam	
BRP074.019.2	athavā brāhmaṇaiḥ puṇyais tapobhir hatakalmaṣaiḥ 19 § 10199	
BRP074.020.1	tair vā jaṭāsthitā gaṅgā prārthitā bhuvam āpnuyāt 20 § 10200	
	brahmovāca : § 10201	
BRP074.021.1	etac chrutvā māṭṛvākyam mātaram prāha vighnarāt	15
BRP074.021.2	bhrātrā skandena jayayā sammantryeha ca yujoyate 21 § 10203	

	tat kurmo mastakād gaṅgāṃ yathā tyajati me pitā	BRP074.022.1
	etasminn antare brahmann anāvṛṣṭir ajāyata 22 § 10205	BRP074.022.2
	dvir dvādaśa samā martye sarvaprāṇibhayāvahā 	BRP074.023.1
	tato vinaṣṭam abhavaj jagat sthāvarajaṅgamam 23 § 10207	BRP074.023.2
5	vinā tu gautamaṃ puṇyam āśramaṃ sarvakāmadam	BRP074.024.1
	sraṣṭukāmaḥ purā putra sthāvaram jaṅgamam tathā 24 § 10209	BRP074.024.2
	kṛto yajño mayā pūrvam sa devayajano giriḥ	BRP074.025.1
	mannāmā tatra vikhyātas tato brahmagiriḥ sadā 25 § 10211	BRP074.025.2
	tam āśritya nagaśreṣṭham sarvadāste sa gautamaḥ	BRP074.026.1
10	tasyāśrame mahāpuṇye śreṣṭhe brahmagirau śubhe 26 § 10213	BRP074.026.2
	ādhayo vyādhayo vāpi durbhikṣam vāpy avarṣaṇam	BRP074.027.1
	bhayaśokau ca dāridryam na śrūyante kadācana 27 § 10215	BRP074.027.2
	tadāśramaṃ vinānyatra havyam vā kavyam eva ca	BRP074.028.1
	nāsti putra tathā dātā hotā yaṣṭā tathaiva ca 28 § 10217	BRP074.028.2
15	yadaiva gautamo vipro dadāti ca juhoti ca	BRP074.029.1
	tadaivāpy ayanam svarge surāṇām api nānyataḥ 29 § 10219	BRP074.029.2

BRP074.030.1	devaloke 'pi martye vā śrūyate gautamo munīḥ 	
BRP074.030.2	hotā dātā ca bhoktā ca sa eveti janā viduḥ 30 § 10221	
BRP074.031.1	tac chrutvā munayaḥ sarve nānāśramanivāsināḥ 	
BRP074.031.2	gautamāśramam āpṛcchann āgacchantas tapodhanāḥ 31 § 10223	
BRP074.032.1	teṣāṃ munīnāṃ sarveṣāṃ āgatānāṃ sa gautamaḥ	5
BRP074.032.2	śiṣyavat putravat bhaktyā pitṛvat poṣako 'bhavat 32 § 10225	
BRP074.033.1	yasya yathepsitam kāmaṃ yathāyogyam yathākramam	
BRP074.033.2	yathānurūpaṃ sarveṣāṃ śuśrūṣāṃ akaron munīḥ 33 § 10227	
BRP074.034.1	ājñayā gautamasyāsann oṣadhyo lokamātarāḥ	
BRP074.034.2	ārādhitāḥ punas tena brahmaviṣṇumaheśvarāḥ 34 § 10229	10
BRP074.035.1	jāyante ca tadauṣadhyo lūyante ca tadaiva hi	
BRP074.035.2	sampatsyante tadopyante gautamasya tapobalāt 35 § 10231	
BRP074.036.1	sarvāḥ samṛddhayas tasya saṃsidhyante manogatāḥ	
BRP074.036.2	pratyahaṃ vakti vinayād gautamas tv āgatān munīn 36 § 10233	
	277/brapu1987	
BRP074.037.1	putravac chiṣyavac caiva preṣyavat karavāṇi kim 	15
BRP074.037.2	pitṛvat poṣayām āsa saṃvatsaragaṇān bahūn 37 § 10235	

- evam vasatsu muniṣu trailokye khyātir āśrayāt | BRP074.038.1
 tato vināyakaḥ prāha mātaram bhrātaram jayām BRP074.038.2
 || 38 || § 10237
 vināyaka uvāca : § 10238
- 5 devānām sadane mātara gīyate gautamo dvijaḥ | BRP074.039.1
 yan na sādhyam suragaṇair gautamaḥ kṛtavān BRP074.039.2
 iti || 39 || § 10240
- evam śrutam mayā devi brāhmaṇasya BRP074.040.1
 tapobalam |
 sa vipraś cālayed enām mātara gaṅgām jaṭāgatām BRP074.040.2
 || 40 || § 10242
- tapasā vānyato vāpi pūjayitvā trilocanam | BRP074.041.1
 sa eva cyāvayed enām jaṭāsthām me pitṛpriyām BRP074.041.2
 || 41 || § 10244
- 10 tatra nītir vidhātavyā tāṃ vipro yācayed yathā | BRP074.042.1
 tatprabhāvāt saricchreṣṭhā śirasō 'vataraty api BRP074.042.2
 || 42 || § 10246
 brahmovāca : § 10247
- ity uktvā mātaram bhrātrā jayayā saha vighnarāt BRP074.043.1
 |
 jagāma gautamo yatra brahmasūtradharaḥ BRP074.043.2
 kṛśaḥ || 43 || § 10249
- 15 vasan katipayāhaṣu gautamāśramamaṇḍale | BRP074.044.1
 uvāca brāhmaṇān sarvāṃs tatra tatra ca BRP074.044.2
 vighnarāt || 44 || § 10251
- gacchāmaḥ svam adhiṣṭhānam āśramāṇi śucīni BRP074.045.1
 ca |
 puṣṭāḥ sma gautamānnena pṛcchāmo BRP074.045.2
 gautamaṃ munim || 45 || § 10253

BRP074.046.1	iti sammantrya pṛchanti munayo munisattamāḥ	
BRP074.046.2	sa tān nivārayām āsa snehabuddhyā munīn pṛthak 46 § 10255 gautama uvāca : § 10256	
BRP074.047.1	kṛtāñjaliḥ savinayam āsadhvam iha caiva hi	
BRP074.047.2	yuṣmaccaraṇaśuśrūṣāṃ karomi munipuṅgavāḥ 47 § 10258	5
BRP074.048.1	śuśrūṣau putraṇaṃ nityaṃ mayi tiṣṭhati nocitam 	
BRP074.048.2	bhavatāṃ bhūmidevānāṃ āśramāntarasevanam 48 § 10260	
BRP074.049.1	idam evāśramaṃ puṇyaṃ sarveṣāṃ iti me matih	
BRP074.049.2	alam anyena munaya āśrameṇa gatena vā 49 § 10262 brahmovāca : § 10263	10
BRP074.050.1	iti śrutvā muner vākyaṃ vighnakṛtyam anusmaran	
BRP074.050.2	uvāca prāñjalir bhūtvā brāhmaṇān sa gaṇādhipaḥ 50 § 10265 gaṇādhipa uvāca : § 10266	
BRP074.051.1	annakṛitā vayaṃ kiṃ no nivārayata gautamaḥ	
BRP074.051.2	sāmnā naiva vayaṃ śaktā gantuṃ svaṃ svaṃ niveśanam 51 § 10268	15
BRP074.052.1	nāyam arhati daṇḍaṃ vā upakārī dvijottamaḥ	
BRP074.052.2	tasmād buddhyā vyavasyāmi tat sarvair anumanyatām 52 § 10270 brahmovāca : § 10271	
BRP074.053.1	tataḥ sarve dvijaśreṣṭhāḥ kriyatām ity anubruvan	

- etasya tūpakārāya lokānāṃ hitakāmyayā || 53
|| § 10273 BRP074.053.2
- brāhmaṇānāṃ ca sarveṣāṃ śreyo yat syāt tathā
kuru | BRP074.054.1
- brāhmaṇānāṃ vacaḥ śrutvā mene vākyam
gaṇādhipaḥ || 54 || § 10275 BRP074.054.2
- 278/brapu1987
vināyaka uvāca : § 10276
- 5 kriyate guṇarūpaṃ yad gautamasya viśeṣataḥ
|| 55 || § 10277 BRP074.055.1
- brahmovāca : § 10278
- anumānya dvijān sarvān punaḥ punar
udāradhīḥ | BRP074.056.1
- svayaṃ ca brāhmaṇo bhūtvā praṇamya
brāhmaṇān punaḥ | BRP074.056.2
- mātur mate sthito vidvāñ jayāṃ prāha
gaṇeśvaraḥ || 56 || § 10281 BRP074.056.3
- 10 vināyaka uvāca : § 10282
- yathā nānyo vijānīte tathā kuru śubhānane | BRP074.057.1
- gorūpadhāriṇī gaccha gautamo yatra tiṣṭhati | |
57 || § 10284 BRP074.057.2
- śālīn khāda vināśyātha vikāraṃ kuru bhāmini | BRP074.058.1
- kṛte prahāre huṅkāre prekṣite cāpi kiñcana | BRP074.058.2
- 15 pata dīnaṃ svanaṃ kṛtvā na mriyasva na jīva ca
|| 58 || § 10287 BRP074.058.3
- brahmovāca : § 10288
- tathā cakāra vijayā vighneśvaramate sthitā | BRP074.059.1
- yatrāsīd gautamo vipro jayā gorūpadhāriṇī | |
59 || § 10290 BRP074.059.2
- jagāma śālīn khādantī tāṃ dadarśa sa gautamaḥ
| BRP074.060.1

BRP074.060.2	gāṃ dr̥ṣṭvā vikṛtāṃ vipras tāṃ tṛṇena nyavārayat 60 § 10292	
BRP074.061.1	nivāryamāṇā sā tena svanaṃ kṛtvā papāta gauḥ 	
BRP074.061.2	tasyāṃ tu patitāyāṃ ca hāhākāro mahān abhūt 61 § 10294	
BRP074.062.1	svanaṃ śrutvā ca dr̥ṣṭvā ca gautamasya viceṣṭitam	
BRP074.062.2	vyathitā brāhmaṇāḥ prāhur vighnarājapuraskṛtāḥ 62 § 10296 brāhmaṇā ūcuḥ : § 10297	5
BRP074.063.1	ito gacchāmahe sarve na sthātavyaṃ tavāśrame 	
BRP074.063.2	putravat poṣitāḥ sarve pṛṣṭo 'si munipuṅgava 63 § 10299 brahmovāca : § 10300	
BRP074.064.1	iti śrutvā munir vākyaṃ viprāṇāṃ gacchatāṃ tadā	10
BRP074.064.2	vajrāhata ivāsīt sa viprāṇāṃ purato 'patat 64 § 10302	
BRP074.065.1	tam ūcur brāhmaṇāḥ sarve paśyemāṃ patitāṃ bhuvi	
BRP074.065.2	rudrāṇāṃ mātaraṃ devīṃ jagatāṃ pāvanīm priyām 65 § 10304	
BRP074.066.1	tīrthadevasvarūpiṇyām asyāṃ gavi vidher balāt 	
BRP074.066.2	patitāyāṃ muniśreṣṭha gantavyam avaśiṣyate 66 § 10306	15
BRP074.067.1	cīrṇaṃ vrataṃ kṣayaṃ yāti yathā vāsas tvadāśrame	

- vayaṃ nānyadhanā brahman kevalaṃ tu
tapodhanāḥ || 67 || § 10308
brahmovāca : § 10309
- viprāṇāṃ purataḥ sthitvā vinītaḥ prāha
gautamaḥ || 68 || § 10310
gautama uvāca : § 10311
- 5 bhavanta eva śaraṇaṃ pūtaṃ mām kartum
arhatha || 69 || § 10312
brahmovāca : § 10313
- tataḥ provāca bhagavān vighnarāḍ brāhmaṇair
vṛtaḥ || 70 || § 10314
vighnarāja uvāca : § 10315
- 10 naiveyaṃ mriyate tatra naiva jīvati tatra kim |
vadāmo 'smin susandigdhe niṣkṛtiṃ gatim eva
vā || 71 || § 10317
279/brapu1987
gautama uvāca : § 10318
- katham utthāsyatīyaṃ gaur atha cāsmiṃś ca
niṣkṛtim |
vaktum arhatha tat sarvaṃ kariṣye 'ham
asaṃśayam || 72 || § 10320
brāhmaṇā ūcuḥ : § 10321
- 15 sarveṣāṃ ca matenāyaṃ vadiṣyati ca
buddhimān |
etad vākyam athāsmākaṃ pramāṇaṃ tava
gautama || 73 || § 10323
brahmovāca : § 10324
- brāhmaṇaiḥ preryamāṇo 'sau gautamena
balīyasā |
vighnakṛd brahmavapuṣā prāha sarvān idaṃ
vacaḥ || 74 || § 10326

vighnarāja uvāca : § 10327

BRP074.075.1 sarveṣāṃ ca matenāhaṃ vadiṣyāmi yathārthavat
|

BRP074.075.2 anumanyantu munayo madvākyaṃ gautamo 'pi
ca || 75 || § 10329

BRP074.076.1 maheśvaraajājūṭe brahmaṇo 'vyaktajanmanaḥ |

BRP074.076.2 kamaṇḍalusthitaṃ vāri tiṣṭhatīti hi śuśruma || 5
76 || § 10331

BRP074.077.1 tad ānayasva tarasā tapasā niyamena ca |

BRP074.077.2 tenābhiṣiṅca gāṃ etāṃ bhagavan bhuvam
āśritām |

BRP074.077.3 tato vatsyāmahe sarve pūrvavat tava veśmani ||
77 || § 10334

brahmovāca : § 10335

BRP074.078.1 ity uktavati viprendre brāhmaṇānāṃ ca saṃsadi 10
|

BRP074.078.2 tatrāpatat puṣpavrṣṭir jayaśabdo vyavardhata |

BRP074.078.3 tataḥ kṛtāñjalir namro gautamo vākyaṃ abravīt
|| 78 || § 10338

gautama uvāca : § 10339

BRP074.079.1 tapasāgniprasādena devabrahmaṇprasādataḥ |

BRP074.079.2 bhavatāṃ ca prasādena matsaṅkalpo 15
'nusidhyatām || 79 || § 10341

brahmovāca : § 10342

BRP074.080.1 evam astv iti taṃ viprā āpṛcchan

muniṅgavam |

BRP074.080.2 svāni sthānāni te jagmuḥ samṛddhāny

annavāribhiḥ || 80 || § 10344

BRP074.081.1 yāteṣu teṣu vipreṣu bhrātrā saha gaṇeśvaraḥ |

BRP074.081.2 jayayā saha supṛītaḥ kṛtakṛtyo nyavartata || 81 20
|| § 10346

	gateṣu brahmavṛndeṣu gaṇeśe ca gate tathā	BRP074.082.1
	gautamo 'pi muniśreṣṭhas tapasā hatakalmaṣaḥ	BRP074.082.2
	82 § 10348	
	dhyāyaṃs tadarthaṃ sa muniḥ kim idaṃ mama	BRP074.083.1
	saṃsthitam	
	ity evaṃ bahuśo dhyāyañ jñānena jñātavān dvija	BRP074.083.2
	83 § 10350	
5	niścitya devakāryārtham ātmanaḥ kilbiṣāṃ	BRP074.084.1
	gatim	
	lokānām upakāraṃ ca śambhoḥ prīṇanam eva	BRP074.084.2
	ca 84 § 10352	
	umāyāḥ prīṇanam cāpi gaṅgānayanam eva ca	BRP074.085.1
	sarvaṃ śreyaskaraṃ manye mayi naiva ca	BRP074.085.2
	kilbiṣam 85 § 10354	
	ity evaṃ manasā dhyāyan supṛīto 'bhūd	BRP074.086.1
	dvijottamaḥ	
10	ārādhya jagatām īśaṃ trinetrāṃ	BRP074.086.2
	vṛṣabhadhvajam 86 § 10356	
	280/brapu1987	
	ānayaṣye saricchreṣṭhāṃ prītā 'stu girijā mama	BRP074.087.1
	sapatnī jagadambāyā maheśvaraḥ jātasthitā 87	BRP074.087.2
	§ 10358	
	evaṃ hi saṅkalpya munipravīraḥ	BRP074.088.1
	sa gautamo brahmagirer jagāma	BRP074.088.2
15	kailāsam ādhiṣṭhitam ugradhanvanā	BRP074.088.3

BRP074.088.4

surārcitaṃ priyayā brahmavṛndaiḥ | | 88
| | § 10362

75 Chapter 75 : Gautama's hymn to Śiva

brapu-1989 nārada uvāca : § 10363
138-139

BRP075.001.1

kailāsaśikharaṃ gatvā gautamo bhagavān ṛṣiḥ |

BRP075.001.2

kiṃ cakāra tapo vāpi kām cakre stutim uttamām

| | 1 | | § 10365

brahmovāca : § 10366

BRP075.002.1

giriṃ gatvā tato vatsa vācaṃ saṃyamyā
gautamaḥ |

5

BRP075.002.2

āstīrya sa kuśān prājñāḥ kailāse parvatottame

| | 2 | | § 10368

BRP075.003.1

upaviśya śucir bhūtvā stotraṃ cedam tato jagau

BRP075.003.2

apatat puṣpavṛṣṭiś ca stūyamāne maheśvare | |

3 | | § 10370

gautama uvāca : § 10371

BRP075.004.1

bhogārthinām bhogam abhīpsitaṃ ca |

10

BRP075.004.2

dātum mahānty aṣṭavapūṃṣi dhatte |

BRP075.004.3

somo janānām guṇavanti nityaṃ |

BRP075.004.4

devaṃ mahādevam iti stuvanti | | 4 | | § 10375

BRP075.005.1

kartum svakīyair viṣayaiḥ sukhāni |

BRP075.005.2

bhartum samastaṃ sacarācaram ca |

15

BRP075.005.3

sampattaye hy asya vivṛddhaye ca |

BRP075.005.4

mahīmayam rūpam itīśvarasya | | 5 | | § 10379

BRP075.006.1

sṛṣṭeḥ sthiteḥ saṃharaṇāya bhūmer |

BRP075.006.2

ādharām ādhātum apāṃ svarūpam |

BRP075.006.3

bheje śivaḥ śāntatanur janānām |

20

	sukhāya dharmāya jagat pratiṣṭhitam 6 § 10383	BRP075.006.4
	kālavayavasthām amṛtasravaṃ ca jīvasthitim sṛṣṭim atho vināśanam mudam prajānām sukham unnatim ca 5 cakre 'rkacandrāgnimayaṃ śarīram 7 § 10387	BRP075.007.1 BRP075.007.2 BRP075.007.3 BRP075.007.4
	vṛddhim gatiṃ śaktim athākṣarāṇi jīvavyavasthām mudam apy anekām sraṣṭum kṛtaṃ vāyur itīśarūpaṃ tvam vetsi nūnaṃ bhagavan bhavantam 8 § 10391	BRP075.008.1 BRP075.008.2 BRP075.008.3 BRP075.008.4
	281/brapu1987	
10	bhedair vinā naiva kṛtir na dharmo nātmīyam anyan na diśo 'ntarikṣam dyāvāpṛthivyau na ca bhuktimuktī tasmād idam vyomavapus taveśa 9 § 10395	BRP075.009.1 BRP075.009.2 BRP075.009.3 BRP075.009.4
15	dharmaṃ vyavasthāpayitum vyavasya ṛksāmaśāstrāṇi yajuś ca śākhāḥ loke ca gāthāḥ smṛtayaḥ purāṇam ityādiśabdātmakatām upaiti 10 § 10399	BRP075.010.1 BRP075.010.2 BRP075.010.3 BRP075.010.4
20	yaṣṭā kratuṃ yāny api sādhanāni ṛtvikpradeśam phaladeśakālāḥ tvam eva śambho paramārthatattvaṃ vadanti yajñāṅgamayaṃ vapus te 11 § 10403	BRP075.011.1 BRP075.011.2 BRP075.011.3 BRP075.011.4
25	kartā pradātā pratibhūḥ pradānam sarvajñasākṣī puruṣaḥ paraś ca pratyātmabhūtaḥ paramārtharūpas tvam eva sarvaṃ kim u vāgvilāsaiḥ 12 § 10407	BRP075.012.1 BRP075.012.2 BRP075.012.3 BRP075.012.4
	na vedaśāstrair gurubhiḥ pradiṣṭo na nāsi buddhyādibhir apradhṛṣyaḥ	BRP075.013.1 BRP075.013.2

BRP075.013.3	aḥo 'prameyaḥ śivaśabdavācyas	
BRP075.013.4	tvam asti satyaṃ bhagavan namas te 13 § 10411	
BRP075.014.3/ prthak tadai- BRP075.014.1 vābhavad BRP075.014.2 apratarkya BRP075.014.4	ātmaikatām svaprakṛtiṃ kadācid aikṣac chivaḥ sampad iyaṃ mameti acintyaprabhāvo bahuviśvamūrṭiḥ 14 § 10414	5
BRP075.015.1	bhāve 'bhivṛddhā ca bhave bhave ca	
BRP075.015.2	svakāraṇaṃ kāraṇaṃ āsthitā ca	
BRP075.015.3/ utpādanaṃ BRP075.015.4 samsthitir annavṛddhi BRP075.016.2	nityā śivā sarvasulakṣaṇā vā vilakṣaṇā viśvakarasya śaktiḥ 15 § 10418	
BRP075.016.3	layāḥ satām yatra sanātanās te	10
BRP075.016.4	ekaiva mūrṭir na samasti kiñcid asādhyam asyā dayitā harasya 16 § 10421	
BRP075.017.1	yadartham annāni dhanāni jīvā	
BRP075.017.2	yacchanti kurvanti tapāṃsi dharmān	
BRP075.017.3	sāpīyam ambā jagato janitrī	15
BRP075.017.4	priyā tu somasya mahāsukīrtiḥ 17 § 10425	
BRP075.018.1	yad īkṣitaṃ kāṅkṣati vāsavo 'pi	
BRP075.018.2	yannāmato maṅgalam āpnuyāc ca	
BRP075.018.3	yā vyāpya viśvaṃ vimalīkaroti	
BRP075.018.4	somā sadā somasamānarūpā 18 § 10429	20
282/brapu1987		
BRP075.019.1	brahmādijīvasya carācarasya	
BRP075.019.2	buddhyakṣicaitanyamanaḥsukhāni	
BRP075.019.3	yasyāḥ prasādāt phalavanti nityaṃ	
BRP075.019.4	vāgīśvarī lokaguroḥ suramyā 19 § 10433	
BRP075.020.1	caturmukhasyāpi mano malīnaṃ	25
BRP075.020.2	kim anyajantor iti cintya mātā	
BRP075.020.3	gaṅgāvatāraṃ vividhair upāyaiḥ	
BRP075.020.4	sarvaṃ jagat pāvayituṃ cakāra 20 § 10437	

	śrutīḥ samālakṣya haraprabhutvaṃ	BRP075.021.1
	viśvasya lokaḥ sakalaiḥ pramāṇaiḥ	BRP075.021.2
	kṛtvā ca dharmān bubhujе ca bhogān	BRP075.021.3
	vibhūtir eṣā tu sadāśivasya 21 § 10441	BRP075.021.4
5	kāryakriyākāraśādhanānām	BRP075.022.1
	vedoditānām atha laukikānām	BRP075.022.2
	yat sādhyam utkṛṣṭatamaṃ priyaṃ ca	BRP075.022.3
	proktā ca sā siddhir anādikartuḥ 22 § 10445	BRP075.022.4
10	dhyātvā varam brahma param pradhānam	BRP075.023.1
	yat sārabhūtam yad upāsitavyam	BRP075.023.2
	yat prāpya muktā na punar bhavanti	BRP075.023.3/
	sadyogino muktir umāpatiḥ saḥ 23 § 10449	BRP075.023.4 yathā yathā śambhur ameyamāyā
15	rūpāṇi dhatte jagato hitāya	BRP075.024.2
	tadyogayogyāni tathaiva dhatse	BRP075.024.3
	pativratātvaṃ tvayi mātara evam 24 § 10452	BRP075.024.4
	brahmovāca : § 10453	
	ity evaṃ stuvatas tasya purastād	BRP075.025.1
	vṛṣabhadhvajaḥ	
	umayā sahitaḥ śrīmān gaṇeśādigaṇair vṛtaḥ	BRP075.025.2
	25 § 10455	
20	sākṣād āgatya taṃ śambhuḥ prasanno vākyam	BRP075.026.1
	abravīt 26 § 10456	
	śiva uvāca : § 10457	
	kiṃ te gautama dāsyāmi bhaktistotravrataiḥ	BRP075.027.1
	śubhaiḥ	
	parituṣṭo 'smi yācasva devānām api duṣkaram	BRP075.027.2
	27 § 10459	
	brahmovāca : § 10460	
	iti śrutvā jaganmūrter vākyam vākyaviśāradaḥ	BRP075.028.1

BRP075.028.2	harṣabāṣpaparītāṅgo gautamaḥ paryacintayat 28 § 10462	
BRP075.029.1	aho daivam aho dharmo hy aho vai viprapūjanam	
BRP075.029.2	aho lokagatīś citrā aho dhātar namo 'stu te 29 § 10464 gautama uvāca : § 10465	
BRP075.030.1	jaṭāsthītāṃ śubhāṃ gaṅgāṃ dehi me tridaśārcita	5
BRP075.030.2	yadi tuṣṭo 'si deveśa trayīdhāma namo 'stu te 30 § 10467 īśvara uvāca : § 10468	
BRP075.031.1	trayāṅgāṃ upakārārthaṃ lokānāṃ yācitāṃ tvayā 	
BRP075.031.2	ātmanas tūpakārāya tad yācasvākutobhayaḥ 31 § 10470 283/brapu1987 gautama uvāca : § 10471	10
BRP075.032.1	stotreṅānena ye bhaktās tvāṃ ca devīm stuvanti vai	
BRP075.032.2	sarvakāmasamṛddhāḥ syur etad dhi varayāmy aham 32 § 10473 brahmovāca : § 10474	
BRP075.033.1	evam astv iti deveśaḥ parituṣṭo 'bravīd vacaḥ	
BRP075.033.2	anyān api varān matto yācasva vigatajvaraḥ 33 § 10476	15
BRP075.034.1	evam uktas tu harṣeṇa gautamaḥ prāha śaṅkaram 34 § 10477 gautama uvāca : § 10478	
BRP075.035.1	imāṃ devīm jaṭāsamsthāṃ pāvanīm lokapāvanīm	

	tava priyāṃ jagannātha utsṛja brahmaṇo girau 35 § 10480	BRP075.035.2
	sarvāsāṃ tīrthabhūtā tu yāvad gacchati sāgaram brahmahatyādipāpāni manovākkāyikāni ca 36 § 10482	BRP075.036.1 BRP075.036.2
5	snānamātreṇa sarvāṇi vilayaṃ yāntu śaṅkara candrasūryoparāge ca ayane viṣuve tathā 37 § 10484	BRP075.037.1 BRP075.037.2
	saṅkrāntau vaidhṛtau puṇyatīrtheṣv anyeṣu yat phalam asyās tu smaraṇād eva tat puṇyaṃ jāyatāṃ hara 38 § 10486	BRP075.038.1 BRP075.038.2
	ślāghyaṃ kṛte tapaḥ proktaṃ tretāyāṃ yajñakarma ca dvāpare yajñadāne ca dānam eva kalau yuge 39 § 10488	BRP075.039.1 BRP075.039.2
10	yugadharmās ca ye sarve deśadharmās tathaiva ca deśakālādisaṃyoge yo dharmo yatra śasyate 40 § 10490	BRP075.040.1 BRP075.040.2
	yad anyatra kṛtaṃ puṇyaṃ snānadānādisaṃyamaiḥ asyās tu smaraṇād eva tat puṇyaṃ jāyatāṃ hara 41 § 10492	BRP075.041.1 BRP075.041.2
15	yatra yatra tv iyaṃ yāti yāvat sāgaragāminī tatra tatra tvayā bhāvyaṃ eṣa cāstu varo varaḥ 42 § 10494	BRP075.042.1 BRP075.042.2
	yojanānāṃ tūpari tu daśa yāvac ca saṅkhyayā	BRP075.043.1

BRP075.043.2	tadantarapraviṣṭānām mahāpātakeṇāpi 43 § 10496	
BRP075.044.1	tat pitṛṇām ca teṣām ca snānāyāgacchatām śiva	
BRP075.044.2	snāne cāpy antare mṛtyor muktibhājo bhavantu vai 44 § 10498	
BRP075.045.1	ekataḥ sarvatīrthāni svargamartyarasātale	
BRP075.045.2	eṣā tebhyo viśiṣṭā tu alaṃ śambho namo 'stu te 45 § 10500	5
	brahmovāca : § 10501	
BRP075.046.1	tad gautamavacaḥ śrutvā tathāstv ity abravīc chivaḥ	
BRP075.046.2	asyāḥ parataram tīrtham na bhūtam na bhaviṣyati 46 § 10503	
BRP075.047.1	satyaṃ satyaṃ punaḥ satyaṃ vede ca pariniṣṭhitam	
BRP075.047.2	sarveṣāṃ gautamī puṇyā ity uktvāntaradhīyata 47 § 10505	10
BRP075.048.1	tato gate bhagavati lokapūjite	
BRP075.048.2	tadājñayā pūrṇabalaḥ sa gautamaḥ	
BRP075.048.3	jaṭām samādāya saridvarām tām	
BRP075.048.4	surair vṛto brahmagiriṃ viveśa 48 § 10509	
BRP075.049.1	tatas tu gautame prāpte jaṭām ādāya nārada	15
BRP075.049.2	puṣpavṛṣṭir abhūt tatra samājagmuḥ sureśvarāḥ 49 § 10511	
BRP075.050.1	ṛṣayaś ca mahābhāgā brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyās tathā 	

jayaśabdena taṃ vipraṃ pūjayanto mudānvitāḥ | BRP075.050.2
 || 50 || § 10513

76 Chapter 76: The Gautamī Gaṅgā on earth

284/brapu1987

brapu-1989
139-140

nārada uvāca : § 10514

maheśvaraḥ jaṭājuṭād gaṅgāṃ ādāya gautamaḥ | BRP076.001.1
 āgatya brahmaṇaḥ puṇye tataḥ kim akarod BRP076.001.2
 girau || 1 || § 10516
 brahmovāca : § 10517

5 ādāya gautamo gaṅgāṃ śuciḥ prayatamānasaḥ | BRP076.002.1
 pūjito devagandharvais tathā girinivāsibhiḥ || BRP076.002.2
 2 || § 10519

girer mūrdhni jaṭāṃ sthāpya smaran devaṃ BRP076.003.1
 trilocanam |
 uvāca prāñjalir bhūtvā gaṅgāṃ sa dvijasattamaḥ BRP076.003.2
 || 3 || § 10521
 gautama uvāca : § 10522

10 trilocanaḥ jaṭodbhūte sarvakāmapradāyini | BRP076.004.1
 kṣamasva mātāḥ śāntāsi sukhaṃ yāhi hitaṃ BRP076.004.2
 kuru || 4 || § 10524
 brahmovāca : § 10525

evam uktā gautamena gaṅgā provāca gautamam BRP076.005.1
 |
 divyarūpadharā devī divyasraganulepanā || 5 BRP076.005.2
 || § 10527
 15 gaṅgovāca : § 10528

gaccheyam devasadanam athavāpi kamaṇḍalum BRP076.006.1
 |

BRP076.006.2	rasātalaṃ vā gaccheyaṃ jātas tvaṃ satyavāg asi 6 § 10530 gautama uvāca : § 10531	
BRP076.007.1	trayāṇāṃ upakārārthaṃ lokānāṃ yācitā mayā	
BRP076.007.2	śambhunā ca tathā dattā devi tan nānyathā bhavet 7 § 10533 brahmovāca : § 10534	5
BRP076.008.1	tad gautamavacaḥ śrutvā gaṅgā mene dvijeritam 	
BRP076.008.2	tredhātmānaṃ vibhajyātha svargamartyarasātale 8 § 10536	
BRP076.009.1	svarge caturdhā vyagamat saptadhā martyamaṇḍale	
BRP076.009.2	rasātale caturdhaiva saivaṃ pañcadaśākṛtiḥ 9 § 10538	
BRP076.010.1	sarvatra sarvabhūtaiva sarvapāpavināśinī	10
BRP076.010.2	sarvakāmapradā nityaṃ saiva vede pragīyate 10 § 10540	
BRP076.011.1	martyā martyagatām eva paśyanti na talaṃ gatām	
BRP076.011.2	naiva svargagatām martyāḥ paśyanty ajñānabuddhayaḥ 11 § 10542	
BRP076.012.1	yāvat sāgaragā devī tāvad devamayī smṛtā	
BRP076.012.2	utsṛṣṭā gautamenaiva prāyāt pūrvārṇavaṃ prati 12 § 10544	15
BRP076.013.1	tato devarṣibhir juṣṭāṃ mātaraṃ jagataḥ śubhām	
BRP076.013.2	gautamo munisārdūlaḥ pradakṣiṇam athākarot 13 § 10546	

	trilocanaṃ sureśānaṃ prathamam pūjya gautamaḥ	BRP076.014.1
	ubhayos tīrayoḥ snānaṃ karomīti dadhe matim 14 § 10548	BRP076.014.2
	smṛtamātras tadā tatra āvirāsīt karuṇārṇavaḥ tatra snānaṃ kathaṃ sidhyed ity evaṃ śarvam abravīt 15 § 10550	BRP076.015.1 BRP076.015.2
	285/brapu1987	
5	kṛtāñjalipuṭo bhūtvā bhaktinamras trilocanam 16 § 10551 gautama uvāca : § 10552	BRP076.016.1
	devadeva maheśāna tīrthasnānavidhiṃ mama brūhi samyañ maheśāna lokānāṃ hitakāmyayā 17 § 10554	BRP076.017.1 BRP076.017.2
	śiva uvāca : § 10555	
10	maharṣe śṛṇu sarvaṃ ca vidhiṃ godāvarībhavam pūrvam nāndīmukhaṃ kṛtvā dehaśuddhiṃ vidhāya ca 18 § 10557	BRP076.018.1 BRP076.018.2
	brāhmaṇān bhojayitvā ca teṣāṃ ājñāṃ pragṛhya ca brahmacaryeṇa gacchanti patitālāpavarjitāḥ 19 § 10559	BRP076.019.1 BRP076.019.2
	yasya hastau ca pādau ca manaś caiva susamyatam	BRP076.020.1
15	vidyā tapaś ca kīrtiś ca sa tīrthaphalam aśnute 20 § 10561	BRP076.020.2
	bhāvaduṣṭiṃ parityajya svadharmapariniṣṭhitaḥ śrāntasaṃvāhanam kurvan dadyād annam yathocitam 21 § 10563	BRP076.021.1 BRP076.021.2

BRP076.022.1 akiñcanebhyaḥ sādhubhyo dadyād vastrāṇi
kambalān |
BRP076.022.2 śṛṇvan harikathāṃ divyāṃ tathā
gaṅgāsamudbhavām |
BRP076.022.3 anena vidhinā gacchan samyak tīrthaphalaṃ
labhet || 22 || § 10566

77 Chapter 77 : Śiva's account of the Gautamī Gaṅgā

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 10567
140-141

BRP077.001.1 tryambakaś ca iti prāha gautamaṃ munibhir
vṛtam || 1 || § 10568
Śiva uvāca : § 10569

BRP077.002.1 dvihastamātre tīrthāni sambhaviṣyanti gautama
|
BRP077.002.2 sarvatrāhaṃ sannihitaḥ sarvakāmapradas tathā 5
|| 2 || § 10571
brahmovāca : § 10572

BRP077.003.1 gaṅgādvāre prayāge ca tathā sāgarasaṅgame |
BRP077.003.2 eteṣu puṇyadā puṃsāṃ muktidā sā bhagīrathī
|| 3 || § 10574

BRP077.004.1 narmadā tu saricchreṣṭhā parvate 'marakaṅṭhake
|
BRP077.004.2 yamunā saṅgatā tatra prabhāse tu sarasvatī || 4 10
|| § 10576

BRP077.005.1 kṛṣṇā bhīmarathī caiva tuṅgabhadrā tu nārada |
BRP077.005.2 tiṣṇāṃ saṅgamo yatra tat tīrthaṃ muktidaṃ
nṛṇāṃ || 5 || § 10578

	payouṣṇī saṅgatā yatra tatradyā tac ca muktidam 	BRP077.006.1
	iyam tu gautamī vatsa yatra kvāpi mamājñayā 6 § 10580	BRP077.006.2
	sarveṣāṃ sarvadā nṛṇāṃ snānān muktim pradāsyati	BRP077.007.1
	kiñcitrkāle puṇyatamaṃ kiñcittīrtham surāgame 7 § 10582	BRP077.007.2
5	sarveṣāṃ sarvadā tīrtham gautamī nātra saṃśayaḥ	BRP077.008.1
	tisraḥ koṭyo 'rdhakoṭi ca yojanānāṃ śatadvaye 8 § 10584	286/brapu1987, BRP077.008.2
	tīrthāni muniśārdūla sambhaviṣyanti gautama	BRP077.009.1
	iyam māheśvarī gaṅgā gautamī vaiṣṇavīti ca 9 § 10586	BRP077.009.2
10	brāhmī godāvarī nandā sunandā kāmādāyinī	BRP077.010.1
	brahmatejaḥsamānītā sarvapāpaprāṇāśanī 10 § 10588	BRP077.010.2
	smaraṇād eva pāpaughahantrī mama sadā priyā 	BRP077.011.1
	pañcānām api bhūtānām āpaḥ śreṣṭhatvam āgatāḥ 11 § 10590	BRP077.011.2
	tatrāpi tīrthabhūtās tu tasmād āpaḥ parāḥ smṛtāḥ	BRP077.012.1
	tāsāṃ bhāgīrathī śreṣṭhā tābhyo 'pi gautamī tathā 12 § 10592	BRP077.012.2
15	ānītā sajaṭā gaṅgā asyā nānyac chubhāvaham	BRP077.013.1
	svarge bhuvi tale vāpi tīrtham sarvārthadam mune 13 § 10594	BRP077.013.2
	brahmovāca : § 10595	

BRP077.014.1 ity etat kathitaṃ putra gautamāya mahātmane |
 BRP077.014.2 sāksād dhareṇa tuṣṭena mayā tava niveditam | |
 14 | | § 10597

BRP077.015.1 evaṃ sā gautamī gaṅgā sarvebhyo 'py adhikā
 matā |
 BRP077.015.2 tatsvarūpaṃ ca kathitaṃ kuto 'nyā śravaṇasprhā
 | | 15 | | § 10599

78 Chapter 78 : Descent of the Bhāgīrathī Gaṅgā

brapu-1989 nārada uvāca : § 10600
 141-143

BRP078.001.1 dvividhā saiva gadiṭā ekāpi surasattama |
 BRP078.001.2 eko bhedas tu kathito brāhmaṇenāhr̥to yataḥ | |
 1 | | § 10602

BRP078.002.1 kṣatriyeṇāparo 'py aṃśo jaṭāsṅva eva vyavasthitaḥ
 |
 BRP078.002.2 bhavasya devadevasya āhr̥tas tad vadasva me 5
 | | 2 | | § 10604

brahmovāca : § 10605

BRP078.003.1 vaivasvatānvaye jāta ikṣvākukulasambhavaḥ |
 BRP078.003.2 purā vai sagaro nāma rājāsīd atidhārmikaḥ | | 3
 | | § 10607

BRP078.004.1 yajvā dānaparo nityaṃ dharmācāravīcāravān |
 BRP078.004.2 tasya bhāryādvayaṃ cāsīt patibhaktiparāyaṇam 10
 | | 4 | | § 10609

BRP078.005.1 tasya vai santatir nābhūd iti cintāparo 'bhavat |
 BRP078.005.2 vasiṣṭhaṃ gr̥ham āhūya sampūjya vidhivat
 tataḥ | | 5 | | § 10611

BRP078.006.1 uvāca vacanaṃ rājā santateḥ kāraṇaṃ prati |

- iti tadvacanam śrutvā dhyātvā rājānam abravīt | | 6 | | § 10613
vasiṣṭha uvāca : § 10614
- sapatnīkaḥ sadā rājann ṛṣipūjāparo bhava | | 7 | | § 10615
287/brapu1987
brahmovāca : § 10616
- 5 ity uktvā sa munir vipra yathāsthānaṃ jagāma
ha |
ekadā tasya rājarṣer gṛham āgāt taponidhiḥ | | 8 | | § 10618
- tasyarṣeḥ pūjanaṃ cakre sa santuṣṭo 'bravīd
vacam |
varam brūhi mahābhāgety ukte putrān sa
cāvṛṇot | | 9 | | § 10620
- sa muniḥ prāha rājānam ekasyāṃ
vaṃśadhāraḥ |
10 putro bhūyāt tathānyasyāṃ ṣaṣṭisāhasrakam
sutāḥ | | 10 | | § 10622
- varam dattvā munau yāte putrā jātāḥ sahasraśaḥ
|
sa yajñān subahūṃś cakre hayamedhān
sudakṣiṇān | | 11 | | § 10624
- ekasmin hayamedhe vai dīkṣito vidhivan nṛpaḥ
|
putrān nyayojayad rājā sasainyān hayarakṣaṇe
| | 12 | | § 10626
- 15 kvacid antaram āsādya hayaṃ jahre śatakratuḥ |
mārgamāṇś ca te putrā naivāpaśyan hayaṃ
tadā | | 13 | | § 10628

BRP078.014.1	sahasrāṇām tathā ṣaṣṭir nānāyuddhaviśārādāḥ	
BRP078.014.2	teṣu paśyatsu rakṣāṃsi putreṣu saḡarasya hi	
	14 § 10630	
BRP078.015.1	prokṣitam tad dhayaṃ nĪtvā te rasātaḡam	
	āḡaman	
BRP078.015.2	rākṣasān māyayā yuktān naivāpaśyanta sāḡarāḥ	
	15 § 10632	
BRP078.016.1	na drṣṭvā te hayaṃ putrāḥ saḡarasya baliyasaḥ	5
BRP078.016.2	itaś cetaś carantas te naivāpaśyan hayaṃ tadā	
	16 § 10634	
BRP078.017.1	devalokaṃ tadā jagmuḥ parvatāṃś ca sarāṃsi	
	ca	
BRP078.017.2	vanāni ca vicinvanto naivāpaśyan hayaṃ tadā	
	17 § 10636	
BRP078.018.1	kṛtasvastayano rājā ṛtvigbhiḥ kṛtamaṅḡalaḥ	
BRP078.018.2	adrṣṭvā tu paśuṃ ramaṃ rājā cintān upeyivān	10
	18 § 10638	
BRP078.019.1	aṭantaḥ sāḡarāḥ sarve devalokaṃ upāḡaman	
BRP078.019.2	hayaṃ tam anucinvantas tatrāpi na hayo 'bhavat	
	19 § 10640	
BRP078.020.1	tato mahĪm samājagmuḥ parvatāṃś ca vanāni ca	
BRP078.020.2	tatrāpi ca hayaṃ naiva drṣṭavanto nṛpātmaḡāḥ	
	20 § 10642	
BRP078.021.1	etasminn antare tatra daivĪ vāḡ abhavat tadā	15
BRP078.021.2	rasātale hayo baddha āste nānyatra sāḡarāḥ	
	21 § 10644	
BRP078.022.1	iti śrutvā tato vākyam ḡantukāmā rasātaḡam	
BRP078.022.2	akhanan pṛthivĪm sarvāṃ paritaḥ sāḡarās tataḥ	
	22 § 10646	

	te kṣudhārtā mṛdam śuṣkāṃ bhakṣayantas tv aharniśam	BRP078.023.1
	nyakhanamś cāpi jagmuś ca satvarās te rasātaḥ 23 § 10648	BRP078.023.2
	tān āgatān bhūpasutān sāgarān balinaḥ kṛtīn	BRP078.024.1
	śrutvā rakṣāṃsi santrastā vyagaman kapilāntikam 24 § 10650	BRP078.024.2
5	kapilo 'pi mahāprājñas tatra śete rasātale	BRP078.025.1
	purā ca sādhitam tena devānām kāryam uttamam 25 § 10652	BRP078.025.2
	vinidreṇa tataḥ śrāntaḥ siddhe kārye surān prati 	BRP078.026.1
	abravīt kapilaḥ śrīmān nidrāsthānam prayacchatha 26 § 10654	BRP078.026.2
	rasātalaṃ dadus tasmai punar āha surān muniḥ 	BRP078.027.1
10	yo mām utthāpayen mando bhasmī bhūyāc ca satvaram 27 § 10656	BRP078.027.2
	tataḥ śaye talagato no cen na svapna eva hi	BRP078.028.1
	tathety uktaḥ suragaṇais tatra śete rasātale 28 § 10658	BRP078.028.2
	288/brapu1987	
	tasya prabhāvaṃ te jñātvā rākṣasā māyayā yutāḥ 	BRP078.029.1
	sāgarāṇām ca sarveṣāṃ vadhopāyaṃ pracakrire 29 § 10660	BRP078.029.2
15	vinā yuddhena te bhītā rākṣasāḥ satvarās tadā	BRP078.030.1
	āgatya yatra sa muniḥ kapilaḥ kopano mahān 30 § 10662	BRP078.030.2

BRP078.031.1	śirodeśe hayaṃ te vai baddhvātha tvarayānvitāḥ 	
BRP078.031.2	dūre sthitvā mauninaś ca prekṣantaḥ kiṃ bhaved iti 31 § 10664	
BRP078.032.1	tatas tu sāgarāḥ sarve nirviśanto rasātaḥ	
BRP078.032.2	dadṛśus te hayaṃ baddhaṃ śayānaṃ puruṣaṃ tathā 32 § 10666	
BRP078.033.1	taṃ menire ca hartāraṃ kratuhantāraṃ eva ca	5
BRP078.033.2	enaṃ hatvā mahāpāpaṃ nayāmo 'śvaṃ nṛpāntikaṃ 33 § 10668	
BRP078.034.1	kecid ūcuḥ paśuṃ baddhaṃ nayāmo 'nena kiṃ phalaṃ	
BRP078.034.2	tadāhur apare śūrā rājānaḥ śāsakā vyaṃ 34 § 10670	
BRP078.035.1	utthāpyainaṃ mahāpāpaṃ hanmaḥ kṣātreṇa varcasā	
BRP078.035.2	te taṃ jaghnur munim pādair bruvanto niṣṭhuraṇi ca 35 § 10672	10
BRP078.036.1	tataḥ kopena mahatā kapilo munisattamaḥ	
BRP078.036.2	sāgarān iḥṣayāṃ āsa tān kopād bhasmasāt karot 36 § 10674	
BRP078.037.1	jajvalus te tatas tatra sāgarāḥ sarva eva hi	
BRP078.037.2	tat tu sarvaṃ na jānāti dīkṣitaḥ sagaro nṛpaḥ 37 § 10676	
BRP078.038.1	nāradaḥ kathayāṃ āsa sāgarāya mahātmane	15
BRP078.038.2	kapilasya tu saṃsthānaṃ hayasyāpi tu saṃsthitim 38 § 10678	
BRP078.039.1	rākṣasānāṃ tu vikṛtiṃ sāgarāṇāṃ ca nāśanam	
BRP078.039.2	tataś cintāparo rājā kartavyaṃ nāvabudhyata 39 § 10680	

	aparo 'pi sutaś cāsīd asamañjā iti śrutah	BRP078.040.1
	sa tu bālāṃs tathā paurān maurkhyāt kṣipati	BRP078.040.2
	cāmbhasi 40 § 10682	
	sagaro 'py atha vijñaptaḥ pauraiḥ sammilitais	BRP078.041.1
	tadā	
	durnayaṃ tasya taṃ jñātvā tataḥ kruddho	BRP078.041.2
	'bravīn nṛpaḥ 41 § 10684	
5	svān amātyāṃs tadā rājā deśatyāgaṃ karotv	BRP078.042.1
	ayam	
	asamañjāḥ kṣatradharmatyāgī vai bālaghātaḥ	BRP078.042.2
	42 § 10686	
	sagarasya tu tad vākyam śrutvāmātyās	BRP078.043.1
	tvarānvitāḥ	
	tatyajur nṛpateḥ putram asamañjā gato vanam	BRP078.043.2
	43 § 10688	
10	sāgarā brahmaśāpena naṣṭāḥ sarve rasātale	BRP078.044.1
	eko 'pi ca vanam prāpta idānīm kā gatir mama	BRP078.044.2
	44 § 10690	
	aṃśumān iti vikhyātaḥ putras tasyāsamañjasaḥ	BRP078.045.1
	ānāyya bālakaṃ rājā kāryam tasmai nyavedayat	BRP078.045.2
	45 § 10692	
	kapilaṃ ca samārādhyā aṃśumān api bālakaḥ	BRP078.046.1
	sagarāya hayaṃ prādāt tataḥ pūrṇo 'bhavat	BRP078.046.2
	kratuḥ 46 § 10694	
15	tasyāpi putras tejasvī dilīpa iti dhārmikaḥ	BRP078.047.1
	tasyāpi putro matimān bhagīratha iti śrutah	BRP078.047.2
	47 § 10696	

BRP078.048.1	pitāmahānāṃ sarveṣāṃ gatim śrutvā suduḥkhiṭaḥ	
BRP078.048.2	sagaraṃ nṛpaśārdūlaṃ papraccha vinayānvitaḥ 48 § 10698	
BRP078.049.1	sāgarāṇāṃ tu sarveṣāṃ niṣkṛtis tu katham bhavet	
BRP078.049.2	bhagīratham nṛpaḥ prāha kapilo vetti putraka 49 § 10700	
	289/brapu1987	
BRP078.050.1	tasya tad vacanaṃ śrutvā bālaḥ prāyād rasātaḥ	5
BRP078.050.2	kapilaṃ ca namaskṛtvā sarvaṃ tasmai nyavedayat 50 § 10702	
BRP078.051.1	sa munis tu ciraṃ dhyātvā tapasārādhyā śaṅkaram	
BRP078.051.2	jaṭājaleṇa svapitr̥ṇ āplāvya nṛpasattama 51 § 10704	
BRP078.052.1	tataḥ kṛtārtho bhavitā tvaṃ ca te pitaras tathā	
BRP078.052.2	tathā karomīti munim praṇamya punar abravīt 52 § 10706	10
BRP078.053.1	kva gacche 'haṃ muniśreṣṭha kartavyaṃ cāpi tad vada 53 § 10707	
	kapila uvāca : § 10708	
BRP078.054.1	kailāsaṃ taṃ naraśreṣṭha gatvā stuhi maheśvaram	
BRP078.054.2	tapaḥ kuru yathāśakti tataś cepsitam āpsyasi 54 § 10710	
	brahmovāca : § 10711	15
BRP078.055.1	tac chrutvā sa muner vākyam munim natvā tv agān nagam	
BRP078.055.2	kailāsaṃ sa śucir bhūtvā bālo bālakriyānvitaḥ	

- tapase niścayaṃ kṛtvā uvāca sa bhagīrathaḥ | |
55 | | § 10714
bhagīratha uvāca : § 10715
- bālo 'haṃ bālabuddhiś ca bālacandradhara
prabho |
nāhaṃ kimapi jānāmi tataḥ prīto bhava prabho
| | 56 | | § 10717
- 5 vāgbhir manobhiḥ kṛtibhiḥ kadācin |
mamopakurvanti hite ratā ye |
tebhyo hitārthaṃ tv iha cāmareśa |
somaṃ namasyāmi surādipūjyam | | 57 | | § 10721
- 10 utpādito yair abhivardhitaś ca |
samānagotraś ca samānadharmā |
teṣāṃ abhīṣṭāni śivaḥ karotu |
bālendumauliṃ praṇato 'smi nityam | | 58
| | § 10725
brahmovāca : § 10726
- 15 evaṃ tu bruvatas tasya purastād abhavac chivaḥ
|
vareṇa cchandayāno vai bhagīratham uvāca ha
| | 59 | | § 10728
śiva uvāca : § 10729
- yan na sādhyam suragaṇair deyam tat te mayā
dhruvam |
vadasva nirbhayo bhūtvā bhagīratha mahāmate
| | 60 | | § 10731
brahmovāca : § 10732
- 20 bhagīrathaḥ praṇamyeśaṃ hr̥ṣṭaḥ provāca
śaṅkaram | | 61 | | § 10733
bhagīratha uvāca : § 10734
- jaṭāsthitaṃ pitṛṇaṃ me pāvanāya saridvarāṃ |

- BRP078.062.2 tām eva dehi deveśa sarvam āptaṃ tato bhavet
 | | 62 | | § 10736
 brahmovāca : § 10737
- BRP078.063.1 maheśo 'pi vihasyātha bhagīratham uvāca ha | |
 63 | | § 10738
 śiva uvāca : § 10739
- BRP078.064.1 dattā mayeyaṃ te putra punas tām stuhi suvrata 5
 | | 64 | | § 10740
 brahmovāca : § 10741
- BRP078.065.1 tad devavacanaṃ śrutvā tadarthaṃ tu tapo
 mahat |
 BRP078.065.2 stutiṃ cakāra gaṅgāyā bhaktyā prayatamānasah
 | | 65 | | § 10743
 290/brapu1987
- BRP078.066.1 tasyā api prasādaṃ ca prāpya bālo 'py abālavat |
 BRP078.066.2 gaṅgāṃ maheśvarāt prāptām ādāyāgād 10
 rasātaḥ | | 66 | | § 10745
- BRP078.067.1 nyavedayat sa munaye kapilāya mahātmane |
 BRP078.067.2 yathoditaprakāreṇa gaṅgāṃ saṃsthāpya
 yatnataḥ | | 67 | | § 10747
- BRP078.068.1 pradakṣiṇam athāvartya kṛtāñjalipuṭo 'bravīt | |
 68 | | § 10748
 bhagīratha uvāca : § 10749
- BRP078.069.1 devi me pitarah śāpāt kapilasya mahāmuneḥ | 15
 BRP078.069.2 prāptās te vigatiṃ mātā tasmāt tān pātum
 arhasi | | 69 | | § 10751
 brahmovāca : § 10752
- BRP078.070.1 tathety uktvā suranadī sarveṣāṃ upakārikā |
 BRP078.070.2 lokānām upakārārthaṃ pitṛṇāṃ pāvanāya ca | |
 70 | | § 10754

	agastyapītasyāmbhodheḥ pūraṇāya viśeṣataḥ	BRP078.071.1
	smaraṇād eva pāpānāṃ nāśāya suranimnagā	BRP078.071.2
	71 § 10756	
	bhagīrathoditaṃ cakre rasātalatale sthitān	BRP078.072.1
	bhasmībhūtān nṛpasutān sāgarāṃś ca viśeṣataḥ	BRP078.072.2
	72 § 10758	
5	vinirdagdhān athāplāvya khātapūram athākarot	BRP078.073.1
	tato meruṃ samāplāvya sthitāṃ bālo 'bravīn	BRP078.073.2
	nṛpaḥ 73 § 10760	
	karmabhūmau tvayā bhāvyaṃ tathety āgād	BRP078.074.1
	dhimālayam	
	himavatparvatāt puṇyād bhārataṃ varṣam	BRP078.074.2
	abhyagāt 74 § 10762	
	tanmadhyataḥ puṇyanadī prāyāt pūrvārṇavam	BRP078.075.1
	prati	
10	evam eṣāpi te proktā gaṅgā kṣātrā mahāmune	BRP078.075.2
	75 § 10764	
	māheśvarī vaiṣṇavī ca saiva brāhmī ca pāvanī	BRP078.076.1
	bhāgīrathī devanadī himavacchikharāśrayā	BRP078.076.2
	76 § 10766	
	maheśvaraḥāvāri evaṃ dvaividhyam āgatam	BRP078.077.1
	vindhyasya dakṣiṇe gaṅgā gautamī sā nigadyate	BRP078.077.2
15	uttare sāpi vindhyasya bhāgīrathy abhidhīyate	BRP078.077.3
	77 § 10769	

79 Chapter 79 : Story of Viṣṇu as boar lifting up the sacrifice

nārada uvāca : § 10770

Compiled : March 13, 2018

Revision : 63c8b84

brapu-1989
143-144

BRP079.001.1	na manas tṛptim ādhatte kathāḥ śṛṇvat tvayeritāḥ	
BRP079.001.2	pr̥thak tīrthaphalaṃ śrotuṃ pravṛttaṃ mama mānasam 1 § 10772	
BRP079.002.1	kramaśo brāhmaṇānītāṃ gaṅgāṃ me prathamam vada	
BRP079.002.2	pr̥thak tīrthaphalaṃ puṇyam setihāsam yathākramam 2 § 10774	
	brahmovāca : § 10775	5
BRP079.003.1	tīrthānāṃ ca pr̥thag bhāvaṃ phalaṃ māhātmyam eva ca	
BRP079.003.2	sarvaṃ vaktuṃ na śaknomi na ca tvam śravaṇe kṣamaḥ 3 § 10777	
BRP079.004.1	tathāpi kiñcid vakṣyāmi śṛṇu nārada yatnataḥ	
BRP079.004.2	yāny uktāni ca tīrthāni śrutivākyāni yāni ca 4 § 10779	
BRP079.005.1	tāni vakṣyāmi saṅkṣepān namaskṛtvā trilocanam	10
BRP079.005.2	yatrāsau bhagavān āsīt pratyakṣas tryambako mune 5 § 10781	
	291/brapu1987	
BRP079.006.1	tryambakaṃ nāma tat tīrthaṃ bhuktimukti pradāyakam	
BRP079.006.2	vārāham aparaṃ tīrthaṃ triṣu lokeṣu viśrutam 6 § 10783	
BRP079.007.1	tasya rūpaṃ pravakṣyāmi nāma viṣṇor yathābhavat	
BRP079.007.2	purā devān parābhūya yajñam ādāya rākṣasaḥ 7 § 10785	15
BRP079.008.1	rasātalam anuprāptaḥ sindhusena iti śrutaḥ	

	yajñe talam anuprāpte niryajñā hy abhavan mahī 8 § 10787	BRP079.008.2
	nāyaṃ loko 'sti na paro yajñe naṣṭa itītvarāḥ surās tam eva viviśū rasātalam anudviṣam 9 § 10789	BRP079.009.1 BRP079.009.2
5	nāśaknuvaṃs tu taṃ jetuṃ devā indrapurogamāḥ viṣṇuṃ purāṇapuruṣaṃ gatvā tasmai nyavedayan 10 § 10791	BRP079.010.1 BRP079.010.2
	rākṣasasya tu tat karma yajñabhraṃśam aśeṣataḥ tataḥ provāca bhagavān vārāhaṃ vapur āsthitaḥ 11 § 10793	BRP079.011.1 BRP079.011.2
	śaṅkhacakraḡadāpāṇir gatvā caiva rasātalam ānayaṣye makhaṃ puṇyaṃ hatvā rākṣasapuṅgavān 12 § 10795	BRP079.012.1 BRP079.012.2
10	svaḥ prayāntu surāḥ sarve vyetu vo mānaso jvaraḥ yena gaṅgā talaṃ prāptā pathā tenaiva cakradhṛk 13 § 10797	BRP079.013.1 BRP079.013.2
	jagāma tarasā putra bhuvam bhittvā rasātalam sa varāhavapuḥ śrīmān rasātalanivāsinaḥ 14 § 10799	BRP079.014.1 BRP079.014.2
15	rākṣasān dānavān hatvā mukhe dhṛtvā mahādhvaram vārāharūpī bhagavān makham ādāya yajñabhuk 15 § 10801	BRP079.015.1 BRP079.015.2
	yena prāpa talaṃ viṣṇuḥ pathā tenaiva śatrujit mukhe nyasya mahāyajñam niścakrāma rasātalāt 16 § 10803	BRP079.016.1 BRP079.016.2

BRP079.017.1	tatra brahmagirau devāḥ pratīkṣāṃ cakrire hareḥ	
BRP079.017.2	pathas tasmād viniḥsṛtya gaṅgāsraṇam abhyagāt 17 § 10805	
BRP079.018.1	prākṣālayac ca svāṅgāni asṛgliptāni nārada	
BRP079.018.2	gaṅgāmbhasā tatra kuṇḍaṃ vārāham abhavad tataḥ 18 § 10807	
BRP079.019.1	mukhe nyastaṃ mahāyajñaṃ devānāṃ purato hariḥ	5
BRP079.019.2	dattavāms tridaśaśreṣṭho mukhād yajño 'bhyajāyata 19 § 10809	
BRP079.020.1	tataḥ prabhṛti yajñāṅgaṃ pradhānaṃ sruva ucyate	
BRP079.020.2	vārāharūpam abhavad evaṃ vai kāraṇāntarāt 20 § 10811	
BRP079.021.1	tasmāt puṇyatamaṃ tīrthaṃ vārāhaṃ sarvakāmadam	
BRP079.021.2	tatra snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca sarvakratuphalapradam 21 § 10813	10
BRP079.022.1	tatra sthito 'pi yaḥ kaścit pitṛn smarati puṇyakṛt 	
BRP079.022.2	vimuktāḥ sarvapāpebhyaḥ pitarāḥ svargam āpnuyuḥ 22 § 10815	

80 Chapter 80 : Story of the pigeon couple and the hunter

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 10816
144-146

BRP080.001.1	kuśāvartasya mähātmyam ahaṃ vaktuṃ na te kṣamaḥ	
--------------	--	--

	tasya smaraṇamātreṇa kṛtakṛtyo bhaven naraḥ 1 § 10818	BRP080.001.2
	kuśāvartam iti khyātaṃ narāṇaṃ sarvakāmadam	BRP080.002.1
	kuśenāvartitaṃ yatra gautamena mahātmanā 2 § 10820	BRP080.002.2
	292/brapu1987	
5	kuśenāvartayitvā tu ānayām āsa tāṃ muniḥ tatra snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca pitṛṇāṃ tṛptidāyakam 3 § 10822	BRP080.003.1 BRP080.003.2
	nīlagaṅgā saricchreṣṭhā niḥśṛtā nīlaparvatāt tatra snānādi yat kiñcit karoti prayato naraḥ 4 § 10824	BRP080.004.1 BRP080.004.2
	sarvaṃ tad akṣayaṃ vidyāt pitṛṇāṃ tṛptidāyakam	BRP080.005.1
	viśrutaṃ triṣu lokeṣu kapotaṃ tīrtham uttamam 5 § 10826	BRP080.005.2
10	tasya rūpaṃ ca vakṣyāmi mune śṛṇu mahāphalam	BRP080.006.1
	tatra brahmagirau kaścīd vyādhaḥ paramadāruṇaḥ 6 § 10828	BRP080.006.2
	hinasti brāhmaṇān sādḥūn yatīn gopakṣiṇo mṛgān	BRP080.007.1
	evambhūtaḥ sa pāpātmā krodhano 'nṛtabhāṣaṇaḥ 7 § 10830	BRP080.007.2
15	bhīṣaṇākṛtir atyugro nīlākṣo hrasvabāhukaḥ danturo naṣṭanāsākṣo hrasvapāt pṛthukukṣikaḥ 8 § 10832	BRP080.008.1 BRP080.008.2
	hrasvodaro hrasvabhujō vikṛto gardabhasvanaḥ 	BRP080.009.1

BRP080.009.2	pāśahastaḥ pāpacittaḥ pāpiṣṭhaḥ sadhanuḥ sadā 9 § 10834	
BRP080.010.1	tasya bhāryā tathābhūtā apatyāny api nārada	
BRP080.010.2	tayā tu preryamāṇo 'sau viveśa gahanam vanam 10 § 10836	
BRP080.011.1	sa jaghāna mṛgān pāpaḥ pakṣiṇo bahurūpiṇaḥ	
BRP080.011.2	pañjare prākṣipat kāmścij jīvamānāms tathetarān 11 § 10838	5
BRP080.012.1	kṣudhayā paritaptāngo vihvalas tṛṣayā tathā	
BRP080.012.2	bhrāntadeśo bahutaram nyavartata gṛham prati 12 § 10840	
BRP080.013.1	tato 'parāhṇe samprāpte nivṛtte madhumādhave 	
BRP080.013.2	kṣaṇāt taḍid garjitam ca sābhram caivābhavat tadā 13 § 10842	
BRP080.014.1	vavau vāyuḥ sāśmavarṣo vāridhārātibhīṣaṇaḥ	10
BRP080.014.2	sa gaccham lubdhakaḥ śrāntaḥ panthānam nāvabudhyata 14 § 10844	
BRP080.015.1	jalam sthalam gartam atho panthānam athavā diśaḥ	
BRP080.015.2	na bubodha tadā pāpaḥ śrāntaḥ śaraṇam apy atha 15 § 10846	
BRP080.016.1	kva gacchāmi kva tiṣṭheyam kiṃ karomīty acintayat	
BRP080.016.2	sarveṣāṃ prāṇināṃ prāṇān āhartāham yathāntakaḥ 16 § 10848	15
BRP080.017.1	mamāpy antakaram bhūtam samprāptam cāśmavarṣaṇam	
BRP080.017.2	trātāram naiva paśyāmi śilām vā vṛkṣam antike 17 § 10850	

	evam bahavidham vyādho vicintyāpaśyad antike	BRP080.018.1
	vane vanaspatim iva nakṣatrāṇām yathātrijam 18 § 10852	BRP080.018.2
	mṛgāṇām ca yathā siṃham āśramāṇām grhādhipam	BRP080.019.1
	indriyāṇām mana iva trātāram prāṇinām nagam 19 § 10854	BRP080.019.2
5	śreṣṭham viṭapinam śubhram śākhāpallavamaṇḍitam	BRP080.020.1
	tam āśrityopaviṣṭo 'bhūt klinnavāsā sa lubdhakaḥ 20 § 10856	BRP080.020.2
	smaran bhāryām apatyāni jīveyur athavā na vā etasminn antare tatra cāstam prāpto divākaraḥ 21 § 10858	BRP080.021.1 BRP080.021.2
10	tam eva nagam āśritya kapoto bhāryayā saha putrapautraiḥ parivṛto hy āste tatra nagottame 22 § 10860	BRP080.022.1 BRP080.022.2
	sukhena nirbhayo bhūtvā sutṛptaḥ prīta eva ca bahavo vatsarā yātā vasatas tasya pakṣiṇaḥ 23 § 10862	BRP080.023.1 BRP080.023.2
	pativratā tasya bhāryā suprītā tena caiva hi koṭare tannage śreṣṭhe jalavāyvagnivarjite 24 § 10864	BRP080.024.1 BRP080.024.2
15	bhāryāputraiḥ parivṛtaḥ sarvadāste kapotakaḥ tasmin dine daivavaśāt kapotaś ca kapotakī 25 § 10866	BRP080.025.1 BRP080.025.2

293/brapu1987

BRP080.026.1	bhakṣyārthaṃ tu ubhau yātau kapoto nagam abhyagāt	
BRP080.026.2	sāpi daivavaśāt putra pañjarasthaiva vartate 26 § 10868	
BRP080.027.1	gr̥hītā lubdhakenātha jīvamāneva vartate	
BRP080.027.2	kapotako 'py apatyāni mātṛhīnāny udīkṣya ca 27 § 10870	
BRP080.028.1	varṣaṃ ca bhīṣaṇaṃ prāptam astaṃ yāto	5
	divākaraḥ	
BRP080.028.2	svakoṭaraṃ tayā hīnam ālokya vilalāpa saḥ 28 § 10872	
BRP080.029.1	tāṃ baddhāṃ pañjarasthāṃ vā na bubodha kapotarāt	
BRP080.029.2	anvārebhe kapoto vai priyāyā guṇakīrtanam 29 § 10874	
BRP080.030.1	nādyāpy āyāti kalyāṇī mama harṣavivardhinī	
BRP080.030.2	mama dharmasya jananī mama dehasya ceśvarī 30 § 10876	10
BRP080.031.1	dharmārthakāmamokṣāṇāṃ saiva nityaṃ sahāyinī	
BRP080.031.2	tuṣṭe hasantī ruṣṭe ca mama duḥkhapramārjanī 31 § 10878	
BRP080.032.1	sakhī mantreṣu sā nityaṃ mama vākyaratā sadā 	
BRP080.032.2	nādyāpy āyāti kalyāṇī samprayāte 'pi bhāskare 32 § 10880	
BRP080.033.1	na jānāti vrataṃ mantraṃ daivaṃ dharmārtham	15
	eva ca	
BRP080.033.2	pativratā patiprāṇā patimantrā patipriyā 33 § 10882	

	nādyāpy āyāti kalyāṇī kiṃ karomi kva yāmi vā kiṃ me gṛhaṃ kānaṇaṃ ca tayā hīnaṃ hi dṛśyate 34 § 10884	BRP080.034.1 BRP080.034.2
	tayā yuktaṃ śriyā yuktaṃ bhīṣaṇaṃ vāpi śobhanam nādyāpy āyāti me kāntā yayā gṛham udīritam 35 § 10886	BRP080.035.1 BRP080.035.2
5	vinānayā na jīviṣye tyaje vāpi priyāṃ tanum kiṃ kurvantu tv apatyāni luptadharmas tv ahaṃ punaḥ 36 § 10888	BRP080.036.1 BRP080.036.2
	evaṃ vilapatas tasya bhartur vākyaṃ niśamya sā pañjarasthaiva sā vākyaṃ bhartāram idam abravīt 37 § 10890	BRP080.037.1 BRP080.037.2
	kapotaky uvāca : § 10891	
10	atrāham asmi baddhaiva vivaśāsmi khagottama ānītāhaṃ lubdhakena baddhā pāsair mahāmate 38 § 10893	BRP080.038.1 BRP080.038.2
	dhanyāsmi anugṛhītāsmi patir vakti guṇān mama sato vāpy asato vāpi kṛtārthāhaṃ na saṃśayaḥ 39 § 10895	BRP080.039.1 BRP080.039.2
	tuṣṭe bhartari nārīṇāṃ tuṣṭāḥ syuḥ sarvadevatāḥ viparyaye tu nārīṇāṃ avaśyaṃ nāśam āpnuyāt 40 § 10897	BRP080.040.1 BRP080.040.2
15	tvam daivaṃ tvam prabhur mahyaṃ tvam suhṛt tvam parāyaṇam tvam vrataṃ tvam paraṃ brahma svargo mokṣas tvam eva ca 41 § 10899	BRP080.041.1 BRP080.041.2

BRP080.043.1	mā cintāṃ kuru kalyāṇa dharme buddhiṃ sthiraṃ kuru	
BRP080.043.2	tvatprasādāc ca bhuktā hi bhogāś ca vividhā mayā	
BRP080.043.3	alaṃ khedena majjena dharme buddhiṃ kuru sthiraṃ 43 § 10902 brahmovāca : § 10903	
BRP080.044.1	iti śrutvā priyāvākyam uttatāra nagottamāt	5
BRP080.044.2	yatra sā pañjarasthā tu kapotī vartate tvaram 44 § 10905 294/brapu1987	
BRP080.045.1	tām āgatya priyāṃ dṛṣṭvā mṛtavac cāpi lubdhakam	
BRP080.045.2	mocayāmīti tām āha niśceṣṭo lubdhako 'dhunā 45 § 10907	
BRP080.046.1	mā muñcasva mahābhāga jñātvā sambandham asthiram	
BRP080.046.2	lubdhānāṃ khecarā hy annaṃ jīvo jīvasya cāśanam 46 § 10909	10
BRP080.047.1	nāparādham smarāmy asya dharmabuddhiṃ sthiraṃ kuru	
BRP080.047.2	gurur agnir dvijātīnāṃ varṇānāṃ brāhmaṇo guruḥ 47 § 10911	
BRP080.048.1	patir eva guruḥ strīṇāṃ sarvasyābhyāgato guruḥ	
BRP080.048.2	abhyāgatam anuprāptaṃ vacanais toṣayanti ye 48 § 10913	
BRP080.049.1	teṣāṃ vāgīśvarī devī tṛptā bhavati niścitam	15
BRP080.049.2	tasyānnasya pradānena śakras tṛptim avāpnuyāt 49 § 10915	

	pitarah pādaśaucena annādyena prajāpatiḥ tasyopacārād vai lakṣmīr viṣṇunā prītim āpnuyāt 50 § 10917	BRP080.050.1 BRP080.050.2
5	śayane sarvadevās tu tasmāt pūjyatamo 'tithiḥ abhyāgatam anuśrāntaṃ sūryodham ḡṛham āgatam taṃ vidyād devarūpeṇa sarvakratuphalo hy asau 51 § 10920	BRP080.051.1 BRP080.051.2 BRP080.051.3
	abhyāgatam śrāntam anuvrajanti devāś ca sarve pitaro 'gnayaś ca tasmin hi tṛpte mudam āpnuvanti gate nirāśe 'pi ca te nirāśāḥ 52 § 10924	BRP080.052.1 BRP080.052.2 BRP080.052.3 BRP080.052.4
10	tasmāt sarvātmanā kānta duḥkhaṃ tyaktvā śamaṃ vraja kṛtvā tiṣṭha śubhāṃ buddhiṃ dharmakṛtyaṃ samācara 53 § 10926	BRP080.053.1 BRP080.053.2
	upakāro 'pakāraś ca pravarāv iti sammatau upakāriṣu sarvo 'pi karoty upakṛtiṃ punaḥ 54 § 10928	BRP080.054.1 BRP080.054.2
15	apakāriṣu yaḥ sādhuḥ puṇyabhāk sa udāhṛtaḥ 55 § 10929 kapota uvāca : § 10930	BRP080.055.1
	āvayor anurūpaṃ ca tvayoktaṃ sādhu manyase kintu vaktavyam apy asti tac chṛṇuṣva varānane 56 § 10932	BRP080.056.1 BRP080.056.2
	sahasraṃ bharate kaścic chatam anyo daśāparaḥ ātmānaṃ ca sukhenānyo vayaṃ kaṣṭodarambharāḥ 57 § 10934	BRP080.057.1 BRP080.057.2

BRP080.058.1	gartadhānyadhanāḥ kecit kuśūladhanino 'pare	
BRP080.058.2	ghaṭakṣiptadhanāḥ kecic cañcukṣiptadhanā vayam 58 § 10936	
BRP080.059.1	pūjayāmi katham śrāntam abhyāgatam imam śubhe 59 § 10937	
	kapoty uvāca : § 10938	
BRP080.060.1	agnir āpaḥ śubhā vāṇī tṛṇakāṣṭhādikaṃ ca yat	5
BRP080.060.2	etad apy arthine deyaṃ śītārto lubdhakas tv ayam 60 § 10940	
	brahmovāca : § 10941	
BRP080.061.1	etac chrutvā priyāvākyam vṛkṣam āruhya pakṣirāt	
BRP080.061.2	ālokeyām āsa tadā vahnim dūram dadarśa ha 61 § 10943	
BRP080.062.1	sa tu gatvā vahnideśam cañcunolmukam āharat	10
BRP080.062.2	puro 'gnim jvālayām āsa lubdhakasya kapotakaḥ 62 § 10945	
BRP080.063.1	śuṣkakāṣṭhāni parṇāni tṛṇāni ca punaḥ punaḥ	
BRP080.063.2	agnau nikṣepayām āsa niśithe sa kapotarāt 63 § 10947	
BRP080.064.1	tam agnim jvalitaṃ drṣṭvā lubdhakaḥ śītaduḥkhitaḥ	
BRP080.064.2	avaśāni svakāṅgāni pratāpya sukham āptavān	15
	64 § 10949	
BRP080.065.1	kṣudhāgninā dahyamānaṃ vyādham drṣṭvā kapotakī	
BRP080.065.2	mā muñcasva mahābhāga iti bhartāram abravīt 65 § 10951	

295/brapu1987

	svaśarīreṇa duḥkhārtam lubdhakam prīṇayāmi tam	BRP080.066.1
	iṣṭātithinām ye lokās tāms tvaṃ prāpnuhi suvrata 66 § 10953	BRP080.066.2
	kapota uvāca : § 10954	
5	mayi tiṣṭhati naivāyaṃ tava dharmo vidhīyate iṣṭātithir bhavāmīha anujānīhi mām śubhe 67 § 10956	BRP080.067.1 BRP080.067.2
	brahmovāca : § 10957	
	ity uktvāgniṃ trir āvartya smaran devaṃ caturbhujam	BRP080.068.1
	viśvātmakam mahāviṣṇuṃ śaraṇyaṃ bhaktavatsalam 68 § 10959	BRP080.068.2
10	yathāsukham juṣasveti vadann agniṃ tathāviśat taṃ dr̥ṣṭvāgnau kṣiptajīvaṃ lubdhako vākyam abravīt 69 § 10961	BRP080.069.1 BRP080.069.2
	lubdhaka uvāca : § 10962	
	aho mānuṣadehasya dhig jīvitam idaṃ mama yad idaṃ pakṣirājena madarthe sāhasaṃ kṛtam 70 § 10964	BRP080.070.1 BRP080.070.2
	brahmovāca : § 10965	
15	evaṃ bruvantaṃ taṃ lubdham pakṣiṇī vākyam abravīt 71 § 10966	BRP080.071.1
	kapotaky uvāca : § 10967	
	mām tvaṃ muñca mahābhāga dūraṃ yāty eṣa me patiḥ 72 § 10968	BRP080.072.1
	brahmovāca : § 10969	
	tasyās tad vacanaṃ śrutvā pañjarasthām kapotakīm	BRP080.073.1

BRP080.073.2	lubdhako mocayām āsa tarasā bhītavat tadā 73 § 10971	
BRP080.074.1	sāpi pradakṣiṇam kṛtvā patim agniṃ tadā jagau 74 § 10972 kapoty uvāca : § 10973	
BRP080.075.1	strīṇām ayam paro dharmo yad bhartur anuveśanam	
BRP080.075.2	vede ca vihito mārgaḥ sarvalokeṣu pūjitaḥ 75 § 10975	5
BRP080.076.1	vyālagrāhī yathā vyālam bilād uddharate balāt	
BRP080.076.2	evam tv anugatā nārī saha bhartrā divam vrajet 76 § 10977	
BRP080.077.1	tisraḥ koṭyo 'rdhakoṭī ca yāni romāṇi mānuṣe	
BRP080.077.2	tāvatkālam vaset svarge bhartāram yānugacchati 77 § 10979	
BRP080.078.1	namaskṛtvā bhuvam devān gaṅgām cāpi vanaspatīn	10
BRP080.078.2	āśvāsya tāny apatyāni lubdhakam vākyam abravīt 78 § 10981 kapoty uvāca : § 10982	
BRP080.079.1	tvatprasādān mahābhāga upapannam mamedṛśam	
BRP080.079.2	apatyānām kṣamasveha bhartrā yāmi triviṣṭapam 79 § 10984 brahmovāca : § 10985	15
BRP080.080.1	ity uktvā pakṣiṇī sādhvī praviveśa hutāsanam	
BRP080.080.2	praviṣṭāyām hutavahe jayaśabdo nyavartata 80 § 10987	
BRP080.081.1	gagane sūryasaṅkāsam vimānam atisobhanam	

	tadārūḍhau suranibhau dampatī dadṛṣe tataḥ 81 § 10989 296/brapu1987	BRP080.081.2
	harṣeṇa procatuḥ ubhau lubdhakaṃ vismayānvitam 82 § 10990 dampatī ūcatuḥ : § 10991	BRP080.082.1
5	gacchāvas tridaśasthānam āpṛṣṭo 'si mahāmate āvayoḥ svargasopānam atithis tvam namo 'stu te 83 § 10993 brahmovāca : § 10994	BRP080.083.1 BRP080.083.2
	vimānavaram ārūḍhau tau dṛṣṭvā lubdhako 'pi saḥ sadhanuḥ pañjaraṃ tyaktvā kṛtāñjalir abhāṣata 84 § 10996 lubdhaka uvāca : § 10997	BRP080.084.1 BRP080.084.2
10	na tyaktavyo mahābhāgau deyaṃ kiñcid ajānate aham atrātithir mānyo niṣkṛtiṃ vaktum arhathaḥ 85 § 10999 dampatī ūcatuḥ : § 11000	BRP080.085.1 BRP080.085.2
	gautamīṃ gaccha bhadraṃ te tasyāḥ pāpaṃ nivedaya tatraivāplavanāt pakṣaṃ sarvapāpair vimokṣyase 86 § 11002	BRP080.086.1 BRP080.086.2
15	muktapāpaḥ punas tatra gaṅgāyām avagāhane aśvamedhaphalaṃ puṇyaṃ prāpya puṇyo bhaviṣyasi 87 § 11004	BRP080.087.1 BRP080.087.2
	saridvarāyām gautamyām brahmaviṣṇvīśasambhuvi punar āplavanād eva tyaktvā dehaṃ malīmasam 88 § 11006	BRP080.088.1 BRP080.088.2

BRP080.089.1	vimānavaram ārūḍhaḥ svargaṃ gantāsy asamśayam 89 § 11007 brahmovāca : § 11008	
BRP080.090.1	tac chrutvā vacanaṃ tābhyāṃ tathā cakre sa lubdhakaḥ	
BRP080.090.2	vimānavaram ārūḍho divyarūpadharo 'bhavat 90 § 11010	
BRP080.091.1	divyamālyāambaradharah pūjyamāno 'psarogaṇaiḥ	5
BRP080.091.2	kapotaś ca kapotī ca tṛtīyo lubdhakas tathā	
BRP080.091.3	gaṅgāyāś ca prabhāveṇa sarve vai divam ākraman 91 § 11013	
BRP080.092.1	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṃ kāpotam iti viśrutam	
BRP080.092.2	tatra snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca pitṛpūjanam eva ca 92 § 11015	
BRP080.093.1	japayajñādikaṃ karma tad ānantyāya kalpate 93 § 11016	10

81 Chapter 81 : Story of Skanda's lust

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 11017
146

BRP081.001.1	kārttikeyaṃ paraṃ tīrthaṃ kaumāram iti viśrutam	
BRP081.001.2	yannāmaśravaṇād eva kulavān rūpavān bhavet 1 § 11019	
BRP081.002.1	nihate tārake daitye svasthe jāte triviṣṭape	
BRP081.002.2	kārttikeyaṃ sutam jyeṣṭhaṃ prītyā provāca pārvatī 2 § 11021	5
BRP081.003.1	yathāsukhaṃ bhukṣva bhogāṃs trailokyē manasaḥ priyān	

	mamājñayā prītamanāḥ pituś caiva prasādataḥ 3 § 11023	BRP081.003.2
	evam uktaḥ sa vai mātrā viśākho devatāstriyaḥ yathāsukhaṃ balād reme devapatnyo 'pi remire 4 § 11025	BRP081.004.1 BRP081.004.2
5	tataḥ sambhujyamānāsu devapatnīṣu nārada nāśaknuvan vārayituṃ kārṭtikeyaṃ divaukasaḥ 5 § 11027	BRP081.005.1 BRP081.005.2
	297/brapu1987	
	tato nivedayām āsuḥ pārvatyai putrakarma tat asakṛd vāryamāṇo 'pi mātrā devaiḥ sa śaktidhṛk 6 § 11029	BRP081.006.1 BRP081.006.2
	naivāsāv akarod vākyam strīṣv āsaktas tu ṣaṇmukhaḥ abhisāpabhayād bhītā pārvatī paryacintayat 7 § 11031	BRP081.007.1 BRP081.007.2
10	putrasnehāt tathaiveśā devānāṃ kāryasiddhaye devapatnyaś ciraṃ rakṣyā iti matvā punaḥ punaḥ 8 § 11033	BRP081.008.1 BRP081.008.2
	yasyām tu ramate skandaḥ pārvatī tv api tādrśī tadrūpam ātmanaḥ kṛtvā vartayām āsa pārvatī 9 § 11035	BRP081.009.1 BRP081.009.2
	indrasya varuṇasyāpi bhāryām āhūya ṣaṇmukhaḥ yāvat paśyati tasyām tu māṭṭrūpam apaśyata 10 § 11037	BRP081.010.1 BRP081.010.2
15	tām apāsyā namasyātha punar anyām athāhvayat	BRP081.011.1

BRP081.011.2	tasyāṃ tu māṭṛrūpaṃ sa prekṣya lajjāṃ upeyivān 11 § 11039	
BRP081.012.1	evaṃ bahvīṣu tad rūpaṃ dṛṣṭvā māṭṛmayam jagat	
BRP081.012.2	iti sañcintya gāṅgeyo vairāgyam agamat tadā 12 § 11041	
BRP081.013.1	sa tu māṭṛkṛtaṃ jñātvā pravṛttasya nivartanam	
BRP081.013.2	nivāryaś ced ahaṃ bhogāt kintu pūrvam pravartitaḥ 13 § 11043	5
BRP081.014.1	tasmān māṭṛkṛtaṃ sarvaṃ mama hāsyāspadaṃ tv iti	
BRP081.014.2	lajjayā parayā yukto gautamīm agamat tadā 14 § 11045	
BRP081.015.1	iyam ca māṭṛrūpā me śṛṇotu mama bhāṣitam	
BRP081.015.2	itaḥ strīnāmadheyaṃ yan mama māṭṛsamaṃ matam 15 § 11047	
BRP081.016.1	evaṃ jñātvā lokanāthaḥ pārvatyā saha śaṅkaraḥ	10
BRP081.016.2	putraṃ nivārayām āsa vṛttam ity abravīd guruḥ 16 § 11049	
BRP081.017.1	tataḥ surapatiḥ prītaḥ kiṃ dadāmīti cintayan	
BRP081.017.2	kṛtāñjalipuṭaḥ skandaḥ pitaraṃ punar abravīt 17 § 11051	
	skanda uvāca : § 11052	
BRP081.018.1	senāpatiḥ surapatis tava putro 'ham ity api	15
BRP081.018.2	alam etena deveśa kiṃ varaiḥ surapūjita 18 § 11054	
BRP081.019.1	athavā dātukāmo 'si lokānāṃ hitakāmyayā	
BRP081.019.2	yāce 'haṃ nātmanā deva tad anujñātum arhasi 19 § 11056	

	mahāpātakinaḥ kecid gurudārābhigāmināḥ	BRP081.020.1
	atrāplavanamātreṇa dhautapāpā bhavantu te	BRP081.020.2
	20 § 11058	
	āpnuvantūttamāṃ jātiṃ tiryāñco 'pi sureśvara	BRP081.021.1
	kurūpo rūpasampattim atra snānād avāpnuyāt	BRP081.021.2
	21 § 11060	
5	brahmovāca : § 11061	
	evam astv iti taṃ śambhuḥ pratyanandat	BRP081.022.1
	suteritam	
	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṃ kārttikeyam iti śrutam	BRP081.022.2
	tatra snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca	BRP081.022.3
	sarvakratuphalapradam 22 § 11064	

82 Chapter 82 : Story of the Kṛttikās and of Skanda's birth

298/brapu1987

brapu-1989
147

brahmovāca : § 11065

	yat khyātaṃ kṛttikātīrthaṃ kārttikeyād	BRP082.001.1
	anantaram	
	tasya śravaṇamātreṇa somapānaphalaṃ labhet	BRP082.001.2
	1 § 11067	
	purā tāraṇāśāya bhavareto 'pibat kaviḥ	BRP082.002.1
5	retogarbhaṃ kavim dṛṣṭvā ṛṣipatnyo 'sprhan	BRP082.002.2
	mune 2 § 11069	
	saptarṣiṇām ṛtusnātāṃ varjayitvā tv arundhatīm	BRP082.003.1
	tāsu garbhaḥ samabhavat ṣaṣṭsu strīṣu tadāgnitaḥ	BRP082.003.2
	3 § 11071	

BRP082.004.1	tapyamānās tu śobhiṣṭhā ṛtusnātās tu tā mune	
BRP082.004.2	kiṃ kurmaḥ kva nu gacchāmaḥ kiṃ kṛtvā sukṛtaṃ bhavet 4 § 11073	
BRP082.005.1	ity uktvā tā mitho gaṅgāṃ vyagrā gatvā vyapīḍayan	
BRP082.005.2	tābhyas te niḥsṛtā garbhāḥ phenarūpās tadāmbhasi 5 § 11075	
BRP082.006.1	ambhasā tv ekatāṃ prāptā vāyunā sarva eva hi	5
BRP082.006.2	ekarūpas tadā tābhyaḥ ṣaṇmukhaḥ samajāyata 6 § 11077	
BRP082.007.1	srāvayitvā tu tān garbhān ṛṣipatnyo gṛhān yayuḥ 	
BRP082.007.2	tāsāṃ vikṛtarūpāṇi dṛṣṭvā te ṛṣayo 'bruvan 7 § 11079	
BRP082.008.1	gamyatāṃ gamyatāṃ śīghraṃ svairī vṛttir na yujyate	
BRP082.008.2	strīṇām iti tato vatsa nirastāḥ patibhis tu tāḥ 8 § 11081	10
BRP082.009.1	tato duḥkhaṃ samāviṣṭās tyaktāḥ svapatibhiś ca ṣaṭ	
BRP082.009.2	tā dṛṣṭvā nāradaḥ prāha kārṭtikeyo harodbhavaḥ 9 § 11083	
BRP082.010.1	gāṅgeyo 'gnibhavaś ceti vikhyātas tārakāntakaḥ 	
BRP082.010.2	taṃ yāntu na cirād eva prīto bhogaṃ pradāsyati 10 § 11085	
BRP082.011.1	devarṣer vacanād eva samabhyetya ca ṣaṇmukham	15
BRP082.011.2	kṛttikāḥ svayam evaitad yathāvṛttaṃ nyavedayat 11 § 11087	

	tābhyo vākyam kṛttikābhyaḥ kārttikeyo 'numanya ca	BRP082.012.1
	gautamīm yāntu sarvās ca snātvāpūjya maheśvaram 12 § 11089	BRP082.012.2
	eṣyāmi cāham tatraiva yāsyāmi suramandiram tathety uktvā kṛttikās ca snātvā gaṅgām ca gautamīm 13 § 11091	BRP082.013.1 BRP082.013.2
5	deveśvaram ca sampūjya kārttikeyānuśāsanāt deveśvaraprasādena prayayuḥ suramandiram 14 § 11093	BRP082.014.1 BRP082.014.2
	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham kṛttikātīrtham ucyate kārttikyām kṛttikāyoge tatra yaḥ snānam ācaret 15 § 11095	BRP082.015.1 BRP082.015.2
	sarvakratuphalam prāpya rājā bhavati dhārmikāḥ	BRP082.016.1
10	tattīrthasmarāṇam vāpi yaḥ karoti śṛṇoti ca sarvapāpavinirmukto dīrgham āyur avāpnuyāt 16 § 11098	BRP082.016.2 BRP082.016.3

83 Chapter 83: The completion of Bhauvana's ten horse-sacrifices

brahmovāca : § 11099

brapu-1989
147-148

	daśāśvamedhikam tīrtham tac chṛṇuṣva mahāmune	BRP083.001.1
	yasya śravaṇamātreṇa hayamedhaphalam labhet 1 § 11101	BRP083.001.2
	viśvakarmasutaḥ śrīmān viśvarūpo mahābalaḥ 	BRP083.002.1
5	tasyāpi prathamāḥ putras tatputro bhauvano vibhuḥ 2 § 11103	BRP083.002.2

299/brapu1987

BRP083.003.1	purodhāḥ kaśyapas tasya sarvajñānaviśāradaḥ tam apr̥cchan mahābāhur bhauvanaḥ sārvabhauvanaḥ 3 § 11105	
BRP083.003.2		
BRP083.004.1	yakṣye 'haṃ hayamedhaiś ca yugapad daśabhir mune ity apr̥cchad gurum vipraṃ kva yakṣyāmi surān iti 4 § 11107	
BRP083.004.2		
BRP083.005.1	so 'vadam devayajanaṃ tatra tatra nṛpottama yatra yatra dvijaśreṣṭhāḥ prāvartanta mahākratūn 5 § 11109	5
BRP083.005.2		
BRP083.006.1	tatrābhavann ṛṣigaṇā ārtvijye makhamaṇḍale yugapad daśamedhāni pravṛttāni purodhasā 6 § 11111	
BRP083.006.2		
BRP083.007.1	pūrṇatāṃ nāyayus tāni dṛṣtvā cintāparo nṛpaḥ vihāya devayajanaṃ punar anyatra tān kratūn 7 § 11113	10
BRP083.007.2		
BRP083.008.1	upākrāmat tathā tatra vighnadoṣās tam āyayuh dṛṣtvāpūrṇāms tato yajñān rājā gurum abhāṣata 8 § 11115 rājovāca : § 11116	
BRP083.008.2		
BRP083.009.1	deśadoṣāt kāladoṣān mama doṣāt tavāpi vā pūrṇatāṃ nāpnuvanti sma daśamedhāni vājinaḥ 9 § 11118 brahmovāca : § 11119	15
BRP083.009.2		
BRP083.010.1	tataś ca duḥkhito rājā kaśyapena purodhasā gīṣpater bhrātaraṃ jyeṣṭhaṃ gatvā saṃvartam ūcatuḥ 10 § 11121 kaśyapabhauvanāv ūcatuḥ : § 11122	
BRP083.010.2		

	bhagavan yugapat kāryāṅy aśvamedhāni mānada	BRP083.011.1
	daśa sampūrṇatām yānti taṃ deśaṃ taṃ guruṃ vada 11 § 11124	BRP083.011.2
	brahmovāca : § 11125	
	tato dhyātvā ṛṣiśreṣṭhaḥ saṃvarto bhauvanam tadā	BRP083.012.1
5	abravīd gaccha brahmāṇam guruṃ deśaṃ vadiṣyati 12 § 11127	BRP083.012.2
	bhauvano 'pi mahāprājñaḥ kaśyapena mahātmanā	BRP083.013.1
	āgatya mām abravīc ca guruṃ deśādikaṃ ca yat 13 § 11129	BRP083.013.2
	tato 'ham abravam putra bhauvanam kaśyapam tathā	BRP083.014.1
	gautamīm gaccha rājendra sa deśaḥ kratupuṇyavān 14 § 11131	BRP083.014.2
10	ayam eva guruḥ śreṣṭhaḥ kaśyapo vedapāragaḥ 	BRP083.015.1
	guror asya prasādena gautamyās ca prasādataḥ 15 § 11133	BRP083.015.2
	ekena hayamedhena tatra snānena vā punaḥ	BRP083.016.1
	setsyanti tatra yajñās ca daśamedhāni vājinaḥ 16 § 11135	BRP083.016.2
	tac chrutvā bhauvano rājā gautamītīram abhyagāt	BRP083.017.1
15	kaśyapena sahāyena hayamedhāya dīkṣitaḥ 17 § 11137	BRP083.017.2
	tataḥ pravṛtte yajñeśe hayamedhe mahākratau	BRP083.018.1

BRP083.018.2	sampūrṇe tu tadā rājā pṛthivīm dātum udyataḥ 18 § 11139	
BRP083.019.1	tato 'ntarikṣe vāg uccair uvāca nṛpasattamam	
BRP083.019.2	pūjayitvā sthitam viprān ṛtvijo 'tha sadaspatīn 19 § 11141	
	ākāśavāg uvāca : § 11142	
BRP083.020.1	purodhase kaśyapāya saśailavanakānanām	5
BRP083.020.2	pṛthivīm dātukāmena dattam sarvam tvayā nṛpa 20 § 11144	
BRP083.021.1	bhūmidānasprhām tyaktvā annam dehi mahāphalam	
BRP083.021.2	nānnadānasamam puṇyam triṣu lokeṣu vidyate 21 § 11146	
	300/brapu1987	
BRP083.022.1	viśeṣatas tu gaṅgāyāḥ śraddhayā puline mune	
BRP083.022.2	tvayā tu hayamedho 'yam kṛtaḥ sabahudakṣiṇaḥ	10
BRP083.022.3	kṛtakṛtyo 'si bhadram te nātra kāryā vicāraṇā 22 § 11149	
	brahmovāca : § 11150	
BRP083.023.1	tathāpi dātukāmam tam mahī provāca bhauvanam 23 § 11151	
	pṛthivy uvāca : § 11152	
BRP083.024.1	viśvakarmaja sārvaḥauma mā māṃ dehi punaḥ punaḥ	15
BRP083.024.2	nimajje 'ham salilasya madhye tasmān na dīyatām 24 § 11154	
	brahmovāca : § 11155	
BRP083.025.1	tataś ca bhauvano bhītaḥ kiṃ deyam iti cābravīt 	

- punaś covāca sā pṛthvī bhauvanaṃ brāhmaṇair
vṛtam || 25 || § 11157
bhūmy uvāca : § 11158
- tilā gāvo dhanam dhānyam yat kiñcid
gautamītaṭe |
sarvaṃ tad akṣayam dānam kiṃ mām bhauvana
dāsyasi || 26 || § 11160
- 5 gaṅgātīram samāśritya grāsam ekaṃ dadāti yaḥ
|
tenāhaṃ sakalā dattā kiṃ mām bhauvana
dāsyasi || 27 || § 11162
brahmovāca : § 11163
- tad bhuvo vacanam śrutvā bhauvanaḥ
sārvabhauvanaḥ |
tatheti matvā viprebhyo hy annam prādāt
suvistaram || 28 || § 11165
- 10 tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham daśāśvamedhikaṃ
viduḥ |
daśānām aśvamedhānām phalam snānād
avāpyate || 29 || § 11167

84 Chapter 84 : Birth of Hanumat and his half-brother

brahmovāca : § 11168

brapu-1989
149

- paiśācam tīrtham aparaṃ pūjitaṃ
brahmavādibhiḥ |
tasya svarūpaṃ vakṣyāmi gautamyā dakṣiṇe
taṭe || 1 || § 11170
- girir brahmagireḥ pārśve añjano nāma nārada |

BRP084.002.2	tasmiñ śaile munivara śāpabhraṣṭā varāpsarā 2 § 11172	
BRP084.003.1	añjanā nāma tatrāsīd uttamāṅgena vānarī	
BRP084.003.2	kesarī nāma tadbhartā adriketi tathāparā 3 § 11174	
BRP084.004.1	sāpi kesariṇo bhāryā śāpabhraṣṭā varāpsarā	
BRP084.004.2	uttamāṅgena mārjārī sāpy āste 'ñjanaparvate 5 4 § 11176	
BRP084.005.1	dakṣiṇārṇavam abhyāgāt kesarī lokaviśrutaḥ	
BRP084.005.2	etasminn antare 'gastyo 'ñjanam parvatam abhyagāt 5 § 11178	
BRP084.006.1	añjanā cādrīkā caiva agastyam ṛṣisattamam	
BRP084.006.2	pūjayām āsatur ubhe yathānyāyam yathāsukham 6 § 11180	
BRP084.007.1	tataḥ prasanno bhagavān āhobhe vriyatām	10
	varaḥ	
BRP084.007.2	te āhatubhe 'gastyam putrau dehi munīśvara 7 § 11182	
	301/brapu1987	
BRP084.008.1	sarvebhyo balinau śreṣṭhau sarvalokopakārakau 	
BRP084.008.2	tathety uktvā munīśreṣṭho jagāmāsām sa dakṣiṇām 8 § 11184	
BRP084.009.1	tataḥ kadācit te kāle añjanā cādrīkā tathā	
BRP084.009.2	gītaṃ nṛtyaṃ ca hāsyam ca kurvatyau girimūrdhani 9 § 11186	15
BRP084.010.1	vāyuś ca nirṛtiś cāpi te drṣṭvā sasmitau surau	
BRP084.010.2	kāmākṛāntadhiyau cobhau tadā satvaram īyatuh 10 § 11188	

	bhārye bhavetām ubhayaḥ āvāṃ devau varapradau	BRP084.011.1
	te apy ūcatur astv etad remāte girimūrdhani 11 § 11190	BRP084.011.2
	añjanāyāṃ tathā vāyor hanumān samajāyata adrikāyāṃ ca nirṛter adrir nāma piśācarāṭ 12 § 11192	BRP084.012.1 BRP084.012.2
5	punas te āhatur ubhe putrau jātau muner varāt āvayor vikṛtaṃ rūpam uttamāṅgena dūṣitam 13 § 11194	BRP084.013.1 BRP084.013.2
	śāpāc chacīpates tatra yuvām ājñātum arhataḥ tataḥ provāca bhagavān vāyuś ca nirṛtis tathā 14 § 11196	BRP084.014.1 BRP084.014.2
	gautamyāṃ snānadānābhyāṃ śāpamokṣo bhaviṣyati	BRP084.015.1
10	ity uktvā tāv ubhau prītau tatraivāntaradhīyatām 15 § 11198	BRP084.015.2
	tato 'ñjanāṃ samādāya adriḥ paiśācamūrtimān bhrātur hanumataḥ prītyai snāpayām āsa mātaram 16 § 11200	BRP084.016.1 BRP084.016.2
	tathaiva hanumān gaṅgām ādāyādrim atitvaran mārjārarūpiṇīm nītvā gautamyās tīram āptavān 17 § 11202	BRP084.017.1 BRP084.017.2
15	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṃ paiśācaṃ cāñjanaṃ tathā brahmaṇo girim āsādya sarvakāmapradaṃ śubham 18 § 11204	BRP084.018.1 BRP084.018.2

BRP084.019.1	yojanānām tripañcāśan mārjāraṃ pūrvato bhavet
BRP084.019.2	mārjārasañjñitāt tasmād dhanūmantam vṛṣākapim 19 § 11206
BRP084.020.1	phenāsaṅgamam ākhyātam sarvakāmapradam śubham
BRP084.020.2	tasya svarūpaṃ vyuṣṭiś ca tatraiva procyate śubhā 20 § 11208

85 Chapter 85 : Story of Kaṇva's hunger

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 11209
149-150

BRP085.001.1	kṣudhātīrtham iti khyātam śṛṇu nārada tanmanāḥ	
BRP085.001.2	kathyamānam mahāpuṇyam sarvakāmapradam nṛṇām 1 § 11211	
BRP085.002.1	ṛṣir āsīt purā kaṇvas tapasvī vedavittamaḥ	
BRP085.002.2	paribhramann āśramāṇi kṣudhayā paripīḍitaḥ 2 § 11213	5
BRP085.003.1	gautamasyāśramam puṇyam samṛddham cānavāriṇā	
BRP085.003.2	ātmānam ca kṣudhāyuktaṃ samṛddham cāpi gautamam 3 § 11215	
BRP085.004.1	vīkṣya kaṇvo 'tha vaiṣamyam vairāgyam agamat tadā	
BRP085.004.2	gautamo 'pi dvijaśreṣṭho hy aham tapasi niṣṭhitaḥ 4 § 11217	
BRP085.005.1	samena yācñāyuktā syāt tasmād gautamaveśmani	10

	na bhokṣye 'haṃ kṣudhārto 'pi pīḍite 'pi kalevare 5 § 11219	BRP085.005.2
	gaccheyam gautamīm gaṅgām arjayeyam ca sampadam	BRP085.006.1
	iti niścīya medhāvī gatvā gaṅgām ca pāvanīm 6 § 11221	BRP085.006.2
	302/brapu1987	
5	snātvā śucir yatamanā upaviśya kuśāsane tuṣṭāva gautamīm gaṅgām kṣudhām ca paramāpadam 7 § 11223	BRP085.007.1 BRP085.007.2
	kaṇva uvāca : § 11224	
	namo 'stu gaṅge paramārtihāriṇi namaḥ kṣudhe sarvajanārtikāriṇi namo maheśānajaṭodbhave śubhe namo mahāmṛtyumukhād vinisṛte 8 § 11228	BRP085.008.1 BRP085.008.2 BRP085.008.3 BRP085.008.4
10		
	puṅyātmanām śāntarūpe krodharūpe durātmanām saridrūpeṇa sarveṣām tāpapāpāpahāriṇi 9 § 11230	BRP085.009.1 BRP085.009.2
	kṣudhārūpeṇa sarveṣām tāpapāpaprade namaḥ namaḥ śreyaskari devi namaḥ pāpaprataardini namaḥ śāntikari devi namo dāridryanāśini 10 § 11233	BRP085.010.1 BRP085.010.2 BRP085.010.3
15		
	brahmovāca : § 11234	
	ity evaṃ stuvatas tasya purastād abhavad dvayam ekaṃ gāṅgam manohāri hy aparaṃ bhīṣaṅākṛti punaḥ kṛtāñjalir bhūtvā namaskṛtvā dvijottamaḥ 11 § 11237	BRP085.011.1 BRP085.011.2 BRP085.011.3
20		
	kaṇva uvāca : § 11238	

BRP085.012.1	sarvamaṅgalamāṅgalye brāhmi māheśvari śubhe	
BRP085.012.2	vaiṣṇavi tryambake devi godāvari namo 'stu te 12 § 11240	
BRP085.013.1	tryambakasya jaṭodbhūte gautamasyāghanāśini 	
BRP085.013.2	saptadhā sāgaram yānti godāvari namo 'stu te 13 § 11242	
BRP085.014.1	sarvapāpakṛtām pāpe dharmakāmārthanāśini	5
BRP085.014.2	duḥkhalobhamayi devi kṣudhe tubhyaṃ namo namaḥ 14 § 11244 brahmovāca : § 11245	
BRP085.015.1	tat kaṇvavacanam śrutvā supṛite āhatur dvijam 15 § 11246 gaṅgākṣudhe ūcatuḥ : § 11247	
BRP085.016.1	abhīṣṭam vada kalyāṇa varān varaya suvrata 16 § 11248 brahmovāca : § 11249	10
BRP085.017.1	provāca praṇato gaṅgām kaṇvaḥ kṣudhām yathākramam 17 § 11250 kaṇva uvāca : § 11251	
BRP085.018.1	dehi devi manojñāni kāmāni vibhavaṃ mama	
BRP085.018.2	āyur vittam ca bhuktim ca muktim gaṅge prayaccha me 18 § 11253 brahmovāca : § 11254	15
BRP085.019.1	ity uktvā gautamīm gaṅgām kṣudhām cāha dvijottamaḥ 19 § 11255 kaṇva uvāca : § 11256	
BRP085.020.1	mayi madvaṃśaje cāpi kṣudhe tṛṣṇe daridriṇi	

	yāhi pāpatare rūkṣe na bhūyās tvaṃ kadācana 20 § 11258	BRP085.020.2
	anena stavena ye vai tvāṃ stuvanti kṣudhāturāḥ teṣāṃ dāridryaduḥkhāni na bhaveyur varo 'paraḥ 21 § 11260	BRP085.021.1 BRP085.021.2
5	asmimś tīrthe mahāpuṇye snānadānajakapādikam ye kurvanti narā bhaktyā lakṣmībhājo bhavantu te 22 § 11262	BRP085.022.1 BRP085.022.2
	303/brapu1987	
	yas tv idaṃ paṭhate stotraṃ tīrthe vā yadi vā gṛhe tasya dāridryaduḥkhebhyaḥ na bhayaṃ syād varo 'paraḥ 23 § 11264	BRP085.023.1 BRP085.023.2
	brahmovāca : § 11265	
10	evam astv iti coktvā te kaṇvaṃ yāte svam ālayam tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṃ kāṇvaṃ gāṅgaṃ kṣudhābhidham sarvapāpaharaṃ vatsa pitṛṇāṃ prītivardhanam 25 § 11268	BRP085.025.1 BRP085.025.2 BRP085.025.3

86 Chapter 86 : Story of Yama neglecting his duty

brahmovāca : § 11269

brapu-1989
150-151

	asti brahman mahātīrthaṃ cakratīrtham iti śrutam tatra snānān naro bhaktyā harer lokam avāpnuyāt 1 § 11271	BRP086.001.1 BRP086.001.2
--	---	------------------------------

BRP086.002.1	ekādaśyāṃ tu śuklāyāṃ upoṣya pṛthivīpate	
BRP086.002.2	gaṇikāsaṅgame snātvā prāpnuyād akṣayaṃ padam 2 § 11273	
BRP086.003.1	purā tatra yathā vṛttaṃ tan me nigadataḥ śṛṇu	
BRP086.003.2	āsīd viśvadhara nāma vaiśyo bahudhanānvitaḥ 3 § 11275	
BRP086.004.1	uttare vayasi śreṣṭhas tasya putro 'bhavad ṛṣe	5
BRP086.004.2	guṇavān rūpasampanno vilāsī śubhadarśanaḥ 4 § 11277	
BRP086.005.1	prāṇebhyo 'pi priyaḥ putraḥ kāle pañcatvam āgataḥ	
BRP086.005.2	tathā drṣṭvā tu taṃ putraṃ dampaṭī duḥkhapīḍitau 5 § 11279	
BRP086.006.1	kurvāte sma tadā tena sahaiva maraṇe matim	
BRP086.006.2	hā putra hanta kālena pāpena sudurātmanā 6 § 11281	10
BRP086.007.1	yauvane vartamāno 'pi nīto 'si guṇasāgara	
BRP086.007.2	āvayoś ca tathaiva tvaṃ prāṇebhyo 'pi sudurlabhaḥ 7 § 11283	
BRP086.008.1	itthaṃ tu ruditaṃ śrutvā dampatyoḥ karuṇaṃ yamaḥ	
BRP086.008.2	tyaktvā nijapuram tūrṇaṃ kṛpayāviṣṭamānasaḥ 8 § 11285	
BRP086.009.1	godāvaryāḥ śubhe tīre sthito dhyāyañ janārdanam	15
BRP086.009.2	api svalpena kālena prajā vṛddhāḥ samantataḥ 9 § 11287	
BRP086.010.1	iyata iti me pṛthvī kathyatāṃ kena pūritā	
BRP086.010.2	na kaścin mriyate jantur bhārākrāntā vasundharā 10 § 11289	

- tato devī gatā tūrṇaṃ vasudhā munisattama | BRP086.011.1
yatṛāsti surasaṃyuktaḥ śakraḥ parapurañjayaḥ BRP086.011.2
|
dr̥ṣṭvā vasundharām indraḥ praṇipatyedam BRP086.011.3
abravīt || 11 || § 11292
indra uvāca : § 11293
- 5 kim āgamanakāryaṃ ta iti me pṛthvi kathyatām BRP086.012.1
|| 12 || § 11294
dharovāca : § 11295
- bhāreṇa guruṇā śakra pīḍitāhaṃ vinā vadham | BRP086.013.1
kāraṇaṃ praṣṭum āyātā kim idaṃ kathyatām BRP086.013.2
mama || 13 || § 11297
brahmovāca : § 11298
- 10 iti śrutvā mahīvākyam indro vacanam abravīt BRP086.014.1
|| 14 || § 11299
indra uvāca : § 11300
- kāraṇaṃ yadi nāma syāt tadānīm jñāyate mayā | BRP086.015.1
surāṇāṃ hi patir yasmād ahaṃ sarvāsu medini BRP086.015.2
|| 15 || § 11302
304/brapu1987
brahmovāca : § 11303
- 15 atha pṛthvī tadā vākyam śrutvā cāha śacīpatim | BRP086.016.1
yama ādiśyatām tarhi yathā saṃharate prajāḥ BRP086.016.2
|| 16 || § 11305
- iti śrutvā vaco mahyā ādiṣṭāḥ siddhakinnarāḥ | BRP086.017.1
yamasyānayanane śīghraṃ mahendreṇa BRP086.017.2
mahāmune || 17 || § 11307
- tatas te satvaram yātāḥ sarve vaivasvataṃ BRP086.018.1
puram |

BRP086.018.2	naivāpaśyan yamaṃ tatra te siddhāḥ saha kinnaraiḥ	
BRP086.018.3	tathāgatya punar vegād vārttā śakre niveditā 18 § 11310	
	siddhakinnarā ūcuḥ : § 11311	
BRP086.019.1	yamo yamapure nātha asmābhir nāvalokitaḥ	
BRP086.019.2	mahatāpi suyatnena vīkṣyamāṇaḥ samantataḥ 19 § 11313	5
	brahmovāca : § 11314	
BRP086.020.1	iti śrutvā vacas teṣāṃ prṣṭaḥ śakreṇa vai tadā	
BRP086.020.2	savitā sa pitā tasya yamaḥ kutrāsta ity atha 20 § 11316	
	sūrya uvāca : § 11317	
BRP086.021.1	śakra godāvarītīre kṛtānto vartate 'dhunā	10
BRP086.021.2	caraṃs tatra tapas tīvraṃ na jāne kiṃ nu kāraṇam 21 § 11319	
	brahmovāca : § 11320	
BRP086.022.1	iti śrutvā vaco bhānoḥ śakraḥ śaṅkāṃ upāviśat 22 § 11321	
	śakra uvāca : § 11322	
BRP086.023.1	aho kaṣṭaṃ mahākaṣṭaṃ naṣṭā me suranāthatā	15
BRP086.023.2	godāvaryāṃ tapaḥ kuryād yamo vai duṣṭaceṣṭitaḥ	
BRP086.023.3	jighṛkṣur matpadaṃ nūnaṃ devā iti matir mama 23 § 11325	
	brahmovāca : § 11326	
BRP086.024.1	ity uktvā sahasendreṇa āhūtaś cāpsarogaṇaḥ 24 § 11327	
	indra uvāca : § 11328	20
BRP086.025.1	kā bhavatīṣu kālasya sthitasya tapasi dviṣaḥ	

- tapaḥpraṇāśane śaktā iti me śīghram ucyatām | | 25 | | § 11330
 brahmovāca : § 11331
- iti śakravacaḥ śrutvā noce kāpi mahāmune | | 26 | | § 11333
 atha śakraḥ prakopeṇa pratyuvācāpsarogaṇam | | 26 | | § 11333
 5 indra uvāca : § 11334
- uttaraṃ nābravīt kiñcid yāmas tarhi vyaṃ | | 27 | | § 11337
 svayam | | 27 | | § 11337
 sajjā bhavantu vibudhāḥ sainyair āyāntu mā | | 27 | | § 11337
 ciram | | 27 | | § 11337
 ghātayāmo vyaṃ śatruṃ tapasā | | 27 | | § 11337
 svargakāmukam | | 27 | | § 11337
 brahmovāca : § 11338
- 10 ity ukte sati devānāṃ senā prādurbabhūva ha | | 28 | | § 11340
 itīndrahṛdayaṃ jñātvā hariṇā lokadhāriṇā | | 28 | | § 11340
- preṣitaṃ cakriṇā cakraṃ rakṣaṇāya yamasya hi | | 29 | | § 11342
 | | 29 | | § 11342
 cakraṃ yatrābhavat tatra cakatīrtham | | 29 | | § 11342
 anuttamam | | 29 | | § 11342
- 15 athendraṃ menakā prāha śaṅkiteti vacas tadā | | 30 | | § 11344
 | | 30 | | § 11344
 menakovāca : § 11344
- kālāvalokane nālaṃ kācid asti sureśvara | | 31 | | § 11346
 maraṇaṃ ca vamaṃ deva bhavato na yamāt | | 31 | | § 11346
 punaḥ | | 31 | | § 11346
- rūpayauvanamatteyaṃ gaṇikāyācanaṃ prabho | | 32 | | § 11348
 | | 32 | | § 11348
 preṣaṇaṃ tat prayacchaiṣā svāmitvaṃ manyate | | 32 | | § 11348
 tvayā | | 32 | | § 11348

305/brapu1987

brahmovāca : § 11349

BRP086.033.1 iti śrutvā vacas tasyāḥ śakraḥ suravareśvaraḥ |
 BRP086.033.2 ādideśābalāṃ kṣāmāṃ satkṛtya gaṇikāṃ tathā
 || 33 || § 11351
 śakra uvāca : § 11352

BRP086.034.1 gaṇike gaccha me kāryaṃ kuru sundari mā 5
 ciram |
 BRP086.034.2 kṛtakṛtyāgatā bhūyo vallabhā me yathā śacī ||
 34 || § 11354
 brahmovāca : § 11355

BRP086.035.1 ity ākarṇya vacaḥ śakrād utpatya gaṇikā diśaḥ |
 BRP086.035.2 kṣaṇena yamasānnidhyam āyātā cārurūpiṇī ||
 35 || § 11357

BRP086.036.1 yamāntikam anuprāptā dyotayantī diśo daśa | 10
 BRP086.036.2 salīlaṃ laliṭaṃ bālā jagau hindolakaṅkalam ||
 36 || § 11359

BRP086.037.1 tataś cacāla kālasya mano lolaṃ calācalam |
 BRP086.037.2 athonmīlya yamo netre kāmapāvakaṇṭhite || 37
 || § 11361

BRP086.038.1 tasyāṃ vyāpārayām āsa śreyaḥśatrau
 mahāmune |
 BRP086.038.2 tato vilīya sā sadyaḥ sarittvam agamat tadā || 15
 38 || § 11363

BRP086.039.1 gautamyāṃ tu samāgamyā gaṇikāgaṇakiṅkaraiḥ
 |
 BRP086.039.2 gīyamānā gatā svarge tasya tīrthaprabhāvataḥ
 || 39 || § 11365

BRP086.040.1 gacchantiṃ gaṇikāṃ dṛṣṭvā vimānasthāṃ
 divaṃ prati |

	vismayaṃ paramaṃ prāptaḥ kālas taralalocanaḥ athādityena cāgatya evam ukto yamas tadā 40 § 11368	BRP086.040.2 BRP086.040.3
	sūrya uvāca : § 11369	
	kuru putra nijam karma prajānām tvam parikṣayam	BRP086.041.1
5	paśya vātaṃ sadā vāntaṃ sṛjantaṃ vedhasam prajāḥ	BRP086.041.2
	paryaṅtantaṃ trilokīm māṃ vahantīm vasudhām prajāḥ 41 § 11372	BRP086.041.3
	brahmovāca : § 11373	
	iti śrutvā yamo vākyaṃ pitur vacanam abravīt 42 § 11374	BRP086.042.1
	yama uvāca : § 11375	
10	etan na garhitaṃ karma kuryām aham idaṃ dhruvam	BRP086.043.1
	karmaṅy asmin mahākrūre samādeṣṭuṃ na vārhasi 43 § 11377	BRP086.043.2
	iti śrutvā ca tad vākyaṃ bhānur vacanam abravīt	BRP086.044.1
	kiṃ nāma garhitaṃ karma tava kartum alaṃ yama 44 § 11379	BRP086.044.2
15	kiṃ na dṛṣṭā tvayā yāntī gaṇikā gaṇakiṅkaraiḥ gīyamānā divaṃ sadyo gautamītoyam āplutā 45 § 11381	BRP086.045.1 BRP086.045.2
	tvayā cātra tapas tīvraṃ kṛtaṃ putra suduṣkaram	BRP086.046.1
	naivāntaṃ tasya paśyāmi tasmād gaccha nijam puram 46 § 11383	BRP086.046.2

BRP086.047.1	ity uktvā bhagavān bhānus tatra snātvā gato divam	
BRP086.047.2	yamo 'pi saṅgame snātvā tato nijapuram yayau 47 § 11385	
BRP086.048.1	bhūtahāpi tataḥ śaṅkāṃ tatyāja ca mahāmune	
BRP086.048.2	tathā dṛṣtvā yamaṃ yāntaṃ cakre cakraṃ prayānakam 48 § 11387	
BRP086.049.1	bhagavān yatra govindo vanamālāvibhūṣitaḥ	5
BRP086.049.2	iti yaḥ śṛṇuyān martyaḥ paṭhed vāpi samāhitaḥ 49 § 11389	
BRP086.050.1	āpadas tasya naśyanti dīrgham āyur avāpnuyāt 50 § 11390	

87 Chapter 87 : Story of Indra and Ahalyā

brapu-1989 306/brapu1987
151-153 brahmovāca : § 11391

BRP087.001.1	ahalyāsaṅgamaṃ ceha tīrthaṃ trailokyapāvanam	
BRP087.001.2	śṛṇu samyañ muniśreṣṭha tatra vṛttam idaṃ yathā 1 § 11393	
BRP087.002.1	kautukenātimahatā mayā pūrvam muniśvara	
BRP087.002.2	srṣṭā kanyā bahuvīdhā rūpavatyo guṇānvitāḥ 5 2 § 11395	
BRP087.003.1	tāsām ekāṃ śreṣṭhatamāṃ nirmame śubhalakṣaṇām	
BRP087.003.2	tām bālāṃ cārusarvāṅgīm dṛṣtvā rūpaguṇānvitām 3 § 11397	
BRP087.004.1	ko vāsyāḥ poṣaṇe śakta iti me buddhir āviśat	

	na daityānāṃ surāṇāṃ ca na munīnāṃ tathaiva ca 4 § 11399	BRP087.004.2
	nāsty asyāḥ poṣaṇe śaktir iti me buddhir anvabhūt	BRP087.005.1
	guṇajyeṣṭhāya viprāya tapoyuktāya dhimate 5 § 11401	BRP087.005.2
5	sarvalakṣaṇayuktāya vedavedāṅgavedine gautamāya mahāprājñām adadāṃ poṣaṇāya tām 6 § 11403	BRP087.006.1 BRP087.006.2
	pālayasva muniśreṣṭha yāvad āpsyati yauvanam 	BRP087.007.1
	yauvanasthāṃ punaḥ sādhvīm ānayethā mamāntikam 7 § 11405	BRP087.007.2
	evam uktvā gautamāya prādāṃ kanyāṃ sumadhyamām	BRP087.008.1
	tām ādāya muniśreṣṭha tapasā hatakalmaṣaḥ 8 § 11407	BRP087.008.2
10	tām poṣayitvā vidhivad alaṅkṛtya mamāntikam 	BRP087.009.1
	nirvikāro muniśreṣṭho hy ahalyām ānayat tadā 9 § 11409	BRP087.009.2
	tām dr̥ṣṭvā vibudhāḥ sarve śakrāgnivaruṇādayaḥ	BRP087.010.1
	mama deyā sureśāna ity ūcus te pṛthak pṛthak 10 § 11411	BRP087.010.2
	tathaiva munayaḥ sādhyā dānavā yakṣarākṣasāḥ 	BRP087.011.1
15	tān sarvān āgatān dr̥ṣṭvā kanyārtham atha saṅgatān 11 § 11413	BRP087.011.2

BRP087.012.1	indrasya tu viśeṣeṇa mahāṃś cābhūt tadā grahaḥ	
BRP087.012.2	gautamasya tu mähātmyaṃ gāmbhīryaṃ dhairyaṃ eva ca 12 § 11415	
BRP087.013.1	smṛtvā suvismīto bhūtvā mamaivam abhavat sudhīḥ	
BRP087.013.2	deyeyaṃ gautamāyaiva nānyayogyā śubhānanā 13 § 11417	
BRP087.014.1	tasmāai eva tu tāṃ dāsye tathāpy evam acintayam	5
BRP087.014.2	sarveṣāṃ ca matir dhairyaṃ mathitaṃ bālayānaya 14 § 11419	
BRP087.015.1	ahalyeti suraiḥ proktaṃ mayā ca ṛṣibhis tadā	
BRP087.015.2	devān ṛṣiṃś tadā vīkṣya mayā tatroktam uccakaiḥ 15 § 11421	
BRP087.016.1	tasmai sā dīyate subhrūr yaḥ pṛthivyāḥ pradakṣiṇām	
BRP087.016.2	kṛtvopatiṣṭhate pūrvam na cānyasmai punaḥ punaḥ 16 § 11423	10
BRP087.017.1	tataḥ sarve suragaṇāḥ śrutvā vākyaṃ mayeritam 	
BRP087.017.2	ahalyārtham surā jagmuḥ pṛthivyās ca pradakṣiṇe 17 § 11425	
BRP087.018.1	gateṣu surasaṅgheṣu gautamo 'pi munīśvara	
BRP087.018.2	prayatnam akarot kiñcid ahalyārtham imaṃ tathā 18 § 11427	
	307/brapu1987	
BRP087.019.1	etasmīn antare brahman surabhiḥ sarvakāmadhuk	15
BRP087.019.2	ardhaprasūtā hy abhavat tāṃ dadarśa sa gautamaḥ 19 § 11429	

	tasyāḥ pradakṣiṇaṃ cakre iyam urvīti saṃsmaran	BRP087.020.1
	liṅgasya ca sureśasya pradakṣiṇaṃ athākarot 20 § 11431	BRP087.020.2
	tayoḥ pradakṣiṇaṃ kṛtvā gautamo munisattamaḥ	BRP087.021.1
	sarveṣāṃ caiva devānām ekaṃ cāpi pradakṣiṇaṃ 21 § 11433	BRP087.021.2
5	naivābhavad bhuvo gantuḥ sañjātaṃ dvitayaṃ mama	BRP087.022.1
	evaṃ niścitya sa munir mamāntikam athābhyagāt 22 § 11435	BRP087.022.2
	namaskṛtvābravīd vākyaṃ gautamo mām mahāmatih	BRP087.023.1
	kamalāsana viśvātman namas te 'stu punaḥ punaḥ 23 § 11437	BRP087.023.2
	pradakṣiṇīkṛtā brahman mayeyaṃ vasudhākhilā 	BRP087.024.1
10	yad atra yuktaṃ deveśa jānīte tad bhavān svayam 24 § 11439	BRP087.024.2
	mayā tu dhyānayogena jñātvā gautamam abravam	BRP087.025.1
	tavaiva dīyate subhrūḥ pradakṣiṇaṃ idaṃ kṛtam 25 § 11441	BRP087.025.2
	dharmaṃ jānīhi viprarṣe durjñeyaṃ nigamair api	BRP087.026.1
	ardhaprasūtā surabhiḥ saptadvīpavatī mahī 26 § 11443	BRP087.026.2
15	kṛtā pradakṣiṇā tasyāḥ pṛthivyāḥ sā kṛtā bhavet 	BRP087.027.1

BRP087.027.2	liṅgaṃ pradakṣiṅkṛtya tad eva phalam āpnuyāt 27 § 11445	
BRP087.028.1	tasmāt sarvaprayatnena mune gautama suvrata 	
BRP087.028.2	tuṣṭo 'haṃ tava dhairyena jñānena tapasā tathā 28 § 11447	
BRP087.029.1	datteyam ṛṣiśārdūla kanyā lokavarā mayā	
BRP087.029.2	ity uktvāhaṃ gautamāya ahalyām adadāṃ mune 29 § 11449	5
BRP087.030.1	jāte vivāhe te devāḥ kṛtvelāyāḥ pradakṣiṇam	
BRP087.030.2	śanaiḥ śanair athāgatya dadṛśuḥ sarva eva te 30 § 11451	
BRP087.031.1	taṃ gautamam ahalyāṃ ca dāmpatyam pṛitivardhanam	
BRP087.031.2	te cāgatyātha paśyanto vismitāś cābhavan surāḥ 31 § 11453	
BRP087.032.1	atīkrānte vivāhe tu surāḥ sarve divaṃ yayuḥ	10
BRP087.032.2	samatsaraḥ śacībhartā tām īkṣya ca divaṃ yayau 32 § 11455	
BRP087.033.1	tataḥ pṛitamanās tasmai gautamāya mahātmane 	
BRP087.033.2	prādāṃ brahmagiriṃ puṇyam sarvakāmapradaṃ śubham 33 § 11457	
BRP087.034.1	ahalyāyāṃ muniśreṣṭho reme tatra sa gautamaḥ 	
BRP087.034.2	gautamasya kathāṃ puṇyāṃ śrutvā śakras triviṣṭape 34 § 11459	15
BRP087.035.1	tam āśramam taṃ ca muniṃ tasya bhāryām aninditām	

	bhūtvā brāhmaṇaveṣeṇa draṣṭum āgāc chatakratuḥ 35 § 11461	BRP087.035.2
	sa dr̥ṣṭvā bhavanam̐ tasya bhāryām̐ ca vibhavam̐ tathā	BRP087.036.1
	pāpīyasīm̐ matim̐ kṛtvā ahalyām̐ samudaikṣata 36 § 11463	BRP087.036.2
	nātmānam̐ na param̐ deśam̐ kālam̐ śāpād̐ ṛṣer bhayam	BRP087.037.1
5	na bubodha tadā vatsa kāmākṛṣṭaḥ śatakratuḥ 37 § 11465	BRP087.037.2
	taddhyānaparamo nityam̐ surarājyena garvitaḥ 	BRP087.038.1
	santaptāṅgaḥ katham̐ kuryām̐ praveśo me katham̐ bhavet 38 § 11467	BRP087.038.2
	evam̐ vasan viprarūpo nāntaram̐ tv adhyagacchata	BRP087.039.1
	sa kadācin mahāprājñaḥ kṛtvā paurvāhnikīm̐ kriyām̐ 39 § 11469	BRP087.039.2
	308/brapu1987	
10	sahito gautamaḥ śiṣyair nirgataś cāśramād bahiḥ 	BRP087.040.1
	āśramam̐ gautamīm̐ viprān dhānyāni vividhāni ca 40 § 11471	BRP087.040.2
	draṣṭum̐ gato munivara indras tam̐ samudaikṣata	BRP087.041.1
	idam̐ antaram̐ ity uktvā cakre kāryam̐ manaḥpriyam̐ 41 § 11473	BRP087.041.2
	rūpam̐ kṛtvā gautamasya priyepsuḥ sa śatakratuḥ	BRP087.042.1
15	tām̐ dr̥ṣṭvā cārusarvāṅgīm̐ ahalyām̐ vākyaṃ abravīt 42 § 11475	BRP087.042.2

indra uvāca : § 11476

BRP087.043.1	ākṛṣṭo 'haṃ tava guṇai rūpaṃ smṛtvā skhalatpadaḥ	
BRP087.043.2	iti bruvan hasan hastam ādāyāntaḥ samāviśat 43 § 11478	
BRP087.044.1	na bubodha tv ahalyā taṃ jāraṃ mene tu gautamam	
BRP087.044.2	ramamāṇā yathāsaukhyam prāgāc chiṣyaiḥ sa gautamaḥ 44 § 11480	5
BRP087.045.1	āgacchantam nityam eva ahalyā priyavādinī	
BRP087.045.2	pratiyāti priyam vakti toṣayantī ca taṃ guṇaiḥ 45 § 11482	
BRP087.046.1	tām adṛṣtvā mahāprājño mene tan mahad adbhutam	
BRP087.046.2	dvārasthitam munisreṣṭham sarve paśyanti nārada 46 § 11484	
BRP087.047.1	agnihotrasya śālāyā rakṣiṇo gṛhakarmaṇaḥ	10
BRP087.047.2	ūcur munivaram bhītā gautamaṃ vismayānvitāḥ 47 § 11486	
	rakṣiṇa ūcuḥ : § 11487	
BRP087.048.1	bhagavan kim idaṃ citraṃ bahir antaś ca dṛśyase	
BRP087.048.2	priyayāntaḥ praviṣṭo 'si tathaiva ca bahir bhavān 	
BRP087.048.3	aho tapaḥprabhāvo 'yaṃ nānārūpadharo bhavān 48 § 11490	15
	brahmovāca : § 11491	
BRP087.050.1	tac chrutvā vismitas tv antaḥ praviṣṭaḥ ko nu tiṣṭhati	
BRP087.050.2	priye ahalye bhavati kiṃ mām na pratibhāṣase	

	ity ṛṣer vacanaṃ śrutvā ahalyā jāram abravīt 50 § 11494 ahalyovāca : § 11495	BRP087.050.3
	ko bhavān munirūpeṇa pāpaṃ tvaṃ kṛtavān asi iti bruvatī śayanād utthitā satvaram bhayāt 51 § 11497	BRP087.051.1 BRP087.051.2
5	sa cāpi pāpakṛc chakro biḍālo 'bhūn muner bhayāt trastāṃ ca vikṛtāṃ dṛṣtvā svapriyāṃ dūṣitāṃ tadā 52 § 11499	BRP087.052.1 BRP087.052.2
	uvāca sa muniḥ kopāt kim idaṃ sāhasaṃ kṛtam iti bruvantaṃ bhartāraṃ sāpi novāca lajjitā 53 § 11501	BRP087.053.1 BRP087.053.2
10	anveṣayaṃs tu taṃ jāraṃ biḍālaṃ dadṛṣe muniḥ ko bhavān iti taṃ prāha bhasmīkuryāṃ mṛṣāvadan 54 § 11503 indra uvāca : § 11504	BRP087.054.1 BRP087.054.2
	kṛtāñjalipuṭo bhūtvā caivam āha śacīpatiḥ śacībhartā purāṃ bhettā tapodhana puruṣṭutaḥ 55 § 11506	BRP087.055.1 BRP087.055.2
15	mamedāṃ pāpaṃ āpannaṃ satyam uktaṃ mayānagha mahadvigarhitāṃ karma kṛtavān asmy ahaṃ mune 56 § 11508	BRP087.056.1 BRP087.056.2
	smarasāyakanirbhinnahrdayāḥ kiṃ na kurvate brahman mayi mahāpāpe kṣamasva karuṇānidhe 57 § 11510	BRP087.057.1 BRP087.057.2

309/brapu1987

BRP087.058.1	santaḥ kṛtāparādhe 'pi na raukṣyaṃ jātu kurvate 	
BRP087.058.2	niśamya tad vaco vipro harim āha ruṣānvitaḥ 58 § 11512	
	gautama uvāca : § 11513	
BRP087.059.1	bhagabhaktyā kṛtaṃ pāpaṃ sahasrabhagavān bhava	
BRP087.059.2	tām apy āha muniḥ kopāt tvam ca śuṣkanadī bhava 59 § 11515	5
BRP087.060.1	tataḥ prasādayām āsa kathayantī tadākṛtim 60 § 11516	
	ahalyovāca : § 11517	
BRP087.061.1	manasāpy anyapuruṣaṃ pāpiṣṭhāḥ kāmayanti yāḥ	
BRP087.061.2	akṣayān yānti narakāṃs tāsāṃ sarve 'pi pūrvajāḥ 61 § 11519	
BRP087.062.1	bhūtvā prasanno bhagavann avadhāraya madvacaḥ	10
BRP087.062.2	tava rūpeṇa cāgatya mām agāt sākṣiṇas tv ime 62 § 11521	
BRP087.063.1	tatheti rakṣiṇaḥ procur ahalyā satyavādinī	
BRP087.063.2	dhyānenāpi munir jñātvā śāntaḥ prāha pativratām 63 § 11523	
	gautama uvāca : § 11524	
BRP087.064.1	yadā tu saṅgatā bhadre gautamyā saridīśayā	15
BRP087.064.2	nadī bhūtvā punā rūpaṃ prāpsyase priyakṛn mama 64 § 11526	
BRP087.065.1	ity ṛṣer vacanaṃ śrutvā tathā cakre pativratā	
BRP087.065.2	tayā tu saṅgatā devyā ahalyā gautamapriyā 65 § 11528	

	punas tad rūpam abhavad yan mayā nirmitaṃ purā	BRP087.066.1
	tataḥ kṛtāñjalipuṭaḥ surarāṭ prāha gautamam 66 § 11530	BRP087.066.2
	indra uvāca : § 11531	
	māṃ pāhi muniśārdūla pāpiṣṭhaṃ gṛham āgatam	BRP087.067.1
5	pādayoḥ patitaṃ dṛṣṭvā kṛpayā prāha gautamaḥ 67 § 11533	BRP087.067.2
	gautama uvāca : § 11534	
	gautamīṃ gaccha bhadrāṃ te snānaṃ kuru purandara	BRP087.068.1
	kṣaṇān nirdhūtapāpas tvam sahasrākṣo bhaviṣyasi 68 § 11536	BRP087.068.2
	ubhayaṃ vismayakaraṃ dṛṣṭavān asmi nārada ahalyāyāḥ punarbhāvaṃ śacībhartā sahasradṛk 69 § 11538	BRP087.069.1 BRP087.069.2
10	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham ahalyāsaṅgamaṃ śubham	BRP087.070.1
	indratīrtham iti khyātaṃ sarvakāmapradaṃ nṛṇām 70 § 11540	BRP087.070.2

88 Chapter 88: Varuṇa as teacher of Janaka and Yājñavalkya

brahmovāca : § 11541

brapu-1989
153-154

	tasmād apy aparaṃ tīrtham janasthānam iti śrutam	BRP088.001.1
	caturyojanavistīrṇam smaraṇān muktidam nṛṇām 1 § 11543	BRP088.001.2

BRP088.002.1	vaivasvatānvaye jāto rājābhūj janakaḥ purā	
BRP088.002.2	so 'pāmpates tu tanujām upayeme guṇārṇavām 2 § 11545	
	310/brapu1987	
BRP088.003.1	dharmārthakāmamokṣāṇām janakām janako nṛpaḥ	
BRP088.003.2	anurūpaguṇatvāc ca tasya bhāryā guṇārṇavā 3 § 11547	
BRP088.004.1	yājñavalkyaś ca viprendras tasya rājñaḥ purohitaḥ	5
BRP088.004.2	tam aṛcchan nṛpaśreṣṭho yājñavalkyaṃ purohitam 4 § 11549	
	janaka uvāca : § 11550	
BRP088.005.1	bhuktimuktī ubhe śreṣṭhe nirṇīte munisattamaiḥ	
BRP088.005.2	dāsīdāsebhatuṛagarathādyair bhuktir uttamā 5 § 11552	
BRP088.006.1	kintv antavirasā bhuktir muktir ekā niratyayā	10
BRP088.006.2	bhukter muktiḥ śreṣṭhatamā bhuktyā muktiṃ kathaṃ vrajet 6 § 11554	
BRP088.007.1	sarvasaṅgaparityāgān muktiprāptiḥ suduḥkhataḥ	
BRP088.007.2	tad brūhi dvijaśārdūla sukhān muktiḥ kathaṃ bhavet 7 § 11556	
	yājñavalkya uvāca : § 11557	
BRP088.008.1	apāmpatis tava guruḥ śvaśuraḥ priyakṛt tathā	15
BRP088.008.2	taṃ gatvā ṛccha nṛpate upadekṣyati te hitam 8 § 11559	
BRP088.009.1	yājñavalkyaś ca janako rājānaṃ varuṇaṃ tadā	
BRP088.009.2	gatvā cocatur avyagrau muktimārgaṃ yathākramam 9 § 11561	

varuṇa uvāca : § 11562

	dvidhā tu saṁsthitā muktiḥ karmadvāre 'py akarmaṇi	BRP088.010.1
	vede ca niścito mārgaḥ karma jyāyo hy akarmaṇaḥ 10 § 11564	BRP088.010.2
	sarvaṁ ca karmaṇā baddhaṁ puruṣārthacatuṣṭayam	BRP088.011.1
5	akarmaṇaivāpyata iti muktimārgo mṛṣocyate 11 § 11566	BRP088.011.2
	karmaṇā sarvadhānyāni setsyanti nṛpasattama	BRP088.012.1
	tasmāt sarvātmanā karma kartavyaṁ vaidikaṁ nṛbhiḥ 12 § 11568	BRP088.012.2
	tena bhuktiṁ ca muktiṁ ca prāpnuvantīha mānavāḥ	BRP088.013.1
	akarmaṇaḥ karma puṇyaṁ karma cāpy āśrameṣu ca 13 § 11570	BRP088.013.2
10	jātyāśritaṁ ca rājendra tatrāpi śṛṇu dharmavit	BRP088.014.1
	āśramāṇi ca catvāri karmadvārāṇi mānada 14 § 11572	BRP088.014.2
	caturṇām āśramāṇām ca gārhashtyaṁ puṇyadaṁ smṛtam	BRP088.015.1
	tasmād bhuktiś ca muktiś ca bhavatīti matir mama 15 § 11574	BRP088.015.2
	brahmovāca : § 11575	
15	etac chrutvā tu janako yājñavalkyaś ca buddhimān	BRP088.016.1
	varuṇaṁ pūjayitvā tu punar vacanam ūcatuḥ 16 § 11577	BRP088.016.2
	ko deśaḥ kiṁ ca tīrthaṁ syād bhuktimuktipradāyakam	BRP088.017.1

BRP088.017.2	tad vadasva suraśreᅥha sarvajño 'si namo 'stu te 17 § 11579 varuᅇa uvāca : § 11580	
BRP088.018.1	prᅥthivyāᅇ bhāratam varᅥam daᅇᅇakam tatra puᅇyadam	
BRP088.018.2	tasmin kᅥetre kᅥtam karma bhuktimuktipradam nrᅇām 18 § 11582	
BRP088.019.1	tīrthānām gautamī gaᅇgā śreᅥhā muktipradā nrᅇām	5
BRP088.019.2	tatra yajñena dānena bhogaᅇm muktim avāpsyati 19 § 11584 brahmovāca : § 11585	
BRP088.020.1	yājñavalkyaś ca janako vācam śrutvā hy apāmpateᅥ	
BRP088.020.2	varuᅇena hy anujñātau svapurīm jagmatus tadā 20 § 11587 311/brapu1987	
BRP088.021.1	aśvamedhādikam karma cakāra janako nrᅥpaᅥ	10
BRP088.021.2	yājayām āsa viprendro yājñavalkyaś ca tam nrᅥpam 21 § 11589	
BRP088.022.1	gaᅇgātīram samāśritya yajñān muktim avāpa rāᅥ 	
BRP088.022.2	tathā janakarājāno bahavas tatra karmaᅇā 22 § 11591	
BRP088.023.1	muktim prāpur mahābhāgā gautamyāś ca prasādataᅥ	
BRP088.023.2	tataᅥ prabhᅥti tat tīrtham janasthāneti viśrutam 23 § 11593	15
BRP088.024.1	janakānām yajñasado janasthānam prakīrtitam	
BRP088.024.2	caturyojanavistīrᅇam smaraᅇāt sarvapāpanut 24 § 11595	

tatra snānena dānena pitṛṇām tarpaṇena tu | BRP088.025.1
 tīrthasya smaraṇād vāpi gamanād bhaktisevanāt BRP088.025.2
 || 25 || § 11597

sarvān kāmān avāpnoti muktiṃ ca BRP088.026.1
 samavāpnuyāt || 26 || § 11598

89 Chapter 89 : Story of Vivasvat, the surrogated Chāyā, and the birth of the Aśvins

brahmovāca : § 11599

brapu-1989
154-155

aruṇā varuṇā caiva nadyau puṇyatare śubhe | BRP089.001.1
 tayoś ca saṅgamaḥ puṇyo gaṅgāyām BRP089.001.2
 munisattama || 1 || § 11601

5 tadutpattiṃ śṛṇuṣveha sarvapāpavināśinīm | BRP089.002.1
 kaśyapasya suto jyeṣṭha ādityo lokaviśrutaḥ | | BRP089.002.2
 2 || § 11603

trailokyacakṣus tīkṣṇāṃśuḥ saptāśvo BRP089.003.1
 lokapūjitaḥ |
 tasya patnī uṣā khyātā tvāṣṭrī trailokyasundarī BRP089.003.2
 || 3 || § 11605

bhartuḥ pratāpatīvratvam asahantī BRP089.004.1
 sumadhyamā |
 cintayām āsa kiṃ kṛtyaṃ mama syād iti bhāminī BRP089.004.2
 || 4 || § 11607

10 tasyāḥ putrau mahārājñau manur vaivasvato BRP089.005.1
 yamaḥ |
 yamunā ca nadī puṇyā śṛṇu vismayakāraṇam BRP089.005.2
 || 5 || § 11609

BRP089.006.1	sākarod ātmanaś chāyām ātmarūpeṇa yatnataḥ 	
BRP089.006.2	tām abravīt tataś coṣā tvam ca matsadṛśī bhava 6 § 11611	
BRP089.007.1	bhartāraṃ tvam apatyāni pālayasva mamājñayā 	
BRP089.007.2	yāvad āgamaṇaṃ me syāt patyus tāvat priyā bhava 7 § 11613	
BRP089.008.1	nākhyātavyaṃ tvayā kvāpi apatyānāṃ tathā priye	5
BRP089.008.2	tathety āha ca sā chāyā nirjagāma gṛhād uṣā 8 § 11615	
BRP089.009.1	ity uktvā sā jagāmāsu śāntaṃ rūpaṃ abhīpsatī	
BRP089.009.2	sā gatvoṣā gṛhaṃ tvaṣṭuḥ pitre sarvaṃ nyavedayat	
BRP089.009.3	tvaṣṭāpi cakitaḥ prāha tām sutāṃ sutavatsalaḥ 9 § 11618	
	tvaṣṭovāca : § 11619	10
BRP089.010.1	naitad yuktaṃ bhartṛmatyā yat svaireṇa pravartanam	
BRP089.010.2	apatyānāṃ kathaṃ vṛttir bhartur vā savitus tava 	
BRP089.010.3	bibhemi bhadre śiṣṭo 'haṃ bhartur gehaṃ punar vraja 10 § 11622	
	brahmovāca : § 11623	
BRP089.011.1	evam uktā tu pitrā sā nety uktvā vai punaḥ punaḥ	15
BRP089.011.2	uttaraṃ ca kuror deśaṃ jagāma tapase tvarā 11 § 11625	
	312/brapu1987	
BRP089.012.1	tatra tepe tapas tīvraṃ vaḍavārūpadhāriṇī	

	duṣprekṣaṃ taṃ svakaṃ kāntaṃ dhyāyanti niścalā uṣā 12 § 11627	BRP089.012.2
	etasminn antare tāta chāyā coṣāsvarūpiṇī patyau sā vartayām āsa apatyāny atha jajñire 13 § 11629	BRP089.013.1 BRP089.013.2
5	sāvarṇiś ca śaniś caiva viṣṭir yā duṣṭakanyakā sā chāyā vartayām āsa vaiṣamyenaiva nityaśaḥ 14 § 11631	BRP089.014.1 BRP089.014.2
	sveṣv apatyēṣu coṣāyā yamas tatra cukopa ha vaiṣamyenātha vartantīm chāyām tām mātaraṃ tadā 15 § 11633	BRP089.015.1 BRP089.015.2
	tāḍayām āsa pādena dakṣiṇāśāpatir yamaḥ putradaurjanyasaṅkṣobhāc chāyā vaivasvataṃ yamam 16 § 11635	BRP089.016.1 BRP089.016.2
10	śaśāpa pāpa te pādo viśīryatu mamājñayā viśīrṇacaraṇo duḥkhād rudan pitaram abhyagāt savitre taṃ tu vṛttāntaṃ nyavedayad aśeṣataḥ 17 § 11638	BRP089.017.1 BRP089.017.2 BRP089.017.3
	yama uvāca : § 11639	
	neyaṃ mātā suraśreṣṭha yayā śapto 'ham īdṛśaḥ apatyēṣu viruddheṣu janani naiva kupyate 18 § 11641	BRP089.018.1 BRP089.018.2
15	yad bālyād abravaṃ kiñcid athavā duṣkṛtaṃ kṛtaṃ naiva kupyati sā mātā tasmān neyaṃ mamāmbikā 19 § 11643	BRP089.019.1 BRP089.019.2
	yad apatyakṛtaṃ kiñcit sādhu asādhu yathā tathā	BRP089.020.1

BRP089.020.2	māty asyām sarvam apy etat tasmān māteti gīyate 20 § 11645	
BRP089.021.1	pradhakṣyantīva mām tāta nityam paśyati cakṣuṣā	
BRP089.021.2	vakty agnikālasadr̥ṣā vācā neyam madambikā 21 § 11647 brahmovāca : § 11648	
BRP089.022.1	tat putravacanam śrutvā savitācintayat tataḥ	5
BRP089.022.2	iyam chāyā nāsyā mātā uṣā mātā tu sānyataḥ 22 § 11650	
BRP089.023.1	mama śāntim abhīpsantī deṣe 'nyasmiṃs taporatā	
BRP089.023.2	uttare ca kurau tvāṣṭrī vaḍavārūpadhāriṇī 23 § 11652	
BRP089.024.1	tatrāste sā iti jñātvā jagāmeṣo divākaraḥ	
BRP089.024.2	yatra sā vartate kāntā aśvarūpaḥ svayam tadā 24 § 11654	10
BRP089.025.1	tām dr̥ṣtvā vaḍavārūpām paryadhāvad dhayākṛtiḥ	
BRP089.025.2	kāmāturam hayam dr̥ṣtvā śrutvā vai heṣitasvanam 25 § 11656	
BRP089.026.1	uṣā pativratopetā patidhyānaparāyaṇā	
BRP089.026.2	hayadharṣaṇasambhītā ko nv ayam cety ajānatī 26 § 11658	
BRP089.027.1	apalāyat patau prāpte dakṣiṇābhimukhī tvarā	15
BRP089.027.2	ko nu me rakṣako 'tra syād ṛṣayo vāthavā surāḥ 27 § 11660	
BRP089.028.1	dhāvantiṃ tām priyām aśvām aśvarūpadharaḥ svayam	

	paryadhāvad yato yāti uṣā bhānus tatas tataḥ 28 § 11662	BRP089.028.2
	smaragrahavaśe jātaḥ ko duśceṣṭaṃ na ceṣṭate bhāgīrathīm nadīś cānyā vanāny upavanāni ca 29 § 11664	BRP089.029.1 BRP089.029.2
5	narmadāṃ cātha vindhyaṃ ca dakṣiṇābhimukhāv ubhau atikramya bhayodvignā tvāṣṭry abhyagāc ca gautamīm 30 § 11666	BRP089.030.1 BRP089.030.2
	trātāraḥ santi munayo janasthāna iti śrutam ṛṣiṇām āśramam sāśvā praviṣṭā gautamīm tathā 31 § 11668	BRP089.031.1 BRP089.031.2
	313/brapu1987	
	anuprāptas tathā cāśvo bhānus tadrūpavāṃs tataḥ āśvaṃ nivārayām āsur janasthā munidārakāḥ tataḥ kopād ṛṣiṃs tāmś ca śaśāpoṣāpatiḥ prabhuḥ 32 § 11671	BRP089.032.1 BRP089.032.2 BRP089.032.3
10	bhānur uvāca : § 11672	
	nivārayatha mām yasmād vaṭā yūyaṃ bhaviṣyatha 33 § 11673	BRP089.033.1
	brahmovāca : § 11674	
	jñānadrṣṭyā tu munayo menire 'śvam uṣāpatim stuvanto devadeveśaṃ bhānuṃ taṃ munayo mudā 34 § 11676	BRP089.034.1 BRP089.034.2
15	stūyamāno munigaṇair aśvāṃ bhānur athāgamat vaḍavāyā mukhe lagnaṃ mukhaṃ cāśvasvarūpiṇam 35 § 11678	BRP089.035.1 BRP089.035.2

BRP089.036.1	jñātvā tvāṣṭrī ca bhartāraṃ mukhād vīryaṃ prasusrue	
BRP089.036.2	tayor vīryeṇa gaṅgāyām aśvinau samajāyatām 36 § 11680	
BRP089.037.1	tatrāgacchan suragaṇāḥ siddhās ca munayas tathā	
BRP089.037.2	nadyo gāvas tathauśadhyo devā jyotirgaṇās tathā 37 § 11682	
BRP089.038.1	saptāśvaś ca rathaḥ puṇyo hy aruṇo bhānusārathiḥ	5
BRP089.038.2	yamo manuś ca varuṇaḥ śanir vaivasvatas tathā 38 § 11684	
BRP089.039.1	yamunā ca nadī puṇyā tāpī caiva mahānadī	
BRP089.039.2	tattadrūpaṃ samāsthāya nadyas tā vismayān mune 39 § 11686	
BRP089.040.1	draṣṭuṃ te vismayāviṣṭā ājagmuḥ śvaśuras tathā 	
BRP089.040.2	abhiprāyaṃ veditvā tu śvaśuraṃ bhānur abravīt 40 § 11688	10
	bhānur uvāca : § 11689	
BRP089.041.1	uṣāyāḥ prītaye tvaṣṭaḥ kurvatyās tapa uttamam 	
BRP089.041.2	yantrārūḍhaṃ ca mām kṛtvā chindhi tejāṃsy anekaśaḥ	
BRP089.041.3	yāvat saukhyaṃ bhaved asyās tāvac chindhi prajāpate 41 § 11692	
	brahmovāca : § 11693	15
BRP089.042.1	tathety uktvā tatas tvaṣṭā somanāthasya sannidhau	
BRP089.042.2	tejasāṃ chedanāṃ cakre prabhāsaṃ tu tato viduḥ 42 § 11695	

	bhartrā ca saṅgatā yatra gautamyām aśvarūpiṇī aśvinor yatra cotpattir aśvatīrthaṃ tad ucyate 43 § 11697	BRP089.043.1 BRP089.043.2
	bhānutīrthaṃ tad ākhyātaṃ tathā pañcavaṭāśramaḥ tāpī ca yamunā caiva pitaraṃ draṣṭum āgate 44 § 11699	BRP089.044.1 BRP089.044.2
5	aruṇāvaruṇānadyor gaṅgāyām saṅgamaḥ śubhaḥ devānāṃ tatra tīrthānāṃ āgatānāṃ pṛthak pṛthak 45 § 11701	BRP089.045.1 BRP089.045.2
	nava trīṇi sahasrāṇi tīrthāni guṇavanti ca tatra snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca sarvaṃ akṣayapuṇyadam 46 § 11703	BRP089.046.1 BRP089.046.2
10	smaraṇāt paṭhanād vāpi śravaṇād api nārada sarvapāpavinirmukto dharmavān sa sukhī bhavet 47 § 11705	BRP089.047.1 BRP089.047.2

90 Chapter 90: Story of Garuḍa and the snake Maṇināga

314/brapu1987

brahmovāca : § 11706

brapu-1989
155-156

	gāruḍaṃ nāma yat tīrthaṃ sarvavighnapraśāntidam tasya prabhāvaṃ vakṣyāmi śṛṇu nārada yatnataḥ 1 § 11708	BRP090.001.1 BRP090.001.2
5	maṇināga iti tv āsīc cheṣaputro mahābalaḥ garuḍasya bhayād bhaktyā toṣayām āsa śaṅkaram 2 § 11710	BRP090.002.1 BRP090.002.2

BRP090.003.1	tataḥ prasanno bhagavān parameṣṭhī maheśvaraḥ	
BRP090.003.2	tam uvāca mahānāgaṃ varam varaya pannaga 3 § 11712	
BRP090.004.1	nāgaḥ prāha prabho mahyaṃ dehi me garuḍābhayaṃ	
BRP090.004.2	tathety āha ca taṃ śambhur garuḍād abhayaṃ bhavet 4 § 11714	
BRP090.005.1	nirgato nirbhayo nāgo garuḍād aruṇānujāt	5
BRP090.005.2	kṣīrodaśyī yatrāste kṣīrārṇavasamīpataḥ 5 § 11716	
BRP090.006.1	itaś cetaś ca carati nāgo 'sau sukhaśītale	
BRP090.006.2	garuḍo 'pi ca yatrāste taṃ deśam api yāty asau 6 § 11718	
BRP090.007.1	garuḍaḥ pannagaṃ drṣṭvā carantaṃ nirbhayena tu	
BRP090.007.2	taṃ gr̥hītvā mahānāgaṃ prākṣipat svasya veśmani 7 § 11720	10
BRP090.008.1	taṃ baddhvā gāruḍaiḥ pāśair garuḍo nāgasattamam	
BRP090.008.2	etasminn antare nandī provāceśam jagatprabhum 8 § 11722 nandikeśvara uvāca : § 11723	
BRP090.009.1	nūnaṃ nāgo na cāyāti bhakṣito baddha eva vā	
BRP090.009.2	garuḍena sureśāna jīvan nāgo na saṃvrajat 9 § 11725 brahmovāca : § 11726	15
BRP090.010.1	nandino vacanaṃ śrutvā jñātvā śambhur athābravīt 10 § 11727 śiva uvāca : § 11728	

	garuḍasya gṛhe nāgo baddhas tiṣṭhati satvaram 	BRP090.011.1
	gatvā taṃ jagatām īsaṃ viṣṇuṃ stuhi janārdanam 11 § 11730	BRP090.011.2
	baddhaṃ nāgaṃ kāśyapena madvākyād ānaya svayam	BRP090.012.1
	tat prabhor vacanaṃ śrutvā nandī gatvā śriyaḥ patim 12 § 11732	BRP090.012.2
5	vyajñāpayat svayaṃ vākyam viṣṇuṃ lokaparāyaṇam	BRP090.013.1
	nārāyaṇaḥ prītamanā garuḍam vākyam abravīt 13 § 11734	BRP090.013.2
	viṣṇur uvāca : § 11735	
	vinatātmaja me vākyān nandine dehi pannagam 	BRP090.014.1
	kampamānas tad ākarṇya nety uvāca vihaṅgamaḥ	BRP090.014.2
10	viṣṇuṃ apy abravīt kopāt suparṇo nandino 'ntike 14 § 11738	BRP090.014.3
	garuḍa uvāca : § 11739	
	yad yat priyatamaṃ kiñcid bhr̥tyebhyaḥ prabhaviṣṇavaḥ	BRP090.015.1
	dāsyanty anye bhavān naiva mayānītaṃ hariṣyati 15 § 11741	BRP090.015.2
	paśya devaṃ trinayanaṃ nāgaṃ mokṣyati nandinā	BRP090.016.1
15	mayopapāditaṃ nāgaṃ tvam tu dāsyasi nandine 16 § 11743	BRP090.016.2
	tvāṃ vahāmi sadā svāmin mama deyaṃ sadā tvayā	BRP090.017.1

BRP090.017.2	mayopapāditaṃ nāgaṃ vaktuṃ dehīti nocitam 17 § 11745	
BRP090.018.1	satāṃ prabhūṇāṃ neyaṃ syād vṛttiḥ sadvṛttikāriṇām	
BRP090.018.2	santo dāsyanti bhṛtyebhyo madupāttaharo bhavān 18 § 11747	
	315/brapu1987	
BRP090.019.1	daityāñ jayasi saṅgrāme madbalenaiva keśava	
BRP090.019.2	ahaṃ mahābalīty evaṃ mudhaiva ślāghate bhavān 19 § 11749	5
	brahmovāca : § 11750	
BRP090.020.1	garuḍasyeti tad vākyaṃ śrutvā cakragadādharah	
BRP090.020.2	vihasya nandinaḥ pārśve paśyadbhir lokapālakaiḥ 20 § 11752	
BRP090.021.1	idam āha mahābuddhir mām samuhya kṛśo bhavān	
BRP090.021.2	tvadbālād asurān sarvāñ jeṣye 'haṃ khagasattama 21 § 11754	10
BRP090.022.1	ity uktvā śrīpatir brahmañ śāntakopo 'bravīd idam	
BRP090.022.2	vahāṅguliṃ karasyāśu kaniṣṭhām nandino 'ntike 22 § 11756	
BRP090.023.1	garuḍasya tato mūrdhni nyasyedaṃ punar abravīt	
BRP090.023.2	satyaṃ mām vahase nityaṃ paśya dharmaṃ vihaṅgama 23 § 11758	
BRP090.024.1	nyastāyāṃ ca tato 'ṅgulyāṃ śiraḥ kuḥṣau samāviśat	15
BRP090.024.2	kuḥṣīś ca caraṇasyāntaḥ prāviśac cūrṇito 'bhavat 	

- tataḥ kṛtāñjalir dīno vyathito lajjayānvitaḥ | | 24 | | § 11761
garuḍa uvāca : § 11762
- trāhi trāhi jagannātha bhṛtyaṃ mām
aparādhinam |
tvam prabhuḥ sarvalokānāṃ dhartā dhāryas
tvam eva ca | | 25 | | § 11764
- 5 aparādhasahasrāṇi kṣamante prabhaviṣṇavaḥ | | 26 | | § 11766
kṛtāparādhe 'pi jane mahatī yasya vai kṛpā | | 26 | | § 11766
- vadanti munayaḥ sarve tvām eva karuṇākaram
|
rakṣasvārtam jagannātha mām ambujanivāsini |
kamale bālakaṃ dīnam ārtam tanayavatsale | | 27 | | § 11769
- 10 brahmovāca : § 11770
- tataḥ kṛpānvitā devī śrīr apy āha janārdanam | | 28 | | § 11771
kamalovāca : § 11772
- rakṣa nātha svakaṃ bhṛtyaṃ garuḍaṃ vipadaṃ
gatam |
janārdana uvācedaṃ nandinam
śambhuvāhanam | | 29 | | § 11774
- 15 viṣṇur uvāca : § 11775
- naya nāgaṃ sagaruḍaṃ śambhor antikam eva ca
|
tatprasādāc ca garuḍo maheśvaranirīkṣitaḥ |
ātmīyaṃ ca punā rūpaṃ garuḍaḥ samavāpsyati
| | 30 | | § 11778
brahmovāca : § 11779
- 20 tathety uktvā ca vṛṣabho nāgena garuḍena ca |

BRP090.031.2	śanaiḥ sa śaṅkaraṃ gatvā sarvaṃ tasmai nyavedayat	
BRP090.031.3	śaṅkaro 'pi garutmantaṃ provāca śaśisekharah 31 § 11782	
	śiva uvāca : § 11783	
BRP090.032.1	yāhi gaṅgāṃ mahābāho gautamīṃ lokapāvanīm 	
BRP090.032.2	sarvakāmapradāṃ śāntāṃ tām āplutya punar vapuḥ 32 § 11785	5
BRP090.033.1	prāpsyase sarvakāmāṃś ca śatadhātha sahasradhā	
BRP090.033.2	sarvapāpopataptā ye durdaivonmūlitodyamāḥ	
BRP090.033.3	prāṇino 'bhīṣṭadā teṣāṃ śaraṇaṃ khaga gautamī 33 § 11788	
	brahmovāca : § 11789	
BRP090.034.1	tadvākyam praṇato bhūtvā śrutvā tu garuḍo 'bhyagāt	10
BRP090.034.2	gaṅgāṃ āplutya garuḍaḥ śivaṃ viṣṇuṃ nanāma saḥ 34 § 11791	
	316/brapu1987	
BRP090.035.1	tataḥ svarṇamayāḥ pakṣī vajradeho mahābalaḥ	
BRP090.035.2	vegī bhavan muniśreṣṭha punar viṣṇum iyāt sudhīḥ 35 § 11793	
BRP090.036.1	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṃ gāruḍaṃ sarvakāmadam	
BRP090.036.2	tatra snānādi yat kiñcit karoti prayato naraḥ	15
BRP090.036.3	sarvaṃ tad akṣayaṃ vatsa śivaviṣṇupriyāvaham 36 § 11796	

91 Chapter 91 : Story of Jābāli and the cows

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 11797
156

	tato govardhanam tīrtham sarpapāpaprāṇāśanam	BRP091.001.1
	pitṛṇām puṇyajananam smaraṇād api pāpanut 1 § 11799	BRP091.001.2
	tasya prabhāva eṣa syān mayā dr̥ṣṭas tu nārada	BRP091.002.1
	brāhmaṇaḥ karṣakaḥ kaścij jābāḥir iti viśrutaḥ 2 § 11801	BRP091.002.2
5	na vimuñcaty anaḍvāhau madhyaṃ yāte 'pi bhāskare	BRP091.003.1
	pratodena pratudati pṛṣṭhato 'pi ca pārśvayoḥ 3 § 11803	BRP091.003.2
	tau gāvāv aśrupūrṇākṣau dr̥ṣṭvā gauḥ kāmadohinī	BRP091.004.1
	surabhir jagatām mātā nandine sarvam abravīt 4 § 11805	BRP091.004.2
	sa cāpi vyathito bhūtvā śambhave tan nyavedayat	BRP091.005.1
10	śambhuś ca vṛṣabham prāha sarvaṃ sidhyatu te vacaḥ 5 § 11807	BRP091.005.2
	śivājñāśahito nandī gojātam sarvam āharat	BRP091.006.1
	naṣṭeṣu goṣu sarveṣu svarge martye tatas tvarā 6 § 11809	BRP091.006.2
	mām avocan suragaṇā vinā gobhir na jīvyate	BRP091.007.1
	tān avocaṃ surān sarvāñ śaṅkaraṃ yāta yācata 7 § 11811	BRP091.007.2
15	tathaiveśam tu te sarve stutvā kāryaṃ nyavedayan	BRP091.008.1
	īśo 'pi vibudhān āha jānāti vṛṣabho mama 8 § 11813	BRP091.008.2

BRP091.009.1	te vṛṣaṃ procur amarā dehi gā upakāriṇaḥ	
BRP091.009.2	vṛṣo 'pi vibudhān āha gosavaḥ kriyatāṃ kratuḥ 9 § 11815	
BRP091.010.1	tataḥ prāpsyatha gāḥ sarvā yā divyā yās ca mānuṣāḥ	
BRP091.010.2	tataḥ pravartate yajño gosavo devanirmitaḥ 10 § 11817	
BRP091.011.1	gautamyās ca śubhe pārśve gāvo vavṛdhire tataḥ	5
BRP091.011.2	govardhanaṃ tu tat tīrthaṃ devānāṃ prītivardhanam 11 § 11819	
BRP091.012.1	tatra snānaṃ muniśreṣṭha gosahasraphalapradam	
BRP091.012.2	kiñcid dānādinā yat syāt phalaṃ tat tu na vidmahe 12 § 11821	

92 Chapter 92 : Story of Sanājjāta and his mother Mahī

brapu-1989 317/brapu1987
157 brahmovāca : § 11822

BRP092.001.1	pāpaprāṇāśanaṃ nāma tīrthaṃ pāpabhayāpaham	
BRP092.001.2	nāmadheyaṃ pravakṣyāmi śṛṇu nārada yatnataḥ 1 § 11824	
BRP092.002.1	dhṛtavrata iti khyāto brāhmaṇo lokaviśrutaḥ	
BRP092.002.2	tasya bhāryā mahī nāma taruṇī lokasundarī 2 § 11826	5
BRP092.003.1	tasya putraḥ sūryanibhaḥ sanājjāta iti śrutaḥ	
BRP092.003.2	dhṛtavrataṃ tathākarṣan mṛtyuḥ kālerito mune 3 § 11828	

	tataḥ sā bālavīdhavā bālaputrā surūpiṇī	BRP092.004.1
	trātāraṃ naiva paśyanti gālavāśramam abhyagāt	BRP092.004.2
	4 § 11830	
	tasmai putraṃ nivedyātha svairiṇī pāpamohitā	BRP092.005.1
	sā babhrāma bahūn deśān puṃskāmā	BRP092.005.2
	kāmacāriṇī 5 § 11832	
5	tatputro gālavagrhe vedavedāṅgapāragah	BRP092.006.1
	jāto 'pi mātrdoṣeṇa veśyeritamatis tv abhūt 6	BRP092.006.2
	§ 11834	
	janasthānam iti khyātaṃ nānājātisamāvṛtam	BRP092.007.1
	tatrāsau paṇyaveṣeṇa adhyāste ca mahī tathā	BRP092.007.2
	7 § 11836	
	tatsuto 'pi bahūn deśān paribabhrāma kāmukaḥ	BRP092.008.1
10	so 'pi kālavaśāt tatra janasthāne 'vasat tadā 8	BRP092.008.2
	§ 11838	
	striyam ākāṅkṣate veśyāṃ dhṛtavratasuto dvijaḥ	BRP092.009.1
	mahī cāpi dhanam dātṛn puruṣān samapekṣate	BRP092.009.2
	9 § 11840	
	mene na putram ātmīyaṃ sa cāpi na tu mātaram	BRP092.010.1
	tayoḥ samāgamaś cāsīd vidhinā mātrputrayoḥ	BRP092.010.2
	10 § 11842	
15	evaṃ bahutithe kāle putre mātari gacchati	BRP092.011.1
	tayoḥ parasparam jñānam naivāsīn	BRP092.011.2
	mātrputrayoḥ 11 § 11844	

BRP092.012.1	evaṃ pravartamānasya pitṛdharmaṇa sanmatih 	
BRP092.012.2	āsīt tasyāpy asadvṛtteḥ śṛṇu nārada citravat 12 § 11846	
BRP092.013.1	svairasthityā vartamāno nedam sa parihātavān	
BRP092.013.2	brāhmīm sandhyām anuṣṭhāya tad ūrdhvaṃ tu dhanārjanam 13 § 11848	
BRP092.014.1	vidyābalena vittāni bahūny āriya dadāty asau	5
BRP092.014.2	tathā sa prātar utthāya gaṅgāṃ gatvā yathāvidhi 14 § 11850	
BRP092.015.1	śaucādi snānasandhyādi sarvaṃ kāryaṃ yathākramam	
BRP092.015.2	kṛtvā tu brāhmaṇān natvā tato 'bhyeti svakarmasu 15 § 11852	
BRP092.016.1	prātaḥkāle gautamīm tu yadā yāti virūpavān	
BRP092.016.2	kuṣṭhasarvāṅgaśithilaḥ pūyaṣoṇitaniḥsravaḥ 16 § 11854	10
BRP092.017.1	snātvā tu gautamīm gaṅgāṃ yadā yāti surūpadhṛk	
BRP092.017.2	śāntaḥ sūryāgnisadr̥śo mūrtimān iva bhāskaraḥ 17 § 11856	
BRP092.018.1	etad rūpadvayaṃ svasya naiva paśyati sa dvijaḥ 	
BRP092.018.2	gālavo yatra bhagavāṃs tapojñānaparāyaṇaḥ 18 § 11858	
BRP092.019.1	āśṛitya gautamīm devīm āste ca munibhir vṛtaḥ	15
BRP092.019.2	brāhmaṇo 'pi ca tatraiva nityaṃ tīrthaṃ sametya ca 19 § 11860	
BRP092.020.1	gālavaṃ ca namasyātha tato yāti svamandiram	

	gaṅgāyāḥ sevanāt pūrvam sanājjātasya yad vapuh 20 § 11862	BRP092.020.2
	snānasandhyottare kāle punar yad api tad dvije ubhayam tasya tad rūpaṃ gālavo nityam eva ca 21 § 11864	BRP092.021.1 BRP092.021.2
318/brapu1987		
	dr̥ṣṭvā savismayo mene kiñcid asty atra kāraṇam 	BRP092.022.1
5	evaṃ savismayo bhūtvā gālavaḥ prāha taṃ dvijam 22 § 11866	BRP092.022.2
	gacchantam tu namasyātha sanājjātaṃ gurur gṛham	BRP092.023.1
	āhūya yatnato dhīmān kṛpayā vismayena ca 23 § 11868	BRP092.023.2
	gālava uvāca : § 11869	
	ko bhavān kva ca gantāsi kiṃ karoṣi kva bhokṣyasi	BRP092.024.1
10	kinnāmā tvaṃ kva śayyā te kā te bhāryā vadasva me 24 § 11871	BRP092.024.2
	brahmovāca : § 11872	
	gālavyasya vacaḥ śrutvā brāhmaṇo 'py āha taṃ munim 25 § 11873	BRP092.025.1
	brāhmaṇa uvāca : § 11874	
	śvaḥ kathyate mayā sarvaṃ jñātvā kāryavinirṇayam 26 § 11875	BRP092.026.1
15	brahmovāca : § 11876	
	evam uktvā gālavaṃ taṃ sanājjāto gṛham yayau 	BRP092.027.1
	bhuktvā rātrau tayā samyak śayyām āsādya bandhakīm	BRP092.027.2

BRP092.027.3	uvāca cakitaḥ smṛtvā gālavasya tu yad vacaḥ 27 § 11879 brāhmaṇa uvāca : § 11880	
BRP092.028.1	tvam tu sarvaguṇopetā bandhaky api pativratā 	
BRP092.028.2	āvayoḥ sadṛśī prītir yāvajjīvaṃ pravartatām 28 § 11882	
BRP092.029.1	tathāpi kiñcit pṛcchāmi kinnāmnī tvam kva vā kulam	5
BRP092.029.2	kiṃ nu sthānaṃ kva vā bandhur mama sarvaṃ nivedyatām 29 § 11884 bandhaky uvāca : § 11885	
BRP092.030.1	dhr̥tavrata iti khyāto brāhmaṇo dīkṣitaḥ śuciḥ	
BRP092.030.2	tasya bhāryā mahī cāhaṃ matputro gālavāśrame 30 § 11887	
BRP092.031.1	utsṛṣṭo matimān bālaḥ sanājjāta iti śrutaḥ	10
BRP092.031.2	ahaṃ tu pūrvadoṣeṇa tyaktvā dharmaṃ kulāgatam	
BRP092.031.3	svairiṇī tv iha varte 'haṃ viddhi mām brāhmaṇīm dvija 31 § 11890 brahmovāca : § 11891	
BRP092.032.1	tasyās tad vacanaṃ śrutvā marmavidha ivābhavat	
BRP092.032.2	papāta sahasā bhūmau veśyā taṃ vākyam abravīt 32 § 11893 veśyovāca : § 11894	15
BRP092.033.1	kiṃ tu jātaṃ dvijaśreṣṭha kva ca prītir gatā tava 	
BRP092.033.2	kiṃ tu vākyam mayā coktaṃ tava cittavirodhakṛt 33 § 11896	

- ātmānam ātmanāśvāsya brāhmaṇo vākyam
 abravīt || 34 || § 11897
 brāhmaṇa uvāca : § 11898
- dhṛtavrataḥ pitā vipras tatputro 'haṃ
 sanādyataḥ |
 mātā mahī mama iyaṃ mama daivād upāgatā
 || 35 || § 11900
 5 brahmovāca : § 11901
- etac chrutvā tasya vākyam sāpy abhūd
 atiduḥkhitā |
 tayos tu śocatoḥ paścāt prabhāte vimale ravau |
 gālavaṃ muniśārdūlaṃ gatvā vipro nyavedayat
 || 36 || § 11904
 brāhmaṇa uvāca : § 11905
- 10 dhṛtavratasuto brahmaṃs tvayā pūrvam tu
 pālitaḥ |
 upanītas tvayā caiva mahī mātā mama prabho
 || 37 || § 11907
 319/brapu1987
- kiṃ karomi ca kiṃ kṛtvā niṣkṛtir mama vai
 bhavet || 38 || § 11908
 brahmovāca : § 11909
- 15 tad vipravacanam śrutvā gālavaḥ prāha mā
 śucaḥ |
 tavedaṃ dvididhaṃ rūpaṃ nityaṃ paśyāmy
 apūrvavat || 39 || § 11911
- tataḥ pṛṣṭo 'si vṛttāntaṃ śrutaṃ jñātaṃ mayā
 yathā |
 yat kṛtyaṃ tava tat sarvaṃ gaṅgāyāṃ pratyagāt
 kṣayam || 40 || § 11913

BRP092.041.1	asya tīrthasya māhātmyād asyā devyāḥ prasādataḥ	
BRP092.041.2	pūto 'si pratyahaṃ vatsa nātra kāryā vicāraṇā 41 § 11915	
BRP092.042.1	prabhāte tava rūpāṇi sapāpāni tv aharniśam	
BRP092.042.2	paśye 'haṃ punar apy eva rūpaṃ tava guṇottamam 42 § 11917	
BRP092.043.1	āgacchantam tv āgoyuktaṃ gacchantam tvām anāgasam	5
BRP092.043.2	paśyāmi nityam tasmāt tvam pūto devyā kṛto 'dhunā 43 § 11919	
BRP092.044.1	tasmān na kāryam te kiñcid avaśiṣṭam bhaviṣyati	
BRP092.044.2	iyam ca mātā te vipra jñātā yā caiva bandhakī 44 § 11921	
BRP092.045.1	paścāttāpaṃ gatātyantaṃ nivṛttā tv atha pātakāt 	
BRP092.045.2	bhūtānāṃ viṣaye prītir vatsa svābhāvīkī yataḥ 45 § 11923	10
BRP092.046.1	satsaṅgato mahāpuṇyān nivṛttir daivato bhavet 	
BRP092.046.2	atyartham anutapteyaṃ prāgācaritapuṇyataḥ 46 § 11925	
BRP092.047.1	snānaṃ kṛtvā cātra tīrthe tataḥ pūtā bhaviṣyati	
BRP092.047.2	tathā tau cakratur ubhau mātāputrau ca nārada 47 § 11927	
BRP092.048.1	snānād babhūvatur ubhau gatapāpāv asaṃśayam	15
BRP092.048.2	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham dhautapāpaṃ pracakṣate 48 § 11929	

pāpaprāṇāśanaṃ nāma gālavaṃ ceti viśrutam | BRP092.049.1
mahāpātakam alpaṃ vā tathā yac copapātakam BRP092.049.2
|
tat sarvaṃ nāśayed etad dhautapāpaṃ BRP092.049.3
supuṇyadam || 49 || § 11932

93 Chapter 93 : Story of Viśvāmitra and Indra

brahmovāca : § 11933

brapu-1989
158

- yatra dāśarathī rāmaḥ sītayā sahito dvija | BRP093.001.1
pitṛṇ santarpayām āsa pitṛtīrtham tato viduḥ | | BRP093.001.2
1 | | § 11935
- tatra snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca pitṛṇām tarpaṇam BRP093.002.1
tathā |
5 sarvam akṣayatām eti nātra kāryā vicāraṇā | | 2 BRP093.002.2
| | § 11937
- yatra dāśarathī rāmo viśvāmitraṃ mahāmuniṃ BRP093.003.1
|
pūjayām āsa rājendro munibhis tattvadarśibhiḥ BRP093.003.2
| | 3 | | § 11939
- viśvāmitraṃ tu tat tīrtham ṛṣijuṣṭam BRP093.004.1
supuṇyadam |
tatsvarūpaṃ ca vakṣyāmi paṭhitaṃ BRP093.004.2
vedavādibhiḥ | | 4 | | § 11941
- 10 anāvṛṣṭir abhūt pūrvaṃ prajānām atibhīṣaṇā | BRP093.005.1
viśvāmitro mahāprājñāḥ saśiṣyo gautamīm agāt BRP093.005.2
| | 5 | | § 11943
320/brapu1987
- śiṣyān putrāṃś ca jāyāṃ ca kṛśān drṣṭvā BRP093.006.1
kṣudhāturān |

BRP093.006.2	vyathitaḥ kauśikaḥ śrīmāñ śiṣyān idam uvāca ha 6 § 11945 viśvāmitra uvāca : § 11946	
BRP093.007.1	yathā kathañcid yat kiñcid yatra kvāpi yathā tathā	
BRP093.007.2	ānīyatām kintu bhakṣyaṃ bhojyaṃ vā mā vilambyatām	
BRP093.007.3	idānīm eva gantavyam ānetavyaṃ kṣaṇena tu 7 § 11949 brahmovāca : § 11950	5
BRP093.008.1	ṛṣes tad vacanāc chiṣyāḥ kṣudhitās tvarayā yayuh	
BRP093.008.2	aṭamānā itaś ceto mṛtaṃ dadṛṣire śunam 8 § 11952	
BRP093.009.1	tam ādāya tvarāyuktā ācāryāya nyavedayan	
BRP093.009.2	so 'pi taṃ bhadram ity uktvā pratijagrāha pāṇinā 9 § 11954	10
BRP093.010.1	viśasadhvaṃ śvamāṃsaṃ ca kṣālayadhvaṃ ca vāriṇā	
BRP093.010.2	pacadhvaṃ mantravac cāpi hutvāgnau tu yathāvidhi 10 § 11956	
BRP093.011.1	devān ṛṣiṇ pitṛiṇ anyāṃs tarpayitvātithiṇ gurūn 	
BRP093.011.2	sarve bhokṣyāmahe śeṣam ity uvāca sa kauśikaḥ 11 § 11958	
BRP093.012.1	viśvāmitravacaḥ śrutvā śiṣyāś cakrus tathaiva tat	15
BRP093.012.2	pacyamāne śvamāṃse tu devadūto 'gnir abhyagāt	
BRP093.012.3	devānām sadane sarvaṃ devebhyas tan nyavedayat 12 § 11961 agnir uvāca : § 11962	

	devaiḥ śvamāṃsaṃ bhoktavyam āpannam ṛṣikalpitam 13 § 11963 brahmovāca : § 11964	BRP093.013.1
	agnes tadvacanād indraḥ śyeno bhūtvā vihāyasi sthālīm athāharat pūrṇāṃ māṃsena pihitāṃ tadā 14 § 11966	BRP093.014.1 BRP093.014.2
5	tat karma dṛṣṭvā śiṣyās te ṛṣeḥ śyenaṃ nyavedayan hṛtā sthālī muniśreṣṭha śyenenākṛtabuddhinā 15 § 11968	BRP093.015.1 BRP093.015.2
	tataś cukopa bhagavāñ śaptukāmas tadā harim tato jñātvā surapatiḥ sthālīm cakre madhuplutām 16 § 11970	BRP093.016.1 BRP093.016.2
10	punar niveśayām āsa ulkāsv eva khago hariḥ madhunā tu samāyuktāṃ viśvāmitraś cukopa ha sthālīm vīkṣya tataḥ kopād idam āha sa kauśikaḥ 17 § 11973 viśvāmitra uvāca : § 11974	BRP093.017.1 BRP093.017.2 BRP093.017.3
	śvamāṃsam eva no dehi tvam harāmṛtam uttamam no cet tvāṃ bhasmasāt kuryām indro bhītas tadābravīt 18 § 11976	BRP093.018.1 BRP093.018.2
15	indra uvāca : § 11977	
	madhu hutvā yathānyāyaṃ piba putraiḥ samanvitaḥ kim anena śvamāṃsena amedhyena mahāmune 19 § 11979 brahmovāca : § 11980	BRP093.019.1 BRP093.019.2

BRP093.020.1	viśvāmitro 'pi nety āha bhuktenaikena kiṃ phalam	
BRP093.020.2	prajāḥ sarvāś ca sīdanti kiṃ tena madhunā hare 20 § 11982	
BRP093.021.1	sarveṣām amṛtaṃ cet syād bhokṣye 'ham amṛtaṃ śuci	
BRP093.021.2	athavā devapitaro bhokṣyantīdam śvamāṃsakam 21 § 11984	
	321/brapu1987	
BRP093.022.1	paścād ahaṃ tac ca māṃsaṃ bhokṣye nānṛtam asti me	5
BRP093.022.2	tato bhītaḥ sahasrākṣo meghān āhūya tatkṣaṇāt 22 § 11986	
BRP093.023.1	vavarṣa cāmṛtaṃ vāri hy amṛtenārpitāḥ prajāḥ	
BRP093.023.2	paścāt tad amṛtaṃ puṇyaṃ haridattaṃ yathāvidhi 23 § 11988	
BRP093.024.1	tarpayitvā surān ādau tarpayitvā jagattrayam	
BRP093.024.2	vipraḥ sambhuktavāñ śiṣyair viśvāmitraḥ svabhāryayā 24 § 11990	10
BRP093.025.1	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham ākhyātaṃ cātipuṇyadam	
BRP093.025.2	yatrāgataḥ surapatir lokānām amṛtārpaṇam 25 § 11992	
BRP093.026.1	sañjātaṃ māṃsavarjaṃ tu tat tīrtham puṇyadam nṛṇām	
BRP093.026.2	tatra snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca sarvakratuphalapradam 26 § 11994	
BRP093.027.1	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham viśvāmitram iti smṛtam	15

madhutīrtham athaindraṃ ca śyenaṃ
parjanyaṃ eva ca || 27 || § 11996

BRP093.027.2

94 Chapter 94: Story of Śiva's devotee Śveta, who could not be taken away by Death

brahmovāca : § 11997

brapu-1989
159-160

śvetatīrtham iti khyātaṃ trailokye viśrutaṃ
śubham |

BRP094.001.1

tasya śravaṇamātreṇa sarvapāpaiḥ pramucyate
|| 1 || § 11999

BRP094.001.2

śveto nāma purā vipro gautamasya priyaḥ sakhā
|

BRP094.002.1

5 ātithyapūjānirato gautamītiram āśritaḥ || 2
|| § 12001

BRP094.002.2

manasā karmaṇā vācā śivabhaktiparāyaṇaḥ |
dhyāyantaṃ taṃ dvijaśreṣṭhaṃ pūjayantaṃ
sadā śivam || 3 || § 12003

BRP094.003.1

BRP094.003.2

pūrṇāyuṣaṃ dvijavaraṃ śivabhaktiparāyaṇam |
netuṃ dūtāḥ samājagmur dakṣiṇāśāpates tadā
|| 4 || § 12005

BRP094.004.1

BRP094.004.2

10 nāśaknuvan grhaṃ tasya praveṣṭum api nārada
|

BRP094.005.1

tadā kāle vyatikrānte citrako mṛtyum abravīt ||
5 || § 12007

BRP094.005.2

citraka uvāca : § 12008

kiṃ nāyāti kṣīṇajīvo mṛtyo śvetaḥ kathaṃ tv iti |
nādyāpy āyānti dūtās te mṛtyor naivocitaṃ tu te
|| 6 || § 12010

BRP094.006.1

BRP094.006.2

brahmovāca : § 12011

- BRP094.007.1 tataś ca kupito mṛtyuḥ prāyāc chvetagrhaṃ
svayam |
- BRP094.007.2 bahiḥsthitāṃs tadā paśyan mṛtyur dūtān
bhayārditān |
- BRP094.007.3 provāca kim idaṃ dūtā mṛtyum ūcuś ca
dūtakāḥ || 7 || § 12014
- dūtā ūcuḥ : § 12015 5
- BRP094.008.1 śivena rakṣitaṃ śvetaṃ vayaṃ no vīkṣituṃ
kṣamāḥ |
- BRP094.008.2 yeṣāṃ prasanno giriśas teṣāṃ kā nāma bhītayaḥ
|| 8 || § 12017
- brahmovāca : § 12018
- BRP094.009.1 pāśapāṇis tadā mṛtyuḥ prāviśad yatra sa dvijaḥ
|
- BRP094.009.2 nāsau vipro vijānāti mṛtyuṃ vā yamakiṅkarān 10
|| 9 || § 12020
- BRP094.010.1 śivaṃ pūjayate bhaktyā śvetasya tu samīpataḥ |
BRP094.010.2 mṛtyuṃ pāśadharaṃ dṛṣtvā daṇḍī provāca
vismitaḥ || 10 || § 12022
- 322/brapu1987
- daṇḍy uvāca : § 12023
- BRP094.011.1 kim atra vīkṣase mṛtyo daṇḍinaṃ mṛtyur
abravīt || 11 || § 12024
- mṛtyur uvāca : § 12025 15
- BRP094.012.1 śvetaṃ netum ihāyātas tasmād vīkṣe
dvijottamam || 12 || § 12026
- brahmovāca : § 12027
- BRP094.013.1 tvam gacchety abravīd daṇḍī mṛtyuḥ pāśān
athākṣipat |

	śvetāya muniśārdūla tato daṇḍī cukopa ha 13 § 12029	BRP094.013.2
	śivadattena daṇḍena daṇḍī mṛtyum atāḍayat tataḥ pāsadhāro mṛtyuḥ papāta dharaṇītale 14 § 12031	BRP094.014.1 BRP094.014.2
	tatas te satvaram dūtā hataṁ mṛtyum avekṣya ca	BRP094.015.1
5	yamāya sarvam avadan vadhaṁ mṛtyos tu daṇḍinā 15 § 12033	BRP094.015.2
	tataś ca kupito dharmo yamo mahiṣavāhanaḥ citraguptaṁ bahubalaṁ yamadaṇḍaṁ ca rakṣakam 16 § 12035	BRP094.016.1 BRP094.016.2
	mahiṣaṁ bhūtavetālān ādhivyādhīms tathaiva ca	BRP094.017.1
	akṣirogān kuṣīrogān karṇasūlaṁ tathaiva ca 17 § 12037	BRP094.017.2
10	jvaram ca trividhaṁ pāpaṁ narakāṇi pṛthak pṛthak	BRP094.018.1
	tvarantām iti tān uktvā jagāma tvarito yamaḥ 18 § 12039	BRP094.018.2
	etair anyaiḥ parivrto yatra śveto dvijottamaḥ tam āyāntaṁ yamaṁ dṛṣtvā nandī provāca sāyudhaḥ 19 § 12041	BRP094.019.1 BRP094.019.2
	vināyakaṁ tathā skandaṁ bhūtanāthaṁ tu daṇḍinam	BRP094.020.1
15	tatra tad yuddham abhavat sarvalokabhayāvaham 20 § 12043	BRP094.020.2
	kārttikeyaḥ svayaṁ śaktyā bibheda yamakiṅkarān	BRP094.021.1

BRP094.021.2	dakṣiṇāśāpatiṃ cāpi nijaghāna balānvitam 21 § 12045	
BRP094.022.1	hatāvaśiṣṭā yāmyās te ādityāya nyavedayan	
BRP094.022.2	ādityo 'pi suraiḥ sārdham śrutvā tan mahad adbhutam 22 § 12047	
BRP094.023.1	lokapālair anuvṛto mamāntikam upāgamat	
BRP094.023.2	aham viṣṇuś ca bhagavān indro 'gnir varuṇas tathā 23 § 12049	5
BRP094.024.1	candrādityāv aśvinau ca lokapālā marudgaṇāḥ	
BRP094.024.2	ete cānye ca bahavo vyaṃ yātā yamāntikam 24 § 12051	
BRP094.025.1	mṛta āste dakṣiṇeśo gaṅgātīre balānvitaḥ	
BRP094.025.2	samudrās ca nadā nāgā nānābhūtāny anekaśaḥ 25 § 12053	
BRP094.026.1	tatrājagmuḥ sureśānaṃ draṣṭuṃ vaivasvataṃ yamam	10
BRP094.026.2	taṃ drṣṭvā hatasainyaṃ ca yamaṃ devā bhayārditāḥ	
BRP094.026.3	kṛtāñjalipuṭāḥ śambhum ūcuḥ sarve punaḥ punaḥ 26 § 12056 devā ūcuḥ : § 12057	
BRP094.027.1	bhaktipriyatvaṃ te nityaṃ duṣṭahantrtvam eva ca	
BRP094.027.2	ādikartar namas tubhyaṃ nīlakaṇṭha namo 'stu te	15
BRP094.027.3	brahmapriya namas te 'stu devapriya namo 'stu te 27 § 12060	
BRP094.028.1	śvetaṃ dvijaṃ bhaktam anāyusaṃ te	
BRP094.028.2	netuṃ yamādiḥ sakalo 'samarthaḥ	
BRP094.028.3	santoṣam āptāḥ paramaṃ samīkṣya	

	bhaktapriyatvaṃ tvayi nātha satyam 28	BRP094.028.4
	§ 12064	
	323/brapu1987	
	ye tvāṃ prapannāḥ śaraṇaṃ kṛpālum	BRP094.029.1
	nālaṃ kṛtānto 'py anuvīkṣitum tān	BRP094.029.2
	evaṃ viditvā śiva eva sarve	BRP094.029.3
5	tvām eva bhaktyā parayā bhajante 29 § 12068	BRP094.029.4
	tvam eva jagatāṃ nātha kiṃ na smarasi śaṅkara	BRP094.030.1
	tvāṃ vinā kaḥ samartha 'tra vyavasthāṃ kartum	BRP094.030.2
	īśvaraḥ 30 § 12070	
	brahmovāca : § 12071	
	evaṃ tu stuvatāṃ teṣāṃ purastād abhavac	BRP094.031.1
	chivaḥ	
10	kiṃ dadāmīti tān āha idam ūcuḥ surā api 31	BRP094.031.2
	§ 12073	
	devā ūcuḥ : § 12074	
	ayaṃ vaivasvato dharmo niyantā sarvadehinām	BRP094.032.1
	dharmādharmavyavasthāyāṃ sthāpito	BRP094.032.2
	lokapālakaḥ 32 § 12076	
	nāyaṃ vadham avāpnoti nāparādhī na pāpakṛt	BRP094.033.1
15	vinā tena jagaddhātur naiva kiñcid bhaviṣyati	BRP094.033.2
	33 § 12078	
	tasmā jīvaya deveśa yamaṃ sabalavāhanam	BRP094.034.1
	prārthanā saphalā nātha mahatsu na vṛthā	BRP094.034.2
	bhavet 34 § 12080	
	brahmovāca : § 12081	
	tataḥ provāca bhagavāñ jīvayeyam asaṃśayam	BRP094.035.1
20	yamaṃ yadi vaco me 'dya anumanyanti devatāḥ	BRP094.035.2
	35 § 12083	

BRP094.036.1	tataḥ procuḥ surāḥ sarve kurmo vākyam tvayoditam	
BRP094.036.2	haribrahmādisahitam vaśe yasyākhilam jagat 36 § 12085	
BRP094.037.1	tataḥ provāca bhagavān amarān samupāgatān	
BRP094.037.2	madbhakto na mṛtiṃ yātu nety ūcur amarāḥ punaḥ 37 § 12087	
BRP094.038.1	amarāḥ syus tato deva sarvalokāś carācarāḥ	5
BRP094.038.2	amartyamartyabhedo 'yaṃ na syād deva jaganmaya 38 § 12089	
BRP094.039.1	punar apy āha tāñ śambhuḥ śṛṇvantu mama bhāṣitam	
BRP094.039.2	madbhaktānām vaiṣṇavānām gautamīm anusevatām 39 § 12091	
BRP094.040.1	vayaṃ tu svāmīno nityaṃ na mṛtyuḥ svāmyam arhati	
BRP094.040.2	vārttāpy eṣāṃ na kartavyā yamena tu kadācana 40 § 12093	10
BRP094.041.1	ādhipyādhyādibhir jātu kāryo nābhibhavaḥ kvacit	
BRP094.041.2	ye śivaṃ śaraṇaṃ yātās te muktās tatkṣaṇād api 41 § 12095	
BRP094.042.1	sānugasya yamasyāto namasyāḥ sarva eva te	
BRP094.042.2	tathety ūcuḥ suragaṇā devadevaṃ śivaṃ prati 42 § 12097	
BRP094.043.1	tataś ca bhagavān nātho nandinam prāha vāhanam 43 § 12098	15
	śiva uvāca : § 12099	

	gautamyā udakena tvam abhiṣiñca mṛtaṃ yamam 44 § 12100 brahmovāca : § 12101	BRP094.044.1
	tato yamādayaḥ sarve abhiṣiktās tu nandinā utthitās ca saḥjīvās te dakṣiṇāsām tato gatāḥ 45 § 12103	BRP094.045.1 BRP094.045.2
5	uttare gautamītīre viṣṇvādyāḥ sarvadaivatāḥ sthitā āsan pūjayanto devadevaṃ maheśvaram 46 § 12105	BRP094.046.1 BRP094.046.2
	tatrāsann ayutāny aṣṭa sahasrāṇi caturdaśa tathā ṣaṭ ca sahasrāṇi punaḥ ṣaṭ ca tathaiva ca 47 § 12107 324/brapu1987	BRP094.047.1 BRP094.047.2
10	ṣaḍ dakṣiṇe tathā tīre tīrthānām ayutatrayam puṇyam ākhyānam etad dhi śvetatīrthasya nārada 48 § 12109	BRP094.048.1 BRP094.048.2
	yatrāsau patito mṛtyur mṛtyutīrthaṃ tad ucyate tasya śravaṇamātreṇa sahasraṃ jīvate samāḥ 49 § 12111	BRP094.049.1 BRP094.049.2
	tatra snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca sarvapāpaprāṇāśanam śravaṇaṃ paṭhanaṃ cāpi smaraṇaṃ ca malakṣayam	BRP094.050.1 BRP094.050.2
15	karoti sarvalokānāṃ bhuktimuktipradāyakam 50 § 12114	BRP094.050.3

95 Chapter 95: Śukra (Uśanas) and the science of reviving the dead

brahmovāca : § 12115

brapu-1989
160

BRP095.001.1	śukratīrtham iti khyātaṃ sarvasiddhikaraṃ nṛṇām	
BRP095.001.2	sarvapāpaprāśamaṃ sarvavyādhivināśanam 1 § 12117	
BRP095.002.1	aṅgirāś ca bhṛguś caiva ṛṣī paramadhārmikau	
BRP095.002.2	tayoḥ putrau mahāprāññau rūpabuddhivilāsinau 2 § 12119	
BRP095.003.1	jīvaḥ kavir iti khyātau mātāpitror vaśe ratau	5
BRP095.003.2	upanītau sutau dṛṣṭvā pitarāv ūcatur mithaḥ 3 § 12121 ṛṣī ūcātuḥ : § 12122	
BRP095.004.1	āvayor eka evāstu śāstā nityaṃ ca putrayoḥ	
BRP095.004.2	tasmād ekaḥ śāsītā syāt tiṣṭhatv eko yathāsukham 4 § 12124 brahmovāca : § 12125	10
BRP095.005.1	etac chrutvā tataḥ śīghram aṅgirāḥ prāha bhārgavam	
BRP095.005.2	adhyāpayiṣye sadṛśaṃ sukhaṃ tiṣṭhatu bhārgavaḥ 5 § 12127	
BRP095.006.1	etac chrutvā cāṅgirasō vākyam bhṛgukulodvahaḥ	
BRP095.006.2	tatheti matvāṅgirase śukraṃ tasmai nyavedayat 6 § 12129	
BRP095.007.1	ubhāv api sutau nityam adhyāpayati vai pṛthak	15
BRP095.007.2	 vaiṣamyabuddhyā tau bālau cirāc chukro 'bravīd idam 7 § 12131 śukra uvāca : § 12132	
BRP095.008.1	vaiṣamyena guro māṃ tvam adhyāpayasi nityaśaḥ	

	gurūṇām nedam ucitaṃ vaiṣamyam putraśiṣyayoḥ 8 § 12134	BRP095.008.2
	vaiṣamyena ca vartante mūḍhāḥ śiṣyeṣu deśikāḥ naiṣā viṣamabuddhīnām saṅkhyā pāpasya vidyate 9 § 12136	BRP095.009.1 BRP095.009.2
5	ācārya samyag jñāto 'si namasye 'haṃ punaḥ punaḥ gaccheyam gurum anyam vai mām anujñātum arhasi 10 § 12138	BRP095.010.1 BRP095.010.2
	gaccheyam pitaram brahman yady asau viṣamo bhavet tato vānyatra gacchāmi svāmin pṛṣṭo 'si gamyate 11 § 12140 brahmovāca : § 12141	BRP095.011.1 BRP095.011.2
10	guruṃ bṛhaspatiṃ dṛṣṭvā anujñātas tv agāt tataḥ avāptavidyaḥ pitaram gaccheyam cety acintayat 12 § 12143	BRP095.012.1 BRP095.012.2
	tasmāt kam anupṛccheyam utkr̥ṣṭaḥ ko gurur bhavet iti smaran mahāprājñam apṛcchad vṛddhagautamam 13 § 12145 325/brapu1987 śukra uvāca : § 12146	BRP095.013.1 BRP095.013.2
15	ko guruḥ syān muniśreṣṭha mama brūhi gurur bhavet trayāṇām api lokānām yo gurus taṃ vrajāmy aham 14 § 12148 brahmovāca : § 12149	BRP095.014.1 BRP095.014.2

BRP095.015.1	sa prāha jagatām īsaṃ śambhuṃ devaṃ jagadgurum	
BRP095.015.2	kvārādhayāmi giriśam ity uktaḥ prāha gautamaḥ 15 § 12151 gautama uvāca : § 12152	
BRP095.016.1	gautamyāṃ tu śucir bhūtvā stotrais toṣaya śaṅkaram	
BRP095.016.2	tatas tuṣṭo jagannāthaḥ sa te vidyāṃ pradāsyati 16 § 12154 brahmovāca : § 12155	5
BRP095.017.1	gautamasya tu tadvākyāt prāgād gaṅgāṃ sa bhārgavaḥ	
BRP095.017.2	snātvā bhūtvā śuciḥ samyak stutiṃ cakre sa bālakaḥ 17 § 12157 śukra uvāca : § 12158	
BRP095.018.1	bālo 'haṃ bālabuddhiś ca bālacandradhara prabho	10
BRP095.018.2	nāhaṃ jānāmi te kiñcit stutiṃ kartuṃ namo 'stu te 18 § 12160	
BRP095.019.1	parityaktasya guruṇā na mamāsti suhṛt sakhā	
BRP095.019.2	tvam prabhuḥ sarvabhāvena jagannātha namo 'stu te 19 § 12162	
BRP095.020.1	gurur gurumatāṃ deva mahatāṃ ca mahān asi 	
BRP095.020.2	aham alpataro bālo jaganmaya namo 'stu te 20 § 12164	15
BRP095.021.1	vidyārthaṃ hi sureśāna nāhaṃ vedmi bhavadgatim	
BRP095.021.2	māṃ tvam ca kṛpayā paśya lokasākṣin namo 'stu te 21 § 12166 brahmovāca : § 12167	

- evaṃ tu stuvatas tasya prasanno 'bhūt
sureśvaraḥ || 22 || § 12168
śiva uvāca : § 12169
- kāmaṃ varaya bhadraṃ te yac cāpi
suradurlabham || 23 || § 12170
brahmovāca : § 12171
- 5 kavir apy āha deveśaṃ kṛtāñjalir udāradhīḥ ||
24 || § 12172
śukra uvāca : § 12173
- brahmādibhiś ca ṛṣibhir yā vidyā naiva gocarā |
tāṃ vidyāṃ nātha yāciṣye tvaṃ gurur mama
daivatam || 25 || § 12175
brahmovāca : § 12176
- 10 mṛtasañjīvinīm vidyāṃ ajñātāṃ tridaśair api |
tāṃ dattavān suraśreṣṭhas tasmai śukrāya yācate
|| 26 || § 12178
- itarā laukikī vidyā vaidikī cānyagocarā |
kiṃ punaḥ śaṅkare tuṣṭe vicāryam avaśiṣyate ||
27 || § 12180
- sa tu labdhvā mahāvidyāṃ prāyāt svapitaraṃ
gurum |
15 daityānāṃ ca guruś cāsīd vidyayā pūjitaḥ kaviḥ
|| 28 || § 12182
- tataḥ kadācit tāṃ vidyāṃ kasmimścit
kāraṇāntare |
kaco bṛhaspatisuto vidyāṃ prāptaḥ kaves tu
tām || 29 || § 12184
326/brapu1987
- kacād bṛhaspatiś cāpi tato devāḥ pṛthak pṛthak
|

BRP095.030.2	avāpur mahatiṃ vidyāṃ yām āhur mṛtajīvinīm 30 § 12186	
BRP095.031.1	yatra sā kavinā prāptā vidyāpūjya maheśvaram 	
BRP095.031.2	gautamyā uttare pāre śukratīrthaṃ tad ucyate 31 § 12188	
BRP095.032.1	mṛtasañjīvinītīrtham āyurārogyavardhanam	
BRP095.032.2	snānaṃ dānaṃ ca yat kiñcit sarvam akṣayapuṇyadam 32 § 12190	5

96 Chapter 96 : Indra and Brahmin-murder

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 12191
161

BRP096.001.1	indratīrtham iti khyātaṃ brahmahatyāvināśanam	
BRP096.001.2	smaraṇād api pāpaughakleśasaṅghavināśanam 1 § 12193	
BRP096.002.1	purā vṛtravadhe vṛtte brahmahatyā tu nārada	
BRP096.002.2	śacīpatiṃ cānugatā tāṃ dṛṣṭvā bhītavad dhariḥ 2 § 12195	5
BRP096.003.1	indras tato vṛtrahantā itaś cetaś ca dhāvati	
BRP096.003.2	yatra yatra tv asau yāti hatyā sāpīndragāminī 3 § 12197	
BRP096.004.1	sa mahat sara āviśya padmanālam upāgamat	
BRP096.004.2	tatrāsau tantuvad bhūtvā vāsaṃ cakre śacīpatiḥ 4 § 12199	
BRP096.005.1	sarastīre 'pi hatyāsīd divyaṃ varṣasahasrakam	10
BRP096.005.2	etasmīn antare devā nirindrā hy abhavan mune 5 § 12201	

	mantrayām āsur avyagrāḥ katham indro bhaved iti	BRP096.006.1
	tatrāham avadaṃ devān hatyāsthānaṃ prakalpya ca 6 § 12203	BRP096.006.2
	indrasya pāvanārthāya gautamyām abhiṣicyatām	BRP096.007.1
	yatrābhiṣiktaḥ pūtātmā punar indro bhaviṣyati 7 § 12205	BRP096.007.2
5	tathā te niścayaṃ kṛtvā gautamīm śīghram āgaman	BRP096.008.1
	tatra snātaṃ surapatim devās ca ṛṣayas tathā 8 § 12207	BRP096.008.2
	abhiṣektukāmās te sarve śacīkāntaṃ ca tasthire 	BRP096.009.1
	abhiṣicyamānam indraṃ taṃ prakopād gautamo 'bravīt 9 § 12209	BRP096.009.2
	gautama uvāca : § 12210	
10	abhiṣekṣyanti pāpiṣṭhaṃ mahendraṃ gurutaḥ pagam	BRP096.010.1
	tān sarvān bhasmasāt kuryām śīghraṃ yāntv asurārayaḥ 10 § 12212	BRP096.010.2
	brahmovāca : § 12213	
	tad ṛṣer vacanaṃ śrutvā parihṛtya ca gautamīm 	BRP096.011.1
	narmadām agaman sarva indraṃ ādāya satvarāḥ 11 § 12215	BRP096.011.2
15	uttare narmadātīre abhiṣekāya tasthire	BRP096.012.1
	abhiṣekṣyamānam indraṃ taṃ māṇḍavyo bhagavān ṛṣiḥ 12 § 12217	BRP096.012.2

BRP096.013.1	abravīd bhasmasāt kuryāṃ yadi syād abhiṣecanam	
BRP096.013.2	pūjayām āsur amarā māṇḍavyaṃ yuktibhiḥ stavaiḥ 13 § 12219	
	devā ūcuḥ : § 12220	
BRP096.014.1	ayam indraḥ sahasrākṣo yasmin deśe 'bhiṣicyate 	
BRP096.014.2	tatrātidāruṇaṃ vighnaṃ mune samupajāyate 5 14 § 12222	
	327/brapu1987	
BRP096.015.1	tacchāntiṃ kuru kalyāṇa prasīda varado bhava	
BRP096.015.2	malaniryātaṃ yasmin kurmas tasmin varān bahūn 15 § 12224	
BRP096.016.1	deśe dāsyāmahe sarve tad anujñātum arhasi	
BRP096.016.2	yasmin deśe surendrasya abhiṣeko bhaviṣyati 16 § 12226	
BRP096.017.1	sa sarvakāmadaḥ puṃsāṃ dhānyavṛkṣaphalair yutaḥ	10
BRP096.017.2	nānāvṛṣṭir na durbhikṣaṃ bhaved atra kadācana 17 § 12228	
	brahmovāca : § 12229	
BRP096.018.1	mene tato muniśreṣṭho māṇḍavyo lokapūjitaḥ	
BRP096.018.2	abhiṣekaḥ kṛtas tatra malaniryātaṃ tathā 18 § 12231	
BRP096.019.1	devais tadokto munibhiḥ sa deśo mālavas tataḥ	15
BRP096.019.2	abhiṣikte surapatau jāte ca vimale tadā 19 § 12233	
BRP096.020.1	ānīya gautamīṃ gaṅgāṃ taṃ puṇyāyābhiṣecire 	

	surāś ca ṛṣayaś caiva ahaṃ viṣṇus tathaiva ca 20 § 12235	BRP096.020.2
	vasiṣṭho gautamaś cāpi agastyo 'triś ca kaśyapaḥ ete cānye ca ṛṣayo devā yakṣāḥ sapannagāḥ 21 § 12237	BRP096.021.1 BRP096.021.2
5	snānaṃ tatpuṇyatoyena akurvann abhiṣecanam mayā punaḥ śacībhartā kamaṇḍalubhavana ca 22 § 12239	BRP096.022.1 BRP096.022.2
	vāriṇāpy abhiṣiktaś ca tatra puṇyābhavan nadī siktā ceti ca tatrāsīt te gaṅgāyāṃ ca saṅgate 23 § 12241	BRP096.023.1 BRP096.023.2
	saṅgamau tatra vikhyātau sarvadā munisevitau tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṃ puṇyāsaṅgamam ucyate 24 § 12243	BRP096.024.1 BRP096.024.2
10	siktāyāḥ saṅgame puṇyam aindraṃ tad abhidhīyate tatra sapta sahasrāṇi tīrthāny āsañ śubhāni ca 25 § 12245	BRP096.025.1 BRP096.025.2
	teṣu snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca viśeṣeṇa tu saṅgame sarvaṃ tad akṣayaṃ vidyān nātra kāryā vicāraṇā 26 § 12247	BRP096.026.1 BRP096.026.2
	yad etat puṇyam ākhyānaṃ yaḥ paṭhec ca śṛṇoti vā	BRP096.027.1

BRP096.027.2

sarvapāpaiḥ sa mucyeta manovākkāyakarmajaiḥ
|| 27 || § 12249

97 Chapter 97 : How Kubera lost his kingdom and became lord of the north

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 12250
162-163

BRP097.001.1

paulastyam tīrtham ākhyātam
sarvasiddhipradam nṛṇām |

BRP097.001.2

prabhāvaṃ tasya vakṣyāmi
bhraṣṭarājyapradāyakam || 1 || § 12252

BRP097.002.1

uttarāśāpatiḥ pūrvam ṛddhisiddhisamanvitaḥ |

BRP097.002.2

purā laṅkāpatiś cāsī jyeṣṭho viśravasaḥ sutah || 5
2 || § 12254

BRP097.003.1

tasyaite bhrātaraś cāsan balavanto 'mitaprabhāḥ
|

BRP097.003.2

sāpatnā rāvaṇaś caiva kumbhakarṇo vibhīṣaṇaḥ
|| 3 || § 12256

BRP097.004.1

te 'pi viśravasaḥ putrā rākṣasyāṃ rākṣasās tu te
|

BRP097.004.2

maddattena vimānena dhanado bhrātr̥bhiḥ saha
|| 4 || § 12258

BRP097.005.1

mamāntikaṃ bhaktiyukto nityam eti tu yāti ca | 10

BRP097.005.2

rāvaṇasya tu yā mātā kupitā sābravīt sutān || 5
|| § 12260

328/brapu1987

rāvaṇamātovāca : § 12261

BRP097.006.1

mariṣye na ca jīviṣye putrā vairūpyakāraṇāt |

BRP097.006.2

devāś ca dānavāś cāsan sāpatnā bhrātaro mithaḥ
|| 6 || § 12263

	anyonyavadham īpsante jayaiśvaryaśānugāḥ	BRP097.007.1
	tadbhavanto na puruṣā na śaktā na jayaiṣiṇaḥ	BRP097.007.2
	sāpatnyam yo 'numanyate tasya jīvo nirarthakaḥ	BRP097.007.3
	7 § 12266	
	brahmovāca : § 12267	
5	tan mātrvacanam śrutvā bhrātaras te trayo mune	BRP097.008.1
	jagmus te tapase 'raṇyam kṛtavantas tapo mahat	BRP097.008.2
	8 § 12269	
	matto varān avāpuś ca traya ete ca rākṣasāḥ	BRP097.009.1
	mātulena marīcena tathā mātāmahena tu 9	BRP097.009.2
	§ 12271	
10	tanmātrvacanāc cāpi tato laṅkāṃ ayācata	BRP097.010.1
	rakṣobhāvān mātrdoṣād bhrātror vairam abhūn	BRP097.010.2
	mahat 10 § 12273	
	tatas tad abhavad yuddham devadānavayor iva	BRP097.011.1
	yuddhe jitvāgrajam śāntam dhanadam	BRP097.011.2
	bhrātaram tathā 11 § 12275	
	puṣpakaṃ ca purīm laṅkāṃ sarvaṃ caiva	BRP097.012.1
	vyapāharat	
	rāvaṇo ghoṣayām āsa trailokye sacarācare 12	BRP097.012.2
	§ 12277	
15	yo dadyād āśrayam bhrātuḥ sa ca vadhyo	BRP097.013.1
	bhaven mama	
	bhrātrā nirasto vaiśravaṇo naiva prāpāśrayam	BRP097.013.2
	kvacit	
	pitāmahaṃ pulastyam taṃ gatvā natvābravīd	BRP097.013.3
	vacaḥ 13 § 12280	
	dhanada uvāca : § 12281	

BRP097.014.1	bhrātrā nirasto duṣṭena kiṃ karomi vadasva me 	
BRP097.014.2	āśrayaḥ śaraṇaṃ yat syād daivaṃ vā tīrtham eva ca 14 § 12283 brahmovāca : § 12284	
BRP097.015.1	tat pautravacanaṃ śrutvā pulastyo vākyam abravīt 15 § 12285 pulastya uvāca : § 12286	5
BRP097.016.1	gautamīm gaccha putra tvam stuhi devaṃ maheśvaram	
BRP097.016.2	tatra nāsya praveśaḥ syād gaṅgāyā jalamadhyataḥ 16 § 12288	
BRP097.017.1	siddhiṃ prāpsyasi kalyāṇīm tathā kuru mayā saha 17 § 12289 brahmovāca : § 12290	
BRP097.018.1	tathety uktvā jagāmāsau sabhāryo dhanadas tathā	10
BRP097.018.2	pitṛā mātṛā ca vṛddhena pulastyena dhaneśvaraḥ 18 § 12292	
BRP097.019.1	gatvā tu gautamīm gaṅgāṃ śuciḥ snātvā yatavrataḥ	
BRP097.019.2	tuṣṭāva devadeveśaṃ bhuktimuktipradaṃ śivam 19 § 12294 dhanada uvāca : § 12295	
BRP097.020.1	svāmī tvam evāsya carācarasya	15
BRP097.020.2	viśvasya śambho na paro 'sti kaścit	
BRP097.020.3	tvām apy avajñāya yadīha mohāt	
BRP097.020.4	pragalbhate kopi sa śocya eva 20 § 12299	
BRP097.021.1	tvam aṣṭamūrtyā sakalaṃ bibharṣi	
BRP097.021.2	tvadājñayā vartata eva sarvam	20
BRP097.021.3	tathāpi vedeti budho bhavantaṃ	

	na jātv avidvān mahimā purātanam 21 § 12303 329/brapu1987	BRP097.021.4
5	malapasūtam yad avocad ambā hāsyāt suto 'yaṃ tava deva śūrah tvatprekṣitād yaḥ sa ca vighnarājo jajñe tv aho ceṣṭitam īśadrṣṭeḥ 22 § 12307	BRP097.022.1 BRP097.022.2 BRP097.022.3 BRP097.022.4
10	aśruplutāṅgī girijā samīkṣya viyuktadāmpatyam itīśam ūce manobhavo 'bhūn madano ratiś ca saubhāgyapūrvatvam avāpa somāt 23 § 12311 brahmovāca : § 12312	BRP097.023.1 BRP097.023.2 BRP097.023.3 BRP097.023.4
	ityādi stuvatas tasya purato 'bhūt trilocanaḥ vareṇa cchandayām āsa harṣān novāca kiñcana 24 § 12314	BRP097.024.1 BRP097.024.2
	tūṣṇīmbhūte tu dhanade pulastye ca maheśvare punaḥ punar varasveti śive vādini harṣite 25 § 12316	BRP097.025.1 BRP097.025.2
15	etasminn antare tatra vāg uvācāsarīriṇī prāptavyaṃ dhanapālatvaṃ vadantīdam maheśvaram 26 § 12318	BRP097.026.1 BRP097.026.2
	pulastyasya tu yac cittam pitur vaiśravaṇasya tu viditveva tadā vāṇī śubham artham udīrayat 27 § 12320	BRP097.027.1 BRP097.027.2
20	bhūtavad bhavitavyaṃ syād dāsyamānaṃ tu dattavat prāptavyaṃ prāptavat tatra daivī vāg abhavac chubhā 28 § 12322	BRP097.028.1 BRP097.028.2

BRP097.029.1	prabhūtaśatruḥ paribhūtaduḥkhaḥ	
BRP097.029.2	sampūjya someśvaram āpa liṅgam	
BRP097.029.3	digīśvaratvaṃ draviṇaprabhutvam	
BRP097.029.4	apāradāṭṭvakalatraputrān 29 § 12326	
BRP097.030.1	tāṃ vācaṃ dhanadaḥ śrutvā devadevaṃ	5
	triśūlinam	
BRP097.030.2	evaṃ bhavatu nāmeti dhanado vākyam abravīt	
	30 § 12328	
BRP097.031.1	tathaivāstv iti deveśo daivīm vācam amanyata	
BRP097.031.2	pulastyam ca varaiḥ puṇyais tathā viśravasaṃ	
	munim 31 § 12330	
BRP097.032.1	dhanapālaṃ ca deveśo hy abhinandya yayau	
	śivaḥ	
BRP097.032.2	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṃ paulastyam dhanadaṃ	10
	viduḥ 32 § 12332	
BRP097.033.1	tathā vaiśravasaṃ puṇyaṃ sarvakāmapradaṃ	
	śubham	
BRP097.033.2	teṣu snānādi yat kiñcit tat sarvaṃ	
	bahupuṇyadam 33 § 12334	

98 Chapter 98 : Story of Agni and Jātavedas

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 12335
163-164

BRP098.001.1	agnitīrtham iti khyātaṃ sarvakratuphalapradam	
BRP098.001.2	sarvavighnopaśamanaṃ tattīrthasya phalaṃ	
	śṛṇu 1 § 12337	
BRP098.002.1	jātavedā iti khyāto agner bhrātā sa havyavāṭ	

	havyaṃ vahantaṃ devānāṃ gautamyās tīra eva tu 2 § 12339	BRP098.002.2
	ṛṣiṇāṃ sattrasadane agner bhrātaram uttamam bhrātuḥ priyaṃ tathā dakṣaṃ madhur ditisuto balī 3 § 12341	BRP098.003.1 BRP098.003.2
330/brapu1987		
5	jaghāna ṛṣimukhyeṣu paśyatsu ca sureṣv api havyaṃ devā naiva cāpur mṛte vai jātavedasi 4 § 12343	BRP098.004.1 BRP098.004.2
	mṛte bhrātari sa tv agniḥ priye vai jātavedasi kopena mahatāviṣṭo gāṅgam ambhaḥ samāviśat 5 § 12345	BRP098.005.1 BRP098.005.2
	gaṅgāmbhasi samāviṣṭe hy agnau devās ca mānuṣāḥ jīvam utsarjayām āsur agnijīvā yato matāḥ 6 § 12347	BRP098.006.1 BRP098.006.2
10	yatrāgnir jalam āviṣṭas taṃ deśaṃ sarva eva te ājagmur vibudhāḥ sarva ṛsayāḥ pitaras tathā 7 § 12349	BRP098.007.1 BRP098.007.2
	vināgninā na jīvāmaḥ stuvanto 'gniṃ viśeṣataḥ agniṃ jalagataṃ drṣṭvā priyaṃ cocur divaukaṣaḥ 8 § 12351	BRP098.008.1 BRP098.008.2
	devā ūcuḥ : § 12352	
15	devāñ jīvaya havyena kavyena ca pitṛṃs tathā mānuṣān annapākena bījānāṃ kledanena ca 9 § 12354	BRP098.009.1 BRP098.009.2
	brahmovāca : § 12355	
	agnir apy āha tān devāñ śakto yo me gato 'nujaḥ 	BRP098.010.1

BRP098.010.2	kriyamāṇe bhavatkārye yā gatir jātavedasaḥ 10 § 12357	
BRP098.011.1	sā vāpi syān mama surā notsahe kāryasādhane	
BRP098.011.2	kāryam tu sarvatas tasya bhavatām jātavedasaḥ 11 § 12359	
BRP098.012.1	imām sthitim anuprāpto na jāne me katham bhavet	
BRP098.012.2	iha cāmutra ca vyāptau śaktir apy atra no bhavet 5 12 § 12361	
BRP098.013.1	athāpi kriyamāṇe vai kārye saiva gatir mama	
BRP098.013.2	devās tam ūcur bhāvena sarveṇa ṛṣayas tathā 13 § 12363	
BRP098.014.1	āyuh karmaṇi ca prītir vyāptau śaktiś ca dīyate	
BRP098.014.2	prayājān anuyājāṃś ca dāsyāmo havyvāhana 14 § 12365	
BRP098.015.1	devānām tvaṃ mukhaṃ śreṣṭham āhutyāḥ 10 prathamās tava	
BRP098.015.2	tvayā dattaṃ tu yad dravyam bhokṣyāmaḥ surasattama 15 § 12367	
	brahmovāca : § 12368	
BRP098.016.1	tatas tuṣṭo 'bhavad vahnir devavākyād yathākramam	
BRP098.016.2	iha cāmutra ca vyāptau havye vā laukike tathā 16 § 12370	
BRP098.017.1	sarvatra vahnir abhayaḥ samartho 'bhūt 15 surājñayā	
BRP098.017.2	jātavedā bṛhadbhānuḥ saptārcir nīllohitaḥ 17 § 12372	
BRP098.018.1	jalagarbhaḥ śamīgarbho yajñagarbhaḥ sa ucyate 	

	jalād ākr̥ṣya vibudhā abhiṣicya vibhāvasum 18 § 12374	BRP098.018.2
	ubhayatra pade vāsaḥ sarvago 'gnis tato 'bhavat yathāgataṃ surā jagmur vahnitīrthaṃ tad ucyate 19 § 12376	BRP098.019.1 BRP098.019.2
5	tatra sapta śatāny āsaṃs tīrthāni guṇavanti ca teṣu snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca yaḥ karoti jitātmavān 20 § 12378	BRP098.020.1 BRP098.020.2
	aśvamedhaphalaṃ sāgraṃ prāpnoty avikalaṃ śubham devatīrthaṃ ca tatraiva āgneyaṃ jātavedasam 21 § 12380	BRP098.021.1 BRP098.021.2
	agnipratiṣṭhitaṃ liṅgaṃ tatrāste 'nekavarṇavat taddevadarśanād eva sarvakratuphalaṃ labhet 22 § 12382	BRP098.022.1 BRP098.022.2

99 Chapter 99 : Story of Pṛthuśravas and his younger brother

331/brapu1987

brapu-1989
164

brahmovāca : § 12383

	ṛṇapramocanaṃ nāma tīrthaṃ vedavido viduḥ tasya svarūpaṃ vakṣyāmi śṛṇu nārada tanmanāḥ 1 § 12385	BRP099.001.1 BRP099.001.2
5	āsīt pṛthuśravā nāma priyaḥ kakṣivataḥ sutāḥ na dārasaṅgrahaṃ lebhe vairāgyān nāgnipūjanam 2 § 12387	BRP099.002.1 BRP099.002.2

BRP099.003.1	kanīyāṃs tu samartha 'pi parivittibhayān mune 	
BRP099.003.2	nākarod dārakarmādi naivāgnīnām upāsanam 3 § 12389	
BRP099.004.1	tataḥ procuḥ pitṛgaṇāḥ putraṃ kākṣīvataḥ śubham	
BRP099.004.2	jyeṣṭhaṃ caiva kaniṣṭhaṃ ca pṛthak pṛthag idaṃ vacaḥ 4 § 12391 pitara ūcuḥ : § 12392	5
BRP099.005.1	ṛṇatrayāpanodāya kriyatāṃ dārasaṅgrahaḥ 5 § 12393 brahmovāca : § 12394	
BRP099.006.1	nety uvāca tato jyeṣṭhaḥ kim ṛṇaṃ kena yujyate 	
BRP099.006.2	kanīyāṃs tu pitṛn prāha na yogyo dārasaṅgrahaḥ 6 § 12396	
BRP099.007.1	jyeṣṭhe sati mahāprāññaḥ parivittibhayād iti	10
BRP099.007.2	tāv ubhau punar apy evam ūcus te vai pitāmahaḥ 7 § 12398 pitara ūcuḥ : § 12399	
BRP099.008.1	yātām ubhau gautamīm tu puṇyāṃ kākṣīvataḥ sutau	
BRP099.008.2	kurutāṃ gautamīsnānaṃ sarvābhīṣṭapradāyakam 8 § 12401	
BRP099.009.1	gacchatāṃ gautamīm gaṅgāṃ	15
BRP099.009.2	lokatritayapāvanīm snānaṃ ca tarpaṇaṃ tasyāṃ kurutāṃ śraddhayānvitau 9 § 12403	
BRP099.010.1	drṣṭāvanāmitā dhyātā gautamī sarvakāmadā	
BRP099.010.2	na deśakārajātyādiniyamo 'trāvagāhane	

	jyeṣṭho 'nṛṇas tato bhūyāt parivittir na cetarah 10 § 12406 brahmovāca : § 12407	BRP099.010.3
	tataḥ pṛthuśravā jyeṣṭhaḥ kṛtvā snānam satarpaṇam trayāṇām api lokānām kākṣivato 'nṛṇo 'bhavat 11 § 12409	BRP099.011.1 BRP099.011.2
5	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham ṛṇamocanam ucyate śrautas-mārtarṇebhyaś ca itarebhyaś ca nārada tatra snānena dānena ṛṇī muktaḥ sukhī bhavet 12 § 12412	BRP099.012.1 BRP099.012.2 BRP099.012.3

100 Chapter 100: Story of Kaśyapa and his two wives Suparṇā and Kadrū

brahmovāca : § 12413

brapu-1989
164-165

	suparṇāsaṅgamaḥ nāma kādravāsaṅgamaḥ tathā maheśvaro yatra devo gaṅgāpulinam āśritaḥ 1 § 12415	BRP100.001.1 BRP100.001.2
	agnikuṇḍam ca tatraiva raudram vaiṣṇavam eva ca sauram saumyam tathā brāhmaṇam kaumāram vāruṇam tathā 2 § 12417	BRP100.002.1 BRP100.002.2
5	apsarā ca nadī yatra saṅgatā gaṅgayā tathā tattīrthasmarāṇād eva kṛtakṛtyo bhaven narah 3 § 12419	BRP100.003.1 BRP100.003.2
	sarvapāpaprāśamanam śṛṇu yatnena nārada indreṇa himsitāḥ pūrvam vālakhilyā maharṣayaḥ	BRP100.004.1 BRP100.004.2

332/brapu1987

BRP100.004.3	dattārdhatapasah sarve procus te kāśyapaṃ munim 4 § 12422 vā lakhilyā ūcuḥ : § 12423	
BRP100.005.1	putram utpādayānena indradarpaharam śubham	
BRP100.005.2	tapaso 'rdham tu dāsyāmas tathety āha munis tu tān 5 § 12425	
BRP100.006.1	suparṇāyāṃ tato garbham ādadhe sa prajāpatiḥ	5
BRP100.006.2	 kadravāṃ caiva śanair brahman sarpāṇāṃ sarpamātari 6 § 12427	
BRP100.007.1	te garbhīṇyāv ubhe āha gantukāmaḥ prajāpatiḥ 	
BRP100.007.2	aparādho na ca kvāpi kāryo gamanam eva ca 7 § 12429	
BRP100.008.1	anyatra gamanāc chāpo bhaviṣyati na saṃśayaḥ 8 § 12430 brahmovāca : § 12431	10
BRP100.009.1	ity uktvā sa yayau patnyau gate bhartari te ubhe 	
BRP100.009.2	tadaiva jagmatuḥ sattram ṛṣīṇāṃ bhāvitātmanām 9 § 12433	
BRP100.010.1	brahmavṛndasamākīrṇaṃ gaṅgātīrasamāśritam 	
BRP100.010.2	unmatte te ubhe nityaṃ vayahsampattigarvite 10 § 12435	
BRP100.011.1	nivāryamāṇe bahuśo munibhis tattvadarśibhiḥ	15
BRP100.011.2	vikurvatyau tatra sattre samāni ca havīṃṣi ca 11 § 12437	
BRP100.012.1	yoṣitāṃ durvilasitaṃ kaḥ saṃvaritum īśvaraḥ	

	te dṛṣṭvā cukṣubhur viprā apamārgarate ubhe 12 § 12439	BRP100.012.2
	apamārgasthite yasmād āpage hi bhaviṣyathaḥ suparṇā caiva kadrūś ca nadyau te sambabhūvatuḥ 13 § 12441	BRP100.013.1 BRP100.013.2
	sa kadācid gr̥haṃ prāyāt kaśyapo 'tha prajāpatiḥ ṛṣibhyas tatra vṛttāntaṃ śāpaṃ tābhyāṃ savistaram 14 § 12443	BRP100.014.1 BRP100.014.2
5	śrutvā tu vismayāviṣṭaḥ kiṃ karomīty acintayat ṛṣibhyaḥ kathayām āsa vālakhilyā iti śrutāḥ 15 § 12445	BRP100.015.1 BRP100.015.2
	ta ūcuḥ kaśyapaṃ vipraṃ gatvā gaṅgāṃ tu gautamīm tatra stuhi maheśānaṃ punar bhārye bhaviṣyataḥ 16 § 12447	BRP100.016.1 BRP100.016.2
10	brahmahatyābhayād eva yatra devo maheśvaraḥ gaṅgāmadhye sadā hy āste madhyameśvarasañjñayā 17 § 12449	BRP100.017.1 BRP100.017.2
	tathety ukṭvā kaśyapo 'pi snātvā gaṅgāṃ jitavrataḥ tuṣṭāva stavanaiḥ puṇyair devadevaṃ maheśvaram 18 § 12451	BRP100.018.1 BRP100.018.2
	kaśyapa uvāca : § 12452	
15	lokatrayaikādhipater na yasya kutrāpi vastuny abhimānaleśaḥ sa siddhanātho 'khilaviśvakartā bhartā śivāyā bhavatu prasannaḥ 19 § 12456	BRP100.019.1 BRP100.019.2 BRP100.019.3 BRP100.019.4

BRP100.020.1	tāpatrayoṣṇadyutitāpitānām	
BRP100.020.2	itas tato vai paridhāvatām ca	
BRP100.020.3	śarīriṇām sthāvarajaṅgamānām	
BRP100.020.4	tvam eva duḥkhavyapanodadakṣaḥ 20	
	§ 12460	
	333/brapu1987	
BRP100.021.1	sattvādiyogas trividho 'pi yasya	5
BRP100.021.2	śakrādibhir vaktum aśakya eva	
BRP100.021.3	vicitravṛttiṃ paricintya somam	
BRP100.021.4	sukhī sadā dānaparo vareṇyaḥ 21 § 12464	
	brahmovāca : § 12465	
BRP100.022.1	ityādistutibhir devaḥ stuto gaurīpatiḥ śivaḥ	10
BRP100.022.2	prasanno hy adadāc chambhuḥ kaśyapāya varān bahūn 22 § 12467	
BRP100.023.1	bhāryārthinam tu taṃ prāha syātām bhārye ubhe tu te	
BRP100.023.2	nadīsvarūpe patnyau ye gaṅgām prāpya saridvarām 23 § 12469	
BRP100.024.1	tatsaṅgamanamātreṇa tābhyām bhūyāt svakaṃ vapuh	
BRP100.024.2	te garbhīnyau punar jāte gaṅgāyāś ca prasādataḥ 24 § 12471	15
BRP100.025.1	tataḥ prajāpatiḥ prīto bhārye prāpya mahāmanāḥ	
BRP100.025.2	āhvayām āsa tān viprān gautamītiram āśritān 25 § 12473	
BRP100.026.1	sīmantonnyanam cakre tābhyām prītaḥ prajāpatiḥ	
BRP100.026.2	brāhmaṇān pūjayām āsa vidhidṛṣṭena karmaṇā 26 § 12475	

	bhuktavatsv atha vipreṣu kaśyapasyātha mandire	BRP100.027.1
	bharṭṛsamīpopaviṣṭā kadrūr viprān nirīkṣya ca 27 § 12477	BRP100.027.2
	tataḥ kadrūr ṛṣīn akṣṇā prāhasat te ca cuḥsubhuḥ	BRP100.028.1
	yenākṣṇā hasitā pāpe bhajyatām te 'kṣi pāpavat 28 § 12479	BRP100.028.2
5	kāṇābhavat tataḥ kadrūḥ sarpamātetī yocyate tataḥ prasādayām āsa kaśyapo bhagavān ṛṣīn 29 § 12481	BRP100.029.1 BRP100.029.2
	tataḥ prasannās te procur gautamī saritām varā 	BRP100.030.1
	aparādhasahasrebhyo rakṣiṣyati ca sevanāt 30 § 12483	BRP100.030.2
	bhāryānvitas tathā cakre kaśyapo munisattamaḥ 	BRP100.031.1
10	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham ubhayoḥ saṅgamaḥ viduḥ	BRP100.031.2
	sarvapāpaprāśamaṇaḥ sarvakratuphalapradam 31 § 12486	BRP100.031.3

101 Chapter 101: Purūravas and Sarasvatī

brahmovāca : § 12487

brapu-1989
165-166

	purūravasam ākhyātaḥ tīrtham vedavido viduḥ 	BRP101.001.1
	smaraṇād eva pāpānām nāśanaḥ kiṃ tu darśanāt 1 § 12489	BRP101.001.2

BRP101.002.1	purūravā brahmasadaḥ prāpya tatra sarasvatīm 	
BRP101.002.2	yadrcchayā devanadīm hasantīm brahmaṇo 'ntike	
BRP101.002.3	tām dr̥ṣṭvā rūpasampannām urvaśīm prāha bhūpatiḥ 2 § 12492 rājovāca : § 12493	
BRP101.003.1	keyaṃ rūpavatī sādhvī sthiteyaṃ brahmaṇo 'ntike	5
BRP101.003.2	sarvāsām uttamā yoṣid dīpayantī sabhām imām 3 § 12495 334/brapu1987 brahmovāca : § 12496	
BRP101.004.1	urvaśī prāha rājānam iyaṃ devanadī śubhā	
BRP101.004.2	sarasvatī brahmasutā nityam eti ca yāti ca	
BRP101.004.3	tac chrutvā vismito rājā ānayemām mamāntikam 4 § 12499 brahmovāca : § 12500	10
BRP101.005.1	urvaśī punar apy āha rājānaṃ bhūridakṣiṇam 5 § 12501 urvaśy uvāca : § 12502	
BRP101.006.1	ānīyate mahārāja tasyāḥ sarvaṃ nivedya ca 6 § 12503 brahmovāca : § 12504	15
BRP101.007.1	tatas tām prāhiṇot tatra rājā prītyā tadorvaśīm	
BRP101.007.2	sā gatvā rājavacanaṃ nyavedayad athorvaśī 7 § 12506	
BRP101.008.1	sarasvaty api tan mene urvaśyā yan niveditam	
BRP101.008.2	sā tatheti pratijñāya prāyād yatra purūravāḥ 8 § 12508	
BRP101.009.1	sarasvatyās tatas tīre sa reme bahulāḥ samāḥ	20

	sarasvān abhavat putro yasya putro bṛhadrathaḥ 9 § 12510	BRP101.009.2
	tām gacchantīm nṛpaḡṛhaṃ nityam eva sarasvatīm	BRP101.010.1
	sarasvantam tato lakṣma jñātvānyeṣu tathā kṛtam 10 § 12512	BRP101.010.2
5	tasyai dadāv ahaṃ śāpaṃ bhūyā iti mahānadī macchāpabhītā vāgīśā prāḡād devīm ca gautamīm 11 § 12514	BRP101.011.1 BRP101.011.2
	kamaṇḍalubhavāṃ pūtāṃ mātaraṃ lokapāvanīm	BRP101.012.1
	tāpatrayopaśamanīm aihikāmuṣmikapradām 12 § 12516	BRP101.012.2
	sā gatvā gautamīm devīm prāha macchāpam āditaḥ	BRP101.013.1
	gaṅgāpi mām uvācedaṃ viśāpāṃ kartum arhasi 13 § 12518	BRP101.013.2
10	na yuktaṃ yat sarasvatyāḥ śāpaṃ tvam dattavān asi	BRP101.014.1
	strīṇām eṣa svabhāvo vai puṃskāmā yoṣito yataḥ 14 § 12520	BRP101.014.2
	svabhāvacapalā brahman yoṣitaḥ sakalā api tvam kathaṃ tu na jānīṣe jagatsraṣṭāmbujāsana 15 § 12522	BRP101.015.1 BRP101.015.2
	viḍambayati kaṃ vā na kāmo vāpi svabhāvataḥ 	BRP101.016.1
15	tato viśāpam avadaṃ dṛśyāpi syāt sarasvatī 16 § 12524	BRP101.016.2
	tasmāc chāpān nadī martye dṛśyādṛśyā sarasvatī 	BRP101.017.1

BRP101.017.2	yatraiṣā saṅgatā devī gaṅgāyāṃ śāpavihvalā 17 § 12526	
BRP101.018.1	tatra prāyān nṛpavaro dhārmikaḥ sa purūravāḥ 	
BRP101.018.2	tapas taptvā samārādhyā devaṃ siddheśvaraṃ haram 18 § 12528	
BRP101.019.1	sarvān kāmān athāvāpa gaṅgāyās ca prasādataḥ 	
BRP101.019.2	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṃ purūravasam ucyate 19 § 12530	5
BRP101.020.1	sarasvatīsaṅgamaṃ ca brahmatīrthaṃ tad ucyate	
BRP101.020.2	siddheśvaro yatra devaḥ sarvakāmapradaṃ tu tat 20 § 12532	

102 Chapter 102 : Brahman's incest

brapu-1989 335/brapu1987
166-167
brahmovāca : § 12533

BRP102.001.1	sāvitrī caiva gāyatrī śraddhā medhā sarasvatī	
BRP102.001.2	etāni pañca tīrthāni puṇyāni munayo viduḥ 1 § 12535	
BRP102.002.1	tatra snātvā tu pītvā tu mucyate sarvakalmaṣāt	
BRP102.002.2	sāvitrī caiva gāyatrī śraddhā medhā sarasvatī 2 § 12537	5
BRP102.003.1	etā mama sutā jyeṣṭhā dharmasaṃsthānahetavaḥ	
BRP102.003.2	sarvāsām uttamāṃ kāñcin nirmame lokasundarīm 3 § 12539	
BRP102.004.1	tāṃ dṛṣṭvā vikṛtā buddhir mamāsīn munisattama	

	gr̥hyamāṇā mayā bālā sā mām dṛṣṭvā palāyitā 4 § 12541	BRP102.004.2
	mṛgībhūtā tu sā bālā mṛgo 'ham abhavaṃ tadā mṛgavyādho 'bhavac chambhur dharmasamrakṣaṇāya ca 5 § 12543	BRP102.005.1 BRP102.005.2
	tā madbhītāḥ pañca sutā gaṅgām īyur mahānadīm	BRP102.006.1
5	tato maheśvaraḥ prāyād dharmasamrakṣaṇāya saḥ 6 § 12545	BRP102.006.2
	dhanur gr̥hītvā saśaram īso 'pi mṛgarūpiṇam mām uvāca vadhiṣye tvām mṛgavyādhas tadā haraḥ 7 § 12547	BRP102.007.1 BRP102.007.2
	tatkarmaṇo nivṛtto 'ham prādām kanyām vivasvate	BRP102.008.1
	sāvityādyāḥ pañca sutā nadīrūpeṇa saṅgatāḥ 8 § 12549	BRP102.008.2
10	tā āgatāḥ punaś cāpi svargaṃ lokam mamāntikam	BRP102.009.1
	yatra tāḥ saṅgatā devyā pañca tīrthāni nārada 9 § 12551	BRP102.009.2
	saṅgatāni ca puṇyāni pañca nadyaḥ sarasvatī teṣu snānaṃ tathā dānaṃ yat kiñcit kurute naraḥ 10 § 12553	BRP102.010.1 BRP102.010.2
	sarvakāmapradaṃ tat syān naiṣkarmyān muktidaṃ smṛtam	BRP102.011.1
15	tatrābhavan mṛgavyādham tīrtham sarvārthadaṃ nṛṇām	BRP102.011.2

BRP102.011.3

svargamokṣaphalaṃ cānyad
brahmatīrthaphalaṃ smṛtam || 11 || § 12556

103 Chapter 103: Disturbance of Priyavrata's horse-sacrifice

brapu-1989
167-168 brahmovāca : § 12557

BRP103.001.1

śamīrtham iti khyātaṃ sarvapāpopaśāntidam
|

BRP103.001.2

tasyākhyānaṃ pravakṣyāmi śṛṇu yatnena
nārada || 1 || § 12559

BRP103.002.1

āsīt priyavrato nāma kṣatriyo jayatāṃ varaḥ |

BRP103.002.2

gautamyā dakṣiṇe tīre dīkṣāṃ cakre purodhasā 5
|| 2 || § 12561

BRP103.003.1

hayamedha upakrānte ṛtvigbhir ṛṣibhir vṛte |

BRP103.003.2

tasya rājño mahābāhor vasiṣṭhas tu purohitaḥ
|| 3 || § 12563

BRP103.004.1

tadyajñavāṭam agamad dānavo 'tha hiraṇyakaḥ
|

BRP103.004.2

taṃ dānavam abhipreksya devās tv
indrapurogamāḥ || 4 || § 12565

BRP103.005.1

bhītāḥ kecid divaṃ jagmur havyavāṭ śamim 10
āviśat |

BRP103.005.2

aśvatthaṃ viṣṇur agamad bhānur arkaṃ vaṭaṃ
śivaḥ || 5 || § 12567

BRP103.006.1

somaḥ palāśam agamad gaṅgāmbho
havyavāhanaḥ |

BRP103.006.2

aśvinau tu hayaṃ gr̥hya vāyaso 'bhūd yamaḥ
svayam || 6 || § 12569

BRP103.007.1

etasminn antare tatra vasiṣṭho bhagavān ṛṣiḥ |

	yaṣṭim ādāya daiteyān nyavārayad athājñayā 7 § 12571 336/brapu1987	BRP103.007.2
	tataḥ pravṛttaḥ punar eva yajño daityo gataḥ svena balena yuktaḥ imāni tīrthāni tataḥ śubhāni 5 daśāśvamedhasya phalāni dadyuḥ 8 § 12575	BRP103.008.1 BRP103.008.2 BRP103.008.3 BRP103.008.4
	prathamam tu śamītīrtham dvitīyam vaiṣṇavam viduḥ ārkaḥ śaivam ca saumyam ca vāsiṣṭham sarvakāmadam 9 § 12577	BRP103.009.1 BRP103.009.2
	devās ca ṛṣayaḥ sarve nivṛtte makhavistare tuṣṭāḥ procur vasiṣṭham taṁ yajamānam priyavratam 10 § 12579	BRP103.010.1 BRP103.010.2
10	tāmś ca vṛkṣāms tām ca gaṅgām mudā yuktāḥ punaḥ punaḥ hayamedhasya niṣpattyai ete yātā itas tataḥ 11 § 12581	BRP103.011.1 BRP103.011.2
	hayamedhaphalam dadyus tīrthānīty avadan surāḥ tasmāt snānena dānena teṣu tīrtheṣu nārada hayamedhaphalam puṇyam prāpnoti na mṛṣā vacaḥ 12 § 12584	BRP103.012.1 BRP103.012.2 BRP103.012.3

104 Chapter 104: Story of Hariścandra, Rohita, and Śunaḥśepa

brahmovāca : § 12585

brapu-1989
168-170

viśvāmitram hariścandram śunaḥśepam ca
rohitam |

BRP104.001.1

BRP104.001.2	vāruṇaṃ brāhmaṃ āgneyaṃ aindraṃ aindavam aiśvaram 1 § 12587	
BRP104.002.1	maitraṃ ca vaiṣṇavaṃ caiva yāmyam āśvinam auśanam	
BRP104.002.2	eteṣāṃ puṇyatīrthānāṃ nāmadheyam śṛṇuṣva me 2 § 12589	
BRP104.003.1	hariścandra iti tv āsīd ikṣvākuprabhavo nṛpaḥ	
BRP104.003.2	tasya gṛhe munī prāptau nāradaḥ parvatas tathā	5
BRP104.003.3	kṛtvātithyaṃ tayoh samyag ghariścandro 'bravīd ṛṣī 3 § 12592	
	hariścandra uvāca : § 12593	
BRP104.004.1	putrārthaṃ kliśyate lokaḥ kiṃ putreṇa bhaviṣyati	
BRP104.004.2	jñānī vāpy athavājñānī uttamo madhyamo 'thavā 	
BRP104.004.3	etaṃ me saṃśayaṃ nityaṃ brūtām ṛṣivarāv ubhau 4 § 12596	10
	brahmovāca : § 12597	
BRP104.005.1	tāv ūcatur hariścandraṃ parvato nāradas tathā 5 § 12598	
	nāradaparvatāv ūcatuḥ : § 12599	
BRP104.006.1	ekadhā daśadhā rājañ śatadhā ca sahasradhā	
BRP104.006.2	uttaraṃ vidyate samyak tathāpy etad udīryate 6 § 12601	15
BRP104.007.1	nāputrasya paro loko vidyate nṛpasattama	
BRP104.007.2	jāte putre pitā snānaṃ yaḥ karoti janādhipa 7 § 12603	
BRP104.008.1	daśānām aśvamedhānām abhiṣekaphalaṃ labhet	

	<p>ātmapraṭiṣṭhā putrāt syāj jāyate cāmarottamaḥ 8 § 12605</p>	BRP104.008.2
	<p>amṛtenāmarā devāḥ putreṇa brāhmaṇādayaḥ triṇṇān mocayet putraḥ pitaraṃ ca pitāmahaṇ 9 § 12607</p>	BRP104.009.1 BRP104.009.2
	<p>kiṃ tu mūlaṃ kim u jalaṃ kiṃ tu śmaśrūṇi kiṃ tapaḥ </p>	BRP104.010.1
5	<p>vinā putreṇa rājendra svargo muktiḥ sutāt smṛtāḥ 10 § 12609</p>	BRP104.010.2
	337/brapu1987	
	<p>putra eva paro loko dharmāḥ kāmo 'rtha eva ca </p>	BRP104.011.1
	<p>putro muktiḥ paraṃ jyotis tāraḥ sarvadehinām 11 § 12611</p>	BRP104.011.2
	<p>vinā putreṇa rājendra svargamokṣau sudurlabhau </p>	BRP104.012.1
	<p>putra eva paro loko dharmakāmārthasiddhaye 12 § 12613</p>	BRP104.012.2
10	<p>vinā putreṇa yad dattaṃ vinā putreṇa yad dhutam </p>	BRP104.013.1
	<p>vinā putreṇa yaj janma vyarthaṃ tad avabhāti me 13 § 12615</p>	BRP104.013.2
	<p>tasmāt putrasamaṃ kiñcit kāmyaṃ nāsti jagattraye </p>	BRP104.014.1
	<p>tac chrutvā vismayavāṃs tāv uvāca nṛpaḥ punaḥ 14 § 12617</p>	BRP104.014.2
	hariścandra uvāca : § 12618	
15	<p>kathaṃ me syāt suto brūtāṃ yatra kvāpi yathātatham </p>	BRP104.015.1
	<p>yena kenāpy upāyena kṛtvā kiñcit tu pauruṣam </p>	BRP104.015.2

BRP104.015.3	mantreṇa yāgadānābhyām utpādyo 'sau suto mayā 15 § 12621 brahmovāca : § 12622	
BRP104.016.1	tāv ūcatur nṛpaśreṣṭhaṃ hariścandram sutārthinam	
BRP104.016.2	dhyātvā kṣaṇaṃ tathā samyag gautamīm yāhi mānada 16 § 12624	
BRP104.017.1	tatrāpāmpatir utkr̥ṣṭaṃ dadāti manasīpsitam	5
BRP104.017.2	varuṇaḥ sarvadātā vai munibhiḥ parikīrtitaḥ 17 § 12626	
BRP104.018.1	sa tu prītaḥ śanaīḥ kāle tava putraṃ pradāsyati	
BRP104.018.2	etac chrutvā nṛpaśreṣṭho munivākyam tathākarot 18 § 12628	
BRP104.019.1	toṣayām āsa varuṇaṃ gautamītīram āśritaḥ	
BRP104.019.2	tataś ca tuṣṭo varuṇo hariścandram uvāca ha 19 § 12630 varuṇa uvāca : § 12631	10
BRP104.020.1	putraṃ dāsyāmi te rājaṃ l lokatrayavibhūṣaṇam 	
BRP104.020.2	yadi yakṣyasi tenaiva tava putro bhaved dhruvam 20 § 12633 brahmovāca : § 12634	
BRP104.021.1	hariścandro 'pi varuṇaṃ yakṣye tenety avocata	15
BRP104.021.2	tato gatvā hariścandraś caruṃ kṛtvā tu vāruṇam 21 § 12636	
BRP104.022.1	bhāryāyai nṛpatiḥ prādāt tato jātaḥ suto nṛpāt	
BRP104.022.2	jāte putre apām īśaḥ provāca vadatāṃ varaḥ 22 § 12638 varuṇa uvāca : § 12639	

- adyaiva putro yaṣṭavyaḥ smarase vacanaṃ purā
 || 23 || § 12640
 brahmovāca : § 12641
- hariścandro 'pi varuṇaṃ provācedaṃ
 kramāgatam || 24 || § 12642
 hariścandra uvāca : § 12643
- 5 nirdaśo medhyatāṃ yāti paśur yakṣye tato hy
 aham || 25 || § 12644
 brahmovāca : § 12645
- tac chrutvā vacanaṃ rājño varuṇo 'gāt svam
 ālayam |
 nirdaśe punar abhyetya yajasvety āha taṃ
 nṛpam || 26 || § 12647
 338/brapu1987
- rājāpi varuṇaṃ prāha nirdanto niṣphalaḥ paśuḥ
 |
 10 paśor danteṣu jāteṣu ehi gacchādhunāppate ||
 27 || § 12649
- tac chrutvā rājavacanaṃ punaḥ prāyād
 apāmpatiḥ |
 jāteṣu caiva danteṣu saptavarṣeṣu nārada || 28
 || § 12651
- punar apy āha rājānaṃ yajasveti tato 'bravīt |
 rājāpi varuṇaṃ prāha patsyantīme apāmpate ||
 29 || § 12653
- 15 sampatsyanti tathā cānye tato yakṣye
 vrajādhunā |
 punaḥ prāyāt sa varuṇaḥ punardanteṣu nārada
 |
 yajasveti nṛpaṃ prāha rājā prāha tv apāmpatim
 || 30 || § 12656

rājovāca : § 12657

BRP104.031.1	yadā tu kṣatriyo yajñe paśur bhavati vāriṣa	
BRP104.031.2	dhanurvedaṃ yadā veti tadā syāt paśur uttamaḥ 31 § 12659	
	brahmovāca : § 12660	
BRP104.032.1	tac chrutvā rājavacanaṃ varuṇo 'gāt svam ālayam	5
BRP104.032.2	yadāstreṣu ca śastreṣu samartho 'bhūt sa rohitaḥ 32 § 12662	
BRP104.033.1	sarvavedeṣu śāstreṣu vettābhūt sa tv arindamaḥ 	
BRP104.033.2	yuvarājyam anuprāpte rohite ṣoḍaśābdike 33 § 12664	
BRP104.034.1	prītimān agamat tatra yatra rājā sarohitaḥ	
BRP104.034.2	āgatya varuṇaḥ prāha yajasvādya sutam svakam 34 § 12666	10
BRP104.035.1	om ity uktvā nṛpavara ṛtvijaḥ prāha bhūpatiḥ	
BRP104.035.2	rohitaṃ ca sutam jyeṣṭham śṛṇvato varuṇasya ca 35 § 12668	
	hariścandra uvāca : § 12669	
BRP104.036.1	ehi putra mahāvīra yakṣye tvāṃ varuṇāya hi 36 § 12670	
	brahmovāca : § 12671	15
BRP104.037.1	kim etad ity athovāca rohitaḥ pitaraṃ prati	
BRP104.037.2	pitāpi tad yathāvṛttam ācacakṣe savistaram	
BRP104.037.3	rohitaḥ pitaraṃ prāha śṛṇvato varuṇasya ca 37 § 12674	
	rohita uvāca : § 12675	
BRP104.038.1	ahaṃ pūrvam mahārāja ṛtvigbhiḥ sapurohitaḥ	20

	viṣṇave lokanāthāya yakṣye 'haṃ tvaritaṃ śuciḥ paśunā varuṇenātha tad anujñātum arhasi 38 § 12678 brahmovāca : § 12679	BRP104.038.2 BRP104.038.3
5	rohitasya tu tad vākyaṃ śrutvā vārīśvaras tadā kopena mahatāviṣṭo jalodaram athākarot 39 § 12681	BRP104.039.1 BRP104.039.2
	hariścandrasya nṛpate rohitaḥ sa vanam yayau gṛhītvā sa dhanur divyaṃ rathārūḍho gatavyathaḥ 40 § 12683	BRP104.040.1 BRP104.040.2
	yatra cārādhyā varuṇam hariścandro janeśvaraḥ gaṅgāyām prāptavān putraṃ tatrāgāt so 'pi rohitaḥ 41 § 12685	BRP104.041.1 BRP104.041.2
10	vyatītāny atha varṣāṇi pañca ṣaṣṭhe pravartati tatra sthitvā nṛpasutaḥ śuśrāva nṛpate rujam 42 § 12687	BRP104.042.1 BRP104.042.2
	mayā putreṇa jātena pitur vai kleśakāriṇā kiṃ phalam kiṃ nu kṛtyaṃ syād ity evam paryacintayat 43 § 12689	BRP104.043.1 BRP104.043.2
15	tasyās tīre ṛṣiṇ puṇyān apaśyan nṛpateḥ sutaḥ gaṅgātīre vartamānam apaśyad ṛṣisattamam 44 § 12691 339/brapu1987	BRP104.044.1 BRP104.044.2
	ajīgartam iti khyātam ṛṣes tu vayasaha sutam tribhiḥ putrair anuvṛtaṃ bhāryayā kṣiṇavṛttikam taṃ drṣṭvā nṛpateḥ putro namasyedaṃ vaco 'bravīt 45 § 12694 rohita uvāca : § 12695	BRP104.045.1 BRP104.045.2 BRP104.045.3

- BRP104.046.1 kṣīnavṛttiḥ kṛṣaḥ kasmād durmanā iva lakṣyase
|| 46 || § 12696
brahmovāca : § 12697
- BRP104.047.1 ajīgarto 'pi covāca rohitam nṛpateḥ sutam || 47
|| § 12698
ajīgarta uvāca : § 12699
- BRP104.048.1 vartanam nāsti dehasya bhoktāro bahavaś ca me 5
|
BRP104.048.2 vinānna mariṣyāmo brūhi kiṃ karavāmahe
|| 48 || § 12701
brahmovāca : § 12702
- BRP104.049.1 tac chrutvā punar apy āha nṛpapatra ṛṣim tadā
|| 49 || § 12703
rohita uvāca : § 12704
- BRP104.050.1 tava kiṃ vartate citte tad brūhi vadatām vara || 10
50 || § 12705
ajīgarta uvāca : § 12706
- BRP104.051.1 hiraṇyam rajatam gāvo dhānyam vastrādikaṃ
na me |
BRP104.051.2 vidyate nṛpaśārdūla vartanam nāsti me tataḥ ||
51 || § 12708
- BRP104.052.1 sutā me santi bhāryā ca aham vai pañcamas
tathā |
BRP104.052.2 naiteṣām katamasyāpi kretānna nṛpottama || 15
52 || § 12710
rohita uvāca : § 12711
- BRP104.053.1 kiṃ krīṇāsi mahābuddhe 'jīgarta satyam eva me
|
BRP104.053.2 vada nānyac ca vaktavyam viprā vai
satyavādinaḥ || 53 || § 12713

ajīgarta uvāca : § 12714

trayāṇām api putrāṇām ekaṃ vā mām tathaiva
ca |

BRP104.054.1

bhāryām vāpi gṛhāṇemām krītvā jīvāmahe
vayam || 54 || § 12716

BRP104.054.2

rohita uvāca : § 12717

5 kiṃ bhāryayā mahābuddhe kiṃ tvayā
vṛddharūpiṇā |

BRP104.055.1

yuvānaṃ dehi putraṃ me putrāṇām yaṃ tvam
icchasi || 55 || § 12719

BRP104.055.2

ajīgarta uvāca : § 12720

jyeṣṭhaputraṃ śunaḥpucchaṃ nāhaṃ krīṇāmi
rohita |

BRP104.056.1

mātā kaṇīyasaṃ cāpi na krīṇāti tato 'nayoḥ |

BRP104.056.2

10 madhyamaṃ tu śunaḥśepaṃ krīṇāmi vada
taddhanaṃ || 56 || § 12723

BRP104.056.3

rohita uvāca : § 12724

varuṇāya paśuḥ kalpyaḥ puruṣo guṇavattaraḥ |
yadi krīṇāsi mūlyam tvam vada satyam

BRP104.057.1

BRP104.057.2

mahāmune || 57 || § 12726

brahmovāca : § 12727

15 tathety uktvā tv ajīgartaḥ putramūlyam
akalpayat |

BRP104.058.1

gavāṃ sahasraṃ dhānyānām niṣkānām cāpi
vāsasām |

BRP104.058.2

rājaputra varam dehi dāsyāmi svasutaṃ tava | |
58 || § 12730

BRP104.058.3

brahmovāca : § 12731

tathety uktvā rohito 'pi prādāt savasanaṃ
dhanam |

BRP104.059.1

20 dattvā jagāma pitaram ṛṣiputrena rohitaḥ |

BRP104.059.2

- gautamīm gaccha rājendra ṛtvigbhiḥ
sapurohitaḥ |
paśunā vipraputreṇa rohitena sutena ca || 67
|| § 12752
- BRP104.067.1
BRP104.067.2
- tvayā kāryaḥ kratuś caiva śunaḥśepavadhaṃ
vinā |
kratuḥ pūrṇo bhavet tatra tasmād yāhi
mahāmate || 68 || § 12754
- BRP104.068.1
BRP104.068.2
- 5 brahmovāca : § 12755
- tac chrutvā vacanaṃ śīghraṃ gaṅgām agān
nṛpottamaḥ |
viśvāmitreṇa ṛṣiṇā vasiṣṭhena purodhasā || 69
|| § 12757
- BRP104.069.1
BRP104.069.2
- vāmadevena ṛṣiṇā tathānyair munibhiḥ saha |
prāpya gaṅgām gautamīm tāṃ naramedhāya
dīkṣitaḥ || 70 || § 12759
- BRP104.070.1
BRP104.070.2
- 10 vedimaṇḍapakuṇḍādi yūpapaśvādi cākarot |
kṛtvā sarvaṃ yathānyāyaṃ tasmin yajñe
pravartite || 71 || § 12761
- BRP104.071.1
BRP104.071.2
- śunaḥśepaṃ paśuṃ yūpe nibadhyātha
samantrakam |
vāribhiḥ prokṣitaṃ drṣtvā viśvāmitro 'bravīd
idam || 72 || § 12763
- BRP104.072.1
BRP104.072.2
- viśvāmitra uvāca : § 12764
- 15 devān ṛṣīn hariścandraṃ rohitaṃ ca viśeṣataḥ |
anujānantv imaṃ sarve śunaḥśepaṃ
dvijottamam || 73 || § 12766
- BRP104.073.1
BRP104.073.2
- yebhyas tv ayaṃ havir deyo devebhyo 'yaṃ
pṛthak pṛthak |
anujānantu te sarve śunaḥśepaṃ viśeṣataḥ || 74
|| § 12768
- BRP104.074.1
BRP104.074.2

BRP104.075.1	vasābhir lomabhis tvagbhir māṃsaiḥ sanmantritair makhe	
BRP104.075.2	agnau hoṣyaḥ paśuś cāyaṃ śunaḥśepo dvijottamaḥ 75 § 12770	
BRP104.076.1	upāsitāḥ syur vipreindrās te sarve tv anumanya mām	
BRP104.076.2	gautamīṃ yāntu vipreindrāḥ snātvā devān pṛthak pṛthak 76 § 12772	
BRP104.077.1	mantraiḥ stotraiḥ stuvantas te mudaṃ yāntu śive ratāḥ	5
BRP104.077.2	enaṃ rakṣantu munayo devās ca haviṣo bhujah 77 § 12774	
	341/brapu1987 brahmovāca : § 12775	
BRP104.078.1	tathety ūcuś ca munayo mene ca nṛpasattamaḥ	
BRP104.078.2	tato gatvā śunaḥśepo gaṅgāṃ trailokyapāvanīm 78 § 12777	
BRP104.079.1	snātvā tuṣṭāva tān devān ye tatra haviṣo bhujah	10
BRP104.079.2	tatas tuṣṭāḥ suragaṇāḥ śunaḥśepaṃ ca te mune	
BRP104.079.3	avadanta surāḥ sarve viśvāmitrasya śṛṇvataḥ 79 § 12780	
	surā ūcuḥ : § 12781	
BRP104.080.1	kratuḥ pūrṇo bhavativ eṣa śunaḥśepavadhaṃ vinā 80 § 12782	
	brahmovāca : § 12783	15
BRP104.081.1	viśeṣeṇātha varuṇāś cāvadan nṛpasattamam	
BRP104.081.2	tataḥ pūrṇo 'bhavad rājño nṛmedho lokaviśrutaḥ 81 § 12785	

	devānāṃ ca prasādena munīnāṃ ca prasādataḥ 	BRP104.082.1
	tīrthasya tu prasādena rājñāḥ pūrṇo 'bhavat kratuḥ 82 § 12787	BRP104.082.2
	viśvāmitraḥ śunaḥśepaṃ pūjayām āsa saṃsadi akarod ātmanaḥ putraṃ pūjayitvā surāntike	BRP104.083.1 BRP104.083.2
	83 § 12789	
5	jyeṣṭhaṃ cakāra putrāṇām ātmanaḥ sa tu kauśikaḥ	BRP104.084.1
	na menire ye ca putrā viśvāmitrasya dhīmataḥ 84 § 12791	BRP104.084.2
	śunaḥśepasya ca jyaiṣṭhyaṃ tāñ śasāpa sa kauśikaḥ	BRP104.085.1
	jyaiṣṭhyaṃ ye menire putrāḥ pūjayām āsa tān sutān 85 § 12793	BRP104.085.2
10	vareṇa muniśārdūlas tad etat kathitaṃ mayā etat sarvaṃ yatra jātaṃ gautamyā dakṣiṇe taṭe 86 § 12795	BRP104.086.1 BRP104.086.2
	tatra tīrthāni puṇyāni vikhyātāni surādibhiḥ bahūni teṣāṃ nāmāni mattaḥ śṛṇu mahāmate 87 § 12797	BRP104.087.1 BRP104.087.2
	hariścandraṃ śunaḥśepaṃ viśvāmitraṃ sarohitaṃ	BRP104.088.1
	ityādy aṣṭa sahasrāṇi tīrthāny atha caturdaśa 88 § 12799	BRP104.088.2
15	teṣu snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca naramedhaphalapradam	BRP104.089.1
	ākhyātaṃ cāsya mähātmyaṃ tīrthasya munisattama 89 § 12801	BRP104.089.2

BRP104.090.1

yaḥ paṭhet pāṭhayed vāpi śṛṇuyād vāpi
bhaktitaḥ |

BRP104.090.2

aputraḥ putram āpnoti yac cānyan manasaḥ
priyam || 90 || § 12803

105 Chapter 105: Story of the (first) purchase of Soma

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 12804
170-171

BRP105.001.1

somatīrtham iti khyātaṃ pitṛṇām
pṛitivardhanam |

BRP105.001.2

tatra vṛttaṃ mahāpuṇyaṃ śṛṇu yatnena nārada
|| 1 || § 12806

BRP105.002.1

somo rājāmṛtamayo gandharvāṇām purābhavat
|

BRP105.002.2

na devānām tadā devā mām abhyetyedam
abruvan || 2 || § 12808

5

devā ūcuḥ : § 12809

BRP105.003.1

gandharvair āhṛtaḥ somo devānām prāṇadaḥ
purā |

BRP105.003.2

tam adhyāyan suragaṇā ṛṣayas tv atiduḥkhitāḥ |
yathā syāt somo hy asmākaṃ tathā nītir

BRP105.003.3

vidhīyatām || 3 || § 12812

342/brapu1987

brahmovāca : § 12813

10

BRP105.004.1

tatra vāg vibudhān āha gandharvāḥ strīṣu
kārukāḥ |

BRP105.004.2

tebhyo dattvātha mām devāḥ somam āhartum
arhatha || 4 || § 12815

BRP105.005.1

vācaṃ pratyūcur amarās tvām dātum na kṣamā
vayam |

	vinā tenāpi na sthātuṃ śakyaṃ naiva tvayā vinā 5 § 12817	BRP105.005.2
	punar vāg abravīd devān punar eṣyāmy ahaṃ tv iha	BRP105.006.1
	atra buddhir vidhātavyā kriyatāṃ kratur uttamaḥ 6 § 12819	BRP105.006.2
5	gautamyā dakṣiṇe tīre bhaved devāgamo yadi makhaṃ tu viṣayaṃ kṛtvā āyāntu surasattamāḥ 7 § 12821	BRP105.007.1 BRP105.007.2
	gandharvāḥ strīpriyā nityaṃ paṇadhvaṃ taṃ mayā saha	BRP105.008.1
	tathety uktvā suragaṇāḥ sarasvatyā vacaḥsthitāḥ 8 § 12823	BRP105.008.2
	devadūtaiḥ pṛthag devān yakṣān gandharvapannagān	BRP105.009.1
	āhvānaṃ cakrire tatra puṇye devagirau tadā 9 § 12825	BRP105.009.2
10	tato devagirir nāma parvatasyābhavan mune tatrāgaman suragaṇā gandharvā yakṣakinnarāḥ 10 § 12827	BRP105.010.1 BRP105.010.2
	devāḥ siddhās ca ṛsayas tathāṣṭau devayonayaḥ 	BRP105.011.1
	ṛṣibhir gautamītīre kriyamāṇe mahādhvare 11 § 12829	BRP105.011.2
	tatra devaiḥ parivṛtaḥ sahasrākṣo 'bhyabhāṣata 12 § 12830	BRP105.012.1
15	indra uvāca : § 12831	
	gandharvān atha sampūjya sarasvatyāḥ samīpataḥ	BRP105.013.1

BRP105.013.2	sarasvatyā paṇadhvaṃ no yuṣmākam amṛtātmanā 13 § 12833 brahmovāca : § 12834	
BRP105.014.1	tac chakravacanāt te vai gandharvāḥ strīṣu kāmukāḥ	
BRP105.014.2	somaṃ dattvā surebhyas tu jagṛhus tām sarasvatīm 14 § 12836	
BRP105.015.1	somo 'bhavac cāmarāṇām gandharvāṇām sarasvatī	5
BRP105.015.2	avasat tatra vāgīśā tathāpi ca surāntike 15 § 12838	
BRP105.016.1	āyāti ca raho nityam upāṃśu kriyatām iti	
BRP105.016.2	ata eva hi somasya krayo bhavati nārada 16 § 12840	
BRP105.017.1	upāṃśunā vartitavyaṃ somakrayaṇa eva hi	
BRP105.017.2	tato 'bhavad devatānām somaś cāpi sarasvatī 17 § 12842	10
BRP105.018.1	gandharvāṇām naiva somo naivāsīc ca sarasvatī 	
BRP105.018.2	tatrāgaman sarva eva somārthaṃ gautamītaṃ 18 § 12844	
BRP105.019.1	gāvo devāḥ parvatā yakṣarakṣāḥ	
BRP105.019.2	siddhāḥ sādhyā munayo guhyakās ca	
BRP105.019.3	gandharvās te marutaḥ pannagās ca	15
BRP105.019.4	sarvauśadhyo mātaro lokapālāḥ	
BRP105.019.5	rudrādityā vasavaś cāsvinau ca	
BRP105.019.6	ye 'nye devā yajñabhāgasya योग्याḥ 19 § 12850	
BRP105.020.1	pañcaviṃśatinadyas tu gaṅgāyāṃ saṅgatā mune 	

	pūrṇāhutir yatra dattā pūrṇākhyānaṃ tad ucyate 20 § 12852	BRP105.020.2
	gautamyāṃ saṅgatā yās tu sarvās cāpi yathoditāḥ	BRP105.021.1
	tannāmadheyatīrthāni saṅkṣepāc chr̥ṇu nārada 21 § 12854	BRP105.021.2
	343/brapu1987	
	somatīrthaṃ ca gāndharvaṃ devatīrthaṃ ataḥ param	BRP105.022.1
5	pūrṇātīrthaṃ tataḥ śālaṃ śrīparṇāsaṅgamaṃ tathā 22 § 12856	BRP105.022.2
	svāgatāsaṅgamaṃ puṇyaṃ kusumāyās ca saṅgamaṃ	BRP105.023.1
	puṣṭisaṅgamaṃ ākhyātaṃ karṇikāsaṅgamaṃ śubham 23 § 12858	BRP105.023.2
	vaiṇavīsaṅgamaś caiva kṛśārāsaṅgamas tathā	BRP105.024.1
	vāsavīsaṅgamaś caiva śivaśaryā tathā śikhī 24 § 12860	BRP105.024.2
10	kusumbhikā upārathyā śāntijā devajā tadā ajo vṛddhaḥ suro bhadro gautamyā saha saṅgatāḥ 25 § 12862	BRP105.025.1 BRP105.025.2
	ete cānye ca bahavo nadīnadasahāyagāḥ pṛthivyāṃ yāni tīrthāni hy āgaman devaparvate 26 § 12864	BRP105.026.1 BRP105.026.2
	somārthaṃ vai tathā cānye 'py āgaman makhamaṇḍapam	BRP105.027.1
15	tāni tīrthāni gaṅgāyāṃ saṅgatāni yathākramam 27 § 12866	BRP105.027.2
	nadīrūpeṇa kāny eva nadarūpeṇa kānicit	BRP105.028.1

BRP105.028.2	sarorūpeṇa kāny atra stavarūpeṇa kānicit 28 § 12868
BRP105.029.1	tāny eva sarvatīrthāni vikhyātāni pṛthak pṛthak
BRP105.029.2	teṣu snānaṃ japo homaḥ pitṛtarpaṇam eva ca 29 § 12870
BRP105.030.1	sarvakāmapradaṃ puṃsāṃ bhuktidaṃ muktibhājanam
BRP105.030.2	eteṣāṃ paṭhanaṃ cāpi smaraṇam vā karoti yaḥ 5
BRP105.030.3	sarvapāpavinirmukto yāti viṣṇupuraṃ janaḥ 30 § 12873

106 Chapter 106: Story of the origin and distribution of the nectar of immortality

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 12874
172-173

BRP106.001.1	pravarāsaṅgamo nāma śreṣṭhā caiva mahānadī
BRP106.001.2	yatra siddheśvaro devaḥ sarvalokopakāraḥ 1 § 12876
BRP106.002.1	devānāṃ dānavānāṃ ca saṅgamo 'bhūt sudāruṇaḥ
BRP106.002.2	teṣāṃ parasparaṃ vāpi prītiś cābhūn mahāmune 2 § 12878
BRP106.003.1	te 'py evaṃ mantrayām āsur devā vai dānavā mithaḥ
BRP106.003.2	meruparvatam āsādyā parasparahitaiṣiṇaḥ 3 § 12880 devadaityā ūcuḥ : § 12881
BRP106.004.1	amṛtenāmaratvaṃ syād utpādyāmṛtam uttamam

	pibāmaḥ sarva evaite bhavāmaś cāmarā vayam 4 § 12883	BRP106.004.2
	344/brapu1987	
	ekībhūtvā vyaṃ lokān pālayāmaḥ sukhāni ca prāpsyāmaḥ saṅgaram hitvā saṅgaro duḥkhakāraṇam 5 § 12885	BRP106.005.1 BRP106.005.2
	prītyā caivārjitān arthān bhokṣyāmo gatamatsarāḥ	BRP106.006.1
5	yataḥ snehena vṛttir yā sāsmākaṃ sukhadā sadā 6 § 12887	BRP106.006.2
	vaiparītyaṃ tu yad vṛttaṃ na smartavyaṃ kadācana	BRP106.007.1
	na ca trailokyarājye 'pi kaivalye vā sukhaṃ manāk	BRP106.007.2
	tad ūrdhvaṃ api vā yat tu nirvairatvād avāpyate 7 § 12890	BRP106.007.3
	brahmovāca : § 12891	
10	evaṃ parasparaṃ prītāḥ santo devāś ca dānavāḥ ekībhūtāś ca suprītā vimathya varuṇālayam 8 § 12893	BRP106.008.1 BRP106.008.2
	manthānaṃ mandaraṃ kṛtvā rajjuṃ kṛtvā tu vāsukim	BRP106.009.1
	devāś ca dānavāḥ sarve mamanthur varuṇālayam 9 § 12895	BRP106.009.2
	utpannaṃ ca tataḥ puṇyam amṛtaṃ suravallabham	BRP106.010.1
15	niṣpanne cāmṛte puṇye te ca procuḥ parasparam 10 § 12897	BRP106.010.2
	yāmaḥ svaṃ svaṃ adhiṣṭhānaṃ kṛtakāryāḥ śramaṃ gatāḥ	BRP106.011.1

BRP106.011.2	sarve samaṃ ca sarvebhyo yathāyogyam vibhajyatām 11 § 12899	
BRP106.012.1	yadā sarvāgamo yatra yasmiml lagne śubhāvahe 	
BRP106.012.2	vibhajyatām idam puṇyam amṛtam surasattamāḥ 12 § 12901	
BRP106.013.1	ity uktvā te yayuḥ sarve daityadānavarākṣasāḥ	
BRP106.013.2	gateṣu daityasaṅgheṣu devāḥ sarve 'nvamantrayan 13 § 12903 devā ūcuḥ : § 12904	5
BRP106.014.1	gatās te ripavo 'smākaṃ daivayogād arindamāḥ 	
BRP106.014.2	ripūṇām amṛtam naiva deyaṃ bhavati sarvathā 14 § 12906 brahmovāca : § 12907	
BRP106.015.1	bṛhaspatis tathety āha punar āha surān idam 15 § 12908 bṛhaspatir uvāca : § 12909	10
BRP106.016.1	na jānanti yathā pāpā pibadhvaṃ ca tathāmṛtam 	
BRP106.016.2	ayam evocito mantra yac chatrūṇām parābhavaḥ 16 § 12911	
BRP106.017.1	dveṣyāḥ sarvātmanā dveṣyā iti nītivido viduḥ	
BRP106.017.2	na viśvāsyā na cākhyeyā naiva mantryāś ca śatravaḥ 17 § 12913	15
BRP106.018.1	tebhyo na deyam amṛtam bhaveyur amarās tataḥ	
BRP106.018.2	amareṣu ca jāteṣu teṣu daityeṣu śatruṣu	
BRP106.018.3	tāñ jetuṃ naiva śakṣyāmo na deyam amṛtam tataḥ 18 § 12916 brahmovāca : § 12917	

- iti sammantrya te devā vācaspatim athābruvan BRP106.019.1
 || 19 || § 12918
 devā ūcuḥ : § 12919
- kva yāmaḥ kutra mantraḥ syāt kva pibāmaḥ kva BRP106.020.1
 samsthiḥ |
 kurmas tad eva prathamam vada vācaspate BRP106.020.2
 tathā || 20 || § 12921
 5 bṛhaspatir uvāca : § 12922
- yāntu brahmāṇam amarāḥ pṛcchantv atra gatiṃ BRP106.021.1
 parām |
 sa tu jñātā ca vaktā ca dātā caiva pitāmahaḥ || BRP106.021.2
 21 || § 12924
 brahmovāca : § 12925
- bṛhaspater vacaḥ śrutvā madantikam BRP106.022.1
 athāgaman |
 10 namasya mām surāḥ sarve yad vṛttaṃ tan BRP106.022.2
 nyavedayan || 22 || § 12927
 345/brapu1987
- tad devavacanāt putra taiḥ surair agamaṃ BRP106.023.1
 harim |
 viṣṇave kathitaṃ sarvaṃ śambhave viṣahāriṇe BRP106.023.2
 || 23 || § 12929
- aḥaṃ viṣṇuś ca śambhuś ca BRP106.024.1
 devagandharvakinnaraiḥ |
 merukandaram āgatyā na jānanti yathāsurāḥ || BRP106.024.2
 24 || § 12931
- rakṣakaṃ ca harim kṛtvā somapānāya tasthire | BRP106.025.1
 ādityas tatra vijñātā somabhojyān athetarān || BRP106.025.2
 25 || § 12933

BRP106.026.1	somo dātāmṛtaṃ bhāgaṃ cakradhṛg rakṣakas tathā	
BRP106.026.2	naiva jānanti tad daityā danujā rākṣasās tathā 26 § 12935	
BRP106.027.1	vinā rāhuṃ mahāprājñaṃ saimhikeyaṃ ca somapam	
BRP106.027.2	kāmarūpadharo rāhur marutāṃ madhyam āviśat 27 § 12937	
BRP106.028.1	marudrūpaṃ samāsthāya pānapātradharas tathā	5
BRP106.028.2	jñātvā divākaro daityaṃ taṃ somāya nyavedayat 28 § 12939	
BRP106.029.1	tadā tad amṛtaṃ tasmai daityāyādaityarūpiṇe	
BRP106.029.2	dattvā somaṃ tadā somo viṣṇave tan nyavedayat 29 § 12941	
BRP106.030.1	viṣṇuḥ pītāmṛtaṃ daityaṃ cakreṇodyamya tacchiraḥ	
BRP106.030.2	ciccheda tarasā vatsa tacchiras tv amaraṃ tv abhūt 30 § 12943	10
BRP106.031.1	śiromātravihīnaṃ yad dehaṃ tad apatad bhuvi 	
BRP106.031.2	dehaṃ tad amṛtasprṣṭaṃ patitaṃ dakṣiṇe taṭe 31 § 12945	
BRP106.032.1	gautamyā muniśārdūla kampayad vasudhātaḥ	
BRP106.032.2	dehaṃ cāpy amaraṃ putra tad adbhutam ivābhavat 32 § 12947	
BRP106.033.1	dehaṃ ca śirasas 'pekṣi śiro dehaṃ apekṣate	15
BRP106.033.2	ubhayaṃ cāmaraṃ jātaṃ daityaś cāyaṃ mahābalaḥ 33 § 12949	

	śiraḥ kāye samāviṣṭaṃ sarvān bhakṣayate surān 	BRP106.034.1
	tasmād deham idaṃ pūrvaṃ nāśayāmo mahīgatam	BRP106.034.2
	tatas te śaṅkaraṃ prāhur devāḥ sarve sasambhramāḥ 34 § 12952	BRP106.034.3
	devā ūcuḥ : § 12953	
5	mahīgatam daityadeham nāśayasva surottama tvaṃ deva karuṇāsindhuḥ śaraṇāgatarakṣakaḥ 35 § 12955	BRP106.035.1 BRP106.035.2
	śirasā naiva yujyeta daityadeham tathā kuru 36 § 12956	BRP106.036.1
	brahmovāca : § 12957	
	preṣayām āsa ceśo 'pi śreṣṭhām śaktim tadātmanaḥ	BRP106.037.1
10	mātr̥bhiḥ sahitām devīm mātaraṃ lokapālinīm 37 § 12959	BRP106.037.2
	īśāyudhadharā devī īśaśaktisamanvitā mahīgatam yatra deham tatrāgād bhakṣyakāṅkṣiṇī 38 § 12961	BRP106.038.1 BRP106.038.2
	śiromātraṃ surāḥ sarve merau tatraiva sāntvayan	BRP106.039.1
	deho devyā punas tatra yuyudhe bahavaḥ samāḥ 39 § 12963	BRP106.039.2
15	rāhus tatra surān āha bhittvā deham purā mama 	BRP106.040.1
	atrāste rasam utkr̥ṣṭam tad ākr̥ṣya śarīrataḥ 40 § 12965	BRP106.040.2
	pr̥thakbhūte rase deham pravare 'mṛtam uttamam	BRP106.041.1

BRP106.041.2	bhasmībhūyāt kṣaṇenaiva tasmāt kurvantu tat purā 41 § 12967 brahmovāca : § 12968	
BRP106.042.1	etad rāhuvacaḥ śrutvā prītāḥ sarve 'surārayaḥ	
BRP106.042.2	abhyaṣiñcan grahāṇām tvaṃ graho bhūyā mudānvitaḥ 42 § 12970 346/brapu1987	
BRP106.043.1	taddevavacanāc chaktir īśvarī yā nigadyate	5
BRP106.043.2	dehaṃ bhittvā daityapateḥ suraśaktisamanvitā 43 § 12972	
BRP106.044.1	ākṛṣya śīghram utkr̥ṣtaṃ pravaraṃ cāmṛtaṃ bahih	
BRP106.044.2	sthāpayitvā tu tad dehaṃ bhakṣayām āsa cāmbikā 44 § 12974	
BRP106.045.1	kālarātrir bhadrakālī procyate yā mahābalā	
BRP106.045.2	sthāpitaṃ rasam utkr̥ṣtaṃ rasānām pravaraṃ rasam 45 § 12976	10
BRP106.046.1	vyasravat sthāpitaṃ tat tu pravarā sābhavan nadī	
BRP106.046.2	ākṛṣtaṃ amṛtaṃ caiva sthāpitaṃ sāpy abhakṣayat 46 § 12978	
BRP106.047.1	tataḥ śreṣṭhā nadī jātā pravarā cāmṛtā śubhā	
BRP106.047.2	rāhudehasamudbhūtā rudraśaktisamanvitā 47 § 12980	
BRP106.048.1	nadīnām pravarā ramyā cāmṛtā preritā tahā	15
BRP106.048.2	tatra pañca sahasrāṇi tīrthāni guṇavanti ca 48 § 12982	
BRP106.049.1	tatra śambhuḥ svayaṃ tasthau sarvadā surapūjitaḥ	

	tasyai tuṣṭāḥ surāḥ sarve devyai nadyai pṛthak pṛthak 49 § 12984	BRP106.049.2
	varān dadur mudā yuktā yathā pūjām avāpsyati 	BRP106.050.1
	śambhuḥ surapatir loke tathā pūjām avāpsyasi 50 § 12986	BRP106.050.2
	nivāsaṃ kuru devi tvam lokānām hitakāmyayā 	BRP106.051.1
5	sadā tiṣṭha raseśāni sarveṣāṃ sarvasiddhidā 51 § 12988	BRP106.051.2
	stavanāt kīrtanād dhyānāt sarvakāmapradāyini 	BRP106.052.1
	tvām namasyanti ye bhaktyā kiñcid āpekṣya sarvadā 52 § 12990	BRP106.052.2
	teṣāṃ sarvāṇi kāryāṇi bhavyur devatājñayā śivaśaktyor yatas tasmin nivāso 'bhūt sanātanah 53 § 12992	BRP106.053.1 BRP106.053.2
10	ato vadanti munayo nivāsapuram ity adah pravarāyāḥ purā devāḥ supṛitās te varān daduḥ 54 § 12994	BRP106.054.1 BRP106.054.2
	gaṅgāyāḥ saṅgamo yas te vikhyātaḥ suravallabhaḥ	BRP106.055.1
	tatrāplutānām sarveṣāṃ bhuktir vā muktir eva ca 55 § 12996	BRP106.055.2
	yad vāpi manasaḥ kāmyaṃ devānām api durlabham	BRP106.056.1
15	syāt teṣāṃ sarvam eveha evaṃ dattvā surā yayuh 56 § 12998	BRP106.056.2
	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṃ pravarāsaṅgamam viduḥ	BRP106.057.1

BRP106.057.2 preritā devadevena śaktir yā preritā tu sā | | 57
| | § 13000

BRP106.058.1 amṛtā saiva vikhyātā pravaraivaṃ mahānadī | |
58 | | § 13001

107 Chapter 107: Story of Vṛddhagautama and the old maid

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 13002
174-176

BRP107.001.1 vṛddhāsaṅgamam ākhyātaṃ yatra
vṛddheśvaraḥ śivaḥ |

BRP107.001.2 tasyākhyānaṃ pravakṣyāmi śṛṇu
pāpaprāṇāśanam | | 1 | | § 13004

BRP107.002.1 gautamo vṛddha ity ukto munir āsīn mahātapāḥ
|

BRP107.002.2 yadā purābhavad bālo gautamasya suto dvijaḥ 5
| | 2 | | § 13006

BRP107.003.1 anāsaḥ sa purotṭpannas tasmād vikṛtarūpadhr̥k
|

BRP107.003.2 sa vairāgyāj jagāmātha deśaṃ tīrtham itas tataḥ
| | 3 | | § 13008

347/brapu1987

BRP107.004.1 upādhyāyena naivāsīl lajjitasya samāgamaḥ |

BRP107.004.2 śiṣyair anyaiḥ sahādhyāyo lajjitasya ca nābhavat
| | 4 | | § 13010

BRP107.005.1 upanītaḥ kathañcic ca pitrā vai gautamena saḥ | 10

BRP107.005.2 etāvataḥ gautamo 'pi vyagamac caritum bahiḥ | |
5 | | § 13012

BRP107.006.1 evaṃ bahutithe kāle brahmamātrā dhr̥te dvije |

	naiva cādhyayanam tasya sañjātaṃ gautamasya hi 6 § 13014	BRP107.006.2
	naiva śāstrasya cābhyāso gautamasyābhavat tadā	BRP107.007.1
	agnikāryaṃ tataś cakre nityam eva yatavrataḥ 7 § 13016	BRP107.007.2
	gāatryabhyāsamātreṇa brāhmaṇo nāmadhāraakaḥ	BRP107.008.1
5	agnyupāsanamātraṃ ca gāatryabhyasanaṃ tathā 8 § 13018	BRP107.008.2
	etāvatā brāhmaṇatvaṃ gautamasyābhavan mune	BRP107.009.1
	upāsato 'gnim vidhivad gāatrīm ca mahātmanaḥ 9 § 13020	BRP107.009.2
	tasyāyur vavr̥dhe putra gautamasya cirāyuṣaḥ na dārasaṅgrahaṃ lebhe naiva dātāsti	BRP107.010.1 BRP107.010.2
	kanyakām 10 § 13022	
10	tathā caraṃs tīrthadeśe vaneṣu vividheṣu ca āśrameṣu ca puṇyeṣu aṭann āste sa gautamaḥ 11 § 13024	BRP107.011.1 BRP107.011.2
	evaṃ bhramaṅ śītagirim āśrityāste sa gautamaḥ 	BRP107.012.1
	tatrāpaśyad guhāṃ ramyāṃ vallīviṭapamālinīm 12 § 13026	BRP107.012.2
	tatropaviśya viprendro vastuṃ samakaron matim	BRP107.013.1
15	cintayaṃs tu praviṣṭo 'sāv apaśyat striyam uttamām 13 § 13028	BRP107.013.2
	śīthilāṅgīm atha kṛśāṃ vṛddhāṃ ca tapasi sthitām	BRP107.014.1

BRP107.014.2	brahmacaryeṇa vartantīm virāgāṃ rahasi sthitām 14 § 13030	
BRP107.015.1	sa tām dr̥ṣṭvā muniśreṣṭho namaskārāya tasthivān	
BRP107.015.2	namasyantaṃ muniśreṣṭhaṃ taṃ gautamam avārayat 15 § 13032 vṛddhovāca : § 13033	
BRP107.016.1	gurus tvaṃ bhavitā mahyaṃ na mām vanditum arhasi	5
BRP107.016.2	āyur vidyā dhanam kīrtir dharmah svargādikaṃ ca yat	
BRP107.016.3	tasya naśyati vai sarvaṃ yaṃ namasyati vai guruḥ 16 § 13036 brahmovāca : § 13037	
BRP107.017.1	kṛtāñjalipuṭas tām vai gautamaḥ prāha vismitaḥ 17 § 13038 gautama uvāca : § 13039	10
BRP107.018.1	tapasvinī tvaṃ vṛddhā ca guṇajyeṣṭhā ca bhāminī	
BRP107.018.2	alpavidyas tv alpavayā ahaṃ tava guruḥ katham 18 § 13041 vṛddhovāca : § 13042	
BRP107.019.1	ārṣṭiṣeṇapriyaputra ṛtadhvaja iti śrutaḥ	
BRP107.019.2	guṇavān matimāñ sūraḥ kṣatradharmaparāyaṇaḥ 19 § 13044	15
BRP107.020.1	sa kadācid vanaṃ prāyān mṛgayākr̥ṣṭacetanaḥ	
BRP107.020.2	viśrāmam akarod asyāṃ guhāyāṃ sa ṛtadhvajah 20 § 13046	
BRP107.021.1	yuvā sa matimān dakṣo balena mahatā vṛtaḥ	
BRP107.021.2	taṃ viśrāntaṃ nṛpavaram apsarā dadṛṣe tataḥ 21 § 13048	

348/brapu1987

- gandharvarājasya sutā suśyāmā iti viśrutā | BRP107.022.1
 tām dṛṣṭvā cakame rājā rājānaṃ cakame ca sā | | BRP107.022.2
 22 | | § 13050
- iti krīḍā samabhavat tayā rājño mahāmate | BRP107.023.1
 nivṛttakāmo rājendras tām āpṛcchyāgamad BRP107.023.2
 gr̥ham | | 23 | | § 13052
- 5 utpannāhaṃ tatas tasyāṃ suśyāmāyāṃ BRP107.024.1
 mahāmate |
 gacchantī mām tadā mātā idam āha tapodhana BRP107.024.2
 | | 24 | | § 13054
 suśyāmovāca : § 13055
- yas tv asyāṃ praviśed bhadre sa te bhartā BRP107.025.1
 bhaviṣyati | | 25 | | § 13056
 vṛddhovāca : § 13057
- 10 ity uktvā sā jagamātha mātā mama mahāmate | BRP107.026.1
 tasmād atra praviṣṭas tvaṃ pumān nānyaḥ BRP107.026.2
 kadācana | | 26 | | § 13059
- sahasrāṇi tathāśītiṃ kṛtvā rājyaṃ pitā mama | BRP107.027.1
 atraiva ca tapas taptvā tataḥ svargam upeyivān BRP107.027.2
 | | 27 | | § 13061
- 15 svargam yāte 'pi pitari sahasrāṇi tathā daśa | BRP107.028.1
 varṣāṇi munīśārdūla rājyaṃ kṛtvā tathā paraḥ BRP107.028.2
 | | 28 | | § 13063
- svarge yāto mama bhrātā aham atraiva BRP107.029.1
 saṃsthitā |
 ahaṃ brahman nānyavṛttā na mātā na pitā BRP107.029.2
 mama | | 29 | | § 13065

BRP107.030.1	aham ātmeśvarī brahman niviṣṭā kṣatrankanyakā 	
BRP107.030.2	tasmād bhajasva mām brahman vratasthām puruṣārthinīm 30 § 13067	
	gautama uvāca : § 13068	
BRP107.031.1	sahasrāyur ahaṃ bhadre mattas tvam vayasādhikā	
BRP107.031.2	ahaṃ bālas tvam tu vṛddhā naivāyaṃ ghaṭate mithaḥ 31 § 13070	5
	vṛddhovāca : § 13071	
BRP107.032.1	tvam bhartā me purā diṣṭo nānyo bhartā mato mama	
BRP107.032.2	dhātrā dattas tatas tvam mām na nirākartum arhasi 32 § 13073	
BRP107.033.1	athavā necchasi mām tvam apraduṣṭām anuvratām	
BRP107.033.2	tatas tyakṣyāmi jīvaṃ me idānīm tava paśyataḥ 33 § 13075	10
BRP107.034.1	apekṣitāprāptito hi dehinām maraṇam varam	
BRP107.034.2	anuraktajanatyāge pātakānto na vidyate 34 § 13077	
	brahmovāca : § 13078	
BRP107.035.1	vṛddhāyās tad vacaḥ śrutvā gautamo vākyam abravīt 35 § 13079	
	gautama uvāca : § 13080	15
BRP107.036.1	ahaṃ tapovirahito vidyāhīno hy akiñcanaḥ	
BRP107.036.2	nāhaṃ varo hi yogyas te kurūpo bhogavarjitaḥ 36 § 13082	
BRP107.037.1	anāso 'haṃ kiṃ karomi atapovidya eva ca	
BRP107.037.2	tasmāt surūpaṃ suvidyām āpādyā prathamam śubhe	

	paścāt te vacanaṃ kāryaṃ tato vṛddhābravīd dvijam 37 § 13085 vṛddhovāca : § 13086	BRP107.037.3
	mayā sarasvatī devī toṣitā tapasā dvija tathaivāpo rūpavatyo rūpadātāgnir eva ca 38 § 13088	BRP107.038.1 BRP107.038.2
5	tasmād vāgīśvarī devī sā te vidyāṃ pradāsyati agniś ca rūpavān devas tava rūpaṃ pradāsyati 39 § 13090 349/brapu1987 brahmovāca : § 13091	BRP107.039.1 BRP107.039.2
	evam uktvā gautamaṃ taṃ vṛddhovāca vibhāvasum prārthayitvā suvidyaṃ taṃ surūpaṃ cākaron munim 40 § 13093	BRP107.040.1 BRP107.040.2
10	tataḥ suvidyaḥ subhagaḥ sukānto vṛddhāṃ sa patnīm akarot prītiyuktaḥ tayā sa reme bahulā manojñayā samāḥ sukhaṃ prītamanā guhāyām 41 § 13097	BRP107.041.1 BRP107.041.2 BRP107.041.3 BRP107.041.4
15	kadācit tatra vasator dampatyor mudator girau guhāyāṃ muniśārdūla ājagmur munayo 'malāḥ 42 § 13099	BRP107.042.1 BRP107.042.2
	vasiṣṭhavāmadevādyā ye cānye ca maharṣayaḥ bhramantaḥ puṇyatīrthāni prāpnuvaṃs tasya tāṃ guhām 43 § 13101	BRP107.043.1 BRP107.043.2
	āgatāṃs tān ṛṣīṃ jñātvā gautamaḥ saha bhāryayā satkāram akarot teṣāṃ jahasus taṃ ca kecana 44 § 13103	BRP107.044.1 BRP107.044.2

- BRP107.045.1 ye bālā yauvanonmattā vayasā ye ca
madhyamāḥ |
- BRP107.045.2 vṛddhāṃ ca gautamaṃ prekṣya jahasus tatra
kecana || 45 || § 13105
ṛṣaya ūcuḥ: § 13106
- BRP107.046.1 putro 'yaṃ tava pautro vā vṛddhe ko gautamo
'bhavat |
- BRP107.046.2 satyaṃ vadasva kalyāṇi ity evaṃ jahasur dvijāḥ 5
|| 46 || § 13108
350/brapu1987
- BRP107.047.1 viṣaṃ vṛddhasya yuvatī vṛddhāyā amṛtaṃ yuvā
|
- BRP107.047.2 iṣṭāniṣṭasamāyogo drṣṭo 'smābhir aho cirāt || 47
|| § 13110
brahmovāca: § 13111
- BRP107.048.1 ity evam ūcire kecid dampatyoḥ śṛṅvatos tadā |
BRP107.048.2 evam ukṭvā kṛtātithyā yayuḥ sarve maharṣayaḥ 10
|| 48 || § 13113
- BRP107.049.1 ṛṣiṇāṃ vacanaṃ śrutvā ubhāv api suduḥkhitau
|
- BRP107.049.2 lajjitau ca mahāprājñau gautamo bhāryayā saha
|
- BRP107.049.3 papraccha muniśārdūlam agastyam ṛṣisattamam
|| 49 || § 13116
gautama uvāca: § 13117
- BRP107.050.1 ko deśaḥ kim u tīrthaṃ vā yatra śreyaḥ 15
samāpyate |
- BRP107.050.2 śīghram eva mahāprājña
bhuktimuktipradāyakam || 50 || § 13119
agastya uvāca: § 13120
- BRP107.051.1 vadadbhir munibhir brahman mayā śrutam
idaṃ vacaḥ |

	sarve kāmās tatra pūrṇā gautamyāṃ nātra saṃśayaḥ 51 § 13122	BRP107.051.2
	tasmād gaccha mahābuddhe gautamīm pāpanāśinīm ahaṃ tvāṃ anuyāsyāmi yathecchasi tathā kuru 52 § 13124 brahmovāca : § 13125	BRP107.052.1 BRP107.052.2
5	etac chrutvāgastyavākyaṃ vṛddhayā gautamo 'bhyagāt tatra tepe tapas tīvraṃ patnyā sa bhagavān ṛṣiḥ 53 § 13127	BRP107.053.1 BRP107.053.2
	stutiṃ cakāra devasya śambhor viṣṇos tathaiva ca gaṅgāṃ ca toṣayāṃ āsa bhāryārthaṃ bhagavān ṛṣiḥ 54 § 13129 gautama uvāca : § 13130	BRP107.054.1 BRP107.054.2
10	khinnātmanām atra bhava tvam eva śaraṇaṃ śivaḥ marubhūmāv adhvagānāṃ viṭapīva priyāyutaḥ 55 § 13132	BRP107.055.1 BRP107.055.2
	uccāvacānāṃ bhūtānāṃ sarvathā pāpanodanaḥ sasyānāṃ ghanavat kṛṣṇa tvam avagrahaśoṣiṇām 56 § 13134	BRP107.056.1 BRP107.056.2
	vaikuṇṭhadurganiḥśreṇis tvam pīyūṣatarāṅgiṇī adhogatānāṃ taptānāṃ śaraṇaṃ bhava gautami 57 § 13136 brahmovāca : § 13137	BRP107.057.1 BRP107.057.2
15	tatas tuṣṭāvadaḥ vākyaṃ gautamaṃ vṛddhayā yutam	BRP107.058.1

BRP107.058.2	śaraṇāgatadīnārtam śaraṇyā gautamī mudā 58 § 13139 351/brapu1987 gautamy uvāca : § 13140	
BRP107.059.1	abhiṣiñcasva bhāryāṃ tvam majjalair mantrasaṃyutaiḥ	
BRP107.059.2	kalaśair upacāraiś ca tataḥ patnī tava priyā 59 § 13142	
BRP107.060.1	surūpā cārusarvāṅgī subhagā cārulocanā	5
BRP107.060.2	sarvalakṣaṇasampūrṇā ramyarūpam avāpsyati 60 § 13144	
BRP107.061.1	rūpavatyā punas tvam vai bhāryayā cābhiṣecitaḥ 	
BRP107.061.2	sarvalakṣaṇasampūrṇaḥ kāntam rūpam avāpsyasi 61 § 13146 brahmovāca : § 13147	
BRP107.062.1	tatheti gāṅgavacanād yathoktam tau ca cakratuḥ	10
BRP107.062.2	surūpatām ubhau prāptau gautamyāś ca prasādataḥ 62 § 13149	
BRP107.063.1	abhiṣekodakam yac ca sā nadī samajāyata	
BRP107.063.2	tasyā nāmnā tu vikhyātā vṛddhāyā munisattama 63 § 13151	
BRP107.064.1	vṛddhā nadīti vikhyātā gautamo 'pi tathocyate	
BRP107.064.2	vṛddhagautama ity ukta ṛṣibhiḥ samavāsibhiḥ	15
BRP107.064.3	vṛddhā tu gautamīm prāha gaṅgāṃ pratyakṣarūpiṇīm 64 § 13154 vṛddhovāca : § 13155	
BRP107.065.1	mannāmnīyaṃ nadī devi vṛddhā cety abhidhīyatām	

	tvayā ca saṅgamas tasyās tasyās tīrtham anuttamam 65 § 13157	BRP107.065.2
	rūpasaubhāgyasampattiputrapautrapravardhanam āyurārogyakalyāṇam jayaprītivivardhanam snānadānādihomaiś ca pitṛṇām pāvanam param 66 § 13160	BRP107.066.1 BRP107.066.2 BRP107.066.3
5	brahmovāca : § 13161	
	astv ity āha ca tāṃ gaṅgā suvṛddhām gautamapriyām gautamasthāpitaṃ liṅgam vṛddhānāmnaiva kīrtitam 67 § 13163	BRP107.067.1 BRP107.067.2
	tatraiva ca mudam prāpto vṛddhayā munisattamaḥ tatra snānam ca dānam ca sarvābhīṣṭapradāyakam 68 § 13165	BRP107.068.1 BRP107.068.2
10	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham vṛddhāsaṅgamam ucyate 69 § 13166	BRP107.069.1

108 Chapter 108: Story of King Ila who became Ilā, the mother of Purūravas

	brahmovāca : § 13167	brapu-1989 176-179
	ilātīrtham iti khyātaṃ sarvasiddhikaram ṇṇām brahmahatyādipāpānām pāvanam sarvakāmadam 1 § 13169	BRP108.001.1 BRP108.001.2
5	vaivasvatānvaye jāta ilo nāma janeśvaraḥ mahatyā senayā sārddham jagāma mṛgayāvanam 2 § 13171	BRP108.002.1 BRP108.002.2

BRP108.003.1 paribabhrāma gahanam bahuvyālasamākulam |
BRP108.003.2 nānākāradvijayutam viṭapaiḥ pariśobhitam || 3
|| § 13173

BRP108.004.1 vanecaram nṛpaśreṣṭho mṛgayāgamānasaḥ |
BRP108.004.2 tatraiva matim ādhatta ilo 'mātyān athābravīt ||
4 || § 13175

ila uvāca : § 13176

5

BRP108.005.1 gacchantu nagaram sarve mama putreṇa
pālitam |
BRP108.005.2 deśam kośam balaṃ rājyam pālayantu punaś ca
tam || 5 || § 13178
352/brapu1987

BRP108.006.1 vasiṣṭho 'pi tathā yātu ādāyāgnīn piteva naḥ |
BRP108.006.2 patnībhiḥ sahito dhīmān araṇye 'haṃ vasāmy
atha || 6 || § 13180

BRP108.007.1 araṇyabhogabhugbhiś ca vājivāraṇamānuṣaiḥ | 10
BRP108.007.2 mṛgayāśīlibhiḥ kaiścid yāntu sarva itaḥ purīm
|| 7 || § 13182
brahmovāca : § 13183

BRP108.008.1 tathety uktvā yayus te 'pi svayam prāyāc chanair
girim |
BRP108.008.2 himavantam ratnamayam vasams tatra ilo nṛpaḥ
|| 8 || § 13185

BRP108.009.1 dadarśa kandaram tatra nānāratnavicitritam | 15
BRP108.009.2 tatra yakṣeśvaraḥ kaścit samanyur iti viśrutaḥ
|| 9 || § 13187

BRP108.010.1 tasya bhāryā samānāmnī bhartrvrataparāyaṇā |
BRP108.010.2 tasmin vasaty asau yakṣo ramaṇīye nagottame
|| 10 || § 13189

	mṛgarūpeṇa vyacarad bhāryayā sa mahāmatih svecchayā svavane yakṣaḥ krīḍate nṛtyagītakaiḥ 11 § 13191	BRP108.011.1 BRP108.011.2
	itthaṃ sa yakṣo jānāti mṛgarūpadharo 'pi ca ilas tu taṃ na jānāti kandaraṃ yakṣapālitam 12 § 13193	BRP108.012.1 BRP108.012.2
5	yakṣasya gehaṃ vipulaṃ nānāratnavicitritam tatrovayiṣṭo nṛpatir mahatyā senayā vṛtaḥ 13 § 13195	BRP108.013.1 BRP108.013.2
	vāsaṃ cakre sa tatraiva gehe yakṣasya dhīmataḥ sa yakṣo 'dharmakopena bhāryayā mṛgarūpadhṛk 14 § 13197	BRP108.014.1 BRP108.014.2
10	ilaṃ jetuṃ na śaknomi yācito na dadāti ca hṛtaṃ gehaṃ mamānena kiṃ karomīty acintayat 15 § 13199	BRP108.015.1 BRP108.015.2
	yudhi mattaṃ kathaṃ hanyāṃ ceti sthitvā sa yakṣarāt ātmīyān preṣayāṃ āsa yakṣāñ śūrān dhanurdharān 16 § 13201 yakṣa uvāca : § 13202	BRP108.016.1 BRP108.016.2
15	yuddhe jitvā ca rājānam ilam uddhatadantinam gṛhād yathānyato yāti mama tat kartum arhatha 17 § 13204 brahmovāca : § 13205	BRP108.017.1 BRP108.017.2
	yakṣeśvarasya tad vākyād yakṣās te yuddhadurmadāḥ ilaṃ gatvābruvan sarve nirgacchāsmād guhālayāt 18 § 13207	BRP108.018.1 BRP108.018.2

BRP108.019.1	na ced yuddhāt paribhraṣṭaḥ palāyya kva gamiṣyasi	
BRP108.019.2	tad yakṣavacanāt kopād yuddhaṃ cakre sa rājarāṭ 19 § 13209	
BRP108.020.1	jītvā yakṣān bahuvīdhān uvāsa daśa śarvarīḥ	
BRP108.020.2	yakṣeśvaro mṛgo bhūtvā bhāryayāpi vane vasan 20 § 13211	
BRP108.021.1	hṛtageho vanaṃ prāpto hṛtabhṛtyaḥ sa yakṣiṇīm	5
BRP108.021.2	 prāha cintāparo bhūtvā mṛgīrūpadharāṃ priyām 21 § 13213	
	353/brapu1987	
	yakṣa uvāca : § 13214	
BRP108.022.1	rājā 'yaṃ durmanāḥ kānte vyasanāsaktamānasaḥ	
BRP108.022.2	katham āyāti vipadaṃ tatropāyo vicintyatām 22 § 13216	
BRP108.023.1	pāparddhivyasanāntāni rājyāny	10
BRP108.023.2	akhilabhūbhujām prāpayomāvanaṃ subhrūr mṛgī bhūtvā manoharā 23 § 13218	
BRP108.024.1	praviśet tatra rājāyaṃ strī bhaviṣyaty asaṃśayam	
BRP108.024.2	karaṇīyaṃ tvayā bhadre na caitad yujyate mama 	
BRP108.024.3	ahaṃ tu puruṣo yena tvaṃ punaḥ strī ca yakṣiṇī 24 § 13221	
	yakṣiṇy uvāca : § 13222	15
BRP108.025.1	kathaṃ tvayā na gantavyam umāvanam anuttamam	
BRP108.025.2	gate 'pi tvayi ko doṣas tan me kathaya tattvataḥ 25 § 13224	

- yakṣa uvāca : § 13225
- himavatparvataśreṣṭha umayā sahitaḥ śivaḥ | BRP108.026.1
 devair gaṇair anuvṛto vicacāra yathāsukham | BRP108.026.2
 pārvatī śaṅkaram praḥa kadācid rahasi sthitam BRP108.026.3
 || 26 || § 13228
- 5 pārvaty uvāca : § 13229
- strīṅām eṣa svabhāvo 'sti ratam gopāyitam BRP108.027.1
 bhavet |
 tasmān me niyataṁ deśam ājñayā rakṣitam tava BRP108.027.2
 || 27 || § 13231
- dehi me tridaśeśāna umāvanam iti śrutam | BRP108.028.1
 vinā tvayā gaṇeśena kārttikeyena nandinā || 28 BRP108.028.2
 || § 13233
- 10 yas tv atra praviśen nātha strītvam tasya bhaved BRP108.029.1
 iti || 29 || § 13234
- yakṣa uvāca : § 13235
- ity ājñomāvane dattā prasannenendumaulinā | BRP108.030.1
 kiṁ karomi pumān kānte tvayā praṇayanārditaḥ BRP108.030.2
 |
 tasmān mayā na gantavyam umāyā vanam BRP108.030.3
 uttamam || 30 || § 13238
- 15 brahmovāca : § 13239
- tad bhartṛvacanam śrutvā yakṣiṇī kāmarūpiṇī | BRP108.031.1
 mṛgī bhūtvā viśālākṣī ilasya purato 'bhavat | | BRP108.031.2
 31 || § 13241
- yakṣas tu saṁsthitas tatra dadarśelo mṛgīm tadā BRP108.032.1
 |
 mṛgayāsaktacitto vai mṛgīm drṣṭvā viśeṣataḥ | | BRP108.032.2
 32 || § 13243
- 20 eka eva hayārūḍho niryayau tāṁ mṛgīm anu | BRP108.033.1

BRP108.033.2	sākarṣata śanais taṃ tu rājānaṃ mṛgayākulam 33 § 13245	
BRP108.034.1	śanair jagāma sā tatra yad umāvanam ucyate	
BRP108.034.2	adrśyā tu mṛgī tasmai darśayantī kvacit kvacit 34 § 13247	
	354/brapu1987	
BRP108.035.1	tiṣṭhantī caiva gacchantī dhāvanti ca vibhītavat	
BRP108.035.2	hariṇī capalākṣī sā tam ākarṣad umāvanam 5 35 § 13249	
BRP108.036.1	anuprāpto hayārūḍhas tat prāpa sa umāvanam	
BRP108.036.2	umāvanam praviṣṭaṃ taṃ jñātvā sā yakṣiṇī tadā 36 § 13251	
BRP108.037.1	mṛgīrūpaṃ parityajya yakṣiṇī kāmarūpiṇī	
BRP108.037.2	divyarūpaṃ samāsthāya cāśokatarusannidhau 37 § 13253	
BRP108.038.1	tacchākhāmbitakarā divyagandhānulepanā 10	
BRP108.038.2	divyarūpadharā tanvī kṛtakāryā samā tadā 38 § 13255	
BRP108.039.1	hasanti nṛpatim prekṣya śrāntaṃ hayagataṃ tadā	
BRP108.039.2	mṛgīm ālokeyantaṃ taṃ capalākṣam ilaṃ tadā 39 § 13257	
BRP108.040.1	bhartṛvākyam aśeṣeṇa smaranti prāha bhūmipam 40 § 13258	
	samovāca : § 13259	15
BRP108.041.1	hayārūḍhābalā tanvi kva ekaiva tu gacchasi	
BRP108.041.2	puruṣasya ca veṣeṇa ile kam anuyāsyasi 41 § 13261	
	brahmovāca : § 13262	

	ileti vacanam śrutvā rājāsau krodhamūrchitaḥ yakṣiṇīm bhartsayitvāsau tām aprcchan mṛgīm punaḥ 42 § 13264	BRP108.042.1 BRP108.042.2
	tathāpi yakṣiṇī prāha ile kim anuvīkṣase ileti vacanam śrutvā dhṛtacāpo hayasthitaḥ 43 § 13266	BRP108.043.1 BRP108.043.2
5	kupito darśayām āsa trailokyavijayī dhanuḥ punaḥ sā prāha nṛpatiḥ mahātmānam ile svayam 44 § 13268	BRP108.044.1 BRP108.044.2
	prekṣasva paścān mām brūhi asatyām satyavādinīm tadā cālokayad rājā stanau tuṅgau bhujāntare 45 § 13270	BRP108.045.1 BRP108.045.2
	kim idaṃ mama sañjātam ity evaṃ cakito 'bhavat 46 § 13271	BRP108.046.1
10	ilovāca : § 13272	
	kim idaṃ mama sañjātaṃ jānīte bhavatī sphuṭam vada sarvaṃ yathātathyaṃ tvaṃ kā vā vada suvrate 47 § 13274	BRP108.047.1 BRP108.047.2
	yakṣiṇy uvāca : § 13275	
15	himavatkandaraśreṣṭhe samanyur vasate patiḥ yakṣāṇām adhipaḥ śrīmāṃs tadbhāryāhaṃ tu yakṣiṇī 48 § 13277	BRP108.048.1 BRP108.048.2
	yatkandare bhavān rājā tūpaviṣṭaḥ suśītale yasya yakṣā hatā mohāt tvayā hi saṅgaram vinā 49 § 13279	BRP108.049.1 BRP108.049.2
	tato 'haṃ nīrgamārthaṃ te mṛgī bhūtvā umāvanam	BRP108.050.1

BRP108.050.2	praviṣṭā tvam praviṣṭo 'si purā prāha maheśvaraḥ 50 § 13281	
BRP108.051.1	yas tv atra praviṣen mandaḥ pumān strītvam avāpsyati	
BRP108.051.2	tasmāt strītvam avāpto 'si na tvam duḥkhitum arhasi	
BRP108.051.3	prauḍho 'pi ko 'tra jānāti vicitrabhavitavyatām 51 § 13284	
	brahmovāca : § 13285	5
BRP108.052.1	yakṣiṇīvacanam śrutvā hayārūḍhas tadāpatat	
BRP108.052.2	tam āśvāsya punaḥ saiva yakṣiṇī vākyaṃ abravīt 52 § 13287	
	yakṣiṇy uvāca : § 13288	
BRP108.053.1	strītvam jātam jātam eva na puṃstvam kartum arhasi	
BRP108.053.2	grhāṇa vidyām strīyogyām nr̥tyam gītam alaṅkṛtim	10
BRP108.053.3	strīlālityam strīvilāsam strīkṛtyam sarvam eva tat 53 § 13291	
	355/brapu1987	
	brahmovāca : § 13292	
BRP108.054.1	ilā sarvam athāvāpya yakṣiṇīm vākyaṃ abravīt 54 § 13293	
	ilovāca : § 13294	
BRP108.055.1	ko vā bhartā kiṃ tu kṛtyam punaḥ puṃstvam katham bhavet	15
BRP108.055.2	etad vadasva kalyāṇī duḥkhārtāyā viśeṣataḥ	
BRP108.055.3	ārtānām ārtīśamanāc chreyo nābhyadhikaṃ kvacit 55 § 13297	
	yakṣiṇy uvāca : § 13298	
BRP108.056.1	budhaḥ somasuto nāma vanād asmāc ca pūrvataḥ	

	āśramas tasya subhage pitaraṃ nityam eṣyati 56 § 13300	BRP108.056.2
	anenaiva pathā somaṃ pitaraṃ sa budho grahaḥ	BRP108.057.1
	draṣṭuṃ yāti tato nityaṃ namaskartuṃ tathaiva ca 57 § 13302	BRP108.057.2
	yadā yāti budhaḥ śāntas tadātmānaṃ ca darśaya 	BRP108.058.1
5	taṃ dr̥ṣṭvā tvam tu subhage sarvakāmān avāpsyasi 58 § 13304	BRP108.058.2
	brahmovāca : § 13305	
	tām āśvāsya tataḥ subhrūr yakṣiṇy antaradhīyata	BRP108.059.1
	yakṣiṇī sā tam ācaṣṭa yakṣo 'pi sukham āptavān 59 § 13307	BRP108.059.2
	ilasainyaṃ ca tatrāsīt tad gataṃ ca yathāsukham 	BRP108.060.1
10	umāvanasthitā celā gāyantī nṛtyatī punaḥ 60 § 13309	BRP108.060.2
	strībhāvam anuceṣṭantī smarantī karmaṇo gatim 	BRP108.061.1
	kadācit kriyamāṇe tu ilayā nṛtyakarmaṇi 61 § 13311	BRP108.061.2
	tām apaśyad budho dhīmān pitaraṃ gantum udyataḥ	BRP108.062.1
	ilāṃ dr̥ṣṭvā gatim tyaktvā tām āgatyābravīd budhaḥ 62 § 13313	BRP108.062.2
15	budha uvāca : § 13314	
	bhāryā bhava mama svasthā sarvābhyas tvam priyā bhava 63 § 13315	BRP108.063.1
	brahmovāca : § 13316	

BRP108.064.1	budhavākyam ilā bhaktyā tv abhinandya tathākarot	
BRP108.064.2	smṛtvā ca yakṣiṇīvākyam tatas tuṣṭābhavan mune 64 § 13318	
BRP108.065.1	budho reme tayā prītyā nītvā svasthānam uttamam	
BRP108.065.2	sā cāpi sarvabhāvena toṣayām āsa taṃ patim	
BRP108.065.3	tato bahutithe kāle budhas tuṣṭo 'vadat priyām 65 § 13321	5
	budha uvāca : § 13322	
BRP108.066.1	kiṃ te deyaṃ mayā bhadre priyaṃ yan manasi sthitam 66 § 13323	
	brahmovāca : § 13324	
BRP108.067.1	tadvākyasamakālam tu putraṃ dehīty abhāṣata 	
BRP108.067.2	ilā budhaṃ somasutaṃ prītimantaṃ priyaṃ tathā 67 § 13326	10
	budha uvāca : § 13327	
BRP108.068.1	amogham etan madvīryaṃ tathā prītisamudbhavam	
BRP108.068.2	putras te bhavitā tasmāt kṣatriyo lokaviśrutaḥ 68 § 13329	
BRP108.069.1	somavaṃśakaraḥ śrīmān āditya iva tejasā	
BRP108.069.2	buddhyā bṛhaspatisamaḥ kṣamayā pṛthivīsamaḥ 69 § 13331	15
BRP108.070.1	vīryeṇājau harir iva kopena hutabhug yathā 70 § 13332	
	brahmovāca : § 13333	
BRP108.071.1	tasminn utpadyamāne tu budhaputre mahātmani	

	jayaśabdaś ca sarvatra tv āsīc ca suraveśmani 71 § 13335 356/brapu1987	BRP108.071.2
	budhaputre samutpanne tatrājagmuḥ sureśvarāḥ aham apy āgamaḥ tatra mudā yukto mahāmate 72 § 13337	BRP108.072.1 BRP108.072.2
5	jātamātraḥ suto rāvam akarot sa pṛthusvaram tena sarve 'py avocan vai saṅgatā ṛṣayaḥ surāḥ 73 § 13339	BRP108.073.1 BRP108.073.2
	yasmāt purū ravo 'syeti tasmād eṣa purūravāḥ syād ity evaṃ nāma cakruḥ sarve santuṣṭamānasāḥ 74 § 13341	BRP108.074.1 BRP108.074.2
	budho 'py adhyāpayām āsa kṣātravidyāṃ sutam śubhām dhanurvedaṃ saprayogaṃ budhaḥ prādāt tadātmaje 75 § 13343	BRP108.075.1 BRP108.075.2
10	sa śīghraṃ vṛddhim āgamac chuklapakṣe yathā śaśī sa mātaraṃ duḥkhayutāṃ samīkṣyelāṃ mahāmatīḥ namasyātha vinītātmā ilām ailo 'bravīd idam 76 § 13346 aila uvāca : § 13347	BRP108.076.1 BRP108.076.2 BRP108.076.3
	budho mātara mama pitā tava bhartā priyas tathā ahaṃ ca putraḥ karmaṇyaḥ kasmāt te mānaso jvaraḥ 77 § 13349 ilovāca : § 13350	BRP108.077.1 BRP108.077.2
	satyaṃ putra budho bhartā tvam ca putro guṇākaraḥ	BRP108.078.1

BRP108.078.2	bhartṛputrakṛtā cintā na mamāsti kadācana 78 § 13352	
BRP108.079.1	tathāpi pūrvajaṃ kiñcid duḥkhaṃ smṛtvā punaḥ punaḥ	
BRP108.079.2	cintayeyaṃ mahābuddhe tato mātaram abravīt 79 § 13354 aila uvāca : § 13355	
BRP108.080.1	nivedayasva me mātas tad eva prathamam mama 80 § 13356 brahmovāca : § 13357	5
BRP108.081.1	ilā cainam uvācedaṃ rahovācaṃ kathaṃ vade	
BRP108.081.2	tathāpi putra te vacmi pitroḥ putro yato gatiḥ	
BRP108.081.3	magnānām duḥkhapāthobdhau putraḥ pravahaṇam param 81 § 13360 brahmovāca : § 13361	10
BRP108.082.1	tan mātrvacanaṃ śrutvā vinītaḥ prāha mātaram 	
BRP108.082.2	pādayoḥ patitaś cāpi vada mātara yathā tathā 82 § 13363 brahmovāca : § 13364	
BRP108.083.1	sā purūravasaṃ prāha ikṣvākūṇam tathā kulam 	
BRP108.083.2	tatrotpattiṃ svasya nāma rājyaprāptiṃ priyān sutān 83 § 13366	15
BRP108.084.1	purodhasaṃ vasiṣṭhaṃ ca priyāṃ bhāryāṃ svakaṃ padam	
BRP108.084.2	vananiryāṇam evātha amātyānām purodhasaḥ 84 § 13368	
BRP108.085.1	preṣaṇam ca nagaryām tām mṛgayāsaktim eva ca	

	himavatkandaragatiṃ yakṣeśvaragr̥he gatim	BRP108.085.2
	85 § 13370	
	357/brapu1987	
	umāvanapraveśaṃ ca strītvaprāptim aśeṣataḥ	BRP108.086.1
	maheśvarājñayā tatra cāpraveśaṃ narasya tu	BRP108.086.2
	86 § 13372	
	yakṣiṇīvākyam apy asya varadānaṃ tathaiva ca	BRP108.087.1
5	budhaprāptiṃ tathā prītiṃ putrotpattyādy	BRP108.087.2
	aśeṣataḥ 87 § 13374	
	kathayām āsa tat sarvaṃ śrutvā mātaram abravīt	BRP108.088.1
	purūravāḥ kiṃ karomi kiṃ kṛtvā sukṛtaṃ	BRP108.088.2
	bhavet 88 § 13376	
	etāvatā te tr̥ptiś ced alam etena cāmbike	BRP108.089.1
	yad apy anyan manovarti tad apy ājñāpayasva	BRP108.089.2
	me 89 § 13378	
10	ilovāca : § 13379	
	iccheyaṃ puṃstvam utkr̥ṣṭam iccheyaṃ rājyam	BRP108.090.1
	uttamam	
	abhiṣekaṃ ca putrāṇāṃ tava cāpi viśeṣataḥ	BRP108.090.2
	90 § 13381	
	dānaṃ dātum ca yaṣṭum ca muktimārgasya	BRP108.091.1
	vīkṣaṇam	
	sarvaṃ ca kartum icchāmi tava putra	BRP108.091.2
	prasādataḥ 91 § 13383	
15	putra uvāca : § 13384	
	upāyaṃ tvā tu pṛcchāmi yena puṃstvam	BRP108.092.1
	avāpsyasi	
	tapaso vānyato vāpi vadasva mama tattvataḥ	BRP108.092.2
	92 § 13386	

ilovāca : § 13387

BRP108.093.1

budhaṃ tvaṃ pitaraṃ pṛccha gatvā putra
yathārthavat |

BRP108.093.2

sa tu sarvaṃ tu jānāti upadekṣyati te hitam ||
93 || § 13389

brahmovāca : § 13390

BRP108.094.1

tanmāṭṛvacanād ailo gatvā pitaram añjasā |

5

BRP108.094.2

uvāca praṇato bhūtvā mātuh kṛtyaṃ
tathātmanaḥ || 94 || § 13392

budha uvāca : § 13393

BRP108.095.1

ilaṃ jāne mahāprājña ilāṃ jātāṃ punas tathā |

BRP108.095.2

umāvanapraveśaṃ ca śambhor ājñāṃ tathaiva
ca || 95 || § 13395

BRP108.096.1

tasmāc chambhuprasādena umāyās ca
prasādataḥ |

10

BRP108.096.2

viśāpo bhavitā putra tāv ārādhyā na cānyathā ||
96 || § 13397

purūravā uvāca : § 13398

BRP108.097.1

paśyeyaṃ taṃ kathaṃ devaṃ kathaṃ vā
mātaram śivām |

BRP108.097.2

tīrthād vā tapaso vāpi tat pitaḥ prathamam vada
|| 97 || § 13400

budha uvāca : § 13401

15

BRP108.098.1

gautamīṃ gaccha putra tvaṃ tatrāste sarvadā
śivaḥ |

BRP108.098.2

umayā sahitaḥ śrīmāñ śāpahantā varapradaḥ ||
98 || § 13403

brahmovāca : § 13404

BRP108.099.1

purūravāḥ pitur vākyaṃ śrutvā tu mudito
'bhavat |

	gautamīm tapase dhīmān gaṅgāṃ trailokyapāvanīm 99 § 13406	BRP108.099.2
	pumṣtvam icchaṃs tathā mātur jagāma tapase tvaran	BRP108.100.1
	himavantam giriṃ natvā mātaram pitaram gurum 100 § 13408	BRP108.100.2
	gacchantam anvagāt putram ilā somasutas tathā 	BRP108.101.1
5	te sarve gautamīm prāptā himavatparvatottamāt 101 § 13410	BRP108.101.2
	tatra snātvā tapaḥ kiñcit kṛtvā cakruḥ stutiṃ parām	BRP108.102.1
	bhavyasya devadevasya stutikramam imam śṛṇu 102 § 13412	BRP108.102.2
	358/brapu1987	
	budhas tuṣṭāva prathamam ilā ca tadanantaram 	BRP108.103.1
	tataḥ purūravāḥ putro gaurīm devīm ca śaṅkaram 103 § 13414	BRP108.103.2
10	budha uvāca : § 13415	
	yau kuṅkumena svaśarīrajena	BRP108.104.1
	svabhāvahemapratimau sarūpau	BRP108.104.2
	yāv arcitau skandagaṇeśvarābhyām	BRP108.104.3
	tau me śaraṇyau śaraṇam bhavetām 104 § 13419	BRP108.104.4
15	ilovāca : § 13420	
	saṃsāratāpatrayadāvadagdhāḥ	BRP108.105.1
	śarīriṇo yau paricintayantaḥ	BRP108.105.2
	sadyaḥ parām nirvṛtim āpnuvanti	BRP108.105.3
	tau śaṅkarau me śaraṇam bhavetām 105 § 13424	BRP108.105.4

BRP108.106.1	ārtā hy ahaṃ pīḍitamānasā te	
BRP108.106.2	kleśādigoptā na paro 'sti kaścit	
BRP108.106.3	deva tvadīyau caraṇau supuṅyau	
BRP108.106.4	tau me śaraṅyau śaraṇaṃ bhavetām 106 § 13428	
	purūravā uvāca : § 13429	5
BRP108.107.1	yayoḥ sakāśād idam abhyudaiti	
BRP108.107.2	prayāti cānte layam eva sarvam	
BRP108.107.3	jagaccharaṅyau jagadātmakau tu	
BRP108.107.4	gaurīharau me śaraṇaṃ bhavetām 107 § 13433	
BRP108.108.1	yau devavṛndeṣu mahotsave tu	10
BRP108.108.2	pādau grhāṇeśa girīśaputryāḥ	
BRP108.108.3	proktaṃ dhṛtau pṛtivaśāc chivena	
BRP108.108.4	tau me śaraṅyau śaraṇaṃ bhavetām 108 § 13437	
	śrīdevy uvāca : § 13438	
BRP108.109.1	kim abhīṣtaṃ pradāsyāmi yuṣṃabhyaṃ tad	15
	vadantu me	
BRP108.109.2	kṛtakṛtyāḥ stha bhadraṃ vo devānām api duṣkaram 109 § 13440	
	purūravā uvāca : § 13441	
BRP108.110.1	ilo rājā tavājñātvā vanam prāviśad ambike	
BRP108.110.2	tat kṣamasva sureśāni puṃstvaṃ dātuṃ tvam arhasi 110 § 13443	
	brahmovāca : § 13444	20
BRP108.111.1	tathety uvāca tān sarvān bhavasya tu mate sthitā 	
BRP108.111.2	tataḥ sa bhagavān āha devīvākyarataḥ sadā 111 § 13446	
	śiva uvāca : § 13447	

- atrābhiṣekamātreṇa puṁstvam prāpnotv ayam
nṛpaḥ || 112 || § 13448
brahmovāca : § 13449
- snātāyā budhabhāryāyāḥ śarīrād vāri susruve | BRP108.113.1
nṛtyam gītam ca lāvaṇyam yakṣiṇyā yad BRP108.113.2
upārjitam || 113 || § 13451
- 5 tat sarvam vāridhārābhir gaṅgāmbhasi BRP108.114.1
samāviśat |
nṛtyā gītā ca saubhāgyā imā nadyo babhūvire BRP108.114.2
|| 114 || § 13453
- tās cāpi saṅgatā gaṅgāṃ te puṇyāḥ saṅgamās BRP108.115.1
trayaḥ |
teṣu snānam ca dānam ca surarājyaphalapradam BRP108.115.2
|| 115 || § 13455
359/brapu1987
- ilā puṁstvam avāpyātha gaurīśambhoḥ BRP108.116.1
prasādataḥ |
10 mahābhyudayasiddhyartham vājimedham BRP108.116.2
athākarot || 116 || § 13457
- purodhasam vasiṣṭham ca bhāryām putrāṃs BRP108.117.1
tathaiva ca |
amātyāṃś ca balaṃ kośam ānīya sa nṛpottamaḥ BRP108.117.2
|| 117 || § 13459
- caturaṅgam balaṃ rājyam daṇḍake 'sthāpayat BRP108.118.1
tadā |
ilasya nāmnā vikhyātam tatra tat puram ucyate BRP108.118.2
|| 118 || § 13461
- 15 pūrvajātān atho putrān sūryavaṃśakramāgate | BRP108.119.1
rājye 'bhiṣicya paścāt tam ailam snehād BRP108.119.2
asiñcayat || 119 || § 13463

BRP108.120.1	somavaṃśakaraḥ śrīmān ayaṃ rājā bhaved iti	
BRP108.120.2	sarvebhyo matimānebhyo jyeṣṭhaḥ śreṣṭho 'bhavan mune 120 § 13465	
BRP108.121.1	yatra ca kratavo vṛttā ilasya nṛpateḥ śubhāḥ	
BRP108.121.2	yatra puṃstvam avāpyātha yatra putrāḥ samāgatāḥ 121 § 13467	
BRP108.122.1	yakṣiṇīdattanṛtyādīgītasaubhāgyamaṅgalāḥ	5
BRP108.122.2	nadyo bhūtvā yatra gaṅgāṃ saṅgatās tāni nārada 122 § 13469	
BRP108.123.1	tīrthāni śubhadāny āsan sahasrāṇy atha ṣoḍaśa 	
BRP108.123.2	ubhayos tīrayos tāta tatra śambhur ileśvaraḥ	
BRP108.123.3	teṣu snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca sarvakratuphalapradam 123 § 13472	

109 Chapter 109 : The destruction of Dakṣa's sacrifice ; Viṣṇu's discus swallowed by Śiva

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 13473
179-181

BRP109.001.1	cakratīrtham iti khyātaṃ brahmahatyādināśanam	
BRP109.001.2	yatra cakreśvaro devaś cakram āpa yato hariḥ 1 § 13475	
BRP109.002.1	yatra viṣṇuḥ svayaṃ sthitvā cakrārtham śaṅkaraṃ prabhuḥ	
BRP109.002.2	pūjayām āsa tat tīrtham cakratīrtham udāhṛtam 2 § 13477	5
BRP109.003.1	yasya śravaṇamātreṇa sarvapāpaiḥ pramucyate 	

	dakṣakratau pravṛtṭe tu devānāṃ ca samāgame 3 § 13479	BRP109.003.2
	dakṣeṇa dūṣite deve śive śarve maheśvare anāhvāne sureśasya dakṣacitte malīmase 4 § 13481	BRP109.004.1 BRP109.004.2
5	dākṣāyaṇyā śrute vākye anāhvānasya kāraṇe ahalyāyāṃ cōktavatyāṃ kupitābhūt sureśvarī 5 § 13483	BRP109.005.1 BRP109.005.2
	pitarāṃ nāśaye pāpaṃ kṣameyaṃ na kathaṅcana śṛṅvatī doṣavākyāni pitrā cōktāni bhartari 6 § 13485	BRP109.006.1 BRP109.006.2
	patyuh śṛṅvanti yā nindāṃ tāsāṃ pāpāvadhiḥ kutaḥ yādṛśas tādṛśo vāpi patiḥ strīṇāṃ parā gatiḥ 7 § 13487	BRP109.007.1 BRP109.007.2
10	kiṃ punaḥ sakalādhīśo mahādevo jagadguruḥ śrutāṃ tannindanaṃ tarhi dhārayāmi na dehakam 8 § 13489	BRP109.008.1 BRP109.008.2
	tasmāt tyakṣya imaṃ deham ity uktvā sā mahāsatī kopena mahatāviṣṭā prajajvāla sureśvarī 9 § 13491	BRP109.009.1 BRP109.009.2
	360/brapu1987	
15	śivaikacetanā dehaṃ balād yogāc ca tatyaje maheśvaro 'pi sakalaṃ vṛttam ākarṇya nāradāt 10 § 13493	BRP109.010.1 BRP109.010.2
	drṣṭvā cukopa papraccha jayāṃ ca vijayāṃ tathā 	BRP109.011.1

BRP109.011.2	te ūcatur ubhe devaṃ dakṣakratuvināśanam 11 § 13495	
BRP109.012.1	dākṣāyaṇyā iti śrutvā makhaṃ prāyān maheśvaraḥ	
BRP109.012.2	bhīmair gaṇaiḥ parivṛto bhūtanāthaiḥ samaṃ yayau 12 § 13497	
BRP109.013.1	makhas tair veṣṭitaḥ sarvo devabrahmapuraskṛtaḥ	
BRP109.013.2	dakṣeṇa yajamānena śuddhabhāvena rakṣitaḥ 13 § 13499	5
BRP109.014.1	vasiṣṭhādibhir atyugrair munibhiḥ parivāritaḥ	
BRP109.014.2	indrādityādyair vasubhiḥ sarvataḥparipālitaḥ 14 § 13501	
BRP109.015.1	ṛgyajuḥsāmavedaiś ca svāhāśabdair alaṅkṛtaḥ	
BRP109.015.2	śraddhā puṣṭis tathā tuṣṭiḥ śāntir lajjā sarasvatī 15 § 13503	
BRP109.016.1	bhūmir dyauḥ śarvarī kṣāntir uṣā āśā jayā matiḥ 	10
BRP109.016.2	etābhiś ca tathānyābhiḥ sarvataḥ samalaṅkṛtaḥ 16 § 13505	
BRP109.017.1	tvaṣṭrā mahātmanā cāpi kārīto viśvakarmaṇā	
BRP109.017.2	surabhir nandinī dhenuḥ kāmadhuk kāmadohinī 17 § 13507	
BRP109.018.1	etābhiḥ kāmavarṣābhiḥ sarvakāmasamṛddhimān	
BRP109.018.2	kalpavṛkṣaḥ pārijāto latāḥ kalpalatādikāḥ 18 § 13509	15
BRP109.019.1	yad yad iṣṭatamaṃ kiñcit tatra tasmin makhe sthitam	

	svayaṃ maghavatā pūṣṇā hariṇā parirakṣitaḥ 19 § 13511	BRP109.019.2
	dīyatāṃ bhujyatāṃ vāpi kriyatāṃ sthīyatāṃ sukham	BRP109.020.1
	etaiś ca sarvato vākyair dakṣasya pūjitaṃ makham 20 § 13513	BRP109.020.2
	āḍau tu vīrabhadro 'sau bhadrakālyā yuto yayau 	BRP109.021.1
5	śokakopaparītātmā paścāc chūlapinākadhṛk 21 § 13515	BRP109.021.2
	abhyāyayau mahādevo mahābhūtair alaṅkṛtaḥ tāni bhūtāni parito makhe veṣṭya maheśvaram 22 § 13517	BRP109.022.1 BRP109.022.2
	kratuṃ vidhvamsayām āsus tatra kṣobho mahān abhūt	BRP109.023.1
	palāyanta tataḥ kecit kecid gatvā tataḥ śivam 23 § 13519	BRP109.023.2
10	kecit stuvanti deveśaṃ kecit kupyanti śaṅkaram 	BRP109.024.1
	evaṃ vidhvamsitaṃ yajñam dṛṣṭvā pūṣā samabhyagāt 24 § 13521	BRP109.024.2
	pūṣṇo dantān athotpāṭya indraṃ vyadrāvayat kṣaṇāt	BRP109.025.1
	bhagasya cakṣuṣī vipra vīrabhadro vyapāṭayat 25 § 13523	BRP109.025.2
	divākaraṃ punar dorbhyāṃ paribhrāmya samākṣipat	BRP109.026.1
15	tataḥ suragaṇāḥ sarve viṣṇuṃ te śaraṇaṃ yayuḥ 26 § 13525	BRP109.026.2
	devā ūcuḥ: § 13526	

BRP109.027.1	trāhi trāhi gadāpāṇe bhūtanāthakṛtād bhayāt	
BRP109.027.2	maheśvaragaṇaḥ kaścit pramathānām tu	
	nāyakaḥ	
BRP109.027.3	tena dagdho makhaḥ sarvo vaiṣṇavaḥ paśyato	
	hareḥ 27 § 13529	
	brahmovāca : § 13530	
BRP109.028.1	hariṇā cakram utsr̥ṣṭaṃ bhūtanāthavadhaṃ	5
	prati	
BRP109.028.2	bhūtanātho 'pi tac cakram āpatac ca tadāgrasat	
	28 § 13532	
BRP109.029.1	graste cakre tato viṣṇor lokapālā bhayād yayuḥ	
BRP109.029.2	tathā sthitān avekṣyātha dakṣo yajñam surān api	
BRP109.029.3	tuṣṭāva śaṅkaram devaṃ dakṣo bhaktyā	
	prajāpatiḥ 29 § 13535	
	361/brapu1987	
	dakṣa uvāca : § 13536	10
BRP109.030.1	jaya śaṅkara someśa jaya sarvajña śambhave	
BRP109.030.2	jaya kalyāṇabhṛc chambho jaya kālātmane	
	namaḥ 30 § 13538	
BRP109.031.1	ādikartar namas te 'stu nīlakaṇṭha namo 'stu te	
BRP109.031.2	brahmapriya namas te 'stu brahmarūpa namo	
	'stu te 31 § 13540	
BRP109.032.1	trimūrtaye namo deva tridhāma parameśvara	15
BRP109.032.2	sarvamūrte namas te 'stu trailokyādhāra	
	kāmada 32 § 13542	
BRP109.033.1	namo vedāntavedyāya namas te paramātmane	
BRP109.033.2	yajñarūpa namas te 'stu yajñadhāma namo 'stu	
	te 33 § 13544	
BRP109.034.1	yajñadāna namas te 'stu havyvāha namo 'stu te	

	yajñahartre namas te 'stu phaladāya namo 'stu te 34 § 13546	BRP109.034.2
	trāhi trāhi jagannātha śaraṇāgatavatsala bhaktānām apy abhaktānām tvam eva śaraṇam prabho 35 § 13548 brahmovāca : § 13549	BRP109.035.1 BRP109.035.2
5	evam tu stuvatas tasya prasanno 'bhūn maheśvaraḥ kiṃ dadāmīti taṃ prāha kratuḥ pūrṇo 'stu me prabho 36 § 13551	BRP109.036.1 BRP109.036.2
	tathety uvāca bhagavān devadevo maheśvaraḥ śaṅkaraḥ sarvabhūtātmā karuṇāvaruṇālayaḥ 37 § 13553	BRP109.037.1 BRP109.037.2
	kratuṃ kṛtvā tataḥ pūrṇam tasya dakṣasya vai mune	BRP109.038.1
10	evam uktvā sa bhagavān bhūtair antaradhīyata 38 § 13555	BRP109.038.2
	yathāgataṃ surā jagmuḥ svam eva sadanam prati tataḥ kadācid devānām daityānām vighraho mahān 39 § 13557	BRP109.039.1 BRP109.039.2
	babhūva tatra daityebhyo bhītā devāḥ śriyaḥ patim tuṣṭuvuḥ sarvabhāvena vacobhis taṃ janārdanam 40 § 13559	BRP109.040.1 BRP109.040.2
15	devā ūcuḥ : § 13560	
	śakrādayo 'pi tridaśāḥ kaṭākṣam avekṣya yasyās tapa ācaranti sā cāpi yatpādaratā ca lakṣmīs taṃ brahmabhūtaṃ śaraṇam prapadye 41 § 13564	BRP109.041.1 BRP109.041.2 BRP109.041.3 BRP109.041.4

BRP109.042.1	yasmāt trilokyāṃ na paraḥ samāno	
BRP109.042.2	na cādhikas tārksyarathān nṛsimhāt	
BRP109.042.3	sa devadevo 'vatu naḥ samastān	
BRP109.042.4	mahābhayebhyaḥ kṛpayā prapannān 42	
	§ 13568	
	brahmovāca : § 13569	5
BRP109.043.1	tataḥ prasanno bhagavāñ	
	śaṅkhacakraḡadādharaḥ	
BRP109.043.2	kimartham āgatāḥ sarve tatkartāsmīty uvāca tān	
	43 § 13571	
	devā ūcuḥ : § 13572	
BRP109.044.1	bhayaṃ ca tīvraṃ daityebhyo devānāṃ	
	madhusūdana	
BRP109.044.2	tatas trāṇāya devānāṃ matim kuru janārdana	10
	44 § 13574	
	brahmovāca : § 13575	
BRP109.046.1	tān āgatān hariḥ prāha grastaṃ cakraṃ hareṇa	
	me	
BRP109.046.2	kiṃ karomi gataṃ cakraṃ bhavantaś cārtim	
	āgatāḥ	
BRP109.046.3	yāntu sarve devagaṇā rakṣā vaḥ kriyate mayā	
	46 § 13578	
	362/brapu1987	
	brahmovāca : § 13579	15
BRP109.047.1	tato gateṣu deveṣu viṣṇuś cakrārtham udyataḥ	
BRP109.047.2	godāvarim tato gatvā śambhoḥ pūjāṃ	
	pracakrame 47 § 13581	
BRP109.048.1	suvarṇakamalair divyaiḥ sugandhair daśabhiḥ	
	śataiḥ	
BRP109.048.2	bhaktito nityavat pūjāṃ cakre viṣṇur umāpateḥ	
	48 § 13583	

	evaṃ sampūjyamāne tu tayos tattvam idaṃ śṛṇu 	BRP109.049.1
	kamalānāṃ sahasre tu yadaikaṃ naiva pūryate 49 § 13585	BRP109.049.2
	tadāsūrāriḥ svaṃ netram utpāṭyārghyam akalpayat	BRP109.050.1
	arghyapātraṃ kare gr̥hya sahasrakamalānvitam 	BRP109.050.2
5	dhyātvā śambhuṃ dadāv arghyam ananyaśaraṇo hariḥ 50 § 13588	BRP109.050.3
	viṣṇur uvāca : § 13589	
	tvam eva deva jānīṣe bhāvam antargataṃ nṛṇām 	BRP109.051.1
	tvam eva śaraṇo 'dhīso 'tra kā bhaved vicāraṇā 51 § 13591	BRP109.051.2
	brahmovāca : § 13592	
10	vadann udaśrunayano nililye 'sāv itīśvare bhavānīśahitaḥ śambhuḥ purastād abhavat tadā 52 § 13594	BRP109.052.1 BRP109.052.2
	gāḍham āliṅgya vividhair varair āpūrayad dharim	BRP109.053.1
	tad eva cakram abhavan netraṃ cāpi yathā purā 53 § 13596	BRP109.053.2
15	tataḥ suragaṇāḥ sarve tuṣṭuvur hariśaṅkarau gaṅgāṃ cāpi saricchreṣṭhāṃ devaṃ ca vṛṣabhadhvajam 54 § 13598	BRP109.054.1 BRP109.054.2
	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṃ cakratīrtham iti smṛtam	BRP109.055.1
	yasyānuśravaṇenaiva mucyate sarvakilbiṣaiḥ 55 § 13600	BRP109.055.2

BRP109.056.1	tatra snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca yaḥ kuryāt pitṛtarpaṇam
BRP109.056.2	sarvāpāvinirmuktaḥ pitṛbhiḥ svargabhāg bhavet
BRP109.056.3	tat tu cakrāṅkitam tīrtham adyāpi paridṛśyate 56 § 13603

110 Chapter 110: Story of Dadhīci and his son Pippalāda

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 13604
181-187

BRP110.001.1	pippalaṃ tīrtham ākhyātaṃ cakratīrthād anantaram
BRP110.001.2	yatra cakreśvaro devaś cakram āpa yato hariḥ 1 § 13606
BRP110.002.1	yatra viṣṇuḥ svayaṃ sthitvā cakrārtham śaṅkaraṃ vibhum
BRP110.002.2	pūjayām āsa tat tīrtham cakratīrtham udāhṛtam 5 2 § 13608
BRP110.003.1	yatra prīto 'bhavad viṣṇoḥ śambhus tat pippalaṃ viduḥ
BRP110.003.2	mahimānaṃ yasya vaktuṃ na kṣamo 'py ahināyakaḥ 3 § 13610
BRP110.004.1	cakreśvaro pippaleśo nāmadheyasya kāraṇam
BRP110.004.2	śṛṇu nārada tad bhaktyā sāksād vedoditaṃ mayā 4 § 13612
363/brapu1987	
BRP110.005.1	dadhīcir iti vikhyāto munir āsīd guṇānvitaḥ 10
BRP110.005.2	tasya bhāryā mahāprājñā kulīnā ca pativratā 5 § 13614
BRP110.006.1	lopāmudreti yā khyātā svasā tasyā gabhastinī

	iti nāmnā ca vikhyātā vaḍaveti prakīrtitā 6 § 13616	BRP110.006.2
	dadhīceḥ sā priyā nityaṃ tapas tepe tayā mahat 	BRP110.007.1
	dadhīcir agnimān nityaṃ gṛhadharmaparāyaṇaḥ 7 § 13618	BRP110.007.2
5	bhāgīrathīm samāśritya devātithiparāyaṇaḥ svakalatrarataḥ śāntaḥ kumbhayonir ivāparaḥ 8 § 13620	BRP110.008.1 BRP110.008.2
	tasya prabhāvāt taṃ deśaṃ nārayo daityadānavāḥ	BRP110.009.1
	ājagmur muniśārdūla yatrāgastyasya cāśramaḥ 9 § 13622	BRP110.009.2
	tatra devāḥ samājagmū rudrādityās tathāśvinau 	BRP110.010.1
	indro viṣṇur yamo 'gniś ca jītvā daityān upāgatān 10 § 13624	BRP110.010.2
10	jayena jātasamḥarṣāḥ stutās caiva marudgaṇaiḥ 	BRP110.011.1
	dadhīcim muniśārdūlaṃ drṣṭvā nemuḥ sureśvarāḥ 11 § 13626	BRP110.011.2
	dadhīcir jātasamḥarṣaḥ surān pūjya pṛthak pṛthak	BRP110.012.1
	gṛhakṛtyaṃ tataś cakre surebhyo bhāryayā saha 12 § 13628	BRP110.012.2
15	pṛṣṭās ca kuśalaṃ tena kathās cakruḥ surā api dadhīcim abruvan devā bhāryayā sukhitaṃ punaḥ 13 § 13630	BRP110.013.1 BRP110.013.2
	āsīnaṃ hr̥ṣṭamanasa ṛṣiṃ natvā punaḥ punaḥ 14 § 13631	BRP110.014.1

devā ūcuḥ : § 13632

BRP110.015.1	kim adya durlabhaṃ loke ṛṣe 'smākaṃ bhaviṣyati	
BRP110.015.2	tvādrśaḥ sakṛpo yeṣu munir bhūkalpapādapaḥ 15 § 13634	
BRP110.016.1	etad eva phalaṃ puṃsāṃ jīvatāṃ munisattama 	
BRP110.016.2	tīrthāplutir bhūtadayā darśanaṃ ca bhavādrśāṃ 5 16 § 13636	
BRP110.017.1	yat snehād ucyate 'smābhir avadhārāya tan mune	
BRP110.017.2	jītvā daityān iha prāptā hatvā rākṣasapuṅgavān 17 § 13638	
BRP110.018.1	vayaṃ ca sukhino brahmaṃs tvayi drṣṭe viśeṣataḥ	
BRP110.018.2	nāyudhaiḥ phalam asmākaṃ voḍhuṃ naiva kṣamā vayaṃ 18 § 13640	
BRP110.019.1	sthāpyadeśaṃ na paśyāma āyudhānāṃ 10 munīśvara	
BRP110.019.2	svarge suradviṣo jñātvā sthāpitāni haranti ca 19 § 13642	
BRP110.020.1	nayeyur āyudhānīti tathaiva ca rasātale	
BRP110.020.2	tasmāt tavāśrame puṇye sthāpyante 'strāṇi mānada 20 § 13644	
BRP110.021.1	naivātra kiñcid bhayam asti vipra	
BRP110.021.2	na dānavebhyo rākṣasebhyaś ca ghoram 15	
BRP110.021.3	tvadājñāyā rakṣitapuṇyadeśo	
BRP110.021.4	na vidyate tapasā te samānaḥ 21 § 13648	
BRP110.022.1	jītārayo brahmavidāṃ variṣṭhaṃ	
BRP110.022.2	vayaṃ ca pūrvam nihatā daityasaṅghāḥ	

	astrair alaṃ bhārabhūtaiḥ kṛtārthaiḥ	BRP110.022.3
	sthāpyaṃ sthānaṃ te samīpe munīśa 22	BRP110.022.4
	§ 13652	
	divyān bhogān kāminībhiḥ sametān	BRP110.023.1
	devodyāne nandane sambhajāmaḥ	BRP110.023.2
5	tato yāmaḥ kṛtakāryāḥ sahendrāḥ	BRP110.023.3
	svaṃ svaṃ sthānaṃ cāyudhānāṃ ca rakṣā 23	BRP110.023.4
	§ 13656	
	tvayā kṛtā jāyatāṃ tat praśādhi	BRP110.024.1
	samarthas tvaṃ rakṣaṇe dhāraṇe ca 24	BRP110.024.2
	§ 13658	
	364/brapu1987	
	brahmovāca : § 13659	
10	tadvākyam ākarṇya dadhīcir evaṃ	BRP110.025.1
	vākyam jagau vibudhān evaṃ astu	BRP110.025.2
	nivāryamāṇaḥ priyaśīlayā striyā	BRP110.025.3
	kiṃ devakāryeṇa viruddhakāriṇā 25 § 13663	BRP110.025.4
	ye jñātaśāstrāḥ paramārthaniṣṭhāḥ	BRP110.026.1
15	saṃsāraceṣṭāsu gatānurāgāḥ	BRP110.026.2
	teṣāṃ parārthavyasanena kiṃ mune	BRP110.026.3
	yenātra vāmutra sukhaṃ na kiñcit 26 § 13667	BRP110.026.4
	devadviṣo dveṣam anuprayānti	BRP110.027.1
	datte sthāne vipravarya śṛṇuṣva	BRP110.027.2
20	naṣṭe hr̥te cāyudhānāṃ munīśa	BRP110.027.3
	kupyanti devā ripavas te bhavanti 27 § 13671	BRP110.027.4
	tasmān nedaṃ vedavidāṃ variṣṭha	BRP110.028.1
	yuktaṃ dravye parakīye mamatvam	BRP110.028.2
	tāvaca ca mairī dravyabhāvaś ca tāvan	BRP110.028.3
25	naṣṭe hr̥te ripavas te bhavanti 28 § 13675	BRP110.028.4
	ced asti śaktir dravyadāne tatas te	BRP110.029.1
	dātavyam evārthine kiṃ vicāryam	BRP110.029.2

BRP110.029.3	no cet santah̄ parakāryāṇi kuryur	
BRP110.029.4	vāgbhir manobhiḥ kṛtibhis tathaiva 29	
	§ 13679	
BRP110.030.1	parasvasandhāraṇam etad eva	
BRP110.030.2	sadbhir nirastaṃ tyaja kānta sadyah̄ 30	
	§ 13681	
	brahmovāca : § 13682	5
BRP110.031.1	evaṃ priyāyā vacanaṃ sa vipro	
BRP110.031.2	niśamya bhāryām idam āha subhrūm 31	
	§ 13684	
	dadhīcir uvāca : § 13685	
BRP110.032.1	purā surāṇām anumānya bhadre	
BRP110.032.2	netīti vāṇī na sukhaṃ mamaiti 32 § 13687	10
	brahmovāca : § 13688	
BRP110.033.1	śrutveritaṃ patyur iti priyāyāṃ	
BRP110.033.2	daivaṃ vinānyan na nṛṇāṃ samartham	
BRP110.033.3	tūṣṇīm sthitāyāṃ surasattamās te	
BRP110.033.4	saṃsthāpya cāstrāṇy atidīptimanti 33	15
	§ 13692	
BRP110.034.1	natvā munīndraṃ yayur eva lokān	
BRP110.034.2	daityadviṣo nyastaśastrāḥ kṛtārthāḥ	
BRP110.034.3	gateṣu deveṣu munipravaryo	
BRP110.034.4	hr̥ṣṭo 'vasad bhāryayā dharmayuktaḥ 34	
	§ 13696	
BRP110.035.1	gate ca kāle hy ativiprayukte	20
BRP110.035.2	daive varṣe saṅkhyayā vai sahasre	
BRP110.035.3	na te surā āyudhānāṃ munīśa	
BRP110.035.4	vācaṃ manaś cāpi tathaiva cakruḥ 35	
	§ 13700	
	365/brapu1987	
BRP110.036.1	dadhīcir apy āha gabhastim ojasā	

	devārayo māṃ dviṣatīha bhadre	BRP110.036.2
	na te surā netukāmā bhavanti	BRP110.036.3
	saṃsthāpitāny atra vadasva yuktam 36	BRP110.036.4
	§ 13704	
5	sā cāha kāntaṃ vinayād uktam eva	BRP110.037.1
	tvam jānīṣe nātha yad atra yuktam	BRP110.037.2
	daityā hariṣyanti mahāpravṛddhās	BRP110.037.3
	tapoyuktā balinaḥ svāyudhāni 37 § 13708	BRP110.037.4
	tadastrarakṣārtham idaṃ sa cakre	BRP110.038.1
	mantraiḥ tu saṅkṣālya jalaiś ca puṇyaiḥ	BRP110.038.2
10	tad vāri sarvāstramayam supuṇyam	BRP110.038.3
	tejoyuktam tac ca papau dadhīciḥ 38 § 13712	BRP110.038.4
	nirvīryarūpāni tadāyudhāni	BRP110.039.1
	kṣayam jagmuḥ kramaśaḥ kālayogāt	BRP110.039.2
	surāḥ samāgatya dadhīcim ūcur	BRP110.039.3
15	mahābhayaṃ hy āgataṃ sātravaṃ naḥ 39	BRP110.039.4
	§ 13716	
	dadasva cāstrāni munipravīra	BRP110.040.1
	yāni tvadante nihitāni devaiḥ	BRP110.040.2
	dadhīcir apy āha surāribhītyā	BRP110.040.3
	anāgatyā bhavatāṃ cāciraṇa 40 § 13720	BRP110.040.4
20	astrāni pītāni śarīrasaṃsthāny	BRP110.041.1
	uktāni yuktam mama tad vadantu	BRP110.041.2
	śrutvā taduktaṃ vacanaṃ tu devāḥ	BRP110.041.3
	procus tam itthaṃ vinayāvanamrāḥ 41	BRP110.041.4
	§ 13724	
25	astrāni dehīti ca vaktum etac	BRP110.042.1
	chakyaṃ na vānyat prativaktum munīndra	BRP110.042.2
	vinā ca taiḥ paribhūyema nityam	BRP110.042.3
	puṣṭārayaḥ kva prayāmo munīśa 42 § 13728	BRP110.042.4
	na martyaloke na tale na nāke	BRP110.043.1

BRP110.043.2	vāsaḥ surāṇaṃ bhavitādyā tāta	
BRP110.043.3	tvam vipravaryas tapasā caiva yukto	
BRP110.043.4	nānyad vaktuṃ yujyate te purastāt 43	
	§ 13732	
	366/brapu1987	
BRP110.044.1	vipras tadovāca madasthisamsthāny	
BRP110.044.2	astrāṇi gr̥hṇantu na saṃśayo 'tra	5
BRP110.044.3	devās tam apy āhur anena kiṃ no hy	
BRP110.044.4	astrair hīnāḥ strītvam āptāḥ surendrāḥ 44	
	§ 13736	
BRP110.045.1	punas tadā cāha munipravīras	
BRP110.045.2	tyakṣye jīvān daihikān yogayuktaḥ	
BRP110.045.3	astrāṇi kurvantu madasthibhūtāny	10
BRP110.045.4	anuttamāny uttamarūpavanti 45 § 13740	
BRP110.046.1	kuruṣva cety āhur adīnasattvaṃ	
BRP110.046.2	dadhīcim ity uttaram agnikalpam	
BRP110.046.3	tadā tu tasya priyam īrayantī	
BRP110.046.4	na sānnidhye prātitheyī munīśa 46 § 13744	15
BRP110.047.1	te cāpi devās tām adṛṣṭvaiva śīghraṃ	
BRP110.047.2	tasyā bhītā vipram ūcuḥ kuruṣva	
BRP110.047.3	tatyāja jīvān dustyajān prītiyukto	
BRP110.047.4	yathāsukhaṃ deham imaṃ juṣadhvam 47	
	§ 13748	
BRP110.048.1	madasthibhiḥ prītimanto bhavantu	20
BRP110.048.2	surāḥ sarve kiṃ tu dehena kāryam 48	
	§ 13750	
	brahmovāca : § 13751	
BRP110.049.1	ity uktvāsau baddhapadmāsanastho	
BRP110.049.2	nāsāgradattākṣiprakāśaprasannaḥ	
BRP110.049.3	vāyuṃ savahniṃ madhyamodghāṭayogān	25
BRP110.049.4	nītvā śanair daharākāśagarbham 49 § 13755	

	yad aprameyaṃ paramaṃ padaṃ yad	BRP110.050.1
	yad brahmarūpaṃ yad upāsitavyam	BRP110.050.2
	tatraiva vinyasya dhiyaṃ mahātmā	BRP110.050.3
	sāyujyatāṃ brahmaṇo 'sau jagāma 50	BRP110.050.4
	§ 13759	
5	nirjīvatāṃ prāptam abhīkṣya devāḥ	BRP110.051.1
	kalevaram tasya surāś ca samyak	BRP110.051.2
	tvaṣṭāram apy ūcur atitvarantaḥ	BRP110.051.3
	kuruṣva cāstrāṇi bahūni sadyaḥ 51 § 13763	BRP110.051.4
10	sa cāpi tān āha kathaṃ nu kāryaṃ	BRP110.052.1
	kalevaram brāhmaṇasyeha devāḥ	BRP110.052.2
	bibhemi kartuṃ dāruṇaṃ cākṣamo 'haṃ	BRP110.052.3
	vidāritāny āyudhāny uttamāni 52 § 13767	BRP110.052.4
15	tadasthibhūtāni karomi sadyas	BRP110.053.1
	tato devā gāḥ samūcus tvarantaḥ 53 § 13769	BRP110.053.2
	devā ūcuḥ : § 13770	
20	vajraṃ mukhaṃ vaḥ kriyate hitārthaṃ	BRP110.054.1
	gāvo devair āyudhārthaṃ kṣaṇena	BRP110.054.2
	dadhīcidehaṃ tu vidārya yūyam	BRP110.054.3
	asthīni śuddhāni prayacchatādya 54 § 13774	BRP110.054.4
	brahmovāca : § 13775	
25	tā devavākyāc ca tathaiva cakruḥ	BRP110.055.1
	saṃlihya cāsthīni daduḥ surāṇām	BRP110.055.2
	surās tvarā jagmur adīnasattvāḥ	BRP110.055.3
	svam ālayaṃ cāpi tathaiva gāvaḥ 55 § 13779	BRP110.055.4
30	kṛtvā tathāstrāṇi ca devatānām	BRP110.056.1
	tvaṣṭā jagāmātha surājñayā tadā	BRP110.056.2
	tataś cirāc chīlavatī subhadrā	BRP110.056.3
	bhartuḥ priyā bālagarbhā tvarantī 56 § 13783	BRP110.056.4
30	kare grhītvā kalaśaṃ vāripūrṇam	BRP110.057.1
	umāṃ natvā phalapuṣpaiḥ sametya	BRP110.057.2

BRP110.057.3	agniṃ ca bhartāram athāśramam ca	
BRP110.057.4	sandraṣṭukāmā hy ājagāmātha śīghram 57 § 13787	
BRP110.058.1	āgacchantīm tām prātithēyīm tadānīm	
BRP110.058.2	nivārayām āsa tadolkapātaḥ	
BRP110.058.3	sā sambhramād āgatā cāśramam svam	5
BRP110.058.4	naivāpaśyat tatra bhartāram agre 58 § 13791	
BRP110.059.1	kva vā gataś ceti savismayā sā	
BRP110.059.2	papraccha cāgniṃ prātithēyī tadānīm	
BRP110.059.3	agnis tadvāca savistaram tām	
BRP110.059.4	devāgamam yācanam vai śarīre 59 § 13795	10
BRP110.060.1	asthnām upādānam atha prayānam	
BRP110.060.2	śrutvā sarvam duḥkhitā sā babhūva	
BRP110.060.3	duḥkhodvegāt sā papātātha pṛthvyām	
BRP110.060.4	mandam mandam vahnināśvāsītā ca 60 § 13799	
	prātithēy uvāca : § 13800	15
BRP110.061.1	śāpe 'marāṇam tu nāham samarthā	
BRP110.061.2	agniṃ prāpsye kiṃ nu kāryam bhaven me 61 § 13802	
	brahmovāca : § 13803	
BRP110.062.1	kopam ca duḥkham ca niyamyā sādhvī	
BRP110.062.2	tadāvādīd dharmayuktaṃ ca bhartuḥ 62 § 13805	20
	prātithēy uvāca : § 13806	
BRP110.063.1	utpadyate yat tu vināśi sarvam	
BRP110.063.2	na śocyam astīti manuṣyaloke	
BRP110.063.3	govipradevārtham iha tyajanti	
BRP110.063.4	prāṇān priyān puṇyabhājo manuṣyāḥ 63 § 13810	25
BRP110.064.1	samsāracakre parivartamāne	

	dehaṃ samartham dharmayuktaṃ tv avāpya	BRP110.064.2
	priyaṃ prāṇān devaviprārthahetos	BRP110.064.3
	te vai dhanyāḥ prāṇino ye tyajanti 64 § 13814	BRP110.064.4
	368/brapu1987	
		BRP110.065.3/
5	prāṇāḥ sarve 'syāpi dehānvitasya	evam jñātvā BRP110.065.1
	yātāro vai nātra sandehaleśaḥ	vipragodeva- BRP110.065.2
	artham cainān utsrjantīśvarās te 65 § 13817	BRP110.065.4
	nivāryamāṇo 'pi mayā prapannayā	BRP110.066.1
	cakāra devāstraparigrahaṃ saḥ	BRP110.066.2
	manogataṃ vetty athavā vidhātuḥ	BRP110.066.3
10	ko martyalokātigaceṣṭitasya 66 § 13821	BRP110.066.4
	brahmovāca : § 13822	
	ity evam uktvāpūjya cāgnīn yathāvad	BRP110.067.1
	bhartus tvacā lomabhiḥ sā viveśa	BRP110.067.2
	garbhasthitam bālakam prātitheyī	BRP110.067.3
15	kukṣiṃ vidāryātha kare grhītvā 67 § 13826	BRP110.067.4
	natvā ca gaṅgāṃ bhuvam āśramaṃ ca	BRP110.068.1
	vanaspatīn ośadhīr āśramasthān 68 § 13828	BRP110.068.2
	prātithey y uvāca : § 13829	
	pitṛā hīno bandhubhir gotrajaiś ca	BRP110.069.1
20	mātrā hīno bālakaḥ sarva eva	BRP110.069.2
	rakṣantu sarve 'pi ca bhūtasāṅghās	BRP110.069.3
	tathauśadhyo bālakam lokapālāḥ 69 § 13833	BRP110.069.4
	ye bālakam māṭṛpitṛprahīṇam	BRP110.070.1
	sanirviśeṣam svatanuprarūḍhaiḥ	BRP110.070.2
25	paśyanti rakṣanti ta eva nūnam	BRP110.070.3
	brahmādikānām api vandanīyāḥ 70 § 13837	BRP110.070.4
	brahmovāca : § 13838	
	ity uktvā cātyajad bālam bhartṛcittaparāyaṇā	BRP110.071.1
	pippalānām samīpe tu nyasya bālam namasya	BRP110.071.2
	ca 71 § 13840	

BRP110.072.1	agniṃ pradakṣiṇīkr̥tya yajñapātrasamanvitā	
BRP110.072.2	viveśāgniṃ prātithēyī bhartrā saha divaṃ yayau 72 § 13842	
BRP110.073.1	ruruduś cāśramasthā ye vṛkṣās ca vanavāsinaḥ	
BRP110.073.2	putravat poṣitā yena ṛṣiṇā ca dadhīcinā 73 § 13844	
BRP110.074.1	vinā tena na jīvāmas tayā mātṛā vinā tathā	5
BRP110.074.2	mṛgās ca pakṣiṇaḥ sarve vṛkṣāḥ procuḥ parasparam 74 § 13846 vṛkṣā ūcuḥ : § 13847	
BRP110.075.1	svargam āseduṣoḥ pitros tadapatyeṣṭ akṛtrimam	
BRP110.075.2	ye kurvanty aniśaṃ snehaṃ ta eva kṛtino narāḥ 75 § 13849	
BRP110.076.1	dadhīciḥ prātithēyī vā vīkṣate 'smān yathā purā	10
BRP110.076.2	 tathā pitā na mātā vā dhig asmān pāpino vayam 76 § 13851	
BRP110.077.1	asmākam api sarveṣāṃ ataḥ prabhṛti niścitam	
BRP110.077.2	bālo dadhīciḥ prātithēyī bālo dharmāḥ sanātanaḥ 77 § 13853 brahmovāca : § 13854	
BRP110.078.1	evam uktvā tadauśadhyo vanaspatisamanvitāḥ	15
BRP110.078.2	 somaṃ rājānam abhyetya yācire 'mṛtam uttamam 78 § 13856 369/brapu1987	
BRP110.079.1	sa cāpi dattavāṃs tebhyaḥ somo 'mṛtam anuttamam	

- dadur bālāya te cāpi amṛtaṃ suravallabham | | 79 | | § 13858 BRP110.079.2
- sa tena tṛpto vavṛdhe śuklapakṣe yathā śaśī | BRP110.080.1
 pippalaiḥ pālito yasmāt pippalādaḥ sa bālakaḥ | BRP110.080.2
 pravṛddhaḥ pippalān evam uvāca tv ativismitaḥ BRP110.080.3
 | | 80 | | § 13861
 5 pippalāda uvāca : § 13862
- mānuṣebhyo mānuṣās tu jāyante pakṣibhiḥ BRP110.081.1
 khagāḥ |
 bījebhyo vīrudho loke vaiṣamyam naiva dṛśyate BRP110.081.2
 |
 vārḥṣas tv ahaṃ kathaṃ jāto hastapādādijīvavān BRP110.081.3
 | | 81 | | § 13865
 brahmovāca : § 13866
- 10 vṛkṣās tadvacanaṃ śrutvā sarvam ūcur BRP110.082.1
 yathākramam |
 dadhicer maraṇam sādhyās tathā BRP110.082.2
 cāgnipraveśanam | | 82 | | § 13868
- asthnām saṃharaṇam devair etat sarvaṃ BRP110.083.1
 savistaram |
 śrutvā duḥkhasamāviṣto nipapāta tadā bhuvī BRP110.083.2
 | | 83 | | § 13870
- āśvāsitaḥ punar vṛkṣair vākyaair BRP110.084.1
 dharmārthasaṃhitaiḥ |
 15 āśvastaḥ sa punaḥ prāha tadauśadhivanaspatīn BRP110.084.2
 | | 84 | | § 13872
 pippalāda uvāca : § 13873
- pitṛhantrīn haniṣye 'haṃ nānyathā jīvitum BRP110.085.1
 kṣamaḥ |
 pitur mitrāṇi śatrūṃś ca tathā putro 'nuvartate BRP110.085.2
 | | 85 | | § 13875

BRP110.086.1	sa eva putro yo 'nyas tu putrarūpo ripuḥ smṛtaḥ 	
BRP110.086.2	vadanti pitṛmitrāṇi tārayanty ahitān api 86 § 13877	
	brahmovāca : § 13878	
BRP110.087.1	vṛkṣās taṃ bālam ādāya somāntikam athāyayuh 	
BRP110.087.2	bālavākyam tu te vṛkṣāḥ somāyātha nyavedayan 5 	
BRP110.087.3	śrutvā somo 'pi taṃ bālam pippalādam abhāṣata 87 § 13881	
	soma uvāca : § 13882	
BRP110.088.1	gṛhāṇa vidyāṃ vidhivat samagrām	
BRP110.088.2	tapaḥsamṛddhiṃ ca śubhām ca vācam	
BRP110.088.3	śauryam ca rūpaṃ ca balaṃ ca buddhiṃ 10	
BRP110.088.4	samprāpsyase putra madājñayā tvam 88 § 13886	
	brahmovāca : § 13887	
BRP110.089.1	pippalādas tam apy āha oṣadhīśaṃ vinītavat 89 § 13888	
	pippalāda uvāca : § 13889	
BRP110.090.1	sarvam etad vṛthā manye pitṛhanṭṛviniṣkṛtim 15	
BRP110.090.2	na karomy atra yāvac ca tasmāt tat prathamam vada 90 § 13891	
BRP110.091.1	yasmin deśe yatra kāle yasmin deve ca mantrake 	
BRP110.091.2	yatra tīrthe ca sidhyeta matsaṅkalpaḥ surottama 91 § 13893	
	brahmovāca : § 13894	
BRP110.092.1	candraḥ prāha ciraṃ dhyātvā bhuktir vā muktir 20 eva vā	

	sarvaṃ maheśvarād devāj jāyate nātra saṃśayaḥ 92 § 13896	BRP110.092.2
	sa somaṃ punar apy āha kathaṃ drakṣye maheśvaram	BRP110.093.1
	bālo 'haṃ bālabuddhiś ca na sāmartyaṃ tapas tathā 93 § 13898	BRP110.093.2
	candra uvāca : § 13899	
5	gautamīm gaccha bhadra tvam stuhi cakreśvaram haram	BRP110.094.1
	prasannas tu taveśāno hy alpāyāsena vatsaka 94 § 13901	BRP110.094.2
	370/brapu1987	
	prīto bhaven mahādevaḥ sāksāt kāruṇikaḥ śivaḥ 	BRP110.095.1
	āste sāksātkṛtaḥ śambhur viṣṇunā prabhaviṣṇunā 95 § 13903	BRP110.095.2
	varam ca dattavān viṣṇoś cakram ca tridaśārcitam	BRP110.096.1
10	gaccha tatra mahābuddhe daṇḍake gautamīm nadīm 96 § 13905	BRP110.096.2
	cakreśvaram nāma tīrthaṃ jānanty ośadhayas tu tat	BRP110.097.1
	taṃ gatvā stuhi deveśaṃ sarvabhāvena śaṅkaram	BRP110.097.2
	sa te prītamanās tāta sarvān kāmān pradāsyati 97 § 13908	BRP110.097.3
	brahmovāca : § 13909	
15	tad rājavacanād brahman pippalādo mahāmuniḥ	BRP110.098.1
	ājagāma jagannātho yatra rudraḥ sa cakradaḥ 98 § 13911	BRP110.098.2

BRP110.099.1	taṃ bālaṃ kṛpayāviṣṭāḥ pippalāḥ svāśramān yayuh	
BRP110.099.2	godāvaryāṃ tataḥ snātvā natvā tribhuvaneśvaram	
BRP110.099.3	tuṣṭāva sarvabhāvena pippalādaḥ śivaṃ śuciḥ 99 § 13914	
	pippalāda uvāca : § 13915	
BRP110.100.1	sarvāṇi karmāṇi vihāya dhīrās	5
BRP110.100.2	tyaktaiṣaṇā nirjitacittavātāḥ	
BRP110.100.3	yaṃ yānti muktyai śaraṇaṃ prayatnāt	
BRP110.100.4	tam ādidevaṃ praṇamāmi śambhum 100 § 13919	
BRP110.101.1	yaḥ sarvasākṣī sakalāntarātmā	
BRP110.101.2	sarveśvaraḥ sarvakalānidhānam	10
BRP110.101.3	vijñāya maccittagataṃ samastaṃ	
BRP110.101.4/ aṅguṣṭhakra-	sa me smarāriḥ karuṇāṃ karotu 101 § 13923	
BRP110.102.1 tyaiya rasātalād	digīśvarāñ jitya surārcitasya	
BRP110.102.2 adno	kailāsam āndolayataḥ purāreḥ	
BRP110.102.4	gatasya tasyaiva daśānanasya 102 § 13926	15
BRP110.103.1	ālūnakāyasya giraṃ niśamya	
BRP110.103.2	vihasya devyā saha dattam iṣṭam	
BRP110.103.3	tasmai prasannaḥ kupito 'pi tadvad	
BRP110.103.4	ayuktadātāsi maheśvara tvam 103 § 13930	
BRP110.104.1	sautrāmaṇīm ṛddhim adhaḥ sa cakre	20
BRP110.104.2	yo 'rcāṃ harau nityam atīva kṛtvā	
BRP110.104.3	bāṇaḥ praśasyaḥ kṛtavān uccapūjāṃ	
BRP110.104.4	ramyāṃ manojñāṃ śāsikhaṇḍamauleḥ 104 § 13934	
BRP110.105.1	jītvā ripūn devagaṇān prapūjya	
BRP110.105.2	guruṃ namaskartum agād viśākhaḥ	25
BRP110.105.3	cukopa drṣṭvā gaṇanātham ūḍham	
BRP110.105.4	aṅke tam āropya jahāsa somaḥ 105 § 13938	

- īśāṅkarūḍho 'pi śiśusvabhāvān | BRP110.106.1
na mātur aṅkaṃ pramumoca bālaḥ | BRP110.106.2
kruddhaṃ suṭaṃ bodhitum apy aśaktas | BRP110.106.3
tato 'rdhanāritvam avāpa somaḥ || 106 || § 13942 BRP110.106.4
371/brapu1987
- 5 brahmovāca : § 13943
- tataḥ svayambhūḥ supṛītaḥ pippalādam BRP110.107.1
abhāṣata || 107 || § 13944
śiva uvāca : § 13945
- varam varaya bhadraṃ te pippalāda BRP110.108.1
yathepsitam || 108 || § 13946
pippalāda uvāca : § 13947
- 10 hato devair mahādeva pitā mama mahāyaśāḥ | BRP110.109.1
adāmbhikaḥ satyavādī tathā mātā pativratā || BRP110.109.2
109 || § 13949
- devebhyaś ca tayor nāśaṃ śrutvā nātha BRP110.110.1
savistaram |
duḥkhakopasamāviṣṭo nāhaṃ jīvitum utsahe || BRP110.110.2
110 || § 13951
- tasmān me dehi sāmartyaṃ nāśayeyaṃ surān BRP110.111.1
yathā |
15 avadhyasevyas trailokye tvam eva śaśiśekhara BRP110.111.2
|| 111 || § 13953
īśvara uvāca : § 13954
- ṛtīyaṃ nayanam draṣṭuṃ yadi śaknoṣi me BRP110.112.1
'nagha |
tataḥ samartho bhavitā devāṃś chedayituṃ BRP110.112.2
bhavān || 112 || § 13956
brahmovāca : § 13957

BRP110.113.1	tato draṣṭuṃ manaś cakre tṛtīyaṃ locanaṃ vibhoḥ	
BRP110.113.2	na śaśāka tadovāca na śakto 'smīti śaṅkaram 113 § 13959	
	īśvara uvāca : § 13960	
BRP110.114.1	kiñcit kuru tapo bāla yadā drakṣyasi locanam	
BRP110.114.2	tṛtīyaṃ tvam tadābhīṣṭaṃ prāpsyase nātra saṃśayaḥ 114 § 13962	5
	brahmovāca : § 13963	
BRP110.115.1	etac chrutveśānavākyam tapase kṛtaniścayaḥ	
BRP110.115.2	dadhīcisūnur dharmātmā tatraiva bahulāḥ samāḥ 115 § 13965	
BRP110.116.1	śivadhyānaikanirato bālo 'pi balavān iva	
BRP110.116.2	pratyahaṃ prātar utthāya snātvā natvā gurūn kramāt 116 § 13967	10
BRP110.117.1	sukhāsīno manaḥ kṛtvā suṣumnāyām ananyadhīḥ	
BRP110.117.2	hastavastikam āropya nābhau vismṛtasamṣṛtiḥ 117 § 13969	
BRP110.118.1	sthānāt sthānāntarotkarṣān vidadhyau śāmbhavaṃ mahaḥ	
BRP110.118.2	dadarśa cakṣur devasya tṛtīyaṃ pippalāśanaḥ	
BRP110.118.3	kṛtāñjalipuṭo bhūtvā vinīta idam abravīt 118 § 13972	15
	pippalāda uvāca : § 13973	
BRP110.119.1	śāmbhunā devadevena varo dattaḥ purā mama 	
BRP110.119.2	tārtīyacakṣuṣo jyotir yadā paśyasi tatkṣaṇāt 119 § 13975	
BRP110.120.1	sarvaṃ te prārthitaṃ sidhyed ity āha tridaśeśvaraḥ	

	tasmād ripuvināśāya hetubhūtāṃ prayaccha me 120 § 13977	BRP110.120.2
	tadaiva pippalāḥ procur vaḍavāpi mahādyute mātā tava prātitheyī vadanty evaṃ divaṃ gatā 121 § 13979	BRP110.121.1 BRP110.121.2
5	parābhidrohaniratā vismṛtātmahitā narāḥ itas tato bhrāntacittāḥ patanti narakāvaṭe 122 § 13981	BRP110.122.1 BRP110.122.2
	tan māṭṛvacanaṃ śrutvā kupitaḥ pippalāśanaḥ abhimāne jvalaty antaḥ sādhuvaḍo nirarthakaḥ 123 § 13983	BRP110.123.1 BRP110.123.2
	dehi dehīti taṃ prāha kṛtyā netravinirgatā vaḍaveti smaran vipraḥ kṛtyāpi vaḍavākṛtiḥ 124 § 13985	BRP110.124.1 BRP110.124.2
	372/brapu1987	
10	sarvasattvavināśāya prabhūtānalagarbhiṇī gabhastinī bālagarbhā yā mātā pippalāśinaḥ 125 § 13987	BRP110.125.1 BRP110.125.2
	taddhyānayogāt tu jātā kṛtyā sānalagarbhiṇī utpannā sā mahāraudrā mṛtyujihveva bhīṣaṇā 126 § 13989	BRP110.126.1 BRP110.126.2
	avocat pippalādaṃ taṃ kim kṛtyaṃ me vadasva tat	BRP110.127.1
15	pippalādo 'pi tāṃ prāha devān khāda ripūn mama 127 § 13991	BRP110.127.2
	jagrāha sā tathety uktvā pippalādaṃ purasthitam	BRP110.128.1
	sa prāha kim idaṃ kṛtye sā cāpy āha tvayoditam 128 § 13993	BRP110.128.2

- BRP110.129.1 devaiś ca nirmitaṃ dehaṃ tato bhītaḥ śivaṃ
yayau |
BRP110.129.2 tuṣṭāva devaṃ sa muniḥ kṛtyāṃ prāha tadā
śivaḥ || 129 || § 13995
śiva uvāca : § 13996
- BRP110.130.1 yojanāntaḥsthitāñ jīvān na grhāṇa madājñayā |
BRP110.130.2 tasmād yāhi tato dūraṃ kṛtye kṛtyaṃ tataḥ kuru 5
|| 130 || § 13998
brahmovāca : § 13999
- BRP110.131.1 tīrthāt tu pippalāt pūrvaṃ yāvad
yojanasaṅkhyayā |
BRP110.131.2 prātiṣṭhad vaḍavārūpā kṛtyā sā ṛṣinirmitā ||
131 || § 14001
- BRP110.132.1 tasyāṃ jāto mahān agnir lokasaṃharaṇakṣamaḥ
|
BRP110.132.2 taṃ dṛṣṭvā vibudhāḥ sarve trastāḥ śambhum 10
upāgaman || 132 || § 14003
- BRP110.133.1 cakreśvaraṃ pippaleśaṃ pippalādena toṣitam |
BRP110.133.2 stuvanto bhītamanasaḥ śambhum ūcur
divaukasaḥ || 133 || § 14005
devā ūcuḥ : § 14006
- BRP110.134.1 rakṣasva śambho kṛtyāsmān bādgate
tadbhavānalaḥ |
BRP110.134.2 śaraṇaṃ bhava sarveśa bhītānām abhayaprada 15
|| 134 || § 14008
- BRP110.135.1 sarvataḥ paribhūtānām ārtānām śrāntacetāsām
|
BRP110.135.2 sarveṣām eva jantūnām tvam eva śaraṇaṃ śiva
|| 135 || § 14010
- BRP110.136.1 ṛṣiṇābhyarthitā kṛtyā tvaccakṣurvahninirgatā |

- sā jighāṃsati lokāṃs trīṃs tvaṃ nas trātā na
cetaraḥ || 136 || § 14012
brahmovāca : § 14013
- tān abravīj jagannātho yojanāntarnivāsinaḥ |
na bād hate tv asau kṛtyā tasmād yūyam
aharnīsam |
5 ihaivāsadhvam amarās tasyā vo na bhayaṃ
bhavet || 137 || § 14016
brahmovāca : § 14017
- punar ūcuḥ sureśānaṃ tvayā dattaṃ
triviṣṭapam |
tat tyaktvātra kathaṃ nātha vatsyāmas
tridaśārcita || 138 || § 14019
brahmovāca : § 14020
- 10 devānāṃ vacanaṃ śrutvā śivo vākyam
athābravīt || 140 || § 14021
śiva uvāca : § 14022
- devo 'sau viśvataścakṣur yo devo
viśvatomukhaḥ |
yo raśmibhis tu dhamate nityaṃ yo janako
mataḥ || 141 || § 14024
- 15 sa sūrya eka evātra sākṣād rūpeṇa sarvadā |
sthitim karotu tanmūrtau bhaviṣyanty akhilāḥ
sthitāḥ || 142 || § 14026
brahmovāca : § 14027
- tatheti śambhuvacanāt pārijātataros tadā |
devā divākaraṃ cakrus tvaṣṭā bhāskaram
abravīt || 143 || § 14029
373/brapu1987
tvaṣṭovāca : § 14030

BRP110.144.1	īhaivāssva jagatsvāmin rakṣemān vibudhān svayam	
BRP110.144.2	svāmśaiś ca vyaṃ apy atra tiṣṭhāmaḥ śambhusannidhau 144 § 14032	
BRP110.145.1	cakreśvarasya parito yāvad yojanasāṅkhyayā	
BRP110.145.2	gaṅgāyā ubhayaṃ tīram āsādyāsan surottamaḥ 145 § 14034	
BRP110.146.1	aṅgulyardhārdhamātraṃ tu gaṅgātīraṃ samāśritāḥ	5
BRP110.146.2	tisraḥ koṭyas tathā pañca śatāni munisattama	
BRP110.146.3	tīrthānāṃ tatra vyuṣṭiṃ ca kaḥ śṛṇoti bravīti vā 146 § 14037 brahmovāca : § 14038	
BRP110.147.1	tataḥ suragaṇāḥ sarve vinītāḥ śivam abruvan 147 § 14039 devā ūcuḥ : § 14040	10
BRP110.148.1	pippalādaṃ sureśāna śamaṃ naya jaganmaya 148 § 14041 brahmovāca : § 14042	
BRP110.149.1	om ity uktvā jagannāthaḥ pippalādam avocata 149 § 14043 śiva uvāca : § 14044	
BRP110.150.1	nāśiteṣv api deveṣu pitā te nāgamiṣyati	15
BRP110.150.2	dattāḥ pitrā tava prāṇā devānāṃ kāryasiddhaye 150 § 14046	
BRP110.151.1	dīnārtakaruṇābandhuḥ ko hi tādr̥gbhave bhavet 	
BRP110.151.2	tathā yātā divaṃ tāta tava mātā pativratā 151 § 14048	

	samā kāpy atra matayā lopāmudrāpy arundhatī 	BRP110.152.1
	yad asthibhiḥ surāḥ sarve jayinaḥ sukhinaḥ sadā 152 § 14050	BRP110.152.2
	tenāvāptam yaśaḥ sphītam tava mātrākṣayam kṛtam	BRP110.153.1
	tvayā putreṇa sarvatra nātaḥ parataram kṛtam 153 § 14052	BRP110.153.2
5	tvatpratāpabhayāt svargāc cyutāṃs tvaṃ pātum arhasi	BRP110.154.1
	kāndiśīkāṃs tava bhayād amarāṃs trātum arhasi	BRP110.154.2
	nārtatrāṇād abhyadhikam sukṛtam kvāpi vidyate 154 § 14055	BRP110.154.3
	yāvad yaśaḥ sphurati cāru manuṣyaloke	BRP110.155.1
	ahāni tāvanti divaṃ gatasya	BRP110.155.2
10	dine dine varṣasaṅkhyā parasmiml	BRP110.155.3
	loke vāso jāyate nirvikāraḥ 155 § 14059	BRP110.155.4
	mṛtās ta evātra yaśo na yeṣām	BRP110.156.1
	andhās ta eva śrutavarjitā ye	BRP110.156.2
	ye dānaśīlā na napuṃsakās te	BRP110.156.3
15	ye dharmāśīlā na ta eva śocyāḥ 156 § 14063	BRP110.156.4
	brahmovāca : § 14064	
	bhāṣitam devadevasya śrutvā śānto 'bhavan muniḥ	BRP110.157.1
	kṛtāñjalipuṭo bhūtvā natvā nātham athābravīt 157 § 14066	BRP110.157.2
	pippalāda uvāca : § 14067	
20	vāgbhir manobhiḥ kṛtibhiḥ kadācin	BRP110.158.1
	mamopakurvanti hite ratā ye	BRP110.158.2
	tebhyo hitārtham tv iha cāpareṣām	BRP110.158.3

BRP110.158.4	somaṃ namasyāmi surādipūjyam 158 § 14071 374/brapu1987	
BRP110.159.1	saṃrakṣito yair abhivardhitaś ca	
BRP110.159.2	samānagotraś ca samānadharmā	
BRP110.159.3	teṣāṃ abhīṣṭāni śivaḥ karotu	
BRP110.159.4	bālendumauliṃ praṇato 'smi nityam 159 § 14075	5
BRP110.160.1	yair ahaṃ vardhito nityaṃ māṭṛvat piṭṛvat prabho	
BRP110.160.2	tannāmnā jāyatāṃ tīrthaṃ devadeva jagattraye 160 § 14077	
BRP110.161.1	yaśas tu teṣāṃ bhavitā tebhyo 'ham anṛṇas tataḥ 	
BRP110.161.2	yāni kṣetrāṇi devānāṃ yāni tīrthāni bhūtale 161 § 14079	
BRP110.162.1	tebhyo yad idam adhikam anumanyantu devatāḥ	10
BRP110.162.2	tataḥ kṣame 'haṃ devānāṃ aparādhaṃ nirañjanaḥ 162 § 14081 brahmovāca : § 14082	
BRP110.163.1	tataḥ samakṣaṃ surasākṣarāṃ giram	
BRP110.163.2	sahasracakṣuḥpramukhāṃs tathāgrataḥ	
BRP110.163.3	uvāca devā api menire vaco	15
BRP110.163.4	dadhīciputroditam ādareṇa 163 § 14086	
BRP110.164.1	bālasya buddhiṃ vinayaṃ ca vidyāṃ	
BRP110.164.2	śauryaṃ balaṃ sāhasaṃ satyavācam	
BRP110.164.3	pitror bhaktiṃ bhāvaśuddhiṃ veditvā	
BRP110.164.4	tadāvādīc chaṅkaraḥ pippalādam 164 § 14090 śaṅkara uvāca : § 14091	20

	vatsa yad vai priyaṃ kāmaṃ yac cāpi suravallabham	BRP110.165.1
	prāpsyase vada kalyāṇaṃ nānyathā tvaṃ manaḥ kṛthāḥ 165 § 14093	BRP110.165.2
	pippalāda uvāca : § 14094	
5	ye gaṅgāyām āplutā dharmaniṣṭhāḥ sampaśyanti tvatpadābjaṃ maheśa sarvān kāmān āpnuvantu prasahya dehānte te padam āyāntu śaivam 166 § 14098	BRP110.166.1 BRP110.166.2 BRP110.166.3 BRP110.166.4
10	tātaḥ prāptas tvatpadaṃ cāmbikā me nātha prāptā pippalāś cāmarās ca sukhaṃ prāptā nāthanāthaṃ vilokya tvāṃ paśyeyus tvatpadaṃ te prayāntu 167 § 14102	BRP110.167.1 BRP110.167.2 BRP110.167.3 BRP110.167.4
	brahmovāca : § 14103	
	tathety uktvā pippalādaṃ devadevo maheśvaraḥ abhinandya ca taṃ devaiḥ sārddhaṃ vākyam athābravīt 168 § 14105	BRP110.168.1 BRP110.168.2
15	devā api mudā yuktā nirbhayās tatkr̥tād bhayāt idam ūcuḥ sarva eva dādhdhīcaṃ śivasannidhau 169 § 14107	BRP110.169.1 BRP110.169.2
	devā ūcuḥ : § 14108	
	surāṇaṃ yad abhīṣṭaṃ ca tvayā kṛtam asaṃśayam pālītā devadevasya ājñā trailokyamaṇḍanī 170 § 14110	BRP110.170.1 BRP110.170.2
20	yācitaṃ ca tvayā pūrvam parārthaṃ nātmane dvija tasmād anyatamaṃ brūhi kiñcid dāsyāmahe vayam 171 § 14112	BRP110.171.1 BRP110.171.2

brahmovāca : § 14113

BRP110.172.1	punaḥ punas tad evocuh surasaṅghā	
375/brapu1987, BRP110.172.2	dvijottamam kṛtāñjalipuṭaḥ pūrvam natvā śambhusurān idam	
BRP110.172.3	uvāca pippalādaś ca umāṃ natvā ca pippalān 172 § 14116	
	pippalāda uvāca : § 14117	5
BRP110.173.1	pitarau draṣṭukāmo 'smi sadā me śabdagocarau 	
BRP110.173.2	te dhanyāḥ prāṇino loke mātāpitror vaśe sthitāḥ 173 § 14119	
BRP110.174.1	śuśrūṣaṇaparā nityam tatpādājñāpratīkṣakāḥ	
BRP110.174.2	indriyāṇi śarīram ca kulaṃ śaktim dhiyam vapuh 174 § 14121	
BRP110.175.1	parilabhya tayoh kṛtye kṛtakṛtyo bhavet svayam	10
BRP110.175.2	 paśūnām pakṣiṇām cāpi sulabham mātrdarśanam 175 § 14123	
BRP110.176.1	durlabham mama tac cāpi pṛcche pāpaphalam nu kim	
BRP110.176.2	durlabham ca tathā cet syāt sarveṣām yasya kasyacit 176 § 14125	
BRP110.177.1	nopapadyeta sulabham matto nānyo 'sti pāpakṛt 	
BRP110.177.2	tayor darśanamātram ca yadi prāpsyē surottamāḥ 177 § 14127	15
BRP110.178.1	manovākkāyakarmabhyaḥ phalam prāptam bhaviṣyati	
BRP110.178.2	pitarau ye na paśyanti samutpannā na saṃsṛtau 	

	teṣāṃ mahāpātakānāṃ kaḥ saṅkhyāṃ kartum īśvaraḥ 178 § 14130 brahmovāca : § 14131	BRP110.178.3
	tad ṛṣer vacanaṃ śrutvā mithaḥ sammantrya te surāḥ vimānavaram ārūḍhau pitarau dampaṭī śubhau 179 § 14133	BRP110.179.1 BRP110.179.2
5	tava sandarśanākāṅkṣau draḥṣyase vādyā niścitam viṣādaṃ lobhamohau ca tyaktvā cittam śamaṃ naya 180 § 14135	BRP110.180.1 BRP110.180.2
	paśya paśyetai taṃ prāhur dādhiḥcaṃ surasattamāḥ vimānavaram ārūḍhau svargiṇau svaṛṇabhūṣaṇau 181 § 14137	BRP110.181.1 BRP110.181.2
10	tava sandarśanākāṅkṣau pitarau dampaṭī śubhau vījyamānau suraśṛībhiḥ stūyamānau ca kinnaraiḥ 182 § 14139	BRP110.182.1 BRP110.182.2
	drṣṭvā sa mātāpitarau nanāma śivasannidhau harṣabāṣpāśrunayanau sa kathañcid uvāca tau 183 § 14141 putra uvāca : § 14142	BRP110.183.1 BRP110.183.2
15	tārayanty eva pitarāv anye putrāḥ kulodvahāḥ ahaṃ tu mātur udare kevalaṃ bhedaḥkāraṇam evambhūto 'pi tau mohāt paśyeyam atidurmatīḥ 184 § 14145 brahmovāca : § 14146	BRP110.184.1 BRP110.184.2 BRP110.184.3
	tāv ālokyā tato duḥkhād vaktuṃ naiva śaśāka saḥ	BRP110.185.1

BRP110.185.2	devās ca mātāpitarau pippalādam athābruvan 185 § 14148	
BRP110.186.1	dhanyas tvam̐ putra lokeṣu yasya kīrtir gatā divam	
BRP110.186.2	sākṣātkṛtas tvayā tryakṣo devās cāśvāsītās tvayā 	
BRP110.186.3	tvayā putreṇa sallokā na kṣīyante kadācana 186 § 14151 brahmovāca : § 14152	5
BRP110.187.1	puṣpavr̥ṣṭis tadā svargāt papāta tasya mūrdhani 	
BRP110.187.2	jayaśabdaḥ surair uktaḥ prādurbhūto mahāmune 187 § 14154 376/brapu1987	
BRP110.188.1	āśiṣam̐ tu sute dattvā dadhīciḥ saha bhāryayā	
BRP110.188.2	śambhuṃ gaṅgāṃ surān natvā putram̐ vākyam athābravīt 188 § 14156 dadhīcir uvāca : § 14157	10
BRP110.189.1	prāpya bhāryāṃ śive bhaktiṃ kuru gaṅgāṃ ca sevaya	
BRP110.189.2	putrān utpādya vidhivad yajñān iṣṭvā sadakṣiṇān	
BRP110.189.3	kṛtakṛtyas tato vatsa ākramasva ciram̐ divam 189 § 14160 brahmovāca : § 14161	
BRP110.190.1	karomy evam̐ iti prāha dadhīciṃ pippalāśanaḥ	15
BRP110.190.2	dadhīciḥ putram̐ āśvāsya bhāryayā ca punaḥ punaḥ 190 § 14163	
BRP110.191.1	anujñātaḥ suragaṇaiḥ punaḥ sa divam ākramat 	
BRP110.191.2	devā apy ūcire sarve pippalādam̐ sasambhramāḥ 191 § 14165	

devā ūcuḥ : § 14166

	<p>kṛtyāṃ śamaya bhadraṃ te tad utpannaṃ mahānalam 192 § 14167</p>	BRP110.192.1
	<p>brahmovāca : § 14168</p>	
5	<p>pippalādas tu tān āha na śakto 'haṃ nivāraṇe asatyāṃ naiva vaktāhaṃ yūyaṃ kṛtyāṃ tu brūta tām 193 § 14170</p>	BRP110.193.1 BRP110.193.2
	<p>māṃ dr̥ṣṭvā sā mahāraudrā viparītaṃ kariṣyati tām eva gatvā vibudhāḥ procus te śāntikāraṇam 194 § 14172</p>	BRP110.194.1 BRP110.194.2
	<p>analaṃ ca yathāprīti te ubhe nety avocatām sarveṣāṃ bhakṣaṇāyaiva sṛṣṭā cāhaṃ dvijanmanā 195 § 14174</p>	BRP110.195.1 BRP110.195.2
10	<p>tathā ca matprasūto 'gnir anyathā tat kathaṃ bhavet mahābhūtāni pañcāpi sthāvaram jaṅgamaṃ tathā 196 § 14176</p>	BRP110.196.1 BRP110.196.2
	<p>sarvam asmanmukhe vidyād vaktavyaṃ nāvaśiṣyate mayā sammantrya te devāḥ punar ūcur ubhāv api 197 § 14178</p>	BRP110.197.1 BRP110.197.2
	<p>bhakṣayetām ubhau sarvaṃ yathānukramatas tathā vaḍavāpi surān evam uvāca śṛṇu nārada 198 § 14180</p>	BRP110.198.1 BRP110.198.2
15	<p>vaḍavovāca : § 14181</p>	
	<p>bhavatām icchayā sarvaṃ bhakṣyaṃ me surasattamāḥ 199 § 14182</p>	BRP110.199.1
	<p>brahmovāca : § 14183</p>	

BRP110.200.1	vaḍavā sā nadī jātā gaṅgayā saṅgatā mune	
BRP110.200.2	tadbhavas tu mahān agnir ya āsīd atibhīṣaṇaḥ	
BRP110.200.3	tam āhur amarā vahniṃ bhūtānām ādito viduḥ 200 § 14186	
	surā ūcuḥ : § 14187	
BRP110.201.1	āpo jyeṣṭhatamā jñeyās tathaiva prathamam bhavān	5
BRP110.201.2	tatrāpy apāmpatiṃ jyeṣṭham samudram aśanam kuru	
BRP110.201.3	yathaiva tu vyaṃ brūmo gaccha bhuṅkṣva yathāsukham 201 § 14190	
	brahmovāca : § 14191	
BRP110.202.1	analaḥ tv amarān āha āpas tatra katham tv aham 	
BRP110.202.2	vrajeyam yadi māṃ tatra prāpayanty udakam mahat 202 § 14193	10
BRP110.203.1	bhavanta eva te 'py āhuḥ katham te 'gne gatiḥ bhavet	
BRP110.203.2	agnir apy āha tān devān kanyā māṃ guṇaśālinī 203 § 14195	
BRP110.204.1	hiraṇyakalaśe sthāpya nayed yatra gatiḥ mama	
BRP110.204.2	tasya tad vacanam śrutvā kanyām ūcuḥ sarasvatīm 204 § 14197	
	377/brapu1987	
	devā ūcuḥ : § 14198	15
BRP110.205.1	nayainam analam śīghram śirasā varuṇālayam 205 § 14199	
	brahmovāca : § 14200	
BRP110.206.1	sarasvatī surān āha naikā śaktā ca dhāraṇe	
BRP110.206.2	yuktā catarbhiḥ śīghram vaheyam varuṇālayam 206 § 14202	

	sarasvatyā vacaḥ śrutvā gaṅgāṃ ca yamunāṃ tathā	BRP110.207.1
	narmadāṃ tapatīm caiva surāḥ procuḥ pṛthak pṛthak 207 § 14204	BRP110.207.2
	tābhiḥ samanvitovāha hiraṇyakalaśe 'nalam	BRP110.208.1
	saṃsthāpya śirasādhārya tā jagmur varuṇālayam 208 § 14206	BRP110.208.2
5	saṃsthāpya yatra deveśaḥ somanātho jagatpatiḥ 	BRP110.209.1
	adhyāste vibudhaiḥ sārdham prabhāse śaśibhūṣaṇaḥ 209 § 14208	BRP110.209.2
	prāpayām āsur analaṃ pañcanadyaḥ sarasvatī	BRP110.210.1
	adhyāste ca mahān agniḥ piban vāri śanaiḥ śanaiḥ 210 § 14210	BRP110.210.2
	tataḥ suragaṇāḥ sarve śivam ūcuḥ surottamam 211 § 14211	BRP110.211.1
10	devā ūcuḥ: § 14212	
	asthnāṃ ca pāvanaṃ brūhi asmākaṃ ca gavāṃ tathā 212 § 14213	BRP110.212.1
	brahmovāca: § 14214	
	śivaḥ prāha tadā sarvān gaṅgāṃ āplutya yatnataḥ	BRP110.213.1
	devāś ca gāvas tatpāpān mucyante nātra saṃśayaḥ 213 § 14216	BRP110.213.2
15	prakṣālitāni cāsthīni ṛsidehabhavāny atha	BRP110.214.1
	tāni prakṣālanād eva tatra prāptāni pūtatām 214 § 14218	BRP110.214.2
	yatra devā muktapāpās tat tīrtham pāpanāśanam	BRP110.215.1

BRP110.215.2	tatra snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca brahmahatyāvināśanam 215 § 14220	
BRP110.216.1	gavāṃ ca pāvanaṃ yatra gotīrthaṃ tad udāhṛtam	
BRP110.216.2	tatra snānān mahābuddhir gomedhaphalam āpnuyāt 216 § 14222	
BRP110.217.1	yatra tadbrāhmaṇāsthīni āsan puṇyāni nārada	
BRP110.217.2	pitṛtīrthaṃ tu vai jñeyaṃ pitṛṇāṃ pṛitvardhanam 217 § 14224	5
BRP110.218.1	bhasmāsthinakharomāṇi prāṇino yasya kasyacit 	
BRP110.218.2	tatra tīrthe saṅkrameran yāvaca candrārkatāarakam 218 § 14226	
BRP110.219.1	svarge vāso bhavet tasya api duṣkṛtakarmaṇaḥ	
BRP110.219.2	tathā cakreśvarāt tīrthāt trīṇi tīrthāni nārada	
BRP110.219.3	tataḥ pūtāḥ suragaṇā gāvaḥ śambhum athābruvan 219 § 14229	10
	gosurā ūcuḥ : § 14230	
BRP110.220.1	yāmaḥ svam svam adhiṣṭhānam atra sūryaḥ pratiṣṭhitaḥ	
BRP110.220.2	asmin sthite dinakare surāḥ sarve pratiṣṭhitāḥ 220 § 14232	
BRP110.221.1	bhaveyur jagatām īśa tad anujñātum arhasi	
BRP110.221.2	sūryo hy ātmāsya jagatas tasthuṣaś ca sanātanaḥ 221 § 14234	15
BRP110.222.1	divākaro devamayas tatrāsmābhiḥ pratiṣṭhitaḥ	
BRP110.222.2	yatra gaṅgā jagaddhātṛi yatra vai tryambakaḥ svayam	
BRP110.222.3	suravāsam pratiṣṭhānaṃ bhaved yatra ca tryambakam 222 § 14237	
	brahmovāca : § 14238	

	āpṛcchya pippalādaṃ taṃ surāḥ svaṃ sadanaṃ yayuh	BRP110.223.1
	pippalāḥ kālaparyāye svargaṃ jagmur athākṣayam 223 § 14240	BRP110.223.2
	378/brapu1987	
	pādapānāṃ padaṃ vipraḥ pippalādaḥ pratāpavān	BRP110.224.1
	kṣetrādhipatye samsthāpya pūjayām āsa śaṅkaram 224 § 14242	BRP110.224.2
5	dadhīcisūnur munir ugratejā	BRP110.225.1
	avāpya bhāryāṃ gautamasyātmajāṃ ca	BRP110.225.2
	putrān athāvāpya śriyaṃ yaśaś ca	BRP110.225.3
	suhṛjjanaiḥ svargam avāpa dhīraḥ 225 § 14246	BRP110.225.4
	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṃ pippaleśvaram ucyate 	BRP110.226.1
10	sarvakratuphalaṃ puṇyaṃ smaraṇād aghanāśanam 226 § 14248	BRP110.226.2
	kiṃ punaḥ snānadānābhyām ādityasya tu darśanāt	BRP110.227.1
	cakreśvaraḥ pippaleśo devadevasya nāmanī 227 § 14250	BRP110.227.2
	sarahasyaṃ viditvā tu sarvakāmān avāpnuyāt	BRP110.228.1
	sūryasya ca pratiṣṭhānāt suravāse pratiṣṭhite	BRP110.228.2
15	pratiṣṭhānaṃ tu tat kṣetraṃ surāṇām api vallabham 228 § 14253	BRP110.228.3
	itīdam ākhyānam atīva puṇyaṃ	BRP110.229.1
	paṭheta vā yaḥ śṛṇuyāt smared vā	BRP110.229.2
	sa dīrghajīvī dhanavān dharmayuktaś	BRP110.229.3

BRP110.229.4 cānte smarañ śambhum upaiti nityam || 229
|| § 14257

111 Chapter 111 : The Prince as Serpent

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 14258
187-189

- BRP111.001.1 nāgatīrtham iti khyātaṃ sarvakāmapradaṃ
śubham |
- BRP111.001.2 yatra nāgeśvaro devaḥ śṛṇu tasyāpi vistaram ||
1 || § 14260
- BRP111.002.1 pratiṣṭhānapure rājā śūrasena iti śrutaḥ |
- BRP111.002.2 somavaṃśabhavaḥ śrīmān matimān 5
guṇasāgaraḥ || 2 || § 14262
- BRP111.003.1 putrārtham sa mahāyatnam akarot priyayā saha
|
- BRP111.003.2 tasya putraś cirād āsīt sarpo vai bhīṣaṇākṛtiḥ ||
3 || § 14264
- BRP111.004.1 putraṃ taṃ gopayām āsa śūraseno mahīpatiḥ |
- BRP111.004.2 rājñāḥ putraḥ sarpa iti na kaścid vindate janaḥ
|| 4 || § 14266
- BRP111.005.1 antarvartī paro vāpi mātaram pitaram vinā | 10
- BRP111.005.2 dhātreyy api na jānāti nāmātyo na purohitaḥ ||
5 || § 14268
- BRP111.006.1 taṃ drṣṭvā bhīṣaṇam sarpaṃ sabhāryo
nṛpasattamaḥ |
- BRP111.006.2 santāpam nityam āpnoti sarpād varam aputratā
|| 6 || § 14270
- BRP111.007.1 etad asti mahāsarpo vakti nityam manuṣyavat |

- sa sarpah pitaram prāha kuru cūḍām api kriyām | BRP111.007.2
 || 7 || § 14272
- tathopanayanam cāpi vedādhyayanam eva ca | BRP111.008.1
 yāvad vedam na cādhīte tāvac chūdrasamo BRP111.008.2
 dvijaḥ || 8 || § 14274
 brahmovāca : § 14275
- 5 etac chrutvā putravacaḥ śūraseno 'tiduḥkhitaḥ | BRP111.009.1, 1987,
 brāhmaṇam kañcanānīya saṃskārādi tadākarot BRP111.009.2
 |
 adhītavedaḥ sarpo 'pi pitaram cābravīd idam | | BRP111.009.3
 9 || § 14278
 sarpa uvāca : § 14279
- vivāham kuru me rājan strīkāmo 'ham BRP111.010.1
 nr̥pottama |
 10 anyathāpi ca kṛtyam te na sidhyed iti me matih BRP111.010.2
 || 10 || § 14281
- janayitvātmajān vedavidhinākhilasamskṛtiḥ | BRP111.011.1
 na kuryād yaḥ pitā tasya narakān nāsti niṣkṛtiḥ BRP111.011.2
 || 11 || § 14283
 brahmovāca : § 14284
- vismitaḥ sa pitā prāha sutam tam uragākṛtim | | BRP111.012.1
 12 || § 14285
 15 śūrasena uvāca : § 14286
- yasya śabdād api trāsam yānti sūrās ca pūruṣāḥ BRP111.013.1
 |
 tasmai kanyām tu ko dadyād vada putra karomi BRP111.013.2
 kim || 13 || § 14288
 brahmovāca : § 14289
- tat pitur vacanam śrutvā sarpah prāha BRP111.014.1
 vicakṣaṇaḥ || 14 || § 14290
 20 sarpa uvāca : § 14291

BRP111.015.1	vivāhā bahavo rājan rājñāṃ santi janeśvara	
BRP111.015.2	prasahyāharaṇaṃ cāpi śastrair vaivāha eva ca 15 § 14293	
BRP111.016.1	jāte vivāhe putrasya pitāsau kṛtakṛd bhavet	
BRP111.016.2	no ced atraiva gaṅgāyāṃ mariṣye nātra saṃśayaḥ 16 § 14295 brahmovāca : § 14296	5
BRP111.017.1	tat putraniścayaṃ jñātvā aputro nṛpasattamaḥ	
BRP111.017.2	vivāhārtham amātyāṃs tān āhūyedaṃ vaco 'bravīt 17 § 14298 śūrasena uvāca : § 14299	
BRP111.018.1	nāgeśvaro mama suto yuvarājo guṇākarah	
BRP111.018.2	guṇavān matimāñ śūro durjayaḥ śatrutāpanaḥ 18 § 14301	10
BRP111.019.1	rathe nāge sa dhanuṣi pṛthivyāṃ nopamīyate	
BRP111.019.2	vivāhas tasya kartavyo hy ahaṃ vṛddhas tathaiva ca 19 § 14303	
BRP111.020.1	rājyabhāraṃ sute nyasya niścinto 'haṃ bhavāmy ataḥ	
BRP111.020.2	na dārasaṅgraho yāvat tāvat putro mama priyaḥ 20 § 14305	
BRP111.021.1	bālabhāvaṃ no jahāti tasmāt sarve 'numanya ca	15
BRP111.021.2	 vivāhāyātha kurvantu yatnaṃ mama hite ratāḥ 21 § 14307	
BRP111.022.1	na me kācit tadā cintā kṛtodvāho yadātmajaḥ	
BRP111.022.2	sute nyastabharā yānti kṛtinas tapase vanam 22 § 14309 brahmovāca : § 14310	

	amātyā rājavacanaṃ śrutvā sarve vinītavat	BRP111.023.1
	ūcuḥ prāñjalayo harṣād rājānaṃ bhūrtejasam	BRP111.023.2
	23 § 14312	
	amātyā ūcuḥ : § 14313	
	tava putro guṇajyeṣṭhas tvam ca sarvatra	BRP111.024.1
	viśrutaḥ	
5	vivāhe tava putrasya kiṃ mantryaṃ kiṃ tu	BRP111.024.2
	cintyate 24 § 14315	
	brahmovāca : § 14316	
	amātyeṣu tathokteṣu gambhīro nṛpasattamaḥ	BRP111.025.1
	putraṃ sarpaṃ tv amātyānāṃ na cākhyāti na te	BRP111.025.2
	viduḥ 25 § 14318	
	380/brapu1987	
10	rājā punas tān uvāca kā syāt kanyā guṇādhikā	BRP111.026.1
	mahāvamaśabhavaḥ śrīmān ko rājā syād	BRP111.026.2
	guṇāśrayaḥ 26 § 14320	
	sambandhayogyāḥ sūraś ca yatsambandhaḥ	BRP111.027.1
	praśasyate	
	tad rājavacanaṃ śrutvā amātyānāṃ mahāmatīḥ	BRP111.027.2
	27 § 14322	
	kulīnaḥ sādhur atyantam rājakāryahite rataḥ	BRP111.028.1
	rājño matiṃ viditvā tu iṅgitajño 'bravīd idam	BRP111.028.2
	28 § 14324	
15	amātya uvāca : § 14325	
	pūrvadeśe mahārāja vijayo nāma bhūpatiḥ	BRP111.029.1
	vājivāraṇaratnānāṃ yasya saṅkhyā na vidyate	BRP111.029.2
	29 § 14327	
	aṣṭau putrā maheṣvāsā mahārājasya dhīmataḥ	BRP111.030.1
	teṣāṃ svasā bhogavatī sāksāl lakṣmīr ivāparā	BRP111.030.2
20	tava putrasya yogyā sā bhāryā rājan mayoditā	BRP111.030.3
	30 § 14330	

brahmovāca : § 14331

BRP111.031.1

vṛddhāmātyavacaḥ śrutvā rājā taṃ
pratyabhāṣata || 31 || § 14332
rājovāca : § 14333

BRP111.032.1

sutā tasya kathaṃ me 'sya sutasya syād vadasva
tat || 32 || § 14334
vṛddhāmātya uvāca : § 14335

5

BRP111.033.1

lakṣito 'si mahārāja yat te manasi vartate |

BRP111.033.2

yac chūrasena kṛtyaṃ syād anujānīhi mām tataḥ
|| 33 || § 14337
brahmovāca : § 14338

BRP111.034.1

vṛddhāmātyavacaḥ śrutvā
bhūṣaṇācchādanoktibhiḥ |

BRP111.034.2

sampūjya preṣayām āsa mahatyā senayā saha || 10
34 || § 14340

BRP111.035.1

sa pūrvadeśam āgatya mahārājaṃ sametya ca |

BRP111.035.2

sampūjya vividhair vākyair upāyair
nītisambhavaiḥ || 35 || § 14342

BRP111.036.1

mahārājasutāyāś ca bhogavatyā mahāmatih |

BRP111.036.2

śūrasenasya nṛpateḥ sūnor nāgasya dhīmataḥ
|| 36 || § 14344

BRP111.037.1

vivāhāyākarot sandhiṃ

15

mithyāmithyāvācouktibhiḥ |

BRP111.037.2

pūjayām āsa nṛpatiṃ bhūṣaṇācchādanādibhiḥ
|| 37 || § 14346

BRP111.038.1

avāpya pūjāṃ nṛpatir dadāmīty avadat tadā |

BRP111.038.2

tata āgatya rājñe 'sau vṛddhāmātyo mahāmatih
|| 38 || § 14348

BRP111.039.1

śūrasenāya tad vṛttaṃ vaivāhikam avedayat |

	tato bahutithe kāle vṛddhāmātyo mahāmatih 39 § 14350	BRP111.039.2
	punar balena mahatā vastrālaṅkārabhūṣitaḥ jagāma tarasā sarvair anyaiś ca sacivair vṛtaḥ 40 § 14352	BRP111.040.1 BRP111.040.2
5	vivāhāya mahāmātyo mahārājāya buddhimān sarvaṃ provāca vṛddho 'sāv amātyaḥ sacivair vṛtaḥ 41 § 14354 vṛddhāmātya uvāca : § 14355	BRP111.041.1 BRP111.041.2
	atrāgantum na cāyāti sūrasenasya bhūpateḥ putro nāga iti khyāto buddhimān guṇasāgaraḥ 42 § 14357	BRP111.042.1 BRP111.042.2
10	kṣatriyāṇaṃ vivāhās ca bhaveyur bahudhā nṛpa tasmāc chastrair alaṅkārair vivāhaḥ syān mahāmate 43 § 14359	BRP111.043.1 BRP111.043.2
	kṣatriyā brāhmaṇās caiva satyāṃ vācaṃ vadanti hi tasmāc chastrair alaṅkārair vivāhas tv anumanyatām 44 § 14361	BRP111.044.1 BRP111.044.2
	381/brapu1987 brahmovāca : § 14362	
15	vṛddhāmātyavacaḥ śrutvā vijayo rājasattamaḥ mene vākyaṃ tathā satyam amātyaṃ bhūpatim tadā 45 § 14364	BRP111.045.1 BRP111.045.2
	vivāham akarod rājā bhogavatyāḥ savistaram śastreṇa ca yathāśāstraṃ preṣayām āsa tām punaḥ 46 § 14366	BRP111.046.1 BRP111.046.2
	svān amātyāṃs tathā gās ca hiraṇyaturagādikam	BRP111.047.1

BRP111.047.2	bahu dattvātha vijayo harṣeṇa mahatā yutaḥ 47 § 14368	
BRP111.048.1	tām ādāyātha sacivā vṛddhāmātyapurogamāḥ	
BRP111.048.2	pratiṣṭhānam athābhyetya śūrasenāya tām snuṣām 48 § 14370	
BRP111.049.1	nyavedayaṃs tathocus te vijayasya vaco bahu	
BRP111.049.2	bhūṣaṇāni vicitrāṇi dāsyo vastrādikaṃ ca yat 5 49 § 14372	
BRP111.050.1	nivedya śūrasenāya kṛtakṛtyā babhūvire	
BRP111.050.2	vijayasya tu ye 'mātyā bhogavatyā sahāgatāḥ 50 § 14374	
BRP111.051.1	tān pūjayitvā rājāsau bahumānapuraḥsaram	
BRP111.051.2	vijayāya yathā prītis tathā kṛtvā vyasarjayat 51 § 14376	
BRP111.052.1	vijayasya sutā bālā rūpayauvanaśālinī	10
BRP111.052.2	śvaśrūśvaśurayor nityaṃ śuśrūṣantī sumadhyamā 52 § 14378	
BRP111.053.1	bhogavatyāś ca yo bhartā mahāsarpo 'tibhīṣaṇaḥ 	
BRP111.053.2	ekāntadeśe vijane gr̥he ratnasuśobhite 53 § 14380	
BRP111.054.1	sugandhakusumākīrṇe tatrāste sukhaśītale	
BRP111.054.2	sa sarpo mātaraṃ prāha pitaraṃ ca punaḥ punaḥ 54 § 14382	15
BRP111.055.1	mama bhāryā rājaputrī kiṃ mām naivopasarpati 	
BRP111.055.2	tat putravacanāṃ śrutvā sarpamātedam abravīt 55 § 14384 rājapatny uvāca : § 14385	

- dhātrike gaccha subhage śīghraṃ bhogavatīm
vada |
tava bhartā sarpa iti tataḥ sā kiṃ vadiṣyati || 56
|| § 14387
brahmovāca : § 14388
- BRP111.056.1
BRP111.056.2
- 5 dhātrikā ca tathety uktvā gatvā bhogavatīm tadā
|
rahogatā uvācedaṃ vinītavad apūrvavat || 57
|| § 14390
dhātrikovāca : § 14391
- BRP111.057.1
BRP111.057.2
- jāne 'haṃ subhage bhadre bhartāraṃ tava
daivatam |
na cākhyeyaṃ tvayā kvāpi sarpo na puruṣo
dhruvam || 58 || § 14393
brahmovāca : § 14394
- BRP111.058.1
BRP111.058.2
- 10 tasyās tad vacanaṃ śrutvā bhogavaty abravīd
idam || 59 || § 14395
bhogavaty uvāca : § 14396
- BRP111.059.1
- mānuṣīṇāṃ manuṣyo hi bhartā sāmānyato
bhavet |
kiṃ punar devajātis tu bhartā puṇyena labhyate
|| 60 || § 14398
brahmovāca : § 14399
- BRP111.060.1
BRP111.060.2
- 15 bhogavatyās tu tad vākyam sā ca sarvaṃ
nyavedayat |
sarpāya sarpamātre ca rājñe caiva yathākramam
|| 61 || § 14401
- BRP111.061.1
BRP111.061.2
- ruroda rājā tadvākyāt smṛtvā tām karmaṇo
gatim |
bhogavaty api tām prāha uktapūrvam punaḥ
sakhīm || 62 || § 14403
382/brapu1987
- BRP111.062.1
BRP111.062.2

bhogavaty uvāca : § 14404

BRP111.063.1

kāntaṃ darśaya bhadrāṃ te vṛthā yāti vayo
mama || 63 || § 14405

brahmovāca : § 14406

BRP111.064.1

tataḥ sā darśayām āsa sarpaṃ tam atibhīṣaṇam
|

BRP111.064.2

sugandhakusumākirṇe śayane sā rahogatā || 64 || 5
|| § 14408

BRP111.065.1

taṃ dr̥ṣṭvā bhīṣaṇaṃ sarpaṃ bhartāraṃ
ratnabhūṣitam |

BRP111.065.2

kṛtāñjalipuṭā vākyam avadat kāntam añjasā ||
65 || § 14410

bhogavaty uvāca : § 14411

BRP111.066.1

dhanyāsmi anuḡr̥hītāsmi yasyā me daivataṃ
patiḥ || 66 || § 14412

brahmovāca : § 14413

10

BRP111.067.1

ity uktvā śayane sthitvā taṃ sarpaṃ
sarpabhāvanaiḥ |

BRP111.067.2

khelayām āsa tanvaṅgī gītaiś
caivāṅgasaṅgamaiḥ || 67 || § 14415

BRP111.068.1

sugandhakusumaiḥ pānais toṣayām āsa taṃ
patim |

BRP111.068.2

tasyāś caiva prasādena sarpasyābhūt smṛtir
mune |

BRP111.068.3

smṛtvā sarvaṃ daivakṛtaṃ rātrau sarpo 'bravīt
priyām || 68 || § 14418

sarpa uvāca : § 14419

15

BRP111.069.1

rājakanyāpi mām dr̥ṣṭvā na bhītāsi katham priye
|

BRP111.069.2

sovāca daivavihitam ko 'tikramitum īśvaraḥ |

- patir eva gatiḥ strīṇāṃ sarvadaiva viśeṣataḥ | | 69 | | § 14422
brahmovāca : § 14423
- śrutveti hr̥ṣṭas tām āha nāgaḥ prahasitānanaḥ | | 70 | | § 14424
sarpa uvāca : § 14425
- 5 tuṣṭo 'smi tava bhaktyāhaṃ kiṃ dadāmi
tavepsitam |
tava prasādāc cārvaṅgi sarvasmṛtir abhūd iyam | | 71 | | § 14427
- śapto 'haṃ devadevena kupitena pinākinā |
maheśvarakare nāgaḥ śeṣaputro mahābalaḥ | | 72 | | § 14429
- so 'haṃ patis tvam ca bhāryā nāmnā bhogavatī
purā |
10 umāvākyāj jahāsoccaiḥ śambhuḥ prīto
rahogataḥ | | 73 | | § 14431
- mamāpi cāgataṃ bhadre hāsyam
taddevasannidhau |
tatas tu kupitaḥ śambhuḥ prādāc chāpaṃ
mamedr̥śam | | 74 | | § 14433
śiva uvāca : § 14434
- manuṣyayonau tvam sarpo bhavitā jñānavān iti
| | 75 | | § 14435
15 sarpa uvāca : § 14436
- tataḥ prasāditaḥ śambhus tvayā bhadre mayā
saha |
tataś coktaṃ tena bhadre gautamyāṃ mama
pūjanam | | 76 | | § 14438
- kurvato jñānam ādhāsyē yadā sarpākṛtes tava | | 77 | | § 14439

BRP111.077.2	tadā viśāpo bhavitā bhogavatyāḥ prasādataḥ 77 § 14440	
BRP111.078.1	tasmād idaṃ mamāpannaṃ tava cāpi śubhānane	
BRP111.078.2	tasmān nītvā gautamīm māṃ pūjāṃ kuru mayā saha 78 § 14442	
	383/brapu1987	
BRP111.079.1	tato viśāpo bhavitā āvāṃ yāvaḥ śivaṃ punaḥ	
BRP111.079.2	sarveṣāṃ sarvadārtānāṃ śiva eva parā gatiḥ 79 § 14444	5
	brahmovāca : § 14445	
BRP111.080.1	tac chrutvā bhartṛvacanaṃ sā bhartrā gautamīm yayau	
BRP111.080.2	tataḥ snātvā tu gautamyāṃ pūjāṃ cakre śivasya tu 80 § 14447	
BRP111.081.1	tataḥ prasanno bhagavān divyarūpaṃ dadau mune	
BRP111.081.2	āpṛcchya pitarau sarpo bhāryayā gantum udyataḥ	10
BRP111.081.3	śivalokaṃ tato jñātvā pitā prāha mahāmatiḥ 81 § 14450	
	pitovāca : § 14451	
BRP111.082.1	yuvarājyadharo jyeṣṭhaḥ putra eko bhavān iti	
BRP111.082.2	tasmād rājyam aśeṣeṇa kṛtvotpādya sutān bahūn	
BRP111.082.3	yāte mayi paraṃ dhāma tato yāhi śivaṃ puram 82 § 14454	15
	brahmovāca : § 14455	
BRP111.083.1	etac chrutvā pitṛvacas tathety āha sa nāgarāt	
BRP111.083.2	kāmarūpaṃ avāpyātha bhāryayā saha suvrataḥ 83 § 14457	

	pitṛā mātrā tathā putrai rājyaṃ kṛtvā suvistaram	BRP111.084.1
	yāte pitari svarlokaṃ putrān sthāpya svake pade	BRP111.084.2
	84 § 14459	
	bhāryāmātyādisahitas tataḥ śivapuram yayau	BRP111.085.1
	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham nāgatīrtham iti śrutam	BRP111.085.2
	85 § 14461	
5	yatra nāgeśvaro devo bhogavatyā pratiṣṭhitaḥ	BRP111.086.1
	tatra snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca	BRP111.086.2
	sarvakratuphalapradam 86 § 14463	

112 Chapter 112: Śiva and the Mothers fighting against the demons

brahmovāca : § 14464

brapu-1989
189-190

	mātṛtīrtham iti khyātaṃ sarvasiddhikaraṃ	BRP112.001.1
	nṛṇām	
	ādhibhir mucyate jantus tattīrthasmarāṇād api	BRP112.001.2
	1 § 14466	
	devānām asurāṇaṃ ca saṅgaro 'bhūt sudāruṇaḥ	BRP112.002.1
5	nāśaknuvaṃs tadā jetuṃ devā dānavasaṅgaram	BRP112.002.2
	2 § 14468	
	tadāham agamaṃ devais tiṣṭhantaṃ	BRP112.003.1
	śūlapāṇinam	
	astavaṃ vividhair vākyaiḥ kṛtāñjalipuṭaḥ śanaiḥ	BRP112.003.2
	3 § 14470	
	sammantrya devair asuraiś ca sarvair	BRP112.004.1
	yadāhṛtaṃ sammathituṃ samudram	BRP112.004.2
10	yat kālakūṭaṃ samabhūn maheśa	BRP112.004.3

BRP112.004.4	tat tvāṃ vinā ko grasituṃ samarthaḥ 4 § 14474 384/brapu1987	
BRP112.005.1	puṣpaprahāreṇa jagattrayaṃ yaḥ	
BRP112.005.2	svādhīnam āpādayituṃ samarthaḥ	
BRP112.005.3	māro hare 'py anyasurādivandyo	
BRP112.005.4	vitāyamāno vilayaṃ prayātaḥ 5 § 14478	5
BRP112.006.1	vimathya vārīśam anaṅgaśatro	
BRP112.006.2	yad uttamaṃ tat tu divaukasebhyaḥ	
BRP112.006.3	dattvā viṣaṃ saṃharan nīlakaṇṭha	
BRP112.006.4	ko vā dhartuṃ tvāṃ ṛte vai samarthaḥ 6 § 14482	
BRP112.007.1	tataś ca tuṣṭo bhagavān ādikartā trilocanaḥ 7 10 § 14483 śiva uvāca : § 14484	
BRP112.008.1	dāsye 'haṃ yad abhīṣṭaṃ vo bruvantu surasattamaḥ 8 § 14485 devā ūcuḥ : § 14486	
BRP112.009.1	dānavebhyo bhayaṃ ghoraṃ tatraiḥ vṛṣabhadhvaja	
BRP112.009.2	jahi śatrūn surān pāhi nāthavantas tvayā prabho 15 9 § 14488	
BRP112.010.1	niṣkāraṇaḥ suhṛc chambho nābhaviṣyad bhavān yadi	
BRP112.010.2	tadākariṣyan kim iva duḥkhārtāḥ sarvadehinaḥ 10 § 14490 brahmovāca : § 14491	
BRP112.011.1	ity uktas tatkṣaṇāt prāyād yatra te devaśatravaḥ 	
BRP112.011.2	tatra tad yuddham abhavac chaṅkareṇa 20 suradvīṣāṃ 11 § 14493	

	tatas trilocanaḥ śrāntas tamorūpadharaḥ śivaḥ	BRP112.012.1
	lalāṭād vyapatamaḥ tasya yudhyataḥ	BRP112.012.2
	svedabindavaḥ 12 § 14495	
	sa saṃharan daityagaṇāṃs tāmasīm mūrtim	BRP112.013.1
	āśritaḥ	
	tām mūrtim asurā dṛṣṭvā merupṛṣṭhād bhuvaṃ	BRP112.013.2
	yayuh 13 § 14497	
5	sa saṃharan sarvadaityāṃs tadāgacchad	BRP112.014.1
	bhuvaṃ haraḥ	
	itaś cetaś ca bhītās te 'dhāvan sarvāṃ mahīm	BRP112.014.2
	imām 14 § 14499	
	tathaiva kopād rudro 'pi śatrūṃs tāt anudhāvati	BRP112.015.1
	tathaiva yudhyataḥ śambhoḥ patitāḥ	BRP112.015.2
	svedabindavaḥ 15 § 14501	
	yatra yatra bhuvaṃ prāpto bindur māheśvaro	BRP112.016.1
	mune	
10	tatra tatra śivākārā mātarō jajñire tataḥ 16	BRP112.016.2
	§ 14503	
	procur maheśvaraṃ sarvāḥ khādāmas tv asurān	BRP112.017.1
	iti	
	tataḥ provāca bhagavān sarvaiḥ suragaṇair	BRP112.017.2
	vṛtaḥ 17 § 14505	
	śiva uvāca : § 14506	
	svargād bhuvam anuprāptā rākṣasās te	BRP112.018.1
	rasātalam	
15	anuprāptās tataḥ sarvāḥ śṛṇvantu mama	BRP112.018.2
	bhāṣitam 18 § 14508	
	yatra yatra dviṣo yānti tatra gacchantu mātaraḥ	BRP112.019.1

BRP112.019.2	rasātaḷam anuprāptā idānīm madbhayād dviṣaḥ 	
BRP112.019.3	bhavatyo 'py anugacchantu rasātaḷam anu dviṣaḥ 19 § 14511	
	385/brapu1987	
	brahmovāca : § 14512	
BRP112.020.1	tāś ca jagmur bhuvam bhittvā yatra te daityadānavāḥ	
BRP112.020.2	tān hatvā mātaraḥ sarvān devārīn atibhīṣaṇān 20 § 14514	5
BRP112.021.1	punar devān upājagmuḥ pathā tenaiva mātaraḥ 	
BRP112.021.2	gatāś ca mātaro yāvad yāvac ca punar āgatāḥ 21 § 14516	
BRP112.022.1	tāvad devāḥ sthitā āsan gautamītīram āśritāḥ	
BRP112.022.2	prasthānāt tatra mātṛṇām surāṇām ca pratiṣṭhiteḥ 22 § 14518	
BRP112.023.1	pratiṣṭhānam tu tat kṣetraṁ puṇyam vijayavardhanam	10
BRP112.023.2	mātṛṇām yatra cotpattir mātṛtīrtham pṛthak pṛthak 23 § 14520	
BRP112.024.1	tatra tatra bilāny āsan rasātalagatāni ca	
BRP112.024.2	surās tābhyo varān procur loke pūjām yathā śivaḥ 24 § 14522	
BRP112.025.1	prāpnoti tadvan mātṛbhyaḥ pūjā bhavatu sarvadā	
BRP112.025.2	ity uktvāntardadhur devā āsaṃs tatraiva mātaraḥ 25 § 14524	15
BRP112.026.1	yatra yatra sthitā devyo mātṛtīrtham tato viduḥ 	

	surāṇām api sevyāni kiṃ punar mānuṣādibhiḥ 26 § 14526	BRP112.026.2
	teṣu snānam atho dānaṃ pitṛṇām caiva tarpaṇam	BRP112.027.1
	sarvaṃ tad akṣayaṃ jñeyam śivasya vacanaṃ yathā 27 § 14528	BRP112.027.2
	yas tv idam śṛṇuyān nityaṃ smared api paṭhet tathā	BRP112.028.1
5	ākhyānaṃ māṭṛtīrthānām āyusmān sa sukhī bhavet 28 § 14530	BRP112.028.2

113 Chapter 113: The treacherous fifth head of Brahman

brahmovāca : § 14531

brapu-1989
190-191

	idam apy aparaṃ tīrthaṃ devānām api durlabham	BRP113.001.1
	brahmatīrtham iti khyātaṃ bhuktimuktipradaṃ nṛṇām 1 § 14533	BRP113.001.2
	sthiteṣu devasainyeṣu praviṣṭeṣu rasātalam	BRP113.002.1
5	daityeṣu ca muniśreṣṭha tathā māṭṛṣu tān anu 2 § 14535	BRP113.002.2
	madīyaṃ pañcamaṃ vaktraṃ gardabhākṛti bhīṣaṇam	BRP113.003.1
	tad vaktraṃ devasainyeṣu mayi tiṣṭhaty uvāca ha 3 § 14537	BRP113.003.2
	he daityāḥ kiṃ palāyante na bhayaṃ vo 'stu satvaram	BRP113.004.1
	āgacchantu surān sarvān bhakṣayiṣye kṣaṇād iti 4 § 14539	BRP113.004.2

BRP113.005.1	nivārayantaṃ mām evaṃ bhakṣaṇāyodyataṃ tathā	
BRP113.005.2	taṃ dr̥ṣṭvā vibudhāḥ sarve vitrastā viṣṇum abruvan 5 § 14541	
BRP113.006.1	trāhi viṣṇo jagannātha brahmaṇo 'sya mukhaṃ luna	
BRP113.006.2	cakradhṛg vibudhān āha cchedmi cakreṇa vai śiraḥ 6 § 14543	
BRP113.007.1	kiṃ tu tac chinnaṃ evedaṃ saṃharet sacarācaram	5
BRP113.007.2	mantraṃ brūmo 'tra vibudhāḥ śrūyatāṃ sarvam eva hi 7 § 14545	
	386/brapu1987	
BRP113.008.1	trinetraḥ kaśiraś chettā sa ca dhatte na saṃśayaḥ 	
BRP113.008.2	mayā ca śambhuḥ sarvaiś ca stutaḥ proktas tathaiva ca 8 § 14547	
BRP113.009.1	yāgaḥ kṣaṇī dr̥ṣṭaphale 'samarthaḥ	
BRP113.009.2	sa naiva kartuḥ phalatīti matvā	10
BRP113.009.3	phalasya dāne pratibhūr jaṭīti	
BRP113.009.4	niścītya lokaḥ pratikarma yātaḥ 9 § 14551	
BRP113.010.1	tataḥ sureśaḥ santuṣṭo devānāṃ kāryasiddhaye 	
BRP113.010.2	lokānāṃ upakārārthaṃ tathety āha surān prati 10 § 14553	
BRP113.011.1	tadvaktraṃ pāparūpaṃ yad bhīṣaṇaṃ lomaharṣaṇaṃ	15
BRP113.011.2	nikṛtya nakhaśastraiś ca kva sthāpyaṃ cety athābravīt 11 § 14555	
BRP113.012.1	tatrelā vibudhān āha nāhaṃ voḍhum śiraḥ kṣamā	

	rasātaḷam atho yāsyē udadhīś cāpy athābravīt 12 § 14557	BRP113.012.2
	śoṣaṃ yāsyē kṣaṇād eva punaś cocuḥ śivaṃ surāḥ	BRP113.013.1
	tvayaivaitad brahmaśiro dhāryaṃ lokānukampayā 13 § 14559	BRP113.013.2
5	acchede jagatāṃ nāśaś chede doṣaś ca tādrśaḥ evaṃ vimrśya someśo dadhāra kaśiras tadā 14 § 14561	BRP113.014.1 BRP113.014.2
	tad dr̥ṣṭvā duṣkaraṃ karma gautamīm prāpya pāvanīm	BRP113.015.1
	astuvañ jagatām īśaṃ praṇayād bhaktitaḥ surāḥ 15 § 14563	BRP113.015.2
10	deveṣv amitraṃ kaśiro 'tibhīmaṃ tān bhakṣaṇāyopagataṃ nikṛtya nakhāgrasūcyā śakalendumaulis tyāge 'pi doṣāt kṛpayānudhatte 16 § 14567	BRP113.016.1 BRP113.016.2 BRP113.016.3 BRP113.016.4
	tatra te vibudhāḥ sarve sthitā ye brahmaṇo 'ntike	BRP113.017.1
	tuṣṭuvur vibudheśānaṃ karma dr̥ṣṭvātidaivatam 17 § 14569	BRP113.017.2
15	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṃ brahmatīrtham iti śrutam adyāpi brahmaṇo rūpaṃ caturmukham avasthitam 18 § 14571	BRP113.018.1 BRP113.018.2
	śiromātraṃ tu yaḥ paśyet sa gacched brahmaṇaḥ padam	BRP113.019.1
	yatra sthitvā svayaṃ rudro lūnavān brahmaṇaḥ śiraḥ 19 § 14573	BRP113.019.2

BRP113.020.1	rudratīrthaṃ tad eva syāt tatra sāksād divākaraḥ 	
BRP113.020.2	devānāṃ ca svarūpeṇa sthito yasmāt tad uttamam 20 § 14575	
BRP113.021.1	sauryaṃ tīrthaṃ tad ākhyātaṃ sarvakratuphalapradam	
BRP113.021.2	tatra snātvā raviṃ dr̥ṣṭvā punarjanma na vidyate 21 § 14577	
BRP113.022.1	mahādevena yac chinnaṃ brahmaṇaḥ pañcamam śiraḥ	5
BRP113.022.2	kṣetre 'vimukte samsthāpya devatānāṃ hitaṃ kṛtam 22 § 14579	
BRP113.023.1	brahmatīrthe śiromātraṃ yo dr̥ṣṭvā gautamītaḥ 	
BRP113.023.2	kṣetre 'vimukte tasyaiva sthāpitaṃ yo 'nupaśyati 	
BRP113.023.3	kapālaṃ brahmaṇaḥ puṇyaṃ brahmahā pūtataṃ vrajet 23 § 14582	

114 Chapter 114: Gaṇeśa and the obstacle at the Sattra-rite of the gods

brapu-1989 387/brapu1987
191 brahmovāca : § 14583

BRP114.001.1	avighnaṃ tīrthaṃ ākhyātaṃ sarvavighnavināśanam	
BRP114.001.2	tatrāpi vṛttam ākhyāsyē śṛṇu nārada bhaktitaḥ 1 § 14585	
BRP114.002.1	devasattre pravṛtte tu gautamyāś cottare taḥ	
BRP114.002.2	samāptir naiva sattrasya sañjātā vighnadoṣataḥ 2 § 14587	5

	tataḥ suragaṇāḥ sarve mām avocan hariṃ tadā	BRP114.003.1
	tato dhyānagato 'haṃ tān avocaṃ vīkṣya	BRP114.003.2
	kāraṇam 3 § 14589	
	vināyakakṛtair vighnair naitat sattraṃ	BRP114.004.1
	samāpyate	
	tasmāt stuvantu te sarve ādidevaṃ vināyakam	BRP114.004.2
	4 § 14591	
5	tathety uktvā suragaṇāḥ snātvā te gautamītaḥ	BRP114.005.1
	astuvan bhaktito devā ādidevaṃ gaṇeśvaram	BRP114.005.2
	5 § 14593	
	devā ūcuḥ: § 14594	
	yaḥ sarvakāryeṣu sadā surāṇām	BRP114.006.1
	apīśaviṣṇvambujasambhavānām	BRP114.006.2
10	pūjyo namasyaḥ paricintanīyas	BRP114.006.3
	taṃ vighnarājam śaraṇam vrajāmaḥ 6	BRP114.006.4
	§ 14598	
	na vighnarājena samo 'sti kaścid	BRP114.007.1
	devo manovāñchitasampradātā	BRP114.007.2
	niścītya caitat tripurāntako 'pi	BRP114.007.3
15	taṃ pūjayām āsa vadhe purāṇām 7 § 14602	BRP114.007.4
	karotu so 'smākam avighnam asmin	BRP114.008.1
	mahākṛtau satvaram āmbikeyaḥ	BRP114.008.2
	dhyātena yenākhiladehabhājām	BRP114.008.3
	pūrṇā bhaviṣyanti manobhilāṣāḥ 8 § 14606	BRP114.008.4
20	mahotsavo 'bhūd akhilasya devyā	BRP114.009.1
	jātaḥ sutaś cintitamātra eva	BRP114.009.2
	ato 'vadan surasaṅghāḥ kṛtārthāḥ	BRP114.009.3
	sadyojātaṃ vighnarājam namantaḥ 9 § 14610	BRP114.009.4
25	yo mātur utsaṅgagato 'tha mātṛā	BRP114.010.1
	nivāryamāṇo 'pi balāc ca candram	BRP114.010.2
	saṅgopayām āsa pitur jaṭāsu	BRP114.010.3

BRP114.010.4	gaṇādhināthasya vinoda eṣaḥ 10 § 14614	
BRP114.011.1	papau stanam mātur athāpi tṛpto	
BRP114.011.2	yo bhrātrmātsaryakaṣāyabuddhiḥ	
BRP114.011.3	lambodaras tvam bhava vighnarājo	
BRP114.011.4	lambodaram nāma cakāra śambhuḥ 11	5
	§ 14618	
BRP114.012.1	saṁveṣṭito devagaṇair maheśaḥ	
BRP114.012.2	pravartatām nṛtyam itīty uvāca	
BRP114.012.3	santoṣito nūpurarāvamātrād	
BRP114.012.4	gaṇeśvaratve 'bhiṣeṣeca putram 12 § 14622	
BRP114.013.1	yo vighnapāśam ca kareṇa bibhrat	10
BRP114.013.2	skandhe kuṭhāram ca tathā pareṇa	
BRP114.013.3	apūjito vighnam atho 'pi mātuḥ	
BRP114.013.4	karoti ko vighnapateḥ samo 'nyaḥ 13 § 14626	
	388/brapu1987	
BRP114.014.1	dharmārthakāmādiṣu pūrvapūjyo	
BRP114.014.2	devāsuraīḥ pūjyata eva nityam	15
BRP114.014.3	yasyārcanam naiva vināśam asti	
BRP114.014.4	taṁ pūrvapūjyaṁ prathamam namāmi 14	
	§ 14630	
BRP114.015.1	yasyārcanāt prārthanayānurūpam	
BRP114.015.2	dṛṣṭvā tu sarvasya phalasya siddhim	
BRP114.015.3	svatantrasāmarthyakṛtātigarvam	20
BRP114.015.4	bhrātrpriyam tv ākhuratham tam īde 15	
	§ 14634	
BRP114.016.1	yo mātaram sarasair nṛtyagītais	
BRP114.016.2	tathābhilāṣair akhilair vinodaiḥ	
BRP114.016.3	santoṣayām āsa tadātistuṣtam	
BRP114.016.4	taṁ śrīgaṇeśam śaraṇam prapadye 16	25
	§ 14638	
BRP114.017.1	suropakārair asuraiś ca yuddhaiḥ	

	stotrait namaskāraparaiś ca mantraiḥ	BRP114.017.2
	pitṛprasādena sadā samṛddham	BRP114.017.3
	taṃ śrīgaṇeśaṃ śaraṇaṃ prapadye 17	BRP114.017.4
	§ 14642	
5	jaye purāṇām akarot pratīpaṃ	BRP114.018.1
	pitṛāpi harṣāt pratipūjito yaḥ	BRP114.018.2
	nirvighnatāṃ cāpi punaś cakāra	BRP114.018.3
	tasmai gaṇeśāya namaskaromi 18 § 14646	BRP114.018.4
	brahmovāca : § 14647	
	iti stutaḥ suragaṇair vighneśaḥ prāha tān punaḥ	BRP114.019.1
	19 § 14648	
10	gaṇeśa uvāca : § 14649	
	ito nirvighnatā sattre mattaḥ syād asurāriṇaḥ	BRP114.020.1
	20 § 14650	
	brahmovāca : § 14651	
	devasattre nivṛtte tu gaṇeśaḥ prāha tān surān	BRP114.021.1
	21 § 14652	
	gaṇeśa uvāca : § 14653	
15	stotreṇānena ye bhaktyā māṃ stoṣyanti	BRP114.022.1
	yatavratāḥ	
	teṣāṃ dāridryaduḥkhāni na bhaveyuḥ kadācana	BRP114.022.2
	22 § 14655	
	atra ye bhaktitaḥ snānaṃ dānaṃ kuryur	BRP114.023.1
	atandritāḥ	
	teṣāṃ sarvāṇi kāryāṇi bhaveyur iti manyatām	BRP114.023.2
	23 § 14657	
	brahmovāca : § 14658	
20	tadvākyasamakālaṃ tu tathety ūcuḥ surā api	BRP114.024.1
	nivṛtte tu makhe tasmin surā jagmuḥ svam	BRP114.024.2
	ālayam 24 § 14660	

BRP114.025.1 tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham avighnam iti gadyate |
 BRP114.025.2 sarvakāmapradaṃ puṃsāṃ
 sarvavighnavināśanam || 25 || § 14662

115 Chapter 115: Śiva's help to Śeṣa against the demons

brapu-1989 389/brapu1987
 192 brahmovāca : § 14663

BRP115.001.1 śeṣatīrtham iti khyātaṃ sarvakāmapradāyakam
 |
 BRP115.001.2 tasya rūpaṃ pravakṣyāmi yan mayā
 paribhāṣitam || 1 || § 14665

BRP115.002.1 śeṣo nāma mahānāgo rasātalapatiḥ prabhuḥ |
 BRP115.002.2 sarvanāgaiḥ parivṛto rasātalam athābhyagāt || 5
 2 || § 14667

BRP115.003.1 rākṣasā daityadanujāḥ praviṣṭā ye rasātalam |
 BRP115.003.2 tair nirasto bhogipatir mām uvācātha vihvalaḥ
 || 3 || § 14669
 śeṣa uvāca : § 14670

BRP115.004.1 rasātalaṃ tvayā dattaṃ rākṣasānāṃ mamāpi ca
 |
 BRP115.004.2 te me sthānaṃ na dāsyanti tasmāt tvāṃ śaraṇaṃ 10
 gataḥ || 4 || § 14672

BRP115.005.1 tato 'ham abravaṃ nāgaṃ gautamīm yāhi
 pannaga |
 BRP115.005.2 tatra stutvā mahādevaṃ lapsyase tvāṃ
 manoratham || 5 || § 14674

BRP115.006.1 nānyo 'sti lokatritaye manorathasamarpakāḥ |
 BRP115.006.2 madvākyaprerito nāgo gaṅgām āplutya
 yatnataḥ |

	kṛtāñjalipuṭo bhūtvā tuṣṭāva tridaśeśvaram 6	BRP115.006.3
	§ 14677	
	śeṣa uvāca : § 14678	
	namas trailokyanāthāya dakṣayajñavibhedine	BRP115.007.1
	ādikartre namas tubhyaṃ namas	BRP115.007.2
	trailokyarūpiṇe 7 § 14680	
5	namaḥ sahasraśirase namaḥ samhāarakāriṇe	BRP115.008.1
	somasūryāgnirūpāya jalarūpāya te namaḥ 8	BRP115.008.2
	§ 14682	
	sarvadā sarvarūpāya kālarūpāya te namaḥ	BRP115.009.1
	pāhi śaṅkara sarveśa pāhi someśa sarvaga	BRP115.009.2
	jaḡannātha namas tubhyaṃ dehi me	BRP115.009.3
	manasepsitam 9 § 14685	
10	brahmovāca : § 14686	
	tato maheśvaraḥ prītaḥ prādān nāgepsitān varān	BRP115.010.1
	vināśāya surārīṇāṃ daityadānavarakṣasām	BRP115.010.2
	10 § 14688	
	śeṣāya pradadau śūlaṃ jahy anenāripuṅgavān	BRP115.011.1
	tataḥ proktaḥ śivenāsau śeṣaḥ śūlena bhogibhiḥ	BRP115.011.2
	11 § 14690	
15	rasātalam atho gatvā nijaghāna ripūn raṇe	BRP115.012.1
	nihatya nāgaḥ śūlena daityadānavarākṣasān	BRP115.012.2
	12 § 14692	
	nyavartata punar devo yatra śeṣeśvaro haraḥ	BRP115.013.1
	pathā yena samāyāto devaṃ draṣṭuṃ sa nāgarāt	BRP115.013.2
	13 § 14694	
20	rasātālād yatra devo bilaṃ tatra vyajāyata	BRP115.014.1
	tasmād bilatalād yātaṃ gāṅgaṃ vāry	BRP115.014.2
	atipuṇyadam 14 § 14696	

BRP115.015.1	tad vāri gaṅgām agamad gaṅgāyāḥ saṅgamas tataḥ	
BRP115.015.2	devasya purataś cāpi kuṇḍaṃ tatra suvistaram 15 § 14698	
BRP115.016.1	nāgas tatrākarod dhomaṃ yatra cāgniḥ sadā sthitaḥ	
BRP115.016.2	soṣṇaṃ tad abhavad vāri gaṅgāyās tatra saṅgamaḥ 16 § 14700	
BRP115.017.1	devadevaṃ samārādhyā nāgaḥ prīto mahāyaśāḥ	5
BRP115.017.2	rasātalaṃ tato 'bhīṣṭaṃ śivāt prāpya talaṃ yayau 17 § 14702	
BRP115.018.1	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṃ nāgatīrtham udāhṛtam 	
BRP115.018.2	sarvakāmapradaṃ puṇyaṃ rogadāridryanāśanam 18 § 14704	
	390/brapu1987	
BRP115.019.1	āyurlakṣmīkaraṃ puṇyaṃ snānadānāc ca muktidaṃ	
BRP115.019.2	śṛṇuyād vā paṭhed bhaktyā yo vāpi smarate tu tat 19 § 14706	10
BRP115.020.1	tīrthaṃ śeṣeśvaro yatra yatra śaktipradaḥ śivaḥ 	
BRP115.020.2	ekaviṃśatitīrthānām ubhayos tatra tīrayoḥ	
BRP115.020.3	śatāni muniśārdūla sarvasampratadāyinām 20 § 14709	

116 Chapter 116: Death as slaughterer at a sacrifice of sages

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 14710
192-193

	mahānalam iti khyātaṃ vaḍavānalam ucyate	BRP116.001.1
	mahānalo yatra devo vaḍavā yatra sā nadī 1	BRP116.001.2
	§ 14712	
	tat tīrthaṃ putra vakṣyāmi	BRP116.002.1
	mṛtyudoṣajarāpaham	
	purāsan naimiṣārāṇye ṛṣayaḥ sattrakāriṇaḥ 2	BRP116.002.2
	§ 14714	
5	śamitāraṃ ca ṛṣayo mṛtyuṃ cakrus tapasvinaḥ	BRP116.003.1
	vartamāne sattrayāge mṛtyau śamitari sthite	BRP116.003.2
	3 § 14716	
	na mamāra tadā kaścīd ubhayaṃ sthāsnu	BRP116.004.1
	jaṅgamam	
	vinā paśūn muniśreṣṭha martyaṃ cāmartyatām	BRP116.004.2
	gatam 4 § 14718	
10	tatas triviṣṭape śūnye martye caivātisambhṛte	BRP116.005.1
	mṛtyunopekṣite devā rākṣasān ūcire tadā 5	BRP116.005.2
	§ 14720	
	devā ūcuḥ: § 14721	
	gacchadhvam ṛṣisattraṃ tan nāśayadhvam	BRP116.006.1
	mahādhvaram § 14722	
	brahmovāca: § 14723	
	iti devavacaḥ śrutvā procus te rākṣasāḥ surān	BRP116.006.2
	6 § 14724	
15	asurā ūcuḥ: § 14725	
	vidhvaṃsayāmas taṃ yajñam asmākaṃ kiṃ	BRP116.007.1
	phalaṃ tataḥ	
	pravartate vinā hetuṃ na kopi kvāpi jātucit 7	BRP116.007.2
	§ 14727	
	brahmovāca: § 14728	

BRP116.008.1	devā apy asurān ūcur yajñārdham bhavatām api 	
BRP116.008.2	bhaved eva tato yāntu ṛṣiṇām sattram uttamam 8 § 14730	
BRP116.009.1	te śrutvā tvaritāḥ sarve yatra yajñaḥ pravartate	
BRP116.009.2	jagmus tatra vināśāya devavākyād viśeṣataḥ 9 § 14732	
BRP116.010.1	taj jñātvā ṛṣayo mṛtyum āhuḥ kiṃ kurmahe vayam	5
BRP116.010.2	āgatā devavacanād rākṣasā yajñanāśinaḥ 10 § 14734	
BRP116.011.1	mṛtyunā saha sammantrya naimiṣāraṇyavāsinaḥ 	
BRP116.011.2	sarve tyaktvā svāśramam taṃ śamitrā saha nārada 11 § 14736	
BRP116.012.1	agnimātram upādāya tyaktvā pātrādikaṃ tu yat 	
BRP116.012.2	kratuniṣpattaye jagmur gautamīm prati satvarāḥ 10 12 § 14738	
BRP116.013.1	tatra snātvā maheśānam rakṣaṇāyopatasthire	
BRP116.013.2	kṛtāñjalipuṭās te tu tuṣṭuvus tridaśeśvaram 13 § 14740	
	ṛṣaya ūcuḥ : § 14741	
BRP116.014.1	yo līlayā viśvam idaṃ cakāra	
BRP116.014.2	dhātā vidhātā bhuvanatrayasya	15
BRP116.014.3	yo viśvarūpaḥ sadasatparo yaḥ	
BRP116.014.4	someśvaram taṃ śaraṇam vrajāmaḥ 14 § 14745	
	mṛtyur uvāca : § 14746	
BRP116.015.1	icchāmātreṇa yaḥ sarvaṃ hanti pāti karoti ca	

- tam ahaṃ tridaśeśānaṃ śaraṇaṃ yāmi
śaṅkaram || 15 || § 14748
- mahānalaṃ mahākāyaṃ mahānāgavibhūṣaṇam
|
mahāmūrtidharaṃ devaṃ śaraṇaṃ yāmi
śaṅkaram || 16 || § 14750
brahmovāca : § 14751
- 5 tataḥ provāca bhagavān mṛtyo kā prītir astu te
|| 17 || § 14752
mṛtyur uvāca : § 14753
- rākṣasebhyo bhayaṃ ghoram āpannaṃ
tridaśeśvara |
yajñam asmāṃś ca rakṣasva yāvat sattraṃ
samāpyate || 18 || § 14755
brahmovāca : § 14756
- 10 tathā cakāra bhagavāṃs trinetra vṛṣabhadhvajaḥ
|
śamitrā mṛtyunā sattraṃ ṛṣiṇāṃ pūrṇatāṃ
yayau || 19 || § 14758
- haviṣāṃ bhāgadheyāya ājagmur amarāḥ kramāt
|
tān avocan munigaṇāḥ saṅkṣubdhā mṛtyunā
saha || 20 || § 14760
ṛṣaya ūcuḥ : § 14761
- 15 asmanmakhavināśāya rākṣasāḥ preṣitā yataḥ |
tasmād bhavadbhyaḥ pāpiṣṭhā rākṣasāḥ santu
śatravaḥ || 21 || § 14763
brahmovāca : § 14764
- tataḥ prabhṛti devānāṃ rākṣasā vairiṇo 'bhavan
|

BRP116.022.2	kṛtyāṃ ca vaḍavāṃ tatra devāś ca ṛṣayo 'malāḥ 22 § 14766	
BRP116.023.1	mṛtyor bhāryā bhava tvam tām ity uktvā te 'bhyaṣecayan	
BRP116.023.2	abhiṣekodakaṃ yat tu sā nadī vaḍavābhavat 23 § 14768	
BRP116.024.1	mṛtyunā sthāpitaṃ liṅgaṃ mahānalām iti śrutam	
BRP116.024.2	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṃ vaḍavāsaṅgamaṃ viduḥ 24 § 14770	5
BRP116.025.1	mahānalo yatra devas tat tīrthaṃ bhuktimuktidam	
BRP116.025.2	sahasraṃ tatra tīrthānām sarvābhīṣṭapradāyinām	
BRP116.025.3	ubhayos tīrayos tatra smaraṇād aghaghātinām 25 § 14773	

117 Chapter 117: Datta Ātreya and Śiva

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 14774
194

BRP117.001.1	ātmatīrtham iti khyātaṃ bhuktimuktipradaṃ nṛṇām	
BRP117.001.2	tasya prabhāvaṃ vakṣyāmi yatra jñāneśvaraḥ śivaḥ 1 § 14776	
BRP117.002.1	datta ity api vikhyātaḥ so 'triputro harapriyaḥ	
BRP117.002.2	durvāsasaḥ priyo bhrātā sarvajñānaviśāradaḥ	5
BRP117.002.3	sa gatvā pitaraṃ prāha vinayena praṇamya ca 2 § 14779	
	datta uvāca : § 14780	

	brahmajñānaṃ katham me syāt kaṃ pṛcchāmi kva yāmi ca 3 § 14781 392/brapu1987 brahmovāca : § 14782	BRP117.003.1
	tac chrutvātriḥ putravākyam dhyātvā vacanam abravīt 4 § 14783 atrir uvāca : § 14784	BRP117.004.1
5	gautamīm putra gaccha tvam tatra stuhi maheśvaram sa tu prīto yadaiva syāt tadā jñānam avāpsyasi 5 § 14786 brahmovāca : § 14787	BRP117.005.1 BRP117.005.2
	tathety uktvā tadātreyo gaṅgāṃ gatvā śucir yataḥ kṛtāñjalipuṭo bhūtvā bhaktyā tuṣṭāva śaṅkaram 6 § 14789 datta uvāca : § 14790	BRP117.006.1 BRP117.006.2
10	saṃsārakūpe patito 'smi daivān mohena gupto bhavaduḥkhapaṅke ajñānanāmnā tamasāvṛto 'haṃ paraṃ na vindāmi surādhinātha 7 § 14794	BRP117.007.1 BRP117.007.2 BRP117.007.3 BRP117.007.4
15	bhinnas triśūlena balīyasāhaṃ pāpena cintākṣurapāṭitaś ca tupto 'smi pañcendriyatīvratāpaiḥ śrānto 'smi santāraya somanātha 8 § 14798	BRP117.008.1 BRP117.008.2 BRP117.008.3 BRP117.008.4
20	baddho 'smi dāridryamayaiś ca bandhair hato 'smi rogānalatīvratāpaiḥ krānto 'smy ahaṃ mṛtyubhujāṅgamena bhīto bhṛśaṃ kiṃ karavāṇi śambho 9 § 14802	BRP117.009.1 BRP117.009.2 BRP117.009.3 BRP117.009.4
	bhavābhavābhyām atipīḍito 'haṃ tṛṣṇākṣudhābhyām ca rajastamobhyām	BRP117.010.1 BRP117.010.2

BRP117.010.3	īdṛkṣayā jarayā cābhibhūtaḥ	
BRP117.010.4	paśyāvasthāṃ kṛpayā me 'dya nātha 10 § 14806	
BRP117.011.1	kāmena kopena ca matsareṇa	
BRP117.011.2	dambhena darpādibhir apy anekaiḥ	
BRP117.011.3	ekaikaśaḥ kaṣṭagato 'smi viddhas	5
BRP117.011.4	tvam nāthavad vāraya nātha śatrūn 11 § 14810	
BRP117.012.1	kasyāpi kaścit patitasya puṃso	
BRP117.012.2	duḥkhapraṇodī bhavatīti satyam	
BRP117.012.3	vinā bhavantam mama somanātha	
BRP117.012.4	kuṭrāpi kāruṇyavaco 'pi nāsti 12 § 14814	10
BRP117.013.1	tāvāt sa kopo bhayamohaduḥkhāny	
BRP117.013.2	ajñānadāridryarujas tathaiva	
BRP117.013.3	kāmādayo mṛtyur apīha yāvan	
BRP117.013.4	namaḥ śivāyeti na vacmi vākyam 13 § 14818	
BRP117.014.1	na me 'sti dharmo na ca me 'sti bhaktir	15
BRP117.014.2	nāhaṃ vivekī karuṇā kuto me	
BRP117.014.3	dātāsi tenāśu śaraṇya citte	
BRP117.014.4	nidhehi someti padaṃ madīye 14 § 14822 393/brapu1987	
BRP117.015.1	yāce na cāhaṃ surabhūpatitvam	
BRP117.015.2	hr̥tpadmamadhya mama somanātha	20
BRP117.015.3	śrīsomapādāmbujasannidhānaṃ	
BRP117.015.4	yāce vicāryaiva ca tat kuruṣva 15 § 14826	
BRP117.016.1	yathā tavāhaṃ vidito 'smi pāpas	
BRP117.016.2	tathāpi vijñāpanam āśṛṇuṣva	
BRP117.016.3	saṃśrūyate yatra vacaḥ śiveti	25
BRP117.016.4	tatra sthitiḥ syān mama somanātha 16 § 14830	
BRP117.017.1	gaurīpate śaṅkara somanātha	

	viśveśa kārūṇyanidhe 'khilātman	BRP117.017.2
	saṁstūyate yatra sadeti tatra	BRP117.017.3
	keṣām api syāt kṛtinām nivāsaḥ 17 § 14834	BRP117.017.4
	brahmovāca : § 14835	
5	ity ātreystutim śrutvā tutoṣa bhagavān haraḥ	BRP117.018.1
	varado 'smīti taṁ prāha yoginaṁ viśvakṛd	BRP117.018.2
	bhavaḥ 18 § 14837	
	ātreya uvāca : § 14838	
	ātmajñānaṁ ca muktiṁ ca bhuktiṁ ca vipulāṁ	BRP117.019.1
	tvayi	
	tīrthasyāpi ca mātmyaṁ varo 'yaṁ	BRP117.019.2
	tridaśārcita 19 § 14840	
10	brahmovāca : § 14841	
	evam astv iti taṁ śambhur ukhvā cāntaradhīyata	BRP117.020.1
	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham āmatīrtham vidur	BRP117.020.2
	budhāḥ	
	tatra snānena dānena muktiḥ syād iha nārada	BRP117.020.3
	20 § 14844	

118 Chapter 118: Story of the Rākṣasas Aśvattha and Pippala

	brahmovāca : § 14845	brapu-1989 194-195
	aśvatthatīrtham ākhyātaṁ pippalaṁ ca tataḥ	BRP118.001.1
	param	
	uttare mandatīrtham tu tatra vyuṣṭim itaḥ śṛṇu	BRP118.001.2
	1 § 14847	
	purā tv agastyo bhagavān dakṣiṇāśāpatiḥ	BRP118.002.1
	prabhuḥ	
5	devais tu preritaḥ pūrvam vindhyasya	BRP118.002.2
	prārthanam prati 2 § 14849	

BRP118.003.1	sa śanair vindhyam abhyāgāt sahasramunibhir vṛtaḥ	
BRP118.003.2	tam āgatyā nagaśreṣṭham bahuvṛkṣasamākulam 3 § 14851	
BRP118.004.1	spardhinam merubhānubhyām vindhyam śṛṅgaśatair vṛtam	
BRP118.004.2	atyunnatam nagam dhīro lopāmudrāpatir muniḥ 4 § 14853	
BRP118.005.1	kṛtātithyo dvijaiḥ sārdham praśasya ca nagam punaḥ	5
BRP118.005.2	idam āha muniśreṣṭho devakāryārthasiddhaye 5 § 14855	
	agastya uvāca : § 14856	
BRP118.006.1	aham yāmi nagaśreṣṭha munibhis tattvadarśibhiḥ	
BRP118.006.2	tīrthayātrām karomīti dakṣiṇāśām vrajāmy aham 6 § 14858	
BRP118.007.1	dehi mārgam nagapate ātithyam dehi yācate	10
BRP118.007.2	yāvad āgamanam me syāt sthātavyam tāvad eva hi 7 § 14860	
	394/brapu1987	
BRP118.008.1	nānyathā bhavitavyam te tathety āha nagottamaḥ	
BRP118.008.2	ākrāman dakṣiṇām āśām tair vṛto munibhir muniḥ 8 § 14862	
BRP118.009.1	śanaiḥ sa gautamīm āgāt satrayāgāya dīkṣitaḥ	
BRP118.009.2	yāvat saṃvatsaram sattram akarod ṛṣibhir vṛtaḥ 9 § 14864	15
BRP118.010.1	kaiṭabhasya sutau pāpau rākṣasau dharmakaṇṭakau	

	aśvatthaḥ pippalaś ceti vikhyātau tridaśālaye 10 § 14866	BRP118.010.2
	aśvattho 'śvattharūpeṇa pippalo brahmarūpadhṛk	BRP118.011.1
	tāv ubhāv antaram prepsū yajñavidhvamsanāya tu 11 § 14868	BRP118.011.2
	kurutām kāṅkṣitam rūpaṃ dānavau pāpacetasau	BRP118.012.1
5	aśvattho vṛkṣarūpeṇa pippalo brāhmaṇākṛtiḥ 12 § 14870	BRP118.012.2
	ubhau tau brāhmaṇān nityaṃ pīḍayetām tapodhana	BRP118.013.1
	ālabhante ca ye 'śvattham tāms tān aśnāty asau taruḥ 13 § 14872	BRP118.013.2
	pippalaḥ sāmago bhūtvā śiṣyān aśnāti rākṣasaḥ 	BRP118.014.1
	tasmād adyāpi vipreṣu sāmago 'tīva niṣkṛpaḥ 14 § 14874	BRP118.014.2
10	kṣīyamāṇān dvijān dṛṣṭvā munayo rākṣasāv imau	BRP118.015.1
	iti buddhvā mahāprājñā dakṣiṇaṃ tīram āśritam 15 § 14876	BRP118.015.2
	sauriṃ śanaīscaraṃ mandaṃ tapasyantaṃ dhṛtavratam	BRP118.016.1
	gatvā munigaṇāḥ sarve rakṣaḥkarma nyavedayan 16 § 14878	BRP118.016.2
	saurir munigaṇān āha pūrṇe tapasi me dvijāḥ	BRP118.017.1
15	rākṣasau hanmy apūrṇe tu tapasy akṣama eva hi 17 § 14880	BRP118.017.2

BRP118.018.1	punaḥ procur munigaṇā dāsyāmas te tapo mahat	
BRP118.018.2	ity ukto brāhmaṇaiḥ sauriḥ kṛtam ity āha tān api 18 § 14882	
BRP118.019.1	saurir brāhmaṇaveṣeṇa prāyād aśvattharūpiṇam 	
BRP118.019.2	rākṣasaṃ brāhmaṇo bhūtvā pradakṣiṇam athākarot 19 § 14884	
BRP118.020.1	pradakṣiṇaṃ tu kurvāṇaṃ mene brāhmaṇam eva tam	5
BRP118.020.2	nityavad rākṣasaḥ pāpo bhakṣayām āsa māyayā 20 § 14886	
BRP118.021.1	tasya kāyaṃ samāviśya cakṣuṣāntrāṇy apaśyata 	
BRP118.021.2	dṛṣṭaḥ sa rākṣasaḥ pāpo mandena ravisūnunā 21 § 14888	
BRP118.022.1	bhasmībhūtaḥ kṣaṇenaiva girir vajrahato yathā 	
BRP118.022.2	aśvattham bhasmasāt kṛtvā anyam brāhmaṇarūpiṇam 22 § 14890	10
BRP118.023.1	rākṣasaṃ pāpanilayam eka eva tam abhyagāt	
BRP118.023.2	adhīyāno vipra iva śiṣyarūpo vinītavat 23 § 14892	
BRP118.024.1	pippalaḥ pūrvavac cāpi bhakṣayām āsa bhānujam	
BRP118.024.2	sa bhakṣitaḥ pūrvavac ca kuṣāv antrāṇy avaikṣata 24 § 14894	
BRP118.025.1	tenālokitamātro 'sau rākṣaso bhasmasād abhūt	15
BRP118.025.2	ubhau hatvā bhānusutaḥ kiṃ kṛtyaṃ me vadantv atha 25 § 14896	

	munayo jātasamḥarṣāḥ sarva eva tapasvinaḥ tataḥ prasannā hy abhavann ṛṣayo 'gastyapūrvakāḥ 26 § 14898	BRP118.026.1 BRP118.026.2
	varān dadur yathākāmaṃ sauraye mandagāmine sa prīto brāhmaṇān āha śaniḥ sūryasuto balī 27 § 14900	BRP118.027.1 BRP118.027.2
5	saurir uvāca : § 14901	
	maddvāre niyatā ye ca kurvanty aśvatthalambhanam teṣāṃ sarvāṇi kāryāṇi syuḥ pīḍā madbhavā na ca 28 § 14903	BRP118.028.1 BRP118.028.2
	395/brapu1987	
	tīrthe cāśvatthasañjñe vai snānaṃ kurvanti ye narāḥ teṣāṃ sarvāṇi kāryāṇi bhavayur aparo varaḥ 29 § 14905	BRP118.029.1 BRP118.029.2
10	mandavāre tu ye 'śvatthaṃ prātar utthāya mānavāḥ ālabhante ca teṣāṃ vai grahapīḍā vyapohatu 30 § 14907	BRP118.030.1 BRP118.030.2
	brahmovāca : § 14908	
	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham aśvatthaṃ pippalaṃ viduḥ tīrtham śanaīscaraṃ tatra tatrāgastyam ca sātrikam 31 § 14910	BRP118.031.1 BRP118.031.2
15	yājñikaṃ cāpi tat tīrtham sāmagaṃ tīrtham eva ca ityādyaṣṭottarāṇy āsan sahasrāṇy atha ṣoḍaśa	BRP118.032.1 BRP118.032.2

BRP118.032.3 teṣu snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca
sattrayāgaphalapradaṃ || 32 || § 14913

119 Chapter 119: The plants and Soma

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 14914
195-196

- BRP119.001.1 somatīrtham iti khyātaṃ tad apy uktaṃ
mahātmabhiḥ |
- BRP119.001.2 tatra snānena dānena somapānaphalaṃ labhet
|| 1 || § 14916
- BRP119.002.1 jagatāṃ mātaraḥ pūrvam oṣadhyo
jīvasammataḥ |
- BRP119.002.2 mamāpi mātaro devyaḥ pūrvāsāṃ 5
pūrvavattarāḥ || 2 || § 14918
- BRP119.003.1 āsu pratiṣṭhito dharmaḥ svādhyāyo yajñakarma
ca |
- BRP119.003.2 ābhir eva dhṛtaṃ sarvaṃ trailokyam
sacarācaram || 3 || § 14920
- BRP119.004.1 aśeṣarogopaśamo bhavaty ābhir asaṃśayam |
BRP119.004.2 annam etābhir eva syād aśeṣaprāṇarakṣaṇam |
BRP119.004.3 atrauṣadhyo jagadvandyā mām ūcur 10
anahaṅkṛtāḥ || 4 || § 14923
oṣadhya ūcuḥ : § 14924
- BRP119.005.1 asmākaṃ tvaṃ patim dehi rājānaṃ surasattama
|| 5 || § 14925
brahmovāca : § 14926
- BRP119.006.1 tac chrutvā vacanaṃ tāsāṃ mayoktā oṣadhīr
idam |
- BRP119.006.2 patim prāpsyatha sarvās ca rājānaṃ 15
pṛtīvardhanam || 6 || § 14928

	rājānam iti tac chrutvā tā mām ūcuḥ punar mune	BRP119.007.1
	gantavyaṃ kva punaś coktā gautamīm yāntu mātarah 7 § 14930	BRP119.007.2
	tuṣṭāyām atha tasyām vo rājā syāl lokapūjitaḥ	BRP119.008.1
	tās ca gatvā muniśreṣṭha tuṣṭuvur gautamīm nadīm 8 § 14932	BRP119.008.2
5	oṣadhya ūcuḥ : § 14933	
	kiṃ vākariṣyan bhavavartino janā	BRP119.009.1
	nānāghasaṅghābhibhavāc ca duḥkhitāḥ	BRP119.009.2
	na cāgamiṣyad bhavatī bhuvam cet	BRP119.009.3
	puṇyodake gautami śambhukānte 9 § 14937	BRP119.009.4
10	ko vetti bhāgyaṃ naradehabhājām	BRP119.010.1
	mahīgatānām saritām adhīṣe	BRP119.010.2
	eṣām mahāpātakasaṅghahantrī	BRP119.010.3
	tvam amba gaṅge sulabhā sadaiva 10 § 14941	BRP119.010.4
15	na te vibhūtiṃ nanu vetti ko 'pi	BRP119.011.1
	trailokyavandye jagadamba gaṅge	BRP119.011.2
	gaurīsamāliṅgitavigraho 'pi	BRP119.011.3
	dhatte smarāriḥ śirasāpi yat tvām 11 § 14945	BRP119.011.4
20	namo 'stu te mātār abhīṣṭadāyini	BRP119.012.1
	namo 'stu te brahmamaye 'ghanāśini	BRP119.012.2
	namo 'stu te viṣṇupadābjaniḥṣṛte	BRP119.012.3
	namo 'stu te śambhujaṭāviniḥṣṛte 12 § 14949	BRP119.012.4
	brahmovāca : § 14950	
	ity evaṃ stuvatām īśā kiṃ dadāmīty avocata	BRP119.013.1
	13 § 14951	
	oṣadhya ūcuḥ : § 14952	
25	patiṃ dehi jaganmātā rājānam atitejasam 14	BRP119.014.1
	§ 14953	

brahmovāca : § 14954

BRP119.015.1 tadovāca nadī gaṅgā oṣadhīs tā idaṃ vacaḥ | |
15 | | § 14955

gaṅgovāca : § 14956

BRP119.016.1 ahaṃ cāmṛtarūpāsmi oṣadhyo mātaro 'mṛtāḥ |
BRP119.016.2 tādr̥śaṃ cāmṛtātmanāṃ patim̄ somaṃ dadāmi 5
vaḥ | | 16 | | § 14958

brahmovāca : § 14959

BRP119.017.1 devās ca ṛṣayo vākyaṃ menire soma eva ca |
BRP119.017.2 oṣadhyaś cāpi tad vākyaṃ tato jagmuḥ svam
ālayam | | 17 | | § 14961

BRP119.018.1 yatra cāpur mahauṣadhyo rājānam
amṛtātmakam |
BRP119.018.2 somaṃ samastasantāpapāpasaṅghanivāarakam 10
| | 18 | | § 14963

BRP119.019.1 somatīrthaṃ tu tat khyātaṃ
somapānaphalapradam |
BRP119.019.2 tatra snānena dānena pitarah̄ svargam āpnuyuh̄
| | 19 | | § 14965

BRP119.020.1 ya idaṃ śṛṇuyān nityaṃ paṭhed vā bhaktitaḥ
smaret |
BRP119.020.2 dīrgham āyur avāpnoti sa putrī dhanavān
bhavet | | 20 | | § 14967

120 Chapter 120: The plants and Soma (cont.)

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 14968
196-197

BRP120.001.1 dhānyatīrtham iti khyātaṃ sarvakāmapradam
nr̥ṇām |

	subhikṣaṃ kṣemadaṃ puṃsām sarvāpadvinivāraṇam 1 § 14970	BRP120.001.2
	oṣadhyaḥ somarājānaṃ patiṃ prāpya mudānvitāḥ	BRP120.002.1
	ūcuḥ sarvasya lokasya gaṅgāyāś cepsitaṃ vacaḥ 2 § 14972	BRP120.002.2
	oṣadhya ūcuḥ : § 14973	
5	vaidikī puṇyagāthāsti yāṃ vai vedavido viduḥ bhūmiṃ sasyavatīṃ kaścin mātaraṃ māṭṛsammitām 3 § 14975	BRP120.003.1 BRP120.003.2
	397/brapu1987	
	gaṅgāsamīpe yo dadyāt sarvakāmān avāpnuyāt 	BRP120.004.1
	bhūmiṃ sasyavatīṃ gās ca oṣadhīs ca mudānvitāḥ 4 § 14977	BRP120.004.2
	viṣṇubrahmeśarūpāya yo dadyād bhaktimān naraḥ	BRP120.005.1
10	sarvaṃ tad akṣayaṃ vidyāt sarvakāmān avāpnuyāt 5 § 14979	BRP120.005.2
	oṣadhyaḥ somarājanyāḥ somaś cāpy oṣadhīpatiḥ 	BRP120.006.1
	iti jñātvā brahmavida oṣadhīr yaḥ pradāsyati 6 § 14981	BRP120.006.2
	sarvān kāmān avāpnoti brahmaloke mahīyate tā eva somarājanyāḥ prītāḥ procuḥ punaḥ punaḥ 7 § 14983	BRP120.007.1 BRP120.007.2
15	oṣadhya ūcuḥ : § 14984	
	yo 'smān dadāti gaṅgāyāṃ taṃ rājan pārāyāmasi 	BRP120.008.1
	tvam uttamaś cauṣadhīśa tvadadhīnaṃ carācaram 8 § 14986	BRP120.008.2

BRP120.009.1	oṣadhayaḥ saṃvadante somena saha rājñā	
BRP120.009.2	yo 'smān dadāti viprebhyas taṃ rājan pārayāmasi 9 § 14988	
BRP120.010.1	vayaṃ ca brahmarūpiṇyaḥ prāṇarūpiṇya eva ca 	
BRP120.010.2	yo 'smān dadāti viprebhyas taṃ rājan pārayāmasi 10 § 14990	
BRP120.011.1	asmān dadāti yo nityaṃ brāhmaṇebhyo jitavrataḥ	5
BRP120.011.2	upāstir asti sāsmākaṃ taṃ rājan pārayāmasi 11 § 14992	
BRP120.012.1	sthāvaram jaṅgamaṃ kiñcid asmābhir vyāpṛtaṃ jagat	
BRP120.012.2	yo 'smān dadāti viprebhyas taṃ rājan pārayāmasi 12 § 14994	
BRP120.013.1	havyaṃ kavyaṃ yad amṛtaṃ yat kiñcid upabhujyate	
BRP120.013.2	tadgariyaś ca yo dadyāt taṃ rājan pārayāmasi 13 § 14996	10
BRP120.014.1	ity etāṃ vaidikīṃ gāthāṃ yaḥ śṛṇoti smareta vā 	
BRP120.014.2	paṭhate bhaktim āpannas taṃ rājan pārayāmasi 14 § 14998 brahmovāca : § 14999	
BRP120.015.1	yatraiṣā paṭhitā gāthā somena saha rājñā	
BRP120.015.2	gaṅgātīre cauṣadhībhir dhānyatīrthaṃ tad ucyate 15 § 15001	15
BRP120.016.1	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham auṣadhyam saumyam eva ca	

	amṛtaṃ vedagātham ca māṛtīrtham tathaiva ca 16 § 15003	BRP120.016.2
	eṣu snānaṃ japo homo dānaṃ ca pitṛtarpaṇam annadānaṃ tu yaḥ kuryāt tad ānantyāya kalpate 17 § 15005	BRP120.017.1 BRP120.017.2
	ṣaṣṭatādhikasāhasraṃ tīrthānāṃ tīrayor dvayoḥ 5 sarvapāpanihantṛṇāṃ sarvasampadvivardhanam 18 § 15007	BRP120.018.1 BRP120.018.2

121 Chapter 121 : Kaṭha and his special gift to his teacher Bharadvāja

brahmovāca : § 15008

brapu-1989
197-198

	vidarbhāsaṅgamaṃ puṇyaṃ revatīsaṅgamaṃ tathā tatra yad vṛttam ākhyāsyē yat purāṇavido viduḥ 1 § 15010	BRP121.001.1 BRP121.001.2
	bharadvāja iti khyāta ṛṣir āsīt tapodhikaḥ 5 tasya svasā revatīti kurūpā vikṛtasvarā 2 § 15012	BRP121.002.1 BRP121.002.2
	tāṃ dṛṣtvā vikṛtāṃ bhrātā bharadvājaḥ pratāpavān cintayā parayā yukto gaṅgāyā dakṣiṇe taṭe 3 § 15014	BRP121.003.1 BRP121.003.2
	398/brapu1987	
	kasmai dadyām imāṃ kanyāṃ svasāraṃ bhīṣaṇākṛtim na kaścit pratigrhṇāti dātavyā ca svasā tathā 4 § 15016	BRP121.004.1 BRP121.004.2

BRP121.005.1	aho bhūyān na kasyāpi kanyā duḥkhaikakāraṇam	
BRP121.005.2	maraṇam jīvato 'py asya prāṇinas tu pade pade 5 § 15018	
BRP121.006.1	evam vimṛśatas tasya svāśrame cātisobhane	
BRP121.006.2	draṣṭuṃ munivaraḥ prāyād bharadvājaṃ yatavratam 6 § 15020	
BRP121.007.1	dvyāṣṭavarṣaḥ śubhavapuḥ śānto dānto guṇākarah	5
BRP121.007.2	nāmnā kaṭha iti khyāto bharadvājaṃ nanāma saḥ 7 § 15022	
BRP121.008.1	vidhivat pūjya taṃ vipraṃ bharadvājaḥ kaṭhaṃ tadā	
BRP121.008.2	tasyāgamanakāryaṃ ca papraccha purataḥ sthitaḥ 8 § 15024	
BRP121.009.1	kaṭho 'py āha bharadvājaṃ vidyārthy aham upāgataḥ	
BRP121.009.2	tathā ca darśanākāṅkṣī yad yuktaṃ tad vidhīyatām 9 § 15026	10
BRP121.010.1	bharadvājaḥ kaṭhaṃ prāha adhīṣva yad abhīpsitam	
BRP121.010.2	purāṇam smṛtayo vedā dharmasthānāny anekaśaḥ 10 § 15028	
BRP121.011.1	sarvaṃ vedmi mahāprājña ruciraṃ vada mā ciram	
BRP121.011.2	kulīno dharmanirato guruśuśrūṣaṇe rataḥ	
BRP121.011.3	abhimānī śrutadharah śiṣyaḥ puṇyair avāpyate 11 § 15031	15
	kaṭha uvāca : § 15032	

	adhyāpayasva bho brahmañ śiṣyaṃ mām vītakalmaṣam	BRP121.012.1
	śuśrūṣaṇarataṃ bhaktaṃ kulīnaṃ satyavādinam 12 § 15034	BRP121.012.2
	brahmovāca : § 15035	
	tathety uktvā bharadvājaḥ prādād vidyām aśeṣataḥ	BRP121.013.1
5	prāptavidyaḥ kaṭhaḥ prīto bharadvājam athābravīt 13 § 15037	BRP121.013.2
	kaṭha uvāca : § 15038	
	iccheyaṃ dakṣiṇām dātum guro tava manaḥpriyām	BRP121.014.1
	vadasva durlabhaṃ vāpi guro tubhyaṃ namo 'stu te 14 § 15040	BRP121.014.2
	vidyām prāpyāpi ye mohāt svaguroḥ pāritoṣikam	BRP121.015.1
10	na prayacchanti nirayaṃ te yānty ācandratāarakam 15 § 15042	BRP121.015.2
	bharadvāja uvāca : § 15043	
	gṛhāṇa kanyām vidhivad bhāryām kuru mama svasām	BRP121.016.1
	asyām prītyā vartitavyaṃ yāceyaṃ dakṣiṇām imām 16 § 15045	BRP121.016.2
	kaṭha uvāca : § 15046	
15	bhrātrvat putravad cāpi śiṣyaḥ syāt tu guroḥ sadā	BRP121.017.1
	guruś ca pitṛvac ca syāt sambandho 'tra kathaṃ bhavet 17 § 15048	BRP121.017.2
	bharadvāja uvāca : § 15049	
	madvākyaṃ kuru satyaṃ tvaṃ mamājñā tava dakṣiṇā	BRP121.018.1

BRP121.018.2	sarvaṃ smṛtvā kaṭhādya tvaṃ revatīm bhara tanmanāḥ 18 § 15051 brahmovāca : § 15052	
BRP121.019.1	tathety uktvā guror vākyāt kaṭho jagrāha pāṇinā 	
BRP121.019.2	revatīm vidhivad dattāṃ tām samīkṣya kaṭhas tv atha 19 § 15054	
BRP121.020.1	tatraiva pūjayām āsa deveśaṃ śaṅkaraṃ tadā	5
BRP121.020.2	revatyā rūpasampattyai śivaprītyai ca revatī 20 § 15056	
BRP121.021.1	surūpā cārusarvāṅgī na rūpeṇopamīyate	
BRP121.021.2	abhiṣekodakaṃ tatra revatyā yad viniḥsṛtam 21 § 15058	
BRP121.022.1	sābhavat tatra gaṅgāyāṃ tasmāt tannāmato nadī 	
BRP121.022.2	revatīti samākhyātā rūpasaubhāgyadāyinī 22 § 15060 399/brapu1987	10
BRP121.023.1	punar darbhaiś ca vividhair abhiṣekaṃ cakāra saḥ	
BRP121.023.2	puṅyarūpatvasaṃsiddhyai vidarbhā tad abhūn nadī 23 § 15062	
BRP121.024.1	śraddhayā saṅgame snātvā revatīgaṅgayor naraḥ	
BRP121.024.2	sarvapāpavinirmukto viṣṇuloke mahīyate 24 § 15064	
BRP121.025.1	tathā vidarbhāgautamyoḥ saṅgame śraddhayā mune	15
BRP121.025.2	snānaṃ karoty asau yāti bhuktiṃ muktiṃ ca tatkṣaṇāt 25 § 15066	

ubhayos tīrayos tatra tīrthānāṃ śatam uttamam | BRP121.026.1
 |
 sarvapāpakṣayakaram sarvasiddhipradāyakam | BRP121.026.2
 | | 26 | | § 15068

122 Chapter 122: Stories of Dhanvantari and of Indra regaining his kingdom

brahmovāca : § 15069

brapu-1989
198-201

pūrṇatīrtham iti khyātaṃ gaṅgāyā uttare taṭe | BRP122.001.1
 tatra snātvā naro 'jñānāt tathāpi śubham | BRP122.001.2
 āpnuyāt | | 1 | | § 15071

pūrṇatīrthasya mähātmyaṃ varṇyate kena | BRP122.002.1
 jantunā |
 5 svayaṃ samsthīyate yatra cakriṇā ca pinākinā | BRP122.002.2
 | | 2 | | § 15073

purā dhanvantarir nāma kalpādāv āyuṣaḥ sutaḥ | BRP122.003.1
 |
 iṣṭvā bahuvīdhair yajñair | BRP122.003.2
 āsvamedhapuraḥsaraiḥ | | 3 | | § 15075

dattvā dānāny anekāni bhuktvā bhogāṃś ca | BRP122.004.1
 puṣkalān |
 vijñāya bhogavaiṣamyam paraṃ vairāgyam | BRP122.004.2
 āśritaḥ | | 4 | | § 15077

10 giriśṛṅge 'mbudheḥ pāre tathā gaṅgānadītaṭe | BRP122.005.1
 śivaviṣṇvor gṛhe vāpi viśeṣāt puṇyasaṅgame | | BRP122.005.2
 5 | | § 15079

taptaṃ hutam ca japtaṃ ca sarvam akṣayatām | BRP122.006.1
 vrajet |

BRP122.006.2	dhanvantarir iti jñātvā tatra tepe tapo mahat 6 § 15081	
BRP122.007.1 BRP122.007.2	jñānavairāgyasampanno bhīmeśacaraṇāśrayaḥ tapaś cakāra vipulaṃ gaṅgāsāgarasaṅgame 7 § 15083	
BRP122.008.1 BRP122.008.2	purā ca nikṛto rājñā raṇaṃ hitvā mahāsuraḥ sahasram ekaṃ varṣāṇaṃ samudraṃ prāviśad 5 bhayāt 8 § 15085	
BRP122.009.1 BRP122.009.2	dhanvantarau vanaṃ prāpte rājyaṃ prāpte tu tatsute virāgaṃ ca gate rājñi tataḥ prāyād athārṇavāt 9 § 15087	
BRP122.010.1 BRP122.010.2	tapasyantaṃ tamo nāma balavān asuro mune gaṅgātīraṃ samāśritya rājā dhanvantarir yataḥ 10 § 15089	
BRP122.011.1 BRP122.011.2	japahomarato nityaṃ brahmajñānaparāyaṇaḥ 10 taṃ ripuṃ nāśayāmīti tamaḥ prāyād athārṇavāt 11 § 15091	
BRP122.012.1 BRP122.012.2	nāśito bahuśo 'nena rājñā balavatā tv aham taṃ ripuṃ nāśayāmīti tamaḥ prāyād athārṇavāt 12 § 15093	
BRP122.013.1 BRP122.013.2	māyayā pramadārūpaṃ kṛtvā rājānam abhyagāt nṛtyagītavatī subhrūr hasantī cārudaśanā 13 15 § 15095	
BRP122.014.1 BRP122.014.2	tāṃ dṛṣtvā cārusarvāṅgīm bahukālaṃ nayānitām śāntām anuvratāṃ bhaktāṃ kṛpayā cābravīn nṛpaḥ 14 § 15097 nṛpa uvāca : § 15098	

	kāsi tvam̐ kasya hetor vā vartase gahane vane	BRP122.015.1
	kaṃ dṛṣṭvā harṣasīva tvam̐ vada kalyāṇi	BRP122.015.2
	pr̥cchate 15 § 15100	
	400/brapu1987	
	brahmovāca : § 15101	
	pramadā cāpi tadvākyam̐ śrutvā rājānam abravīt	BRP122.016.1
	16 § 15102	
5	pramadovāca : § 15103	
	tvayi tiṣṭhati ko loke hetur harṣasya me bhavet	BRP122.017.1
	aham indrasya yā lakṣmīs tvam̐ dṛṣṭvā	BRP122.017.2
	kāmasambhṛtam 17 § 15105	
	harṣāc carāmi purato rājams tava punaḥ punaḥ	BRP122.018.1
	agaṇyapuṇyavirahād aham̐ sarvasya durlabhā	BRP122.018.2
	18 § 15107	
10	brahmovāca : § 15108	
	etad vaco niśamyāśu tapas tyaktvā suduṣkaram	BRP122.019.1
	tām eva manasā dhyāyams tanniṣṭhas	BRP122.019.2
	tatparāyaṇaḥ 19 § 15110	
	tadekaśaraṇo rājā babhūva sa yadā tamaḥ	BRP122.020.1
	antardhānam̐ gato brahman nāśayitvā tapo	BRP122.020.2
	br̥hat 20 § 15112	
15	etasminn antare 'ham̐ vai varān dātum	BRP122.021.1
	samabhyagām	
	taṃ dṛṣṭvā vihvalībhūtam̐ tapobhraṣṭam̐ yathā	BRP122.021.2
	mṛtam 21 § 15114	
	tam̐ āśvāsyaṭha vividhair hetubhir	BRP122.022.1
	nṛpasattamam	
	tava śatrus tamo nāma kṛtvā tām̐ tapasaś cyutim	BRP122.022.2
	22 § 15116	

BRP122.023.1	caritārtho gato rājan na tvam śocitum arhasi	
BRP122.023.2	ānandayanti pramadās tāpayanti ca mānavam 23 § 15118	
BRP122.024.1	sarvā eva viśeṣeṇa kim u māyāmayī tu sā	
BRP122.024.2	tataḥ kṛtāñjalī rājā mām āha vigatabhramah 24 § 15120	
	rājovāca : § 15121	5
BRP122.025.1	kiṃ karomi katham brahmaṃs tapasaḥ pāram āpnuyām 25 § 15122	
	brahmovāca : § 15123	
BRP122.026.1	tatas tasyottaram prādāṃ devadevaṃ janārdanam	
BRP122.026.2	stuhi sarvaprayatnena tataḥ siddhim avāpsyasi 26 § 15125	
BRP122.027.1	sa hy aśeṣajagatsraṣṭā vedavedyaḥ purātanah	10
BRP122.027.2	sarvārthasiddhidaḥ puṃsām nānyo 'sti bhuvanatrāye 27 § 15127	
BRP122.028.1	sa jagāma nagaśreṣṭham himavantam nr̥pottamaḥ	
BRP122.028.2	kṛtāñjalipuṭo bhūtvā viṣṇuṃ tuṣṭāva bhaktitaḥ 28 § 15129	
	dhanvantarir uvāca : § 15130	
BRP122.029.1	jaya viṣṇo jayācintya jaya jiṣṇo jayācyuta	15
BRP122.029.2	jaya gopāla lakṣmīśa jaya kṛṣṇa jaganmaya 29 § 15132	
BRP122.030.1	jaya bhūtapate nātha jaya pannagaśāyine	
BRP122.030.2	jaya sarvaga govinda jaya viśvakṛte namaḥ 30 § 15134	
BRP122.031.1	jaya viśvabhujē deva jaya viśvadhṛte namaḥ	

	jayeśa sadasat tvam vai jaya mādharma dharminē 31 § 15136	BRP122.031.2
	jaya kāmada kāma tvam jaya rāma guṇārṇava jaya puṣṭida puṣṭīśa jaya kalyāṇadāyine 32 § 15138	BRP122.032.1 BRP122.032.2
5	jaya bhūtapā bhūteśa jaya mānavidhāyine jaya karmada karma tvam jaya pītāmbharacchada 33 § 15140	BRP122.033.1 BRP122.033.2
	jaya sarveśa sarvas tvam jaya maṅgalarūpiṇe jaya sattvādhināthāya jaya vedavide namaḥ 34 § 15142	BRP122.034.1 BRP122.034.2
	jaya janmada janmistha paramātman namo 'stu te jaya muktida muktis tvam jaya bhuktida keśava 35 § 15144	BRP122.035.1 BRP122.035.2
10	jaya lokada lokaśa jaya pāpavināśana jaya vatsala bhaktānām jaya cakradhṛte namaḥ 36 § 15146	BRP122.036.1 BRP122.036.2
	401/brapu1987	
	jaya mānada mānas tvam jaya lokanamaskṛta jaya dharmada dharmas tvam jaya saṁsārapāraga 37 § 15148	BRP122.037.1 BRP122.037.2
	jaya annada annam tvam jaya vācaspatē namaḥ jaya śaktida śaktis tvam jaya jaitravaraprada 38 § 15150	BRP122.038.1 BRP122.038.2
15	jaya yajñada yajñas tvam jaya padmadalekṣaṇa jaya dānada dānam tvam jaya kaiṭabhasūdana 39 § 15152	BRP122.039.1 BRP122.039.2

BRP122.040.1	jaya kīrtida kīrtis tvam̐ jaya mūrtida mūrtidhṛk	
BRP122.040.2	jaya saukhyada saukhyātmañ jaya pāvanapāvana 40 § 15154	
BRP122.041.1	jaya śāntida śāntis tvam̐ jaya śaṅkarasambhava	
BRP122.041.2	jaya pānada pānas tvam̐ jaya jyotiḥsvarūpiṇe 41 § 15156	
BRP122.042.1	jaya vāmana vittaśa jaya dhūmapatākinē	5
BRP122.042.2/ BRP122.042.1/ tvam̐ eva lokatrayava- rtijīva	jaya sarvasya jagato dāṭṛmūrte namo 'stu te 42 § 15158	
BRP122.043.2	nikāyasaṅkleśavināśadakṣa	
BRP122.043.3	śrīpuṇḍarīkākṣa kṛpānidhe tvam̐	
BRP122.043.4	nidhehi pāṇim̐ mama mūrdhni viṣṇo 43 § 15161	
	brahmovāca : § 15162	10
BRP122.044.1	evaṃ stuvantaṃ bhagavāñ śaṅkhacakraḡadādharah	
BRP122.044.2	vareṇa cchandayām āsa sarvakāmasamṛddhidah 44 § 15164	
BRP122.045.1	dhanvantariḥ prītamanā varadānena cakriṇah	
BRP122.045.2	varadānāya deveśam̐ govindaṃ sam̐sthitam̐ puraḥ 45 § 15166	
BRP122.046.1	tam āha nṛpatiḥ prahvaḥ surarājyaṃ	15
	mamepsitam	
BRP122.046.2	tac ca dattaṃ tvayā viṣṇo prāpto 'smi kṛtakṛtyatām 46 § 15168	
BRP122.047.1	stutaḥ sampūjito viṣṇus tatraivāntaradhīyata	
BRP122.047.2	tathaiva tridaśeśatvam̐ avāpa nṛpatiḥ kramāt 47 § 15170	
BRP122.048.1	prāgarjitānekakarmaparipākavaśāt tataḥ	

	triḥkṛtvo nāśam agamat sahasrākṣaḥ svakāt padāt 48 § 15172	BRP122.048.2
	nahuṣād vṛtrahatyāyāḥ sindhusenavadhāt tataḥ ahalyāyām ca gamanād yena kena ca hetunā 49 § 15174	BRP122.049.1 BRP122.049.2
	smāraṃ smāraṃ tat tad indraś cintāsantāpadurmanāḥ	BRP122.050.1
5	tataḥ surapatiḥ prāha vācaspatim idam vacaḥ 50 § 15176 indra uvāca : § 15177	BRP122.050.2
	hetunā kena vāgīśa bhraṣṭarājyo bhavāmy aham madhye madhye padabhraṃśād varam niḥśrīkatā nṛṇām 51 § 15179	BRP122.051.1 BRP122.051.2
	gahanām karmaṇām jīvagatiṃ ko vetti tattvataḥ rahasyaṃ sarvabhāvānām jñātuṃ nānyaḥ pragalbhate 52 § 15181 brahmovāca : § 15182	BRP122.052.1 BRP122.052.2
	br̥haspatir harim̥ prāha brahmāṇam̥ pṛccha gaccha tam sa tu jānāti yad bhūtam̥ bhaviṣyac cāpi vartanam̥ 53 § 15184	BRP122.053.1 BRP122.053.2
15	sa tu vakṣyati yenedam̥ jātam̥ tac ca mahām̥ate tāv āgatya mahāprājñau namaskṛtya mamāntikam̥ kṛtāñjalipuṭo bhūtvā mām̥ ūcatur idam̥ vacaḥ 54 § 15187 indrabr̥haspatī ūcatuḥ : § 15188	BRP122.054.1 BRP122.054.2 BRP122.054.3
	bhagavan kena doṣeṇa śacībhartā udāradhīḥ	BRP122.055.1

BRP122.055.2	rājyāt prabhraśyate nātha saṁśayaṃ chettum arhasi 55 § 15190 402/brapu1987 brahmovāca : § 15191	
BRP122.056.1	tadāham abravam brahmaṁś ciraṃ dhyātvā br̥haspatim	
BRP122.056.2	khaṇḍadharmākhyadoṣeṇa tena rājyapadāc cyutaḥ 56 § 15193	
BRP122.057.1	deśakālādidoṣeṇa śraddhāmantraviparyayāt	5
BRP122.057.2	yathāvaddakṣiṇādānād asaddravyapradānataḥ 57 § 15195	
BRP122.058.1	devabhūdevatāvajñāpātakāc ca viśeṣataḥ	
BRP122.058.2	yat khaṇḍatvaṃ svadharmasya dehinām upajāyate 58 § 15197	
BRP122.059.1	tenātimānasas tāpaḥ padahāniś ca dustyajā	
BRP122.059.2	kṛto 'pi dharmo 'niṣṭāya jāyate kṣubdhacetasā 59 § 15199	10
BRP122.060.1	kāryasya na bhavet siddhyai tasmād avyākulāya ca	
BRP122.060.2	asampūrṇe svadharme hi kim aniṣṭaṃ na jāyate 60 § 15201	
BRP122.061.1	tābhyāṃ yat pūrvavṛttāntaṃ tad apy uktaṃ mayānagha	
BRP122.061.2	āyūṣas tu sutaḥ śrīmān dhanvantarir udāradhīḥ 61 § 15203	
BRP122.062.1	tamasā ca kṛtaṃ vighnaṃ viṣṇunā tac ca nāśitam	15
BRP122.062.2	pūrvajanmasu vṛttāntam ityādi parikīrtitam 62 § 15205	

- tac chrutvā vismitau cobhau mām eva punar
ūcatuḥ || 63 || § 15206
indrabṛhaspatī ūcatuḥ : § 15207
- taddoṣapratibandhas tu kena syāt surasattama
|| 64 || § 15208
brahmovāca : § 15209
- 5 punar dhyātvā tāv avadaṃ śrūyatām
doṣakāraḥ |
kāraṇaṃ sarvasiddhīnām
duḥkhasaṃsāratāraṇam || 65 || § 15211
- śaraṇaṃ taptacittānām nirvāṇaṃ jīvatām api |
gatvā tu gautamīm devīm stūyetām
hariśaṅkarau || 66 || § 15213
- nopāyo 'nyo 'sti saṃsuddhyai tau tām hitvā
jagattraye |
10 tadaiva jagmatur ubhau gautamīm munisattama
|
snātau kṛtakṣaṇau cobhau devau tuṣṭuvatur
mudā || 67 || § 15216
indra uvāca : § 15217
- namo matsyāya kūrmāya varāhāya namo namaḥ
|
narasiṃhāya devāya vāmanāya namo namaḥ ||
68 || § 15219
- 15 namo 'stu hayarūpāya trivikrama namo 'stu te |
namo 'stu buddharūpāya rāmarūpāya kalkine
|| 69 || § 15221
- anantāyācyutāyeśa jāmadagnyāya te namaḥ |
varuṇendrasvarūpāya yamarūpāya te namaḥ ||
70 || § 15223

BRP122.071.1	parameśāya devāya namas trailokyarūpiṇe	
BRP122.071.2	bibhratsarasvatīm vaktre sarvajño 'si namo 'stu te 71 § 15225	
BRP122.072.1	lakṣmīvān asy ato lakṣmīm bibhrad vakṣasi cānagha	
BRP122.072.2	bahubāhūrūpādas tvam bahukarṇākṣiṣīrṣakaḥ	
BRP122.072.3	tvām eva sukhinaṃ prāpya bahavaḥ sukhino 'bhavan 72 § 15228	5
BRP122.073.1	tāvan niḥśrīkatā puṃsām mālinyaṃ dainyam eva vā	
BRP122.073.2	yāvan na yānti śaraṇaṃ hare tvām karuṇārṇavam 73 § 15230	
	br̥haspatir uvāca : § 15231	
BRP122.074.1	sūkṣmaṃ paraṃ jotir anantarūpam	
BRP122.074.2	oṅkāramātraṃ prakṛteḥ paraṃ yat	10
BRP122.074.3	cidrūpam ānandamayaṃ samastam	
BRP122.074.4	evaṃ vadantiśa mumukṣavas tvām 74 § 15235	
	403/brapu1987	
BRP122.075.1	ārādhayanty atra bhavantam īśam	
BRP122.075.2	mahāmakhaiḥ pañcabhir apy akāmāḥ	
BRP122.075.3	samsārasindhoḥ param āptakāmā	15
BRP122.075.4	viśanti divyaṃ bhuvanaṃ vapus te 75 § 15239	
BRP122.076.1	sarveṣu sattveṣu samatvabuddhyā	
BRP122.076.2	saṃvīkṣya ṣaṭsūrmiṣu śāntabhāvāḥ	
BRP122.076.3	jñānena te karmaphalāni hitvā	
BRP122.076.4	dhyānena te tvām praviśanti śambho 76 § 15243	20
BRP122.077.1	na jātidharmāṇi na vedaśāstraṃ	
BRP122.077.2	na dhyānayogo na samādhidharmaḥ	
BRP122.077.3	rudraṃ śivaṃ śaṅkaraṃ śānticittaṃ	

	bhaktyā devaṃ somam ahaṃ namasye 77 § 15247	BRP122.077.4
	mūrkho 'pi śambho tava pādabhaktyā samāpnuyān muktimayīṃ tanuṃ te jñāneṣu yajñeṣu tapaḥsu caiva dhyāneṣu homeṣu mahāphaleṣu 78 § 15251	BRP122.078.1 BRP122.078.2 BRP122.078.3 BRP122.078.4
5	sampannam etat phalam uttamaṃ yat someśvare bhaktir aharniśaṃ yat sarvasya jīvasya sadā priyasya phalasya drṣṭasya tathā śrutasya 79 § 15255	BRP122.079.1 BRP122.079.2 BRP122.079.3 BRP122.079.4
10	svargasya mokṣasya jagannivāsa sopānapaṅktis tava bhaktir eṣā tvatpādasamprāptiphalāptaye tu sopānapaṅktiṃ na vadanti dhīrāḥ 80 § 15259	BRP122.080.1 BRP122.080.2 BRP122.080.3 BRP122.080.4
15	tasmād dayālo mama bhaktir astu naivāsty upāyas tava rūpasevā ātmīyam ālokyā mahattvam īśa pāpeṣu cāsmāsu kuru prasādam 81 § 15263	BRP122.081.1 BRP122.081.2 BRP122.081.3 BRP122.081.4
20	sthūlaṃ ca sūkṣmaṃ tvam anādi nityaṃ pitā ca mātā yad asac ca sac ca evaṃ stuto yaḥ śrutibhiḥ purāṇair namāmi someśvaram īsitāram 82 § 15267	BRP122.082.1 BRP122.082.2 BRP122.082.3 BRP122.082.4
	brahmovāca : § 15268	
	tataḥ prītau hariharāv ūcatus tridaśeśvarau 83 § 15269	BRP122.083.1
	hariharāv ūcatuḥ : § 15270	
25	vriyatāṃ yan manobhīṣṭaṃ yad varam cātidurlabham 84 § 15271	BRP122.084.1
	brahmovāca : § 15272	

BRP122.085.1	indraḥ prāha sureśānaṃ madrājyaṃ tu punaḥ punaḥ	
BRP122.085.2	jāyate bhraśyate caiva tat pāpam upasāmyatām 85 § 15274	
BRP122.086.1	yathā sthīro 'haṃ rājye syāṃ sarvaṃ syān niścalaṃ mama	
BRP122.086.2	suprītau yadi deveśau sarvaṃ syān niścalaṃ sadā 86 § 15276	
BRP122.087.1	tatheti harivākyaṃ tāv abhinandya dam ūcatuḥ	5
BRP122.087.2	paraṃ prasādam āpannau tāv ālokyā smitānanau 87 § 15278	
BRP122.088.1	nirapāyanirādhāranirvikārasvarūpiṇau	
BRP122.088.2	śaraṇyau sarvalokānāṃ bhuktimuktipradāv ubhau 88 § 15280	
	404/brapu1987	
	hariharāv ūcatuḥ : § 15281	
BRP122.089.1	tridaivatyaṃ mahātīrthaṃ gautamī vāñchitapradā	10
BRP122.089.2	tasyām anena mantreṇa kurutāṃ snānam ādarāt 89 § 15283	
BRP122.090.1	abhiṣekaṃ mahendrasya maṅgalāya bṛhaspatiḥ 	
BRP122.090.2	karotu saṃsmarann āvāṃ sampadāṃ sthairyasiddhaye 90 § 15285	
BRP122.091.1	iha janmani pūrvasmin yat kiñcit sukṛtaṃ kṛtam 	
BRP122.091.2	tat sarvaṃ pūrṇatām etu godāvāri namo 'stu te 91 § 15287	15
BRP122.092.1	evaṃ smṛtvā tu yaḥ kaścid gautamyāṃ snānam ācaret	

	āvābhyāṃ tu prasādena dharmāḥ sampūrṇatām iyāt	BRP122.092.2
	pūrvajanmakṛtād doṣāt sa muktaḥ puṇyavān bhavet 92 § 15290	BRP122.092.3
	brahmovāca : § 15291	
5	tatheti cakratuḥ prītau surendradhiṣaṇau tataḥ mahābhiṣekam indrasya cakāra dyusadāṃ guruḥ 93 § 15293	BRP122.093.1 BRP122.093.2
	tenābhūd yā nadī puṇyā maṅgalety uditā tu sā tayā ca saṅgamaḥ puṇyo gaṅgāyāḥ śubhadas tv asau 94 § 15295	BRP122.094.1 BRP122.094.2
	indreṇa saṃstuto viṣṇuḥ pratyakṣo 'bhūj jaganmayah	BRP122.095.1
	trilokasammitāṃ śakro bhūmiṃ lebhe jagatpateḥ 95 § 15297	BRP122.095.2
10	tannāmnā cāpi vikhyāto govinda iti tatra ca trilokasammitā labdhā tena gaur vajradhāriṇā 96 § 15299	BRP122.096.1 BRP122.096.2
	dattā ca hariṇā tatra govindas tad abhūd dhariḥ 	BRP122.097.1
	trailokyarājyaṃ yat prāptaṃ hariṇā ca harer mune 97 § 15301	BRP122.097.2
	niścalaṃ yena sañjātaṃ devadevān maheśvarāt 	BRP122.098.1
15	br̥haspatir devagurur yatrāstauṣīn maheśvaram 98 § 15303	BRP122.098.2
	rājyasya sthirabhāvāya devendrasya mahātmanaḥ	BRP122.099.1
	siddheśvaras tatra devo liṅgaṃ tu tridaśārcitam 99 § 15305	BRP122.099.2

BRP122.100.1	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṃ govindam iti viśrutam 	
BRP122.100.2	maṅgalāsaṅgamaṃ caiva pūrṇatīrthaṃ tataḥ param 100 § 15307	
BRP122.101.1	indratīrtham iti khyātaṃ bārhaspatyaṃ ca viśrutam	
BRP122.101.2	yatra siddheśvaro devo viṣṇur govinda eva ca 101 § 15309	
BRP122.102.1	teṣu snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca yat kiñcit sukṛtārjanam	5
BRP122.102.2	sarvaṃ tad akṣayaṃ vidyāt pitṛṇām ativallabham 102 § 15311	
BRP122.103.1	śṛṇoti yaś cāpi paṭhed yaś ca smarati nityaśaḥ	
BRP122.103.2	tasya tīrthasya māhātmyaṃ bhraṣṭarājyapradāyakam 103 § 15313	
BRP122.104.1	saptatṛiṃśat sahasrāṇi tīrthānāṃ tīrayor dvayoḥ 	
BRP122.104.2	ubhayor muniśārdūla sarvasiddhipradāyinām 104 § 15315	10
BRP122.105.1	na pūrṇatīrthasadṛśaṃ tīrtham asti mahāphalam	
BRP122.105.2	niṣphalaṃ tasya janmādi yo na seveta tan naraḥ 105 § 15317	

123 Chapter 123 : Story of Daśaratha and his dutiful son Rāma

brapu-1989 405/brapu1987
201-206
brahmovāca : § 15318

BRP123.001.1	rāmatīrtham iti khyātaṃ bhrūṇahatyāvināśanam	
--------------	---	--

	tasya śravaṇamātreṇa sarvapāpaiḥ pramucyate 1 § 15320	BRP123.001.2
	ikṣvākuvaṃśaprabhavaḥ kṣatriyo lokaviśrutaḥ balavān matimāñ śūro yathā śakraḥ purandaraḥ 2 § 15322	BRP123.002.1 BRP123.002.2
	pitṛpaitāmahaṃ rājyaṃ kurvann āste yathā baliḥ	BRP123.003.1
5	tasya tistro mahiṣyaḥ syū rājño daśarathasya hi 3 § 15324	BRP123.003.2
	kauśalyā ca sumitrā ca kaikeyī ca mahāmate etāḥ kulīnāḥ subhagā rūpalakṣaṇasaṃyutāḥ 4 § 15326	BRP123.004.1 BRP123.004.2
	tasmin rājani rājye tu sthite 'yodhyāpatau mune vasiṣṭhe brahmavicchreṣṭhe purodhasi viśeṣataḥ 5 § 15328	BRP123.005.1 BRP123.005.2
10	na ca vyādhir na durbhikṣaṃ na cāvṛṣṭir na cādhayaḥ brahmakṣatraviśāṃ nityaṃ śūdrāṇāṃ ca viśeṣataḥ 6 § 15330	BRP123.006.1 BRP123.006.2
	āśramāṇāṃ tu sarveṣāṃ ānando 'bhūt pṛthak pṛthak tasmiñ śāsati rājendra ikṣvākūṇāṃ kulodvahe 7 § 15332	BRP123.007.1 BRP123.007.2
	devānāṃ dānavānāṃ tu rājyārthe vighraho 'bhavat	BRP123.008.1
15	kvāpi tatra jayaṃ prāpur devāḥ kvāpi tathetare 8 § 15334	BRP123.008.2
	evaṃ pravartamāne tu trailokyam atipīditam	BRP123.009.1

BRP123.009.2	abhūn nārada tatrāham avadaṃ daityadānavān 9 § 15336	
BRP123.010.1	devāṃś cāpi viśeṣeṇa na kṛtaṃ tair madīritam	
BRP123.010.2	punaś ca saṅgaras teṣāṃ babhūva sumahān mithaḥ 10 § 15338	
BRP123.011.1	viṣṇuṃ gatvā surāḥ procus tathesānaṃ jaganmayam	
BRP123.011.2	tāv ūcatur ubhau devān asurān daityadānavān 11 § 15340	5
BRP123.012.1	tapasā balino yāntu punaḥ kurvantu saṅgaram	
BRP123.012.2	tathety āhur yayuḥ sarve tapase niyatavratāḥ 12 § 15342	
BRP123.013.1	yayus tu rākṣasān devāḥ punas te matsarānvitāḥ 	
BRP123.013.2	devānāṃ dānavānāṃ ca saṅgaro 'bhūt sudāruṇaḥ 13 § 15344	
BRP123.014.1	na tatra devā jetāro naiva daityāś ca dānavāḥ	10
BRP123.014.2	saṃyuge vartamāne tu vāg uvācāśarīriṇī 14 § 15346	
	ākāśavāg uvāca : § 15347	
BRP123.015.1	yeṣāṃ daśaratho rājā te jetāro na cetare 15 § 15348	
	brahmovāca : § 15349	
BRP123.016.1	iti śrutvā jayāyobhau jagmatur devadānavau	15
BRP123.016.2	tatra vāyus tvaran prāpto rājānam avadat tadā 16 § 15351	
	vāyur uvāca : § 15352	
BRP123.017.1	āgantavyaṃ tvayā rājan devadānavasaṅgare	
BRP123.017.2	yatra rājā daśaratho jayas tatreti viśrutam 17 § 15354	

	tasmāt tvam devapakṣe syā bhaveyur jayinaḥ surāḥ 18 § 15355 brahmovāca : § 15356	BRP123.018.1
	tad vāyuvacanam śrutvā rājā daśaratho nṛpaḥ āgamyate mayā satyaṃ gaccha vāyo yathāsukham 19 § 15358	BRP123.019.1 BRP123.019.2
5	gate vāyau tadā daityā ājagmur bhūpatiṃ prati te 'py ūcur bhagavann asmatsāhāyyaṃ kartum arhasi 20 § 15360	BRP123.020.1 BRP123.020.2
	rājan daśaratha śrīman vijayas tvayi saṃsthiṭaḥ tasmāt tvam vai daityapateḥ sāhāyyaṃ kartum arhasi 21 § 15362 406/brapu1987	BRP123.021.1 BRP123.021.2
10	tataḥ provāca nṛpatir vāyunā prārthitaḥ purā pratijñātaṃ mayā tac ca yāntu daityāś ca dānavāḥ 22 § 15364	BRP123.022.1 BRP123.022.2
	sa tu rājā tathā cakre gatvā caiva triviṣṭapam yuddham cakre tathā daityair dānavaiḥ saha rākṣasaiḥ 23 § 15366	BRP123.023.1 BRP123.023.2
	paśyatsu devasaṅgheṣu namucer bhrātaras tadā vividhur niśitair bāṇair athākṣaṃ nṛpates tathā 24 § 15368	BRP123.024.1 BRP123.024.2
15	bhinnākṣaṃ taṃ rathaṃ rājā na jānāti sa sambhramāt rājāntike sthitā subhrūḥ kaikeyyājñāyi nārada 25 § 15370	BRP123.025.1 BRP123.025.2
	na jñāpitaṃ tayā rājñe svayam ālokya suvratā	BRP123.026.1

BRP123.026.2	bhagnam akṣaṃ samālakṣya cakre hastaṃ tadā svakam 26 § 15372	
BRP123.027.1	akṣavan muniśārdūla tad etan mahad adbhutam 	
BRP123.027.2	rathena rathināṃ śreṣṭhas tayā dattakareṇa ca 27 § 15374	
BRP123.028.1	jītavān daityadanujān devaiḥ prāpya varān bahūn	
BRP123.028.2	tato devair anujñātas tv ayodhyāṃ punar abhyagāt 28 § 15376	5
BRP123.029.1	sa tu madhye mahārājo mārge vīkṣya tadā priyām	
BRP123.029.2	kaikeyyāḥ karma tad dṛṣṭvā vismayam paramaṃ gataḥ 29 § 15378	
BRP123.030.1	tatas tasyai varān prādāt trīṃs tu nārada sā api	
BRP123.030.2	anumānya nṛpaproktaṃ kaikeyī vākyam abravīt 30 § 15380	
	kaikeyy uvāca : § 15381	10
BRP123.031.1	tvayi tiṣṭhantu rājendra tvayā dattā varā amī 31 § 15382	
	brahmovāca : § 15383	
BRP123.032.1	vibhūṣaṇāni rājendro dattvā sa priyayā saha	
BRP123.032.2	rathena vijayī rājā yayau svanagaram sukḥī 32 § 15385	
BRP123.033.1	yoṣitāṃ kim adeyaṃ hi priyāṇām ucitāgame	15
BRP123.033.2	sa kadācid daśaratho mṛgayāśīlibhir vṛtaḥ 33 § 15387	
BRP123.034.1	aṭann araṇye śarvaryāṃ vāribandham athākarot 	

	saptavyasanahīnena bhavitavyaṃ tu bhūbhujā 34 § 15389	BRP123.034.2
	iti jānann api ca tac cakāra tu vidher vaśāt gartaṃ praviśya pānārtham āgatān niśitaiḥ śaraiḥ 35 § 15391	BRP123.035.1 BRP123.035.2
5	mṛgān hanti mahābāhuḥ śṛṇu kālaviparyayam gartaṃ praviṣṭe nṛpatau tasminn eva nagottame 36 § 15393	BRP123.036.1 BRP123.036.2
	vṛddho vaiśravaṇo nāma na śṛṇoti na paśyati tasya bhāryā tathābhūtā tāv abrūtāṃ tadā sutam 37 § 15395 mātāpitarāv ūcatuḥ : § 15396	BRP123.037.1 BRP123.037.2
10	āvāṃ tṛṣārtau rātriś ca kṛṣṇā cāpi pravartate vṛddhānāṃ jīvitam kṛtsnam bālas tvam asi putraka 38 § 15398	BRP123.038.1 BRP123.038.2
	andhānāṃ badhirāṇāṃ ca vṛddhānāṃ dhik ca jīvitam jarājararadehānāṃ dhig dhik putraka jīvitam 39 § 15400	BRP123.039.1 BRP123.039.2
	tāvat pumbhir jīvitavyaṃ yāval lakṣmīr dṛḍham vapuh yāvad ājñāpratihatā tīrthādāv anyathā mṛtiḥ 40 § 15402	BRP123.040.1 BRP123.040.2
15	brahmovāca : § 15403	
	ity etad vacanaṃ śrutvā vṛddhayor guruvatsalaḥ putraḥ provāca tad duḥkhaṃ girā madhurayā haran 41 § 15405 putra uvāca : § 15406	BRP123.041.1 BRP123.041.2

BRP123.042.1	mayi jīvati kiṃ nāma yuvayor duḥkham īdṛśam 	
BRP123.042.2	na haraty ātmajaḥ pitror yaś caritirair manorujam 42 § 15408 407/brapu1987	
BRP123.043.1	tena kiṃ tanujeneha kulodvegavidhāyinā 43 § 15409 brahmovāca : § 15410	
BRP123.044.1	ity uktvā pitarau natvā tāv āśvāsya mahāmanāḥ 	5
BRP123.044.2	taruskandhe samāropya vṛddhau ca pitarau tadā 44 § 15412	
BRP123.045.1	haste gr̥hītvā kalaśam jagāma ṛṣiputrakah	
BRP123.045.2	sa ṛṣir na tu rājānaṃ jānāti nṛpatir dvijam 45 § 15414	
BRP123.046.1	ubhau sarabhasau tatra dvijo vāri samāviśat	
BRP123.046.2	satvaram kalaśe nyubje vāri gr̥hṇantam āsugaiḥ 46 § 15416	10
BRP123.047.1	dvijaṃ rājā dvipaṃ matvā vivyādha niśitaiḥ śaraiḥ	
BRP123.047.2	vanadvipo 'pi bhūpānām avadhyas tad vidann api 47 § 15418	
BRP123.048.1	vivyādha taṃ nṛpaḥ kuryān na kiṃ kiṃ vidhivañcitaḥ	
BRP123.048.2	sa viddho marmadeśe tu duḥkhito vākyam abravīt 48 § 15420 dvija uvāca : § 15421	15
BRP123.049.1	kenedaṃ duḥkhadaṃ karma kṛtaṃ sadbrāhmaṇasya me	
BRP123.049.2	maitro brāhmaṇa ity ukto nāparādho 'sti kaścana 49 § 15423	

brahmovāca : § 15424

- tad etad vacanam śrutvā muner ārtasya
bhūpatiḥ | BRP123.050.1
niśceṣṭaś ca nirutsāho śanais taṃ deśam
abhyagāt || 50 || § 15426 BRP123.050.2
- 5 taṃ tu dr̥ṣṭvā dvijavaram jvalantam iva tejasā | BRP123.051.1
asāv apy abhavat tatra saśalya iva mūrccitaḥ | | BRP123.051.2
51 || § 15428
- ātmanam ātmanā kṛtvā sthiraṃ rājābravīd idam BRP123.052.1
|| 52 || § 15429
rājovāca : § 15430
- ko bhavān dvijaśārdūla kimartham iha cāgataḥ | BRP123.053.1
vada pāpakṛte mahyaṃ vada me niṣkṛtiṃ BRP123.053.2
parām || 53 || § 15432
- 10 brahmahā varṇibhiḥ kintu śvapacair api jātucit | BRP123.054.1
na spraṣṭavyo mahābuddhe draṣṭavyo na BRP123.054.2
kadācana || 54 || § 15434
brahmovāca : § 15435
- tad rājavacanam śrutvā muniputro 'bravīd vacaḥ BRP123.055.1
|| 55 || § 15436
muniputra uvāca : § 15437
- 15 utkramiṣyanti me prāṇā ato vakṣyāmi kiñcana | BRP123.056.1
svacchandavṛttitājñāne viddhi pākaṃ ca BRP123.056.2
karmaṇām || 56 || § 15439
- ātmārtham tu na śocāmi vṛddhau tu pitarau BRP123.057.1
mama |
tayoh śuśrūṣakaḥ kaḥ syād andhayor BRP123.057.2
ekaputrayoh || 57 || § 15441
- vinā mayā mahāraṇye katham tau jīvayiṣyataḥ | BRP123.058.1

BRP123.058.2	mamābhāgyam aho kīdr̥k pitṛśuśrūṣaṇe kṣatiḥ 58 § 15443	
BRP123.059.1	jātā me 'dya vinā prāṇair hā vidhe kiṃ kṛtaṃ tvayā	
BRP123.059.2	tathāpi gaccha tatra tvaṃ gr̥hītakalaśas tvaran 59 § 15445	
BRP123.060.1	tābhyāṃ dehy udapānaṃ tvaṃ yathā tau na maṛiṣyataḥ 60 § 15446 brahmovāca : § 15447	5
BRP123.061.1	ity evaṃ bruvatas tasya gatāḥ prāṇā mahāvane	
BRP123.061.2	visṛjya saśaram cāpam ādāya kalaśaṃ nṛpaḥ 61 § 15449	
BRP123.062.1	tatrāgāt sa tu vegena yatra vṛddhau mahāvane	
BRP123.062.2	vṛddhau cāpi tadā rātrau tāv anyonyaṃ samūcatuḥ 62 § 15451 vṛddhāv ūcatuḥ : § 15452	10
BRP123.063.1	udvignaḥ kupito vā syād athavā bhakṣitaḥ katham	
BRP123.063.2	na prāptaś cāvayor yaṣṭiḥ kiṃ kurmaḥ kā gatir bhavet 63 § 15454 408/brapu1987	
BRP123.064.1	na kopi tādr̥śaḥ putro vidyate sacarācare	
BRP123.064.2	yaḥ pitror anyathā vākyaṃ na karoty api ninditaḥ 64 § 15456	
BRP123.065.1	vajrād api kaṭhoram vā jīvitaṃ tam apaśyatoḥ	15
BRP123.065.2	śīghraṃ na yānti yat prāṇās tadekāyattajīvayoḥ 65 § 15458 brahmovāca : § 15459	
BRP123.066.1	evaṃ bahuvīdhā vāco vṛddhayor vadator vane	

	tadā daśaratho rājā śanais taṃ deśam abhyagāt 66 § 15461	BRP123.066.2
	pādasañcāraśabdena menāte sutam āgatam 67 § 15462 vṛddhāv ūcatuḥ : § 15463	BRP123.067.1
	kuto vatsa cirāt prāptas tvam dr̥ṣṭis tvam parāyaṇam	BRP123.068.1
5	na brūṣe kintu ruṣṭo 'si vṛddhayor andhayoḥ sutaḥ 68 § 15465 brahmovāca : § 15466	BRP123.068.2
	saśalya iva duḥkhārtaḥ śocan duṣkṛtam ātmanaḥ	BRP123.069.1
	sa bhīta iva rājendras tāv uvācātha nārada 69 § 15468	BRP123.069.2
	udapānaṃ ca kurutāṃ tac chrutvā nṛpabhāṣitam	BRP123.070.1
10	nāyaṃ vaktā suto 'smākaṃ ko bhavāṃs tat purā vada 70 § 15470	BRP123.070.2
	paścāt pibāvaḥ pānīyaṃ tato rājābravīc ca tau 71 § 15471 rājovāca : § 15472	BRP123.071.1
	tatra tiṣṭhati vāṃ putro yatra vārisamāśrayaḥ 72 § 15473 brahmovāca : § 15474	BRP123.072.1
15	tac chrutvocatur ārtau tau satyaṃ brūhi na cānyathā	BRP123.073.1
	ācacakṣe tato rājā sarvam eva yathātatham 73 § 15476	BRP123.073.2
	tatas tu patitau vṛddhau tatrāvāṃ naya mā spr̥śa 	BRP123.074.1

BRP123.074.2	brahmaghnasparśanam pāpaṃ na kadācid vinaśyati 74 § 15478	
BRP123.075.1	ninye vai śravaṇaṃ vṛddhaṃ sabhāryaṃ nṛpasattamaḥ	
BRP123.075.2	yatrāsau patitaḥ putras taṃ sprṣtvā tau vilepatuḥ 75 § 15480 vṛddhāv ūcatuḥ : § 15481	
BRP123.076.1	yathā putraviyogena mṛtyur nau vihitas tathā	5
BRP123.076.2	tvam cāpi pāpa putrasya viyogān mṛtyum āpsyasi 76 § 15483 brahmovāca : § 15484	
BRP123.077.1	evaṃ tu jalpator brahman gatāḥ prāṇās tato nṛpaḥ	
BRP123.077.2	agninā yojayām āsa vṛddhau ca ṛṣiputrakam 77 § 15486	
BRP123.078.1	tato jagāma nagaraṃ duḥkhito nṛpatir mune	10
BRP123.078.2	vasiṣṭhāya ca tat sarvaṃ nyavedayad aśeṣataḥ 78 § 15488	
BRP123.079.1	nṛpāṇāṃ sūryavaṃśyānāṃ vasiṣṭho hi parā gatiḥ	
BRP123.079.2	vasiṣṭho 'pi dvijaśreṣṭhaiḥ sammantryāha ca niṣkṛtim 79 § 15490 vasiṣṭha uvāca : § 15491	
BRP123.080.1	gālavaṃ vāmadevaṃ ca jābālim atha kaśyapam	15
BRP123.080.2	 etān anyān samāhūya hayamedhāya yatnataḥ 80 § 15493	
BRP123.081.1	yajasva hayamedhaiś ca bahubhir bahudakṣiṇaiḥ 81 § 15494 brahmovāca : § 15495	

	akarod dhayamedhāṃś ca rājā daśaratho dvijaiḥ etasminn antare tatra vāg uvācāsarīriṇī 82 § 15497	BRP123.082.1 BRP123.082.2
	ākāśavāṅy uvāca : § 15498	
5	pūtaṃ śarīram abhavad rājño daśarathasya hi vyavahāryaś ca bhavitā bhaviṣyanti tathā sutāḥ jyeṣṭhaputraprasādena rājāpāpo bhaviṣyati 83 § 15501	BRP123.083.1 BRP123.083.2 BRP123.083.3
	brahmovāca : § 15502	
	tato bahutithe kāle ṛṣyaśṛṅgān munīśvarāt devānāṃ kāryasiddhyartham sutā āsan suro pamāḥ 84 § 15504	BRP123.084.1 BRP123.084.2
10	kauśalyāyāṃ tathā rāmaḥ sumitrāyāṃ ca lakṣmaṇaḥ śatrughnaś cāpi kaikeyyāṃ bharato matimattaraḥ 85 § 15506	BRP123.085.1 BRP123.085.2
	te sarve matimantaś ca priyā rājño vaśe sthitāḥ taṃ rājānam ṛṣiḥ prāpya viśvāmitraḥ prajāpatih 86 § 15508	BRP123.086.1 BRP123.086.2
15	rāmaṃ ca lakṣmaṇaṃ cāpi ayācata mahāmate yajñasaṃrakṣaṇārthāya jñātatanmahimā muniḥ 87 § 15510	BRP123.087.1 BRP123.087.2
	ciraprāptasuto vṛddho rājā naivety abhāṣata 88 § 15511	BRP123.088.1
	rājovāca : § 15512	
	mahatā daivayogena kathaṅcid vārdhake mune jātāv ānandasandohadāyakau mama bālakau 89 § 15514	BRP123.089.1 BRP123.089.2

- BRP123.090.1 saśarīram idaṃ rājyaṃ dāsyē naiva sutāv imau
|| 90 || § 15515
brahmovāca : § 15516
- BRP123.091.1 vasiṣṭhena tadā prokto rājā daśarathas tv iti ||
91 || § 15517
vasiṣṭha uvāca : § 15518
- BRP123.092.1 raghavaḥ prārthanābhaṅgaṃ na rājan kvāpi 5
śikṣitāḥ || 92 || § 15519
brahmovāca : § 15520
- BRP123.093.1 rāmaṃ ca lakṣmaṇaṃ caiva kathañcid avadan
nr̥paḥ || 93 || § 15521
rājovāca : § 15522
- BRP123.094.1 viśvāmitrasya brahmarseḥ kurutām
yajñarakṣaṇam || 94 || § 15523
brahmovāca : § 15524 10
- BRP123.095.1 vadann iti sutau soṣṇaṃ niśvasan glapitādharah
|
BRP123.095.2 putrau samarpayām āsa viśvāmitrasya śāstrakṛt
|| 95 || § 15526
- BRP123.096.1 tathety uktvā daśarathaṃ namasya ca punaḥ
punaḥ |
BRP123.096.2 jagmatū rakṣaṇārthāya viśvāmitreṇa tau mudā
|| 96 || § 15528
- BRP123.097.1 tataḥ prahr̥ṣṭaḥ sa munir mudā prādāt 15
tadobhayoḥ |
BRP123.097.2 māheśvarīm mahāvidyām
dhanurvidyāpuraḥsarām || 97 || § 15530
- BRP123.098.1 śāstrīm āstrīm laukikīm ca rathavidyām
gajodbhavām |

	aśvavidyāṃ gadāvidyāṃ mantrāhvānavisarjane 98 § 15532	BRP123.098.2
	sarvavidyāṃ athāvāpya ubhau tau rāmalakṣmaṇau	BRP123.099.1
	vanaukasāṃ hitārthāya jaghnatus tāṭakāṃ vane 99 § 15534	BRP123.099.2
	ahalyāṃ śāpanirmuktāṃ pādasparśāc ca cakratuḥ	BRP123.100.1
5	yajñavidhvamśanāyātāñ jaghnatus tatra rākṣasān 100 § 15536	BRP123.100.2
	kṛtavidyau dhanuṣpāṇī cakratur yajñarakṣaṇam 	BRP123.101.1
	tato mahāmakhe vṛtte viśvāmitro munīśvaraḥ 101 § 15538	BRP123.101.2
	putrābhyāṃ sahito rājño janakāṃ draṣṭum abhyagāt	BRP123.102.1
	citrām adarśayat tatra rājamadhye nṛpātmajaḥ 102 § 15540	BRP123.102.2
10	rāmaḥ saumitrisahito dhanurvidyāṃ guror matām	BRP123.103.1
	tatprīto janakaḥ prādāt sītāṃ lakṣmīm ayonijām 103 § 15542	BRP123.103.2
	tathaiva lakṣmaṇasyāpi bharatasyānujasya ca śatrughnabharatādīnāṃ vasiṣṭhādimate sthitaḥ 104 § 15544	BRP123.104.1 BRP123.104.2
	410/brapu1987	
	rājā daśarathaḥ śrīmān vivāham akaron mune tato bahutithe kāle rājyaṃ tasya prayacchati 105 § 15546	BRP123.105.1 BRP123.105.2
15	nṛpatau sarvalokānām anumatyā guror api	BRP123.106.1

BRP123.106.2	mantharātmakadurdaivapreritā matsarākulā 106 § 15548	
BRP123.107.1	kaikeyī vighnam ātasthe vanapravrājanam tathā 	
BRP123.107.2	bharatasya ca tad rājyaṃ rājā naiva ca dattavān 107 § 15550	
BRP123.108.1	pitaraṃ satyavākyaṃ taṃ kurvan rāmo mahāvanam	
BRP123.108.2	viveśa sītayā sārdham tathā saumitriṇā saha 108 § 15552	5
BRP123.109.1	satāṃ ca mānasaṃ śuddham sa viveśa svakair guṇaiḥ	
BRP123.109.2	tasmin vinirgate rāme vanavāsāya dīkṣite 109 § 15554	
BRP123.110.1	samaṃ lakṣmaṇasītābhyāṃ rājyatrṣṇāvivarjite	
BRP123.110.2	taṃ rāmaṃ cāpi saumitriṃ sītāṃ ca guṇaśālinīm 110 § 15556	
BRP123.111.1	duḥkhena mahatāviṣṭo brahmaśāpaṃ ca saṃsmaran	10
BRP123.111.2	tadā daśaratho rājā prāṇāṃs tatyāja duḥkhitaḥ 111 § 15558	
BRP123.112.1	kṛtakarmavipākena rājā nīto yamānugaiḥ	
BRP123.112.2	tasmai rājñe mahāprājña yāvat sthāvarajaṅgame 112 § 15560	
BRP123.113.1	yamasadmany anekāni tāmistrādīni nārada	
BRP123.113.2	narakāṅy atha ghorāni bhīṣaṇāni bahūni ca 113 § 15562	15
BRP123.114.1	tatra kṣiptas tadā rājā narakeṣu pṛthak pṛthak	
BRP123.114.2	pacyate chidyate rājā piṣyate cūrṇyate tathā 114 § 15564	

	śoṣyate daśyate bhūyo dahyate ca nimajjyate evamādiṣu ghoreṣu narakeṣu sa pacyate 115 § 15566	BRP123.115.1 BRP123.115.2
	rāmo 'pi gacchann adhvānaṃ citrakūṭam athāgamat tatraiva trīṇi varṣāṇi vyatītāni mahāmate 116 § 15568	BRP123.116.1 BRP123.116.2
5	punaḥ sa dakṣiṇām āśām ākrāmad daṇḍakam vanam vikhyātaṃ triṣu lokeṣu deśānāṃ tad dhi puṇyadam 117 § 15570	BRP123.117.1 BRP123.117.2
	prāviśat tan mahāraṇyam bhīṣaṇam daityasevitam tadbhayād ṛṣibhis tyaktaṃ hatvā daityāṃs tu rākṣasān 118 § 15572	BRP123.118.1 BRP123.118.2
10	vicaran daṇḍakāraṇye ṛṣisevyam athākarot tatredaṃ vṛttam ākhyāsyē śṛṇu nārada yatnataḥ 119 § 15574	BRP123.119.1 BRP123.119.2
	tāvaca chanais tv agād rāmo yāvada yojanapañcakam gautamīm samanuprāpto rājāpi narake sthitaḥ 120 § 15576	BRP123.120.1 BRP123.120.2
	yamaḥ svakiṅkarān āha rāmo daśarathātmajaḥ gautamīm abhito yāti pitaraṃ tasya dhīmataḥ 121 § 15578	BRP123.121.1 BRP123.121.2
15	ākaraṅtv atha rājānaṃ narakān nātra saṃśayaḥ uttīrya gautamīm yāti yāvada yojanapañcakam 122 § 15580	BRP123.122.1 BRP123.122.2

BRP123.123.1	rāmas tāvat tasya pitā narake naiva pacyatām	
BRP123.123.2	yad etan madvacāḥ puṇyaṃ na kuryur yadi dūtakāḥ 123 § 15582	
BRP123.124.1	tataś ca narake ghore yūyaṃ sarve nimajjatha	
BRP123.124.2	yā kāpy uktā parā śaktiḥ śivasya samavāyinī 124 § 15584	
BRP123.125.1	tām eva gautamīm santo vadanty	5
	ambhaḥsvarūpiṇīm	
BRP123.125.2	haribrahmamaheśānāṃ mānyā vandyā ca saiva yat 125 § 15586	
BRP123.126.1	nistīryate na kenāpi tad atikramajaṃ tv agham	
BRP123.126.2	pāpino 'py ātmajaḥ kaścid yaś ca gaṅgām anusmaret 126 § 15588	
BRP123.127.1	so 'nekadurganirayān nirgato muktatām vrajet	
BRP123.127.2	kiṃ punas tādrśaḥ putro gautamīnikaṭe sthitaḥ	10
	127 § 15590	
	411/brapu1987	
BRP123.128.1	yasyāsau narake paktuṃ na kairapi hi śakyate	
BRP123.128.2	dakṣiṇāśāpater vākyam niśamya yamakiṅkarāḥ 128 § 15592	
BRP123.129.1	narake pacyamānaṃ tam ayodhyādhipatiṃ nṛpam	
BRP123.129.2	uttārya ghoranarakād vacanaṃ cedam abruvan 129 § 15594	
	yamakiṅkarā ūcuḥ : § 15595	15
BRP123.130.1	dhanyo 'si nṛpaśārdūla yasya putraḥ sa tādrśaḥ 	
BRP123.130.2	iha cāmutra viśrāntiḥ suputraḥ kena labhyate 130 § 15597	
	brahmovāca : § 15598	

	sa viśrāntaḥ śanai rājā kiṅkarān vākyam abravīt 131 § 15599 rājovāca : § 15600	BRP123.131.1
	narakeṣv atha ghoreṣu pacyamānaḥ punaḥ punaḥ kathaṃ tv ākarṣitaḥ śīghraṃ tan me vaktum ihārhaṥa 132 § 15602 5 brahmovāca : § 15603	BRP123.132.1 BRP123.132.2
	tatra kaścic chāntamanā rājānam idam abravīt 133 § 15604 yamadūta uvāca : § 15605	BRP123.133.1
	vedaśāstrapurāṇādāv etad gopyaṃ prayatnataḥ prakāśyate tad api te sāmārthyam putratīrthayoḥ 134 § 15607	BRP123.134.1 BRP123.134.2
10	rāmas tava sutaḥ śrīmān gautamītīram āgataḥ tasmāt tvaṃ narakād ghorād ākrṣṭo 'si narottama 135 § 15609	BRP123.135.1 BRP123.135.2
	yadi tvāṃ tatra gautamyāṃ smared rāmaḥ salakṣmaṇaḥ snānaṃ kṛtvātha piṇḍādi te dadyāt sa nṛpottama tatas tvaṃ sarvapāpebhyo mukto yāsi triviṣṭapam 136 § 15612 15 rājovāca : § 15613	BRP123.136.1 BRP123.136.2 BRP123.136.3
	tatra gatvā bhavadvākyam ākhyāsyē svasutau prati bhavanta eva śaraṇam anujñāṃ dātum arhaṥa 137 § 15615 brahmovāca : § 15616	BRP123.137.1 BRP123.137.2
	tad rājavacanam śrutvā kṛpayā yamakiṅkarāḥ	BRP123.138.1

BRP123.138.2	ājñāṃ ca pradadus tasmai rājā prāgāt sutau prati 138 § 15618	
BRP123.139.1	bhīṣaṇaṃ yātanādeham āpanno niḥśvasan muhuh	
BRP123.139.2	nirīkṣya svaṃ lajjamānaḥ kṛtaṃ karma ca saṃsmaran 139 § 15620	
BRP123.140.1	svecchayā viharan gaṅgām āsasāda ca rāghavaḥ 	
BRP123.140.2	gautamyās taṭam āśritya rāmo lakṣmaṇa eva ca 140 § 15622	5
BRP123.141.1	sītayā saha vaidehyā sasnau caiva yathāvidhi	
BRP123.141.2	naiva tatrābhavad bhojyaṃ bhakṣyaṃ vā gautamītaṭe 141 § 15624	
BRP123.142.1	taddine tatra vasatāṃ gautamītīravāsinām	
BRP123.142.2	tad dṛṣṭvā duḥkhito bhrātā lakṣmaṇo rāmam abravīt 142 § 15626	
	lakṣmaṇa uvāca : § 15627	10
BRP123.143.1	putrau daśarathasyāvāṃ tavāpi balam īdṛśam	
BRP123.143.2	nāsti bhojyam athāsmākaṃ gaṅgātīranivāsinām 143 § 15629	
	rāma uvāca : § 15630	
BRP123.144.1	bhrātar yad vihitam karma naiva tac cānyathā bhavet	
BRP123.144.2	prṭhivyām annapūrṇāyām vayam annābhilāṣiṇaḥ 144 § 15632	15
BRP123.145.1	saumitre nūnam asmābhir na brāhmaṇamukhe hutam	
BRP123.145.2	avajñayā mahīdevāṃs tarpayanty arcayanti na 145 § 15634	

	te ye lakṣmaṇa jāyante sarvadaiva bubhukṣitāḥ	BRP123.146.1
	snātvā devān athābhyarcya hotavyaś ca	BRP123.146.2
	hutāśanaḥ	
	tataḥ svasamaye devo vidhāsyaty aśanaṃ tu nau	BRP123.146.3
	146 § 15637	
	412/brapu1987	
	brahmovāca : § 15638	
5	bhrātroḥ sañjalpator evaṃ paśyatoḥ karmaṇo	BRP123.147.1
	gatim	
	śanair daśaratho rājā taṃ deśam upajagmivān	BRP123.147.2
	147 § 15640	
	taṃ dr̥ṣtvā lakṣmaṇaḥ śīghraṃ tiṣṭha tiṣṭheti	BRP123.148.1
	cābravīt	
	dhanur ākr̥ṣya kopena rakṣas tvam dānavo	BRP123.148.2
	'thavā 148 § 15642	
	āsanaṃ ca punar dr̥ṣtvā yāhi yāhy atra	BRP123.149.1
	puṇyabhāk	
10	rāmo dāśarathī rājā dharmabhāk paśya vartate	BRP123.149.2
	149 § 15644	
	gurubhaktaḥ satyasandho	BRP123.150.1
	devabrāhmaṇasevakaḥ	
	trailokyarakṣādakṣo 'sau vartate yatra rāghavaḥ	BRP123.150.2
	150 § 15646	
	na tatra tvādr̥śām asti praveśaḥ pāpakarmaṇām	BRP123.151.1
	yadi praviśase pāpa tato vadham avāpsyasi	BRP123.151.2
	151 § 15648	
15	tat putravacanaṃ śrutvā śanair āhūya vācayā	BRP123.152.1
	uvācādhomukho bhūtvā snuṣaṃ putrau	BRP123.152.2
	kṛtāñjaliḥ	

BRP123.152.3	muhur antar vinidhyāyan gatim duṣkṛtakarmaṇaḥ 152 § 15651 rājovāca : § 15652	
BRP123.153.1	ahaṃ daśaratho rājā putrau me śṛṇutaṃ vacaḥ	
BRP123.153.2	tisṛbhir brahmahatyābhir vṛto 'haṃ duḥkham āgataḥ	
BRP123.153.3	chinnaṃ paśyata me dehaṃ narakeṣu ca pātitaṃ 153 § 15655 brahmovāca : § 15656	5
BRP123.154.1	tataḥ kṛtāñjalī rāmaḥ sītayā lakṣmaṇena ca	
BRP123.154.2	bhūmau praṇemus te sarve vacanaṃ caitad abruvan 154 § 15658 sītārāmalakṣmaṇā ūcuḥ : § 15659	
BRP123.155.1	kasyedaṃ karmaṇas tāta phalaṃ nṛpatisattama 155 § 15660 brahmovāca : § 15661	10
BRP123.156.1	sa ca prāha yathāvṛttaṃ brahmahatyātrayaṃ tathā 156 § 15662 rājovāca : § 15663	
BRP123.157.1	niṣkṛtir brahmahantṛṇāṃ putrau kvāpi na vidyate 157 § 15664 brahmovāca : § 15665	15
BRP123.158.1	tato duḥkhena mahatā āvṛtāḥ sarve bhuvam gatāḥ	
BRP123.158.2	rājānaṃ vanavāsaṃ ca mātaraṃ pitaraṃ tathā 158 § 15667	
BRP123.159.1	duḥkhāgamaṃ karmagatiṃ narake pātanaṃ tathā	
BRP123.159.2	evamādy atha saṃsmṛtya mumoha nṛpateḥ sutaḥ	

	visañjñam nṛpatim dṛṣṭvā sītā vākyam athābravīt 159 § 15670	BRP123.159.3
	sītovāca : § 15671	
	na śocanti mahātmānas tvādṛśā vyasanāgame cintayanti pratikāram daivyam apy atha mānuṣam 160 § 15673	BRP123.160.1 BRP123.160.2
5	śocadbhir yugasāhasram vipattir naiva tīryate vyāmoham āpnuvantīha na kadācid vicakṣaṇāḥ 161 § 15675	BRP123.161.1 BRP123.161.2
	kim anenātra duḥkhena niṣphalena janeśvara dehi hatyām prathamato yā jātā hy atibhīṣaṇā 162 § 15677	BRP123.162.1 BRP123.162.2
10	pitṛbhaktaḥ puṇyaśīlo vedavedāṅgapāragah anāgā yo hato vipras tatpāpasyātra niṣkṛtim 163 § 15679	BRP123.163.1 BRP123.163.2
	ācarāmi yathāśāstraṁ mā śokaṁ kurutaṁ yuvām dvitīyām lakṣmaṇo hatyām gṛhṇātu tv aparām bhavān 164 § 15681	BRP123.164.1 BRP123.164.2
	brahmovāca : § 15682	
15	etad dharmayutaṁ vākyam sītayā bhāṣitaṁ dṛḍham tatheti cāhatu ubhau tato daśaratho 'bravīt 165 § 15684	BRP123.165.1 BRP123.165.2
	413/brapu1987	
	daśaratha uvāca : § 15685	
	tvam hi brahmavidaḥ kanyā janakasya tv ayonijā bhāryā rāmasya kiṁ citraṁ yad yuktaṁ anubhāṣase 166 § 15687	BRP123.166.1 BRP123.166.2

BRP123.167.1	na kopi bhavatāṃ kintu śramaḥ svalpo 'pi vidyate	
BRP123.167.2	gautamyāṃ snānadānena piṇḍanirvapaṇena ca 167 § 15689	
BRP123.168.1	tisṛbhir brahmahatyābhir mukto yāmi triviṣṭapam	
BRP123.168.2	tvayā janakasambhūte svakulocitam īritam 168 § 15691	
BRP123.169.1	prāpayanti paraṃ pāraṃ bhavābdheḥ kulayoṣitaḥ	5
BRP123.169.2	godāvaryāḥ prasādena kiṃ nāmāsty atra durlabham 169 § 15693 brahmovāca : § 15694	
BRP123.170.1	tatheti kriyamāṇe tu piṇḍadānāya śatruhā	
BRP123.170.2	naivāpaśyad bhakṣyabhojyaṃ tato lakṣmaṇam abravīt 170 § 15696	
BRP123.171.1	lakṣmaṇaḥ prāha vinayād iṅgudyāś ca phalāni ca	10
BRP123.171.2	santi teṣāṃ ca piṇyākam ānītaṃ tatkṣaṇād iva 171 § 15698	
BRP123.172.1	piṇyākenātha gaṅgāyāṃ piṇḍam dātum tathā pituḥ	
BRP123.172.2	manaḥ kurvams tato rāmo mando 'bhūd duḥkhitas tadā 172 § 15700	
BRP123.173.1	daivī vāg abhavat tatra duḥkhaṃ tyaja nrpātmaja	
BRP123.173.2	rājyabhraṣṭo vanaṃ prāptaḥ kiṃ vai niṣkiñcano bhavān 173 § 15702	15
BRP123.174.1	aśaṭho dharmanirato na śocitum ihārhasi	
BRP123.174.2	vittaśāṭhyena yo dharmam karoti sa tu pātakī 174 § 15704	

	śrūyate sarvaśāstreṣu yad rāma śṛṇu yatnataḥ	BRP123.175.1
	yadannaḥ puruṣo rājams tadannās tasya	BRP123.175.2
	devatāḥ 175 § 15706	
	piṇḍe nipatite bhūmau nāpaśyat pitaraṃ tadā	BRP123.176.1
	śavaṃ ca patitaṃ yatra śavatīrtham anuttamam	BRP123.176.2
	176 § 15708	
5	mahāpātakasaṅghātavighātakṛd anusmṛtiḥ	BRP123.177.1
	tatrāgacchaṃl lokapālā rudrādityās tathāśvinau	BRP123.177.2
	177 § 15710	
	svaṃ swaṃ vimānam ārūḍhās teṣāṃ madhye	BRP123.178.1
	'tidīptimān	
	vimānavaram ārūḍhaḥ stūyamānaś ca kinnaraiḥ	BRP123.178.2
	178 § 15712	
10	ādityasadṛśākāras teṣāṃ madhye babhau pitā	BRP123.179.1
	tam adṛṣtvā svapitaraṃ devān dṛṣtvā vimāninaḥ	BRP123.179.2
	179 § 15714	
	kṛtāñjalipuṭo rāmaḥ pitā me kvety abhāṣata	BRP123.180.1
	iti divyābhavad vāṇī rāmaṃ sambodhya sītayā	BRP123.180.2
	180 § 15716	
	tisṛbhir brahmahatyābhir mukto daśaratho	BRP123.181.1
	nṛpaḥ	
	vṛtaṃ paśya surais tāta devā apy ūcire ca tam	BRP123.181.2
	181 § 15718	
15	devā ūcuḥ: § 15719	
	dhanyo 'si kṛtakṛtyo 'si rāma svargaṃ gataḥ pitā	BRP123.182.1
	nānānirayaśaṅghātāt pūrvajān uddharet tu yaḥ	BRP123.182.2
	182 § 15721	

BRP123.183.1	sa dhanyo 'lañkṛtaṃ tena kṛtinā bhuvanatrayam 	
BRP123.183.2	enaṃ paśya mahābāho muktapāpaṃ raviprabham 183 § 15723	
BRP123.184.1	sarvasampattiyukto 'pi pāpī dagdhadrūmopamaḥ	
BRP123.184.2	niṣkiñcano 'pi sukṛtī dṛśyate candramaulivat 184 § 15725	
	brahmovāca : § 15726	5
BRP123.185.1	dṛṣṭvābravīt suṭaṃ rājā āsīrbhir abhinandya ca 185 § 15727	
	rājovāca : § 15728	
BRP123.186.1	kṛtakṛtyo 'si bhadraṃ te tārito 'haṃ tvayānagha 	
BRP123.186.2	dhanyaḥ sa putro loke 'smin pitṛṇāṃ yas tu tāraḥ 186 § 15730	
	414/brapu1987	
	brahmovāca : § 15731	10
BRP123.187.1	tataḥ suragaṇāḥ procur devānāṃ kāryasiddhaye 	
BRP123.187.2	rāmaṃ ca puruṣaśreṣṭhaṃ gaccha tāta yathāsukham	
BRP123.187.3	tatas tadvacanaṃ śrutvā rāmas tān abravīt surān 187 § 15734	
	rāma uvāca : § 15735	
BRP123.188.1	gurau pitari me devāḥ kiṃ kṛtyam avaśiṣyate 188 § 15736	15
	devā ūcuḥ : § 15737	
BRP123.189.1	nadī na gaṅgayā tulyā na tvayā sadṛśaḥ suṭaḥ	
BRP123.189.2	na śivena samo devo na tāreṇa samo manuḥ 189 § 15739	

	tvayā rāma gurūṇāṃ ca kāryaṃ sarvaṃ anuṣṭhitam	BRP123.190.1
	tāritāḥ pitaro rāma tvayā putreṇa mānada	BRP123.190.2
	gacchantu sarve svasthānaṃ tvaṃ ca gaccha yathāsukham 190 § 15742	BRP123.190.3
	brahmovāca : § 15743	
5	tad devavacanād dhr̥ṣṭaḥ sītayā lakṣmaṇāgrajaḥ 	BRP123.191.1
	tad dr̥ṣṭvā gaṅgāmāhātmyaṃ vismito vākyam abravīt 191 § 15745	BRP123.191.2
	rāma uvāca : § 15746	
	aho gaṅgāprabhāvo 'yaṃ trailokye nopamīyate	BRP123.192.1
	vayaṃ dhanyā yato gaṅgā dr̥ṣṭāsmābhis tripāvanī 192 § 15748	BRP123.192.2
10	brahmovāca : § 15749	
	harṣeṇa mahatā yukto devaṃ sthāpya maheśvaram	BRP123.193.1
	taṃ ṣoḍaśabhir īśānam upacāraiḥ prayatnataḥ 193 § 15751	BRP123.193.2
	sampūjyāvaraṇair yuktaṃ ṣaṭtriṃśatkalam īśvaram	BRP123.194.1
	kṛtāñjalipuṭo bhūtvā rāmas tuṣṭāva śaṅkaram 194 § 15753	BRP123.194.2
15	rāma uvāca : § 15754	
	namāmi śambhuṃ puruṣaṃ purāṇaṃ	BRP123.195.1
	namāmi sarvajñaṃ apārabhāvam	BRP123.195.2
	namāmi rudraṃ prabhuṃ akṣayaṃ taṃ	BRP123.195.3
	namāmi śarvaṃ śirasā namāmi 195 § 15758	BRP123.195.4
20	namāmi devaṃ param avyayaṃ tam	BRP123.196.1
	umāpatiṃ lokaguruṃ namāmi	BRP123.196.2
	namāmi dāridryavidāraṇaṃ taṃ	BRP123.196.3
	namāmi rogāpaharaṃ namāmi 196 § 15762	BRP123.196.4

BRP123.197.1	namāmi kalyāṇam acintyarūpaṃ	
BRP123.197.2	namāmi viśvodbhavabījarūpaṃ	
BRP123.197.3	namāmi viśvasthitikāraṇaṃ taṃ	
BRP123.197.4	namāmi saṃhārakaraṃ namāmi 197 § 15766	
BRP123.198.1	namāmi gaurīpriyam avyayaṃ taṃ	5
BRP123.198.2	namāmi nityaṃ kṣaram akṣaraṃ taṃ	
BRP123.198.3	namāmi cidrūpaṃ ameyabhāvaṃ	
BRP123.198.4	trilocanaṃ taṃ śirasā namāmi 198 § 15770	
BRP123.199.1	namāmi kāruṇyakaraṃ bhavasya	
BRP123.199.2	bhayaṅkaraṃ vāpi sadā namāmi	10
BRP123.199.3	namāmi dātāram abhīpsitānāṃ	
BRP123.199.4	namāmi someśam umeśam ādau 199 § 15774	
BRP123.200.1	namāmi vedatrayalocanaṃ taṃ	
BRP123.200.2	namāmi mūrtitrayavarjitaṃ taṃ	
BRP123.200.3	namāmi puṇyaṃ sadasadvyatītaṃ	15
BRP123.200.4	namāmi taṃ pāpaharaṃ namāmi 200 § 15778	
BRP123.201.1	namāmi viśvasya hite rataṃ taṃ	
BRP123.201.2	namāmi rūpāṇi bahūni dhatte	
BRP123.201.3	yo viśvagoptā sadasatpraṇetā	
BRP123.201.4	namāmi taṃ viśvapatiṃ namāmi 201 § 15782	20
BRP123.202.1	yajñeśvaraṃ samprati havyakavyaṃ	
BRP123.202.2	tathā gatiṃ lokasadāśivo yaḥ	
BRP123.202.3	ārādhito yaś ca dadāti sarvaṃ	
BRP123.202.4	namāmi dānapriyam iṣṭadevam 202 § 15786	
BRP123.203.1	namāmi someśvaraṃ asvatantram	25
BRP123.203.2	umāpatiṃ taṃ vijayaṃ namāmi	
BRP123.203.3	namāmi vighneśvaranandināthaṃ	
BRP123.203.4	putrapriyaṃ taṃ śirasā namāmi 203 § 15790	
BRP123.204.1	namāmi	
BRP123.204.2	vināśanaṃ candradharaṃ namāmi	

	namāmi gaṅgādharam īsam īḍyam umādhavaṃ devavaraṃ namāmi 204 § 15793	BRP123.204.1/ BRP123.204.4 ajādisapura- ndarādi
5	surāsurair arcitapādapadmam namāmi devīmukhavādanānām īkṣārtham akṣitritayaṃ ya aicchat 205 § 15796	BRP123.205.2 BRP123.205.3 BRP123.205.4
10	pañcāmṛtair gandhasudhūpadīpair vicitrapuṣpair vividhaiś ca mantraiḥ annaprakāraiḥ sakalopacāraiḥ sampūjitaṃ somam ahaṃ namāmi 206 § 15800 brahmovāca : § 15801	BRP123.206.1 BRP123.206.2 BRP123.206.3 BRP123.206.4
	tataḥ sa bhagavān āha rāmaṃ śambhuḥ salakṣmaṇam varān vṛṇīṣva bhadraṃ te rāmaḥ prāha vṛṣadhvajam 207 § 15803 rāma uvāca : § 15804	BRP123.207.1 BRP123.207.2
15	stotreṇānena ye bhaktyā toṣyanti tvāṃ surottama teṣāṃ sarvāṇi kāryāṇi siddhiṃ yāntu maheśvara 208 § 15806	BRP123.208.1 BRP123.208.2
	yeṣāṃ ca pitarah śambho patitā narakārṇave teṣāṃ piṇḍādidānena pūtā yāntu triviṣṭapam 209 § 15808	BRP123.209.1 BRP123.209.2
	janmaprabhṛti pāpāni manovākkāyikaṃ tv agham atra tu snānamātreṇa tat sadyo nāśam āpnuyāt 210 § 15810	BRP123.210.1 BRP123.210.2
20	atra ye bhaktitah śambho dadaty arthibhya aṅv api	BRP123.211.1

BRP123.211.2	sarvaṃ tad akṣayaṃ śambho dātr̥ṇāṃ phalakṛd bhavet 211 § 15812 brahmovāca : § 15813	
BRP123.212.1	evam astv iti taṃ rāmaṃ śaṅkaro hr̥ṣito 'bravīt	
BRP123.212.2	gate tasmin suraśreṣṭhe rāmo 'py anucaraiḥ saha 212 § 15815	
BRP123.213.1	gautamī yatra cotpannā śanais taṃ deśam	5
	abhyagāt	
BRP123.213.2	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṃ rāmatīrtham udāhṛtam 213 § 15817	
BRP123.214.1	dayālor apatat tatra lakṣmaṇasya karāc charaḥ	
BRP123.214.2	tad bāṇatīrtham abhavad sarvāpadvinivāraṇam 214 § 15819 416/brapu1987	
BRP123.215.1	yatra saumitriṇā snānaṃ śaṅkarasyārcaṇam kṛtam	
BRP123.215.2	tat tīrthaṃ lakṣmaṇaṃ jātaṃ tathā sītāsamudbhavam 215 § 15821	10
BRP123.216.1	nānāvidhāśeṣapāpasaṅghanirmūlanakṣamam	
BRP123.216.2	yad aṅghriṣaṅgād abhavad gaṅgā trailokyapāvanī 216 § 15823	
BRP123.217.1	sa yatra snānam akarot tad vaiśiṣṭyaṃ kim ucyate	
BRP123.217.2	tad rāmatīrthasadṛśaṃ tīrthaṃ kvāpi na vidyate 217 § 15825	

124 Chapter 124: Story of Indra and Diti

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 15826
206-210

	putratīrtham iti khyātaṃ puṇyatīrtham tad ucyate	BRP124.001.1
	sarvān kāmān avāpnoti yanmahimnaḥ śruter api 1 § 15828	BRP124.001.2
5	tasya svarūpaṃ vakṣyāmi śṛṇu yatnena nārada diteḥ putrās ca danujāḥ parikṣiṇā yadābhavan adites tu sutā jyeṣṭhāḥ sarvabhāvena nārada 2 § 15831	BRP124.002.1 BRP124.002.2 BRP124.002.3
	tadā ditiḥ putravivogaduḥkhāt	BRP124.003.1
	saṃspardhamānā danum ājagāma 3 § 15833	BRP124.003.2
	ditir uvāca : § 15834	
10	kṣiṇāḥ sutā āvayor eva bhadre kiṃ kurmahe karma loke garīyaḥ paśyāditer vaṃśam abhinnaṃ uttamaṃ saurājyayuktaṃ yaśasā jayaśriyā 4 § 15838	BRP124.004.1 BRP124.004.2 BRP124.004.3 BRP124.004.4
15	jitārim abhyunnatakīrtidharmaṃ maccittasaṃharṣavināśadakṣam samānabhartṛtvasamānadharme samānagotre 'pi samānarūpe 5 § 15842	BRP124.005.1 BRP124.005.2 BRP124.005.3 BRP124.005.4
20	na jīvayeyaṃ śriyam unnatiṃ ca jīrṇāsmi drṣṭvā tv aditiprasūtān kām apy avasthām anuyāmi duḥsthā 'diter vilokyātha parāṃ samṛddhim dāvapraveśo 'pi sukhāya nūnaṃ svapne 'py avekṣyā na sapatnalakṣmīḥ 6 § 15848	BRP124.006.1 BRP124.006.2 BRP124.006.3 BRP124.006.4 BRP124.006.5 BRP124.006.6
	brahmovāca : § 15849	
25	evaṃ bruvāṇām atidīnavaktrām viniśvasantīm parameṣṭhiputraḥ kṛtābhipūjo vigataśramas tām sa sāntvayann āha manobhirāmām 7 § 15853	BRP124.007.1 BRP124.007.2 BRP124.007.3 BRP124.007.4
	parameṣṭhiputra uvāca : § 15854	

BRP124.008.1	khedo na kāryaḥ samabhīpsitaṃ yat	
BRP124.008.2	tat prāpyate puṇyata eva bhadre	
BRP124.008.3	tatsādhanam vetti mahānubhāvaḥ	
BRP124.008.4	prajāpatis te sa tu vakṣyatīti 8 § 15858	
	417/brapu1987	
BRP124.009.1	sādhvy etat sarvabhāvena praśrayāvanatā satī	5
	9 § 15859	
	brahmovāca : § 15860	
BRP124.010.1	evaṃ bruvāṇam ca ditiṃ danuḥ provāca nārada	
	10 § 15861	
	danur uvāca : § 15862	
BRP124.011.1	bhartāram kaśyapaṃ bhadre toṣayasva nijair	
	guṇaiḥ	
BRP124.011.2	tuṣṭo yadi bhaved bhartā tataḥ kāmān avāpsyasi	10
	11 § 15864	
	brahmovāca : § 15865	
BRP124.012.1	tathety uktvā sarvabhāvais toṣayām āsa	
	kaśyapam	
BRP124.012.2	ditiṃ provāca bhagavān kaśyapo 'tha prajāpatiḥ	
	12 § 15867	
	kaśyapa uvāca : § 15868	
BRP124.013.1	kiṃ dadāmi vadābhīṣṭam dite varaya suvrate	15
	13 § 15869	
	brahmovāca : § 15870	
BRP124.014.1	ditir apy āha bhartāram putram	
	bahugūṇānvitam	
BRP124.014.2	jetāram sarvalokānām sarvalokanamaskṛtam	
	14 § 15872	
BRP124.015.1	yena jātena loke 'smin bhaveyam vīraputriṇī	

	taṃ vareyaṃ surapitar ity āha vinayānvitā 15 § 15874	BRP124.015.2
	kaśyapa uvāca : § 15875	
	upadekṣye vratam śreṣṭham dvādaśābdaphalapradam	BRP124.016.1
	tata āgatya te garbham ādhāsye yan manogatam 	BRP124.016.2
5	niṣpāpatāyāṃ jātāyāṃ sidhyanti hi manorathāḥ 16 § 15878	BRP124.016.3
	brahmovāca : § 15879	
	bhartrvākyād ditiḥ prītā taṃ namasyāyatekṣaṇā 	BRP124.017.1
	upadiṣṭam vratam cakre bhartrādiṣṭam yathāvidhi 17 § 15881	BRP124.017.2
	tīrthasevāpātradānavratacaryādivarjitāḥ	BRP124.018.1
10	katham āsādayiṣyanti prāṇino 'tra manorathān 18 § 15883	BRP124.018.2
	tataś cīrṇe vrata tasyāṃ dityāṃ garbham adhārayat	BRP124.019.1
	punaḥ kāntām athovāca kaśyapas tāṃ ditiṃ rahaḥ 19 § 15885	BRP124.019.2
	kaśyapa uvāca : § 15886	
	na prāpnuvanti yatkāmān munayo 'pi tapassthītāḥ	BRP124.020.1
15	yathāvihitakarmāṅgaavajñayā tac chucismite 20 § 15888	BRP124.020.2
	ninditaṃ ca na kartavyaṃ sandhyayor ubhayor api	BRP124.021.1
	na svaptavyaṃ na gantavyaṃ muktakeśī ca no bhava 21 § 15890	BRP124.021.2

BRP124.022.1	bhoktavyaṃ subhage naiva kṣutaṃ vā jṛmbhaṇaṃ tathā	
BRP124.022.2	sandhyākāle na kartavyaṃ bhūtasāṅghasamākule 22 § 15892	
BRP124.023.1	sāntardhānaṃ sadā kāryaṃ hasitaṃ tu viśeṣataḥ	
BRP124.023.2	gr̥hāntadeśe sandhyāsu na sthātavyaṃ kadācana 23 § 15894	
BRP124.024.1	muśalolūkhalādīni sūrpapīṭhapidhānakam	5
BRP124.024.2	naivātikramaṇīyāni divā rātrau sadā priye 24 § 15896	
BRP124.025.1	udakśīrṣaṃ tu śayanaṃ na sandhyāsu viśeṣataḥ 	
BRP124.025.2	vaktavyaṃ nānṛtaṃ kiñcin nānyagehāṭanaṃ tathā 25 § 15898	
BRP124.026.1	kāntād anyo na vīkṣyas tu prayatnena naraḥ kvacit	
BRP124.026.2	ityādiniyamair yuktā yadi tvam anuvartase	10
BRP124.026.3	tatas te bhavitā putras trailokyaiśvaryaabhājanam 26 § 15901	
	418/brapu1987	
	brahmovāca : § 15902	
BRP124.027.1	tatheti pratijajñe sā bhartāraṃ lokapūjitaṃ	
BRP124.027.2	gataś ca kaśyapo brahmann itaś cetaḥ surān prati 27 § 15904	
BRP124.028.1	diter garbho 'pi vavṛdhe balavān puṇyasambhavaḥ	15
BRP124.028.2	etat sarvaṃ mayo daityo māyayā vetti tattvataḥ 28 § 15906	
BRP124.029.1	indrasya sakhyam abhavan mayena prītipūrvakam	

	mayo gatvā rahaḥ prāha indraṃ sa vinayānvitaḥ 29 § 15908	BRP124.029.2
	diter danor abhiprāyaṃ vrataṃ garbhasya vardhanam	BRP124.030.1
	tasya vīryaṃ ca vividhaṃ prītyendrāya nyavedayat 30 § 15910	BRP124.030.2
5	viśvāsaikagrhaṃ mitram apāyatrāsavarjitam arjitaṃ sukṛtaṃ nānāvidhaṃ cet tad avāpyate 31 § 15912	BRP124.031.1 BRP124.031.2
	nārada uvāca : § 15913	
	namuceś ca priyo bhrātā mayo daityo mahābalaḥ	BRP124.032.1
	bhrātṛhantrā kathaṃ maitryaṃ mayasyāsīt sureśvara 32 § 15915	BRP124.032.2
	brahmovāca : § 15916	
10	daityānām adhipaś cāsīd balavān namuciḥ purā 	BRP124.033.1
	indreṇa vairam abhavad bhīṣaṇaṃ lomaharṣaṇam 33 § 15918	BRP124.033.2
	yuddhaṃ hitvā kadācid bho gacchantam tu śatakratum	BRP124.034.1
	dr̥ṣṭvā daityapatiḥ śūro namuciḥ pṛṣṭhato 'nvagāt 34 § 15920	BRP124.034.2
	tam āyāntam abhiprekṣya śacībharta bhayāturaḥ 	BRP124.035.1
15	airāvataṃ gajaṃ tyaktvā indraḥ phenam athāviśat 35 § 15922	BRP124.035.2
	sa vajrapāṇis tarasā phenenaivāhanad ripum namucir nāśam agamat tasya bhrātā mayo 'nujaḥ 36 § 15924	BRP124.036.1 BRP124.036.2

BRP124.037.1	bhrātrhanṭṛvināśāya tapas tepe mayo mahat	
BRP124.037.2	māyāṃ ca vividhām āpa devānām atibhīṣaṇām 37 § 15926	
BRP124.038.1	varāṃś cāvāpya tapasā viṣṇor lokaparāyaṇāt	
BRP124.038.2	dānaśauṇḍaḥ priyālāpī tadābhavad asau mayāḥ 38 § 15928	
BRP124.039.1	agnīṃś ca brāhmaṇān pūjya jetum indram	5
	kṛtakṣaṇaḥ	
BRP124.039.2	dātāraṃ ca tadārthibhyaḥ stūyamānaṃ ca bandibhiḥ 39 § 15930	
BRP124.040.1	viditvā maghavā vāyor mayāṃ māyāvināṃ ripum	
BRP124.040.2	upakrāntaṃ suyuddhāya vipro bhūtvā tam abhyagāt	
BRP124.040.3	śacībhartā mayāṃ daityaṃ provācedaṃ punaḥ punaḥ 40 § 15933	
	indra uvāca : § 15934	10
BRP124.041.1	dehi daityapate mahyam arthine 'pekṣitaṃ varam	
BRP124.041.2	tvāṃ śrutvā dātṛtilakam āgato 'haṃ dvijottamaḥ 41 § 15936	
	brahmovāca : § 15937	
BRP124.042.1	mayo 'pi brāhmaṇaṃ matvā 'vadaḥ dattaṃ mayā tava	
BRP124.042.2	vicārayanti kṛtino bahv alpam vā puro 'rthini 42 § 15939	15
BRP124.043.1	ity ukte tu hariḥ prāha sakhyam icche hy ahaṃ tvayā	
BRP124.043.2	indram mayāḥ punaḥ prāha kim anena dvijottama 43 § 15941	

	na tvayā mama vairam̐ bhoḥ svastīty āha harir mayam	BRP124.044.1
	tattvam̐ vadeti sa harir daityenoktaḥ svakaṃ vapuh̐ 44 § 15943	BRP124.044.2
419/brapu1987		
	darśayām āsa daityāya sahasrākṣam̐ yad ucyate 	BRP124.045.1
	tataḥ savismayo daityo mayo harim uvāca ha 45 § 15945	BRP124.045.2
5	maya uvāca : § 15946	
	kim idaṃ vajrapāṇis tvam̐ tavāyogyā kṛtiḥ sakhe 46 § 15947	BRP124.046.1
	brahmovāca : § 15948	
	pariṣvajya vihasyātha vṛttam ity abravīd dhariḥ 	BRP124.047.1
	kenāpi sādhayanty atra paṇḍitās ca samīhitam 47 § 15950	BRP124.047.2
10	tataḥ prabhṛti śakrasya mayena mahatī hy abhūt 	BRP124.048.1
	suprītir muniśārdūla mayo harihitaḥ sadā 48 § 15952	BRP124.048.2
	indrasya bhavanam̐ gatvā tasmai sarvam̐ nyavedayat	BRP124.049.1
	kiṃ me kṛtyam̐ iti prāha mayam̐ māyāvinam̐ hariḥ 49 § 15954	BRP124.049.2
	haraye ca mayo māyām̐ prādāt prītyā tathā hariḥ 	BRP124.050.1
15	prāptaḥ samprītimān āha kiṃ kṛtyam̐ maya tad vada 50 § 15956	BRP124.050.2
	maya uvāca : § 15957	

BRP124.051.1	agastyasyāśramam gaccha tatrāste garbhiṇī ditiḥ 	
BRP124.051.2	tasyāḥ śuśrūṣaṇam kurvann āssva tatra kiyanti ca 51 § 15959	
BRP124.052.1	ahāni maghavams tasyā garbham āviśya vajradhṛk	
BRP124.052.2	vardhamānam ca taṃ chindhi yāvad vaśyo 'thavā mṛtim	
BRP124.052.3	prāpnoti tāvad vajreṇa tato na bhavitā ripuḥ 5 52 § 15962 brahmovāca : § 15963	
BRP124.053.1	tathety uktvā mayam pūjya maghavān eka eva hi	
BRP124.053.2	vinītavat tadā prāyād ditiṃ mātaram añjasā	
BRP124.053.3	śuśrūṣamāṇas tām devīm śakro daiteyamātaram 	
BRP124.053.4	sā na jānāti tac cittam śakrasya dviṣato ditiḥ 10 53 § 15967	
BRP124.054.1	garbhe sthitam tu yad bhūtam devendrasya vicesītam	
BRP124.054.2	amogham tan munes tejaḥ kaśyapasya durāsadam 54 § 15969	
BRP124.055.1	tataḥ pragṛhya kuliśam sahasrākṣaḥ purandaraḥ 	
BRP124.055.2	antaḥpraveśakāmo 'sau bahukālam samāvasan 55 § 15971	
BRP124.056.1	sandhyodakśīrṣanidrām tām avekṣya kuliśāyudhaḥ	15
BRP124.056.2	idam antaram ity uktvā dityāḥ kukṣim samāviśat 56 § 15973	
BRP124.057.1	antarvarti ca yad bhūtam indram drṣtvā dhṛtāyudham	

	hantukāmaṃ tadovāca punaḥ punar abhītavat 57 § 15975 garbhastha uvāca : § 15976	BRP124.057.2
	kiṃ mām na rakṣase vajrin bhrātaraṃ tvaṃ jighāṃsasi nāraṇe māraṇād anyat pātakam vidyate mahat 58 § 15978	BRP124.058.1 BRP124.058.2
5	ṛte yuddhān mahābāho śakra yudhyasva nirgate mayi tasmān naitad evaṃ tava yuktaṃ bhaviṣyati 59 § 15980	BRP124.059.1 BRP124.059.2
	śatakratuḥ sahasrākṣaḥ śacībhartā purandaraḥ vajrapāṇiḥ surendras tvaṃ te na yuktaṃ bhavet prabho 60 § 15982	BRP124.060.1 BRP124.060.2
	athavā yuddhakāmas tvaṃ mama niṣkramaṇaṃ yathā tathā kuru mahābāho mārgād asmād apāsara 61 § 15984	BRP124.061.1 BRP124.061.2
10	420/brapu1987	
	kumārge na pravartante mahānto 'pi vipadgatāḥ avidyaś cāpy aśastraś ca naiva cāyudhasaṅgrahaḥ 62 § 15986	BRP124.062.1 BRP124.062.2
	tvaṃ vidyāvān vajrapāṇe mām nighnan kiṃ na lajjase kurvanti garhitaṃ karma na kulīnāḥ kadācana 63 § 15988	BRP124.063.1 BRP124.063.2
15	hatvā vā kiṃ tu jāyeta yaśo vā puṇyam eva vā vadyante bhrātaraḥ kāmād garbhasthāḥ kiṃ nu pauruṣam 64 § 15990	BRP124.064.1 BRP124.064.2

BRP124.065.1	yadi vā yuddhabhaktis te mayi bhrātar asaṁśayam	
BRP124.065.2	tato muṣṭiṁ puraskṛtya vajriṇe 'sau vyavasthitaḥ 65 § 15992	
BRP124.066.1	bālaghātī brahmaghātī tathā viśvāsaghātakah	
BRP124.066.2	evambhūtaṁ phalaṁ śakra kasmān māṁ hantum udyataḥ 66 § 15994	
BRP124.067.1	yasyājñayā sarvam idaṁ vartate sacarācaram	5
BRP124.067.2	sa hantā bālakaṁ māṁ vai kiṁ yaśaḥ kiṁ tu pauruṣam 67 § 15996 brahmovāca : § 15997	
BRP124.068.1	evaṁ bruvantaṁ taṁ garbhaṁ ciccheda kuliśena saḥ	
BRP124.068.2	krodhāndhānāṁ lobhināṁ ca na ghrṇā kvāpi vidyate 68 § 15999	
BRP124.069.1	na mamāra tato duḥkhād āhus te bhrātaro	10
BRP124.069.2	vayam punaś ciccheda tān khaṇḍān mā vadhīr iti cābruvan 69 § 16001	
BRP124.070.1	viśvastān mātṛgarbhasthān nijabhrātṛñ śatakrato 	
BRP124.070.2	dveṣavidhvastabuddhīnāṁ na citte karuṇākaṇaḥ 70 § 16003	
BRP124.071.1	evaṁ tu khaṇḍitaṁ khaṇḍaṁ hastapādādijīvat	
BRP124.071.2	nirvikāraṁ tato dṛṣṭvā saptasapta suvismitaḥ 71 § 16005	15
BRP124.072.1	ekavad bahurūpāṇi garbhasthāni śubhāni ca	
BRP124.072.2	rudanti bahurūpāṇi mā rutety abravīd dhariḥ 72 § 16007	

	tatas te maruto jātā balavanto mahaujaṣaḥ garbhasṭhā eva te 'nyonyam ūcuḥ śakraṃ gatabhramāḥ 73 § 16009	BRP124.073.1 BRP124.073.2
	agastyam muniśārdūlaṃ mātā yasyāśrame sthitā asmatpitā tava bhrātā sakhyam te bahu manyate 74 § 16011	BRP124.074.1 BRP124.074.2
5	asmān upari sasnehaṃ manas te vidmahe mune na yat karoti śvapacaḥ pravṛttas tatra vajradhṛk 75 § 16013	BRP124.075.1 BRP124.075.2
	ity etad vacanaṃ śrutvā agastyo 'gāt sasambhramaḥ ditim sambodhayām āsa vyathitām garbhavedanāt 76 § 16015	BRP124.076.1 BRP124.076.2
	tatrāgastyāḥ śacīkāntam aśapat kupito bhṛśam 77 § 16016	BRP124.077.1
10	agastya uvāca : § 16017	
	saṅgrāme ripavaḥ pṛṣṭhaṃ paśyeyus te sadā hare jīvatām eva maraṇam etad eva hi māninām pṛṣṭhaṃ palāyamānānām yat paśyanty ahitā raṇe 78 § 16020	BRP124.078.1 BRP124.078.2 BRP124.078.3
	brahmovāca : § 16021	
15	sāpi taṃ garbhasaṃsthaṃ ca śaśāpendraṃ ruṣā ditiḥ 79 § 16022	BRP124.079.1
	ditir uvāca : § 16023	
	na pauraṣaṃ kṛtaṃ tasmāc chāpo 'yaṃ bhavitā tava strībhiḥ paribhavaṃ prāpya rājyāt prabhraśyase hare 80 § 16025	BRP124.080.1 BRP124.080.2

brahmovāca : § 16026

BRP124.081.1
421/Brāhṇī
BRP124.081.2

etasminn antare tatra kaśyapo vai prajāpatiḥ |
prāyāc ca vyathito 'gastyāc chrutvā
śakrviceṣṭitam |

BRP124.081.3

garbhāntaragataḥ śakraḥ pitaraṃ prāha bhītavat
|| 81 || § 16029

śakra uvāca : § 16030

5

BRP124.082.1

agastyāc ca diteś caiva bibhemi kramiṭuṃ bahiḥ
|| 82 || § 16031

brahmovāca : § 16032

BRP124.083.1

etasminn antare prāpya kaśyapo 'pi prajāpatiḥ |
putrakarma ca tad dṛṣṭvā garbhāntaḥsthitim eva
ca |

BRP124.083.2

BRP124.083.3

ditiśāpam agastyasya śrutvāsau duḥkhito
'bhavat || 83 || § 16035

kaśyapa uvāca : § 16036

10

BRP124.084.1

nirgaccha śakra putraitat pāpaṃ kiṃ kṛtavān asi
|

BRP124.084.2

na nirmalakulotpannā manaḥ kurvanti pātake
|| 84 || § 16038

brahmovāca : § 16039

BRP124.085.1

sa nirgato vajrapāṇiḥ savrīḍo 'dhomukho 'bravīt
|

BRP124.085.2

tanmūrtir eva vadati sadasacceṣṭitam nṛṇām | |
85 || § 16041

śakra uvāca : § 16042

15

BRP124.086.1

yad uktam atra śreyaḥ syāt tatkartāham
asamśayam || 86 || § 16043

brahmovāca : § 16044

BRP124.087.1

tato mamāntikaṃ prāyāl lokapālaiḥ sa kaśyapaḥ
|

20

	sarvaṃ vṛttam athovāca punaḥ papraccha mām suraiḥ 87 § 16046	BRP124.087.2
	ditigarbhasya vai śāntiṃ sahasrākṣaviśāpatām garbhassthānām ca sarveṣām indreṇa saha mitratām 88 § 16048	BRP124.088.1 BRP124.088.2
5	teṣām ārogyatām cāpi śacībhartur adoṣatām agastyadattaśāpasya viśāpatvam api kramāt 89 § 16050	BRP124.089.1 BRP124.089.2
	tato 'ham abravaṃ vākyam kaśyapaṃ vinayānvitam prajāpate kaśyapa tvam vasubhir lokapālakaiḥ 90 § 16052	BRP124.090.1 BRP124.090.2
	indreṇa sahitaḥ śīghram gautamīm yāhi mānada tatra snātvā maheśānam stuhi sarvaiḥ samanvitaḥ 91 § 16054	BRP124.091.1 BRP124.091.2
10	tataḥ śivaprasādena sarvaṃ śreyo bhaved iti tathety uktvā jagāmāsau kaśyapo gautamīm tadā 92 § 16056	BRP124.092.1 BRP124.092.2
	snātvā tuṣṭāva deveśam ebhir eva padakramaiḥ sarvaduḥkhāpanodāya dvayam eva prakīrtitam gautamī vā puṇyanadī śivo vā karuṇākaraḥ 93 § 16059	BRP124.093.1 BRP124.093.2 BRP124.093.3
15	kaśyapa uvāca : § 16060	
	pāhi śaṅkara deveśa pāhi lokanamaskṛta pāhi pāvana vāgīśa pāhi pannagabhūṣaṇa 94 § 16062	BRP124.094.1 BRP124.094.2
	pāhi dharma vṛṣārūḍha pāhi vedatrayekṣaṇa	BRP124.095.1

BRP124.095.2	pāhi godhara lakṣmīśa pāhi śarva gajāmbara 95 § 16064	
BRP124.096.1	pāhi tripurahan nātha pāhi somārdhabhūṣaṇa	
BRP124.096.2	pāhi yajñeśa someśa pāhy abhīṣṭapradāyaka 96 § 16066	
BRP124.097.1	pāhi kārūṇyanilaya pāhi maṅgaladāyaka	
BRP124.097.2	pāhi prabhava sarvasya pāhi pālaka vāsava 97 § 16068	5
BRP124.098.1	pāhi bhāskara vitteśa pāhi brahmanamaskṛta	
BRP124.098.2	pāhi viśveśa siddheśa pāhi pūrṇa namo 'stu te 98 § 16070 422/brapu1987	
BRP124.099.1	ghorasamśarakāntārasaṅcārodvignacetāsām	
BRP124.099.2	śarīriṇām kṛpāsindho tvam eva śaraṇam śiva 99 § 16072 brahmovāca : § 16073	10
BRP124.100.1	evaṃ samstuvatas tasya purato 'bhūd vṛṣadhvajah	
BRP124.100.2	vareṇa cchandayām āsa kaśyapaṃ taṃ prajāpatim 100 § 16075	
BRP124.101.1	kaśyapo 'pi śivaṃ prāha vinītavad idaṃ vacah	
BRP124.101.2	sa prāha vistareṇātha indrasya tu viceṣṭitam 101 § 16077	
BRP124.102.1	śāpaṃ nāśaṃ ca putrāṇām parasparam amitatām	15
BRP124.102.2	pāpaprāptiṃ tu śakrasya śāpaprāptiṃ tathaiva ca	
BRP124.102.3	tato vṛṣākapiḥ prāha ditiṃ cāgastyam eva ca 102 § 16080 śiva uvāca : § 16081	

	maruto ye bhavatputrāḥ pañcāśac caikavarjitāḥ	BRP124.103.1
	sarve bhaveyuḥ subhagā bhaveyur	BRP124.103.2
	yajñabhāginaḥ 103 § 16083	
	indreṇa sahitā nityaṃ vartayeyur mudānvitāḥ	BRP124.104.1
	104 § 16084	
	indrasya tu havirbhāgo yatra yatra makhe	BRP124.105.1
	bhavet	
5	āḍau tu marutas tatra bhaveyur nātra saṃśayaḥ	BRP124.105.2
	105 § 16086	
	marudbhiḥ sahitam śakraṃ na jayeyuḥ	BRP124.106.1
	kadācana	
	jetā bhavet sarvadaiva sukhaṃ tiṣṭha prajāpate	BRP124.106.2
	106 § 16088	
	adyaprabhṛti ye kuryur anayād bhrātṛghātanam	BRP124.107.1
	vaṃśacchedo vipattiś ca nityaṃ teṣāṃ	BRP124.107.2
	bhaviṣyati 107 § 16090	
10	brahmovāca : § 16091	
	agastyam ṛṣiśārdūlaṃ śambhur apy āha	BRP124.108.1
	yatnataḥ 108 § 16092	
	śambhur uvāca : § 16093	
	na kuryās tvaṃ ca kopaṃ ca śacībhartari vai	BRP124.109.1
	mune	
	śamaṃ vraja mahāprājña marutas tv amarā	BRP124.109.2
	bhavan 109 § 16095	
15	brahmovāca : § 16096	
	ditim cāpi śivaḥ prāha prasanno	BRP124.110.1
	vṛṣabhadhvajaḥ 110 § 16097	
	śiva uvāca : § 16098	

BRP124.111.1	eko bhūyān mama sutas trailokyaiśvaryaṃāṇḍitaḥ	
BRP124.111.2	ity evaṃ cintayantī tvam tapase niyatābhavaḥ 111 § 16100	
BRP124.112.1	tad etat saphalaṃ te 'dya putrā bahugūṇāḥ śubhāḥ	
BRP124.112.2	abhavan balinaḥ śūrās tasmāj jahi manorujam	
BRP124.112.3	anyān api varān subhrūr yācasva gatasambhramā 112 § 16103	5
	brahmovāca : § 16104	
BRP124.113.1	tad etad vacanaṃ śrutvā devadevasya sā ditiḥ	
BRP124.113.2	kṛtāñjalipuṭā natvā śambhuṃ vākyam athābravīt 113 § 16106	
	ditir uvāca : § 16107	
BRP124.114.1	loke yad etat paramaṃ yat pitroḥ putradarśanam	10
BRP124.114.2	viśeṣeṇa tu tan mātuḥ priyaṃ syāt surapūjita 114 § 16109	
BRP124.115.1	tatrāpi rūpasampattiśauryavikramavān bhavet	
BRP124.115.2	eko 'pi tanayaḥ kintu bahavaś cet kim ucyate 115 § 16111	
BRP124.116.1	matputrās te prabhāvāc ca jetāro balino dhruvam	
BRP124.116.2	indrasya bhrātaraḥ satyaṃ putrās caiva prajāpateḥ 116 § 16113	15
	423/brapu1987	
BRP124.117.1	agastyasya prasādāc ca gaṅgāyās ca prasādataḥ 	
BRP124.117.2	yatra deva prasādas te tac chubhaṃ ko 'tra saṃśayaḥ 117 § 16115	

	kṛtārthāhaṃ tathāpi tvāṃ bhaktyā vijñāpayāmy aham	BRP124.118.1
	śṛṇuṣva deva vacanaṃ kuruṣva ca jagaddhitam 118 § 16117	BRP124.118.2
	brahmovāca : § 16118	
	vadety uktā jagaddhātrā ditir namrābravīd idam 119 § 16119	BRP124.119.1
5	ditir uvāca : § 16120	
	santatiprāpaṇaṃ loke durlabhaṃ suravandita viśeṣeṇa priyaṃ mātuḥ putraś cet kiṃ nu varṇyate 120 § 16122	BRP124.120.1 BRP124.120.2
	sa cāpi guṇavāñ śrīmān āyusmān yadi jāyate kiṃ tu svargeṇa deveśa pārameṣṭhyapadena vā 121 § 16124	BRP124.121.1 BRP124.121.2
10	sarveṣām api bhūtānām ihāmutra phalaiṣiṇām guṇavatputrasamprāptir abhīṣṭā sarvadaiva ca tasmād āplavanād atra kriyatāṃ samanugrahaḥ 122 § 16127	BRP124.122.1 BRP124.122.2 BRP124.122.3
	śaṅkara uvāca : § 16128	
15	mahāpāpaphalaṃ cedam yad etad anapatyatā striyā vā puruṣasyāpi vandhyatvaṃ yadi jāyate 123 § 16130	BRP124.123.1 BRP124.123.2
	tad atra snānamātreṇa taddoṣo nāsam āpnuyāt snātvā tatra phalaṃ dadyāt stotram etac ca yaḥ paṭhet 124 § 16132	BRP124.124.1 BRP124.124.2
	sa tu putram avāpnoti trimāśasnānadānataḥ aputriṇī tv atra snānaṃ kṛtvā putram avāpnuyāt 125 § 16134	BRP124.125.1 BRP124.125.2
20	ṛtusnātā tu yā kācit tatra snātā sutāṃl labhet	BRP124.126.1

BRP124.126.2	trimāsābhyantaram yā tu gurviṇī bhaktitas tv iha 126 § 16136	
BRP124.127.1	phalaiḥ snātvā tu mām paśyet stotreṇa stauti mām tathā	
BRP124.127.2	tasyāḥ śakrasamaḥ putro jāyate nātra saṁśayaḥ 127 § 16138	
BRP124.128.1	pitṛdoṣaiś ca ye putram na labhante dite śṛṇu	
BRP124.128.2	dhanāpahāradoṣaiś ca tatraiṣā niṣkṛtiḥ parā 128 § 16140	5
BRP124.129.1	tatraiṣām piṇḍadānena pitṛṇām priṇanena ca	
BRP124.129.2	kiñcit suvarṇadānena tataḥ putro bhaved dhruvam 129 § 16142	
BRP124.130.1	ye nyāsādyapahartāro ratnāpahnavaḥ kārakāḥ	
BRP124.130.2	śrāddhakarmavihīnāś ca teṣāṃ vaṁśo na vardhate 130 § 16144	
BRP124.131.1	doṣiṇām tu paretānām gatir eṣā bhaved iti	10
BRP124.131.2	santatir jāyatām ślāghyā jīvatām tīrthasevanāt 131 § 16146	
BRP124.132.1	saṅgame ditigaṅgāyāḥ snātvā siddheśvaram prabhum	
BRP124.132.2	anādyapāram ajaram citsadānandavigramam 132 § 16148	
BRP124.133.1	devarṣisiddhagandharvayogīśvaraniṣevitam	
BRP124.133.2	liṅgātmakam mahādevam jyotirmayam anāmayaḥ 133 § 16150	15
BRP124.134.1	pūjayitvopacāraiś ca nityam bhaktyā yatavrataḥ 	
BRP124.134.2	stotreṇānena yaḥ stauti caturdaśyaṣṭamīṣu ca 134 § 16152	

	yathāśaktyā svarṇadānaṃ brāhmaṇānāṃ ca bhojanam	BRP124.135.1
	yaḥ karoty atra gaṅgāyāṃ sa putraśatam āpnuyāt 135 § 16154	BRP124.135.2
	424/brapu1987	
	samprāpya sakalān kāmān ante śivapuram vrajat	BRP124.136.1
	stotreṇānena yaḥ kaścid yatra kvāpi stavīti mām 	BRP124.136.2
5	ṣaṇmāsāt putram āpnoti api vandhyāpy aśaṅkitam 136 § 16157	BRP124.136.3
	brahmovāca : § 16158	
	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham putratīrtham udāhṛtam	BRP124.137.1
	tatra tu snānadānādyaiḥ sarvakāmān avāpnuyāt 137 § 16160	BRP124.137.2
	marudbhiḥ saha maitryeṇa mitratīrtham tad ucyate	BRP124.138.1
10	niṣpāpatvena cendrasya śakratīrtham tad ucyate 138 § 16162	BRP124.138.2
	aindrīm śriyaṃ yatra lebhe tat tīrtham kamalābhidham	BRP124.139.1
	etāni sarvatīrthāni sarvābhīṣṭapradāni hi 139 § 16164	BRP124.139.2
	sarvaṃ bhaviṣyatīty uktvā śivaś cāntaradhīyata 	BRP124.140.1
	kṛtakṛtyāś ca te jagmuḥ sarva eva yathāgatam	BRP124.140.2

BRP124.140.3

tīrthānāṃ puṇyadaṃ tatra lakṣaṃ ekaṃ
prakīrtitam || 140 || § 16167

125 Chapter 125: The enmity between Anuhrāda and Ulūka

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 16168
210-211

BRP125.001.1

yamatīrtham iti khyātaṃ pitṛṇāṃ
pṛitivardhanam |

BRP125.001.2

dr̥ṣṭādr̥ṣṭeṣṭadaṃ sarvadevar̥ṣigaṇasevitam || 1
|| § 16170

BRP125.002.1

tasya prabhāvaṃ vakṣyāmi
sarvapāpaprāṇāśanam |

BRP125.002.2

anuhrāda iti khyātaḥ kapoto balavān abhūt || 2 5
|| § 16172

BRP125.003.1

tasya bhāryā hetināmnī pakṣiṇī kāmārūpiṇī |

BRP125.003.2

mṛtyoḥ pautro hy anuhrādo dauhitrī hetir eva ca
|| 3 || § 16174

BRP125.004.1

kālenātha tayoḥ putrāḥ pautrās caiva babhūvire
|

BRP125.004.2

tasya śatruś ca balavān ulūko nāma pakṣirāt ||
4 || § 16176

BRP125.005.1

tasya putrās ca pautrās ca āgneyās te balotkaṭāḥ 10
|

BRP125.005.2

tayoś ca vairam abhavad bahukālaṃ
dvijanmanoḥ || 5 || § 16178

BRP125.006.1

gaṅgāyā uttare tīre kapotasyāśramo 'bhavat |

BRP125.006.2

tasyās ca dakṣiṇe kūla ulūko nāma pakṣirāt || 6
|| § 16180

	vāsaṃ cakre tatra putraiḥ pautraiś ca dvijasattama	BRP125.007.1
	tayoś ca yuddham abhavad bahukālaṃ viruddhayoḥ 7 § 16182	BRP125.007.2
	putraiḥ pautraiś ca vṛtaylor balinor balibhiḥ saha 	BRP125.008.1
	ulūko vā kapoto vā naivāpnoti jayājayau 8 § 16184	BRP125.008.2
5	kapoto yamam ārādhya mṛtyuṃ paitāmahaṃ tathā	BRP125.009.1
	yāmyam agram avāpyātha sarvebhyo 'py adhiko 'bhavat 9 § 16186	BRP125.009.2
	tatholūko 'gnim ārādhya balavān abhavad bhṛśam	BRP125.010.1
	varair unmattayor yuddham abhavad cātibhīṣaṇam 10 § 16188	BRP125.010.2
10	tatrāgneyam ulūko 'pi kapotāyāstram ākṣipat kapoto 'py atha pāśān vai yāmyān ākṣipya śatrave 11 § 16190	BRP125.011.1 BRP125.011.2
	425/brapu1987	
	ulūkāyātha daṇḍaṃ ca mṛtyupāśān avāsṛjat punas tad abhavad yuddhaṃ purāḍibakayor yathā 12 § 16192	BRP125.012.1 BRP125.012.2
	hetiḥ kapotakī dṛṣṭvā jvalanaṃ prāptam antike pativratā mahāyuddhe bhartuḥ sā duḥkhavihvalā 13 § 16194	BRP125.013.1 BRP125.013.2
15	agninā veṣṭyamānāṃś ca putrān dṛṣṭvā viśeṣataḥ	BRP125.014.1
	sā gatvā jvalanaṃ hetis tuṣṭāva vividhoktibhiḥ 14 § 16196	BRP125.014.2
	hetir uvāca : § 16197	

BRP125.015.1	rūpaṃ na dānaṃ na parokṣaṃ asti	
BRP125.015.2	yasyātmabhūtaṃ ca padārthajātam	
BRP125.015.3	aśnanti havyāni ca yena devāḥ	
BRP125.015.4	svāhāpatiṃ yajñabhujam namasye 15 § 16201	
BRP125.016.1	mukhabhūtaṃ ca devānāṃ devānāṃ	5
	havyavāhanam	
BRP125.016.2	hotāraṃ cāpi devānāṃ devānāṃ dūtam eva ca 16 § 16203	
BRP125.017.1	taṃ devaṃ śaraṇaṃ yāmi ādidevaṃ	
	vibhāvasum	
BRP125.017.2	antaḥ sthitaḥ prāṇarūpo bahiś cānaprado hi	
	yaḥ	
BRP125.017.3	yo yajñasādhanam yāmi śaraṇam taṃ dhanañjayam 17 § 16206	
	agnir uvāca : § 16207	10
BRP125.018.1	amogham etad astraṃ me nyastaṃ yuddhe	
	kapotaki	
BRP125.018.2	yatra viśramayed astraṃ tan me brūhi pativrate 18 § 16209	
	kapoty uvāca : § 16210	
BRP125.019.1	mayi viśramyatām astraṃ na putre na ca	
	bhartari	
BRP125.019.2	satyavāg bhava havyeśa jātavedo namo 'stu te 15 19 § 16212	
	jātavedā uvāca : § 16213	
BRP125.020.1	tuṣṭo 'smi tava vākyena bhartṛbhaktyā pativrate	
BRP125.020.2	tavāpi bhartṛputrāṇāṃ heti kṣemaṃ dadāmy aham 20 § 16215	

	āgneyam etad astraṃ me na bhartāraṃ sutān api	BRP125.021.1
	na tvāṃ dahet tato yāhi sukkena tvam kapotaki 21 § 16217	BRP125.021.2
	brahmovāca : § 16218	
5	etasminn antare tatra ulūkī dadṛśe patim veṣṭyamānaṃ yāmyapāśair yama daṇḍena tāḍitam	BRP125.022.1 BRP125.022.2
	ulūkī duḥkhitā bhūtvā yamaṃ prāyād bhayāturā 22 § 16221	BRP125.022.3
	ulūky uvāca : § 16222	
10	tvadbhītā anudravante janās tvadbhītā brahmacaryaṃ caranti tvadbhītāḥ sādhu caranti dhīrās tvadbhītāḥ karmaniṣṭhā bhavanti 23 § 16226	BRP125.023.1 BRP125.023.2 BRP125.023.3 BRP125.023.4
15	tvadbhītā anāśakam ācaranti grāmād araṇyam abhi yac caranti tvadbhītāḥ saumyatām āśrayante tvadbhītāḥ somapānaṃ bhajante tvadbhītās cānnagodānaniṣṭhās tvadbhītā brahmavādaṃ vadanti 24 § 16232	BRP125.024.1 BRP125.024.2 BRP125.024.3 BRP125.024.4 BRP125.024.5 BRP125.024.6
	426/brapu1987 brahmovāca : § 16233	
20	evaṃ bruvatyāṃ tasyāṃ tām āha dakṣiṇadikpatiḥ 25 § 16234	BRP125.025.1
	yama uvāca : § 16235	
	varam varaya bhadraṃ te dāsyē 'haṃ manasaḥ priyam 26 § 16236	BRP125.026.1
	brahmovāca : § 16237	
	yamasyeti vacaḥ śrutvā sā tam āha pativratā 27 § 16238	BRP125.027.1
	ulūky uvāca : § 16239	

BRP125.028.1	bhartā me veṣṭitaḥ pāśair daṇḍenābhihataḥ tava 	
BRP125.028.2	tasmād rakṣa suraśreṣṭha putrān bhartāram eva ca 28 § 16241	
	brahmovāca : § 16242	
BRP125.029.1	tadvākyāt kṛpayā yukto yamaḥ prāha punaḥ punaḥ 29 § 16243	
	yama uvāca : § 16244	5
BRP125.030.1	pāśānāṃ cāpi daṇḍasya sthānaṃ vada śubhānane 30 § 16245	
	brahmovāca : § 16246	
BRP125.031.1	sā provāca yamaṃ devaṃ mayi pāśās tvayeritāḥ 	
BRP125.031.2	āviśantu jagannātha daṇḍo mayy eva saṃviśet	
BRP125.031.3	tataḥ provāca bhagavān yamaḥ tām kṛpayā punaḥ 31 § 16249	10
	yama uvāca : § 16250	
BRP125.032.1	tava bhartā ca putrās ca sarve jīvantu vijvarāḥ 32 § 16251	
	brahmovāca : § 16252	
BRP125.033.1	nyavārayad yamaḥ pāśān āgneyāstraṃ tu havyavāṭ	
BRP125.033.2	kapotolūkayoś cāpi prītiṃ vai cakratuḥ surau	15
BRP125.033.3	āhatuś ca dvijanmānau vriyatāṃ vara īpsitaḥ 33 § 16255	
	pakṣiṇāv ūcatuḥ : § 16256	
BRP125.034.1	bhavator darśanaṃ labdhaṃ vairavyājena duṣkaram	
BRP125.034.2	vayaṃ ca pakṣiṇaḥ pāpāḥ kiṃ vareṇa surottamau 34 § 16258	

	atha deyo varo 'smākaṃ bhavadbhyāṃ prītipūrvakam nātmārtham anuyācāvo dīyamānaṃ varam śubham 35 § 16260	BRP125.035.1 BRP125.035.2
	ātmārtham yas tu yāceta sa śocyo hi sureśvarau jīvitam saphalam tasya yaḥ parārthodyataḥ sadā 36 § 16262	BRP125.036.1 BRP125.036.2
5	agnir āpo raviḥ pṛthvī dhānyāni vividhāni ca parārtham vartanaṃ teṣāṃ satāṃ cāpi viśeṣataḥ 37 § 16264	BRP125.037.1 BRP125.037.2
	brahmādayo 'pi hi yato yujyante mṛtyunā saha evaṃ jñātvā tu deveśau vṛthā svārthapariśramaḥ 38 § 16266	BRP125.038.1 BRP125.038.2
	janmanā saha yat puṃsāṃ vihitam parameṣṭhinā kadācin nānyathā tad vai vṛthā kliśyanti jantavaḥ 39 § 16268	BRP125.039.1 BRP125.039.2
10	tasmād yācāvahe kiñcid dhitāya jagatām śubham guṇadāyi tu sarveṣāṃ tad yuvām anumanyatām 40 § 16270 brahmovāca : § 16271	BRP125.040.1 BRP125.040.2
	tāv āhatur ubhau devau pakṣiṇau lokaviśrutau dharmasya yaśaso 'vāptye lokānāṃ hitakāmyayā 41 § 16273 pakṣiṇāv ūcatuḥ : § 16274	BRP125.041.1 BRP125.041.2
15	āvābhyām āśramau tīrthe gaṅgāyā ubhaye taṭe bhavetām jagatām nāthāv eṣa eva paro varaḥ 42 § 16276 427/brapu1987	BRP125.042.1 BRP125.042.2

BRP125.043.1	snānaṃ dānaṃ japo homaḥ pitṛṇāṃ cāpi pūjanam	
BRP125.043.2	sukṛtī duṣkṛtī vāpi yaḥ karoti yathā tathā	
BRP125.043.3	sarvaṃ tad akṣayaṃ puṇyaṃ syād ity eṣa paro varaḥ 43 § 16279 devāv ūcatuḥ : § 16280	
BRP125.044.1	evam astu tathā cānyat supṛītau tu bravāvahai 44 § 16281 yama uvāca : § 16282	5
BRP125.045.1	uttare gautamīṅgare yamastotraṃ paṭhanti ye	
BRP125.045.2	teṣāṃ saptasu vaṃśeṣu nākāle mṛtyum āpnuyāt 45 § 16284	
BRP125.046.1	puruṣo bhājanaṃ ca syāt sarvadā sarvasampadām	
BRP125.046.2	yas tv idaṃ paṭhate nityaṃ mṛtyustotraṃ jitātmavān 46 § 16286	10
BRP125.047.1	aṣṭāśītisahasraiś ca vyādhibhir na sa bādhyate	
BRP125.047.2	asmimṣ tīrthe dvijaśreṣṭhau trimāsād gurviṅgī satī 47 § 16288	
BRP125.048.1	arvāgvandhyā ca ṣaṅmāsāt saptāhaṃ snānam ācaret	
BRP125.048.2	vīrasūḥ sā bhaven nārī śatāyuh sa suto bhavet 48 § 16290	
BRP125.049.1	lakṣmīvān matimāṅg śūraḥ putrapautravivardhanaḥ	15
BRP125.049.2	tatra piṅgādādidānena pitaro muktim āpnuyuh	
BRP125.049.3	manovākkāyajāt pāpāt snānān mukto bhaven naraḥ 49 § 16293 brahmovāca : § 16294	

	yamavākyād anu tathā havyavād āha pakṣiṇau 50 § 16295 agnir uvāca : § 16296	BRP125.050.1
	matstotraṃ dakṣiṇe tīre ye paṭhanti yatavratāḥ teṣām ārogyaṃ aiśvaryaṃ lakṣmīm rūpaṃ dadāmy aham 51 § 16298	BRP125.051.1 BRP125.051.2
5	idaṃ stotraṃ tu yaḥ kaścīd yatra kvāpi paṭhen naraḥ naivāgnito bhayaṃ tasya likhite 'pi gṛhe sthite 52 § 16300	BRP125.052.1 BRP125.052.2
	snānaṃ dānaṃ ca yaḥ kuryād agnitīrthe śucir naraḥ agniṣtomaphalaṃ tasya bhaved eva na saṃśayaḥ 53 § 16302 brahmovāca : § 16303	BRP125.053.1 BRP125.053.2
10	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṃ yāmyam āgneyam eva ca kapotaṃ ca tatholūkaṃ hetulūkaṃ vidur budhāḥ 54 § 16305	BRP125.054.1 BRP125.054.2
	tatra trīṇi sahasrāṇi tāvanty eva śatāni ca punar navatitīrthāni pratyekaṃ muktibhājanam 55 § 16307	BRP125.055.1 BRP125.055.2
15	teṣu snānena dānena pretibhūtās ca ye narāḥ pūtās te putravittādhyā ākrameyur divaṃ śubhāḥ 56 § 16309	BRP125.056.1 BRP125.056.2

126 Chapter 126: Competition between Agni and the waters

brahmovāca : § 16310

brapu-1989
212-213

BRP126.001.1	tapastīrtham iti khyātaṃ tapovṛddhikaraṃ mahat	
BRP126.001.2	sarvakāmapradaṃ puṇyaṃ pitṛṇām pṛītivardhanam 1 § 16312	
BRP126.002.1	tasmīṃs tīrthe tu yad vṛttaṃ śṛṇu pāpapaṇāśanam	
BRP126.002.2	apām agneś ca saṃvādam ṛṣiṇām ca parasparam 2 § 16314	
428/brapu1987		
BRP126.003.1	apo jyeṣṭhatamāḥ kecin menire 'gniṃ tathāpare 	5
BRP126.003.2	evaṃ bruvanto munayaḥ saṃvādam cāgnivāriṇoḥ 3 § 16316	
BRP126.004.1	vināgniṃ jīvanam kva syāj jīvabhūto yato 'nalaḥ 	
BRP126.004.2	ātmabhūto havyabhūtaś cāgninā jāyate 'khilam 4 § 16318	
BRP126.005.1	agninā dhriyate loko hy agnir jyotirmayaṃ jagat 	
BRP126.005.2	tasmād agneḥ paraṃ nāsti pāvanam daivatam mahat 5 § 16320	10
BRP126.006.1	antarjyotiḥ sa evoktaḥ paraṃ jyotiḥ sa eva hi	
BRP126.006.2	vināgninā kiñcid asti yasya dhāma jagattrayam 6 § 16322	
BRP126.007.1	tasmād agneḥ paraṃ nāsti bhūtānām jyaiṣṭhyabhājanam	
BRP126.007.2	yoṣitkṣetre 'rpiṭam bījam puruṣeṇa yathā tathā 7 § 16324	
BRP126.008.1	tasya dehādikā śaktiḥ kṛśānor eva nānyathā	15
BRP126.008.2	devānām hi mukhaṃ vahnis tasmān nātaḥ paraṃ viduḥ 8 § 16326	

	apare tu hy apāṃ jyaiṣṭhyam menire vedavādinah	BRP126.009.1
	adbhiḥ sampatsyate hy annaṃ śucir adbhiḥ prajāyate 9 § 16328	BRP126.009.2
	adbhir eva dhṛtaṃ sarvam āpo vai mātaraḥ smṛtāḥ	BRP126.010.1
	trailokyajīvanam vāri vadantīti purāvidah 10 § 16330	BRP126.010.2
5	utpannam amṛtaṃ hy adbhyas tābhyas caṣadhisambhavaḥ	BRP126.011.1
	agnir jyeṣṭha iti prāhur āpo jyeṣṭhatamāḥ pare 11 § 16332	BRP126.011.2
	evaṃ mīmāṃsamānās te ṛṣayo vedavādinah	BRP126.012.1
	viruddhavādino mām ca samabhyetyedam abruvan 12 § 16334	BRP126.012.2
	ṛṣaya ūcuḥ : § 16335	
10	agner apāṃ vada jyaiṣṭhyam trailokyasya bhavān prabhuḥ 13 § 16336	BRP126.013.1
	brahmovāca : § 16337	
	aham apy abravaṃ prāptān ṛṣīn sarvān yatavratān	BRP126.014.1
	ubhau pūjyatamau loka ubhābhyāṃ jāyate jagat 14 § 16339	BRP126.014.2
	ubhābhyāṃ jāyate havyaṃ kavyaṃ cāmṛtam eva ca	BRP126.015.1
15	ubhābhyāṃ jīvanam loke śarīrasya ca dhāraṇam 15 § 16341	BRP126.015.2
	nānayoś ca viśeṣo 'sti tato jyaiṣṭhyam samaṃ matam	BRP126.016.1

BRP126.016.2	tato madvacanāj jyaiṣṭhyam ubhayor naiva kasyacit 16 § 16343	
BRP126.017.1	jyaiṣṭhyam anyatarasyeti menire ṛṣisattamāḥ	
BRP126.017.2	na tṛptā mama vākyena jagmur vāyur tapasvinaḥ 17 § 16345	
	munaya ūcuḥ : § 16346	
BRP126.018.1	kasya jyaiṣṭhyam bhavān prāṇo vāyo satyaṃ tvayi sthitam 18 § 16347	5
	brahmovāca : § 16348	
BRP126.019.1	vāyur āhānalo jyeṣṭhaḥ sarvam agnau pratiṣṭhitam	
BRP126.019.2	nety uktvānyonyam ṛṣayo jagmus te 'pi vasundharām 19 § 16350	
	munaya ūcuḥ : § 16351	
BRP126.020.1	satyaṃ bhūme vada jyaiṣṭhyam ādhārāsi carācare 20 § 16352	10
	brahmovāca : § 16353	
BRP126.021.1	bhūmir apy āha vinayād āgatāṃs tān ṛṣiṃ idam 21 § 16354	
	bhūmir uvāca : § 16355	
BRP126.022.1	mamāpy ādhārabhūtāḥ syur āpo devyaḥ sanātanāḥ	
BRP126.022.2	adbhyas tu jāyate sarvaṃ jyaiṣṭhyam apsu pratiṣṭhitam 22 § 16357	15
	429/brapu1987	
	brahmovāca : § 16358	
BRP126.023.1	nety uktvānyonyam ṛṣayo jagmuḥ kṣīrodaśāyinaḥ	
BRP126.023.2	tuṣṭuvur vividhaiḥ stotraih śāṅkhacakraḡadādharam 23 § 16360	
	ṛṣaya ūcuḥ : § 16361	

	yo veda sarvaṃ bhuvanāṃ bhaviṣyad	BRP126.024.1
	yaj jāyamānaṃ ca guhāniviṣṭam	BRP126.024.2
	lokatrayaṃ citravicitrarūpam	BRP126.024.3
	ante samastaṃ ca yam āviveśa 24 § 16365	BRP126.024.4
5	yad akṣaraṃ śāsvatam aprameyaṃ	BRP126.025.1
	yaṃ vedavedyam ṛṣayo vadanti	BRP126.025.2
	yam āśritāḥ svepsitam āpnuvanti	BRP126.025.3
	tad vastu satyaṃ śaraṇaṃ vrajāmaḥ 25	BRP126.025.4
	§ 16369	
10	bhūtaṃ mahābhūtajagatpradhānaṃ	BRP126.026.1
	na vindate yogino viṣṇurūpam	BRP126.026.2
	tad vaktum ete ṛṣayo 'tra yātāḥ	BRP126.026.3
	satyaṃ vadasveha jagannivāsa 26 § 16373	BRP126.026.4
15	tvam antarātmākhilladehabhājāṃ	BRP126.027.1
	tvam eva sarvaṃ tvayi sarvaṃ īśa	BRP126.027.2
	tathāpi jānanti na keapi kutrāpi	BRP126.027.3
	aho bhavantaṃ prakṛtiprabhāvāt	BRP126.027.4
	antar bahiḥ sarvata eva santaṃ	BRP126.027.5
	viśvātmanā samparivartamānam 27 § 16379	BRP126.027.6
	brahmovāca : § 16380	
20	tataḥ prāha jagaddhātrī daivī vāg aśarīriṇī 28	BRP126.028.1
	§ 16381	
	daivī vāg uvāca : § 16382	
	ubhāv ārādhya tapasā bhaktyā ca niyamena ca	BRP126.029.1
	yasya syāt prathamam siddhis tad bhūtaṃ	BRP126.029.2
	jyeṣṭham ucyate 29 § 16384	
	brahmovāca : § 16385	
25	tathety tathā yayuḥ sarve ṛṣayo lokapūjitāḥ	BRP126.030.1
	śrāntāḥ khinnāntarātmānaḥ paraṃ vairāgyam	BRP126.030.2
	āśritāḥ 30 § 16387	

BRP126.031.1	sarvalokaikajananīm bhuvanatrayapāvanīm gautamīm agaman sarve tapas taptuṃ yatavratāḥ 31 § 16389	
BRP126.031.2		
BRP126.032.1	abdaivatam tathāgniṃ ca pūjanāyodyatās tadā agneś ca pūjakā ye ca apāṃ vai pūjane sthitāḥ tatra vāg abravīd daivī vedamātā sarasvatī 32 5 § 16392 daivī vāg uvāca : § 16393	
BRP126.032.2		
BRP126.032.3		
BRP126.033.1	agner āpas tathā yonir adbhiḥ śaucam avāpyate agneś ca pūjakā ye ca vinādbhiḥ pūjanam katham 33 § 16395	
BRP126.033.2		
BRP126.034.1	apsu jātāsu sarvatra karmaṇy adhikṛto bhavet tāvat karmaṇy anarho 'yam aśucir malino naraḥ 10 34 § 16397	
BRP126.034.2		
BRP126.035.1	na magnaḥ śraddhayā yāvad apsu śītāsu vedavit tasmād āpo variṣṭhāḥ syur mātṛbhūtā yataḥ smṛtāḥ tasmāj jyaiṣṭhyam apām eva jananyo 'gner viśeṣataḥ 35 § 16400 430/brapu1987 brahmovāca : § 16401	
BRP126.035.2		
BRP126.035.3		
BRP126.036.1	etaḥ vacaḥ śuśruvus te ṛṣayo vedavādinaḥ 15 niścayaṃ ca tataś cakrur bhavej jyaiṣṭhyam apām iti 36 § 16403	
BRP126.036.2		
BRP126.037.1	yatra tīrthe vṛttam idam ṛṣisattre ca nārada tapastīrtham tu tat proktaṃ sattratīrtham tad ucyate 37 § 16405	
BRP126.037.2		
BRP126.038.1	agnitīrtham ca tat proktaṃ tathā sārāsvatam viduḥ	

	teṣu snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca sarvakāmapradaṃ śubham 38 § 16407	BRP126.038.2
	caturdaśa śatāny atra tīrthānāṃ puṇyadāyinām 	BRP126.039.1
	teṣu snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca svargamokṣapradāyakam 39 § 16409	BRP126.039.2
5	kṛtaṃ sandehaharaṇam ṛṣiṇāṃ yatra bhāṣayā sarasvaty abhavat tatra gaṅgayā saṅgatā nadī māhātmyaṃ tasya ko vaktuṃ saṅgamasya kṣamo naraḥ 40 § 16412	BRP126.040.1 BRP126.040.2 BRP126.040.3

127 Chapter 127: The sacrificer kidnapped by a demon

brahmovāca : § 16413

brapu-1989
213-214

	devatīrtham iti khyātaṃ gaṅgāyā uttare taṭe tasya prabhāvaṃ vakṣyāmi sarvapāpaprāṇāśanam 1 § 16415	BRP127.001.1 BRP127.001.2
5	ārṣṭiṣeṇa iti khyāto rājā sarvaguṇānvitaḥ tasya bhāryā jayā nāma sākṣāl lakṣmīr ivāparā 2 § 16417	BRP127.002.1 BRP127.002.2
	tasya putro bhāro nāma matimān pitṛvatsalaḥ dhanurvede ca vede ca niṣṇāto dakṣa eva ca 3 § 16419	BRP127.003.1 BRP127.003.2
	tasya bhāryā rūpavatī suprabhety abhiviśrutā ārṣṭiṣeṇas tato rājā putre rājyaṃ niveśya saḥ 4 § 16421	BRP127.004.1 BRP127.004.2
10	purodhasā ca mukhyena dīkṣāṃ cakre nareśvaraḥ	BRP127.005.1

BRP127.005.2	sarasvatyās tatas tīre hayamedhāya yatnavān 5 § 16423	
BRP127.006.1	ṛtvigbhir ṛṣimukhyaīś ca vedaśāstraparāyaṇaiḥ	
BRP127.006.2	dīkṣitaṃ taṃ nṛpaśreṣṭhaṃ brāhmaṇāgnisamīpataḥ 6 § 16425	
BRP127.007.1	mithur dānavarāṭ sūraḥ pāpabuddhiḥ pratāpavān	
BRP127.007.2	makhaṃ vidhvasya nṛpatiṃ sabhāryaṃ sapurohitam 7 § 16427	5
BRP127.008.1	ādāya vegāt sa prāgād rasātalatalaṃ mune	
BRP127.008.2	nīte tasmin nṛpavare yajñe naṣṭe tato 'marāḥ 8 § 16429	
BRP127.009.1	ṛtvijaś ca yayuḥ sarve svaṃ svaṃ sthānaṃ makhāt tataḥ	
BRP127.009.2	purohitasuto rājño devāpir iti viśrutaḥ 9 § 16431	
BRP127.010.1	bālas tāṃ mātaraṃ dṛṣṭvā ātmanaḥ pitaraṃ na ca	10
BRP127.010.2	dṛṣṭvā savismayo bhūtvā duḥkhito 'tīva cābhavat 10 § 16433	
BRP127.011.1	sa mātaraṃ tu papraccha pitā me kva gato 'mbike	
BRP127.011.2	pitṛhīno na jīveyaṃ mātāḥ satyaṃ vadasva me 11 § 16435	
BRP127.012.1	dhig dhik pitṛvihīnānāṃ jīvitaṃ pāpakarmaṇām	
BRP127.012.2	na vakṣi yadi me mātaraḥ jalam agnim athāviśe 15 12 § 16437	
BRP127.013.1	putraṃ provāca sā mātā rājño bhāryā purodhasaḥ	

- dānavena talaṃ nīto rājñā saha pitā tava | | 13
 | | § 16439
 431/brapu1987
 devāpir uvāca : § 16440
- kva nītaḥ kena vā nītaḥ kathaṃ nītaḥ kva
 karmaṇi |
 keṣu paśyatsu kiṃ sthānaṃ dānavasya vadasva
 me | | 14 | | § 16442
 5 mātovāca : § 16443
- dīkṣitaṃ yajñasadasi sabhāryaṃ sapurodhasam
 |
 rājānaṃ taṃ mithur daityo nītavān sa rasātaḥ
 |
 paśyatsu devasaṅgheṣu
 vahnibrāhmaṇasannidhau | | 15 | | § 16446
 brahmovāca : § 16447
- 10 tan mātrvacanaṃ śrutvā devāpiḥ kṛtyam
 asmarat |
 devān paśye 'thavāgniṃ vā ṛtvijo vāsurāṃs tathā
 | | 16 | | § 16449
- eteṣv eva pitānveṣyo nānyatreṭi matir mama |
 iti niścītya devāpir bharaṃ prāha nṛpātmajam
 | | 17 | | § 16451
 devāpir uvāca : § 16452
- 15 tapasā brahmacaryeṇa vratena niyamena ca |
 ānetavyā mayā sarve nītā ye ca rasātaḥ | | 18
 | | § 16454
- jāte parābhava ghore yo na kuryāt pratikriyām |
 narādhamena kiṃ tena jīvatā vā mṛtena vā | | 19
 | | § 16456

BRP127.020.1	tvam praśādhi mahīm kṛtsnām ārṣṭiṣeṇaḥ pitā yathā	
BRP127.020.2	mātā mama tvayā pālyā rājan yāvan mamāgatiḥ 	
BRP127.020.3	bhavec ca kṛtakāryasya anujānīhi mām bhara 20 § 16459 brahmovāca : § 16460	
BRP127.021.1	bhareṇoktaḥ sa devāpiḥ sarvaṃ niścitya yatnataḥ 21 § 16461 bhara uvāca : § 16462	5
BRP127.022.1	siddhiṃ kuru sukhaṃ yāhi mā cintām alpikām bhaja 22 § 16463 brahmovāca : § 16464	
BRP127.023.1	tato devāpir amaraṛājāṅghridhyānatatparaḥ	
BRP127.023.2	ṛtvijo 'nveṣya yatnena natvā tān ṛtvijaḥ pṛthak	10
BRP127.023.3	kṛtāñjalipuṭo bālo devāpir vākyaṃ abravīt 23 § 16467 devāpir uvāca : § 16468	
BRP127.024.1	bhavadbhiś ca makho rakṣyo yajamānaś ca dīkṣitaḥ	
BRP127.024.2	purodhāś ca tathā rakṣyaḥ patnī yā dīkṣitasya tu 24 § 16470	
BRP127.025.1	bhavatsu tatra paśyatsu yajñam vidhvasya daityarāṭ	15
BRP127.025.2	rājādayas tena nītās tan na yuktatamaṃ bhavet 25 § 16472	
BRP127.026.1	athāpy etad ahaṃ manye bhavantas tān arogīnaḥ	
BRP127.026.2	dātum arhanti tān sarvān anyathā śāpam arhatha 26 § 16474 ṛtvija ūcuḥ : § 16475	

- makhe 'gñiḥ prathamam pūjyo hy agnir evātra
daivatam | BRP127.027.1
- tasmād vyaṃ na jānīmo hy agñinām
paricārakāḥ || 27 || § 16477 BRP127.027.2
- sa eva dātā bhoktā ca hartā kartā ca havṃyavāt | | BRP127.028.1
28 || § 16478
brahmovāca : § 16479
- 5 ṛtvijaḥ pṛṣṭhataḥ kṛtvā devāpir jātavedasam | BRP127.029.1
pūjayitvā yathānyāyam agnaye tan nyavedayat BRP127.029.2
|| 29 || § 16481
432/brapu1987
agnir uvāca : § 16482
- yathartvijas tathā cāham devānām paricāraḥ | BRP127.030.1
havyam vahāmi devānām bhoktāro rakṣakāś ca BRP127.030.2
te || 30 || § 16484
10 devāpir uvāca : § 16485
- devān āhūya yatnena havirbhāgān pṛthak BRP127.031.1
pṛthak |
dāsye 'ham eṣa doṣo me tasmād yāhi surān prati BRP127.031.2
|| 31 || § 16487
brahmovāca : § 16488
- devāpiḥ sa surān prāpya natvā tebhyaḥ pṛthak BRP127.032.1
pṛthak |
15 ṛtvigvākyam cāgnivākyam śāpam cāpi BRP127.032.2
nyavedayat || 32 || § 16490
devā ūcuḥ : § 16491
- āhūtā vaidikair mantrair ṛtvigbhiś ca BRP127.033.1
yathākramam |
bhokṣyāmahe havirbhāgān na svatantrā BRP127.033.2
dvijottama || 33 || § 16493

BRP127.034.1	tasmād vedānugā nityaṃ vayaṃ vedena coditāḥ 	
BRP127.034.2	paratantrās tato vipra vedebhyas tan nivedaya 34 § 16495 brahmovāca : § 16496	
BRP127.035.1	sa devāpiḥ śucir bhūtvā vedān āhūya yatnataḥ	
BRP127.035.2	dhyānena tapasā yukto vedās cāpi puro 'bhavan 35 § 16498	5
BRP127.036.1	vedān uvāca devāpir namasya tu punaḥ punaḥ	
BRP127.036.2	ṛtvigvākyam cāgnivākyam devavākyam nyavedayat 36 § 16500 vedā ūcuḥ : § 16501	
BRP127.037.1	paratantrā vayaṃ tāta īśvarasya vaśānugāḥ	
BRP127.037.2	aśeṣajagadādhāro nirādhāro nirañjanaḥ 37 § 16503	10
BRP127.038.1	sarvaśaktyaikasadanam nidhānam sarvasampadām	
BRP127.038.2	sa tu kartā mahādevaḥ saṃhartā sa maheśvaraḥ 38 § 16505	
BRP127.039.1	vayaṃ śabdamayā brahman vadāmo vidma eva ca	
BRP127.039.2	asmākam etat kṛtyam syād vadāmo yat tu pṛcchasi 39 § 16507	
BRP127.040.1	kena nītās tasya nāma tatpuraṃ tadbalaṃ tathā 	15
BRP127.040.2	bhakṣitāḥ kiṃ tu no naṣṭā etaj jānīmahe vayam 40 § 16509	
BRP127.041.1	yathā ca tava sāmartyam yam ārādhya ca yatra ca	
BRP127.041.2	syād ity etac ca jānīmo yathā prāpsyasi tām puraḥ 41 § 16511	

brahmovāca : § 16512

etac chrutvāvadad vedān vicārya suciraṃ hṛdi BRP127.042.1

|| 42 || § 16513

devāpir uvāca : § 16514

vedā vadantv etad eva sarvam eva yathārthataḥ BRP127.043.1

|

5 sarvān prāpsyē talaṃ nītān alaṃ tebhyo namo BRP127.043.2

'stu vaḥ || 43 || § 16516

vedā ūcuḥ : § 16517

gautamīm gaccha devāpe tatra stuhi BRP127.044.1

maheśvaram |

suprasannas tavābhīṣṭaṃ dāsyaty eva kṛpākaraḥ BRP127.044.2

|| 44 || § 16519

bhaved devaḥ śivaḥ prītaḥ stutaḥ satyaṃ BRP127.045.1

mahāmate |

10 ārṣṭiṣeṇaś ca nṛpatis tasya jāyā jayā satī || 45 BRP127.045.2

|| § 16521

pitā tavāpy upamanyus tale tiṣṭhanty arogiṇaḥ | BRP127.046.1

varadānān maheśasya mithuṃ hatvā ca BRP127.046.2

rākṣasam |

yaśaḥ prāpsyasi dharmam ca etac chakyaṃ na BRP127.046.3

cetarat || 46 || § 16524

433/brapu1987

brahmovāca : § 16525

15 tad vedavacanād bālo devāpir gautamīm gataḥ | BRP127.047.1

snātvā kṛtakṣaṇo vipras tuṣṭāva ca maheśvaram BRP127.047.2

|| 47 || § 16527

devāpir uvāca : § 16528

bālo 'haṃ devadeveśa gurūṇaṃ tvaṃ gurur BRP127.048.1

mama |

BRP127.048.2	na me śaktis tvatstavane tubhyaṃ śambho namo 'stu te 48 § 16530	
BRP127.049.1 BRP127.049.2	na tvāṃ jānanti nigamā na devā munayo na ca na brahmā nāpi vaikuṅṭho yo 'si so 'si namo 'stu te 49 § 16532	
BRP127.050.1 BRP127.050.2	ye 'nāthā ye ca kṛpaṇā ye daridrās ca rogiṇaḥ pāpātmāno ye ca loke tāṃs tvam pāsi maheśvara 50 § 16534	5
BRP127.051.1 BRP127.051.2	tapasā niyamair mantraiḥ pūjitās tridivaukaṣaḥ tvayā dattaṃ phalaṃ tebhyo dāsyanti jagatāṃ pate 51 § 16536	
BRP127.052.1 BRP127.052.2	yācitāraś ca dātāras tebhyo yad yan manīṣitam bhavatīti na citraṃ syāt tvam viparyayakāraḥ 52 § 16538	
BRP127.053.1 BRP127.053.2	ye 'jñānino ye ca pāpā ye magnā narakārṇave śiveti vacanān nātha tān pāsi tvam jagadguro 53 § 16540 brahmovāca : § 16541	10
BRP127.054.1	evaṃ tu stuvatas tasya puraḥ prāha trilocanaḥ 54 § 16542 śiva uvāca : § 16543	
BRP127.055.1	varam brūhy atha devāpe alaṃ dainyena bālaka 55 § 16544 devāpir uvāca : § 16545	15
BRP127.056.1 BRP127.056.2	rājānaṃ rājapatnīm ca pitaraṃ ca guruṃ mama prāptum icche jagannātha nidhanaṃ ca ripor mama 56 § 16547 brahmovāca : § 16548	

	devāpivacanam śrutvā tathety āhākhileśvaraḥ	BRP127.057.1
	devāpeḥ sarvam abhavad ājñayā śaṅkarasya tat	BRP127.057.2
	57 § 16550	
	punar apy āha taṃ śambhur devāpikaruṇākaraḥ	BRP127.058.1
	nandinam preṣayām āsa śambhuḥ śūlena	BRP127.058.2
	nārada 58 § 16552	
5	rasātalam mithuṃ nandī hatvā cāsurapuṅgavān	BRP127.059.1
	tatpitrādīn samānīya tasmai tān sa nyavedayat	BRP127.059.2
	59 § 16554	
	hayamedhaś ca tatrāsīd ārṣṭiṣeṇasya dhīmataḥ	BRP127.060.1
	agniś ca ṛtvijo devā vedāś ca ṛṣayo 'bruvan 60	BRP127.060.2
	§ 16556	
	agnyādaya ūcuḥ : § 16557	
10	yatra sākṣād abhūc chambhur devāpe	BRP127.061.1
	bhaktavatsalaḥ	
	devadevo jagannātho devatīrtham abhūc ca tat	BRP127.061.2
	61 § 16559	
	sarvapāpakṣayakaram sarvasiddhipradam	BRP127.062.1
	nṛṇām	
	puṇyadam tīrtham etat syāt tava kīrtiś ca śāśvatī	BRP127.062.2
	62 § 16561	
	brahmovāca : § 16562	
15	aśvamedhe nivṛtte tu surās tebhyo varān daduḥ	BRP127.063.1
	snātvā kṛtārthā gaṅgāyām tatas te divam	BRP127.063.2
	ākraman 63 § 16564	
	tataḥ prabhṛti tatrāsaṃs tīrthāni daśa pañca ca	BRP127.064.1
	sahasrāṇi śatāny aṣṭāv ubhayor api tīrayoḥ	BRP127.064.2

BRP127.064.3

teṣu snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca hy atīva phaladaṃ
viduḥ || 64 || § 16567

128 Chapter 128 : Story of Agni and Śiva's semen ; the abuduction of Suvarṇā

brapu-1989

434/brapu1987

215-217

brahmovāca : § 16568

BRP128.001.1

tapovanam iti khyātaṃ nandinīsaṅgamaṃ tathā
|

BRP128.001.2

siddheśvaram tatra tīrtham gautamyā dakṣiṇe
taṭe || 1 || § 16570

BRP128.002.1

śārdūlam ceti vikhyātaṃ teṣāṃ vṛttam idaṃ
śṛṇu |

BRP128.002.2

yasyākarmaṇamātreṇa sarvapāpaiḥ pramucyate 5
|| 2 || § 16572

BRP128.003.1

agnir hotā purā tv āsīd devānāṃ havyavāhanaḥ
|

BRP128.003.2

bhāryāṃ prāpto dakṣasutāṃ svāhānāmnīm
surūpiṇīm || 3 || § 16574

BRP128.004.1

sānapatyā purā cāsīt putrārtham tapa āviśat |

BRP128.004.2

tapaś carantīm vipulam toṣayantīm hutāśanam |

BRP128.004.3

sa bhartā hutabhuk prāha bhāryāṃ svāhām 10
aninditām || 4 || § 16577

agnir uvāca : § 16578

BRP128.005.1

apatyāni bhaviṣyanti mā tapaḥ kuru śobhane ||
5 || § 16579

brahmovāca : § 16580

BRP128.006.1

etac chrutvā bhartṛvākyam nivṛttā tapaso
'bhavat |

	strīṇām abhīṣṭadam nānyad bhartṛvākyaṃ vinā kvacit 6 § 16582	BRP128.006.2
	tataḥ katipaye kāle tārakād bhaya āgate anutpanne kārttikeye cirakālahogate 7 § 16584	BRP128.007.1 BRP128.007.2
	maheśvare bhavānyā ca trastā devāḥ samāgatāḥ 	BRP128.008.1
5	devānām kāryasiddhyartham agniṃ procur divaukaśaḥ 8 § 16586 devā ūcuḥ : § 16587	BRP128.008.2
	deva gaccha mahābhāga śambhuṃ trailokyapūjitam tārakād bhayam utpannam śambhave tvam nivedaya 9 § 16589 agnir uvāca : § 16590	BRP128.009.1 BRP128.009.2
10	na gantavyam tatra deśe dampatyoḥ sthitayo rahaḥ sāmānyamātrato nyāyaḥ kiṃ punaḥ sūlapāṇini 10 § 16592	BRP128.010.1 BRP128.010.2
	ekāntasthitayoḥ svairam jalpator yaḥ sarāgayoḥ dampatyoḥ śṛṇuyād vākyaṃ nirayāt tasya noddhṛtiḥ 11 § 16594	BRP128.011.1 BRP128.011.2
15	sa svāmy akhilalokānām mahākālas triśūlavān nirīkṣaṇīyaḥ kena syād bhavānyā rahasi sthitaḥ 12 § 16596 devā ūcuḥ : § 16597	BRP128.012.1 BRP128.012.2
	mahābhaye cānugate nyāyaḥ ko 'nv atra varṇyate tārakād bhaya utpanne gaccha tvam tārako bhavān 13 § 16599	BRP128.013.1 BRP128.013.2

BRP128.014.1	mahābhayābdhau sādḥūnāṃ yat parārthāya jīvitam	
BRP128.014.2	rūpeṇānyena vā gaccha vācaṃ vada yathā tathā 14 § 16601	
BRP128.015.1	viśrāvya devavacanaṃ śambhum āgaccha satvaraḥ	
BRP128.015.2	tato dāsyāmahe pūjāṃ ubhayor lokayoḥ kave 15 § 16603	
	435/brapu1987	
	brahmovāca : § 16604	5
BRP128.016.1	śuko bhūtvā jagāmāśu devavākyād dhutāśanaḥ 	
BRP128.016.2	yatrāsī jagatāṃ nātho ramamāṇas tadomayā 16 § 16606	
BRP128.017.1	sa bhītavad atha prāyāc chuko bhūtvā tadānalaḥ 	
BRP128.017.2	nāśakad dvāradeśe tu praveṣṭuṃ havyvāhanaḥ 17 § 16608	
BRP128.018.1	tato gavākṣadeśe tu tasthau dhunvann adhomukhaḥ	10
BRP128.018.2	taṃ dr̥ṣṭvā prahasañ śambhur umāṃ prāha rahogataḥ 18 § 16610	
	śambhur uvāca : § 16611	
BRP128.019.1	paśya devi śukaṃ prāptaṃ devavākyād dhutāśanam 19 § 16612	
	brahmovāca : § 16613	
BRP128.020.1	lajjitā cāvadaḥ devam alaṃ deveti pārvatī	15
BRP128.020.2	puraścaraṇtaṃ deveśo hy agniṃ taṃ dvijarūpiṇam 20 § 16615	
BRP128.021.1	āhūya bahuśaś cāpi jñāto 'sy agne 'tra mā vada	

	vidārayasva svamukhaṃ grhāṇedaṃ nayasva tat 21 § 16617	BRP128.021.2
	ity uktvā tasya cāsyē 'gne retaḥ sa prākṣipad bahu	BRP128.022.1
	retogarbhā tadā cāgnir gantum naiva ca śaktavān 22 § 16619	BRP128.022.2
	suranadyās tatas tīraṃ śrānto 'gnir upatasthivān 	BRP128.023.1
5	kṛttikāsu ca tad retaḥ prakṣepāt kārttiko 'bhavat 23 § 16621	BRP128.023.2
	avaśiṣṭaṃ ca yat kiñcid agner dehe ca śāmbhavam	BRP128.024.1
	tad eva reto vahnis tu svabhāryāyāṃ dvidhākṣipat 24 § 16623	BRP128.024.2
	svāhāyāṃ priyabhūtāyāṃ putrārthinyāṃ viśeṣataḥ	BRP128.025.1
	purā sāsvāsītā tena santatis te bhaviṣyati 25 § 16625	BRP128.025.2
10	tad vahninātha saṃsmṛtya tat kṣiptaṃ śāmbhavaṃ mahaḥ	BRP128.026.1
	tad agne retasas tasyāṃ jajñe mithunam uttamam 26 § 16627	BRP128.026.2
	suvarṇaś ca suvarṇā ca rūpeṇāpratimaṃ bhuvi agneḥ prītikaraṃ nityaṃ lokānāṃ	BRP128.027.1
	prītivardhanam 27 § 16629	BRP128.027.2
	agniḥ prītyā suvarṇāṃ tām prādād dharmāya dhīmate	BRP128.028.1
15	suvarṇasyātha putrasya saṅkalpām akarot priyām	BRP128.028.2
	evaṃ putrasya putryāś ca vivāham akarot kaviḥ 28 § 16632	BRP128.028.3

BRP128.029.1	anyonyaretovyatiṣaṅgadoṣād	
BRP128.029.2	agner apatyam ubhayaṃ tathaiva	
BRP128.029.3	putraḥ suvarṇo bahurūparūpī	
BRP128.029.4	rūpāṇi kṛtvā surasattamānām 29 § 16636	
BRP128.030.1	indrasya vāyor dhanadasya bhāryām	5
BRP128.030.2	jaleśvarasyāpi munīśvarāṇām	
BRP128.030.3	bhāryās tu gacchaty aniśaṃ suvarṇo	
BRP128.030.4	yasyāḥ priyaṃ yac ca vapuḥ sa kṛtvā 30 § 16640	
BRP128.031.1	yāti kvacic cāpi kaves tanūjas	
BRP128.031.2	tadbhartṛrūpaṃ ca pativratāsu	10
BRP128.031.3	kṛtvāniśaṃ tābhir udārabhāvaḥ	
BRP128.031.4	kurvan kṛtārthaṃ madanaṃ sa reme 31 § 16644	
BRP128.032.1	kṛtvā gatā kvāpi caivaṃ suvarṇā	
BRP128.032.2	dharmasya bhāryāpi suvarṇanāmnī	
BRP128.032.3	svāhāsutā svairiṇī sā babhūva	15
BRP128.032.4	yasyāpi yasyāpi manogatā yā 32 § 16648	
BRP128.033.1	bhāryāsvarūpā saiva bhūtvā suvarṇā	
BRP128.033.2	reme patīn mānuṣān āsurāṃś ca	
BRP128.033.3	devān ṛṣīn pitṛrūpāṃś tathānyān	
BRP128.033.4	rūpaudāryasthairyagāmbhīryayuktān 33 § 16652	20
BRP128.034.1	yābhipretā yasya devasya bhāryā	
BRP128.034.2	tadrūpā sā ramate tena sārddham	
BRP128.034.3	nānābhedaīḥ karaṇaiś cāpy anekair	
BRP128.034.4	ākarṣantī tanmanaḥ kāmasiddhim 34 § 16656	
BRP128.035.1	evaṃ suvarṇasya nirīkṣya ceṣṭām	25
BRP128.035.2	agneḥ sūnoḥ putrikāyās tathāgneḥ	
BRP128.035.3	sarve ca śepuḥ kupitās tadāgneḥ	

	putraṃ ca putrīm ca surāsurās te 35 § 16660	BRP128.035.4
	surāsurā ūcuḥ : § 16661	
5	kṛtaṃ yad etad vyabhicārarūpaṃ yac chadmanā vartanaṃ pāparūpaṃ tasmāt sutas te vyabhicāravāṃś ca sarvatra gāmī jāyatāṃ havyvāha 36 § 16665	BRP128.036.1 BRP128.036.2 BRP128.036.3 BRP128.036.4
10	tathā suvarṇāpi na caikaniṣṭhā bhūyād agne naikatṛptā bahūṃś ca nānājātīn ninditān dehabhājo bhajitrī syād eṣa doṣaś ca putryāḥ 37 § 16669	BRP128.037.1 BRP128.037.2 BRP128.037.3 BRP128.037.4
	brahmovāca : § 16670	
	ity etac chāpavacanāṃ śrutvāgnir atibhītavat mām abhyetya tadovāca niṣkṛtiṃ vada putrayoḥ 38 § 16672	BRP128.038.1 BRP128.038.2
15	tadāham abravāṃ vahne gautamīm gaccha śaṅkaram stutvā tatra mahābāho nivedaya jagatpateḥ 39 § 16674	BRP128.039.1 BRP128.039.2
	māheśvareṇa vīryeṇa tava dehasthitena ca evaṃvidhaṃ tv apatyāṃ te jātaṃ vahne tato bhavān 40 § 16676	BRP128.040.1 BRP128.040.2
20	nivedayasva devāya devānāṃ śāpam īdrśam svāpatyarakṣaṇāyāsau śambhuḥ śreyāḥ kariṣyati 41 § 16678	BRP128.041.1 BRP128.041.2
	stuhi devaṃ ca devīm ca bhaktyā prīto bhavec chivaḥ tatas tv apatyaviṣaye priyān kāmān avāpsyasi 42 § 16680	BRP128.042.1 BRP128.042.2
	tato madvacanād agnir gaṅgāṃ gatvā maheśvaram	BRP128.043.1

- BRP128.043.2 tuṣṭāva niyato vākyaiḥ stutibhir vedasammitaiḥ
|| 43 || § 16682
agnir uvāca : § 16683
- BRP128.044.1 viśvasya jagato dhātā viśvamūrtir nirañjanaḥ |
BRP128.044.2 ādikartā svayambhūś ca taṃ namāmi jagatpatim
|| 44 || § 16685
- BRP128.045.1 yo 'gnir bhūtvā saṃharati sraṣṭā vai jalarūpataḥ 5
|
BRP128.045.2 sūryarūpeṇa yaḥ pāti taṃ namāmi ca
tryambakam || 45 || § 16687
437/brapu1987
brahmovāca : § 16688
- BRP128.046.1 tataḥ prasanno bhagavān anantaḥ śambhur
avyayaḥ |
BRP128.046.2 vareṇa cchandayām āsa pāvakaṃ surapūjitam
|| 46 || § 16690
- BRP128.047.1 sa vinītaḥ śivaṃ prāha tava vīryaṃ mayi sthitam 10
|
BRP128.047.2 tena jātaḥ suto ramaḥ suvarṇo lokaviśrutaḥ ||
47 || § 16692
- BRP128.048.1 tathā suvarṇā putrī ca tasmād eva jagatprabho |
BRP128.048.2 anyonyavīryasaṅgāc ca taddoṣād ubhayaṃ tv
idam || 48 || § 16694
- BRP128.049.1 vyabhicārāt sadoṣaṃ ca apatyam abhavaç chiva
|
BRP128.049.2 śāpaṃ daduḥ surāḥ sarve tayoh śāntiṃ kuru 15
prabho || 49 || § 16696
- BRP128.050.1 tadagnivacanāc chambhuḥ provācedaṃ
śubhodayam || 50 || § 16697
śambhur uvāca : § 16698

	madvīryād abhavat tvattaḥ suvarṇo bhūrivikramaḥ	BRP128.051.1
	samagrā ṛddhayaḥ sarvāḥ suvarṇe 'smin samāhitāḥ 51 § 16700	BRP128.051.2
	bhaviṣyanti na sandeho vahne śṛṇu vaco mama 	BRP128.052.1
	trayāṅām api lokānām pāvanaḥ sa bhaviṣyati 52 § 16702	BRP128.052.2
5	sa eva cāmṛtaṃ loke sa eva suravallabhaḥ sa eva bhuktimuktī ca sa eva makhadaḥṣiṇā 53 § 16704	BRP128.053.1 BRP128.053.2
	sa eva rūpaṃ sarvasya gurūṅām apy asau guruḥ 	BRP128.054.1
	vīryaṃ śreṣṭhatamaṃ vidyād vīryaṃ matto yad uttamaṃ 54 § 16706	BRP128.054.2
10	viśeṣatas tvayi kṣiptaṃ tasya kā syād vicāraṇā hīnaṃ tena vinā sarvaṃ sampūrṇās tena sampadaḥ 55 § 16708	BRP128.055.1 BRP128.055.2
	jīvanto 'pi mṛtāḥ sarve suvarṇena vinā narāḥ nirguṇo 'pi dhanī mānyaḥ saguṇo 'py adhano nahi 56 § 16710	BRP128.056.1 BRP128.056.2
	tasmān nātaḥ paraṃ kiñcit suvarṇād dhi bhaviṣyati	BRP128.057.1
	tathā caiṣā suvarṇāpi syād utkrṣṭāpi cañcalā 57 § 16712	BRP128.057.2
15	anayā vīkṣitaṃ sarvaṃ nyūnaṃ pūrṇaṃ bhaviṣyati	BRP128.058.1
	tapasā japahomaiś ca yeyaṃ prāpyā jagattraye 58 § 16714	BRP128.058.2

BRP128.059.1	tasyāḥ prabhāvaṃ prāśastyam agne kiñcic ca kīrtyate	
BRP128.059.2	sarvatra yā tu santiṣṭhed āyātu vicariṣyati 59 § 16716	
BRP128.060.1	suvarṇā kamalā sāksāt pavitrā ca bhaviṣyati	
BRP128.060.2	adya prabhṛty ātmajayos tathā svairam viceṣṭatoḥ 60 § 16718	
BRP128.061.1	tathāpi caitayoḥ puṇyaṃ na bhūtaṃ na bhaviṣyati 61 § 16719 brahmovāca : § 16720	5
BRP128.062.1	evam ukṭvā tataḥ śambhuḥ sāksāt tatrābhavac chivaḥ	
BRP128.062.2	liṅgarūpeṇa sarveṣāṃ lokānāṃ hitakāmyayā 62 § 16722	
BRP128.063.1	varān prāpya sutābhyāṃ sa agnis tuṣṭo 'bhavat tataḥ	
BRP128.063.2	svabhartrā ca suvarṇā sā dharmenāgnisutā mudā 63 § 16724	10
BRP128.064.1	vartayām āsa putro 'pi vahneḥ saṅkalpayā mudā 	
BRP128.064.2	etasminn antare svarṇām agner duhitaram mune 64 § 16726	
BRP128.065.1	paribhūya ca dharmam taṃ śārdūlo dānaveśvaraḥ	
BRP128.065.2	aharad bhāgyasaubhāgyavilāsavasatiṃ chalāt 65 § 16728 438/brapu1987	
BRP128.066.1	nītā rasātalam tena suvarṇā lokaviśrutā	15
BRP128.066.2	jāmātāgneḥ sa dharmas ca agnis caiva sa havyavāt 66 § 16730	

	viṣṇave lokanāthāya stutvā caiva punaḥ punaḥ kāryavijñāpanaṃ cobhau cakratuḥ prabhaviṣṇave 67 § 16732	BRP128.067.1 BRP128.067.2
	tataś cakreṇa ciccheda śārdūlasya śiro hariḥ sānītā viṣṇunā devī suvarṇā lokasundarī 68 § 16734	BRP128.068.1 BRP128.068.2
5	maheśvarasutā caiva agneś caiva tathā priyā maheśvarāya tāṃ viṣṇur darśayām āsa nārada 69 § 16736	BRP128.069.1 BRP128.069.2
	prīto 'bhavan maheśo 'pi sasvaje tāṃ punaḥ punaḥ cakraṃ prakṣālitam yatra śārdūlacchedi dīptimat 70 § 16738	BRP128.070.1 BRP128.070.2
10	cakratīrthaṃ tu vikhyātaṃ śārdūlam ceti tad viduḥ yatra nītā suvarṇā sā viṣṇunā śaṅkarāntikam 71 § 16740	BRP128.071.1 BRP128.071.2
	tat tīrthaṃ śaṅkaraṃ jñeyam vaiṣṇavam siddham eva tu yatrānandam anuprāpto hy agnir dharmāś ca śāśvataḥ 72 § 16742	BRP128.072.1 BRP128.072.2
	ānandāśrūṇi nyapatan yatrāgner munisattama ānandeti nadī jātā tathā vai nandinīti ca 73 § 16744	BRP128.073.1 BRP128.073.2
15	tasyāś ca saṅgamaḥ puṇyo gaṅgāyāṃ tatra vai śivaḥ tatraiva saṅgame sāksāt suvarṇādyāpi saṃsthitā 74 § 16746	BRP128.074.1 BRP128.074.2
	dākṣāyaṇī saiva śivā āgneyī ceti viśrutā	BRP128.075.1

BRP128.075.2	ambikā jagadādhārā śivā kātyāyanīśvarī 75 § 16748	
BRP128.076.1	bhaktābhīṣṭapradā nityam alaṅkṛtyobhayaṃ taṭam	
BRP128.076.2	tapas tepe yatra cāgnis tat tīrthaṃ tu tapovanam 76 § 16750	
BRP128.077.1	evamādīni tīrthāni tīrayor ubhayor mune	
BRP128.077.2	teṣu snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca sarvakāmapradaṃ śubham 77 § 16752	5
BRP128.078.1	uttare caiva pāre ca sahasrāṇi caturdaśa	
BRP128.078.2	dakṣiṇe ca tathā pāre sahasrāṇy atha ṣoḍaśa 78 § 16754	
BRP128.079.1	tatra tatra ca tīrthāni sābhijñānāni santi vai	
BRP128.079.2	nāmāni ca pṛthak santi saṅkṣepāt tan mayocyate 79 § 16756	
BRP128.080.1	etāni yaś ca śrṅuyād yaś ca vā paṭhati smaret	10
BRP128.080.2	sarveṣu tatra kāmyeṣu paripūrṇo bhaven naraḥ 80 § 16758	
BRP128.081.1	etad vṛttaṃ tu yo jñātvā tatra snānādikaṃ caret 	
BRP128.081.2	lakṣmīvāñ jāyate nityaṃ dharmavāṃś ca viśeṣataḥ 81 § 16760	
BRP128.082.1	abjakāt paścime tīrthaṃ tac chārdūlam udāhṛtam	
BRP128.082.2	vārāṇasyāditīrthebhyaḥ sarvebhyo hy adhikaṃ bhavet 82 § 16762	15
BRP128.083.1	tatra snātvā pitṛn devān vandate tarpayaty api	
BRP128.083.2	sarvapāpavinirmukto viṣṇuloke mahīyate 83 § 16764	

tapovanāc ca śārdūlān madhye tīrthāny aśeṣataḥ | BRP128.084.1
 |
 tasyaikaikasya māhātmyaṃ na kenāpy atra BRP128.084.2
 varṇyate || 84 || § 16766

129 Chapter 129: Stories about Indra

439/brapu1987

brapu-1989
217-220

brahmovāca : § 16767

indratīrtham iti khyātaṃ tatraiva ca vṛṣākapaṃ | BRP129.001.1
 |
 phenāyāḥ saṅgamo yatra hanūmataṃ tathaiva BRP129.001.2
 ca || 1 || § 16769

abjakaṃ cāpi yat proktaṃ yatra devas BRP129.002.1
 trivikramaḥ |
 5 tatra snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca BRP129.002.2
 punarāvṛttidurlabham || 2 || § 16771

tatra vṛttāny athākhyāsyē gaṅgāyā dakṣiṇe taṭe | BRP129.003.1
 indreśvaraṃ cottare ca śṛṇu bhaktyā yatavrataḥ BRP129.003.2
 || 3 || § 16773

namucir balavān āsīd indraśatrur madotkaṭaḥ | BRP129.004.1
 tasyendreṇābhavad yuddham phenenendro BRP129.004.2
 'harac chiraḥ || 4 || § 16775

10 apāṃ ca namuceḥ śatros tatphenavajrarūpadhṛk BRP129.005.1
 |
 śiraś chittvā tac ca phenam gaṅgāyā dakṣiṇe taṭe BRP129.005.2
 || 5 || § 16777

nyapatad bhūmiṃ bhittvā tu rasātaḥ athāviśat BRP129.006.1
 |
 rasātalabhavaṃ gāṅgaṃ vāri yad viśvapāvanam BRP129.006.2
 || 6 || § 16779

BRP129.007.1	vajrādiṣṭena mārgeṇa vyagamad bhūmimaṇḍalam	
BRP129.007.2	taj jalaṃ phenanāmnā tu nadī pheneti gadyate 7 § 16781	
BRP129.008.1	tasyās tu saṅgamaḥ puṇyo gaṅgayā lokaviśrutaḥ 	
BRP129.008.2	sarvapāpakṣayakaro gaṅgāyamunayor iva 8 § 16783	
BRP129.009.1	hanūmadupamātā vai yatrāplavanamātrataḥ	5
BRP129.009.2	mārjāratvād abhūn muktā viṣṇugaṅgāprasādataḥ 9 § 16785	
BRP129.010.1	mārjāraṃ ceti tat tīrthaṃ purā proktaṃ mayā tava	
BRP129.010.2	hanūmataṃ ca tat proktaṃ tatrākhyānaṃ puroditam 10 § 16787	
BRP129.011.1	vṛṣākapaṃ cābjakaṃ ca tatredaṃ prayataḥ śṛṇu 	
BRP129.011.2	hiraṇya iti vikhyāto daityānāṃ pūrvajo balī 10 11 § 16789	10
BRP129.012.1	tapas taptvā suraiḥ sarvair ajeyo 'bhūt sudāruṇaḥ	
BRP129.012.2	tasyāpi balavān putro devānāṃ durjayaḥ sadā 12 § 16791	
BRP129.013.1	mahāśanir iti khyātas tasya bhāryā parājitā	
BRP129.013.2	tenendrasyābhavad yuddhaṃ bahukālaṃ nirantaram 13 § 16793	
BRP129.014.1	mahāśanir mahāvīryaḥ satataṃ raṇamūrdhani	15
BRP129.014.2	jītvā nāgena sahitaṃ śakraṃ pitre nyavedayat 14 § 16795	

	baddhvā hastisamāyuktaṃ svasāraṃ vīkṣya tāṃ tadā	BRP129.015.1
	vihāya krūratāṃ daityo hiraṇyāya nyavedayat 15 § 16797	BRP129.015.2
	mahāsanipitā daityaḥ pūrveṣāṃ pūrvavattaraḥ 	BRP129.016.1
	śacīkāntaṃ tale sthāpya tasya rakṣāṃ athākarot 16 § 16799	BRP129.016.2
5	mahāsanir hariṃ jitvā jetuṃ varuṇam abhyagāt 	BRP129.017.1
	varuṇo 'pi mahābuddhiḥ prādāt kanyāṃ mahāśaneḥ 17 § 16801	BRP129.017.2
	udadhiṃ svālayaṃ prādād varuṇas tu mahāśaneḥ	BRP129.018.1
	tayoś ca sakhyam abhavad varuṇasya mahāśaneḥ 18 § 16803	BRP129.018.2
10	vāruṇī cāpi yā kanyā sā priyābhūn mahāśaneḥ vīryeṇa yaśasā cāpi śauryeṇa ca balena ca 19 § 16805	BRP129.019.1 BRP129.019.2
	mahāsanir mahādaityas trailokye nopamīyate nirindratvaṃ gate loke devāḥ sarve nyamantrayan 20 § 16807	BRP129.020.1 BRP129.020.2
	440/brapu1987 devā ūcuḥ : § 16808	
15	viṣṇur evendradātā syād daityahantā sa eva ca mantradṛg vā sa eva syād indraṃ cānyaṃ kariṣyati 21 § 16810	BRP129.021.1 BRP129.021.2
	brahmovāca : § 16811	
	evaṃ sammantrya te devā viṣṇor mantraṃ nyavedayan	BRP129.022.1

BRP129.022.2	mamāvadhyo mahādaityo mahāśanir iti bruvan 22 § 16813	
BRP129.023.1	prāyād vārīśvaram viṣṇuḥ śvaśuram varuṇam tadā	
BRP129.023.2	keśavo varuṇam gatvā prāhendrasya parābhavam 23 § 16815	
BRP129.024.1	tathā tvayaitat kartavyam yathāyāti purandaraha 	
BRP129.024.2	tadviṣṇuvacanāc chīghram yayau jalapatir mune 24 § 16817	5
BRP129.025.1	sutāpatiṃ hiraṇyasutaṃ vikrāntaṃ taṃ mahāśanim	
BRP129.025.2	atisammānitas tena jāmātrā varuṇaḥ prabhuḥ 25 § 16819	
BRP129.026.1	papracchāgamaṇam daityo vinayāc chvaśuram tadā	
BRP129.026.2	varuṇaḥ prāha taṃ daityam yad āgamanakāraṇam 26 § 16821	
	varuṇa uvāca : § 16822	10
BRP129.027.1	indram dehi mahābāho yas tvayā nirjitaḥ purā	
BRP129.027.2	baddham rasātalaṣṭham taṃ devānām adhipam sakhe 27 § 16824	
BRP129.028.1	asmākaṃ sarvadā mānyaṃ dehi tvam mama śatruhan	
BRP129.028.2	baddhvā vimokṣaṇam śatror mahate yaśase satām 28 § 16826	
	brahmovāca : § 16827	15
BRP129.029.1	tathety uktvā kathañcit sa daityeśo varuṇāya tam	
BRP129.029.2	prādād indram śacikāntam vāraṇena samanvitam 29 § 16829	

	sa daityamadhya 'tivrājamāno	BRP129.030.1
	hariṃ tadovāca jaleśasannidhau	BRP129.030.2
	sampūjya caivātha mahopacārair	BRP129.030.3
	mahāśanir maghavantaṃ babhāṣe 30 § 16833	BRP129.030.4
5	mahāśanir uvāca : § 16834	
	kena tvam indro 'dya kṛto 'si kena	BRP129.031.1
	vīryaṃ tavedṛg bahu bhāṣase ca	BRP129.031.2
	tvam saṅgare śatrubhir bādhyase ca	BRP129.031.3
	tathāpi cendro bhavasīti citram 31 § 16838	BRP129.031.4
10	athāpi baddhā puruṣeṇa kācit	BRP129.032.1
	tasyāḥ patis tām mocayatīti yuktaṃ	BRP129.032.2
	striyo 'svatantrāḥ puruṣapradhānās	BRP129.032.3
	tvam vai pumān bhavitā śakra sādho 32	BRP129.032.4
	§ 16842	
15	baddho mayā saṅgare vāhanena	BRP129.033.1
	kvāpy astraṃ te vajraṃ uddāmaśakti	BRP129.033.2
	cintāratnaṃ nandaṇaṃ yoṣitas tā	BRP129.033.3
	yaśo balaṃ devarājopabhogyam	BRP129.033.4
	sarvaṃ hi tvā kiṃ tu mukto jaleśād	BRP129.033.5
	ākāṅkṣase jīvitaṃ dhik tavedam 33 § 16848	BRP129.033.6
20	taj jīvanaṃ yat tu yaśonidhānaṃ	BRP129.034.1
	sa eva mṛtyur yaśaso yad virodhi	BRP129.034.2
	evaṃ jānañ śakra kathaṃ jaleśān	BRP129.034.3
	muktiṃ prāpto naiva lajjāṃ bhajethāḥ 34	BRP129.034.4
	§ 16852	
25	triviṣṭapasthaḥ pariveṣṭitaḥ san	BRP129.035.1
	sarvaiḥ suraiḥ kāntayā vījyamānaḥ	BRP129.035.2
	saṃstūyamānaś ca tathāpsarobhir	BRP129.035.3
	nūnaṃ lajjā te bibhetīti manye 35 § 16856	BRP129.035.4
	tvam vṛtrahā namuceś cāpi hantā	BRP129.036.1
	purāṃ bhettā gotrabhid vajrabāhuḥ	BRP129.036.2

BRP129.036.3	evam surās tvāṃ paripūjayantīty	
BRP129.036.4	ato jiṣṇo sarvam etat tyajasva 36 § 16860	
BRP129.037.1	vikāram āpyāpy ahitodbhavam ye	
BRP129.037.2	jīvanti lokān anusamviśanti	
BRP129.037.3	bhavādrśāṃ duścyavanābjajanmā	5
BRP129.037.4	katham na hr̥dbhedam avāpa kartā 37	
	§ 16864	
	brahmovāca : § 16865	
BRP129.038.1	evam uktvā tu daityeśo varuṇāya mahātmane	
BRP129.038.2	prādād indram punaś cedam vacanam tad	
	abhāṣata 38 § 16867	
	mahāśanir uvāca : § 16868	10
BRP129.039.1	adya prabhṛty asau śiṣya indraḥ syād varuṇo	
	guruḥ	
BRP129.039.2	śvaśuro mama yena tvam muktim āpto 'si	
	vāsava 39 § 16870	
BRP129.040.1	tathā tvam bhṛtyabhāvena vartethā varuṇam	
	prati	
BRP129.040.2	no ced baddhvā punas tvam vai kṣepsye caiva	
	rasātalam 40 § 16872	
	brahmovāca : § 16873	15
BRP129.041.1	evam nirbhartsya tam śakram hasamś cāpi	
	punaḥ punaḥ	
BRP129.041.2	abravīd gaccha gaccheti varuṇam cānumanya tu	
	41 § 16875	
BRP129.042.1	sa tu prāptaḥ svanilayam lajjayā kaluṣīkṛtaḥ	
BRP129.042.2	paulomyām prāha tat sarvam yat tac	
	chatruparābhavam 42 § 16877	
	indra uvāca : § 16878	20
BRP129.043.1	evam uktaḥ kṛtaś caiva śatruṇāham varānane	

	nirvāpayāmi yena svam ātmānaṃ subhage vada 43 § 16880 indrāṅy uvāca : § 16881	BRP129.043.2
	dānavānām athodbhūtiṃ śakra māyāṃ parābhavam varadānaṃ tathā mṛtyuṃ jāne 'haṃ balasūdana 44 § 16883	BRP129.044.1 BRP129.044.2
5	tasmād yasmāt tasya mṛtyur athavāpi parābhavaḥ jāyeta śṛṇu tat sarvaṃ vakṣye 'haṃ prītaye tava 45 § 16885	BRP129.045.1 BRP129.045.2
	hiraṅyasya suto vīraḥ pitṛvyasya suto balī tasmān mama syāt sa bhrātā varadānāc ca darpitaḥ 46 § 16887 442/brapu1987	BRP129.046.1 BRP129.046.2
10	brahmānaṃ toṣayām āsa tapasā niyamena ca īdṛśaṃ balam āpannaṃ tapasā kiṃ na sidhyati 47 § 16889	BRP129.047.1 BRP129.047.2
	tasmāt tvayā cittarāgo vismayo vā kathaṅcana na kāryaḥ śṛṇu tatredaṃ kāryaṃ yat tu kramāgatam 48 § 16891 brahmovāca : § 16892	BRP129.048.1 BRP129.048.2
15	evam uktvā tu paulomī prāhendraṃ vinayānvitā 49 § 16893 indrāṅy uvāca : § 16894	BRP129.049.1
	nāsādhyam asti tapaso nāsādhyam yajñakarmanāḥ nāsādhyam lokanāthasya viṣṇor bhaktyā harasya ca 50 § 16896	BRP129.050.1 BRP129.050.2

BRP129.051.1	punaś cedaṃ mayā kānta śrutam asty atiśobhanam	
BRP129.051.2	strīṇāṃ svabhāvaṃ jānanti striya eva surādhipa 51 § 16898	
BRP129.052.1	tasmād bhūmes tathā cāpāṃ nāsādhyam vidyate prabho	
BRP129.052.2	tapo vā yajñakarmādi tābhyām eva yato bhavet 52 § 16900	
BRP129.053.1	tatrāpi tīrthabhūtā tu yā bhūmis tāṃ vrajed bhavān	5
BRP129.053.2	tatra viṣṇuṃ śivaṃ pūjya sarvān kāmān avāpsyasi 53 § 16902	
BRP129.054.1	śrutam asti punaś cedaṃ striyo yās ca pativrataḥ 	
BRP129.054.2	tā eva sarvaṃ jānanti dhṛtaṃ tābhiś carācaram 54 § 16904	
BRP129.055.1	pr̥thivyāṃ sārabhūtaṃ syāt tanmadhye daṇḍakaṃ vanam	
BRP129.055.2	tatra gaṅgā jagaddhātṛī tatreśaṃ pūjaya prabho 55 § 16906	10
BRP129.056.1	viṣṇuṃ vā jagatām īśaṃ dīnārtārtiharam vibhum	
BRP129.056.2	anāthānām iha nr̥ṇāṃ majjatāṃ duḥkhasāgare 56 § 16908	
BRP129.057.1	haro harir vā gaṅgā vā kvāpy anyac charaṇaṃ nahi	
BRP129.057.2	tasmāt sarvaprayatnena toṣayaitān samāhitaḥ 57 § 16910	
BRP129.058.1	bhaktyā stotraś ca tapasā kuru caiva mayā saha 	15

	tataḥ prāpsyasi kalyāṇam īśaviṣṇuprasādajam 58 § 16912	BRP129.058.2
	ajñātvaikaguṇaṃ karma phalaṃ dāsyati karmināḥ	BRP129.059.1
	jñātvā śataguṇaṃ tat syād bhāryayā ca tad akṣayam 59 § 16914	BRP129.059.2
5	pumaḥ sarveṣu kāryeṣu bhāryaiveha sahāyinī svalpānām api kāryāṇām nahi siddhis tayā vinā 60 § 16916	BRP129.060.1 BRP129.060.2
	ekena yat kṛtaṃ karma tasmād ardhaphalaṃ bhavet	BRP129.061.1
	jāyayā tu kṛtaṃ nātha puṣkalaṃ puruṣo labhet 61 § 16918	BRP129.061.2
	tasmād etat suviditam ardho jāyā iti śruteḥ	BRP129.062.1
	śrūyate daṇḍakāraṇye saricchreṣṭhāsti gautamī 62 § 16920	BRP129.062.2
10	aśeṣāghapraśamanī sarvābhīṣṭapradāyinī tasmād gaccha mayā tatra kuru puṇyam mahāphalam 63 § 16922	BRP129.063.1 BRP129.063.2
	tataḥ śatrūn nihatyājau mahat sukham avāpsyasi 64 § 16923	BRP129.064.1
	brahmovāca : § 16924	
	tathety uktvā sa guruṇā bhāryayā ca śatakratuḥ 	BRP129.065.1
15	yayau gaṅgāṃ jagaddhātrīṃ gautamīṃ ceti viśrutām 65 § 16926	BRP129.065.2
	daṇḍakāraṇyamadhyasthām yayau sa prītimān hariḥ	BRP129.066.1
	tapah kartuṃ manaś cakre devadevāya śambhave 66 § 16928	BRP129.066.2

443/brapu1987

BRP129.067.1	gaṅgāṃ natvā tu prathamam snātvā ca sa kṛtāñjaliḥ	
BRP129.067.2	śivaikaśaraṇo bhūtvā stotraṃ cedam tato 'bravīt 67 § 16930	
	indra uvāca : § 16931	
BRP129.068.1	svamāyayā yo hy akhilaṃ carācaram	
BRP129.068.2	sṛjaty avaty atti na sajjate 'smin	5
BRP129.068.3	ekaḥ svatantro 'dvayacit sukhātmakaḥ	
BRP129.068.4	sa naḥ prasanno 'stu pinākapāṇiḥ 68 § 16935	
BRP129.069.3/ BRP129.069.1 sa pārvatīśaḥ BRP129.069.2 sakalabhīṣa	na yasya tattvaṃ sanakādayo 'pi jānanti vedāntarahasyavijñāḥ	
BRP129.069.4	dātā prasanno 'stu mamāndhakāriḥ 69 § 16938	10
BRP129.070.1	sṛṣṭvā svayambhūr bhagavān viriñcim	
BRP129.070.2	bhayaṅkaram cāsyā śiro 'nvapaśyat	
BRP129.070.3	chittvā nakhāgrair nakhasaktam etac	
BRP129.070.4	cikṣepa tasmād abhavat trivargaḥ 70 § 16942	
BRP129.071.1	pāpam daridram tv atha lobhayācñe	15
BRP129.071.2	moho vipac ceti tato 'py anantam	
BRP129.071.3	jātaprabhāvaṃ bhavaduḥkharūpaṃ	
BRP129.071.4	babhūva tair vyāptam idam samastam 71 § 16946	
BRP129.072.1	avekṣya sarvaṃ cakitaḥ sureśo	
BRP129.072.2	devīm avocaj jagad astam eti	20
BRP129.072.3	tvam pāhi lokeśvari lokamātar	
BRP129.072.4	ume śaraṇye subhage subhadre 72 § 16950	
BRP129.073.1	jagatpratiṣṭhe varade jaya tvam	
BRP129.073.2	bhuktiḥ samādhiḥ paramā ca muktiḥ	
BRP129.073.3	svāhā svadhā svastir anādisiddhir	25
BRP129.073.4	gīr buddhir āsīr ajarāmare tvam 73 § 16954	

	vidyādirūpeṇa jagattraye tvam	BRP129.074.1
	rakṣāṃ karoṣy eva madājñayā ca	BRP129.074.2
	tvayaiva sṛṣṭam bhuvanatrayaṃ syād	BRP129.074.3
	yataḥ prakṛtyaiva tathaiva citram 74 § 16958	BRP129.074.4
5	ity evam uktā dayitā hareṇa	BRP129.075.1
	saṃśleṣasamlāpaparā babhūva	BRP129.075.2
	śrāntā bhavasyārdhatanau sulagnā	BRP129.075.3
	cikṣepa ca svedajalaṃ karāgraiḥ 75 § 16962	BRP129.075.4
10	tasmād babhūva prathamam sa dharmo	BRP129.076.1
	lakṣmīr atho dānam atho suvrṣṭiḥ	BRP129.076.2
	sattvaṃ susampannadharam sarāṃsi	BRP129.076.3
	dhānyāni puṣpāṇi phalāni caiva 76 § 16966	BRP129.076.4
15	saubhāgyavastūni vapuḥ suveṣaḥ	BRP129.077.1
	śṛṅgārabhājīni mahauśadhāni	BRP129.077.2
	nṛtyāni gītāny amṛtaṃ purāṇam	BRP129.077.3
	śrutismṛtī nītir athānnapāne 77 § 16970	BRP129.077.4
	444/brapu1987	
20	śastrāṇi śāstrāṇi gṛhopayogyāny	BRP129.078.1
	astrāṇi tīrthāni ca kānanāni	BRP129.078.2
	iṣṭāni pūrtāni ca maṅgalāni	BRP129.078.3
	yānāni śubhrābharaṇāsanāni 78 § 16974	BRP129.078.4
		bhavaṅgasa- BRP129.078.4 ṃsargasusa- mprahāsa
	susvedasamlāparahaḥprakāraiḥ	BRP129.079.2
	tathaiva jātaṃ sacarācaram ca	BRP129.079.3
	apāpakaṃ devi tataś ca jātam 79 § 16977	BRP129.079.4
25	sukhaṃ prabhūtaṃ ca śubhaṃ ca nityam	BRP129.080.1
	virāji caitat tava devi bhāvāt	BRP129.080.2
	tasmāt tu māṃ rakṣa jagajjanitri	BRP129.080.3
	bhītaṃ bhayebhyo jagatāṃ pradhāne 80	BRP129.080.4
	§ 16981	
	eke tarkair vimuhyanti liyante tatra cāpare	BRP129.081.1

BRP129.081.2	<p>śivaśaktyos tadādvaitaṃ sundaraṃ naumi vighrahaṃ 81 § 16983 brahmovāca : § 16984</p>	
BRP129.082.1	<p>evaṃ tu stuvatas tasya purastād abhavaç chivaḥ 82 § 16985 śiva uvāca : § 16986</p>	
BRP129.083.1	<p>kim abhīṣṭaṃ varayase hare vada parāyaṇaṃ 83 § 16987 indra uvāca : § 16988</p>	5
BRP129.084.1	<p>balavān me ripuś cāsīd darśanaīś ca śanir yathā </p>	
BRP129.084.2	<p>tena baddhas talaṃ nītaḥ paribhūtas tv anekadhā 84 § 16990</p>	
BRP129.085.1	<p>vāksāyakais tathā viddhas tadvadhāya tv iyaṃ kṛtiḥ </p>	
BRP129.085.2	<p>tadarthaṃ jagatām īśa yena jeṣye ripuṃ prabho 85 § 16992</p>	10
BRP129.086.1	<p>tad eva dehi vīryaṃ me yac cānyad ripunāśanaṃ </p>	
BRP129.086.2	<p>jātaḥ parābhavo yasmāt tadvinaśe kṛte sati </p>	
BRP129.086.3	<p>punarjātaṃ ahaṃ manye varam kīrtir jayaśriyoḥ 86 § 16995 brahmovāca : § 16996</p>	
BRP129.087.1	<p>sa śivaḥ śakraṃ āhedaṃ na mayaikena te ripuḥ </p>	15
BRP129.087.2	<p>vadhāṃ āpnoti tasmāt tvam viṣṇuṃ apy avyayaṃ harim 87 § 16998</p>	
BRP129.088.1	<p>ārādhayasva paulomyā saha devaṃ janārdanaṃ </p>	
BRP129.088.2	<p>lokatrayaikaśaraṇaṃ nārāyaṇaṃ ananyadhīḥ 88 § 17000</p>	

	tataḥ prāpsyasi tasmāc ca mattaś cāpi priyaṃ hare	BRP129.089.1
	punaś covāca bhagavān ādikartā maheśvaraḥ 89 § 17002	BRP129.089.2
	mantrābhyāsas tapo vāpi yogābhyasanam eva ca 	BRP129.090.1
	saṅgame yatra kutrāpi siddhidam munayo viduḥ 90 § 17004	BRP129.090.2
5	kiṃ punaḥ saṅgame vipra gautamīsindhuphenayoḥ	BRP129.091.1
	girīnām gahvare yad vā saritām atha saṅgame 91 § 17006	BRP129.091.2
	vipro dhiyaiva bhavati mukundāṅghriniviṣṭayā 	BRP129.092.1
	gaṅgāyā dakṣiṇe tīra āpastambo munīśvaraḥ 92 § 17008	BRP129.092.2
10	āste tasyāpy ahaṃ toṣam agamaṃ balasūdana tena tvam bhāryayā caiva toṣayasva	BRP129.093.1 BRP129.093.2
	gadādharam 93 § 17010 brahmovāca : § 17011	
	āpastambena sahito gaṅgāyā dakṣiṇe taṭe tuṣṭāva devaṃ prayataḥ snātvā puṇye 'tha	BRP129.094.1 BRP129.094.2
	saṅgame 94 § 17013 445/brapu1987	
	phenāyāś caiva gaṅgāyās tatra devaṃ janārdanam	BRP129.095.1
15	vaidikair vividhair mantrais tapasātoṣayat tadā 95 § 17015	BRP129.095.2
	tatas tuṣṭo 'bhavad viṣṇuḥ kiṃ deyaṃ cety abhāṣata	BRP129.096.1

BRP129.096.2	dehi me śatruhanṭāram ity āha bhagavān hariḥ 96 § 17017	
BRP129.097.1 BRP129.097.2	dattam ity eva jānīhi tam uvāca janārdanaḥ tatrābhavac chivasyaiva gaṅgāviṣṇvoḥ prasādataḥ 97 § 17019	
BRP129.098.1 BRP129.098.2	ambhasā puruṣo jātaḥ śivaviṣṇusvarūpadhr̥k cakrapāṇiḥ śūladharaḥ sa gatvā tu rasātaḥ 98 § 17021	5
BRP129.099.1 BRP129.099.2	nijaghāna tadā daityam indraśatruṃ mahāśanim sakhābhavat sa cendrasya abjakaḥ sa vṛṣākapiḥ 99 § 17023	
BRP129.100.1 BRP129.100.2 BRP129.100.3	divistho 'pi sadā cendras tam anveti vṛṣākapiḥ kupitā praṇayenābhūd anyāsaktaṃ vilokya tam śacīm tāṃ sāntvayann āha śatamanyur hasann idam 100 § 17026	10
	indra uvāca : § 17027	
BRP129.101.1 BRP129.101.2	nāham indrāṇi śaraṇam ṛte sakhyur vṛṣākapeḥ vāri vāpi havir yasya agneḥ priyakaraṃ sadā 101 § 17029	
BRP129.102.1 BRP129.102.2	nāham anyatra gantāsmi priye cāṅgena te śape tasmān nārhasi māṃ vaktuṃ śaṅkayānyatra bhāmini 102 § 17031	15
BRP129.103.1 BRP129.103.2	pativratā priyā me tvam dharme mantre sahāyinī sāpatyā ca kulīnā ca tvatto 'nyā kā priyā mama 103 § 17033	
BRP129.104.1	tasmāt tavopadeśena gaṅgāṃ prāpya mahānadīm	

	prasādād devadevasya viṣṇor vai cakrapāṇinaḥ 104 § 17035	BRP129.104.2
	tathā śivasya devasya prasādāc ca vṛṣākapeḥ jalodbhavāc ca me mitrād abjakāl lokaviśrutāt 105 § 17037	BRP129.105.1 BRP129.105.2
	uttīrṇaduḥkhaḥ subhage ita indro 'ham acyutaḥ 	BRP129.106.1
5	kiṃ na sādhyam yatra bhāryā bhartṛcittānugāminī 106 § 17039	BRP129.106.2
	duṣkarā tatra no muktiḥ kintv arthāditrayam śubhe	BRP129.107.1
	jāyaiva paramam mitram lokadvayahitaiṣinī 107 § 17041	BRP129.107.2
	sā cet kulīnā priyabhāṣinī ca	BRP129.108.1
	pativratā rūpavatī guṇādhyā	BRP129.108.2
10	sampatsu cāpatsu samānarūpā	BRP129.108.3
	tayā hy asādhyam kim iha trilokyām 108 § 17045	BRP129.108.4
	tasmāt tava dhiyā kānte mamedam śubham āgatam	BRP129.109.1
	itas tavoditam caiva kartavyam nānyad asti me 109 § 17047	BRP129.109.2
	paraloke ca dharme ca satputrasadṛśam na ca	BRP129.110.1
15	ārtasya puruṣasyeha bhāryāvad bheṣajam nahi 110 § 17049	BRP129.110.2
	niḥśreyasapadaprāptyai tathā pāpasya muktaye 	BRP129.111.1
	gaṅgayā sadṛśam nāsti śṛṇu cānyad varānane 111 § 17051	BRP129.111.2

BRP129.112.1	dharmārthakāmamokṣāṇām prāptaye pāpamuktaye	
BRP129.112.2	śivaviṣṇvor ananyatvajñānān nāsty atra muktaye 112 § 17053	
BRP129.113.1	tasmāt tava dhiyā sādhvī sarvam etan manogatam	
BRP129.113.2	avāptam ca śivād viṣṇor gaṅgāyās ca prasādataḥ 113 § 17055	
	446/brapu1987	
BRP129.114.1	indratvaṃ me sthiraṃ ceto manye mitrabalāt punaḥ	5
BRP129.114.2	vṛṣākapiṣ mama sakhā yo jātas tv apsu bhāmini 114 § 17057	
BRP129.115.1	tvam ca priyasakhī nityam nānyat priyataram mama	
BRP129.115.2	tīrthānām gautamī gaṅgā devānām hariśaṅkarau 115 § 17059	
BRP129.116.1	tasmād ebhyaḥ prasādēna sarvaṃ cepsitam āptavān	
BRP129.116.2	mama prītikaram cedam tīrtham trailokyaviśrutam 116 § 17061	10
BRP129.117.1	tasmād etad dhi yāciṣye devān sarvān anukramāt	
BRP129.117.2	anumanyantu ṛṣayo gaṅgā ca hariśaṅkarau 117 § 17063	
BRP129.118.1	indreśvare cābjake ca ubhayos tīrayoḥ surāḥ	
BRP129.118.2	ekatra śaṅkaro devo hy aparatra janārdanaḥ 118 § 17065	
BRP129.119.1	pāvayan daṇḍakāraṇyam sākṣād viṣṇus trivikramaḥ	15

	antare yāni tīrthāni sarvapauṇyapradāni ca 119 § 17067	BRP129.119.2
	atra tu snānamātreṇa sarve te muktim āpnuyuḥ pāpiṣṭhāḥ pāpato muktim āpnuyur ye ca dharmaṇaḥ 120 § 17069	BRP129.120.1 BRP129.120.2
5	teṣāṃ tu paramā muktiḥ pitṛbhiḥ pañcapañcabhiḥ atra kiñcic ca ye dadyur arthibhyas tilamātrakam 121 § 17071	BRP129.121.1 BRP129.121.2
	dātrbhyo hy akṣayaṃ tat syāt kāmadaṃ mokṣadaṃ tathā dhanyaṃ yaśasyaṃ āyuṣyaṃ ārogyaṃ puṇyavardhanam 122 § 17073	BRP129.122.1 BRP129.122.2
	ākhyānaṃ viṣṇuśambhvoś ca jñātvā snānāc ca muktidaṃ asya tīrthasya mātmyaṃ ye śṛṇvanti paṭhanti ca 123 § 17075	BRP129.123.1 BRP129.123.2
10	puṇyabhājo bhaveyus te tebhyo 'traiva smṛtir bhavet śivaviṣṇvor aśeṣāghasaṅghavicchedakāriṇī yāṃ prārthayanti munayo vijitendriyamānasāḥ 124 § 17078 brahmovāca : § 17079	BRP129.124.1 BRP129.124.2 BRP129.124.3
15	bhaviṣyaty evam eveti taṃ devā ṛṣayo 'bruvan gautamyā uttare pāre tīrthānāṃ mokṣadāyinām 125 § 17081	BRP129.125.1 BRP129.125.2
	devarṣisiddhasevyānāṃ sahasrāṇy atha sapta vai tathaiva dakṣiṇe tīre tīrthāny ekādaśaiva tu 126 § 17083	BRP129.126.1 BRP129.126.2

BRP129.127.1 abjakam hrdayam proktam godāvaryā
 munīśvaraiḥ |
 BRP129.127.2 viśrāmasthānam īśasya viṣṇor brahmaṇa eva ca
 || 127 || § 17085

130 Chapter 130: Story of Agastya teaching Āpastamba

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 17086
 221-222

BRP130.001.1 āpastambam iti khyātam tīrtham
 trailokyaviśrutam |
 BRP130.001.2 smaraṇād apy
 aśeṣāghasaṅghavidhvaṃsanakṣamam || 1
 || § 17088

BRP130.002.1 āpastambo mahāprājño munir āsīn mahāyaśāḥ |
 BRP130.002.2 tasya bhāryākṣasūtreti patidharmaparāyaṇā || 5
 2 || § 17090

BRP130.003.1 tasya putro mahāprājñaḥ karkināmātha tattvavit
 |
 BRP130.003.2 tasyāśramam anuprāpto hy agastyo
 munisattamaḥ || 3 || § 17092

BRP130.004.1 tam agastyam pūjayitvā āpastambo munīśvaraḥ
 |
 BRP130.004.2 śiṣyair anugato dhīmāṃs taṃ praṣṭum
 upacakrame || 4 || § 17094
 447/brapu1987

āpastamba uvāca : § 17095 10

BRP130.005.1 trayāṇām ko nu pūjyaḥ syād devānām
 munisattama |
 BRP130.005.2 bhuktir muktiś ca kasmād vā syād anādiś ca ko
 bhavet || 5 || § 17097

	anantaś cāpi ko vipra devānām api daivatam	BRP130.006.1
	yajñaiḥ ka iyyate devaḥ ko vedeṣv anugīyate	BRP130.006.2
	etaṃ me saṃśayaṃ chettuṃ vadāgastya	BRP130.006.3
	mahāmune 6 § 17100	
	agastya uvāca : § 17101	
5	dharmārthakāmamokṣāṇām pramāṇaṃ śabda	BRP130.007.1
	ucyate	
	tatrāpi vaidikaḥ śabdaḥ pramāṇaṃ paramaṃ	BRP130.007.2
	mataḥ 7 § 17103	
	vedena gīyate yas tu puruṣaḥ sa parāt paraḥ	BRP130.008.1
	mṛto 'paraḥ sa vijñeyo hy amṛtaḥ para ucyate	BRP130.008.2
	8 § 17105	
	yo 'mūrtaḥ sa paro jñeyo hy aparo mūrta ucyate	BRP130.009.1
10	guṇābhivyāptibhedena mūrto 'sau trividho	BRP130.009.2
	bhavet 9 § 17107	
	brahmā viṣṇuḥ śivaś ceti eka eva tridhocyate	BRP130.010.1
	trayāṇām api devānām vedyam ekaṃ paraṃ hi	BRP130.010.2
	tat 10 § 17109	
	ekasya bahudhā vyāptir guṇakarmavibhedataḥ	BRP130.011.1
	lokānām upakārārtham ākṛtitritayaṃ bhavet	BRP130.011.2
	11 § 17111	
15	yas tattvaṃ vetti paramaṃ sa ca vidvān na	BRP130.012.1
	cetaraḥ	
	tatra yo bhedaṃ ācaṣṭe liṅgabhedī sa ucyate	BRP130.012.2
	12 § 17113	
	prāyaścittaṃ na tasyāsti yaś caiśaṃ vyāhared	BRP130.013.1
	bhidaṃ	

BRP130.013.2	trayāṇām api devānām mūrtibhedāḥ pṛthak pṛthak 13 § 17115	
BRP130.014.1	vedāḥ pramāṇam sarvatra sākāreṣu pṛthak pṛthak	
BRP130.014.2	nirākāram ca yat tv ekaṁ tat tebhyaḥ paramam matam 14 § 17117 āpastamba uvāca : § 17118	
BRP130.015.1	nānena nirṇayaḥ kaścin mayātra vidito bhavet	5
BRP130.015.2	tatrāpy atra rahasyam yat tad vimṛśyāsu kīrtiyatām	
BRP130.015.3	niḥsaṁśayam nirvikalpaṁ bhājanam sarvasampadām 15 § 17121 brahmovāca : § 17122	
BRP130.016.1	etad ākarṇya bhagavān agastyo vākyaṁ abravīt 16 § 17123 agastya uvāca : § 17124	10
BRP130.017.1	yadyapy eṣāṁ na bhedo 'sti devānām tu parasparam	
BRP130.017.2	tathāpi sarvasiddhiḥ syāc chivād eva sukhātmanaḥ 17 § 17126	
BRP130.018.1	prapañcasya nimittam yat taj jyotiś ca param śivaḥ	
BRP130.018.2	tam eva sādḥaya haram bhaktyā paramayā mune	
BRP130.018.3	gautamyām sakalāghaughasamhartā daṇḍake vane 18 § 17129 brahmovāca : § 17130	15
BRP130.019.1	etac chrutvā muner vākyaṁ parāṁ prītim upāgataḥ	
BRP130.019.2	bhuktido muktidaḥ puṁsām sākāro 'tha nirākṛtiḥ 19 § 17132	

	sṛṣṭyākāras tataḥ śaktaḥ pālanākāra eva ca	BRP130.020.1
	dātā ca hanti sarvaṃ yo yasmād etat samāpyate	BRP130.020.2
	20 § 17134	
	agastya uvāca : § 17135	
5	brahmākṛtiḥ karṭṛrūpā vaiṣṇavī pālanī tathā	BRP130.021.1
	rudrākṛtir nihantrī sā sarvavedeṣu paṭhyate	BRP130.021.2
	21 § 17137	
	448/brapu1987	
	brahmovāca : § 17138	
	āpastambas tadā gaṅgāṃ gatvā snātvā	BRP130.022.1
	yatavrataḥ	
	tuṣṭāva śaṅkaraṃ devaṃ stotreṇānena nārada	BRP130.022.2
	22 § 17140	
	āpastamba uvāca : § 17141	
10	kāṣṭheṣu vahniḥ kusumeṣu gandho	BRP130.023.1
	bījeṣu vṛkṣādi dṛṣatsu hema	BRP130.023.2
	bhūteṣu sarveṣu tathāsti yo vai	BRP130.023.3
	taṃ somanāthaṃ śaraṇaṃ vrajāmi 23	BRP130.023.4
	§ 17145	
15	yo līlayā viśvam idaṃ cakāra	BRP130.024.1
	dhātā vidhātā bhuvanatrayasya	BRP130.024.2
	yo viśvarūpaḥ sadasatparo yaḥ	BRP130.024.3
	someśvaraṃ taṃ śaraṇaṃ vrajāmi 24 § 17149	BRP130.024.4
		yam smṛtya dāridryama- hābhiśāpa
	rogādibhir na spr̥ṣyate śarīrī	BRP130.025.2
	yam āśritāś cepsitam āpnuvanti	BRP130.025.3
20	someśvaraṃ taṃ śaraṇaṃ vrajāmi 25 § 17152	BRP130.025.4
	yena trayīdharmam avekṣya pūrvam	BRP130.026.1
	brahmādayas tatra samīhitāś ca	BRP130.026.2
	evaṃ dvidhā yena kṛtaṃ śarīraṃ	BRP130.026.3
	someśvaraṃ taṃ śaraṇaṃ vrajāmi 26 § 17156	BRP130.026.4
25	yasmai namo gacchati mantrapūtaṃ	BRP130.027.1

BRP130.027.2	hutaṃ havir yā ca kṛtā ca pūjā	
BRP130.027.3	dattaṃ havir yena surā bhajante	
BRP130.027.4	someśvaram taṃ śaraṇaṃ vrajāmi 27 § 17160	
BRP130.028.1	yasmāt paraṃ nānyad asti praśastaṃ	
BRP130.028.2	yasmāt paraṃ naiva susūkṣmam anyat	5
BRP130.028.3	yasmāt paraṃ no mahatāṃ mahac ca	
BRP130.028.4	someśvaram taṃ śaraṇaṃ vrajāmi 28 § 17164	
BRP130.029.1	yasyājñayā viśvam idaṃ vicitram	
BRP130.029.2	acintyarūpaṃ vividhaṃ mahac ca	
BRP130.029.3	ekakriyaṃ yadvad anuprayāti	10
BRP130.029.4	someśvaram taṃ śaraṇaṃ vrajāmi 29 § 17168	
BRP130.030.1	yasmin vibhūtiḥ sakalādhipatyam	
BRP130.030.2	kartṛtvadātrtvamahattvam eva	
BRP130.030.3	prītir yaśaḥ saukhyam anādidharmaḥ	
BRP130.030.4	someśvaram taṃ śaraṇaṃ vrajāmi 30 § 17172	15
BRP130.031.1	nityaṃ śaraṇyaḥ sakalasya pūjyo	
BRP130.031.2	nityaṃ priyo yaḥ śaraṇāgatasya	
BRP130.031.3	nityaṃ śivo yaḥ sakalasya rūpaṃ	
BRP130.031.4	someśvaram taṃ śaraṇaṃ vrajāmi 31 § 17176	
	brahmovāca : § 17177	20
BRP130.032.1	tataḥ prasanno bhagavān āha nārada taṃ munim	
BRP130.032.2	ātmārthaṃ ca parārthaṃ ca āpastambo 'bravīc chivam 32 § 17179	
	449/brapu1987	
BRP130.033.1	sarvān kāmān āpnuyus te ye snātvā devam īśvaram	
BRP130.033.2	paśyeyur jagatām īśam astv ity āha śivo munim 33 § 17181	
BRP130.034.1	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṃ āpastambam udāhṛtam	25

anādy avidyātimiravrātanirmūlanakṣamam | |
34 | | § 17183

BRP130.034.2

131 Chapter 131 : Saramā and the Paṇis

brahmovāca : § 17184

brapu-1989
222-224

	yamatīrtham iti khyātaṃ pitṛṇāṃ pṛitivardhanam	BRP131.001.1
	aśeṣapāpaśamanam tatra vṛttam idam śṛṇu 1 § 17186	BRP131.001.2
	tatrākhyānam idam tv āsīd itihāsam purātanam 	BRP131.002.1
5	sarameti prasiddhāsti nāmnā devaśunī mune 2 § 17188	BRP131.002.2
	tasyāḥ putrau mahāśreṣṭhau śvānau nityaṃ janān anu	BRP131.003.1
	gāminau pavanāhārau caturakṣau yamapriyau 3 § 17190	BRP131.003.2
	gā rakṣati sma devānāṃ yajñārthaṃ kalpitān paśūn	BRP131.004.1
	rakṣantīm anujagmus te rākṣasā daityadānavāḥ 4 § 17192	BRP131.004.2
10	rakṣantīm tāṃ mahāprājñāḥ śvānaylor mātaram śunīm	BRP131.005.1
	pralobhayitvā vividhair vākyair dānaiś ca yatnataḥ 5 § 17194	BRP131.005.2
	hṛtā gā rākṣasaiḥ pāpaiḥ paśvarthe kalpitāḥ śubhāḥ	BRP131.006.1
	tata āgatya sā devān idam āha kramāc chunī 6 § 17196	BRP131.006.2

saramovāca : § 17197

BRP131.007.1

mām baddhvā rākṣasaiḥ pāśais tāḍayitvā
prahāarakaiḥ |

BRP131.007.2

nītā gā yajñasiddhyartham kalpitāḥ paśavaḥ
surāḥ || 7 || § 17199

brahmovāca : § 17200

BRP131.008.1

tasyā vācam niśamyāśu surān prāha bṛhaspatiḥ
|| 8 || § 17201

5

bṛhaspatir uvāca : § 17202

BRP131.009.1

iyam vikṛtarūpāste asyāḥ pāpam ca lakṣaye |

BRP131.009.2

asyā matena tā gāvo nītā nānyena hetunā |

BRP131.009.3

pāpeyam sukṛtīveti lakṣyate dehaceṣṭitaiḥ || 9
|| § 17205

brahmovāca : § 17206

10

BRP131.010.1

tad guror vacanāc chakraḥ padā tām prāharac
chunīm |

BRP131.010.2

padāghātāt tadā tasyā mukhāt kṣīraḥ
prasusrue || 10 || § 17208

BRP131.011.1

punaḥ prāha śacībhartā kṣīraḥ pītaḥ tvayā śuni
|

BRP131.011.2

rākṣasaiś ca tadā dattaḥ tasmān nītās tu gā
mama || 11 || § 17210

saramovāca : § 17211

15

BRP131.012.1

nāparādho 'sti me nātha na cānyasyāpi kasyacit
|

BRP131.012.2

nāparādho na copekṣā mamāsti tridaśeśvara |

BRP131.012.3

tasmād ruṣṭo 'si kiṃ nātha ripavo balinas tu te
|| 12 || § 17214

brahmovāca : § 17215

BRP131.013.1

tato dhyātvā devagurur jñātvā tasyā viceṣṭitam | 20

	satyaṃ śakra tv iyaṃ duṣṭā ripūṇāṃ pākṣakāriṇī 13 § 17217	BRP131.013.2
	450/brapu1987	
	tataḥ śaśāpa tāṃ śakraḥ pāpiṣṭhe tvam śunī bhava	BRP131.014.1
	martyaloke pāpabhūtā ajñānāt pāpakāriṇī 14 § 17219	BRP131.014.2
5	tadendrasya tu śāpena mānuṣe sā vyajāyata yathā śaptā maghavatā pāpāt sā hy atibhīṣaṇā 15 § 17221	BRP131.015.1 BRP131.015.2
	gāvo yā rākṣasair nītās tāsām ānayanāya ca yatnaṃ kurvan surapatir viṣṇave tan nyavedayat 16 § 17223	BRP131.016.1 BRP131.016.2
	viṣṇur daityāṃś ca danujān gohartṛṃś caiva rākṣasān	BRP131.017.1
	hantuṃ prayatnam akaroj jagṛhe ca mahad dhanuḥ 17 § 17225	BRP131.017.2
10	śārṅgaṃ yal lokavikhyātaṃ daityanāśanam eva ca	BRP131.018.1
	jitāriḥ pūjito devaiḥ svayaṃ sthitvā janārdanaḥ 18 § 17227	BRP131.018.2
	yatra vai daṇḍakāraṇye śārṅgapāṇir jagatprabhuḥ	BRP131.019.1
	tatrasthān daityadanujān rākṣasāṃś ca baliyasaḥ 19 § 17229	BRP131.019.2
	punar jaghne sa vai viṣṇur gā yair nītās ca rākṣasaiḥ	BRP131.020.1
15	tatra vai daṇḍakāraṇye śārṅgapāṇir iti śrutaḥ 20 § 17231	BRP131.020.2
	yudhyamānas tato viṣṇur ditijai rākṣasaiḥ saha	BRP131.021.1

BRP131.021.2	te jagmur dakṣiṇām āśām viṣṇos trāsān mahāmune 21 § 17233	
BRP131.022.1	anvagacchat tato viṣṇus tān eva parameśvaraḥ	
BRP131.022.2	garutmatā tān avāpya śārṅgamuktair manojavaiḥ 22 § 17235	
BRP131.023.1	bāṇais tān vyāhanad viṣṇur gaṅgāyā uttare taṭe 	
BRP131.023.2	devārayaḥ kṣayaṃ nītā viṣṇunā prabhaviṣṇunā 5 23 § 17237	
BRP131.024.1	śārṅgamuktair mahāvegaiḥ susvanaiś ca sumantritaiḥ	
BRP131.024.2	kṣayaṃ prāptā viṣṇubāṇais tatas te devaśatravaḥ 24 § 17239	
BRP131.025.1	gāvo labdhā yatra devair bāṇatīrthaṃ tad ucyate 	
BRP131.025.2	vaiṣṇavaṃ lokaviditaṃ gotīrthaṃ ceti viśrutam 25 § 17241	
BRP131.026.1	paśvarthe kalpitā gāvo gaṅgāyā dakṣiṇe taṭe 10	
BRP131.026.2	pradrutās te surāḥ sarve gaṅgāyāṃ sannyaveśayan 26 § 17243	
BRP131.027.1	tanmadhye kārayām āsur dvīpaṃ caivāśrayaṃ gavām	
BRP131.027.2	tair gobhis tatra gaṅgāyāṃ surayajño vyajāyata 27 § 17245	
BRP131.028.1	yajñatīrthaṃ tu tat proktaṃ godvīpaṃ gāṅgamadhyataḥ	
BRP131.028.2	devānām yajanaṃ tac ca sarvakāmapradaṃ 15 śubham 28 § 17247	
BRP131.029.1	svayaṃ mūrtimatī bhūtvā gaṅgāśaktir mahādyute	

	asārāpārasaṃsārasāgarottaraṇe tariḥ 29 § 17249	BRP131.029.2
	viśveśvarī yogamāyā sadbhaktābhayadāyinī gorakṣaṃ tu tatas tīrthaṃ gaṅgāyā dakṣiṇe taṭe 30 § 17251	BRP131.030.1 BRP131.030.2
5	tau śvānau saramāputrau caturakṣau yamapriyau mātuḥ śāpaṃ cāparādhaṃ sarvaṃ cāpi savistaram 31 § 17253	BRP131.031.1 BRP131.031.2
	nivedya tu yathānyāyaṃ kāryaṃ cāpi sukhapradam viśāpakaraṇaṃ cāpi papracchatur ubhau yamam 32 § 17255	BRP131.032.1 BRP131.032.2
	sa tābhyāṃ sahitaḥ sauriḥ pitre sūryāya cābravīt śrutvā sūryaḥ suṭaṃ prāha gaṅgāyāṃ surasattama 33 § 17257	BRP131.033.1 BRP131.033.2
10	lokatrayaikapāvanyāṃ gautamyāṃ daṇḍake vane śraddhayā parayā vatsa susnātaḥ susamāhitaḥ 34 § 17259	BRP131.034.1 BRP131.034.2
	451/brapu1987	
	brahmāṇaṃ caiva viṣṇuṃ ca mām īsaṃ ca yathākramam stuhi tvam sarvabhāvena bhṛtyau prītim avāpsyataḥ 35 § 17261	BRP131.035.1 BRP131.035.2
15	tat pitur vacanaṃ śrutvā yamaḥ prītamanās tadā tayoś ca prītaye prāyād devatarpaṇayor yamaḥ 36 § 17263	BRP131.036.1 BRP131.036.2

BRP131.037.1	gautamyām aghahāriṇyām susamāhitamānasah 	
BRP131.037.2	tathaiva toṣayām āsa gaṅgāyām surasattamān 37 § 17265	
BRP131.038.1	śvabhyām ca sahitaḥ śrīmān dakṣiṇāsāpatih prabhuḥ	
BRP131.038.2	brahmāṇaṃ toṣayām āsa bhānum vai dakṣiṇe tate 38 § 17267	
BRP131.039.1	īśānam uttare viṣṇuṃ svayaṃ dharmah pratāpavān	5
BRP131.039.2	dattavanto varam śreṣṭham saramāyā viśāpakam	
BRP131.039.3	varān ayācata bahūṃ lokānām upakārakān 39 § 17270	
	yama uvāca : § 17271	
BRP131.040.1	eṣu snānaṃ tu ye kuryur brahmaviṣṇumaheśvarāḥ	
BRP131.040.2	ātmārthaṃ ca parārthaṃ ca te kāmān āpnuyuḥ śubhān 40 § 17273	10
BRP131.041.1	bāṇatīrthe tu ye snātvā śārṅgapāṇiṃ smaranti vai	
BRP131.041.2	tebhyo dāridryaduḥkhāni na bhaveyur yuge yuge 41 § 17275	
BRP131.042.1	gotīrthe brahmatīrthe vā yas tu snātvā yatavrataḥ	
BRP131.042.2	brahmāṇaṃ taṃ namasyātha dvīpasyāpi pradakṣiṇam 42 § 17277	
BRP131.043.1	yaḥ kuryāt tena pṛthivī saptadvīpā vasundharā 	15
BRP131.043.2	pradakṣiṇīkṛtā tatra kiñcid dattvā vasu dvijam 43 § 17279	

	tad devayajanaṃ prāpya kiñcid dhutvā hutāśane aśvamedhādīyajñānāṃ phalaṃ prāpnoti puṣkalam 44 § 17281	BRP131.044.1 BRP131.044.2
	yaḥ sakṛt tatra paṭhati gāyatrīm vedamātaram adhītās tena vedā vai niṣkāmo muktibhājanam 45 § 17283	BRP131.045.1 BRP131.045.2
5	snātvā tu dakṣiṇe kūle śaktim devīm tu bhaktitaḥ pūjayitvā yathānyāyaṃ sarvān kāmān avāpnuyāt 46 § 17285	BRP131.046.1 BRP131.046.2
	brahmaviṣṇumaheśānāṃ śaktir mātā trayīmayī sarvān kāmān avāpnoti putravān dhanavān bhavet 47 § 17287	BRP131.047.1 BRP131.047.2
10	ādityaṃ bhaktito yas tu dakṣiṇe niyato naraḥ snātvā paśyeta teneṣṭā yajñā vividhadakṣiṇāḥ 48 § 17289	BRP131.048.1 BRP131.048.2
	kūle yaś cottare caiva gaṅgāyā daityasūdanam snātvā paśyeta taṃ natvā tasya viṣṇoḥ paraṃ padam 49 § 17291	BRP131.049.1 BRP131.049.2
	yameśvaraṃ tato yas tu yamatīrthe tu pūjitam snātaḥ paśyati yuktātmā sa karoty acireṇa hi 50 § 17293	BRP131.050.1 BRP131.050.2
15	pitṛṇām akṣayaṃ puṇyaṃ phaladaṃ kīrtivardhanam tatra snānena dānena japena stavanena ca api duṣkṛtakarmāṇaḥ pitaro mokṣam āpnuyuḥ 51 § 17296 brahmovāca : § 17297	BRP131.051.1 BRP131.051.2 BRP131.051.3

BRP131.052.1	ityādy aṣṭa sahasrāṇi tīrthāni trīṇi nārada	
BRP131.052.2	teṣu snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca sarvaṃ akṣayapuṇyadam 52 § 17299	
BRP131.053.1	eteṣāṃ smaraṇaṃ puṇyaṃ nānājanmāghanāśanam	
BRP131.053.2	śravaṇāt pitṛbhiḥ sārdhaṃ paṭhanāt svakulaiḥ saha 53 § 17301	
	452/brapu1987	
BRP131.054.1	teṣāṃ apy atipāpāni nāsaṃ yānti mamājñayā	5
BRP131.054.2	tatra snānādi yaḥ kṛtvā kiñcid dattvā yatātmavān 54 § 17303	
BRP131.055.1	pitṛnāṃ piṇḍadānādi kṛtvā natvā surān imān	
BRP131.055.2	dhanaṃ dhānyaṃ yaśo vīryam āyur ārogyasampadaḥ 55 § 17305	
BRP131.056.1	putrān pauṭrān priyāṃ bhāryāṃ labdhvā cānyan manīṣitam	
BRP131.056.2	aviyuktaḥ prīṭamanā bandhubhiś cātimānitaḥ 56 § 17307	10
BRP131.057.1	narakasthān api pitṛṃs tārayitvā kulāni ca	
BRP131.057.2	pāvayitvā priyair yukto hy ante viṣṇuṃ śivaṃ smaret	
BRP131.057.3	tato muktipadaṃ gacched devānāṃ vacanaṃ yathā 57 § 17310	

132 Chapter 132 : Story of Pippalā, Viśvāvasu's sister

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 17311
224

BRP132.001.1	yakṣiṇīsaṅgamaṃ nāma tīrthaṃ sarvaphalapradaṃ	
--------------	--	--

	tatra snānena dānena sarvān kāmān avāpnuyāt 1 § 17313	BRP132.001.2
	yatra yakṣeśvaro devo darśanād bhuktimuktidaḥ	BRP132.002.1
	tatra ca snānamātreṇa sattrayāgaphalaṃ labhet 2 § 17315	BRP132.002.2
5	viśvāsoḥ svasā nāmnā pippalā guruhāsinī ṛṣiṇāṃ sattram agamad gautamītīravartinām 3 § 17317	BRP132.003.1 BRP132.003.2
	dr̥ṣṭvā tatra ṛṣiṇ kṣāmān sā jahāsātigarvitā yā gatvāśrāvaya vauṣaḍ astu śrauṣaḍ iti sthiram 4 § 17319	BRP132.004.1 BRP132.004.2
	visvareṇa bruvatī tāṃ te śeṣuḥ srāviṇī bhava tato nady abhavat tatra yakṣiṇīti suviśrutā 5 § 17321	BRP132.005.1 BRP132.005.2
10	tato viśvāvasuḥ pūjya ṛṣiṇ devaṃ trilocanam saṅgamyā caiva gautamyā tāṃ viśāpām athākarot 6 § 17323	BRP132.006.1 BRP132.006.2
	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṃ yakṣiṇīsaṅgamaṃ smṛtam	BRP132.007.1
	tatra snānādidānena sarvān kāmān avāpnuyāt 7 § 17325	BRP132.007.2
	viśvāsoḥ prasanno 'bhūd yatra śambhuḥ śivānvitaḥ	BRP132.008.1
15	śaivaṃ tat paramaṃ tīrthaṃ durgātīrthaṃ ca viśrutam 8 § 17327	BRP132.008.2
	sarvapāpaughaharaṇaṃ sarvadurgatināśanam sarveṣāṃ tīrthamukhyānāṃ tad dhi sāraṃ mahāmune	BRP132.009.1 BRP132.009.2

BRP132.009.3

tīrthaṃ munivaraiḥ khyātaṃ
sarvasiddhipradaṃ nṛṇām || 9 || § 17330

133 Chapter 133: The demon born of the smoke at Bharadvāja's sacrifice

brapu-1989 453/brapu1987
224-225
brahmovāca : § 17331

BRP133.001.1

śuklatīrthaṃ iti khyātaṃ sarvasiddhikaraṃ
nṛṇām |

BRP133.001.2

yasya smaraṇamātreṇa sarvakāmān avāpnuyāt
|| 1 || § 17333

BRP133.002.1

bharadvāja iti khyāto muniḥ paramadhārmikaḥ
|

BRP133.002.2

tasya paiṭhīnasī nāma bhāryā sukalabhūṣaṇā || 5
2 || § 17335

BRP133.003.1

gautamītīram adhyāste pativrataparāyaṇā |

BRP133.003.2

agnīṣomīyam aindrāgnaṃ puroḍāśam akalpayat
|| 3 || § 17337

BRP133.004.1

puroḍāśe śrapyamāṇe dhūmāt kaścid ajāyata |

BRP133.004.2

puroḍāśaṃ bhakṣayitvā lokatritayabhīṣaṇaḥ ||
4 || § 17339

BRP133.005.1

yajñaṃ me hy atra ko haṃsi kopāt tvam iti taṃ 10
muniḥ |

BRP133.005.2

provāca satvaraṃ krudho bharadvājo
dvijottamaḥ |

BRP133.005.3

tad ṛṣer vacanaṃ śrutvā rākṣasaḥ pratyuvāca
tam || 5 || § 17342
rākṣasa uvāca : § 17343

BRP133.006.1

havyaghna iti vikhyātaṃ bharadvāja nibodha
mām |

	sandhyāsuto 'haṃ jyeṣṭhaś ca sutah prācīnabarhiṣaḥ 6 § 17345	BRP133.006.2
	brahmaṇā me varo datto yajñān khāda yathāsukham	BRP133.007.1
	mamānujaḥ kaliś cāpi balavān atibhīṣaṇaḥ 7 § 17347	BRP133.007.2
5	ahaṃ kṛṣṇaḥ pitā kṛṣṇo mātā kṛṣṇā tathānujaḥ ahaṃ makhaṃ haniṣyāmi yūpaṃ chedmi kṛtāntakaḥ 8 § 17349	BRP133.008.1 BRP133.008.2
	bharadvāja uvāca : § 17350	
	rakṣyatām me tvayā yajñaḥ priyo dharmah sanātanaḥ	BRP133.009.1
	jāne tvām yajñahantāraṃ saddvijam rakṣa me kratum 9 § 17352	BRP133.009.2
	yajñaghna uvāca : § 17353	
10	bharadvāja nibodhedam vākyam mama samāsataḥ	BRP133.010.1
	brahmaṇāhaṃ purā śapto devadānavasannidhau 10 § 17355	BRP133.010.2
	tataḥ prasādito devo mayā lokapitāmahaḥ	BRP133.011.1
	amṛtaiḥ prokṣayīṣyanti yadā tvām munisattamāḥ 11 § 17357	BRP133.011.2
	tadā viśāpo bhavitā havyaghna tvam na cānyathā	BRP133.012.1
15	evaṃ kariṣyasi yadā tataḥ sarvaṃ bhaviṣyati 12 § 17359	BRP133.012.2
	brahmovāca : § 17360	
	bharadvājaḥ punaḥ prāha sakhā me 'si mahāmate	BRP133.013.1
	makhasamrakṣaṇam yena syān me vada karomi tat 13 § 17362	BRP133.013.2

BRP133.014.1	sambhūya devā daiteyā mamanthuḥ kṣīrasāgaram	
BRP133.014.2	alabhantāmṛtaṃ kaṣṭāt tad asmatsulabhaṃ katham 14 § 17364	
BRP133.015.1	prītyā yadi prasanno 'si sulabhaṃ yad vadasva tat	
BRP133.015.2	tad ṛṣer vacanaṃ śrutvā rakṣaḥ prāha tadā mudā 15 § 17366	
	rakṣa uvāca : § 17367	5
BRP133.016.1	amṛtaṃ gautamīvāri amṛtaṃ svarṇam ucyate	
BRP133.016.2	amṛtaṃ gobhavaṃ cājyam amṛtaṃ soma eva ca 16 § 17369	
BRP133.017.1	etair mām abhiṣiñcasva athavaitais tathā tribhiḥ 	
BRP133.017.2	gaṅgāyā vāriṇājyena hiraṇyena tathaiva ca	
BRP133.017.3	sarvebhyo 'py adhikaṃ divyam amṛtaṃ gautamījalam 17 § 17372	10
	454/brapu1987	
	brahmovāca : § 17373	
BRP133.018.1	etad ākarṇya sa ṛṣiḥ paraṃ santoṣam āgataḥ	
BRP133.018.2	pāṇāv ādāya gaṅgāyāḥ salilāmṛtam ādarāt 18 § 17375	
BRP133.019.1	tenākarod ṛṣī rakṣo hy abhiṣiktaṃ tadā makhe	
BRP133.019.2	punaś ca yūpe ca paśāv ṛtvikṣu makhamaṇḍale 19 § 17377	15
BRP133.020.1	sarvam evābhavac chuklam abhiṣekān mahātmanaḥ	
BRP133.020.2	tad rakṣo 'pi tadā śuklo bhūtvotpanno mahābalaḥ 20 § 17379	

	yaḥ purā kṛṣṇarūpo 'bhūt sa tu śuklo 'bhavat kṣaṇāt	BRP133.021.1
	yajñam sarvaṃ samāpyātha bharadvājaḥ pratāpavān 21 § 17381	BRP133.021.2
	ṛtvijo 'pi visṛjyātha yūpaṃ gaṅgodake 'kṣipat gaṅgāmadhye tad dhi yūpaṃ adyāpy āste mahāmate 22 § 17383	BRP133.022.1 BRP133.022.2
5	abhiṣiktaṃ cāmṛtena abhijñānaṃ tu tan mahat tatra tīrthe punā rakṣo bharadvājam uvāca ha 23 § 17385 rakṣa uvāca : § 17386	BRP133.023.1 BRP133.023.2
	ahaṃ yāmi bharadvāja kṛtaḥ śuklas tvayā punaḥ tasmāt tavātra tīrthe ye snānadānādipūjanam 24 § 17388	BRP133.024.1 BRP133.024.2
10	kuryus teṣāṃ abhiṣṭāni bhaveyur yat phalaṃ makhe smaraṇād api pāpāni nāśaṃ yāntu sadā mune 25 § 17390	BRP133.025.1 BRP133.025.2
	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṃ śuklatīrtham iti smṛtam gautamyāṃ daṇḍakāraṇye svargadvāram apāvṛtam 26 § 17392	BRP133.026.1 BRP133.026.2
15	ubhayos tīrayoḥ sapta sahasrāṇy aparāṇi ca tīrthānāṃ muniśārdūla sarvasiddhipradāyinām 27 § 17394	BRP133.027.1 BRP133.027.2

134 Chapter 134: The Rākṣasas and the magic woman Ajaikā Muktakeśī

brahmovāca : § 17395

brapu-1989
225-226

BRP134.001.1	cakratīrtham iti khyātaṃ smaraṇāt pāpanāśanam	
BRP134.001.2	tasya prabhāvaṃ vakṣyāmi śṛṇu yatnena nārada 1 § 17397	
BRP134.002.1	ṛṣayaḥ sapta vikhyātā vasiṣṭhapramukhā mune 	
BRP134.002.2	gautamyās tīram āśritya satrayajñam upāsate 2 § 17399	
BRP134.003.1	tatra vighna upakrānte rakṣobhir atibhīṣaṇe	5
BRP134.003.2	mām abhyetyātha munayo rakṣaḥkr̥tyaṃ nyavedayan 3 § 17401	
BRP134.004.1	tadāhaṃ pramadārūpaṃ māyayāsṛjya nārada	
BRP134.004.2	yasyāś ca darśanād eva nāśaṃ yānty atha rākṣasāḥ 4 § 17403	
BRP134.005.1	evam uktvā tu tāṃ prādāṃ ṛṣibhyaḥ pramadāṃ mune	
BRP134.005.2	madvākyād ṛṣayo māyām ādāya punar āgaman 5 § 17405	10
BRP134.006.1	ajaikā yā samākhyātā kṛṣṇalohitarūpiṇī	
BRP134.006.2	muktakeśīty abhidhayā sāste 'dyāpi svarūpiṇī 6 § 17407	
BRP134.007.1	lokatritayasammohadāyiniṇī kāmārūpiṇī	
BRP134.007.2	tadbalāt svasthamanasaḥ sarve ca munipuṅgavaḥ 7 § 17409	
	455/brapu1987	
BRP134.008.1	gautamīm saritām śreṣṭhām punar yajñāya dīkṣitāḥ	15
BRP134.008.2	punas tanmakhanāśāya rākṣasāḥ samupāgaman 8 § 17411	

	yakṣavāṭāntike māyāṃ dṛṣṭvā rākṣasapuṅgavāḥ tato nṛtyanti gāyanti hasanti ca rudanti ca 9 § 17413	BRP134.009.1 BRP134.009.2
	māheśvarī mahāmāyā prabhāveṇātidarpitā teṣāṃ madhye daityapatiḥ śambaro nāma vīryavān 10 § 17415	BRP134.010.1 BRP134.010.2
5	māyārūpāṃ tu pramadāṃ bhakṣayāṃ āsa nārada tad adbhutam atīvāsīt tanmāyābaladarśinām 11 § 17417	BRP134.011.1 BRP134.011.2
	makhe vidhvaṃsyamāne tu te viṣṇuṃ śaraṇaṃ yayuh prādād viṣṇuś cakram atho munīnāṃ rakṣaṇāya tu 12 § 17419	BRP134.012.1 BRP134.012.2
	cakram tad rākṣasān ājau daityāṃś ca danujāṃś tathā ciccheda tadbhayād eva mṛtā rākṣasapuṅgavāḥ 13 § 17421	BRP134.013.1 BRP134.013.2
10	ṛṣibhis tan mahāsattram sampūrṇam abhavat tadā viṣṇoḥ prakṣālitam cakram gaṅgāmbhobhiḥ sudarśanam 14 § 17423	BRP134.014.1 BRP134.014.2
	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham cakra tīrtham udāhṛtam tatra snānena dānena satrayāgaphalam labhet 15 § 17425	BRP134.015.1 BRP134.015.2
15	tatra pañca śatāny āsaṃś tīrthānām pāpahāriṇām	BRP134.016.1

BRP134.016.2

teṣu snānaṃ tathā dānaṃ pratyekaṃ
muktidāyakam || 16 || § 17427

135 Chapter 135: Story of Brahman, Viṣṇu, and Śiva's Liṅga

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 17428
226-227

BRP135.001.1

vāṇīsaṅgamam ākhyātaṃ yatra vāgīśvaro haraḥ
|

BRP135.001.2

tat tīrthaṃ sarvapāpānāṃ mocanaṃ
sarvakāmadam || 1 || § 17430

BRP135.002.1

tatra snānena dānena brahmahatyādināśanam |

BRP135.002.2

brahmaviṣṇvoś ca saṃvāde mahattve ca
parasparam || 2 || § 17432

5

BRP135.003.1

tayor madhye mahādevo jyotirmūrtir abhūt kila
|

BRP135.003.2

tatraiva vāg uvācedaṃ daivī putra tayor śubhā
|| 3 || § 17434

BRP135.004.1

aham asmi mahāṃṣ tatra aham asmīti vai
mithaḥ |

BRP135.004.2

daivī vāk tāv ubhau prāha yas tv asyāntaṃ tu
paśyati || 4 || § 17436

BRP135.005.1

sa tu jyeṣṭho bhavet tasmān mā vādaṃ kartum
arhathaḥ |

10

BRP135.005.2

tadvākyād viṣṇur agamad adho 'haṃ cordhvam
eva ca || 5 || § 17438

BRP135.006.1

tato viṣṇuḥ śīghram etya jyotiḥpārśva upāviśat |

BRP135.006.2

aprāpyāntam ahaṃ prāyāṃ dūrād dūrataṃ
mune || 6 || § 17440

	tataḥ śrānto nivṛtto 'haṃ draṣṭum īsaṃ tu taṃ prabhum	BRP135.007.1
	tadaivaṃ mama dhīr āsīd dṛṣṭaś cānto mayā bhṛśam 7 § 17442	BRP135.007.2
	asya devasya tad viṣṇor mama jyaiṣṭhyam sphuṭam bhavet	BRP135.008.1
	punaś cāpi mama tv evaṃ matir āsīn mahāmate 8 § 17444	BRP135.008.2
5	satyair vaktraiḥ kathaṃ vakṣye pīḍito 'py anṛtaṃ vacaḥ	BRP135.009.1
	nānāvidheṣu pāpeṣu nānṛtāt pātakam param 9 § 17446	BRP135.009.2
	satyair vaktrair asatyām vā vācam vakṣye kathaṃ tv iti	BRP135.010.1
	tato 'haṃ pañcamam vaktram gardabhākṛtibhīṣaṇam 10 § 17448	BRP135.010.2
	456/brapu1987	
10	kṛtvā tenānṛtaṃ vakṣya iti dhyātvā ciraṃ tadā abravam taṃ hariṃ tatra āsīnam jagatām prabhum 11 § 17450	BRP135.011.1 BRP135.011.2
	asya cānto mayā dṛṣṭas tena jyaiṣṭhyam janārdana	BRP135.012.1
	mameti vadataḥ pārśve ubhau tau hariśaṅkarau 12 § 17452	BRP135.012.2
	ekarūpatvam āpannau sūryācandramasāv iva tau dṛṣṭvā vismito bhītaś cāstavam tāv ubhāv api 	BRP135.013.1 BRP135.013.2
15	tataḥ kruddhau jagannāthau vācam tām idam ūcatuḥ 13 § 17455	BRP135.013.3
	hariharāv ūcatuḥ: § 17456	

BRP135.014.1	duṣṭe tvam̐ nimnagā bhūyā nānṛtād asti pātakam 14 § 17457 brahmovāca : § 17458	
BRP135.015.1	tataḥ sā vihvalā bhūtvā nadībhāvam upāgatā	
BRP135.015.2	tad dṛṣṭvā vismito bhītas tām abravam aham̐ tadā 15 § 17460	
BRP135.016.1	yasmād asatyam uktāsi brahmavāci sthitā satī	5
BRP135.016.2	tasmād adṛśyā tvam̐ bhūyāḥ pāparūpāsy asaṃśayam 16 § 17462	
BRP135.017.1	etac chāpaṃ viditvā tu tau devau praṇatā tadā	
BRP135.017.2	viśāpatvam̐ prārthayantī tuṣṭāva ca punaḥ punaḥ 17 § 17464	
BRP135.018.1	tatas tuṣṭau devadevau prārthitau tridaśārcitau 	
BRP135.018.2	prītyā hariharāv evaṃ vācam̐ vācam̐ athocatuḥ 18 § 17466 hariharāv ūcatuḥ : § 17467	10
BRP135.019.1	gaṅgayā saṅgatā bhadre yadā tvam̐ lokapāvanī	
BRP135.019.2	tadā punar vapus te syāt pavitraṃ hi suśobhane 19 § 17469 brahmovāca : § 17470	
BRP135.020.1	tathety uktvā sāpi devī gaṅgayā saṅgatābhavat	15
BRP135.020.2	bhāgīrathī gautamī ca tataś cāpi svakaṃ vapuḥ 20 § 17472	
BRP135.021.1	devī sā vyagamad brahman devānām api durlabham	
BRP135.021.2	gautamyāṃ saiva vikhyātā nāmnā vāṇīti puṇyadā 21 § 17474	
BRP135.022.1	bhāgīrathyāṃ saiva devī sarasvaty abhidhīyate	

	ubhayatrāpi vikhyātaḥ saṅgamo lokapūjitaḥ 22 § 17476	BRP135.022.2
	sarasvatīsaṅgamaś ca vāṇīsaṅgama eva ca gautamyā saṅgatā devī vāṇī vācā sarasvatī 23 § 17478	BRP135.023.1 BRP135.023.2
5	sarvatra pūjitaṃ tīrthaṃ tatra vācā śivaṃ prabhum deveśvaraṃ pūjayitvā viśāpam agamad yataḥ 24 § 17480	BRP135.024.1 BRP135.024.2
	brahmā vidhūya vāgdaṣṭyaṃ svaṃ ca dhāmāgamat punaḥ tasmāt tatra śucir bhūtvā snātvā tatra ca saṅgame 25 § 17482	BRP135.025.1 BRP135.025.2
	vāgīśvaraṃ tato dr̥ṣṭvā tāvatā muktim āpnuyāt dānahomādikaṃ kiñcid upavāsādikāṃ kriyāṃ 26 § 17484	BRP135.026.1 BRP135.026.2
10	yaḥ kuryāt saṅgame puṇye saṃsāre na bhavet punaḥ ekonaviṃśatisātaṃ tīrthānāṃ tīrayor dvayoḥ nānājanmārjitāśeṣapāpakṣayavidhāyinām 27 § 17487	BRP135.027.1 BRP135.027.2 BRP135.027.3

136 Chapter 136: Maudgalya and Viṣṇu

457/brapu1987

brapu-1989
227-228

brahmovāca : § 17488

viṣṇutīrtham iti khyātaṃ tatra vṛttam idaṃ śṛṇu maudgalya iti vikhyāto mudgalasya suto ṛṣiḥ 1 § 17490	BRP136.001.1 BRP136.001.2
--	------------------------------

BRP136.002.1	tasya bhāryā tu jābālā nāmnā khyātā suputriṇī	
BRP136.002.2	pitā ṛṣis tathā vṛddho mudgalo lokaviśrutaḥ 2 § 17492	
BRP136.003.1	tasya bhāryā tathā khyātā nāmnā bhāgīrathī śubhā	
BRP136.003.2	sa maudgalyaḥ prātar eva gaṅgāṃ snāti yatavrataḥ 3 § 17494	
BRP136.004.1	nityam eva tv idaṃ karma tasyāsīn munisattama	5
BRP136.004.2	 gaṅgātīre kuśair mṛdbhiḥ śamīpuṣpair aharnīsam 4 § 17496	
BRP136.005.1	gurūditena mārgeṇa svamānasasaroruhe	
BRP136.005.2	āvāhanaṃ nityam eva viṣṇoś cakre sa maudgaliḥ 5 § 17498	
BRP136.006.1	tenāhūtas tvarann eti lakṣmībhartā jagatpatiḥ	
BRP136.006.2	vainateyam athāruhya śaṅkhacakraḡadādharaḥ 6 § 17500	10
BRP136.007.1	pūjitas tena ṛṣiṇā sa maudgalyena yatnataḥ	
BRP136.007.2	prabrūte ca kathāś citrā maudgalyāya jagatprabhuḥ 7 § 17502	
BRP136.008.1	tato 'parāhṇasamaye viṣṇuḥ prāha sa maudgalim	
BRP136.008.2	yāhi vatsa svabhavanaṃ śrānto 'sīti punaḥ punaḥ 8 § 17504	
BRP136.009.1	evam uktaḥ sa devena viṣṇunā yāti sa dvijaḥ	15
BRP136.009.2	jagatprabhus tato yāti devair yuktaḥ svamandiram 9 § 17506	
BRP136.010.1	maudgalyo 'pi tathābhyetya kiñcid ādāya nityaśaḥ	

	svam eva bhavanam vidvān bhāryāyai svārjitaṃ dhanam 10 § 17508	BRP136.010.2
	dadāti sa mahāviṣṇucaraṇābjaparāyaṇaḥ maudgalyasya priyā sāpi pativrataparāyaṇā 11 § 17510	BRP136.011.1 BRP136.011.2
	śākaṃ mūlaṃ phalaṃ vāpi bhartrānītaṃ tu yatnataḥ	BRP136.012.1
5	susaṃskṛtyāpy atithīnāṃ bālānāṃ bhartur eva ca 12 § 17512	BRP136.012.2
	dattvā tu bhojanaṃ tebhyaḥ paścād bhuṅkte yatavratā	BRP136.013.1
	bhuktavatsv atha sarveṣu rātrau nityaṃ sa maudgaliḥ 13 § 17514	BRP136.013.2
	viṣṇoḥ śrutāḥ kathāś citrās tebhyo vakty atha harṣitaḥ	BRP136.014.1
10	evaṃ bahutithe kāle vyatīte cātivismitā maudgalyasya raho bhāryā bhartāraṃ vākyaṃ abravīt 14 § 17517	BRP136.014.2 BRP136.014.3
	jābālovāca : § 17518	
	yadi te viṣṇur abhyeti samīpaṃ tridaśārcitaḥ tathāpi kaṣṭam asmākaṃ kasmād iti jagatprabhum 15 § 17520	BRP136.015.1 BRP136.015.2
	tat ṛccha tvaṃ mahāprājña yadāsau viṣṇur eti ca	BRP136.016.1
15	yasmiṃś ca smṛtamātre tu jarājanmarujo mṛtiḥ nāśaṃ yānti kuto dṛṣṭe tasmāt ṛccha jagatpatim 16 § 17523	BRP136.016.2 BRP136.016.3
	brahmovāca : § 17524	
	tathety ukhvā priyāvākyaṇ maudgalyo nityavad dharim	BRP136.017.1

BRP136.017.2	pūjayitvā vinītas ca papraccha sa kṛtāñjaliḥ 17 § 17526 maudgalya uvāca : § 17527	
BRP136.018.1 BRP136.018.2	tvayi smṛte jagannātha śokadāridryaduṣkṛtam nāśam yāti vipattir me tvayi dṛṣṭe katham sthitā 18 § 17529 458/brapu1987 śrīviṣṇur uvāca : § 17530	5
BRP136.019.1 BRP136.019.2	svakṛtam bhujyate bhūtaiḥ sarvaiḥ sarvatra sarvadā na kopi kasyacit kiñcit karoty atra hitāhite 19 § 17532	
BRP136.020.1 BRP136.020.2	yādṛśam copyate bījam phalam bhavati tādṛśam rasālaḥ syān na nimbasya bījāj jātv api kutracit 20 § 17534	
BRP136.021.1 BRP136.021.2	na kṛtā gautamīsevā nārcitau hariśaṅkarau na dattam yaīs ca viprebhyas te katham bhājanam śriyaḥ 21 § 17536	10
BRP136.022.1 BRP136.022.2	tvayā na dattam kiñcic ca brāhmaṇebhyo mamāpi ca yad dīyate tad eveha parasmimś copatiṣṭhati 22 § 17538	
BRP136.023.1 BRP136.023.2	mṛdbhir vārbhiḥ kuśair mantraiḥ śucikarma sadaiva yat karoti tasmāt pūtātmā śarīrasya ca śoṣaṇāt 23 § 17540	15
BRP136.024.1 BRP136.024.2	vinā dānena na kvāpi bhogāvāptir nṛṇam bhavet satkarmācaraṇac chuddho viraktaḥ syāt tato naraḥ 24 § 17542	

	tato 'pratihatājñāno jīvanmuktas tato bhavet	BRP136.025.1
	sarveṣāṃ sulabhā muktir madbhaktyā ceha	BRP136.025.2
	pūrtataḥ 25 § 17544	
	bhuktir dānādinā sarvabhūtaduḥkhanibarhaṇāt	BRP136.026.1
	athavā lapsyase muktiṃ bhaktyā bhuktiṃ na	BRP136.026.2
	lapsyase 26 § 17546	
5	maudgalya uvāca : § 17547	
	bhaktyā muktiḥ kathaṃ bhūyād bhukter muktiḥ	BRP136.027.1
	sudurlabhā	
	jātā ced dehināṃ muktiḥ kim anyena	BRP136.027.2
	prayojanam 27 § 17549	
	bhaktyā muktiḥ sarvapūjyā tām iccheyaṃ	BRP136.028.1
	jaganmaya 28 § 17550	
	viṣṇur uvāca : § 17551	
10	etad evāntaraṃ brahman dīyate mām	BRP136.029.1
	anusmaran	
	brāhmaṇāyāthavārthibhyas tad evākṣayatāṃ	BRP136.029.2
	vrajat 29 § 17553	
	mām adhyātvātha yad dadyāt tat	BRP136.030.1
	tanmātraphalapradam	
	tat punar dattam eveha na bhogāyātra kalpate	BRP136.030.2
	30 § 17555	
	tasmād dehi mahābuddhe bhojyaṃ kiñcin	BRP136.031.1
	mama dhruvam	
15	athavā vipramukhyāya gautamītīram āsritaḥ	BRP136.031.2
	31 § 17557	
	brahmovāca : § 17558	
	maudgalyaḥ prāha taṃ viṣṇuṃ deyaṃ mama na	BRP136.032.1
	vidyate	

BRP136.032.2	nānyat kiñcana dehādi yat tat tvayi samarpitam 32 § 17560	
BRP136.033.1	tato viṣṇur garutmantaṃ prāha śīghraṃ jagatpatiḥ	
BRP136.033.2	ihānayasva kañiṣaṃ mamāyaṃ cārpaiṣyati 33 § 17562	
BRP136.034.1	tato yogyān ayaṃ bhogān prāpsyate manasaḥ priyān	
BRP136.034.2	ākarmaṇya svāminādiṣṭaṃ tathā cakre sa pakṣirāt 34 § 17564	5
BRP136.035.1	viṣṇuhaste kañān prādāt sa maudgalyo yatavrataḥ	
BRP136.035.2	etasminn antare viṣṇur viśvakarmāṇam abravīt 35 § 17566	
	viṣṇur uvāca : § 17567	
BRP136.036.1	yāvac cāsyā kule sapta puruṣās tāvad eva tu	
BRP136.036.2	bhavitāro mahābuddhe tāvat kāmā manīṣitāḥ	10
BRP136.036.3	gāvo hiraṇyaṃ dhānyāni vastrāṇy ābharaṇāni ca 36 § 17570	
	brahmovāca : § 17571	
BRP136.037.1	yac ca kiñcin manaḥprītyai loke bhavati bhūṣaṇam	
BRP136.037.2	tat sarvam āpa maudgalyo viṣṇugaṅgāprabhāvataḥ 37 § 17573	
	459/brapu1987	
BRP136.038.1	gṛhaṃ gaccheti maudgalyo viṣṇunoktas tato yayau	15
BRP136.038.2	āśrame svasya sarvarddhiṃ dṛṣṭvā ṛṣir abhāṣata 38 § 17575	
	ṛṣir uvāca : § 17576	
BRP136.039.1	aho dānaprabhāvo 'yam aho viṣṇor anusmṛtiḥ	

	aho gaṅgāprabhāvaś ca kair vicāryo mahān ayam 39 § 17578 brahmovāca : § 17579	BRP136.039.2
	maudgalyo bhāryayā sārdhaṃ putraiḥ pautraiś ca bandhubhiḥ pitṛbhyāṃ bubhuje bhogān bhuktim muktim avāpa ca 40 § 17581	BRP136.040.1 BRP136.040.2
5	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṃ maudgalyaṃ vaiṣṇavaṃ tathā tatra snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca bhuktimuktiphalaḥpradam 41 § 17583	BRP136.041.1 BRP136.041.2
	tatra śrutiḥ smṛtir vāpi tīrthasya syāt kathañcana tasya viṣṇur bhavet prītaḥ pāpair muktaḥ sukhī bhavet 42 § 17585	BRP136.042.1 BRP136.042.2
10	ekādaśa sahasrāṇi tīrthānāṃ tīrayor dvayoḥ sarvārthadāyināṃ tatra snānadānaḥpradāyibhiḥ 43 § 17587	BRP136.043.1 BRP136.043.2

137 Chapter 137: Dispute between Lakṣmī and Poverty

	brahmovāca : § 17588	brapu-1989 228-230
	lakṣmītīrtham iti khyātaṃ sākṣāl lakṣmīvivardhanam alakṣmīnāśanaṃ puṇyam ākhyānaṃ śṛṇu nārada 1 § 17590	BRP137.001.1 BRP137.001.2
5	saṃvādaś ca purā tv āsīl lakṣmyāḥ putra daridrayā parasparavirodhinyāv ubhe viśvaṃ samīyatuḥ 2 § 17592	BRP137.002.1 BRP137.002.2

BRP137.003.1	tābhyām avyāpṛtaṃ vastu tan nāsti bhuvanatrāye	
BRP137.003.2	mama jyaiṣṭhyam mama jyaiṣṭhyam ity ūcatur ubhe mithaḥ	
BRP137.003.3	aham pūrvam samudbhūtā ity āha śriyam ojasā 3 § 17595 śrīlakṣmīr uvāca : § 17596	
BRP137.004.1	kulaṃ śīlaṃ jīvitam vā dehinām aham eva tu	5
BRP137.004.2	mayā vinā dehabhājo jīvanto 'pi mṛtā iva 4 § 17598 brahmovāca : § 17599	
BRP137.005.1	daridrayā ca sā proktā sarvebhyo hy adhikā hy aham	
BRP137.005.2	muktir madāśritā nityam daridraivam vaco 'bravīt 5 § 17601	
BRP137.006.1	kāmaḥ krodhaś ca lobhaś ca mado mātsaryam eva ca	10
BRP137.006.2	yatrāham asmi tatraite na tiṣṭhanti kadācana 6 § 17603	
BRP137.007.1	na bhayodbhūtir un māda īrṣyā uddhatavṛttitā	
BRP137.007.2	yatrāham asmi tatraite na tiṣṭhanti kadācana 7 § 17605	
BRP137.008.1	daridrāyā vacaḥ śrutvā lakṣmīs tām pratyabhāṣata 8 § 17606 lakṣmīr uvāca : § 17607	15
BRP137.009.1	alaṅkrto mayā jantuḥ sarvo bhavati pūjitaḥ	
BRP137.009.2	nirdhanaḥ śivatulyo 'pi sarvair apy abhibhūyate 9 § 17609	
BRP137.010.1	dehīti vacanadvārā dehasthāḥ pañca devatāḥ	

	sadyo nirgatya gacchanti dhīśrīhrīśāntikīrtayaḥ 10 § 17611	BRP137.010.2
	tāvad guṇā gurutvaṃ ca yāvan nārthayate param	BRP137.011.1
	arthī cet puruṣo jātaḥ kva guṇāḥ kva ca gauravam 11 § 17613	BRP137.011.2
	460/brapu1987	
5	tāvat sarvottamo jantus tāvat sarvaguṇālayaḥ namasyaḥ sarvalokānāṃ yāvan nārthayate param 12 § 17615	BRP137.012.1 BRP137.012.2
	kaṣṭam etan mahāpāpaṃ nirdhanatvaṃ śarīriṇām	BRP137.013.1
	na mānayaṭi no vakti na spr̥ṣaty adhanaṃ janaḥ 13 § 17617	BRP137.013.2
	aḥam eva tataḥ śreṣṭhā daridre śṛṇu me vacaḥ 14 § 17618	BRP137.014.1
	brahmovāca : § 17619	
10	tal lakṣmīvacanaṃ śrutvā daridrā vākyam abravīt 15 § 17620	BRP137.015.1
	daridrovāca : § 17621	
	vaktuṃ na lakṣmīr jyeṣṭhāham iti vai lajjase muhuḥ	BRP137.016.1
	pāpeṣu ramase nityaṃ vihāya puruṣottamam 16 § 17623	BRP137.016.2
	viśvastavañcakā nityaṃ bhavatī ślāghase katham	BRP137.017.1
15	sukhaṃ na tādr̥k tvatprāptau paścāttāpo yathā guruḥ 17 § 17625	BRP137.017.2
	na tathā jāyate puṃsāṃ surayā dāruṇo madaḥ	BRP137.018.1

BRP137.018.2	tvatsannidhānamātreṇa yathā vai viduṣām api 18 § 17627	
BRP137.019.1	sadaiva ramase lakṣmīḥ prāyas tvam pāpakāriṣu 	
BRP137.019.2	aham vasāmi yogyeṣu dharmāśīleṣu sarvadā 19 § 17629	
BRP137.020.1	śivaviṣṇvanurakteṣu kṛtajñeṣu mahatsu ca	
BRP137.020.2	sadācāreṣu śānteṣu gurusevodyateṣu ca 20 § 17631	5
BRP137.021.1	satsu vidvatsu śūreṣu kṛtabuddhiṣu sādhuṣu	
BRP137.021.2	nivasāmi sadā lakṣmīs tasmāj jyaiṣṭhyam mayi sthitam 21 § 17633	
BRP137.022.1	brāhmaṇeṣu śuciṣmatsu vratacāriṣu bhikṣuṣu	
BRP137.022.2	nirbhayeṣu vasiṣyāmi lakṣmīs tvam śṛṇu te sthitim 22 § 17635	
BRP137.023.1	rājavartiṣu pāpeṣu niṣṭhureṣu khaleṣu ca	10
BRP137.023.2	piśuneṣu ca lubdheṣu vikṛteṣu śaṭheṣu ca 23 § 17637	
BRP137.024.1	anāryeṣu kṛtaghneṣu dharmaghātiṣu sarvadā	
BRP137.024.2	mitradrohiṣv aniṣṭeṣu bhagnacitteṣu vartase 24 § 17639	
	brahmovāca : § 17640	
BRP137.025.1	evaṃ vivadamāne te jagmatur mām ubhe api	15
BRP137.025.2	tayor vākyam upaśrutya mayokte te ubhe api 25 § 17642	
BRP137.026.1	mattaḥ pūrvatarā pṛthvī āpaḥ pūrvatarās tataḥ	
BRP137.026.2	strīṇaṃ vivadamān tā eva striyo jānanti netare 26 § 17644	

	viśeṣataḥ punas tābhyaḥ kamaṇḍalubhavāś ca yāḥ	BRP137.027.1
	tatrāpi gautamī devī niścayaṃ kathayiṣyati 27 § 17646	BRP137.027.2
	saiva sarvārtisaṃhartrī saiva sandehakartarī	BRP137.028.1
	te madvākyād bhuvaṃ gatvā bhūmyā ca sahite api 28 § 17648	BRP137.028.2
5	adbhiś ca sahitāḥ sarvā gautamīm yayur āpagām	BRP137.029.1
	bhūmir āpas tayor vākyam gautamyai kramaśaḥ sphuṭam 29 § 17650	BRP137.029.2
	sarvaṃ nivedayām āsur yathāvṛttam praṇamya tām	BRP137.030.1
	daridrāyāś ca lakṣmyāś ca vākyam madhyasthavat tadā 30 § 17652	BRP137.030.2
10	śṛṅvatsu lokapāleṣu śṛṅvatyām bhuvi nārada	BRP137.031.1
	śṛṅvatīṣv apsu sā gaṅgā daridrām vākyam abravīt	BRP137.031.2
	sampraśasya tathā lakṣmīm gautamī vākyam abravīt 31 § 17655	BRP137.031.3
	461/brapu1987 gautamy uvāca : § 17656	
	brahmaśrīś ca tapaśrīś ca yajñaśrīḥ kīrtisañjñitā 	BRP137.032.1
	dhanaśrīś ca yaśaśrīś ca vidyā prajñā sarasvatī 32 § 17658	BRP137.032.2
15	bhuktiśrīś cātha muktiś ca smṛtir lajjā dhṛtiḥ kṣamā	BRP137.033.1
	siddhis tuṣṭis tathā puṣṭiḥ śāntir āpas tathā mahī 33 § 17660	BRP137.033.2

BRP137.034.1	ahaṃśaktir athauśadhyaḥ śrutih śuddhir vibhāvarī	
BRP137.034.2	dyaaur jyotsnā āśiṣaḥ svastir vyāptir māyā uṣā śivā 34 § 17662	
BRP137.035.1	yat kiñcid vidyate loke lakṣmyā vyāptaṃ carācaram	
BRP137.035.2	brāhmaṇeṣv atha dhīreṣu kṣamāvatsv atha sādhuṣu 35 § 17664	
BRP137.036.1	vidyāyukteṣu cānyeṣu bhuktimuktyanusāriṣu	5
BRP137.036.2	yad yad ramyaṃ sundaraṃ vā tat tal lakṣmīvijṛmbhitam 36 § 17666	
BRP137.037.1	kim atra bahunoktena sarvaṃ lakṣmīmayam jagat	
BRP137.037.2	yasmin kasmiṃś ca yat kiñcid utkrṣṭam paridrśyate 37 § 17668	
BRP137.038.1	lakṣmīmayam tu tat sarvaṃ tayā hīnaṃ na kiñcana	
BRP137.038.2	atremāṃ sundaṛiṃ devīṃ spardhayantī na lajjase 38 § 17670	10
BRP137.039.1	gaccha gaccheti tāṃ gaṅgā daridrāṃ vākyam abravīt	
BRP137.039.2	tataḥ prabhṛti gaṅgāmbho daridrāvairakāry abhūt 39 § 17672	
BRP137.040.1	tāvad daridrābhibhavo gaṅgā yāvan na sevyate	
BRP137.040.2	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham alakṣmīnāśanam śubham 40 § 17674	
BRP137.041.1	tatra snānena dānena lakṣmīvān puṇyavān bhavet	15
BRP137.041.2	tīrthānāṃ ṣaṭ sahasrāṇi tasmimś tīrthe mahāmate	

devarṣimunijuṣṭānām sarvasiddhipradāyinām
|| 41 || § 17677

BRP137.041.3

138 Chapter 138: Story of Madhuchandas, family-priest of King Śaryāti

brahmovāca : § 17678

brapu-1989
230-231

bhānutīrtham iti khyātaṃ sarvasiddhikaraṃ
nṛṇām |

BRP138.001.1

tatredaṃ vṛttam ākhyāsyē mahāpātakanāśanam
|| 1 || § 17680

BRP138.001.2

5 śaryātir iti vikhyāto rājā paramadhārmikaḥ |
tasya bhāryā sthaviṣṭheti rūpeṇāpratimā bhuvi
|| 2 || § 17682

BRP138.002.1

BRP138.002.2

madhucchandā iti khyāto vaiśvāmitro
dvijottamaḥ |

BRP138.003.1

purodhās tasya nṛpater brahmarṣiḥ śaminām
prabhuḥ || 3 || § 17684

BRP138.003.2

10 diśo vijetaṃ sa jagāma rājā |
purodhasā tena nṛpapravīraḥ |
purodhasaṃ prāha mahānubhāvaṃ |
jītvā diśāś cādhvani sanniviṣṭaḥ || 4 || § 17688

BRP138.004.1

BRP138.004.2

BRP138.004.3

BRP138.004.4

15 papracchedaṃ kena khedaṃ gato 'si |
hetuṃ vadasveti mahānubhāva |
tvam eva rājye mama sarvamānyaḥ |
samastavidyāniravadyabodhaḥ || 5 || § 17692

BRP138.005.1

BRP138.005.2

BRP138.005.3

BRP138.005.4

vidhūtapāpaḥ paritāpaśūnyaḥ |
kim anyacetā iva lakṣyase tvam |
jiteyam urvī vijitā narendrā |

BRP138.006.1

BRP138.006.2

BRP138.006.3

BRP138.006.4	harṣasya hetau mahatīha jāte 6 § 17696	
BRP138.007.1	kiṃ tvam kṛṣo me vada satyam eva	
BRP138.007.2	dvijātivaryātimahānubhāva	
BRP138.007.3	sambodhya śaryātim uvāca vipraś	
BRP138.007.4	chandomadhuḥ premamayīm priyoktim 7	5
	§ 17700	
	madhucchandā uvāca : § 17701	
BRP138.008.1	śṛṇu bhūpāla madvākyaṃ bhāryayā yad	
	udīritam	
BRP138.008.2	sthite yāme vayaṃ yāmo yāminī cārdhagāminī	
	8 § 17703	
BRP138.009.1	svāminī cāsya dehasya kāminī māṃ pratīkṣate	
BRP138.009.2	smṛtvā tat kāminīvākyaṃ śoṣaṃ yāti kalevaram	10
BRP138.009.3	vikāre smarasañjāte jīvātur nalinānanā 9	
	§ 17706	
	brahmovāca : § 17707	
BRP138.010.1	vihasya cābravīd rājā purodhasam arindamaḥ	
	10 § 17708	
	rājovāca : § 17709	
BRP138.011.1	tvam gurur mama mitraṃ ca kim ātmānaṃ	15
	viḍambase	
BRP138.011.2	kim anena mahāprājña mama vākyaena mānada	
BRP138.011.3	kṣaṇavidhvaṃsini sukhe kā nāmāsthā	
	mahātmanām 11 § 17712	
	brahmovāca : § 17713	
BRP138.012.1	etad ākarṇya matimān madhucchandā vaco	
	'bravīt 12 § 17714	
	madhucchandā uvāca : § 17715	20

	yatrānukūlyam dampatyos trivargas tatra vardhate	BRP138.013.1
	na cedam dūṣaṇam rājan bhūṣaṇam cātimanyatām 13 § 17717	BRP138.013.2
	brahmovāca : § 17718	
5	ājagāma svakaṃ deśam mahatyā senayā vṛtaḥ parīkṣārtham ca tatprema puryāṃ vārttām adīdiśat 14 § 17720	BRP138.014.1 BRP138.014.2
	diśo vijetaṃ śaryātau yāte rākṣasapuṅgavaḥ hatvā rasātalam yāto rājānaṃ sapurodhasam 15 § 17722	BRP138.015.1 BRP138.015.2
	rājño bhāryā niścayāya pravṛttā munisattama vārttām śrutvā dūtamukhān madhucchandaḥpriyā punaḥ 16 § 17724	BRP138.016.1 BRP138.016.2
10	tadaivābhūd gataprāṇā tad vicitram ivābhavat tasyā vṛttam tu te drṣtvā dūtā rājñe nyavedayan 17 § 17726	BRP138.017.1 BRP138.017.2
	yat kṛtam rājapatnībhiḥ priyayā ca purodhasaḥ vismīto duḥkhito rājā punar dūtān abhāṣata 18 § 17728	BRP138.018.1 BRP138.018.2
	rājovāca : § 17729	
15	śīghram gacchantu he dūtā brāhmaṇyā yat kalevaram rakṣantu vārttām kuruta rājāgantā purodhasā 19 § 17731	BRP138.019.1 BRP138.019.2
	brahmovāca : § 17732	
	iti cintāture rājñi vāg uvācāsarīriṇī 20 § 17733	BRP138.020.1
	ākāśavāg uvāca : § 17734	
20	vidhāsyaty akhilaṃ gaṅgā rājams tava samīhitam	BRP138.021.1

BRP138.021.2	sarvābhiṣaṅgaśamanī pāvanī bhuvi gautamī 21 § 17736 463/brapu1987 brahmovāca : § 17737	
BRP138.022.1	etac chrutvā sa śaryātir gautamītaṃ āśritaḥ	
BRP138.022.2	brāhmaṇebhyo dhanam dattvā tarpayitvā pitṛn dvijān 22 § 17739	
BRP138.023.1	purohitam dvijaśreṣṭham preṣayitvā	5
	dhanānvitam	
BRP138.023.2	anyatra tīrthe sārtheṣu dānam dehi prayatnataḥ 23 § 17741	
BRP138.024.1	etat sarvaṃ na jānāti rājñah kṛtyam purohitaḥ	
BRP138.024.2	gate tasmin gurau rājā vaiśvāmitre mahātmani 24 § 17743	
BRP138.025.1	sarvaṃ balam preṣayitvā gaṅgātīre 'gnim āviśat 	
BRP138.025.2	ity uktvā sa tu rājendro gaṅgāṃ bhānum surān api 25 § 17745	10
BRP138.026.1	yadi dattam yadi hutam yadi trātā prajā mayā	
BRP138.026.2	tena satyena sā sādhvī mamāyusyeṇa jīvatu 26 § 17747	
BRP138.027.1	ity uktvāgnau praviṣṭe tu śaryātau nṛpasattame 	
BRP138.027.2	tadaiva jīvitā bhāryā rājñas tasya purodhasaḥ 27 § 17749	
BRP138.028.1	agnipraviṣṭam rājānam śrutvā vismayakāraṇam	15
BRP138.028.2	pativratām tathā bhāryām mṛtām jīvānvitām punah 28 § 17751	

	tadarthaṃ cāpi rājānaṃ tyaktātmānaṃ viśeṣataḥ	BRP138.029.1
	ātmanaś ca punaḥ kṛtyam asmaran nṛpater guruḥ 29 § 17753	BRP138.029.2
	aham apy agnim āvekṣya uta yāsye priyāntikam 	BRP138.030.1
	athaveha tapas tapsye tato niścayavān dvijaḥ 30 § 17755	BRP138.030.2
5	etad evātmanaḥ kṛtyaṃ manye sukṛtam eva ca jīvayāmi ca rājānaṃ tato yāmi priyāṃ punaḥ 31 § 17757	BRP138.031.1 BRP138.031.2
	etad eva śubhaṃ me syāt tatas tuṣṭāva bhāskaram	BRP138.032.1
	na hy anyaḥ kopi devo 'sti sarvābhīṣṭaprado raveḥ 32 § 17759	BRP138.032.2
	madhucchandā uvāca : § 17760	
10	namo 'stu tasmai sūryāya muktaye 'mitatejase chandamayāya devāya oṅkārārthāya te namaḥ 33 § 17762	BRP138.033.1 BRP138.033.2
	virūpāya surūpāya triguṇāya trimūrtaye sthityutpattivināśānāṃ hetave prabhaviṣṇave 34 § 17764	BRP138.034.1 BRP138.034.2
	brahmovāca : § 17765	
15	tataḥ prasannaḥ sūryo 'bhūd varayasvety abhāṣata 35 § 17766	BRP138.035.1
	madhucchandā uvāca : § 17767	
	rājānaṃ dehi deveśa bhāryāṃ ca priyavādinīm ātmanaś ca śubhān putrān rājñaś caiva śubhān varān 36 § 17769	BRP138.036.1 BRP138.036.2
	brahmovāca : § 17770	

BRP138.037.1	tataḥ prādāj jagannāthaḥ śaryātiṃ ratnabhūṣitam	
BRP138.037.2	tām ca bhāryām varān anyān sarvaṃ kṣemamayaṃ tathā 37 § 17772	
BRP138.038.1	tato yātaḥ priyāviṣṭaḥ prītena ca purodhasā	
BRP138.038.2	yayau sukhī svakaṃ deśaṃ tat tu tīrthaṃ śubhaṃ smṛtam 38 § 17774	
BRP138.039.1	tatra trīṇi sahasrāṇi tīrthāni guṇavanti ca	5
BRP138.039.2	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṃ bhānutīrtham udāhṛtam 39 § 17776	
BRP138.040.1	mṛtasañjīvanaṃ caiva śāryātaṃ ceti viśrutam	
BRP138.040.2	mādhucchandasamākhyātaṃ smaraṇāt pāpanun mune 40 § 17778	
	464/brapu1987	
BRP138.041.1	teṣu snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca sarvakratuphalapradam	
BRP138.041.2	mṛtasañjīvanaṃ tat syād āyurārogyavardhanam 41 § 17780	10

139 Chapter 139: Pailūṣa's `thirst' and the `sword of knowledge'

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 17781
231-232

BRP139.001.1	khadgatīrtham iti khyātaṃ gautamyā uttare taṭe 	
BRP139.001.2	tatra snānena dānena muktibhāgī bhaven naraḥ 1 § 17783	
BRP139.002.1	tatra vṛttaṃ pravakṣyāmi śṛṇu nārada yatnataḥ 	
BRP139.002.2	pailūṣa iti vikhyātaḥ kavaśasya suto dvijaḥ 2 § 17785	5

	kuṭumbabhārāt parito hy arthārthī paridhāvati	BRP139.003.1
	na kimapy āsasādāsau tato vairāgyam āsthitaḥ	BRP139.003.2
	3 § 17787	
	atyantavimukhe daive vyarthībhūte tu pauruṣe	BRP139.004.1
	na vairāgyād anyad asti paṇḍitasyāvalambanam	BRP139.004.2
	4 § 17789	
5	iti sañcintayām āsa tadāsau niḥśvasan muhuḥ	BRP139.005.1
	kramāgataṃ dhanam nāsti poṣyās ca bahavo	BRP139.005.2
	mama 5 § 17791	
	mānī cātmā na kaṣṭārho hā dhig	BRP139.006.1
	durdaivaceṣṭitam	
	sa kadācid vṛttiyuto vṛttibhiḥ parivartayan 6	BRP139.006.2
	§ 17793	
	na lebhe tad dhanam vṛtter virāgam agamat	BRP139.007.1
	tadā	
10	sevā niṣiddhā yā kācid gahanā duṣkaram tapaḥ	BRP139.007.2
	7 § 17795	
	balād ākarṣatīyaṃ mām tṛṣṇā sarvatra duṣkṛte	BRP139.008.1
	tvayāpakṛtam ajñānāt tasmāt tṛṣṇe namo 'stu te	BRP139.008.2
	8 § 17797	
	evam vicintya medhāvī tṛṣṇāchedāya kiṃ	BRP139.009.1
	bhavet	
	ity ālocya sa pailūṣaḥ pitaram vākyam abravīt	BRP139.009.2
	9 § 17799	
15	pailūṣa uvāca : § 17800	
	jñānāsinā krodhalobhau saṃsṛtiṃ cātidustarām	BRP139.010.1
	chedmīmāṃ kena he tāta tam upāyaṃ vada	BRP139.010.2
	prabho 10 § 17802	

kavaṣa uvāca : § 17803

BRP139.011.1 īśvarāj jñānam anvicched ity eṣā vaidikī śrutiḥ |
BRP139.011.2 tasmād ārādhayeśānaṃ tato jñānam avāpsyasi
|| 11 || § 17805

brahmovāca : § 17806

BRP139.012.1 tathety uktvā sa pailūṣo jñānāyeśvaram ārcayat 5
|

BRP139.012.2 tatas tuṣṭo maheśāno jñānaṃ prādād dvijātaye |
BRP139.012.3 prāptajñāno mahābuddhir gāthāḥ provāca
muktidāḥ || 12 || § 17809

pailūṣa uvāca : § 17810

BRP139.013.1 krodhas tu prathamam śatrur niṣphalo
dehanāśanaḥ |

BRP139.013.2 jñānakhaḍgena taṃ chittvā paramam sukham 10
āpnuyāt || 13 || § 17812

BRP139.014.1 tṛṣṇā bahuvidhā māyā bandhanī pāpakāriṇī |
BRP139.014.2 chittvaitam jñānakhaḍgena sukham tiṣṭhati
mānavaḥ || 14 || § 17814

BRP139.015.1 saṅgas tu paramo 'dharmo devādīnām iti śrutiḥ
|

BRP139.015.2 asaṅgasyātmano hy asya saṅgo 'yam paramo
ripuḥ || 15 || § 17816

465/brapu1987

BRP139.016.1 chittvainam jñānakhaḍgena śivaikatvam 15
avāpnuyāt |

BRP139.016.2 saṃśayaḥ paramo nāśo dharmārthānām
vināśakṛt || 16 || § 17818

BRP139.017.1 chittvainam saṃśayam jantuḥ paramepsitam
āpnuyāt |

BRP139.017.2 piśācīva viśaty āśā nirdahaty akhilaṃ sukham |

	pūrṇāhantāsinā chittvā jīvan muktim avāpnuyāt 17 § 17821 brahmovāca : § 17822	BRP139.017.3
	tato jñānam avāpyāsau gaṅgātīraṃ samāśritaḥ jñānakhaḍgena nirmohas tato muktim avāpa saḥ 18 § 17824	BRP139.018.1 BRP139.018.2
5	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṃ khaḍgatīrtham iti smṛtam jñānatīrthaṃ ca kavaṣaṃ pailūṣaṃ sarvakāmadam 19 § 17826	BRP139.019.1 BRP139.019.2
	ityādiṣaṭsahasrāṇi tīrthāny āhur maharṣayaḥ aśeṣapāpatāpaughaharāṇiṣṭapradāni ca 20 § 17828	BRP139.020.1 BRP139.020.2

140 Chapter 140: Ātreya as Indra

	brahmovāca : § 17829	brapu-1989 232-234
	ātreyam iti vikhyātam anvindraṃ tīrtham uttamam tasya prabhāvaṃ vakṣyāmi bhraṣṭarājyapradāyakam 1 § 17831	BRP140.001.1 BRP140.001.2
5	gautamyā uttare tīra ātreyo bhagavān ṛṣiḥ anvārebhe 'tha sattrāṇi ṛtvigbhir munibhir vṛtaḥ 2 § 17833	BRP140.002.1 BRP140.002.2
	tasya hotābhavat tv agnir havyaavāhana eva ca evaṃ sattre tu sampūrṇa iṣṭim māheśvarīm punaḥ 3 § 17835	BRP140.003.1 BRP140.003.2
	kṛtvaiśvaram agād vipraḥ sarvatra gatim eva ca indrasya bhavanam ramaṃ svargalokaṃ rasātaḥ 4 § 17837	BRP140.004.1 BRP140.004.2

BRP140.005.1	svecchayā yāti viprendraḥ prabhāvāt tapasaḥ śubhāt	
BRP140.005.2	sa kadācid divaṃ gatvā indralokam agāt punaḥ 5 § 17839	
BRP140.006.1	tatrāpaśyat sahasrākṣaṃ suraiḥ parivṛtaṃ śubhaiḥ	
BRP140.006.2	stūyamānaṃ siddhasādhyaiḥ prekṣantaṃ nṛtyam uttamam	
BRP140.006.3	śṛṅvānaṃ madhuraṃ gītam apsarobhiś ca vījitaṃ 6 § 17842	5
BRP140.007.1	upopaviṣṭaiḥ suranāyakais taiḥ	
BRP140.007.2	sampūjyamānaṃ mahadāsanastham	
BRP140.007.3	jayantaṃ aṅke vinidhāya sūnuṃ	
BRP140.007.4	śacyā yutaṃ prāptaraṭiṃ mahiṣṭham 7 § 17846	
BRP140.008.1	satāṃ śaraṇyaṃ varadaṃ mahendraṃ	10
BRP140.008.2	samīkṣya viprādhipatir mahātmā	
BRP140.008.3	vimohito 'sau munir indralakṣmyā	
BRP140.008.4	samīhayām āsa tad indrarājyaṃ 8 § 17850	
BRP140.009.1	sampūjito devagaṇair yathāvat	
BRP140.009.2	svam āśramaṃ vai punar ājagāma	15
BRP140.009.3	samīkṣya tāṃ śakrapurīm suramyām	
BRP140.009.4	ratnair yutāṃ puṇyagaṇaiḥ supūrṇām 9 § 17854	
466/brapu1987		
BRP140.010.1	svam āśramaṃ niṣprabhahemavarjyaṃ	
BRP140.010.2	samīkṣya vipro viramaṃ jagāma	
BRP140.010.3	samīhamānaḥ surarājyaṃ āśu	20
BRP140.010.4	priyāṃ tadovāca mahātriputraḥ 10 § 17858 ātreya uvāca : § 17859	
BRP140.011.1	bhoktuṃ na śakto 'smi phalāni mūlāny	

	anuttamāny apy atisaṃskṛtāni	BRP140.011.2
	smṛtvāmṛtaṃ puṇyatamaṃ ca tatra	BRP140.011.3
	bhakṣyaṃ ca bhojyaṃ ca varāsanāni	BRP140.011.4
	stutiṃ ca dānaṃ ca sabhāṃ śubhāṃ ca	BRP140.011.5
5	astram ca vāsāṃsi puriṃ vanāni 11 § 17865	BRP140.011.6
	brahmovāca : § 17866	
	tato mahātmā tapasaḥ prabhāvāt	BRP140.012.1
	tvaṣṭāram āhūya vaco babhāṣe 12 § 17868	BRP140.012.2
	ātreya uvāca : § 17869	
10	iccheyam indratvam ahaṃ mahātman	BRP140.013.1
	kuruṣva śīghraṃ padam aindram atra	BRP140.013.2
	brūṣe 'nyathā cen madudīritaṃ tvaṃ	BRP140.013.3
	bhasmīkaromy eva na saṃśayo 'tra 13	BRP140.013.4
	§ 17873	
	brahmovāca : § 17874	
15	tadatrivākyāt tvaritaḥ prajānām	BRP140.014.1
	sraṣṭā vibhur viśvakarmā tadaiva	BRP140.014.2
	cakāra meruṃ ca puriṃ surāṇām	BRP140.014.3
	kalpadrumān kalpalatāṃ ca dhenum 14	BRP140.014.4
	§ 17878	
20	cakāra vajrādivibhūṣitāni	BRP140.015.1
	grhāṇi śubhrāṇy aticitritāni	BRP140.015.2
	cakāra sarvāvayavānavadyām	BRP140.015.3
	śacīm smarasyeva vihāraśālām 15 § 17882	BRP140.015.4
25	sabhāṃ sudharmāṇam aho kṣaṇena	BRP140.016.1
	tathā cakārāpsaraso manojñāḥ	BRP140.016.2
	cakāra coccaiḥśravasaṃ gajaṃ ca	BRP140.016.3
	vajrādi cāstrāṇi surān aśeṣān 16 § 17886	BRP140.016.4
30	nivāryamāṇaḥ priyayātriputraḥ	BRP140.017.1
	śacīsamām ātmavadhūṃ cakāra	BRP140.017.2
	tadātriputro 'trimukhaiḥ sameto	BRP140.017.3
	vajrādirūpaṃ ca cakāra cāstram 17 § 17890	BRP140.017.4

BRP140.018.1	nṛtyādi gītādi ca sarvam eva	
BRP140.018.2	cakāra śakrasya pure ca dr̥ṣṭam	
BRP140.018.3	tat sarvam āsādyā tadā munīndrah	
BRP140.018.4	prahr̥ṣṭacetāḥ sutarāṃ babhūva 18 § 17894	
BRP140.019.1	āpātaramyeṣv api kasya nāma	5
BRP140.019.2	bhavaty apekṣā nahi gocareṣu	
BRP140.019.3	śrutvā ca daityā danujāḥ sametā	
BRP140.019.4	rakṣāṃsi kopena yutāni sadyaḥ 19 § 17898	
BRP140.020.1	svargaṃ parityajya kuto harir bhuvaṃ	
BRP140.020.2	samāgato nv eṣa mithaḥ sukhāya	10
BRP140.020.3	tasmād vayam yāma ito nu yoddhum	
BRP140.020.4	vṛtrasya hantāram adīrghasattram 20 § 17902	
BRP140.021.3/ BRP140.021.1 BRP140.021.2	tataḥ samāgatya tadātriputraṃ	
BRP140.021.4	saṃveṣṭayām āsur athāsūrās te	
BRP140.021.5	kṛtaṃ tathā cendrapurābhidhānam	15
BRP140.021.6	tair vadhyamānaḥ śastrapātair mahadbhis	
	tato bhīto vākyam idaṃ jagāda 21 § 17907	
	ātreyā uvāca : § 17908	
BRP140.022.1	yo jāta eva prathamo manasvān	
BRP140.022.2	devo devān kratunā paryabhūṣat	20
BRP140.022.3	yasya śuṣmād rodasī abhyasetam	
BRP140.022.4	nṛmṇasya mahnā sa janāsa indrah 22 § 17912	
	brahmovāca : § 17913	
BRP140.023.1	ityādisūktena ripūn uvāca	
BRP140.023.2	hariṃ ca tuṣṭāva tadātriputraḥ 23 § 17915	25
	ātreyā uvāca : § 17916	
BRP140.024.1	nāham harir naiva śacī madīyā	
BRP140.024.2	neyam purī naiva vanam tad aindram	
BRP140.024.3	sa eva cendro vṛtrahantā sa vajrī	
BRP140.024.4	sahasrākṣo gotrabhid vajrabāhuḥ 24 § 17920	30

	ahaṃ tu vipro vedavid brahmavṛndaiḥ	BRP140.025.1
	samāviṣṭo gautamītīrasaṃsthaḥ	BRP140.025.2
	yatrāyatyāṃ nādyā vā saukhyahetus	BRP140.025.3
	tac cākārṣaṃ karma durdaivayogāt 25	BRP140.025.4
	§ 17924	
5	asurā ūcuḥ : § 17925	
	saṃharasvedam ātreya yad indrasya	BRP140.026.1
	viḍambanam	
	kṣemas te bhavitā satyaṃ nānyathā	BRP140.026.2
	munisattama 26 § 17927	
	brahmovāca : § 17928	
	tadātreyo 'bravīd vākyam yathā vakṣyanti mām	BRP140.027.1
	iha	
10	karomy eva mahābhāgāḥ satyenāgnim	BRP140.027.2
	samālabhe 27 § 17930	
	evam uktvā sa daiteyāṃs tvaṣṭāraṃ punar	BRP140.028.1
	abravīt 28 § 17931	
	ātreya uvāca : § 17932	
	yat kṛtaṃ tv atra matprītyāai aindraṃ tvaṣṭaḥ	BRP140.029.1
	padam tvayā	
	saṃharasva punaḥ śīghraṃ rakṣa mām	BRP140.029.2
	brāhmaṇaṃ munim 29 § 17934	
15	punar dehi padam mahyam āśramam	BRP140.030.1
	mṛgapakṣiṇaḥ	
	vṛkṣāṃś ca vāri yatrāsīn na me divyaiḥ	BRP140.030.2
	prayojanam	
	sarvam akramam āyātaṃ na sukhāya	BRP140.030.3
	manīṣiṇām 30 § 17937	
	brahmovāca : § 17938	
	tathety uktvā prajānāthas tvaṣṭā saṃhṛtavāṃs	BRP140.031.1
	tadā	

BRP140.031.2	daityāś ca jagmuḥ svasthānaṃ kṛtvā deśam akaṅṭhakam 31 § 17940 468/brapu1987	
BRP140.032.1	tvaṣṭā cāpi yayau sthānaṃ svakaṃ samprahasann iva	
BRP140.032.2	ātreyo 'pi tadā śiṣyaiḥ saṃvṛtaḥ saha bhāryayā 32 § 17942	
BRP140.033.1	gautamītīram āsṛitya taponiṣṭho 'khilair vṛtaḥ	
BRP140.033.2	vartamāne mahāyajñe lajjito vākyaṃ abravīt 33 § 17944 ātreya uvāca : § 17945	5
BRP140.034.1	aho mohasya mahimā mamāpi bhrāntacittatā	
BRP140.034.2	kiṃ mahendrapadaṃ labdhaṃ kiṃ mayātra purā kṛtam 34 § 17947 brahmovāca : § 17948	
BRP140.035.1	evaṃ vadantam ātreyaṃ lajjitaṃ prābruvan surāḥ 35 § 17949 surā ūcuḥ : § 17950	10
BRP140.036.1	lajjāṃ jahi mahābāho bhavitā khyātir uttamā	
BRP140.036.2	ātreyatīrthe ye snānaṃ prāṇinaḥ kuryur añjasā 36 § 17952	
BRP140.037.1	indrās te bhavitāro vai smaraṇāt sukhabhāginaḥ 	
BRP140.037.2	tatra pañca sahasrāṇi tīrthāny āhur manīṣinaḥ 37 § 17954	15
BRP140.038.1	anvindrātreya daiteyanāmabhiḥ kīrtitāni ca	
BRP140.038.2	teṣu snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca sarvaṃ akṣayapuṇyadam 38 § 17956 brahmovāca : § 17957	

ity uktvā vibudhā yātāḥ santuṣṭāś cābhavan
muniḥ || 39 || § 17958

BRP140.039.1

141 Chapter 141: Pṛthu and the earth

brahmovāca : § 17959

brapu-1989
234-235

kapilāsaṅgamaṃ nāma tīrthaṃ
trailokyaviśrutam |

BRP141.001.1

tatra nārada vakṣyāmi kathāṃ puṇyāṃ
anuttamāṃ || 1 || § 17961

BRP141.001.2

5 kapilo nāma tattvajño munir āsīn mahāyaśāḥ |
krūraś cāpi prasannaś ca tapovrataparāyaṇaḥ ||
2 || § 17963

BRP141.002.1

BRP141.002.2

tapasyantaṃ muniśreṣṭhaṃ gautamītīram
āśritam |

BRP141.003.1

tam āgatya mahātmānaṃ vāmadevādayo
'bruvan || 3 || § 17965

BRP141.003.2

hatvā venam brahmaśāpair naṣṭadharme tv
arājake |

BRP141.004.1

kapilaṃ siddham ācāryam ūcur munigaṇās tadā
|| 4 || § 17967

BRP141.004.2

10 munigaṇā ūcuḥ : § 17968

gate vede gate dharme kiṃ kartavyaṃ
muniśvara || 5 || § 17969

BRP141.005.1

brahmovāca : § 17970

tato 'bravīn munir dhyātvā kapilas tv āgatān
munīn || 6 || § 17971

BRP141.006.1

kapila uvāca : § 17972

15 venasyorur vimathyo 'bhūt tataḥ kaścid
bhaviṣyati || 7 || § 17973

BRP141.007.1

brahmovāca : § 17974

- BRP141.008.1 tathaiva cakrur munayo venasyorum vimathya
vai |
- BRP141.008.2 tatrotpanno mahāpāpaḥ kṛṣṇo
raudraparākramah || 8 || § 17976
469/brapu1987
- BRP141.009.1 taṃ dṛṣṭvā munayo bhītā niṣīdasveti cābruvan |
BRP141.009.2 niṣādaḥ so 'bhavat tasmān niṣādās cābhavaṃs 5
tataḥ || 9 || § 17978
- BRP141.010.1 venabāhuṃ mamanthus te dakṣiṇaṃ
dharmasaṃhitam |
- BRP141.010.2 tataḥ pṛthusvaraś caiva sarvalakṣaṇalakṣitaḥ ||
10 || § 17980
- BRP141.011.1 rājābhavat pṛthuḥ śrīmān
brahmasāmarthyasaṃyutaḥ |
- BRP141.011.2 taṃ āgatya surāḥ sarve abhinandya varāñ
śubhān || 11 || § 17982
- BRP141.012.1 tasmai dadus tathāstrāṇi mantrāṇi guṇavanti ca 10
|
- BRP141.012.2 tato 'bruvan munigaṇās taṃ pṛthuṃ kapilena ca
|| 12 || § 17984
munaya ūcuḥ : § 17985
- BRP141.013.1 āhāraṃ dehi jīvebhyo bhuvā grastauśadhīr api
|| 13 || § 17986
brahmovāca : § 17987
- BRP141.014.1 tataḥ sa dhanur ādāya bhuvam āha nṛpottamaḥ 15
|| 14 || § 17988
pṛthur uvāca : § 17989
- BRP141.015.1 ośadhīr dehi yā grastāḥ prajānāṃ hitakāmyayā
|| 15 || § 17990

- brahmovāca : § 17991
- BRP141.016.1
- tam uvāca mahī bhītā pṛthuṃ taṃ
pṛthulocanam || 16 || § 17992
- mahy uvāca : § 17993
- BRP141.017.1
- mayi jīrnā mahauṣadhyah kathaṃ dātum ahaṃ
kṣamā || 17 || § 17994
- 5 brahmovāca : § 17995
- BRP141.018.1
- tataḥ sakopo nṛpatis tām āha pṛthivīm punaḥ
|| 18 || § 17996
- pṛthur uvāca : § 17997
- BRP141.019.1
- no ced dadāsy adya tvāṃ vai hatvā dāsye
mahauṣadhīḥ || 19 || § 17998
- bhūmir uvāca : § 17999
- 10 katham haṃsi striyaṃ rājañ jñānī bhūtvā
nṛpottama |
vinā mayā kathaṃ cemāḥ prajāḥ
sandhārayiṣyasi || 20 || § 18001
- pṛthur uvāca : § 18002
- BRP141.021.1
- yatropakāro 'nekānām ekanāśe bhaviṣyati |
- BRP141.021.2
- na doṣas tatra pṛthivi tapasā dhāraye prajāḥ | |
21 || § 18004
- 15 na doṣam atra paśyāmi nācakṣe 'narthakaṃ
vacaḥ |
yasmin nipātite saukhyaṃ bahūnām upajāyate |
munayas tadvadhaṃ prāhur
aśvamedhaśatādhikam || 22 || § 18007
- brahmovāca : § 18008
- BRP141.022.1
- BRP141.022.2
- BRP141.022.3
- 20 tato devās ca ṛṣayah sāntvayitvā nṛpottamam |
mahīm ca mātaraṃ devīm ūcuḥ suragaṇās tadā
|| 23 || § 18010
- BRP141.023.1
- BRP141.023.2

devā ūcuḥ : § 18011

BRP141.024.1 bhūme gorūpiṇī bhūtvā payorūpā mahauṣadhīḥ
|

BRP141.024.2 dehi tvam pṛthave rājñe tataḥ pṛito bhaven
nṛpaḥ |

BRP141.024.3 prajāsamrakṣaṇam ca syāt tataḥ kṣemam
bhaviṣyati || 24 || § 18014

brahmovāca : § 18015

5

BRP141.025.1 tato gorūpam āsthāya bhūmy āsīt kapilāntike |
BRP141.025.2 dudoha ca mahauṣadhyo rājā venakarodbhavaḥ
|| 25 || § 18017

BRP141.026.1 yatra devāḥ sagandharvā ṛṣayaḥ kapilo munīḥ |
BRP141.026.2 mahīm gorūpam āpannām narmadāyām
mahāmune || 26 || § 18019

470/brapu1987

BRP141.027.1 sarasvatyām bhāgīrathyām godāvaryām 10
viśeṣataḥ |

BRP141.027.2 mahānadīṣu sarvāsu duduhe 'sau payo mahat
|| 27 || § 18021

BRP141.028.1 sā duhyamānā pṛthunā puṇyatoyābhavan nadī |
BRP141.028.2 gautamyā saṅgatā cābhūt tad adbhutam
ivābhavat || 28 || § 18023

BRP141.029.1 tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrtham kapilāsaṅgamam
viduḥ |

BRP141.029.2 tatrāṣṭāśītiḥ pūjyāni sahasrāṇi mahāmate || 29 15
|| § 18025

BRP141.030.1 tīrthāny āhur munigaṇāḥ smaraṇād api nārada |

pāvanāni jagaty asmiṃs tāni sarvāṅy anukramāt BRP141.030.2
 || 30 || § 18027

142 Chapter 142: Meghahāsa and the gods

brahmovāca : § 18028

brapu-1989
235-236

devasthānam iti khyātaṃ tīrthaṃ BRP142.001.1
 trailokyaviśrutam |

tasya prabhāvaṃ vakṣyāmi śṛṇu yatnena nārada BRP142.001.2
 || 1 || § 18030

5 purā kṛtayugasyādau devadānavasaṅgare | BRP142.002.1
 pravṛtte vā siṃhiketi vikhyātā daityasundarī | | BRP142.002.2
 2 | | § 18032

tasyāḥ putro mahādaityo rāhur nāma BRP142.003.1
 mahābalaḥ |

amṛte tu samutpanne saiṃhikeye ca bhedite | | BRP142.003.2
 3 | | § 18034

tasya putro mahādaityo meghahāsa iti śrutaḥ | BRP142.004.1
 pitaraṃ ghātitaṃ śrutvā tapas tepe 'tiduḥkhitāḥ BRP142.004.2
 || 4 || § 18036

10 tapasyantaṃ rāhusutaṃ gautamītīram āśritam | BRP142.005.1
 devāś ca ṛṣayaḥ sarve tam ūcur atibhītavat | | 5 BRP142.005.2
 | | § 18038

devarṣaya ūcuḥ : § 18039

tapo jahi mahābāho yat te manasi saṃsthitam | BRP142.006.1
 sarvaṃ bhavatu nāmedaṃ śivagaṅgāprasādataḥ BRP142.006.2
 |

15 śivagaṅgāprasādena kiṃ nāmāsty atra BRP142.006.3
 durlabham | | 6 | | § 18042

meghahāsa uvāca : § 18043

BRP142.007.1	paribhūtaḥ pitā pūjyo yuṣmābhir mama daivatam	
BRP142.007.2	tasyāpi mama cātyantaṃ prītiś ca kriyate yadi 7 § 18045	
BRP142.008.1	bhavadbhis tapaso 'smāc ca ahaṃ vairān nivartaye	
BRP142.008.2	vairaniryātaṃ kāryaṃ putreṇa pitur ādarāt	
BRP142.008.3	prārthayante bhavantaś cet pūrṇās tan me manorathāḥ 8 § 18048	5
	brahmovāca : § 18049	
BRP142.009.1	tataḥ suragaṇāḥ sarve rāhuṃ cakrur grahānugam	
BRP142.009.2	taṃ cāpi meghahāsaṃ te cakrū rākṣasapuṅgavam 9 § 18051	
BRP142.010.1	tato 'bhavad rāhusuto nairṛtādhipatiḥ prabhuḥ	
BRP142.010.2	punaś cāha surān daityo mama khyātir yathā bhavet 10 § 18053	10
BRP142.011.1	tīrthasyāsyā prabhāvaś ca dātavya iti me matiḥ	
BRP142.011.2	tathety uktvā dadur devāḥ sarvam eva manogatam 11 § 18055	
BRP142.012.1	daityeśvarasya devarṣe tannāmnā tīrtham ucyate	
BRP142.012.2	devā yato 'bhavan sarve tatra sthāne mahāmate 12 § 18057	
	471/brapu1987	
BRP142.013.1	devasthānaṃ tu tat tīrthaṃ devānām api durlabham	15
BRP142.013.2	yatra deveśvaro devo devatīrthaṃ tataḥ smṛtam 13 § 18059	
BRP142.014.1	tatrāṣṭādaśa tīrthāni daityapūjyāni nārada	

teṣu snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca mahāpātakanāśanam BRP142.014.2
 || 14 || § 18061

143 Chapter 143: Rāvaṇa and Śiva

brahmovāca : § 18062

brapu-1989
236-237

	siddhatīrtham iti khyātaṃ yatra siddheśvaro haraḥ	BRP143.001.1
	tasya prabhāvaṃ vakṣyāmi sarvasiddhikaraṃ nṛṇām 1 § 18064	BRP143.001.2
5	pulastyavaṃśasambhūto rāvaṇo lokarāvaṇaḥ diśo vijitya sarvās ca somalokam ajīgamat 2 § 18066	BRP143.002.1 BRP143.002.2
	somena saha yotsyantaṃ daśāsyam aham abravam	BRP143.003.1
	mantraṃ dāsyē nivartasva somayuddhād daśānana 3 § 18068	BRP143.003.2
	ity uktvāṣṭottaraṃ mantraṃ śatanāmabhir anvitam	BRP143.004.1
	śivasya rākṣasendrāya prādāṃ nārada śāntaye 4 § 18070	BRP143.004.2
10	niḥśrīkāṇāṃ vipannānāṃ nānākleśajuṣāṃ nṛṇām	BRP143.005.1
	śaraṇaṃ śiva evātra saṃsāre 'nyo na kaścana 5 § 18072	BRP143.005.2
	tato nivṛttaḥ sa ha mantriyuktas	BRP143.006.1
	tat somalokāj jayam āpya rakṣaḥ	BRP143.006.2
	sa puṣpakārūḍhagatiḥ sagarvo	BRP143.006.3
15	lokān punaḥ prāpa javād daśāsyāḥ 6 § 18076	BRP143.006.4
	sa prekṣamāṇo devam antarikṣaṃ	BRP143.007.1

BRP143.007.2	bhuvaṃ ca nāgāṃś ca gajāṃś ca viprān	
BRP143.007.3	ālokayāṃ āsa nagaṃ mahāntaṃ	
BRP143.007.4	kailāsam āvāsa umāpater yaḥ 7 § 18080	
BRP143.008.1	dr̥ṣṭvā smayotphulladṛḡ adrirājaṃ	
BRP143.008.2	sa mantriṇau rāvaṇa ity uvāca 8 § 18082	5
	rāvaṇa uvāca : § 18083	
BRP143.009.1	ko vā girāv atra vasen mahātmā	
BRP143.009.2	giriṃ nayāmy enam athādhi bhūmeḥ	
BRP143.009.3	laṅkāgato 'yaṃ girir āśu śobhāṃ	
BRP143.009.4	laṅkāpi satyaṃ śriyam ātanoti 9 § 18087	10
	brahmovāca : § 18088	
BRP143.010.1	itthaṃ vaco rākṣasamantriṇau tau	
BRP143.010.2	niśamya rakṣodhipateś ca bhāvam	
BRP143.010.3	na yuktam ity ūcatur iṣṭabuddhyā	
BRP143.010.4	niśācaras tadvacanam na mene 10 § 18092	15
BRP143.011.1	saṃsthāpya tat puṣpakam āśu rakṣaḥ	
BRP143.011.2	puplāva kailāsigireś ca mūle	
BRP143.011.3	hindolayāṃ āsa giriṃ daśāsyo	
BRP143.011.4	jñātvā bhavaḥ kṛtyam idaṃ cakāra 11	
	§ 18096	
	472/brapu1987	
BRP143.012.3/ BRP143.012.1 BRP143.012.2 BRP143.012.4	jitvā digīśāṃś ca sagarvitasya	20
	kailāsam āndolayataḥ surāreḥ	
	lokāṃś ca yātasya daśānanasya 12 § 18099	
BRP143.013.1	ālūnakāyasya giraṃ niśamya	
BRP143.013.2	vihasya devyā saha dattam iṣṭam	
BRP143.013.3	tasmai prasannaḥ kupito 'pi śambhur	25
BRP143.013.4	ayuktadāteti na saṃśayo 'tra 13 § 18103	
BRP143.014.1	tato 'yam āvāpya varān suvīro	
BRP143.014.2	bhavaprasādāt kusumaṃ jagāma	
BRP143.014.3	gacchan sa laṅkāṃ bhavapūjanāya	

	gaṅgām agāc chambhujāṭāprasūtām 14 § 18107	BRP143.014.4
	sampūjayitvā vividhaiś ca mantrair gaṅgājalaiḥ śambhum adīnasattvaḥ asiṃ sa lebhe śaśikhaṇḍabhūṣāt	BRP143.015.1 BRP143.015.2 BRP143.015.3
5	siddhiṃ ca sarvarddhim abhīpsitām ca 15 § 18111	BRP143.015.4
	maddattamantram śaśirakṣaṇāya sa sādhayām āsa bhavaṃ prapūjya siddhe tu mantre punar eva laṅkāṃ ayāt sa rakṣodhipatiḥ sa tuṣṭaḥ 16 § 18115	BRP143.016.1 BRP143.016.2 BRP143.016.3 BRP143.016.4
10	tataḥ prabhṛty etad atiprabhāvaṃ tīrtham mahāsiddhidam iṣṭadam ca samastapāpaughavināśanam ca siddhair aśeṣaiḥ parisevitam ca 17 § 18119	BRP143.017.1 BRP143.017.2 BRP143.017.3 BRP143.017.4

144 Chapter 144: Ātreya, Aṅgiras, and Agni (the fire)

brahmovāca : § 18120

brapu-1989
237-238

	paruṣṇīsaṅgamam ceti tīrtham trailokyaviśrutam tasya svarūpaṃ vakṣyāmi śṛṇu pāpavināśanam 1 § 18122	BRP144.001.1 BRP144.001.2
5	atrir ārādhayām āsa brahmaviṣṇumaheśvarān teṣu tuṣṭeṣu sa prāha putrā yūyaṃ bhaviṣyatha 2 § 18124	BRP144.002.1 BRP144.002.2
	tathā caikā rūpavatī kanyā mama bhavet surāḥ tathā putratvam āpus te brahmaviṣṇumaheśvarāḥ 3 § 18126	BRP144.003.1 BRP144.003.2

BRP144.004.1	kanyāṃ ca janayāṃ āsa śubhātreṃyīti nāmataḥ	
BRP144.004.2	dattaḥ somo 'tha durvāsāḥ putrās tasya mahātmanah 4 § 18128	
BRP144.005.1	agner aṅgirasō jāto hy aṅgārair aṅgirā yataḥ	
BRP144.005.2	tasmād aṅgirase prādād ātreṃyīm atirociṣam 5 § 18130	
BRP144.006.1	agneḥ prabhāvāt paruṣam ātreṃyīm sarvadāvadat 5	
BRP144.006.2	ātreṃy api ca śuśrūṣāṃ kurvatī sarvadābhavat 6 § 18132 473/brapu1987	
BRP144.007.1	tasyām āṅgirasā jātā mahābalaparākramāḥ	
BRP144.007.2	aṅgirāḥ paruṣam vādīd ātreṃyīm nityam eva ca 7 § 18134	
BRP144.008.1	putrās tv āṅgirasā nityam pitaram śamayanti te	
BRP144.008.2	sā kadācid bhartṛvākyād udvignā paruṣākṣarāt 10	
BRP144.008.3	kṛtāñjalipuṭā dīnā prābravīc chvaśuram gurum 8 § 18137 ātreṃy uvāca : § 18138	
BRP144.009.1	atrijāham havyvāha bhāryā tava sutasya vai	
BRP144.009.2	śuśrūṣaṇaparā nityam putrāṇām bhartur eva ca 9 § 18140	
BRP144.010.1	patir mām paruṣam vakti vṛthāivodvīkṣate ruṣā 15	
BRP144.010.2	praśādhi mām surajyeṣṭha bhartāram mama daivatam 10 § 18142 jvalana uvāca : § 18143	
BRP144.011.1	aṅgārebhyaḥ samudbhūto bhartā te hy aṅgirā ṛṣiḥ	

	yathā śānto bhaved bhadre tathā nītir vidhīyatām 11 § 18145	BRP144.011.2
	āgneyo 'gniṃ samāyāto tava bhartā varānane tadā tvam jalarūpeṇa plāvayethā madājñayā 12 § 18147	BRP144.012.1 BRP144.012.2
	ātreyy uvāca : § 18148	
5	saheyam paruṣam vākyaṃ mā bhartāgniṃ samāviśet bhartari pratikūlānām yoṣitām jīvanena kim 13 § 18150	BRP144.013.1 BRP144.013.2
	iccheyam śāntivākyaṇi bhartāram labhate tathā 14 § 18151	BRP144.014.1
	jvalana uvāca : § 18152	
10	agnis tv apsu śarīreṣu sthāvare jaṅgame tathā tava bhartur aham dhāma nityam ca janako mataḥ 15 § 18154	BRP144.015.1 BRP144.015.2
	yo 'ham so 'ham iti jñātvā na cintāṃ kartum arhasi kiṃ cāpo mātaro devyo hy agniḥ śvaśura ity api iti buddhyā viniścitya mā viṣaṇṇā bhava snuṣe 16 § 18157	BRP144.016.1 BRP144.016.2 BRP144.016.3
	snuṣovāca : § 18158	
15	āpo jananya iti yad babhāṣe agner aham tava putrasya bhāryā katham bhūtvā janānī cāpi bhāryā viruddham etaj jalarūpeṇa nātha 17 § 18162	BRP144.017.1 BRP144.017.2 BRP144.017.3 BRP144.017.4
	jvalana uvāca : § 18163	
20	ādau tu patnī bharaṇāt tu bhāryā janes tu jāyā svaguṇaiḥ kalatram ityādirūpāṇi bibharṣi bhadre	BRP144.018.1 BRP144.018.2 BRP144.018.3

BRP144.018.4	kuruṣva vākyaṃ madudīritaṃ yat 18 § 18167	
BRP144.019.1	yo 'syāṃ prajātaḥ sa tu putra eva	
BRP144.019.2	sā tasya mātaiva na saṃśayo 'tra	
BRP144.019.3	tasmād vadanti śrutitattvavijñāḥ	
BRP144.019.4	sā naiva yoṣit tanaye 'bhijāte 19 § 18171	5
	brahmovāca : § 18172	
BRP144.020.1	śvaśurasya tu tad vākyaṃ śrutvātreyī tadaiva tat	
BRP144.020.2	āgneyaṃ rūpaṃ āpannam ambhasāplāvayat	
	patim 20 § 18174	
	474/brapu1987	
BRP144.021.1	ubhau tau dampaṭī brahman saṅgatau	
	gāṅgavāriṇā	
BRP144.021.2	śāntarūpadharau cobhau dampaṭī	10
	sambabhūvatuḥ 21 § 18176	
BRP144.022.1	lakṣmyā yukto yathā viṣṇur umayā śaṅkaro	
	yathā	
BRP144.022.2	rohiṇyā ca yathā candras tathābhūn mithunaṃ	
	tadā 22 § 18178	
BRP144.023.1	bhartāraṃ plāvayantī sā dadhārāmbumayaṃ	
	vapuḥ	
BRP144.023.2	paruṣṇī ceti vikhyātā gaṅgayā saṅgatā nadī	
	23 § 18180	
BRP144.024.1	gośatārpaṇajaṃ puṇyaṃ paruṣṇīsnānato bhavet	15
BRP144.024.2	tatra cāṅgirasās cakrur yajñāṃś ca	
	bahudakṣiṇān 24 § 18182	
BRP144.025.1	tatra trīṇi sahasrāṇi tīrthāny āhuḥ purāṇagāḥ	
BRP144.025.2	ubhayos tīrayos tāta pṛthag yāgaphalaṃ viduḥ	
	25 § 18184	

teṣu snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca vājapeyādhikaṃ matam	BRP144.026.1
viśeṣatas tu gaṅgāyāḥ paruṣṇyā saha saṅgame 26 § 18186	BRP144.026.2
snānadānādibhiḥ puṇyaṃ yat tad vaktuṃ na śakyate 27 § 18187	BRP144.027.1

145 Chapter 145: Discussion about the best way to liberation

brahmovāca : § 18188

brapu-1989
238

mārkaṇḍeyaṃ nāma tīrthaṃ sarvāpāvīmocanam	BRP145.001.1
sarvakratuphalaṃ puṇyam aghaughavinivāraṇam 1 § 18190	BRP145.001.2
tasya prabhāvaṃ vakṣyāmi śṛṇu nārada yatnataḥ	BRP145.002.1
5 mārkaṇḍeyo bharadvājo vasiṣṭho 'triś ca gautamaḥ 2 § 18192	BRP145.002.2
yājñavalkyaś ca jābāḥ munayo 'nye 'pi nārada ete śāstrapraṇetāro vedavedāṅgapāragāḥ 3 § 18194	BRP145.003.1 BRP145.003.2
purāṇanyāyamīmāṃsākathāsu pariniṣṭhitāḥ mithaḥ samūcur vidvāṃso muktiṃ prati yathāmati 4 § 18196	BRP145.004.1 BRP145.004.2
10 kecij jñānaṃ praśaṃsanti kecit karma tathobhayam evaṃ vivadamānās te mām ūcur ubhayaṃ matam 5 § 18198	BRP145.005.1 BRP145.005.2

BRP145.006.1	maḍīyaṃ tu mataṃ jñātvā yayuś cakragadādharam	
BRP145.006.2	tasya cāpi mataṃ jñātvā ṛṣayas te mahaujaṣaḥ 6 § 18200	
BRP145.007.1	punar vivadamānās te śaṅkaraṃ praṣṭum udyatāḥ	
BRP145.007.2	gaṅgāyāṃ ca bhavaṃ pūjya tam evārthaṃ śaśaṃsire 7 § 18202	
BRP145.008.1	karmaṇas tu pradhānatvam uvāca tripurāntakaḥ	5
BRP145.008.2	kriyārūpaṃ ca taj jñānaṃ kriyā saiva tad ucyate 8 § 18204	
BRP145.009.1	tasmāt sarvāṇi bhūtāni karmaṇā siddhim āpnuyuḥ	
BRP145.009.2	karmaiva viśvatovyāpi tadṛte nāsti kiñcana 9 § 18206	
BRP145.010.1	vidyābhyāso yajñakṛtir yogābhyāsaḥ śivārcaṇam 	
BRP145.010.2	sarvaṃ karmaiva nākarmī prāṇī kvāpy atra vidyate 10 § 18208	10
BRP145.011.1	karmaiva kāraṇaṃ tasmād anyad unmattaceṣṭitam	
BRP145.011.2	ṛṣiṇāṃ yatra saṃvādo yatra devo maheśvaraḥ 11 § 18210	
	475/brapu1987	
BRP145.012.1	cakāra nirṇayaṃ sarvaṃ karmaṇāvāpyate nṛbhiḥ	
BRP145.012.2	mārkaṇḍaṃ mukhyataḥ kṛtvā tato mārkaṇḍam ucyate 12 § 18212	
BRP145.013.1	tīrtham ṛṣigaṅākīrṇaṃ gaṅgāyā uttare taṭe	15

pitṛṇām pāvanam puṇyam smaraṇād api sarvadā || 13 || § 18214

BRP145.013.2

tatrāṣṭau navatis tāta tīrthāny āha jaganmayah | vedena cāpi tat proktam ṛṣayo menire ca tat | | 14 || § 18216

BRP145.014.1

BRP145.014.2

146 Chapter 146: Story of Yayāti

brahmovāca : § 18217

brapu-1989
239-240

yāyātam aparam tīrtham yatra kālañjarah śivaḥ |

BRP146.001.1

sarvapāpapaśamanam tadvṛttam ucyate mayā || 1 || § 18219

BRP146.001.2

5 yayātir nāhuṣo rājā sāksād indra ivāparaḥ | tasya bhāryādvyayam cāsīt kulalakṣaṇabhūṣitam || 2 || § 18221

BRP146.002.1

BRP146.002.2

jyeṣṭhā tu devayānīti nāmnā śukrasutā śubhā | śarmiṣṭheti dvitīyā sā sutā syād vṛṣaparvaṇaḥ || 3 || § 18223

BRP146.003.1

BRP146.003.2

brāhmaṇy api mahāprājñā devayānī sumadhyamā | yayāter abhavad bhāryā sā tu śukraprasādataḥ || 4 || § 18225

BRP146.004.1

BRP146.004.2

10 śarmiṣṭhā cāpi tasyaiva bhāryā yā vṛṣaparvajā | devayānī śukrasutā dvau putrau samajījanat | | 5 || § 18227

BRP146.005.1

BRP146.005.2

yadam ca turvasuṃ caiva devaputrasamāv ubhau |

BRP146.006.1

śarmiṣṭhā ca nṛpāl lebhe trīn putrān devasannibhān || 6 || § 18229

BRP146.006.2

BRP146.007.1	druhyuṃ cānuṃ ca pūruṃ ca yayāter nṛpasattamāt	
BRP146.007.2	devayānyāḥ sutau brahman sadṛśau śukrarūpataḥ 7 § 18231	
BRP146.008.1	śarmiṣṭhāyās tu tanayāḥ śakrāgnivaruṇaprabhāḥ	
BRP146.008.2	devayānī kadācit tu pitaraṃ prāha duḥkhitā 8 § 18233	
	devayāny uvāca : § 18234	5
BRP146.009.1	mama tv apatyadvitayam abhāgyāyā bhṛgūdvaḥ	
BRP146.009.2	mama dāsyāḥ sabhāgyāyā apatyatritayam pitaḥ 9 § 18236	
BRP146.010.1	tad etad anumṛśyāyam duḥkham atyantam āgatā	
BRP146.010.2	mariṣye dānavaguro yayātikṛtavipriyāt	
BRP146.010.3	mānabhaṅgād varam tāta maraṇam hi manasvinām 10 § 18239	10
	brahmovāca : § 18240	
BRP146.011.1	tad etat putrikāvākyam śrutvā śukraḥ pratāpavān	
BRP146.011.2	kupito 'bhyāyayau śīghraṃ yayātim idam abravīt 11 § 18242	
	śukra uvāca : § 18243	
BRP146.012.1	yad idam vipriyam me tvaṃ sutāyāḥ kṛtavān asi	15
BRP146.012.2	rūponmattena rājendra tasmād vṛddho bhaviṣyasi 12 § 18245	
BRP146.013.1	na ca bhoktuṃ na ca tyaktuṃ śaknoti viṣayāturaḥ	

	<p>spr̥hayan manasaivāste niḥśvāsocchvāsanaṣṭadhīḥ 13 § 18247 476/brapu1987</p>	BRP146.013.2
	<p>vṛddhatvam eva maraṇaṃ jīvatām api dehinām tasmāc chīghraṃ prayāhi tvam jarām bhūpātidurdharām 14 § 18249 brahmovāca : § 18250</p>	BRP146.014.1 BRP146.014.2
5	<p>etac chrutvā yayātis tu śāpaṃ śukrasya dhīmataḥ kṛtāñjalipuṭo rājā yayātiḥ śukram abravīt 15 § 18252 yayātir uvāca : § 18253</p>	BRP146.015.1 BRP146.015.2
	<p>nāparādhye na saṅkupyē naivādharmaṃ pravartaye adharmakāriṇaḥ pāpāḥ śāsyā eva mahātmanām 16 § 18255</p>	BRP146.016.1 BRP146.016.2
10	<p>dharmam eva carantaṃ vai kathaṃ māṃ śaptavān asi devayānī dvijaśreṣṭha vṛthā māṃ vakti kiñcana 17 § 18257</p>	BRP146.017.1 BRP146.017.2
	<p>tasmān na mama viprendra śāpaṃ dātum tvam arhasi vidvāṃso 'pi hi nirdoṣe yadi kupyanti mohitāḥ tadā na doṣo mūrkhāṇām dveṣāgniplusṭacetasām 18 § 18260 brahmovāca : § 18261</p>	BRP146.018.1 BRP146.018.2 BRP146.018.3
15	<p>yayātivākyāc chukro 'pi sasmāra sutayā kṛtam asakṛd vipriyaṃ tasya divā rātrau pracaṇḍayā 19 § 18263</p>	BRP146.019.1 BRP146.019.2

- BRP146.020.1 gatakopo 'ham ity uktvā kāvyo rājānam abravīt
 || 20 || § 18264
 śukra uvāca : § 18265
- BRP146.021.1 jñātaṃ mayānayākāri vipriyaṃ na vade 'nṛtam |
 BRP146.021.2 śāpasyemaṃ kariṣyāmi śṛṅṣvānugrahaṃ nṛpa
 || 21 || § 18267
- BRP146.022.1 yasmai putrāya sandātum jarām icchasi mānada 5
 |
 BRP146.022.2 tasya sā yātv iyaṃ rājañ jarā putrāya madvarāt
 || 22 || § 18269
 brahmovāca : § 18270
- BRP146.023.1 punar yayātiḥ śvaśuraṃ śukraṃ prāha vinītavat
 || 23 || § 18271
 yayātir uvāca : § 18272
- BRP146.024.1 yo gṛhṇāti mayā dattāṃ jarāṃ bhaktisamanvitaḥ 10
 |
 BRP146.024.2 sa rājā syād daityaguro tad etad anumanyatām
 || 24 || § 18274
- BRP146.025.1 yo madvākyam nābhinandet suto daityaguro
 dṛḍham |
 BRP146.025.2 taṃ śapeyam anujñātra dātavyaiva tvayā guro
 || 25 || § 18276
 brahmovāca : § 18277
- BRP146.026.1 evam astv iti rājānam uvāca bhṛgunandanaḥ | 15
 BRP146.026.2 tato yayātiḥ svaṃ putram āhūyedaṃ vaco 'bravīt
 || 26 || § 18279
 yayātir uvāca : § 18280
- BRP146.027.1 yado gṛhāṇa me śāpāj jarāṃ jātāṃ suto bhavān |
 BRP146.027.2 jyeṣṭhaḥ sarvārthavit prauḍhaḥ putrāṇāṃ dhuri
 saṃsthitaḥ |

	putrī tenaiva janako yas tadājñāvaśe sthitaḥ 27 § 18283 brahmovāca : § 18284	BRP146.027.3
	nety uvāca yadus tātaṃ yayātiṃ bhūridakṣiṇam yayātīś ca yaduṃ śaptvā turvasuṃ kāmam abravīt 28 § 18286	BRP146.028.1 BRP146.028.2
5	nāgr̥hṇāt turvasuś cāpi pitrā dattāṃ jarāṃ tadā taṃ śaptvā cābravīd druhyuṃ gr̥hāṇemāṃ jarāṃ mama 29 § 18288	BRP146.029.1 BRP146.029.2
	druhyuś ca naicchat tāṃ dattāṃ jarāṃ rūpavināśinīm anum apy abravīd rājā gr̥hāṇemāṃ jarāṃ mama 30 § 18290 477/brapu1987	BRP146.030.1 BRP146.030.2
10	anur neti tadovāca śaptvā taṃ pūrum abravīt abhinandya tadā pūrur jarāṃ tāṃ jagr̥he pituḥ 31 § 18292	BRP146.031.1 BRP146.031.2
	sahasram ekaṃ varṣāṇāṃ yāvat prīto 'bhavat pitā yauvane yāni bhogyāni vastūni vividhāni ca 32 § 18294	BRP146.032.1 BRP146.032.2
	putrayauvanasantuṣṭo yayātir bubhuje sukham tatas tṛpto 'bhavad rājā sarvabhogeṣu nāhuṣaḥ tato harṣāt samāhūya pūruṃ putram athābravīt 33 § 18297 yayātir uvāca : § 18298	BRP146.033.1 BRP146.033.2 BRP146.033.3
15	tṛpto 'smi sarvabhogeṣu yauvanena tavānagha	BRP146.034.1

BRP146.034.2	gṛhāṇa yauvanam putra jarāṃ me dehi kaśmalām 34 § 18300 brahmovāca : § 18301	
BRP146.035.1 BRP146.035.2	nety uvāca tadā pūrir jarayā kṣīyate mayā vikārās tāta bhāvānām durnivārāḥ śārīriṇām 35 § 18303	
BRP146.036.1 BRP146.036.2	balāt kālāgatā sahyā jarāpy akhiladehibhiḥ sā ced gurūpakārāya gṛhītā tyajyate katham 36 § 18305	5
BRP146.037.1 BRP146.037.2	svīkṛtatyāgapāpād dhi dehinām maraṇam varam athavā tu jarām rājams tapasā nāśayāmy aham 37 § 18307 brahmovāca : § 18308	
BRP146.038.1 BRP146.038.2	evam uktvā tu pitaram yayau gaṅgām anuttamām gautamyā dakṣiṇe pāre tatas tepe tapo mahat 38 § 18310	10
BRP146.039.1 BRP146.039.2 BRP146.039.3	tataḥ prīto 'bhavad devaḥ kālena mahatā śivaḥ lokātītamahodāraguṇasanmaṇibhūṣitam kiṃ dadāmīti taṃ prāha pūrir sa surasattamaḥ 39 § 18313 pūrir uvāca : § 18314	15
BRP146.040.1 BRP146.040.2 BRP146.040.3	śāpaprāptām jarām nātha pitur mama surādhipa tām nāśayasva deveśa pitṛśaptāmś ca kopataḥ madbhrātrīṅ śāpato muktān kuruṣva surapūjita 40 § 18317 brahmovāca : § 18318	
BRP146.041.1	tathety uktvā jagannāthaḥ śāpāj jātam jarām tathā	20

	anāśayaj jagannātho bhrātṛṃś cakre viśāpinaḥ 41 § 18320	BRP146.041.2
	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṃ jarārogavināśanam akālarājarādīnāṃ smaraṇād api nāśanam 42 § 18322	BRP146.042.1 BRP146.042.2
	tannāmnā cāpi vikhyātaṃ kālañjaram udāhṛtam 	BRP146.043.1
5	yāyātaṃ nāhuṣaṃ pauraṃ śaukraṃ śārmiṣṭham eva ca 43 § 18324	BRP146.043.2
	evamādīni tīrthāni tatrāṣṭottaram eva ca śataṃ vidyān mahābuddhe sarvasiddhikaram tathā 44 § 18326	BRP146.044.1 BRP146.044.2
	teṣu snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca śravaṇaṃ paṭhanaṃ tathā	BRP146.045.1
	sarvapāpaprāśamaṇaṃ bhuktimuktipradaṃ bhavet 45 § 18328	BRP146.045.2

147 Chapter 147: Viśvāmitra and the Apsarases

478/brapu1987

brapu-1989
240-241

brahmovāca : § 18329

	apsaroyugam ākhyātam apsarāsaṅgamaṃ tataḥ 	BRP147.001.1
	tīre ca dakṣiṇe puṇyaṃ smaraṇāt subhago bhavet 1 § 18331	BRP147.001.2
	mukto bhavaty asandehaṃ tatra snānādīnā naraḥ	BRP147.002.1
5	strī satī saṅgame tasminn ṛtusnātā ca nārada 2 § 18333	BRP147.002.2

BRP147.003.1	vandhyāpi janayet putraṃ trimāsāt patinā saha 	
BRP147.003.2	snānadānena vartantī nānyathā madvaco bhavet 3 § 18335	
BRP147.004.1	apsaroyugam ākhyātaṃ tīrthaṃ yena ca hetunā 	
BRP147.004.2	tatreḍaṃ kāraṇaṃ vakṣye śṛṇu nārada yatnataḥ 4 § 18337	
BRP147.005.1	spardhāsīn mahatī brahman viśvāmitravasiṣṭhayoḥ	5
BRP147.005.2	tapasyantaṃ gādhisutaṃ brāhmaṇyārthe yatavratam 5 § 18339	
BRP147.006.1	gaṅgādvāre samāsīnaṃ preritendreṇa menakā	
BRP147.006.2	taṃ gatvā tapaso bhraṣṭaṃ kuru bhadre mamājñayā 6 § 18341	
BRP147.007.1	tadoktendreṇa sā menā viśvāmitraṃ tapaścyutam	
BRP147.007.2	kṛtvā kanyāṃ tathā dattvā jagāmendrapuraṃ punaḥ 7 § 18343	10
BRP147.008.1	tasyāṃ gatāyāṃ sasmāra gādhiputro 'khilaṃ kṛtam	
BRP147.008.2	taṃ tu deśaṃ parityajya tīrthaṃ tu suravallabham 8 § 18345	
BRP147.009.1	jagāma dakṣiṇāṃ gaṅgāṃ yatra kālañjaro haraḥ 	
BRP147.009.2	tapasyantaṃ tadovāca punar indraḥ sahasradṛk 9 § 18347	
BRP147.010.1	urvaśīm ca tato menāṃ rambhāṃ cāpi tilottamām	15
BRP147.010.2	naivety ūcur bhayatrastāḥ punar āha śacīpatiḥ 10 § 18349	

	gambhīrāṃ cātigambhīrāṃ ubhe ye garvite tadā 	BRP147.011.1
	te ūcatur ubhe devaṃ sahasrākṣaṃ purandaram 11 § 18351	BRP147.011.2
	gambhīrātīgambhīre ūcatuḥ : § 18352	
	āvāṃ gatvā tapasyantaṃ gādhiputraṃ mahādyutiṃ	BRP147.012.1
5	cyāvayāvo nṛtyagītai rūpayauvanasampadā 12 § 18354	BRP147.012.2
	yāsām apāṅge hasite vāci vibhramasampadi nityaṃ vasati pañceṣus tābhiḥ ko 'tra na jīyate 13 § 18356	BRP147.013.1 BRP147.013.2
	brahmovāca : § 18357	
10	tathety ukte sahasrākṣe te āgatya mahānadīm dadṛśāte tapasyantaṃ viśvāmitraṃ mahāmuniṃ 14 § 18359	BRP147.014.1 BRP147.014.2
	mṛtyor api durādharṣaṃ bhūmistham iva dhūrjaṭim	BRP147.015.1
	sahasram ekaṃ varṣāṇām īkṣituṃ na ca śaknutaḥ 15 § 18361	BRP147.015.2
	dūre sthite nṛtyagītacātukārarate tadā vilokya muniśārdūlas tataḥ kopākulo 'bhavat 16 § 18363	BRP147.016.1 BRP147.016.2
15	pratīpācaraṇaṃ dṛṣṭvā krodhaḥ kasya na jāyate 	BRP147.017.1
	niṣṛḥo 'pi mahābāhus tam indraṃ prahasann iva 17 § 18365	BRP147.017.2
	ābhyāṃ muktaḥ sahasrākṣo hy apsarobhyāṃ bruvann iva	BRP147.018.1

BRP147.018.2	śaśāpa te sa gādheyo dravarūpe bhaviṣyathaḥ 18 § 18367	
BRP147.019.1	dravitum māṃ samāyāte yatas tv iha tato laghu 	
BRP147.019.2	tataḥ prasāditas tābhyām śāpamokṣaṃ cakāra saḥ 19 § 18369	
BRP147.020.1	bhavitām divyarūpe vām gaṅgayā saṅgate yadā 	
BRP147.020.2	tacchāpāt te nadīrūpe tatkṣaṇāt sambabhūvatuḥ 20 § 18371	5
	479/brapu1987	
BRP147.021.1	apsaroyugam ākhyātaṃ nadīdvayam ato 'bhavat 	
BRP147.021.2	tābhyām parasparaṃ cāpi tābhyām gaṅgāsusaṅgamaḥ 21 § 18373	
BRP147.022.1	sarvalokeṣu vikhyāto bhuktimuktipradaḥ śivaḥ 	
BRP147.022.2	tatrāste drṣṭa evāsau sarvasiddhipradāyakaḥ 22 § 18375	
BRP147.023.1	tatra snātvā tu taṃ drṣtvā mucyate sarvabandhanāt 23 § 18376	10

148 Chapter 148 : Kāṇva's sarcrificial fire getting extinct during the offering

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 18377
241-242

BRP148.001.1	koṭitīrtham iti khyātaṃ gaṅgāyā dakṣiṇe taṭe	
BRP148.001.2	yasyānusmaraṇād eva sarvapāpaiḥ pramucyate 1 § 18379	

	yatra koṭīśvaro devaḥ sarvaṃ koṭiguṇaṃ bhavet koṭīdvayaṃ tatra pūrṇaṃ tīrthānāṃ śubhadāyināṃ 2 § 18381	BRP148.002.1 BRP148.002.2
	tatra vyuṣṭiṃ pravakṣyāmi śṛṇu nārada tanmanāḥ kaṇvasya tu suto jyeṣṭho bāhlika iti viśrutaḥ 3 § 18383	BRP148.003.1 BRP148.003.2
5	kāṇvaś ceti janaiḥ khyāto vedavedāṅgapāragaḥ iṣṭiḥ pārvāyaṅānīr yāḥ sabhāryo vedapāragaḥ 4 § 18385	BRP148.004.1 BRP148.004.2
	kurvann āste sa gautamyās tīrastho lokapūjitaḥ prātaḥkāle sabhāryo 'sau juhvad agnau samāhitaḥ 5 § 18387	BRP148.005.1 BRP148.005.2
10	sarvadāste kadācit tu havanāya samudyataḥ ekāhutiṃ sa hutvā tu samiddhe havyavāhane 6 § 18389	BRP148.006.1 BRP148.006.2
	āhutyantaradānāya havir dravyaṃ kare 'grahīt etasminn antare vahnir upaśānto 'bhavat tadā 7 § 18391	BRP148.007.1 BRP148.007.2
	tataś cintāparaḥ kāṇvaḥ kartavyaṃ kiṃ bhaved iti antar vicārayām āsa viṣādaṃ paramaṃ gataḥ 8 § 18393	BRP148.008.1 BRP148.008.2
15	āhutyoś ca dvayor madhya upaśānto hutāśanaḥ agnyantaram upādeyaṃ vaidikaṃ laukikaṃ tathā 9 § 18395	BRP148.009.1 BRP148.009.2

BRP148.010.1	kva hoṣyaṃ syād dvitīyaṃ tu āhutyantaram eva ca	
BRP148.010.2	evaṃ mīmāṃsamāne tu daivī vāg abravīt tadā 10 § 18397	
BRP148.011.1	agnyantaram naiva te 'tra upādeyaṃ bhaviṣyati 	
BRP148.011.2	yāni tatra bhaviṣyanti śakalāni samīpataḥ 11 § 18399	
BRP148.012.1	ardhadagdheṣu kāṣṭheṣu viprarāja prahūyatām	5
BRP148.012.2	nety uvāca tadā kāṇvaḥ saiva vāg abravīt punaḥ 12 § 18401	
BRP148.013.1	agneḥ putro hiraṇyas tu pitā putraḥ sa eva tu	
BRP148.013.2	putre dattaṃ priyāyaiva pituḥ prītyai bhaviṣyati 13 § 18403	
BRP148.014.1	pitre deyaṃ sute dadyāt koṭiprītiḡṇaṃ bhavet 	
BRP148.014.2	daivī vāg abravīd evaṃ tataḥ sarve maharṣayaḥ 14 § 18405	10
BRP148.015.1	niścitya dharmasarvasvaṃ tathā cakrur yathoditam	
BRP148.015.2	etaj jñātvā jagaty atra putre dattaṃ pitur bhavet 15 § 18407	
BRP148.016.1	apatyādyupakāreṇa pitroḥ prītir yathā bhavet	
BRP148.016.2	tathā nānyena kenāpi jagaty etad dhi viśrutam 16 § 18409	
	480/brapu1987	
BRP148.017.1	suprasiddhaṃ jagaty etat sarvalokeṣu pūjitam	15
BRP148.017.2	tasmin datte bhavet puṇyaṃ sarvaṃ koṭiḡṇaṃ suta 17 § 18411	

	manoglānininivṛttiś ca jāyate ca mahat sukham	BRP148.018.1
	punar apy āha sā vāṇī kāṇve 'smiṃs tīrtha	BRP148.018.2
	uttame 18 § 18413	
	abhavat tan mahat tīrthaṃ kāṇva	BRP148.019.1
	puṇyaprabhāvataḥ	
	lokatrayāśrayāśeṣatīrthebhyo 'pi mahāphalam	BRP148.019.2
	19 § 18415	
5	snānadānādikaṃ kiñcid bhaktyā kurvan	BRP148.020.1
	samāhitaḥ	
	phalaṃ prāpsyasy aśeṣeṇa sarvaṃ koṭiguṇaṃ	BRP148.020.2
	mune 20 § 18417	
	yat kiñcit kriyate cātra snānadānādikaṃ naraiḥ	BRP148.021.1
	sarvaṃ koṭiguṇaṃ vidyāt koṭitīrthaṃ tato viduḥ	BRP148.021.2
	21 § 18419	
	yatraitad vṛttam āgneyaṃ kāṇvaṃ pautraṃ	BRP148.022.1
	hiraṇyakam	
10	vāṇīsañjñaṃ koṭitīrthaṃ koṭitīrthaphalaṃ yataḥ	BRP148.022.2
	22 § 18421	
	koṭitīrthasya māhātmyam atra vaktuṃ na	BRP148.023.1
	śakyate	
	vācaspatiprabhṛtibhir athavānyaiḥ surair api	BRP148.023.2
	23 § 18423	
	yatrānuṣṭhīyamānaṃ hi sarvaṃ karma yathā	BRP148.024.1
	tathā	
	godāvaryāḥ prasādena sarvaṃ koṭiguṇaṃ	BRP148.024.2
	bhavet 24 § 18425	
15	koṭitīrthe dvijāgryāya gām ekāṃ yaḥ	BRP148.025.1
	prayacchati	
	tasya tīrthasya māhātmyād gokoṭiphalam aśnute	BRP148.025.2
	25 § 18427	

BRP148.026.1	tasmimṣ tīrthe śucir bhūtvā bhūmidānaṃ karoti yaḥ	
BRP148.026.2	śraddhāyuktena manasā syāt tatkoṭiguṇottaram 26 § 18429	
BRP148.027.1	sarvatra gautamītīre pitṛṇāṃ dānam uttamam	
BRP148.027.2	viśeṣataḥ koṭitīrthe tad anantaphalapradam	
BRP148.027.3	atraikanyūnapañcāśat tīrthāni munayo viduḥ 5 27 § 18432	

149 Chapter 149: Viṣṇu as Narasiṃha

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 18433
242-243

BRP149.001.1	nārasimham iti khyātaṃ gaṅgāyā uttare taṭe	
BRP149.001.2	tasyānubhāvaṃ vakṣyāmi sarvarakṣāvidhāyakam 1 § 18435	
BRP149.002.1	hiraṇyakaśipuḥ pūrvam abhavad balināṃ varaḥ 	
BRP149.002.2	tapasā vikrameṇāpi devānāṃ aparājitaḥ 2 § 18437	5
BRP149.003.1	haribhaktātmajadveṣakaluṣīkṛtamānasaḥ	
BRP149.003.2	āvirbhūya sabhāstambhād viśvātmatvaṃ pradarśayan 3 § 18439	
BRP149.004.1	taṃ hatvā narasiṃhas tatsainyam adrāvayat tadā	
BRP149.004.2	sarvān hatvā mahādaityān krameṇājau mahāmṛgaḥ 4 § 18441	
BRP149.005.1	rasātalasthāñ śatrūṃś ca jivā svarlokaṃ iyivān	10
BRP149.005.2	 tatra jivā bhuvaṃ gatvā daityān hatvā nagasthitān 5 § 18443	

	samudrasthān nadīsaṃsthān grāmasthān vanavāsinaḥ	BRP149.006.1
	nānārūpadharān daityān nijaghāna mṛgākṛtiḥ 6 § 18445	BRP149.006.2
	ākāśagān vāyusaṃsthāñ jyotirlokam upāgatān	BRP149.007.1
	vajrapātādhikanakhaḥ samuddhūtamahāsaṭaḥ 7 § 18447	BRP149.007.2
	481/brapu1987	
5	daityagarbhasrāvigarjī nirjitāśeṣarākṣasaḥ	BRP149.008.1
	mahānādair vīkṣitaiś ca pralayānalasannibhaiḥ 8 § 18449	BRP149.008.2
	capetair aṅgavikṣepair asurān paryacūrṇayat	BRP149.009.1
	evaṃ hatvā bahuvīdhān gautamīm agamad dhariḥ 9 § 18451	BRP149.009.2
	svapadāmbujasambhūtāṃ manonayanānandinīm	BRP149.010.1
10	tatrāmbarya iti khyāto daṇḍakādhipate ripuḥ	BRP149.010.2
	10 § 18453	
	devānāṃ durjayo yoddhā balena mahatāvṛtaḥ	BRP149.011.1
	tenābhavan mahāraudraṃ bhīṣaṇaṃ lomaharṣaṇam 11 § 18455	BRP149.011.2
	śastrāstravarṣaṇaṃ yuddhaṃ hariṇā daityasūnūnā	BRP149.012.1
	nijaghāna hariḥ śrīmāṃs taṃ ripuṃ hy uttare taṭe 12 § 18457	BRP149.012.2
15	gaṅgāyāṃ nārasimhaṃ tu tīrthaṃ trailokyaviśrutam	BRP149.013.1
	snānadānādikaṃ tatra sarvapāpagrahārdanam 13 § 18459	BRP149.013.2

BRP149.014.1	sarvarakṣākaram nityam jarāmaraṇavāraṇam	
BRP149.014.2	yathā surāṇām sarveṣām na kopi hariṇā samaḥ 14 § 18461	
BRP149.015.1	tīrthānām apy aśeṣāṇām tathā tat tīrtham uttamam	
BRP149.015.2	tatra tīrthe naraḥ snātvā kuryān nṛharipūjanam 15 § 18463	
BRP149.016.1	svarge martye tale vāpi tasya kiñcin na	5
	durlabham	
BRP149.016.2	ityādy aṣṭau mune tatra mahātīrthāni nārada 16 § 18465	
BRP149.017.1	pr̥thak pr̥thak tīrthakoṭīphalam āhur manīṣiṇaḥ 	
BRP149.017.2	aśraddhayāpi yannāmni smṛte sarvāghasaṅkṣayaḥ 17 § 18467	
BRP149.018.1	bhavet sākṣān nṛsiṃho 'sau sarvadā yatra saṁsthitaḥ	
BRP149.018.2	tat tīrthasevāsañjātaṁ phalaṁ kair iha varṇyate	10
	18 § 18469	
BRP149.019.1	yathā na devo nṛharer adhikaḥ kvāpi vartate	
BRP149.019.2	tathā nṛsiṃhatīrthena samaṁ tīrtham na kutracit 19 § 18471	

150 Chapter 150: Jīgarti's life after death and his redemption by Śunaḥśēpa

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 18472
243-244

BRP150.001.1	paiśācam tīrtham ākhyātaṁ gaṅgāyā uttare taṭe 	
--------------	---	--

	piśācatvāt purā vipro muktim āpa mahāmate 1 § 18474	BRP150.001.2
	suyavasyātmajo loke jīgartir iti viśrutaḥ kuṭumbabhāraduḥkhārto durbhikṣeṇa tu pīḍitaḥ 2 § 18476	BRP150.002.1 BRP150.002.2
	madhyamaṃ tu śunaḥśepaṃ putraṃ brahmavidāṃ varam	BRP150.003.1
5	vikrītavān kṣatriyāya vadhāya bahulair dhanaiḥ 3 § 18478	BRP150.003.2
	kiṃ nāmāpadgataḥ pāpaṃ nācaratya api paṇḍitaḥ	BRP150.004.1
	śamitṛtve dhanaṃ cāpi jagṛhe bahulaṃ muniḥ 4 § 18480	BRP150.004.2
	vidāraṇārthaṃ ca dhanaṃ jagṛhe brāhmaṇādhamāḥ	BRP150.005.1
	tato 'pratisamādheyamahārogaṇipīḍitaḥ 5 § 18482	BRP150.005.2
10	sa mṛtaḥ kālaparyāye narakeṣv atha pātitaḥ bhogād ṛte na kṣayo 'sti prāktanānām ihāṃhasām 6 § 18484	BRP150.006.1 BRP150.006.2
	482/brapu1987	
	kiṅkarair yamavākyena bahuyonyantaraṃ gataḥ 	BRP150.007.1
	tataḥ piśāco hy abhavad dāruṇo dāruṇākṛtiḥ 7 § 18486	BRP150.007.2
	śuṣkakāṣṭheṣv athāraṇye nirjale nirjane tathā grīṣme grīṣmadavavyāpte kṣipyate yamakiṅkaraiḥ 8 § 18488	BRP150.008.1 BRP150.008.2
15	kanyāputramahīvājigavāṃ vikrayakāriṇaḥ	BRP150.009.1

BRP150.009.2	narakān na nivartante yāvad ābhūtasamplavam 9 § 18490	
BRP150.010.1	svakṛtāghavipākena dāruṇair yamakiṅkaraiḥ	
BRP150.010.2	saṅghāte pacyamāno 'sau rurodoccaiḥ kṛtaṃ smaran 10 § 18492	
BRP150.011.1	pathi gacchan kadācit sa jīgarter madhyamaḥ sutaḥ	
BRP150.011.2	śuśrāva rudato vāṇīm piśācasya muhur muhuḥ 11 § 18494	5
BRP150.012.1	putrakretur brahmahantur jīgarter tu pitus tadā 	
BRP150.012.2	pāpinaḥ putravikretur brahmahantuḥ pituś ca tām 12 § 18496	
BRP150.013.1	śunaḥśēpas tadovāca ko bhavān atiduḥkhitaḥ	
BRP150.013.2	jīgartir abravīd duḥkhāc chunaḥśēpapatā hy aham 13 § 18498	
BRP150.014.1	pāpīyasīm kriyāṃ kṛtvā yoniṃ prāpto 'smi dāruṇām	10
BRP150.014.2	narakeṣv atha pakvaś ca punaḥ prāpto 'ntarālakam	
BRP150.014.3	ye ye duṣkṛtakarmāṇas teṣāṃ teṣāṃ iyaṃ gatiḥ 14 § 18501	
BRP150.015.1	jīgartiputras tam uvāca duḥkhāt	
BRP150.015.2	so 'haṃ sutas te mama doṣeṇa tāta	
BRP150.015.3	vikrītvā māṃ narakān evam āptas	15
BRP150.016.1/ BRP150.016.1/ evam pratijñāya sa gādhiputra	tataḥ kariṣye svargataṃ tvām idānīm 15 § 18505	
BRP150.016.2	putratvam āpto 'tha munipravārah	
BRP150.016.3	gaṅgām abhidhyāya pituś ca lokān	
BRP150.016.4	anuttamān ihamāno jagāma 16 § 18508	

	aśeṣaduḥkhānaladhūpitānāṃ	BRP150.017.1
	nimajjatāṃ mohamahāsamudre	BRP150.017.2
	śārīriṇāṃ nānyad aho trilokyāṃ	BRP150.017.3
	ālambanaṃ viṣṇupadīṃ vihāya 17 § 18512	BRP150.017.4
5	evaṃ viniścitya munir mahātmā	BRP150.018.1
	samuddidhīrṣuḥ pitaraṃ sa durgateḥ	BRP150.018.2
	śucis tato gautamīm āśu gatvā	BRP150.018.3
	tatra snātvā saṃsmaraṅ chambhuviṣṇū 18	BRP150.018.4
	§ 18516	
10	dadau jalaṃ pretarūpāya pitre	BRP150.019.1
	piśācarūpāya suduḥkhitāya	BRP150.019.2
	taddānamātreṇa tadaiva pūto	BRP150.019.3
	jīgartir āvāpa vapuḥ supuṇyam 19 § 18520	BRP150.019.4
15	vimānayuktaḥ surasaṅghajūṣṭaṃ	BRP150.020.1
	viṣṇoḥ padaṃ prāpa sutaprabhāvāt	BRP150.020.2
	gaṅgāprabhāvāc ca hareś ca śambhor	BRP150.020.3
	vidhātur arkāyutatulyatejāḥ 20 § 18524	BRP150.020.4
20	tataḥ prabhṛty etad atiprasiddham	BRP150.021.1
	paiśācanāśaṃ ca mahāgadaṃ ca	BRP150.021.2
	mahānti pāpāni ca nāśaṃ āśu	BRP150.021.3
	prayānti yasya smaraṇena puṃsām 21	BRP150.021.4
	§ 18528	BRP150.022.3/ tīrthāny athānvāni bhavanti Bhukta
	tīrthasya cedam gaditaṃ tavādya	BRP150.022.1
	māhātmyam etat trīśatāni yatra	BRP150.022.2
	muktipradāyīni kim anyad atra 22 § 18531	BRP150.022.4
	sarvasiddhidam ākhyātam ityādy atra	BRP150.023.1
	śatatrāyam	

BRP150.023.2

tīrthānāṃ munijuṣṭhānāṃ smaraṇād apy
abhīṣṭadam || 23 || § 18533

151 Chapter 151 : Purūravas and Urvaśī

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 18534
244-245

BRP151.001.1

nimnabhedam iti khyātaṃ
sarvapāpaprāṇāśanam |

BRP151.001.2

gaṅgāyā uttare pāre tīrthaṃ trailokyaviśrutam
|| 1 || § 18536

BRP151.002.1

yasya saṃsmaraṇenāpi sarvapāpakṣayo bhavet
|

BRP151.002.2

vedadvīpaś ca tatraiva darśanād vedavid bhavet 5
|| 2 || § 18538

BRP151.003.1

urvaśīm cakame rājā ailaḥ paramadhārmikah |

BRP151.003.2

ko na moham upāyāti vilokya madirekṣaṇām ||
3 || § 18540

BRP151.004.1

sā prāyād yatra rājāsau gṛtaṃ stokaṃ
samaśnute |

BRP151.004.2

ānagnadarśanāt kṛtvā tasyāḥ kālāvadhīm nṛpaḥ
|| 4 || § 18542

BRP151.005.1

tāṃ svīcakāra lalanāṃ yūnāṃ ramyāṃ navāṃ 10
navāṃ |

BRP151.005.2

suptāyāṃ śayane tasyāṃ samuttasthau
purūravāḥ || 5 || § 18544

BRP151.006.1

vilokya taṃ vivasanam tadaivāsau vinirgatā |

BRP151.006.2

vidyuccañcalacittānām kva sthairyam nanu
yoṣitām || 6 || § 18546

	īkṣāṃ cakre sa śarvaryāṃ vivastro vismito mahān	BRP151.007.1
	etasminn antare rājā yuddhāyāgād ripūn prati 7 § 18548	BRP151.007.2
	tāñ jivā punar apy āgād devalokaṃ supūjitam sa cāgatya mahārājo vasiṣṭhāc ca purodhasaḥ	BRP151.008.1 BRP151.008.2
	8 § 18550	
5	urvaśyā gamanaṃ śrutvā tato duḥkhasamanvitaḥ	BRP151.009.1
	na juhoti na cāsnāti na śṛṇoti na paśyati 9 § 18552	BRP151.009.2
	etasminn antare tatra mṛtāvasthaṃ nṛpottamam 	BRP151.010.1
	bodhayām āsa vākyaiś ca hetubhūtaiḥ purohitaḥ 10 § 18554	BRP151.010.2
	vasiṣṭha uvāca : § 18555	
10	sā mṛtādyā mahārāja mā vyathasva mahāmate evaṃ sthitaṃ tu mā tvāṃ vai aśivāḥ sprśyur	BRP151.011.1 BRP151.011.2
	āśugāḥ 11 § 18557	
	na vai straiṇāni jānīṣe hṛdayāni mahāmate śālāvṛkāṇāṃ yādṛmśi tasmāt tvāṃ bhūpa mā	BRP151.012.1 BRP151.012.2
	śucaḥ 12 § 18559	
15	ko nāma loke rājendra kāminībhīr na vañcitaḥ vañcakatvaṃ nṛśaṃsatvaṃ cañcalatvaṃ	BRP151.013.1 BRP151.013.2
	kuśīlatā 13 § 18561	
	iti svābhāvikaṃ yāsāṃ tāḥ kathāṃ sukhahetavaḥ	BRP151.014.1
	kālena ko na nihataḥ ko 'rthī gauravam āgataḥ 14 § 18563	BRP151.014.2

484/brapu1987

BRP151.015.1	śriyā na bhrāmitaḥ ko vā yoṣidbhiḥ ko na khaṇḍitaḥ	
BRP151.015.2	svapnamāyopamā rājan madaviplutacetasaḥ 15 § 18565	
BRP151.016.1	sukhāya yoṣitaḥ kasya jñātvaitad vijvaro bhava	
BRP151.016.2	vihāya śaṅkaraṃ viṣṇuṃ gautamīm vā mahāmate	
BRP151.016.3	duḥkhināṃ śaraṇaṃ nānyad vidyate bhuvanatrāye 16 § 18568	5
	brahmovāca : § 18569	
BRP151.017.1	etac chrutvā tato rājā duḥkhaṃ saṃhr̥tya yatnataḥ	
BRP151.017.2	gautamyā madhyasaṃstho 'sāv ailāḥ paramadhārmikaḥ 17 § 18571	
BRP151.018.1	tatra cārādhayām āsa śivaṃ devaṃ janārdanam 	
BRP151.018.2	brahmāṇaṃ bhāskaraṃ gaṅgāṃ devān anyāṃś ca yatnataḥ 18 § 18573	10
BRP151.019.1	yo vipanno na tīrthāni devatāś ca na sevate	
BRP151.019.2	sa kālavaśago jantuḥ kāṃ daśāṃ anuyāsyati 19 § 18575	
BRP151.020.1	tadīśvaraikaśaraṇo gautamīsevanotsukaḥ	
BRP151.020.2	parāṃ śraddhāṃ upagataḥ saṃsārāsthāparāṇmukhaḥ 20 § 18577	
BRP151.021.1	īje yajñāṃś ca bahulān ṛtvigbhir bahudakṣiṇān	15
BRP151.021.2	vedadvīpo 'bhavat tena yajñadvīpaḥ sa ucyate 21 § 18579	
BRP151.022.1	paurṇamāsyām tu śarvāryām tatrāyāti sadorvaśī 	
BRP151.022.2	tasya dīpasya yaḥ kuryāt pradakṣiṇam atho naraḥ 22 § 18581	

	pradakṣiṇīkṛtā tena pṛthivī sāgarāmbārā	BRP151.023.1
	vedānāṃ smaraṇaṃ tatra yajñānāṃ smaraṇaṃ	BRP151.023.2
	tathā 23 § 18583	
	sukṛtī tatra yaḥ kuryād vedayajñaphalaṃ labhet	BRP151.024.1
	ailatīrthaṃ tu taj jñeyaṃ tad eva ca purūravam	BRP151.024.2
	24 § 18585	
5	vāsiṣṭhaṃ cāpi tat tu syān nimnabhedaṃ tad	BRP151.025.1
	ucyate	
	aile rājñi na kiñcit syān nimnaṃ sarveṣu	BRP151.025.2
	karmasu 25 § 18587	
	yad etan nimnam urvaśyāṃ sarvabhāvena	BRP151.026.1
	vartanam	
	tac cāpi bheditaṃ nimnaṃ vasiṣṭhena ca	BRP151.026.2
	gaṅgayā 26 § 18589	
	nimnabhedaṃ abhūt tena	BRP151.027.1
	drṣṭādrṣṭeṣṭasiddhidam	
10	tatra sapta śatāny āhus tīrthāni guṇavanti ca	BRP151.027.2
	27 § 18591	
	teṣu snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca	BRP151.028.1
	sarvakratuphalapradam	
	snānaṃ kṛtvā nimnabhede yaḥ paśyati surān	BRP151.028.2
	imān 28 § 18593	
	iha cāmutra vā nimnaṃ na kiñcit tasya vidyate	BRP151.029.1
	sarvonnatim avāpyāsau modate divi śakravat	BRP151.029.2
	29 § 18595	

152 Chapter 152: The abduction of Tārā

brahmovāca : § 18596

Compiled : March 13, 2018

Revision : 63c8b84

brapu-1989
245-247

1091

BRP152.001.1	nandītaṭam iti khyātaṃ tīrthaṃ vedavidō viduḥ 	
BRP152.001.2	tasya prabhāvaṃ vakṣyāmi śṛṇu yatnena nārada 1 § 18598	
BRP152.002.1	atriputro mahātejās candramā iti viśrutaḥ	
BRP152.002.2	sarvān vedāṃś ca vidhivad dhanurvedaṃ yathāvidhi 2 § 18600	
BRP152.003.1	adhītya jīvāt sarvās ca vidyās cānyā mahāmate	5
BRP152.003.2	gurupūjāṃ karomīti jīvam āha sa candramāḥ	
BRP152.003.3	bṛhaspatī tadā prāha candraṃ śiṣyaṃ mudānvitaḥ 3 § 18603	
	485/brapu1987	
	bṛhaspatir uvāca : § 18604	
BRP152.004.1	mama priyā tu jānīte tārā ratisamaprabhā 4 § 18605	
	brahmovāca : § 18606	10
BRP152.005.1	praṣṭuṃ tāṃ ca tadā prāyād antar veśma sa candramāḥ	
BRP152.005.2	tārāṃ tārāmukhīm dṛṣṭvā jagṛhe tāṃ kareṇa saḥ 5 § 18608	
BRP152.006.1	svaveśma prati tāṃ lobhād balād ākarṣayat tadā 	
BRP152.006.2	tāvad dhairyanidhir jñānī matimān vijitendriyaḥ 6 § 18610	
BRP152.007.1	yāvan na kāminīnetravāgurābhir nibadhyate	15
BRP152.007.2	viśeṣato rahaṣsaṃsthāṃ kāminīm āyatekṣaṇām 7 § 18612	
BRP152.008.1	vilokya na mano yāti kasya kāmeṣu vaśyatām	
BRP152.008.2	ata evānyapurūṣadarśanaṃ na kadācana 8 § 18614	

	kulavadhvā rahaḥ kāryaṃ bhīṭayā śīlavipluteḥ vijñāya tat parijanāt sahasotthāya nirgataḥ 9 § 18616	BRP152.009.1 BRP152.009.2
	dr̥ṣṭvā tad duṣkṛtaṃ karma bṛhaspatir udāradhīḥ śaśāpa kopāc cākṣipya vāgbhir vipriyakāribhiḥ 10 § 18618	BRP152.010.1 BRP152.010.2
5	parābhibhūtām ālokyā kāntāṃ kaḥ soḍhum īśvaraḥ yuyudhe tena jīvo 'pi devaś candramasā ruṣā 11 § 18620	BRP152.011.1 BRP152.011.2
	na śāpair hanyate candro nāyudhaiḥ suramantritaḥ bṛhaspatipraṇītaiś ca na mantrair hanyate śaśī 12 § 18622	BRP152.012.1 BRP152.012.2
	tadā candras tu tāṃ tārāṃ nītvā saṃsthāpya mandire bubhuje bahuvarṣāṇi rohiṇīm cākutobhayaḥ 13 § 18624	BRP152.013.1 BRP152.013.2
10	na jīyeta tadā devair na kopaiḥ śāpamantrakaiḥ na rājabhir na ṛṣibhir na sāmṇā bhedadaṇḍanaiḥ 14 § 18626	BRP152.014.1 BRP152.014.2
	yadā bhāryāṃ na lebhe 'sau guruḥ sarvaprayatnataḥ sarvopāyakṣaye jīvas tadā nītim athāsmarat 15 § 18628	BRP152.015.1 BRP152.015.2
15	apamānaṃ puraskṛtya mānaṃ kṛtvā tu pṛṣṭhataḥ	BRP152.016.1

BRP152.016.2	svārtham uddharate prājñāḥ svārthabhraṃśo hi mūrkhataḥ 16 § 18630	
BRP152.017.1	sādhyam kenāpy upāyena jānadbhiḥ puruṣaiḥ phalam	
BRP152.017.2	vṛthābhimāninaḥ śīghram vipadyante vimohitāḥ 17 § 18632	
BRP152.018.1	evam niścitya medhāvī śukram gatvā nyavedayat	
BRP152.018.2	tam āgataṃ kavir jñātvā sammānenābhyandanayat 18 § 18634	5
BRP152.019.1	upaviṣṭam suviśrāntam pūjitam ca yathāvidhi	
BRP152.019.2	paryapṛcchad daityagurus tadāgamanakāraṇam 19 § 18636	
BRP152.020.1	grhāgatasya vimukhāḥ śatravo 'py uttamā nahi	
BRP152.020.2	tasmai sa vistareṇāha bhāryāharaṇam āditaḥ 20 § 18638	
BRP152.021.1	bṛhaspates tadā vākyaṃ śrutvā kopānvitaḥ kaviḥ	10
BRP152.021.2	aparādham tu candrasya mene śiṣyasya nārada 	
BRP152.021.3	atikramam imam śrutvā kopāt kavir athābravīt 21 § 18641	
	śukra uvāca : § 18642	
BRP152.022.1	tadā bhokṣye tadā pāsye tadā svapsye tadā vade 	
BRP152.022.2	yadānaye priyāṃ bhrātas tava bhāryāṃ parārditām 22 § 18644	15
BRP152.023.1	tām ānīya bhavam pūjya candram śaptvā gurudruham	
BRP152.023.2	paścād bhokṣye mahābāho śṛṇu vācam graheśvara 23 § 18646	

486/brapu1987

brahmovāca : § 18647

	evam uktvā sa jīvena daityācāryo jagāma ha	BRP152.024.1
	śivam ārādhya yatnena param sāmartyam	BRP152.024.2
	āptavān 24 § 18649	
5	varān avāpya vividhāñ śaṅkarād bhāvapūjitāt	BRP152.025.1
	śivaprasādāt kiṃ nāma dehinām iha durlabham	BRP152.025.2
	25 § 18651	
	jagāma śukro jīvena tārayā yatra candramāḥ	BRP152.026.1
	vartate taṃ śasāpoccaiḥ śṛṇu tvaṃ candra me	BRP152.026.2
	vacaḥ 26 § 18653	
	yasmāt pāpataram karma tvayā pāpa madāt	BRP152.027.1
	kṛtam	
	kuṣṭhī bhūyās tataś candraṃ śasāpaivam ruṣā	BRP152.027.2
	kaviḥ 27 § 18655	
10	kaviśāpapradaḡdho 'bhūt tadaiva	BRP152.028.1
	mṛgalāñchanaḥ	
	prāpuḥ kṣayam na ke nāma	BRP152.028.2
	gurusvāmisakhidruhaḥ 28 § 18657	
	tatyāja tāṃ sa candro 'pi tāṃ tārāṃ jagṛhe kaviḥ	BRP152.029.1
	śukro 'pi devān āhūya ṛṣiṇ pitṛgaṇāṃs tathā	BRP152.029.2
	29 § 18659	
	nadīr nadāṃś ca vividhān oṣadhīś ca pativrataḥ	BRP152.030.1
15	tataḥ sampraṣṭum ārebhe tārāvṛttaviniṣkrayam	BRP152.030.2
	30 § 18661	
	tataḥ śrutiḥ surān āha gautamyāṃ bhaktitas tv	BRP152.031.1
	iyam	

BRP152.031.2	snānaṃ karotu jīvena tārā pūtā bhaviṣyati 31 § 18663	
BRP152.032.1	rahasyam etat paramaṃ na kathyaṃ yasya kasyacit	
BRP152.032.2	sarvāsv api daśāsv eha śaraṇaṃ gautamī nṛṇāṃ 32 § 18665	
BRP152.033.1	tathākaroc caiva tārā bhartrā snānaṃ yathāvidhi 	
BRP152.033.2	puṣpavṛṣṭir abhūt tatra jayaśabdo vyavartata 5 33 § 18667	
BRP152.034.1	punar vai devā adaduḥ punar manuṣyā uta	
BRP152.034.2	rājānaḥ satyaṃ kṛṇvānā brahmajāyāṃ punar daduḥ 34 § 18669	
BRP152.035.1	punar dattvā brahmajāyāṃ kṛtāṃ devair akalmaṣāṃ	
BRP152.035.2	sarvaṃ kṣemam abhūt tatra tasmāt tīrthaṃ mahāmune 35 § 18671	
BRP152.036.1	punar dattvā brahmajāyāṃ kṛtāṃ devair	10
	akalmaṣāṃ	
BRP152.036.2	sarvaṃ kṣemam abhūt tatra tasmāt tīrthaṃ mahāmune	
BRP152.036.3	tad abhūt sakalāghaughadhvaṃsanaṃ sarvakāmadam	
BRP152.036.4	ānandaṃ kṣemam abhavat surāṇāṃ asurāriṇāṃ 36 § 18675	
BRP152.037.1	br̥haspateś ca śukrasya tārāyāś ca viśeṣataḥ	
BRP152.037.2	paramānandam āpanno gurur gaṅgāṃ abhāṣata 15 37 § 18677	
	gurur uvāca : § 18678	
BRP152.038.1	tvam gautami sadā pūjyā sarveṣāṃ api muktidā 	

- viśeṣatas tu siṃhassthe mayi trailokyapāvanī | |
38 | | § 18680
- bhaviṣyasi saricchreṣṭhe sarvatīrthaiḥ samanvitā
|
yāni kāni ca tīrthāni svargamṛtyurasātale |
tvāṃ snātum tāni yāsyanti mayi siṃhasthite
'mbike | | 39 | | § 18683
- 5 brahmovāca : § 18684
- dhanyaṃ yaśasyam āyuṣyam
ārogyaśrīvivardhanam |
saubhāgyaiśvaryaajananaṃ tīrtham
ānandanāmakam | | 40 | | § 18686
- tatra pañca sahasrāṇi tīrthāny āha sa gautamaḥ
|
smaraṇāt paṭhanād vāpi iṣṭaiḥ saṃyujyate sadā
| | 41 | | § 18688
- 487/brapu1987
- 10 śivasyātra niviṣṭasya nandī gaṅgātaṭe 'niśam |
sākṣāc caraty asau dharmas tasmān nandītaṃ
smṛtam |
ānandam api tat tīrtham sarvānandavivardhanāt
| | 42 | | § 18691

153 Chapter 153 : Prācīnabarhis' long reign and his obtaining a son from Śiva

brahmovāca : § 18692

brapu-1989
247

- bhāvatīrtham iti proktaṃ yatra sākṣād bhavaḥ
sthitaḥ |
aśeṣajagadantastho bhūtātmā saccidākṛtiḥ | | 1
| | § 18694

BRP153.002.1	tatremāṃ śṛṇu vakṣyāmi kathāṃ puṇyatamāṃ śubhāṃ	
BRP153.002.2	sūryavaṃśakaraḥ śrīmān kṣatriyāṇām dhurandharaḥ 2 § 18696	
BRP153.003.1	prācīnabarhir ākhyātaḥ sarvadharmeṣu pāragah 	
BRP153.003.2	tisraḥ koṭyo 'rdhakoṭiś ca varṣāṇām rājya āsthitaḥ 3 § 18698	
BRP153.004.1	tasyedr̥śaṃ vrataṃ cāsīd yad ahaṃ yauvanacyutaḥ	5
BRP153.004.2	bhaveyaṃ priyayā vāpi putrair vā priyavastubhiḥ 4 § 18700	
BRP153.005.1	viyujyeyaṃ tato rājyaṃ tyakṣye 'haṃ nātra saṃśayaḥ	
BRP153.005.2	vivekināṃ kulīnāṇām idam evocitaṃ nṛṇām 5 § 18702	
BRP153.006.1	sthīyate vijane kvāpi viraktair vibhavaḥkṣaye	
BRP153.006.2	tasmin praśāsati mahīm na viyogaḥ priyaiḥ kvacit 6 § 18704	10
BRP153.007.1	nādhivyādhi na durbhikṣaṃ na bandhukalaho nṛṇām	
BRP153.007.2	tasmiñ śāsati rājyaṃ tu na ca kaścīd viyujyate 7 § 18706	
BRP153.008.1	tataḥ putrārtham akarod yajñaṃ rājā mahāmatih	
BRP153.008.2	tataḥ prasanno bhagavān varam prādād yathepsitam 8 § 18708	
BRP153.009.1	gautamītīrasaṃsthāya rājñe devo maheśvaraḥ	15
BRP153.009.2	putraṃ dehīti rājā vai bhavaṃ prāha sa bhāryayā 9 § 18710	

	bhavaḥ prāha nṛpaṃ prītyā paśya netraṃ tr̥tīyakam	BRP153.010.1
	tataḥ paśyati rājendre bhavasyākṣi tu mānada 10 § 18712	BRP153.010.2
	cakṣurdīptyābhavat putro mahimā nāma viśrutaḥ	BRP153.011.1
	yenākāri stutiḥ puṇyā mahimna iti viśrutā 11 § 18714	BRP153.011.2
5	kim alabhyaṃ bhagavati prasanne tripurāntake 	BRP153.012.1
	yaṃ nityam anuvartante haribrahmādayaḥ surāḥ 12 § 18716	BRP153.012.2
	prāptaputraś ca nṛpatis tīrthaśraiṣṭhyam ayācata 	BRP153.013.1
	mahāpāpamahārogamahāvyaśanināṃ nṛṇāṃ 13 § 18718	BRP153.013.2
10	nānāvīpadgaṇārtānāṃ sarvābhīmatālabdhaye prādāj jyaiṣṭhyam bhavaś cāpi bhāvatīrthaṃ tad ucyate 14 § 18720	BRP153.014.1 BRP153.014.2
	tatra snānena dānena sarvān kāmān avāpnuyāt 	BRP153.015.1
	bhavaprasādād abhavat sutaḥ prācīnabarhiṣaḥ 15 § 18722	BRP153.015.2
	mahimā gautamīṅre bhāvatīrthaṃ tad ucyate tatra saptati tīrthāni puṇyāny akhiladāni ca 16 § 18724	BRP153.016.1 BRP153.016.2

154 Chapter 154: The repudiation of Sītā

brahmovāca : § 18725

BRP154.001.1	sahasrakuṇḍam ākhyātaṃ tīrthaṃ vedavido viduḥ	
BRP154.001.2	yasya smaraṇamātreṇa sukhī sampadyate naraḥ 1 § 18727	
BRP154.002.1	purā dāśarathī rāmaḥ setuṃ baddhvā mahārṇave	
BRP154.002.2	laṅkāṃ dagdhvā ripūn hatvā rāvaṇādīn raṇe śaraiḥ 2 § 18729	5
BRP154.003.1	vaidehīm ca samāsādya rāmo vacanam abravīt	
BRP154.003.2	paśyatsu lokapāleṣu tasyācārye puraḥ sthite 3 § 18731	
BRP154.004.1	agnau śuddhigatāṃ sītāṃ rāmo lakṣmaṇasannidhau	
BRP154.004.2	ehi vaidehi śuddhāsi aṅkam āroḍhum arhasi 4 § 18733	
BRP154.005.1	nety uvāca tadā śrīmān aṅgado hanumāṃs tathā	10
BRP154.005.2	ayodhyāyāṃ tu vaidehi sārḍhaṃ yāmaḥ suhṛjjanaiḥ 5 § 18735	
BRP154.006.1	tatra śuddhim avāpyātha punar bhrātrṣu mātṛṣu 	
BRP154.006.2	laukikeṣv api paśyatsu tataḥ śuddhā nṛpātmajā 6 § 18737	
BRP154.007.1	ayodhyāyāṃ supuṇye 'hni aṅkam āroḍhum arhasi	
BRP154.007.2	asyāś caritraviṣaye sandehaḥ kasya jāyate 7 § 18739	15
BRP154.008.1	lokāpavādas tad api nirasyaḥ svajaneṣu hi	

	tayor vākyam anāḍṛtya lakṣmaṇaḥ savibhīṣaṇaḥ 8 § 18741	BRP154.008.2
	rāmaś ca jāmbavāṃś caiva tām āhvayan nṛpātmajām	BRP154.009.1
	svastīty uktā devatābhī rājño 'nkaṃ cāruroha sā 9 § 18743	BRP154.009.2
5	muditās te yayuḥ śīghraṃ puṣpakeṇa virājatā ayodhyāṃ nagarīm prāpya tathā rājyaṃ svakaṃ tu yat 10 § 18745	BRP154.010.1 BRP154.010.2
	muditās te 'bhavan sarve sadā rāmānuvartinaḥ tataḥ katipayāheṣu anāryebhyo virūpikām 11 § 18747	BRP154.011.1 BRP154.011.2
	vācaṃ śrutvā sa tatyāja gurviṇīm tām ayonijām 	BRP154.012.1
	mithyāpavādam api hi na sahante kulonnatāḥ 12 § 18749	BRP154.012.2
10	vālmīker munimukhyasya āśramasya samīpataḥ 	BRP154.013.1
	tatyāja lakṣmaṇaḥ sītām aduṣṭāṃ rudatīm rudan 13 § 18751	BRP154.013.2
	nollaṅghyājñā gurūṇām ity asau tad akarod bhiyā	BRP154.014.1
	tataḥ katipayāheṣu vyatīteṣu nṛpātmajaḥ 14 § 18753	BRP154.014.2
	rāmaḥ saumitriṇā sārdhaṃ hayamedhāya dīkṣitaḥ	BRP154.015.1
15	tatraivājagmatur ubhau rāmaputrau yaśasvinau 15 § 18755	BRP154.015.2
	lavaḥ kuśaś ca vikhyātau nāradāv iva gāyakau	BRP154.016.1

BRP154.016.2	rāmāyaṇaṃ samagraṃ tad gandharvāv iva susvarau 16 § 18757	
BRP154.017.1	rāmasya caritaṃ sarvaṃ gāyamānau samīyatuḥ 	
BRP154.017.2	yajñavātaṃ rājasutau hetubhir lakṣitau tadā 17 § 18759	
BRP154.018.1	rāmaputrāv ubhau śūrau vaidehyās tanayāv iti	
BRP154.018.2	tāv ānīya tataḥ putrāv abhiṣicya yathākramam 18 § 18761	5
BRP154.019.1	aṅkārūḍhau tataḥ kṛtvā sasvaje tau punaḥ punaḥ	
BRP154.019.2	saṃsāraduḥkhaḥkhinnānām agatīnām śarīriṇām 19 § 18763	
BRP154.020.1	putrāliṅgam evātra paraṃ viśrāntikāraṇam	
BRP154.020.2	muhur āliṅgya tau putrau muhuḥ svajati cumbati 20 § 18765	
BRP154.021.1	kim apy antar dhyāyati ca niḥśvasaty api vai muhuḥ	10
BRP154.021.2	etasminn antare prāptā rākṣasā laṅkavāsinaḥ 21 § 18767	
	489/brapu1987	
BRP154.022.1	sugrīvo hanumāṃś caiva aṅgado jāmbavāṃs tathā	
BRP154.022.2	anye ca vānarāḥ sarve vibhīṣaṇapuraḥsarāḥ 22 § 18769	
BRP154.023.1	te cāgatya nṛpaṃ prāptāḥ siṃhāsanam upasthitam	
BRP154.023.2	sītām adṛṣtvā hanumān aṅgadaḥ kanakāṅgadaḥ 23 § 18771	15
BRP154.024.1	kva gatāyonijā mātā eko rāmo 'tra dṛśyate	

	rāmeṇa sā parityaktā ity ūcur dvārapālakāḥ 24 § 18773	BRP154.024.2
	paśyatsu lokapāleṣu ārye tatra pravādinī agnau śuddhigatāṃ sītāṃ kiṃ tu rājā niraṅkuśaḥ 25 § 18775	BRP154.025.1 BRP154.025.2
5	utpannair laukikair vākyai rāmas tyajati tām priyām mariṣyāva iti hy uktvā gautamīm punar īyatuḥ 26 § 18777	BRP154.026.1 BRP154.026.2
	rāmas tau pṛṣṭhato 'bhyetya ayodhyāvāsibhiḥ saha āgatya gautamīm tatra 'kurvaṃs te paramaṃ tapaḥ 27 § 18779	BRP154.027.1 BRP154.027.2
	smāraṃ smāraṃ niśvasantas tām sītāṃ lokamātaram saṃsārāsthāvirahitā gautamīsevanotsukāḥ 28 § 18781	BRP154.028.1 BRP154.028.2
10	lokatrayapatiḥ sākṣād rāmo 'nujasamanvitaḥ prāptaḥ snātvā ca gautamyām śivārādhanatatparaḥ 29 § 18783	BRP154.029.1 BRP154.029.2
	paritāpaṃ jahau sarvaṃ sahasraparivāritaḥ yatra cāsīt sa vṛttāntaḥ sahasrakuṇḍam ucyate 30 § 18785	BRP154.030.1 BRP154.030.2
15	daśāparāṇi tīrthāni tatra sarvārthadāni ca tatra snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca sahasraphaladāyakam 31 § 18787	BRP154.031.1 BRP154.031.2
	yatra śrīgautamītre vasiṣṭhādīmuniśvaraiḥ sarvāpattāraḥ homam akārayad aghāntakam 32 § 18789	BRP154.032.1 BRP154.032.2

BRP154.033.1 sahasrasaṅkhyāyukteṣu kuṇḍeṣu vasudhārayā |
BRP154.033.2 sarvān apekṣitān kāmān avāpāsau mahātapāḥ
|| 33 || § 18791

BRP154.034.1 gautamyāḥ saridambāyāḥ prasādād
rākṣasāntakaḥ |
BRP154.034.2 sahasrakuṇḍābhidhaṃ tad abhūt tīrthaṃ
mahāphalam || 34 || § 18793

155 Chapter 155: The earth as sacrificial gift turning into a lioness and exchanged for a cow

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 18794
249

BRP155.001.1 kapilatīrthaṃ ākhyātaṃ tad evāṅgirasam
smṛtam |
BRP155.001.2 tad evādityam ākhyātaṃ saimhikeyam tad
ucyate || 1 || § 18796

BRP155.002.1 gautamyā dakṣiṇe pāre ādityān munisattama |
BRP155.002.2 ayājayann aṅgirasō dakṣiṇāṃ te bhuvam daduḥ 5
|| 2 || § 18798

BRP155.003.1 aṅgirobhyas tadādityās tapase 'ṅgirasō yayuḥ |
BRP155.003.2 sā bhūmiḥ saimhikī bhūtvā janān sarvān
abhakṣayat || 3 || § 18800

BRP155.004.1 tatraṣus te janāḥ sarve aṅgirobhyo nyavedayan |
BRP155.004.2 vibhītā jñānato jñātvā bhuvam tāṃ saimhikīm iti
|| 4 || § 18802

BRP155.005.1 ādityān anugatvātha vācam aṅgirasō 'bruvan | 10
BRP155.005.2 bhuvam grhṇantu yā dattā nety ādityās
tadābruvan || 5 || § 18804

490/brapu1987

	nivṛttāṃ dakṣiṇāṃ naiva pratigrhṇanti sūrayaḥ svadattāṃ paradattāṃ vā yo hareta vasundharām 6 § 18806	BRP155.006.1 BRP155.006.2
	ṣaṣṭir varṣasahasrāṇi viṣṭhāyāṃ jāyate kṛmiḥ bhūmeḥ svaparadattāyā haraṇān nādhikaṃ kvacit 7 § 18808	BRP155.007.1 BRP155.007.2
5	pāpam asti mahāraudraṃ na svīkurmaḥ punas tu tām evaṃ yadā svadattāyā haraṇe kiṃ tadā bhavet 8 § 18810	BRP155.008.1 BRP155.008.2
	tathāpi krayarūpeṇa grhṇīmo dakṣiṇāṃ bhuvam tathety ukte tu te devāḥ kapilāṃ śubhalakṣaṇām 9 § 18812	BRP155.009.1 BRP155.009.2
10	gaṅgāyā dakṣiṇe pāre bhuvaḥ sthāne tu tām daduḥ bhuktimuktipradaḥ sāksād viṣṇus tiṣṭhati mūrtimān 10 § 18814	BRP155.010.1 BRP155.010.2
	kapilāsaṅgamaṃ tac ca sarvāghaughavināśanam tatrābhavad dānatoyād āpagā kapilābhidhā 11 § 18816	BRP155.011.1 BRP155.011.2
	sasyavatyā api bhuvo dānād godānam uttamam lokarakṣāṃ cakārāsau kṛtvā vinimayaṃ muniḥ 12 § 18818	BRP155.012.1 BRP155.012.2
15	yatra tīrthe ca tad vṛttaṃ gotīrthaṃ tad udāhṛtam	BRP155.013.1

BRP155.013.2	puṇyadaṃ tatra tīrthānāṃ śatam uktaṃ manīṣibhiḥ 13 § 18820
BRP155.014.1	tatra snānena dānena bhūmidānaphalaṃ labhet
BRP155.014.2	saṅgatā gaṅgayā tac ca kapilāsaṅgamaṃ viduḥ 14 § 18822

156 Chapter 156: Viṣṇu's fight with the demons

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 18823
249-250

BRP156.001.1	śaṅkhahradaṃ nāma tīrthaṃ yatra śaṅkhagadādharah	
BRP156.001.2	tatra snātvā ca taṃ dr̥ṣṭvā mucyate bhavabandhanāt 1 § 18825	
BRP156.002.1	tatredaṃ vṛttam ākhyāsyē bhuktimuktipradāyakam	
BRP156.002.2	purā kṛtayugasyādau brahmaṇaḥ sāmagāyinaḥ 2 § 18827	5
BRP156.003.1	brahmāṇḍāgārasambhūtā rākṣasā bahurūpiṇaḥ 	
BRP156.003.2	brahmāṇaṃ khāditaṃ prāptā balonmattā dhṛtāyudhāḥ 3 § 18829	
BRP156.004.1	tadāham abravaṃ viṣṇuṃ rakṣaṇāya jagadgurum	
BRP156.004.2	sa viṣṇus tāni rakṣāṃsi hantuṃ cakreṇa codyataḥ 4 § 18831	
BRP156.005.1	chittvā cakreṇa rakṣāṃsi śaṅkham āpūrayat tadā	10
BRP156.005.2	niṣkaṇṭakaṃ talaṃ kṛtvā svargaṃ nirvairam eva ca 5 § 18833	

	tato harṣaprakarṣeṇa śaṅkham āpūrayad dhariḥ 	BRP156.006.1
	tato rakṣāṃsi sarvāṇi hy anīnaśur aśeṣataḥ 6 § 18835	BRP156.006.2
	yatraitad vṛttam akhilaṃ viṣṇuśaṅkhaprabhāvataḥ	BRP156.007.1
	śaṅkhatīrtham tu tat proktaṃ sarvakṣemakaram nṛṇām 7 § 18837	BRP156.007.2
5	sarvābhīṣṭapradam puṇyam smaraṇān maṅgalapradam	BRP156.008.1
	āyurārogyajananaṃ lakṣmīputrapravardhanam 8 § 18839	BRP156.008.2
	smaraṇāt paṭhanād vāpi sarvakāmān avāpnuyāt 	BRP156.009.1
	tīrthānām ayutaṃ tatra sarvapāpanudam mune 9 § 18841	BRP156.009.2
	491/brapu1987	
10	tīrthāny ayutasaṅkhyāni sarvapāpaharāṇi ca yeṣāṃ prabhāvaṃ jānāti vaktuṃ devo	BRP156.010.1
	maheśvaraḥ 10 § 18843	BRP156.010.2
	pāpakṣayapratidinidhir naitebhyo 'sty aparāḥ kvacit 11 § 18844	BRP156.011.1

157 Chapter 157: Rāma and the Līngas

brahmovāca : § 18845

brapu-1989
250-251

kiṣkindhātīrtham ākhyātaṃ sarvakāmapradam
nṛṇām |

BRP157.001.1

BRP157.001.2	sarvapāpaprāśamaṇaṃ yatra sannihito bhavaḥ 1 § 18847	
BRP157.002.1	tasya svarūpaṃ vakṣyāmi yatnena śṛṇu nārada	
BRP157.002.2	purā dāśarathī rāmo rāvaṇaṃ lokarāvaṇaṃ 2 § 18849	
BRP157.003.1	kiṣkindhāvāsibhiḥ sārdhaṃ jaghāna raṇamūrdhani	
BRP157.003.2	saputraṃ sabalaṃ hatvā sītām ādāya śatruhā 5 3 § 18851	
BRP157.004.1	bhrātrā saumitriṇā sārdhaṃ vānaraiś ca mahābalaḥ	
BRP157.004.2	vibhīṣaṇena balinā devaiḥ pratyāgato nṛpaḥ 4 § 18853	
BRP157.005.1	kṛtasvastyayanaḥ śrīmān puṣpakeṇa virājitaḥ	
BRP157.005.2	yad āsīd dhanarājasya kāmagenāsugāminā 5 § 18855	
BRP157.006.1	ayodhyām agaman sarve gacchan gaṅgām apaśyata	10
BRP157.006.2	rāmo virāmaḥ śatrūṇāṃ śaraṇyaḥ śaraṇārthinām 6 § 18857	
BRP157.007.1	gautamīṃ tu jagatpuṇyām sarvakāmapradāyinīm	
BRP157.007.2	manonayanasantāpanivāraṇaparāyaṇām 7 § 18859	
BRP157.008.1	tāṃ dṛṣṭvā nṛpatiḥ śrīmān gaṅgātīram athāviśat 	
BRP157.008.2	tāṃ dṛṣṭvā prāha nṛpatir harṣagadgadayā girā	15
BRP157.008.3	harīn sarvān athāmantrya hanumatpramukhān mune 8 § 18862	
	rāma uvāca : § 18863	

	asyāḥ prabhāvād dharayo yo 'sau mama pitā prabhuḥ	BRP157.009.1
	sarvapāpavinirmuktas tato yātas triviṣṭapam 9 § 18865	BRP157.009.2
5	iyam janitrī sakalasya jantor bhuktipradā muktim athāpi dadyāt pāpāni hanyād api dāruṇāni kānyānayāsty atra nadī samānā 10 § 18869	BRP157.010.1 BRP157.010.2 BRP157.010.3 BRP157.010.4
10	hatāni śaśvad duritāni caiva asyāḥ prabhāvād arayaḥ sakhāyaḥ vibhīṣaṇo maitram upaiti nityam sītā ca labdhā hanumāṁś ca bandhuḥ 11 § 18873	BRP157.011.1 BRP157.011.2 BRP157.011.3 BRP157.011.4
	laṅkā ca bhagnā saganam hi rakṣo hataḥ hi yasyāḥ parisevanena yāḥ gautamo devavaram prapūjya śivaḥ śaraṇyam sajaṭam avāpa 12 § 18877	BRP157.012.1 BRP157.012.2 BRP157.012.3 BRP157.012.4
15	seyam janitrī sakalepsitānām amaṅgalānām api sannihantrī jagatpavitrikaraṇaikadakṣā dṛṣṭādya sākṣāt saritām savitrī 13 § 18881	BRP157.013.1 BRP157.013.2 BRP157.013.3 BRP157.013.4
	492/brapu1987	
20	kāyena vācā manasā sadainām vrajāmi gaṅgām śaraṇam śaraṇyam 14 § 18883 brahmovāca : § 18884	BRP157.014.1 BRP157.014.2
25	etat samākarṇya vaco nṛpasya tatrāplavan harayaḥ sarva eva pūjām cakrur vidhivat te pṛthak ca puṣpair anekaiḥ sarvalokopahāraiḥ 15 § 18888	BRP157.015.1 BRP157.015.2 BRP157.015.3 BRP157.015.4

BRP157.016.1	sampūjya śarvaṃ nṛpatir yathāvat	
BRP157.016.2	stutvā vākyaiḥ sarvabhāvopayuktaiḥ	
BRP157.016.3	te vānarā muditāḥ sarva eva	
BRP157.016.4	nṛtyaṃ ca gītaṃ ca tathaiva cakruḥ 16 § 18892	
BRP157.017.1	sukhoṣitas tāṃ rajanīm mahātmā	5
BRP157.017.2	priyānuyuktaḥ saṃvṛtaḥ premavadbhiḥ	
BRP157.017.3	duḥkhaṃ jahau sarvaṃ amitrasambhavaṃ	
BRP157.017.4	kiṃ nāpyate gautamīsevanena 17 § 18896	
BRP157.018.1	savismayaḥ paśyati bhṛtyavargaṃ	
BRP157.018.2	godāvarīm stauti ca samprahr̥ṣtaḥ	10
BRP157.018.3	sammānayan bhṛtyagaṇaṃ samagram	
BRP157.018.4	avāpa rāmaḥ kamapi pramodam	
BRP157.018.5	punaḥ prabhāte vimale tu sūrye	
BRP157.018.6	vibhīṣaṇo dāśarathim babhāṣe 18 § 18902	
	vibhīṣaṇa uvāca : § 18903	15
BRP157.019.1	nādyāpi tṛptās tu bhavāma tīrthe	
BRP157.019.2	kañcic ca kālaṃ nivasāma cātra	
BRP157.019.3	vatsyāma cātraiva parāś catasro	
BRP157.019.4	rātrīr atho yāma vṛtās tv ayodhyām 19 § 18907	
	brahmovāca : § 18908	20
BRP157.020.1	tasyātha vākyam harayo 'numenire	
BRP157.020.2	tathaiva rātrīr aparāś catasraḥ	
BRP157.020.3	sampūjya devaṃ sakaleśvaraṃ taṃ	
BRP157.020.4	bhrātrīpriyaṃ tīrtham atho jagāma 20 § 18912	
BRP157.021.1	siddheśvaraṃ nāma jagatprasiddham	25
BRP157.021.2	yasya prabhāvāt prabalo daśāsyah	
BRP157.021.3	evaṃ tu pañcāham athoṣire te	
BRP157.021.4	svaṃ svaṃ pratiṣṭhāpitaliṅgam arcyā 21 § 18916	
BRP157.022.1	śuśrūṣaṇaṃ tatra karoti vāyoḥ	

	suto 'nugāmī hanumān nṛpasya	BRP157.022.2
	gacchan nṛpendro hanumantam āha	BRP157.022.3
	liṅgāni sarvāṇi visarjayasva 22 § 18920	BRP157.022.4
5	matsthāpitāny uttamamantravidbhis	BRP157.023.1
	tathetaraiḥ śaṅkarakiṅkaraiś ca	BRP157.023.2
	nodvāsya pūjāṃ paraśaṅkareṇa	BRP157.023.3
	bāhyaṃ samāyojyam aho bhavasya 23	BRP157.023.4
	§ 18924	
10	tiṣṭhanti susthās tadanādareṇa	BRP157.024.1
	te khaḍgapattrādiṣu sambhavanti	BRP157.024.2
	ye 'śraddadhānāḥ śivaliṅgapūjāṃ	BRP157.024.3
	vidhāya kṛtyaṃ na samācaranti 24 § 18928	BRP157.024.4
15	yathocitaṃ te yamakiṅkarair hi	BRP157.025.1
	pacyanta evākhiladurgatīṣu	BRP157.025.2
	rāmājñayā vāyusuto jagāma	BRP157.025.3
	dorbhyāṃ na cotpāṭayitum śaśāka 25 § 18932	BRP157.025.4
20	tataḥ svapucchena grahītukāmaḥ	BRP157.026.1
	saṃveṣṭya liṅgaṃ tu viśṛṣṭakāmaḥ	BRP157.026.2
	naivāśakat tan mahad adbhutaṃ syāt	BRP157.026.3
	kapīśvarāṇāṃ nṛpates tathaiva 26 § 18936	BRP157.026.4
25	kaś cālayel labdhamahānubhāvaṃ	BRP157.027.1
	maheśaliṅgaṃ puruṣo manasvī	BRP157.027.2
	tan niścalaṃ prekṣya mahānubhāvo	BRP157.027.3
	nṛpapravīraḥ sahasā jagāma 27 § 18940	BRP157.027.4
25	viprān athāmantrya vidhāya pūjāṃ	BRP157.028.1
	pradakṣiṇīkṛtya ca rāmacandraḥ	BRP157.028.2
	śuddhātīśuddhena hṛdākhilais tair	BRP157.028.3
	liṅgāni sarvāṇi nanāma rāmaḥ 28 § 18944	BRP157.028.4
30	kiṣkindhavāsipravarair aśeṣaiḥ	BRP157.029.1
	saṃsevitāṃ tīrtham ato babhūva	BRP157.029.2
	atrāplavād eva mahānti pāpāny	BRP157.029.3

BRP157.029.4	api kṣayaṃ yānti na saṃśayo 'tra 29 § 18948	
BRP157.030.1	punaś ca gaṅgāṃ praṇanāma bhaktyā	
BRP157.030.2	prasīda mātara mama gautamīti	
BRP157.030.3	jalpan muhur vismitacittavṛttir	
BRP157.030.4	vilokayan praṇaman gautamīm tām 30 § 18952	5
BRP157.031.1	tataḥ prabhṛty etad atīva puṇyaṃ	
BRP157.031.2	kiṣkindhatīrthaṃ vibudhā vadanti	
BRP157.031.3	paṭhet smared vāpi śṛṇoti bhaktyā	
BRP157.031.4	pāpāpahaṃ kiṃ punaḥ snānadānaiḥ 31 § 18956	

158 Chapter 158: The Āṅgirasas and their mother's curse ; Agastya's teaching

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 18957
251-253

BRP158.001.1	vyāsātīrtham iti khyātaṃ prācetasam ataḥ param	
BRP158.001.2	nātaḥ parataraṃ kiñcit pāvanaṃ sarvasiddhidam 1 § 18959	
BRP158.002.1	daśa me mānasāḥ putrāḥ sraṣṭāro jagatām api	
BRP158.002.2	antaṃ jijñāsavas te vai pṛthivyā jagmur ojasā 2 § 18961	5
	494/brapu1987	
BRP158.003.1	punaḥ sṛṣṭāḥ punas te 'pi yātās tān samavekṣitum	
BRP158.003.2	naiva te 'pi samāyātā ye gatās te gatā gatāḥ 3 § 18963	
BRP158.004.1	tadotpannā mahāprājñā divyā āṅgirasō mune	

	vedavedāṅgatattvajñāḥ sarvaśāstraviśāradāḥ 4 § 18965	BRP158.004.2
	te 'nujñātā aṅgirasā gurum natvā tapodhanāḥ tapase niścitāḥ sarve naiva pṛṣṭvā tu mātaram 5 § 18967	BRP158.005.1 BRP158.005.2
	sarvebhyo hy adhikā mātā gurubhyo gauraveṇa hi	BRP158.006.1
5	tadā nārada kopena sā śasāpa tadātmajān 6 § 18969 mātoṽāca : § 18970	BRP158.006.2
	mām anādr̥tya ye putrāḥ pravṛttāś caritum tapaḥ	BRP158.007.1
	sarvair api prakārais tan na teṣāṃ siddhim eṣyati 7 § 18972 brahmovāca : § 18973	BRP158.007.2
10	nānādeśāṃś ca cinvānās tapaḥsiddhim na yānti ca	BRP158.008.1
	vighnam anveti tān sarvān itaś cetaś ca dhāvataḥ 8 § 18975	BRP158.008.2
	kvāpi tad rākṣasair vighnam kvāpi tan mānuṣair abhūt	BRP158.009.1
	pramadābhiḥ kvacic cāpi kvāpi taddehadoṣataḥ 9 § 18977	BRP158.009.2
	evaṃ tu bhramamāṇās te yayuḥ sarve taponidhim	BRP158.010.1
15	agastyam tapatām śreṣṭham kumbhayoniṃ jagadgurum 10 § 18979	BRP158.010.2
	namaskṛtvā hy aṅgirasā hy agnivaṃśasamudbhavāḥ	BRP158.011.1
	dakṣiṇāśāpatim śāntam vinītāḥ praṣṭum udyatāḥ 11 § 18981	BRP158.011.2

āṅgirasā ūcuḥ : § 18982

- BRP158.012.1 bhagavan kena doṣeṇa tapo 'smākaṃ na sidhyati
|
- BRP158.012.2 nānāvidhair apy upāyaiḥ kurvatāṃ ca punaḥ
punaḥ || 12 || § 18984
- BRP158.013.1 kiṃ kurmaḥ kaḥ prakāro 'tra tapasy eva
bhavāma kim |
- BRP158.013.2 upāyaṃ brūhi viprendra jyeṣṭho 'si tapasā 5
dhruvam || 13 || § 18986
- BRP158.014.1 jñātāsi jñānināṃ brahman vaktāsi vadatāṃ
varaḥ |
- BRP158.014.2 śānto 'si yamināṃ nityaṃ dayāvān priyakṛt
tathā || 14 || § 18988
- BRP158.015.1 akrodhanaś ca na dveṣṭā tasmād brūhi
vivakṣitam |
- BRP158.015.2 sāhaṅkāṛā dayāhīnā gurusevāvivarjitāḥ |
- BRP158.015.3 asatyavādīnaḥ krūrā na te tattvaṃ vijānate || 15 10
|| § 18991
- brahmovāca : § 18992
- BRP158.016.1 agastyah prāha tān sarvān kṣaṇaṃ dhyātvā
śanaiḥ śanaiḥ || 16 || § 18993
- agastya uvāca : § 18994
- BRP158.017.1 śāntātmāno bhavanto vai sraṣṭāro brahmaṇā
kṛtāḥ |
- BRP158.017.2 na paryāptaṃ tapaś cābhūt smaradhvaṃ 15
smayakāraṇam || 17 || § 18996
- BRP158.018.1 brahmaṇā nirmītāḥ pūrvam ye gatāḥ sukham
edhate |
- BRP158.018.2 ye gatāḥ punar anveṣṭuṃ te ca tv āṅgirasō
'bhavan || 18 || § 18998

- te yūyaṃ ca punaḥ kāle yātā yātāḥ śanaiḥ śanaiḥ | BRP158.019.1
|
prajāpater apy adhikā bhavitāro na saṃśayaḥ || BRP158.019.2
19 || § 19000
- ito yāntu tapas taptuṃ gaṅgāṃ | BRP158.020.1
trailokyapāvanīm |
nopāyo 'nyo 'sti saṃsāre vinā gaṅgāṃ | BRP158.020.2
śivapriyām || 20 || § 19002
495/brapu1987
- 5 tatrāśrame puṇyadeśe jñānadaṃ pūjayiṣyatha | BRP158.021.1
sa cchedayiṣyaty akhilaṃ saṃśayaṃ vo BRP158.021.2
mahāmatih |
na siddhiḥ kvāpi keṣāñcid vinā sadguruṇā yataḥ BRP158.021.3
|| 21 || § 19005
brahmovāca : § 19006
- te tam ūcur munivaraṃ jñānadaḥ ko 'bhidhīyate | BRP158.022.1
|
10 brahmā viṣṇur maheśo vā ādityo vāpi BRP158.022.2
candramāḥ || 22 || § 19008
- agniś ca varuṇaḥ kaḥ syāj jñānado munisattama | BRP158.023.1
|
agastyah punar apy āha jñānadaḥ śrūyatām BRP158.023.2
ayam || 23 || § 19010
- yā āpaḥ so 'gnir ity ukto yo 'gniḥ sūryaḥ sa | BRP158.024.1
ucyate |
yaś ca sūryaḥ sa vai viṣṇur yaś ca viṣṇuḥ sa BRP158.024.2
bhāskaraḥ || 24 || § 19012
- 15 yaś ca brahmā sa vai rudro yo rudraḥ sarvam | BRP158.025.1
eva tat |
yasya sarvaṃ tu taj jñānaṃ jñānadaḥ so 'tra BRP158.025.2
kīrtiyate || 25 || § 19014

BRP158.026.1	deśikaprerakavyākhyākṛdupādhyāyadehadāḥ	
BRP158.026.2	guravaḥ santi bahavas teṣāṃ jñānaprado mahān 26 § 19016	
BRP158.027.1	tad eva jñānam atroktaṃ yena bhedo vihanyate 	
BRP158.027.2	eka evādvayaḥ śambhur indramitrāgnināmabhiḥ	
BRP158.027.3	vadanti bahudhā viprā bhrāntopakṛtihatave 27 § 19019	5
	brahmovāca : § 19020	
BRP158.028.1	etac chrutvā muner vākyaṃ gāthā gāyanta eva te 	
BRP158.028.2	jagmuḥ pañcottarāṃ gaṅgāṃ pañca jagmuś ca dakṣiṇām 28 § 19022	
BRP158.029.1	agastyenoditān devān pūjayanto yathāvidhi	
BRP158.029.2	āsaneṣu viśeṣeṇa hy āsīnās tattvacintakāḥ 29 § 19024	10
BRP158.030.1	teṣāṃ sarve suragaṇāḥ prītimanto 'bhavan mune 	
BRP158.030.2	sraṣṭvāṃ tu yugādau yat kalpitaṃ viśvayoninā 30 § 19026	
BRP158.031.1	adharmāṇāṃ nivṛttyarthaṃ vedānāṃ sthāpanāya ca	
BRP158.031.2	lokānāṃ upakārārthaṃ dharmakāmārthasiddhaye 31 § 19028	
BRP158.032.1	purāṇasmṛtivedārthadharmasāstrārthaniścaye	15
BRP158.032.2	sraṣṭvāṃ jagatām iṣṭaṃ tādrūpā bhaviṣyatha 32 § 19030	
BRP158.033.1	prajāpatitvaṃ teṣāṃ vai bhaviṣyati śanaiḥ kramāt	

	yadā hy adharmo bhavitā vedānāṃ ca parābhavaḥ 33 § 19032	BRP158.033.2
	vedānāṃ vyasanāṃ tebhyo bhāvivyāsās tatas tu te	BRP158.034.1
	yadā yadā tu dharmasya glānir vedasya dr̥śyate 34 § 19034	BRP158.034.2
5	tadā tadā tu te vyāsā bhaviṣyanty upakāriṇaḥ teṣāṃ yat tapasaḥ sthānaṃ gaṅgāyās tīram uttamam 35 § 19036	BRP158.035.1 BRP158.035.2
	tatra tatra śivo viṣṇur aham āditya eva ca agnir āpaḥ sarvam iti tatra sannihitaṃ sadā 36 § 19038	BRP158.036.1 BRP158.036.2
	naitebhyaḥ pāvanaṃ kiñcin naitebhyas tv adhikaṃ kvacit	BRP158.037.1
	tattadākāratāṃ prāptaṃ paraṃ brahmaiva kevalam 37 § 19040	BRP158.037.2
10	sarvātmakaḥ śivo vyāpī sarvabhāvasvarūpadhṛk 	BRP158.038.1
	viśeṣatas tatra tīrthe sarvapraṇyanukampayā 38 § 19042	BRP158.038.2
	sarvair devair anuvṛtas tadanugrahakāraḥ dharmavyāsās tu te jñeyā vedavyāsās tathaiva ca 39 § 19044	BRP158.039.1 BRP158.039.2
	496/brapu1987	
	teṣāṃ tīrthaṃ tena nāmnā vyapadiṣṭaṃ jagattraye	BRP158.040.1
15	pāpapañkakaṣālanāmbho mohadhvāntamadāpaham	BRP158.040.2

BRP158.040.3

sarvasiddhipradaṃ puṃsāṃ vyāsatīrtham
anuttamam || 40 || § 19047

159 Chapter 159: Kadrū and Vinatā

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 19048
253-255

BRP159.001.1

vañjarāsaṅgamaṃ nāma tīrtham
trailokyaviśrutam |

BRP159.001.2

ṛṣibhiḥ sevitaṃ nityaṃ siddhai rājarṣibhis tathā
|| 1 || § 19050

BRP159.002.1

dāsatvam agamat pūrvam nāgānām garuḍaḥ
khagaḥ |

BRP159.002.2

māṛḍāsyāt tadā duḥkhaḥ parisaṅgamaṃ nānasaḥ | 5

BRP159.002.3

kadācic cintayām āsa rahaḥ sthitvā viniśvasan
|| 2 || § 19053

garuḍa uvāca : § 19054

BRP159.003.1

ta eva dhanyā loke 'smin kṛtapuṇyās ta eva hi |

BRP159.003.2

nānyasevā kṛtā yais tu na yeṣāṃ vyasanāgamaḥ
|| 3 || § 19056

BRP159.004.1

sukhaṃ tiṣṭhanti gāyanti svapanti ca hasanti ca | 10

BRP159.004.2

svadehaprabhavo dhanyā dhig dhig anyavaśe
sthitān || 4 || § 19058

brahmovāca : § 19059

BRP159.005.1

iti cintāsamāviṣṭo janānīm etya duḥkhitāḥ |

BRP159.005.2

paryapṛcchad ameyātmā vainateyo 'tha
mātaram || 5 || § 19061

garuḍa uvāca : § 19062

15

BRP159.006.1

kasyāparādhān mātas tvam pitur vā mama
vānyataḥ |

BRP159.006.2

dāsītvam āptā vada tatkāraṇam mama
pṛcchataḥ || 6 || § 19064

brahmovāca : § 19065

sābravīt putram ātmīyam aruṇasyānujaṃ

BRP159.007.1

priyam || 7 || § 19066

vinatovāca : § 19067

naiva kasyāparādho 'sti svāparādho mayoditaḥ

BRP159.008.1

5

yasyā vākyam viparyeti sā dāsī syān mayoditam

BRP159.008.2

|| 8 || § 19069

kadrūs cāpi tathaiivāhaṃ sā mayā saṃyutā

BRP159.009.1

yayau |

kadrvā mamābhavad vādaś chadmanāhaṃ tayā

BRP159.009.2

jitā || 9 || § 19071

vidhir hi balavāṃs tāta kām kām ceṣṭāṃ na

BRP159.010.1

ceṣṭate |

evaṃ dāsītvam agamaṃ kadravāḥ

BRP159.010.2

kaśyapanandana |

10

yadā dāsī tu jātāhaṃ dāso 'bhūs tvam

BRP159.010.3

dvijanmaja || 10 || § 19074

brahmovāca : § 19075

tūṣṇīm tadā babhūvāsau garuḍo 'tīva duḥkhitaḥ

BRP159.011.1

|

na kiñcid ūce jananīm cintayan bhavitavyatām

BRP159.011.2

|| 11 || § 19077

kadrūḥ kadācit sā prāha putrāṇāṃ hitam icchatī

BRP159.012.1

|

15

ātmano bhūtim icchantī vinatāṃ khagamātaram

BRP159.012.2

|| 12 || § 19079

kadrūr uvāca : § 19080

putraḥ sūryaṃ namaskartuṃ tava yāty

BRP159.013.1

anivāritaḥ |

- BRP159.013.2 aho lokatraye 'py asmin dhanyāsi bata dāsy api
 | | 13 | | § 19082
497/brapu1987
brahmovāca : § 19083
- BRP159.014.1 svaduḥkhaṃ gūhamānā sā kadrūṃ prāha
 suvismitā | | 14 | | § 19084
vinatovāca : § 19085
- BRP159.015.1 tava putrās tu kim iti raviṃ draṣṭuṃ na yānti ca 5
 | | 15 | | § 19086
kadrūr uvāca : § 19087
- BRP159.016.1 putrān madīyān subhage naya nāgālayaṃ prati |
BRP159.016.2 samudrasya samīpe tu tad āste śītaḥ saraḥ | |
 16 | | § 19089
brahmovāca : § 19090
- BRP159.017.1 suparṇas tv avahan nāgān kadrūṃ ca vinatā 10
 tathā |
BRP159.017.2 tataḥ provāca muditā vainateyasya mātaram | |
 17 | | § 19092
- BRP159.018.1 surāṇāṃ netu nilayaṃ garuḍo matsutān iti |
BRP159.018.2 punaḥ prāha sarpamātā garuḍaṃ vinayānvitam
 | | 18 | | § 19094
sarpamātovāca : § 19095
- BRP159.019.1 putrā me draṣṭuṃ icchanti haṃsaṃ trijagatāṃ 15
 gurum |
BRP159.019.2 namaskṛtvā tataḥ sūryam eṣyanti nilayaṃ mama
 |
BRP159.019.3 haṇḍe tvaṃ naya putrān me sūryamaṇḍalam
 anvahaṃ | | 19 | | § 19098
brahmovāca : § 19099
- BRP159.020.1 sā vepamānā vinatā dīnā kadrūṃ abhāṣata | |
 20 | | § 19100

vinatovāca : § 19101

nāhaṃ kṣamā sarpamātaḥ putro me neṣyate
sutān |

BRP159.021.1

dr̥ṣṭvā dinakaraṃ devaṃ punar eva prayāntu te
|| 21 || § 19103

BRP159.021.2

brahmovāca : § 19104

5 vinatā svasutaṃ prāha vihaḡānām adhīśvaram |
namaskartum athecchanti nāḡāḥ svāmitvam
āḡatāḥ || 22 || § 19106

BRP159.022.1

BRP159.022.2

bhāsvantam ity uvāceyaṃ mām sarpajananī
haḥhāt |

BRP159.023.1

tathety uktvā sa garuḡo mām ārohantu
pannagāḥ || 23 || § 19108

BRP159.023.2

tadārūḡhaṃ sarpasainyaṃ garuḡaṃ
vihagādhipam |

BRP159.024.1

10 śanaiḥ śanair upagamad yatra devo divākaraḥ |
te dahyamānās tīkṣṇena bhānutāpena vivyathuḥ
|| 24 || § 19111

BRP159.024.2

BRP159.024.3

sarpā ūcuḥ : § 19112

nivartasva mahāprājña pataḡgāya namo namaḥ
|

BRP159.025.1

alaṃ sūryasya sadanaṃ dagdhāḥ sūryasya
tejasā |

BRP159.025.2

15 yāmas tvayā vā garuḡa vihāya tvām athāpi vā
|| 25 || § 19115

BRP159.025.3

brahmovāca : § 19116

evaṃ nāḡair ucyamāna ādityaṃ darśayāmi vaḥ
|

BRP159.026.1

ity uktvā gaganam śīghraṃ
jagāmādityasammukhaḥ || 26 || § 19118

BRP159.026.2

BRP159.027.1	dagdhabhogā nipetus te dvīpaṃ taṃ vīraṇaṃ prati	
BRP159.027.2	bahavaḥ śatasāhasrāḥ pīḍitā dagdhavigrahāḥ 27 § 19120	
BRP159.028.1	putrāṇām ārtasannādaṃ patitānām mahītale	
BRP159.028.2	āśvāsituṃ samāyātā tān sā kadrūḥ suvihvalā 28 § 19122	
BRP159.029.1	uvāca vinatāṃ kadrūs tava putro 'tiduṣkṛtam	5
BRP159.029.2	kṛtavān atidurmedhā yeṣāṃ śāntir na vidyate 29 § 19124	
	498/brapu1987	
BRP159.030.1	nānyathā kartum āyāti svāmivākyam phaṇīśvaraḥ	
BRP159.030.2	sa kāśyapo bṛhattejā yady atra syād anāmayaṃ 30 § 19126	
BRP159.031.1	bhavec caivaṃ kathaṃ śāntiḥ putrāṇām mama bhāmini	
BRP159.031.2	kadrvās tad vacanaṃ śrutvā vinatā hy atibhītavat 31 § 19128	10
BRP159.032.1	putram āha mahātmānaṃ garuḍaṃ vihagādhipam 32 § 19129	
	vinatovāca : § 19130	
BRP159.033.1	nedam yuktataraṃ putra bhūṣaṇaṃ vinayena hi 	
BRP159.033.2	vartituṃ yuktam ity uktam vaiparītyaṃ na yujyate 33 § 19132	
BRP159.034.1	nāmitreṣv api kartavyaṃ sadbhir jihmaṃ kadācana	15
BRP159.034.2	śrotriye cāntyaje vāpi samaṃ candraḥ prakāśate 34 § 19134	

	kurvanty aniṣṭaṃ kapaṭais ta eva mama putraka prasahya kartuṃ ye sāksād aśaktāḥ puruṣādhamāḥ 35 § 19136 brahmovāca : § 19137	BRP159.035.1 BRP159.035.2
5	vinatā ca tataḥ prāha kadrūṃ tām sarpamātaram 36 § 19138 vinatovāca : § 19139	BRP159.036.1
	kiṃ kṛtvā śāntir abhyeti putrāṇāṃ te karomi tat jarayā tu gṛhītās te vada śāntiṃ karomi tat 37 § 19141 brahmovāca : § 19142	BRP159.037.1 BRP159.037.2
10	kadrūr apy āha vinatām rasātalagataṃ payaḥ tenābhiṣecitānām me putrāṇām śāntir eṣyati 38 § 19144	BRP159.038.1 BRP159.038.2
	kadrvās tad vacanaṃ śrutvā rasātalagataṃ payaḥ kṣaṇenaiva samānīya nāgāṃs tān abhyaṣecayat tataḥ provāca garuḍo maghavānaṃ śatakratum 39 § 19147 garuḍa uvāca : § 19148	BRP159.039.1 BRP159.039.2 BRP159.039.3
15	meghās cāpy atra varṣantu trailokyasyopakāriṇaḥ 40 § 19149 brahmovāca : § 19150	BRP159.040.1
	tathā vavarṣa parjanya nāgānām abhavac chivam rasātalabhavaṃ gāṅgaṃ nāgasañjīvanam payaḥ 41 § 19152	BRP159.041.1 BRP159.041.2
	jarāsokavināśārtham ānītaṃ garuḍena yat	BRP159.042.1

BRP159.042.2	yatrābhiṣecitā nāgās tan nāgālayam ucyate 42 § 19154	
BRP159.043.1	garuḍena yato vāri ānītaṃ tad rasātalāt	
BRP159.043.2	tad gāṅgaṃ vāri sarveṣāṃ sarvapāpaprāṇāśanam 43 § 19156	
BRP159.044.1	jarāyā vāraṇaṃ yasmān nāgānām abhavac chivam	
BRP159.044.2	rasātalabhavaṃ gāṅgaṃ nāgasañjīvanaṃ yataḥ 44 § 19158	5
BRP159.045.1	jarāśokavināśārthaṃ gaṅgāyā dakṣiṇe taṭe	
BRP159.045.2	sākṣād amṛtasaṃvāhā vañjarā sābhavan nadī 45 § 19160	
BRP159.046.1	jarādāridryasantāpahāriṇī kleśavāriṇī	
BRP159.046.2	rasātalabhavā gaṅgā martyalokabhavā tu yā 46 § 19162	
BRP159.047.1	tayoś ca saṅgamo yaḥ syāt kiṃ punas tatra varṇyate	10
BRP159.047.2	yasyānusmaraṇād eva nāśaṃ yānty aghasañcayāḥ 47 § 19164	
BRP159.048.1	tatra ca snānadānānāṃ phalaṃ ko vaktum īśvaraḥ	
BRP159.048.2	sapādaṃ tatra tīrthānāṃ lakṣam āhur manīṣiṇaḥ 48 § 19166	
	499/brapu1987	
BRP159.049.1	sarvasampattidātṛṇāṃ sarvapāpaughahāriṇām 	
BRP159.049.2	vañjarāsaṅgamasamaṃ tīrthaṃ kvāpi na vidyate	15

yadanusmaraṇenāpi vipadyante vipattayaḥ || |
49 || § 19169

BRP159.049.3

160 Chapter 160: Battle between gods and demons

brahmovāca : § 19170

brapu-1989
255-256

	devāgamaṃ nāma tīrthaṃ sarvakāmapradaṃ śivam	BRP160.001.1
	bhuktimuktipradaṃ nṛṇāṃ pitṛṇāṃ ṭṛptikārakam 1 § 19172	BRP160.001.2
5	tatra vṛttaṃ samākhyāsyē tava yatnena nārada devānām asurāṇāṃ ca spardhābhūd dhanahetave 2 § 19174	BRP160.002.1 BRP160.002.2
	svargaḥ surāṇām abhavad asurāṇām ilābhavat karmabhūmim avaṣṭabhya asurāḥ sarvato 'bhavan 3 § 19176	BRP160.003.1 BRP160.003.2
	devānām yajñabhāgāṃś ca dātṛṇ ghnanty asurās tataḥ	BRP160.004.1
	tataḥ suragaṇāḥ sarve yajñabhāgair vinā kṛtāḥ 4 § 19178	BRP160.004.2
10	vyathitā mām upājagmuḥ kiṃ kṛtyam iti cābruvan	BRP160.005.1
	mayā cuktāḥ suragaṇā yuddhe jītvāsurān balāt 5 § 19180	BRP160.005.2
	bhuvanṃ prāpsyatha karmāṇi havīṃśi ca yaśāṃśi ca	BRP160.006.1
	tathety uktvā gatā devā bhūmiṃ te samarārthinaḥ 6 § 19182	BRP160.006.2
	daityāś ca dānavāś caiva rākṣasā baladarpitāḥ	BRP160.007.1

BRP160.007.2	ekībhūtvā yayus te 'pi jayino yuddhakāṅkṣiṇaḥ 7 § 19184	
BRP160.008.1	ahir vṛtro balis tvāṣṭrir namuciḥ śambaro mayāḥ 	
BRP160.008.2	ete cānye ca bahavo yoddhāro baladarpiṭāḥ 8 § 19186	
BRP160.009.1	agnir indro 'tha varuṇas tvaṣṭā pūṣā tathāśvinau 	
BRP160.009.2	maruto lokapālās ca nānāyuddhaviśāradāḥ 9 § 19188	5
BRP160.010.1	te dānavāḥ sarva eva yāmyāṃ vai diśi saṅgare	
BRP160.010.2	akurvanta mahāyatnaṃ dakṣiṇārṇavasamsthitaḥ 10 § 19190	
BRP160.011.1	trikūṭaḥ parvataśreṣṭho rākṣasānāṃ purābhavat 	
BRP160.011.2	tadvanena yayuḥ sarve taiḥ sārdhaṃ dakṣiṇārṇavam 11 § 19192	
BRP160.012.1	sarveṣāṃ melanaṃ yatra parvato malayas tu saḥ 	10
BRP160.012.2	malasyāpi deśo 'sau devārīṇāṃ abhūt tadā 12 § 19194	
BRP160.013.1	devānāṃ gautamītīre tatra sannihitaḥ śivaḥ	
BRP160.013.2	iti teṣāṃ samāyogo devānāṃ abhavat kila 13 § 19196	
BRP160.014.1	devāḥ svaratham ārūdhās tatra tatra samāgaman	
BRP160.014.2	gautamyāḥ saridambāyāḥ puline vimalāśayāḥ 14 § 19198	15
BRP160.015.1	prasannābhīṣṭadā yā syāt pitṛṇāṃ akhilasya tu	

	tato devagaṇāḥ sarve stutvā devaṃ maheśvaram	BRP160.015.2
	abhayaṃ cintayām āsus te sarve 'tha parasparam	BRP160.015.3
	15 § 19201	
	devā ūcuḥ : § 19202	
	atrāpy upāyaḥ ko 'smākaṃ nirjitānāṃ parair	BRP160.016.1
	haṭhāt	
5	ekam evātra naḥ śreyo vijayo vāthavā mṛtiḥ	BRP160.016.2
	sapatnair abhibhūtānāṃ jīvitam dhiṃ	BRP160.016.3
	manasvinām 16 § 19205	
	500/brapu1987	
	brahmovāca : § 19206	
	etasminn antare putra vāg uvācāśarīriṇī 17	BRP160.017.1
	§ 19207	
	ākāśavāg uvāca : § 19208	
10	kleśenālaṃ suragaṇā gautamīm āśu gacchata	BRP160.018.1
	bhaktyā hariharau tatra samārādhayateśvarau	BRP160.018.2
	18 § 19210	
	godāvaryās tayoś caiva prasādāt kiṃ tu	BRP160.019.1
	duṣkaram 19 § 19211	
	brahmovāca : § 19212	
	prasannābhyāṃ hariśābhyāṃ devā jayam	BRP160.020.1
	abhīpsitam	
15	avāpya sarvato jagmuḥ pālayanto divaukaśaḥ	BRP160.020.2
	20 § 19214	
	yatra devāgamo jātas tat tīrthaṃ tena viśrutam	BRP160.021.1
	devāgamaṃ praśaṃsanti munayas	BRP160.021.2
	tattvadarśinaḥ 21 § 19216	
	tatrāśītisahasrāṇi śivaliṅgāni nārada	BRP160.022.1
	devāgamaḥ parvato 'sau priya ity api kathyate	BRP160.022.2

BRP160.022.3

tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṃ devapriyam ato viduḥ
| | 22 | | § 19219

161 Chapter 161 : Creation of the world from Brahman's primordial sacrifice

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 19220
256-260

BRP161.001.1

kuśatarpaṇam ākhyātaṃ praṇītāsaṅgamaṃ
tathā |

BRP161.001.2

tīrthaṃ sarveṣu lokeṣu bhuktimuktipradāyakam
| | 1 | | § 19222

BRP161.002.1

tasya svarūpaṃ vakṣyāmi śṛṇu pāpaharaṃ
śubham |

BRP161.002.2

vindhyasya dakṣiṇe pārśve sahyo nāma
mahāgiriḥ | | 2 | | § 19224

5

BRP161.003.1

yadaṅghribhyo 'bhavan nadyo
godābhīmarathīmukhāḥ |

BRP161.003.2

yatrābhavat tad virajam ekavīrā ca yatra sā | | 3
| | § 19226

BRP161.004.1

na tasya mahimā kaiścid api śakyo 'nuvarṇitum
|

BRP161.004.2

tasmin girau puṇyadeśe śṛṇu nārada yatnataḥ
| | 4 | | § 19228

BRP161.005.1

guhyād guhyataraṃ vakṣye sāksād vedoditaṃ
śubham |

10

BRP161.005.2

yan na jānanti munayo devās ca pitaro 'surāḥ | |
5 | | § 19230

BRP161.006.1

tad ahaṃ prītaye vakṣye śravaṇāt
sarvakāmadam |

	paraḥ sa puruṣo jñeyo hy avyakto 'kṣara eva tu 6 § 19232	BRP161.006.2
	aparaś ca kṣaras tasmāt prakṛtyanvita eva ca nirākārāt sāvayavaḥ puruṣaḥ samajāyata 7 § 19234	BRP161.007.1 BRP161.007.2
	tasmād āpaḥ samudbhūtā adbhyaś ca puruṣas tathā	BRP161.008.1
5	tābhyām abjaṃ samudbhūtaṃ tatrāham abhavaṃ mune 8 § 19236	BRP161.008.2
	ṛthivī vāyur ākāśa āpo jyotis tathaiva ca ete mattaḥ pūrvatarā ekadaivābhavan mune 9 § 19238	BRP161.009.1 BRP161.009.2
	etān eva prapaśyāmi nānyat sthāvarajaṅgamam 	BRP161.010.1
	naiva vedās tadā cāsan nāhaṃ draṣṭāsmi kiñcana 10 § 19240	BRP161.010.2
10	yasmād ahaṃ samudbhūto na paśyeyaṃ tam apy atha	BRP161.011.1
	tūṣṇīm sthite mayi tadā aśrauṣaṃ vācam uttamām 11 § 19242	BRP161.011.2
	ākāśavāg uvāca : § 19243	
	brahman kuru jagatsṛṣṭiṃ sthāvarasya carasya ca 12 § 19244	BRP161.012.1
	501/brapu1987 brahmovāca : § 19245	
15	tato 'ham abravaṃ vācaṃ paruṣāṃ tatra nārada 	BRP161.013.1
	kathaṃ sraḥsyē kva vā sraḥsyē kena sraḥsyā idaṃ jagat 13 § 19247	BRP161.013.2
	saiva vāg abravīd daivī prakṛtir yābhidhīyate	BRP161.014.1

BRP161.014.2	viṣṇunā preritā mātā jagadīśā jaganmayī 14 § 19249 ākāśavāg uvāca : § 19250	
BRP161.015.1	yajñam kuru tataḥ śaktis te bhavitrī na saṃśayaḥ 	
BRP161.015.2	yajño vai viṣṇur ity eṣā śrutir brahman sanātanī 15 § 19252	
BRP161.016.1	kiṃ yajvanām asādhyam syād iha loke paratra ca 16 § 19253 brahmovāca : § 19254	5
BRP161.017.1	punas tām abravam devīm kva vā keneti tad vada	
BRP161.017.2	yajñaḥ kāryo mahābhāge tataḥ sovāca mām prati 17 § 19256 ākāśavāg uvāca : § 19257	
BRP161.018.1	oṅkārabhūtā yā devī māṭṛkalpā jaganmayī	10
BRP161.018.2	karmabhūmau yajasveha yajñeśam yajñapūruṣam 18 § 19259	
BRP161.019.1	sa eva sādhanam te syāt tena taṃ yaja suvrata	
BRP161.019.2	yajñaḥ svāhā svadhā mantrā brāhmaṇā havirādikam 19 § 19261	
BRP161.020.1	harir evākhilam tena sarvam viṣṇor avāpyate 20 § 19262 brahmovāca : § 19263	15
BRP161.021.1	punas tām abravam devīm karmabhūḥ kva vidhīyate	
BRP161.021.2	tadā nārada naivāsīd bhāgīrathy atha narmadā 21 § 19265	
BRP161.022.1	yamunā naiva tāpī sā sarasvaty atha gautamī	

	samudro vā nadaḥ kaścin na saraḥ sarito 'malāḥ sā śaktiḥ punar apy evaṃ mām uvāca punaḥ punaḥ 22 § 19268	BRP161.022.2 BRP161.022.3
	daivī vāg uvāca : § 19269	
5	sumeror dakṣiṇe pārśve tathā himavato gireḥ dakṣiṇe cāpi vindhyasya sahyāc caivātha dakṣiṇe sarvasya sarvakāle tu karmabhūmiḥ śubhodayā 23 § 19272	BRP161.023.1 BRP161.023.2 BRP161.023.3
	brahmovāca : § 19273	
	tat tu vākyam atho śrutvā tyaktvā meruṃ mahāgirim taṃ pradeśam athāgatya sthātavyaṃ kvety acintayam	BRP161.024.1 BRP161.024.2
10	tato mām abravīt saiva viṣṇor vāṅy aśarīriṇī 24 § 19276	BRP161.024.3
	ākāśavāg uvāca : § 19277	
	ito gaccha itas tiṣṭha tathopaviśa cātra hi saṅkalpaṃ kuru yajñasya sa te yajñah samāpyate 25 § 19279	BRP161.025.1 BRP161.025.2
15	kṛte caivātha saṅkalpe yajñārthe surasattama yad vadanty akhilā vedā vidhe tat tat samācara 26 § 19281	BRP161.026.1 BRP161.026.2
	brahmovāca : § 19282	
	itihāsapurāṇāni yad anyac chabdagocaram svato mukhe mama prāyād abhūc ca smṛtigocaram 27 § 19284	BRP161.027.1 BRP161.027.2
20	vedārthaś ca mayā sarvo jñāto 'sau tatkṣaṇena ca tataḥ puruṣasūktaṃ tad asmaraṃ lokaviśrutam 28 § 19286	BRP161.028.1 BRP161.028.2

502/brapu1987

BRP161.029.1	yajñopakaraṇaṃ sarvaṃ tad uktaṃ ca tv akalpayam	
BRP161.029.2	taduktena prakāreṇa yajñapātrāṇy akalpayam 29 § 19288	
BRP161.030.1	ahaṃ sthitvā yatra deśe śucir bhūtvā yatātmavān	
BRP161.030.2	dīkṣito vipradeśo 'sau mannāmnā tu prakīrtitaḥ 30 § 19290	
BRP161.031.1	maddevayajanaṃ puṇyaṃ nāmnā brahmagiriḥ smṛtaḥ	5
BRP161.031.2	caturaśītiparyantaṃ yojanāni mahāmune 31 § 19292	
BRP161.032.1	maddevayajanaṃ puṇyaṃ pūrvato brahmaṇo gireḥ	
BRP161.032.2	tatra madhye vedikā syād gārhapatyō 'sya dakṣiṇe 32 § 19294	
BRP161.033.1	tatra cāhavanīyasya evam agnīṃs tv akalpayam 	
BRP161.033.2	vinā patnyā na sidhyeta yajñaḥ śrutinidarśanāt 33 § 19296	10
BRP161.034.1	śarīram ātmano 'haṃ vai dvedhā cākaravaṃ mune	
BRP161.034.2	pūrvārdhena tataḥ patnī mamābhūd yajñasiddhaye 34 § 19298	
BRP161.035.1	uttareṇa tv ahaṃ tadvad ardho jāyā iti śruteḥ	
BRP161.035.2	kālaṃ vasantaṃ utkr̥ṣṭam ājyarūpeṇa nārada 35 § 19300	
BRP161.036.1	akalpayam tathā cedhmaṃ grīṣmaṃ cāpi śarad dhaviḥ	15

	ṛtuṃ ca prāvṛṣaṃ putra tadā barhir akalpayam 36 § 19302	BRP161.036.2
	chandāṃsi sapta vai tatra tadā paridhayo 'bhavan	BRP161.037.1
	kalākāṣṭhānimeṣā hi samitpātrakuśāḥ smṛtāḥ 37 § 19304	BRP161.037.2
	yo 'nādiś ca tv anantaś ca svayaṃ kālo 'bhavat tadā	BRP161.038.1
5	yūparūpeṇa devarṣe yoktraṃ ca paśubandhanam 38 § 19306	BRP161.038.2
	sattvāditriguṇāḥ pāsā naiva tatrābhavat paśuḥ tato 'ham abravam vācaṃ vaiṣṇavīm aśarīriṇīm 39 § 19308	BRP161.039.1 BRP161.039.2
	vinaiva paśunā nāyaṃ yajñāḥ parisamāpyate tato mām avadaḥ devī saiva nityāśarīriṇī 40 § 19310	BRP161.040.1 BRP161.040.2
10	ākāśavāg uvāca : § 19311	
	pauruṣeṇātha sūktena stuhi taṃ puruṣaṃ param 41 § 19312 brahmovāca : § 19313	BRP161.041.1
	tathety uktvā stūyamāne devadeve janārdane mama cotpādake bhaktyā sūktena puruṣasya hi 42 § 19315	BRP161.042.1 BRP161.042.2
15	sā ca mām abravīd devī brahman mām tvam paśuṃ kuru	BRP161.043.1
	tadā vijñāya puruṣaṃ janakaṃ mama cāvvyayam 43 § 19317	BRP161.043.2
	kālayūpasya pārśve taṃ guṇapāśair niveśitam barhisthitam ahaṃ praukṣam puruṣaṃ jātam agrataḥ 44 § 19319	BRP161.044.1 BRP161.044.2

BRP161.045.1	etasminn antare tatra tasmāt sarvam abhūd idam	
BRP161.045.2	brāhmaṇās tu mukhāt tasya 'bhavan bāhvoś ca kṣatriyāḥ 45 § 19321	
BRP161.046.1	mukhād indras tathāgniś ca śvasanaḥ prāṇato 'bhavat	
BRP161.046.2	dīśaḥ śrotrāt tathā śīrṣṇaḥ sarvaḥ svargo 'bhavat tadā 46 § 19323	
BRP161.047.1	manasaś candramā jātaḥ sūryo 'bhūc cakṣuṣas tathā	5
BRP161.047.2	antarikṣaṃ tathā nābher ūrubhyāṃ viśa eva ca 47 § 19325	
BRP161.048.1	padbhyāṃ śūdraś ca sañjātas tathā bhūmir ajāyata	
BRP161.048.2	ṛṣayo romakūpebhya oṣadhyaḥ keśato 'bhavan 48 § 19327	
	503/brapu1987	
BRP161.049.1	grāmyāraṇyās ca paśavo nakhebhyaḥ sarvato 'bhavan	
BRP161.049.2	kṛmikīṭapataṅgādi pāyūpasthād ajāyata 49 § 19329	10
BRP161.050.1	sthāvaram jaṅgamaṃ kiñcid drśyādrśyaṃ ca kiñcana	
BRP161.050.2	tasmāt sarvam abhūd devā mattaś cāpy abhavan punaḥ	
BRP161.050.3	etasminn antare saiva viṣṇor vāg abravīc ca mām 50 § 19332	
	ākāśavāg uvāca : § 19333	
BRP161.051.1	sarvaṃ sampūrṇam abhavat sṛṣṭir jātā tathepsitā 	15

	idānīm juhudhi hy agnau pātrāṇi ca samāni ca 51 § 19335	BRP161.051.2
	visarjaya tathā yūpaṃ praṇītāṃ ca kuśāṃs tathā ṛtvigrūpaṃ yajñarūpaṃ uddeśyaṃ dhyeyam eva ca 52 § 19337	BRP161.052.1 BRP161.052.2
5	sruvaṃ ca puruṣaṃ pāsān sarvaṃ brahman visarjaya 53 § 19338 brahmovāca : § 19339	BRP161.053.1
	tadvākyasamakālaṃ tu kramaśo yajñayoniṣu gārhapatye dakṣiṇāgnau tathā caiva mahāmune 54 § 19341	BRP161.054.1 BRP161.054.2
	pūrvasminn api caivāgnau kramaśo juhvatas tadā tatra tatra jagadyonim anusandhāya pūruṣam 55 § 19343	BRP161.055.1 BRP161.055.2
10	mantrapūtaṃ śuciḥ samyag yajñadevo jaganmayah lokanātho viśvakartā kuṇḍānāṃ tatra sannidhau 56 § 19345	BRP161.056.1 BRP161.056.2
	śuklarūpadharo viṣṇur bhaved āhavanīyake śyāmo viṣṇur dakṣiṇāgneḥ pīto grhapateḥ kaveḥ 57 § 19347	BRP161.057.1 BRP161.057.2
15	sarvakālaṃ teṣu viṣṇur ato deśeṣu saṃsthitaḥ na tena rahitaṃ kiñcid viṣṇunā viśvayoninā 58 § 19349	BRP161.058.1 BRP161.058.2
	praṇītāyāḥ praṇayanaṃ mantraiś cākaravaṃ tataḥ praṇītodakam apy etat praṇītetī nadī śubhā 59 § 19351	BRP161.059.1 BRP161.059.2

BRP161.060.1	vyasarjayaṃ praṇītāṃ tām mārjayitvā kuśair atha	
BRP161.060.2	mārjane kriyamāṇe tu praṇītodakabindavaḥ 60 § 19353	
BRP161.061.1	patitās tatra tīrthāni jātāni guṇavanti ca	
BRP161.061.2	sañjātā munisārdūla snānāt kratuphalapradā 61 § 19355	
BRP161.062.1	yālaṅkṛtā sarvakālaṃ devadevena śārṅgiṇā	5
BRP161.062.2	sopānapaṅktiḥ sarveṣāṃ vaikuṅṭhārohaṇāya sā 62 § 19357	
BRP161.063.1	sammārjitāḥ kuśā yatra patitā bhūtale śubhe	
BRP161.063.2	kuśatarpaṇam ākhyātaṃ bahupuṇyaphalapradam 63 § 19359	
BRP161.064.1	kuśaiś ca tarpitāḥ sarve kuśatarpaṇam ucyate	
BRP161.064.2	paścāc ca saṅgatā tatra gautamī kāraṇāntarāt 64 § 19361	10
BRP161.065.1	praṇītāyāṃ mahābuddhe praṇītāsaṅgamo 'bhavat	
BRP161.065.2	kuśatarpaṇadeśe tu tat tīrtham kuśatarpaṇam 65 § 19363	
BRP161.066.1	tatraiva kalpito yūpo mayā vindhyasya cottare	
BRP161.066.2	visṛṣṭo lokapūjyo 'sau viṣṇor āsīt samāśrayaḥ 66 § 19365	
BRP161.067.1	akṣayaś cābhavac chrīmān akṣayo 'sau vaṭo 'bhavat	15
BRP161.067.2	nityaś ca kālarūpo 'sau smaraṇāt kratupuṇyadaḥ 67 § 19367	
BRP161.068.1	maddevayajanaṃ cedam daṇḍakāraṇyam ucyate	

	sampūrṇe tu kratau viṣṇur mayā bhaktyā prasāditaḥ 68 § 19369	BRP161.068.2
	504/brapu1987	
	yo virāḍ ucyate vede yasmān mūrtam ajāyata yasmāc ca mama cotpattir yasyedaṃ vikṛtaṃ jagat 69 § 19371	BRP161.069.1 BRP161.069.2
	tam ahaṃ devadeveśam abhivandya vyasarjayam	BRP161.070.1
5	yojanāni caturviṃśan maddevayajanaṃ śubham 70 § 19373	BRP161.070.2
	tasmād adyāpi kuṇḍāni santi ca trīṇi nārada yajñeśvarasvarūpāni viṣṇor vai cakrapāṇinaḥ 71 § 19375	BRP161.071.1 BRP161.071.2
	tataḥ prabhṛti cākhyātaṃ maddevayajanaṃ ca tat	BRP161.072.1
	tatrasthaḥ kṛmikīṭādiḥ so 'py ante muktibhājanam 72 § 19377	BRP161.072.2
10	dharmabījaṃ muktibījaṃ daṇḍakāraṇyam ucyate	BRP161.073.1
	viśeṣād gautamīśliṣṭo deśaḥ puṇyatamo 'bhavat 73 § 19379	BRP161.073.2
	praṇītāsaṅgame cāpi kuśatarpaṇa eva vā snānadānādi yaḥ kuryāt sa gacchet paramaṃ padam 74 § 19381	BRP161.074.1 BRP161.074.2
	smaraṇaṃ paṭhanaṃ vāpi śravaṇaṃ cāpi bhaktitaḥ	BRP161.075.1
15	sarvakāmapradaṃ puṃsāṃ bhuktimuktipradaṃ viduḥ 75 § 19383	BRP161.075.2
	ubhayos tīrayos tatra tīrthāny āhur manīṣiṇaḥ	BRP161.076.1

BRP161.076.2	ṣaḍaśītisahasrāṇi teṣu puṇyaṃ puroditam 76 § 19385	
BRP161.077.1	vārāṇasyā api mune kuśatarpaṇam uttamam	
BRP161.077.2	nānena sadṛśaṃ tīrtham vidyate sacarācare 77 § 19387	
BRP161.078.1	brahmahatyādipāpānāṃ smaraṇād api nāśanam 	
BRP161.078.2	tīrtham etan mune proktaṃ svargadvāraṃ mahītale 78 § 19389	5

162 Chapter 162: Story of Manyu helping the gods against the demons

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 19390
260-261

BRP162.001.1	manyutīrtham iti khyātaṃ sarvapāpaprāṇāśanam	
BRP162.001.2	sarvakāmapradaṃ nṛṇāṃ smaraṇād aghanāśanam 1 § 19392	
BRP162.002.1	tasya prabhāvaṃ vakṣyāmi śṛṇuṣvāvahito mune 	
BRP162.002.2	devānāṃ dānavānāṃ ca saṅgaro 'bhūn mithaḥ purā 2 § 19394	5
BRP162.003.1	tatrājayan naiva surā dānavā jayino 'bhavan	
BRP162.003.2	parānmukhāḥ suragaṇāḥ saṅgarād gatacetasāḥ 3 § 19396	
BRP162.004.1	mām abhyetya samūcus te dehi no 'bhayakāraṇam	
BRP162.004.2	tān ahaṃ pratyavocaṃ vai gaṅgāṃ gacchata sarvaśaḥ 4 § 19398	

	tatra vai gautamītīre stutvā devaṃ maheśvaram anapāyanirāyāsasahajānandasundaram 5 § 19400	BRP162.005.1 BRP162.005.2
	lapsyate sarvavibudhā jayahetur maheśvarāt tathety ukhvā suragaṇāḥ stuvanti sma maheśvaram 6 § 19402	BRP162.006.1 BRP162.006.2
5	tapo 'tapyanta kecid vai nanṛtuś ca tathāpare asnāpayamaś ca kecid ca 'pūjayamaś ca tathāpare 7 § 19404	BRP162.007.1 BRP162.007.2
	tataḥ prasanno bhagavāñ śūlapāṇir maheśvaraḥ devān athābravīt tuṣṭo vriyatām yad abhīpsitam 8 § 19406	BRP162.008.1 BRP162.008.2
	505/brapu1987	
10	devā ūcuḥ surapatiṃ vijayāya dadasva naḥ puruṣaṃ paramaślāghyaṃ raṇeṣu purataḥ sthitam 9 § 19408	BRP162.009.1 BRP162.009.2
	yadbāhubalam āśritya bhavāmaḥ sukhino vayam tathety uvāca bhagavān devān prati maheśvaraḥ 10 § 19410	BRP162.010.1 BRP162.010.2
	ātmanas tejasā kaścin nirmitaḥ parameṣṭhinā manyunāmānam atyugraṃ devasainyapurogamam 11 § 19412	BRP162.011.1 BRP162.011.2
15	taṃ natvā tridaśāḥ sarve śivaṃ natvā svam ālayam manyunā saha cābhyetya punar yuddhāya tasthire 12 § 19414	BRP162.012.1 BRP162.012.2

BRP162.013.1	yuddhe sthitvā tu danujair daiteyaiś ca mahābalaiḥ	
BRP162.013.2	vibudhā jātasannaddhā manyum ūcuḥ puraḥ sthitāḥ 13 § 19416 devā ūcuḥ : § 19417	
BRP162.014.1	sāmarthyam tava paśyāmaḥ paścād yotsyāmahe paraiḥ	
BRP162.014.2	tasmād darśaya cātmānaṃ manyo 'smākaṃ yuyutsatām 14 § 19419 brahmovāca : § 19420	5
BRP162.015.1	tad devavacanaṃ śrutvā manyur āha smayann iva 15 § 19421 manyur uvāca : § 19422	
BRP162.016.1	janitā mama deveśaḥ sarvajñaḥ sarvadṛk prabhuḥ	
BRP162.016.2	yaḥ sarvaṃ vetti sarveṣāṃ dhāmanāma manaḥsthitam 16 § 19424	10
BRP162.017.1	naiva kaścic ca taṃ vetti yaḥ sarvaṃ vetti sarvadā	
BRP162.017.2	amūrtam mūrtam apy etad vetti kartā jaganmayaḥ 17 § 19426	
BRP162.018.1	paro 'sau bhagavān sākṣāt tathā divy antarikṣagaḥ	
BRP162.018.2	kas tasya rūpaṃ yo veda kasya kartā jaganmayaḥ 18 § 19428	
BRP162.019.1	evaṃvidhād ahaṃ jāto mām kathaṃ vettum arhatha	15
BRP162.019.2	athavā draṣṭukāmā vai bhavanto mānupaśyata 19 § 19430 brahmovāca : § 19431	

	ity uktvā darśayām āsa manyū rūpaṃ svakaṃ mahat	BRP162.020.1
	tārtīyacakṣuṣodbhūtaṃ bhavasya parameṣṭhinaḥ 20 § 19433	BRP162.020.2
	tejasā sambhṛtaṃ rūpaṃ yataḥ sarvaṃ tad ucyate	BRP162.021.1
	pauruṣaṃ puruṣeṣv eva ahaṅkāraś ca jantuṣu 21 § 19435	BRP162.021.2
5	krodhaḥ sarvasya yo bhīma upasaṃhāraḥ bhavet	BRP162.022.1
	taṃ śaṅkarapratidinidhiṃ jvalantaṃ nijatejasā 22 § 19437	BRP162.022.2
	sarvāyudhadharaṃ drṣṭvā praṇemuḥ sarvadevatāḥ	BRP162.023.1
	vitresur daityadanujāḥ kṛtāñjalipuṭāḥ surāḥ 23 § 19439	BRP162.023.2
	bhūtvā manyum athocus te tvam senānīḥ prabho bhava	BRP162.024.1
10	tvayā dattam idam rājyaṃ manyo bhokṣyāmahe vayam 24 § 19441	BRP162.024.2
	tasmāt sarveṣu kāryeṣu jetā tvam jayavardhanaḥ 	BRP162.025.1
	tvam indras tvam ca varuṇo lokapālās tvam eva ca 25 § 19443	BRP162.025.2
	asmāsu sarvadeveṣu praviśa tvam jayāya vai manyuḥ provāca tām sarvān vinā matto na kiñcana 26 § 19445	BRP162.026.1 BRP162.026.2
15	sarveṣv antaḥ praviṣṭo 'haṃ na mām jānāti kaścana	BRP162.027.1
	sa eva bhagavān manyus tato jātaḥ pṛthak pṛthak 27 § 19447	BRP162.027.2

BRP162.028.1	sa eva rudrarūpī syād rudro manyuḥ śivo 'bhavat	
BRP162.028.2	sthāvaram jaṅgamaṃ caiva sarvaṃ vyāptam hi manyunā 28 § 19449	
	506/brapu1987	
BRP162.029.1	tam avāpya surāḥ sarve jayam āpuś ca saṅgare	
BRP162.029.2	jayo manyuś ca śauryaṃ ca īśatejaḥsamudbhavam 29 § 19451	
BRP162.030.1	manyunā jayam āpyātha kṛtvā daityaiś ca	5
	saṅgamam	
BRP162.030.2	yathāgataṃ yayuḥ sarve manyunā parirakṣitāḥ 30 § 19453	
BRP162.031.1	yatra vai gautamītre śivam ārādhya te surāḥ	
BRP162.031.2	manyum āpur jayaṃ caiva manyutīrtham tad ucyate 31 § 19455	
BRP162.032.1	utpattiṃ ca tathā manyor yo naraḥ prayataḥ smaret	
BRP162.032.2	vijayo jāyate tasya na kaiścit paribhūyate 32	10
	§ 19457	
BRP162.033.1	na manyutīrthasadrśaṃ pāvanam hi mahāmune 	
BRP162.033.2	yatra sāksān manyurūpī sarvadā śaṅkaraḥ sthitaḥ	
BRP162.033.3	tatra snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca smaraṇam sarvakāmadam 33 § 19460	

163 Chapter 163: Śākalya, a devotee of Viṣṇu, and the Rākṣasa Paraśu

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 19461
261-262

	sārasvataṃ nāma tīrthaṃ sarvakāmapradaṃ śubham	BRP163.001.1
	bhuktimuktipradaṃ nṛṇāṃ sarvapāpaprāṇāśanam 1 § 19463	BRP163.001.2
	sarvarogapraśamanaṃ sarvasiddhipradāyakam 	BRP163.002.1
	tatremaṃ śṛṇu vṛttāntaṃ vistareṇātha nārada 2 § 19465	BRP163.002.2
5	puṣpotkaṭāt pūrvabhāge parvato lokaviśrutaḥ śubhro nāma giriśreṣṭho gautamyā dakṣiṇe taṭe 3 § 19467	BRP163.003.1 BRP163.003.2
	śākalya iti vikhyāto muniḥ paramanaiṣṭhikaḥ tasmiṅ śubhre puṇyagirau tapas tepe hy anuttamam 4 § 19469	BRP163.004.1 BRP163.004.2
	tapasyantaṃ dvijaśreṣṭhaṃ gautamītīram āśritam	BRP163.005.1
10	sarve bhūtagaṇā nityaṃ praṇamanti stuvanti tam 5 § 19471	BRP163.005.2
	agniśuśrūṣaṇaparaṃ vedādhyayanatatparam ṛṣigandharvasumanahsevite tatra parvate 6 § 19473	BRP163.006.1 BRP163.006.2
	tasmin girau mahāpuṇye devadvijabhayaṅkaraḥ 	BRP163.007.1
	yajñadveṣī brahmahantā paraśur nāma rākṣasaḥ 7 § 19475	BRP163.007.2
15	kāmarūpī vicarati nānārūpadharo vane kṣaṇaṃ ca brahmarūpeṇa kadācid vyāghrarūpadhṛk 8 § 19477	BRP163.008.1 BRP163.008.2
	kadācid devarūpeṇa kadācit paśurūpadhṛk	BRP163.009.1

BRP163.009.2	kadācit pramadārūpaḥ kadācin mṛgarūpataḥ 9 § 19479	
BRP163.010.1	kadācid bālarūpeṇa evaṃ carati pāpakṛt	
BRP163.010.2	yatrāste brāhmaṇo vidvāñ śākalyo munisattamaḥ 10 § 19481	
BRP163.011.1	tam āyāti mahāpāpī paraśū rākṣasādhamah	
BRP163.011.2	śuciṣmantam dvijaśreṣṭham paraśur nityam eva 5 ca 11 § 19483	
BRP163.012.1	netuṃ hantuṃ pravṛtto 'pi na śāsāka sa pāpakṛt 	
BRP163.012.2	sa kadācid dvijaśreṣṭho devān abhyarcya yatnataḥ 12 § 19485	
BRP163.013.1	bhoktukāmaḥ kilāyātas tatrāyāt paraśur mune	
BRP163.013.2	brahmarūpadharo bhūtvā śithilaḥ palito 'balī	
BRP163.013.3	kanyām ādāya kāñcic ca śākalyam vākyam 10 abravīt 13 § 19488	
	507/brapu1987	
	paraśur uvāca : § 19489	
BRP163.014.1	bhojanasyārthinaṃ viddhi mām ca kanyām imām dvija	
BRP163.014.2	ātithyakāle samprāptaṃ kṛtakṛtyo 'si mānada 14 § 19491	
BRP163.015.1	ta eva dhanyā loke 'smin yeṣām atithayo gṛhāt	
BRP163.015.2	pūrṇābhilāṣā niryānti jīvanto 'pi mṛtāḥ pare 15 15 § 19493	
BRP163.016.1	bhojane tūpaviṣṭe tu ātmārtham kalpitaṃ tu yat 	
BRP163.016.2	atithibhyas tu yo dadyād dattā tena vasundharā 16 § 19495	
	brahmovāca : § 19496	

	etac chrutvā tu śākalyo dadāmīty evam abravīt	BRP163.017.1
	āsane copaveśyāthājñānāt taṃ paraśuṃ dvijam	BRP163.017.2
	17 § 19498	
	yathānyāyaṃ pūjayitvā śākalyo bhojanaṃ	BRP163.018.1
	dadau	
	āpośanaṃ kare kṛtvā paraśur vākyam abravīt	BRP163.018.2
	18 § 19500	
5	paraśur uvāca : § 19501	
	dūrād abhyāgataṃ śrāntam anugacchanti	BRP163.019.1
	devatāḥ	
	tasmiṃs tṛpte tu tṛptāḥ syur atrpte tu	BRP163.019.2
	viparyayaḥ 19 § 19503	
	atithiś cāpavādī ca dvāv etau viśvabāndhavau	BRP163.020.1
	apavādī haret pāpam atithiḥ svargasaṅkramaḥ	BRP163.020.2
	20 § 19505	
10	abhyāgataṃ pathi śrāntaṃ sāvajñaṃ yo	BRP163.021.1
	'bhivīkṣate	
	tatkṣaṇād eva naśyanti tasya	BRP163.021.2
	dharmayaśaḥśriyaḥ 21 § 19507	
	tasmād abhyāgataḥ śrānto yāce 'haṃ tvāṃ	BRP163.022.1
	dvijottama	
	dāsyase yadi me kāmam tad bhokṣye 'haṃ na	BRP163.022.2
	cānyathā 22 § 19509	
	brahmovāca : § 19510	
15	dattam ity eva śākalyo bhukṣvety evāha	BRP163.023.1
	rākṣasam	
	tataḥ provāca paraśur ahaṃ rākṣasasattamaḥ	BRP163.023.2
	23 § 19512	
	nāhaṃ dvijas tava ripur na vṛddhaḥ palitaḥ	BRP163.024.1
	kṛśaḥ	

BRP163.024.2	bahūni me vyatītāni varṣāṇi tvāṃ prapaśyataḥ 24 § 19514	
BRP163.025.1	śuṣyanti mama gātrāṇi grīṣme svalpodakaṃ yathā	
BRP163.025.2	tasmān neṣye sānugaṃ tvāṃ bhakṣayiṣye dvijottama 25 § 19516 brahmovāca : § 19517	
BRP163.026.1	śrutvā paraśuvākyaṃ tac chākalyo vākyaṃ abravīt 26 § 19518 śākalya uvāca : § 19519	5
BRP163.027.1	ye mahākulasambhūtā vijñātasakalāgamāḥ	
BRP163.027.2	tat pratiśrutam abhyeti na jātv atra viparyayam 27 § 19521	
BRP163.028.1	yathocitaṃ kuru sakhe tathāpi śṛṇu me vacaḥ	
BRP163.028.2	nihantum apy udyateṣu vaktavyaṃ hitam uttamaiḥ 28 § 19523	10
BRP163.029.1	brāhmaṇo 'haṃ vajratanuḥ sarvato rakṣako hariḥ	
BRP163.029.2	pādaḥ rakṣatu me viṣṇuḥ śiro devo janārdanaḥ 29 § 19525	
BRP163.030.1	bāhū rakṣatu vārāhaḥ pṛṣṭhaṃ rakṣatu kūrmarāt 	
BRP163.030.2	hṛdayaṃ rakṣatāt kṛṣṇo hy aṅgulī rakṣatān mṛgaḥ 30 § 19527	
BRP163.031.1	mukhaṃ rakṣatu vāgīśo netre rakṣatu pakṣigaḥ 	15
BRP163.031.2	śrotraṃ rakṣatu vitteśaḥ sarvato rakṣatād bhavaḥ	
BRP163.031.3	nānāpatsv ekaśaraṇaṃ devo nārāyaṇaḥ svayam 31 § 19530	

508/brapu1987

brahmovāca : § 19531

	evam uktvā tu śākalyo naya vā bhakṣa vā sukham	BRP163.032.1
	mām rākṣasendra paraśo tvam idānīm atandritaḥ 32 § 19533	BRP163.032.2
	rākṣasas tasya vacanād bhakṣaṇāya samudyataḥ 	BRP163.033.1
5	nāsty eva hṛdaye nūnaṃ pāpināṃ karuṇākāṇaḥ 33 § 19535	BRP163.033.2
	daṃṣṭrākarālavadano gatvā tasyāntikaṃ tadā brāhmaṇaṃ taṃ nirīkṣyaivaṃ paraśur vākyam abravīt 34 § 19537	BRP163.034.1 BRP163.034.2
	paraśur uvāca : § 19538	
	śaṅkhacakraḡadāpāṇiṃ tvāṃ paśye 'haṃ dvijottama	BRP163.035.1
10	sahasrapādaśirasam sahasrākṣakaram vibhum 35 § 19540	BRP163.035.2
	sarvabhūtaikanilayaṃ chandorūpaṃ jaganmayam	BRP163.036.1
	tvām adya vipra paśyāmi nāsti te pūrvakaṃ vapuh 36 § 19542	BRP163.036.2
	tasmāt prasādaye vipra tvam eva śaraṇaṃ bhava 	BRP163.037.1
	jñānaṃ dehi mahābuddhe tīrthaṃ brūhy aghaniṣkṛtim 37 § 19544	BRP163.037.2
15	mahatāṃ darśanaṃ brahmañ jāyate nahi niṣphalam	BRP163.038.1
	dveṣād ajñānato vāpi prasaṅgād vā pramādataḥ 38 § 19546	BRP163.038.2

BRP163.039.1	ayasaḥ sparśasaṃsparśo rukmatvāyaiva jāyate 39 § 19547 brahmovāca : § 19548	
BRP163.040.1 BRP163.040.2	etad vākyam samākarṇya rākṣasena samīritam śākalyaḥ kṛpayā prāha varadā sā sarasvatī 40 § 19550	
BRP163.041.1 BRP163.041.2	tavācirād daityapate tataḥ stuhi janārdanam manorathaphalaprapṛtau nānyan nārāyaṇastuteḥ 41 § 19552	5
BRP163.042.1 BRP163.042.2	kiñcid apy asti loke 'smin kāraṇam śṛṇu rākṣasa prasannā tava sā devī madvākyāc ca bhaviṣyati 42 § 19554 brahmovāca : § 19555	
BRP163.043.1 BRP163.043.2	tathety uktvā sa paraśur gaṅgām trailokyapāvanīm snātvā śucir yatamanā gaṅgām abhimukhaḥ sthitaḥ 43 § 19557	10
BRP163.044.1 BRP163.044.2	tatrāpaśyad divyarūpām divyagandhānulepanām sarasvatīm jagaddhātrīm śākalyavacane sthitām 44 § 19559	
BRP163.045.1 BRP163.045.2	jagajjāḍyaharām viśvajananīm bhuvaneśvarīm tām uvāca vinītātmā paraśur gatakalmaṣaḥ 45 § 19561 paraśur uvāca : § 19562	15
BRP163.046.1 BRP163.046.2	guruḥ śākalya ity āha mākāntam stuhi vidhvajam tava prasādāt sā śaktir yathā me syāt tathā kuru 46 § 19564 brahmovāca : § 19565	

- tathāstv iti ca sā prāha paraśuṃ śrīsarasvatī | BRP163.047.1
 sarasvatyāḥ prasādena paraśus taṃ janārdanam BRP163.047.2
 || 47 || § 19567
- tuṣṭāva vividhair vākyais tatas tuṣṭo 'bhavad BRP163.048.1
 dhariḥ |
 varam prādād rākṣasāya kṛpāsindhur BRP163.048.2
 janārdanaḥ || 48 || § 19569
- 5 janārdana uvāca : § 19570
- yad yan manogataṃ rakṣas tat tat sarvaṃ BRP163.049.1
 bhaviṣyati || 49 || § 19571
 brahmovāca : § 19572
- śākalyasya prasādena gautamyāś ca prasādataḥ BRP163.050.1
 |
 sarasvatyāḥ prasādena narasiṃhaprasādataḥ || BRP163.050.2
 50 || § 19574
 509/brapu1987
- 10 pāpiṣṭho 'pi tadā rakṣaḥ paraśur divam eyivān | BRP163.051.1
 sarvatīrthāṅghripadmasya prasādāc BRP163.051.2
 chārṅgadhanvanaḥ || 51 || § 19576
- tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṃ sārasvatam iti śrutam BRP163.052.1
 |
 tatra snānena dānena viṣṇuloke mahīyate || 52 BRP163.052.2
 || § 19578
- 15 vāgjavaiṣṇavaśākalyaparaśuprabhavāṇi hi | BRP163.053.1
 bahūny abhūvaṃs tīrthāni tasmin vai BRP163.053.2
 śvetaparvate || 53 || § 19580

164 Chapter 164: Story of King Pavamāna and the Ciccika-bird

brahmovāca : § 19581

brapu-1989
262-264

BRP164.001.1	ciccikātīrtham ity uktam sarvarogavināśanam	
BRP164.001.2	sarvacintāpraharaṇam sarvaśāntikaram nṛṇām 1 § 19583	
BRP164.002.1	tasya svarūpaṃ vakṣyāmi śubhre tasmin nagottame	
BRP164.002.2	gaṅgāyā uttare pāre yatra devo gadādharah 2 § 19585	
BRP164.003.1	ciccikaḥ pakṣirāṭ tatra bheruṇḍo yo 'bhidhīyate	5
BRP164.003.2	 sadā vasati tatraiva māṃsāśī śvetaparvate 3 § 19587	
BRP164.004.1	nānāpuṣpaphalākīrṇaiḥ sarvartukusumair nagaiḥ	
BRP164.004.2	sevite dvijamukhyaiś ca gautamyā copaśobhite 4 § 19589	
BRP164.005.1	siddhacāraṇagandharvakinnarāmarasaṅkule	
BRP164.005.2	tatsamīpe nagaḥ kaścid dvipadām ca catuṣpadām 5 § 19591	10
BRP164.006.1	rogārtikṣuttrṣācintāmarāṇānām na bhājanam	
BRP164.006.2	evaṃ guṇānvite śaile nānāmunigaṇāvṛte 6 § 19593	
BRP164.007.1	pūrvadeśādhipaḥ kaścit pavamāna iti śrutaḥ	
BRP164.007.2	kṣatradharmarataḥ śrīmān devabrāhmaṇapālakaḥ 7 § 19595	
BRP164.008.1	balena mahatā yuktaḥ sapurodhā vanaṃ yayau	15
BRP164.008.2	 reme strībhir manojñābhir nṛtyavāditrajaiḥ sukhaiḥ 8 § 19597	
BRP164.009.1	sa ca evaṃ dhanuṣpāṇir mṛgayāśīlibhir vṛtaḥ	

	evaṃ bhraṃan kadācit sa śrānto drumam upāgataḥ 9 § 19599	BRP164.009.2
	gautamītīrasambhūtaṃ nānāpakṣigaṇair vṛtam āśramāṇāṃ gṛhapatiṃ dharmajñam iva sevitam 10 § 19601	BRP164.010.1 BRP164.010.2
5	tam āśritya nagaśreṣṭhaṃ pavamāno nṛpottamaḥ sa viśrānto janavṛta īkṣāṃ cakre nagottamam 11 § 19603	BRP164.011.1 BRP164.011.2
	tatrāpaśyad dvijaṃ sthūlaṃ dvimukhaṃ śobhanākṛtim cintāviṣṭaṃ tathā śrāntaṃ tam aprcchan nṛpottamaḥ 12 § 19605	BRP164.012.1 BRP164.012.2
	rājovāca : § 19606	
10	ko bhavān dvimukhaḥ pakṣī cintāvān iva lakṣyase naivātra kaścid duḥkhārtaḥ kasmāt tvaṃ duḥkham āgataḥ 13 § 19608	BRP164.013.1 BRP164.013.2
	brahmovāca : § 19609	
	tataḥ provāca nṛpatiṃ pavamānaṃ śanaiḥ śanaiḥ samāśvastamanāḥ pakṣī cicciko niḥśvasan muhuḥ 14 § 19611	BRP164.014.1 BRP164.014.2
	510/brapu1987	
	ciccika uvāca : § 19612	
15	matto bhayaṃ na cānyeṣāṃ mama vānyopapāditam nānāpuṣpaphalākīrṇaṃ munibhiḥ parisevitam 15 § 19614	BRP164.015.1 BRP164.015.2

BRP164.016.1	paśyeyaṃ śūnyam evādrim tataḥ śocāmi mām aham	
BRP164.016.2	na labhāmi sukhaṃ kiñcin na tṛpyāmi kadācana 	
BRP164.016.3	nidrāṃ prāpnomi na kvāpi na viśrāntim na nirvṛtim 16 § 19617 brahmovāca : § 19618	
BRP164.017.1	dvimukhasya dvijasyoktaṃ śrutvā rājativismitaḥ 17 § 19619 rājovāca : § 19620	5
BRP164.018.1	ko bhavān kiṃ kṛtaṃ pāpaṃ kasmāc chūnyaś ca parvataḥ	
BRP164.018.2	ekenāsyena tṛpyanti prāṇino 'tra nagottame 18 § 19622	
BRP164.019.1	kim utāsyadvayena tvam na tṛptim upayāsyasi	
BRP164.019.2	kiṃ vā te duṣkṛtaṃ prāptam iha janmany atho purā 19 § 19624	10
BRP164.020.1	tat sarvaṃ śamsa me satyaṃ trāsyē tvāṃ mahato bhayāt 20 § 19625 brahmovāca : § 19626	
BRP164.021.1	rājānaṃ taṃ dvijaḥ prāha niḥśvasann atha ciccikaḥ 21 § 19627 ciccika uvāca : § 19628	
BRP164.022.1	vakṣye 'haṃ tvāṃ pūrvavṛttaṃ pavamāna śṛṇuṣva tat	15
BRP164.022.2	ahaṃ dvijātipravarō vedavedāṅgapāragaḥ 22 § 19630	
BRP164.023.1	kulīno veditaprājñaḥ kāryahantā kalipriyaḥ	
BRP164.023.2	vade puras tathā pṛṣṭhe anyad anyac ca jantuṣu 23 § 19632	

	paravṛddhyā sadā duḥkhī māyayā viśvavañcakaḥ	BRP164.024.1
	kṛtaghnaḥ satyarahitaḥ paranindāvicakṣaṇaḥ 24 § 19634	BRP164.024.2
	mitrasvāmigurudrohī dambhācāro 'tinirghṛṇaḥ 	BRP164.025.1
	manasā karmaṇā vācā tāpayāmi janān bahūn 25 § 19636	BRP164.025.2
5	ayam eva vinodo me sadā yat parahiṃsanam yugmabhedam gaṇocchedam maryādābhedanam sadā 26 § 19638	BRP164.026.1 BRP164.026.2
	karomi nirvicāro 'haṃ vidvatsevāparānmukhaḥ 	BRP164.027.1
	na mayā sadṛśaḥ kaścit pātakī bhavanatraye 27 § 19640	BRP164.027.2
	tenāhaṃ dvimukho jātas tāpanād duḥkhabhāgy aham	BRP164.028.1
10	tasmād duḥkhena santaptaḥ sūnyo 'yaṃ parvato mama 28 § 19642	BRP164.028.2
	anyac ca śṛṇu bhūpāla vākyam dharmārthasaṃhitam	BRP164.029.1
	brahmahatyāsamaṃ pāpaṃ tad vinā tad avāpyate 29 § 19644	BRP164.029.2
	kṣatriyaḥ saṅgaram gatvā athavānyatra saṅgarāt 	BRP164.030.1
	palāyantaṃ nyastaśastraṃ viśvastaṃ ca parānmukham 30 § 19646	BRP164.030.2
15	avijñātaṃ copaviṣṭaṃ bibhemīti ca vādinam taṃ yadi kṣatriyo hanyāt sa tu syād brahmaghātakaḥ 31 § 19648	BRP164.031.1 BRP164.031.2

BRP164.032.1	adhītaṃ vismarati yas tvaṃ karoti tathottamam 	
BRP164.032.2	anādaraṃ ca guruṣu tam āhur brahmaghātakam 32 § 19650	
BRP164.033.1	pratyakṣe ca priyaṃ vakti parokṣe paruṣāṇi ca	
BRP164.033.2	anyad dhr̥di vacasy anyat karoty anyat sadaiva yaḥ 33 § 19652	
BRP164.034.1	gurūṇāṃ śapathaṃ kartā dveṣṭā	5
	brāhmaṇanindakaḥ	
BRP164.034.2	mithyā vinītaḥ pāpātmā sa tu syād brahmaghātakāḥ 34 § 19654	
	511/brapu1987	
BRP164.035.1	devaṃ vedam athādhyātmaṃ dharmabrāhmaṇasaṅgatim	
BRP164.035.2	eṭān nindati yo dveṣāt sa tu syād brahmaghātakāḥ 35 § 19656	
BRP164.036.1	evaṃ bhūto 'py ahaṃ rājan dambhārthaṃ lajjayā tathā	
BRP164.036.2	sadvṛtta iva varte 'haṃ tasmād rājan dvijo 'bhavam 36 § 19658	10
BRP164.037.1	evaṃ bhūto 'pi satkarma kiñcit kartāsmi kutracit 	
BRP164.037.2	tenāhaṃ karmaṇā rājan svataḥ smartā purā kṛtam 37 § 19660	
	brahmovāca : § 19661	
BRP164.038.1	tac ciccikavacaḥ śrutvā pavamānaḥ suvismitaḥ	
BRP164.038.2	karmaṇā kena te muktir ity āha nṛpatir dvijam 38 § 19663	15
BRP164.039.1	iti tasya vacaḥ śrutvā nṛpatiṃ prāha pakṣirāt 39 § 19664	
	ciccika uvāca : § 19665	

	asminn eva nagaśreṣṭhe gautamyā uttare taṭe	BRP164.040.1
	gadādharaṃ nāma tīrthaṃ tatra māṃ naya	BRP164.040.2
	suvrata 40 § 19667	
	tad dhi tīrthaṃ puṇyatamaṃ	BRP164.041.1
	sarvāpāpraṇāśanam	
	sarvakāmapradaṃ ceti mahadbhir munibhiḥ	BRP164.041.2
	śrutam 41 § 19669	
5	na gautamyās tathā viṣṇor aparaṃ	BRP164.042.1
	kleśanāśanam	
	sarvabhāvena tat tīrthaṃ paśyeyam iti me matiḥ	BRP164.042.2
	42 § 19671	
	matkṛtena prayatnena naitac chakyaṃ kadācana	BRP164.043.1
	katham ākāṅkṣitaprāptir bhaved	BRP164.043.2
	duṣkṛtakarmaṇām 43 § 19673	
	saprayatno 'py ahaṃ vīra na paśye tat	BRP164.044.1
	suduṣkaram	
10	tasmāt tava prasādāc ca paśyeyaṃ hi	BRP164.044.2
	gadādharam 44 § 19675	
	avijñāpitaduḥkhajñaṃ karuṇāvaruṇālayam	BRP164.045.1
	yasmin dṛṣṭe bhavakleśā na dṛśyante punar	BRP164.045.2
	naraiḥ 45 § 19677	
	dṛṣṭvaiva taṃ divaṃ yāsye prasādāt tava	BRP164.046.1
	suvrata 46 § 19678	
	brahmovāca : § 19679	
15	evam uktaḥ sa nṛpatiś ciccikena dvijanmanā	BRP164.047.1
	darśayām āsa taṃ devaṃ tāṃ ca gaṅgāṃ	BRP164.047.2
	dvijanmane 47 § 19681	

BRP164.048.1	tataḥ sa ciccikaḥ snātvā gaṅgāṃ trailokyapāvanīm 48 § 19682 ciccika uvāca : § 19683	
BRP164.049.1	gaṅge gautami yāvat tvāṃ trijagatpāvanīm naraḥ	
BRP164.049.2	na paśyaty ucyate tāvad ihāmutrāpi pātakī 49 § 19685	
BRP164.050.1	tasmāt sarvāgasam api mām uddhara saridvare	5
BRP164.050.2		
BRP164.050.3	saṃsāre dehinām anyā na gatiḥ kāpi kutracit tvāṃ vinā viṣṇucaraṇasaroruhāsamudbhave 50 § 19688 brahmovāca : § 19689	
BRP164.051.1	iti śraddhāviśuddhātmā gaṅgaikaśaraṇo dvijaḥ 	
BRP164.051.2	snānaṃ cakre smarann antar gaṅge trāyasva mām iti 51 § 19691	10
BRP164.052.1	gadādharaṃ tato natvā paśyatsu nagavāsiṣu	
BRP164.052.2	pavamānābhyanujñātas tadaiva divam ākramat 52 § 19693	
BRP164.053.1	pavamānaḥ svanagaraṃ prayayau sānugas tataḥ 	
BRP164.053.2	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṃ pāvamānaṃ saciccikam 53 § 19695 512/brapu1987	
BRP164.054.1	gadādharaṃ koṭitīrtham iti vedavido viduḥ	15

koṭikoṭiguṇaṃ karma kṛtaṃ tatra bhaven nṛṇāṃ || 54 || § 19697 BRP164.054.2

165 Chapter 165: Marriage of the sun-god's ugly daughter Viṣṭi

brahmovāca : § 19698

brapu-1989
264-265

bhadratīrtham iti proktaṃ sarvāniṣṭhanivāraṇam BRP165.001.1

|
sarvapāpaprāśamaṇaṃ mahāśāntipradāyakam BRP165.001.2
|| 1 || § 19700

5 ādityasya priyā bhāryā uṣā tvāṣṭrī pativrataḥ | BRP165.002.1
chāyāpi bhāryā savitus tasyāḥ putraḥ BRP165.002.2
śanaiścaraḥ || 2 || § 19702

tasya svasā viṣṭir iti bhīṣaṇā pāparūpiṇī | BRP165.003.1
tāṃ kanyāṃ savitā kasmāi dadāmīti matim BRP165.003.2
dadhe || 3 || § 19704

10 yasmai yasmai dātukāmaḥ sūryo lokaguruḥ BRP165.004.1
prabhuḥ |
tac chrutvā bhīṣaṇā ceti kiṃ kurmo BRP165.004.2
bhāryayānayaḥ |
evaṃ tu vartamāne sā pitaraṃ prāha duḥkhitā BRP165.004.3
|| 4 || § 19707

..... | BRP165.005.1
..... || 5 || § 19709 BRP165.005.2

viṣṭir uvāca : § 19710

15 bālām eva pitā yas tu dadyāt kanyāṃ surūpiṇe | BRP165.006.1
sa kṛtārtho bhavel loke na ced duṣkṛtavān pitā BRP165.006.2
|| 6 || § 19712

BRP165.007.1	caturthād vatsarād ūrdhvaṃ yāvan na daśamātyayaḥ	
BRP165.007.2	tāvad vivāhaḥ kanyāyāḥ pitrā kāryaḥ prayatnataḥ 7 § 19714	
BRP165.008.1	śrīmate viduṣe yūne kulīnāya yaśasvine	
BRP165.008.2	udārāya sanāthāya kanyā deyā varāya vai 8 § 19716	
BRP165.009.1	etac ced anyathā kuryāt pitā sa nirayī sadā	5
BRP165.009.2	dharmasya sādhanam kanyā viduṣām api bhāskara 9 § 19718	
BRP165.010.1	narakasyeva mūrkhāṇām kāmopahatacetasām	
BRP165.010.2	ekataḥ pṛthivī kṛtsnā saśailavanakānanā 10 § 19720	
BRP165.011.1	svalaṅkṛtopādhihīnā sukanyā caikataḥ smṛtā	
BRP165.011.2	vikrīṇīte yaś ca kanyām aśvaṃ vā gāṃ tilān api 10 11 § 19722	10
BRP165.012.1	na tasya rauravādibhyaḥ kadācin niṣkṛtir bhavet 	
BRP165.012.2	vivāhātikramaḥ kāryo na kanyāyāḥ kadācana 12 § 19724	
BRP165.013.1	tasmin kṛte yat pituḥ syāt pāpaṃ tat kena kathyate	
BRP165.013.2	yāval lajjāṃ na jānāti yāvat krīḍati pāṃsubhiḥ 13 § 19726	
BRP165.014.1	tāvat kanyā pradātavyā no cet pitror adhogatiḥ	15
BRP165.014.2	pituḥ svarūpaṃ putraḥ syād yaḥ pitā putra eva saḥ 14 § 19728	
BRP165.015.1	ātmanaḥ sukhitām loke ko na kuryāt karoti ca	
BRP165.015.2	yat kanyāyām pitā kuryād dānaṃ pūjanam īkṣaṇam 15 § 19730	

- yat kṛtaṃ tat kṛtaṃ vidyāt tāsu dattaṃ tad
akṣayam |
yad dattaṃ tāsu kanyāsu tad ānantyāya kalpate
|| 16 || § 19732
- putreṣu caiva pautreṣu ko na kuryāt sukhaṃ
rave |
karoti yaḥ kanyakānāṃ sa sampadbhājanam
bhavet || 17 || § 19734
- 513/brapu1987
- 5 brahmovāca : § 19735
- evam tāṃ vādinīm kanyāṃ viṣṭim provāca
bhāskaraḥ || 18 || § 19736
sūrya uvāca : § 19737
- kiṃ karomi na grhṇāti tvāṃ kaścid
bhīṣaṇākṛtim |
kulaṃ rūpaṃ vayo vittaṃ vidyāṃ vṛttaṃ
suśīlatām || 19 || § 19739
- 10 mithaḥ paśyanti sambandhe vivāhe strīṣu
puṃsu ca |
asmāsu sarvam apy asti vinā tava guṇaiḥ śubhe
|
kiṃ karomi kva dāsyāmi vṛthā mām dhik karoṣi
kim || 20 || § 19742
brahmovāca : § 19743
- evam uktvā punas tāṃ ca viṣṭim provāca
bhāskaraḥ || 21 || § 19744
- 15 sūrya uvāca : § 19745
- yasmai kasmai ca dātavyā tvāṃ vai yady
anumanyase |
dīyase 'dya mayā viṣṭe anujānihi mām tataḥ | |
22 || § 19747

brahmovāca : § 19748

- BRP165.023.1 pitaraṃ prāha sā viṣṭir bhartā putrā dhanam
sukham |
- BRP165.023.2 āyū rūpaṃ ca samprītir jāyate prāktanānugam
|| 23 || § 19750
- BRP165.024.1 yat purā vihitaṃ karma prāṇinā sādhu asādhu
vā |
- BRP165.024.2 phalaṃ tadanurodhena prāpyate 'pi bhavāntare 5
|| 24 || § 19752
- BRP165.025.1 svadoṣa eva tat pitrā parihartavya ādarāt |
- BRP165.025.2 tādṛg eva phalaṃ tu syād yādṛg ācaritaṃ purā
|| 25 || § 19754
- BRP165.026.1 tasmāt taddānasambandhaṃ svavaṃśānugataṃ
pitā |
- BRP165.026.2 karoti śeṣaṃ daivena yad bhāvyaṃ tad
bhaviṣyati || 26 || § 19756
- brahmovāca : § 19757 10
- BRP165.027.1 tac chrutvā duhitur vākyaṃ tvaṣṭuḥ putrāya
bhīṣaṇāṃ |
- BRP165.027.2 viśvarūpāya tāṃ prādād viṣṭim
lokabhayaṅkarīm || 27 || § 19759
- BRP165.028.1 viśvarūpo 'pi tadvac ca bhīṣaṇo bhīṣaṇākṛtiḥ |
- BRP165.028.2 evaṃ mithaḥ sañcaratoḥ śīlarūpasamānayoḥ ||
28 || § 19761
- BRP165.029.1 prītiḥ kadācid vaiṣamyam dāpātyor abhavan 15
mithaḥ |
- BRP165.029.2 gaṇḍo nāmābhavat putro hy atigaṇḍas tathaiva
ca || 29 || § 19763
- BRP165.030.1 raktākṣaḥ krodhanaś caiva vyayo durmukha eva
ca |

	tebhyaḥ kanīyān abhavad dharṣaṇo nāma puṇyabhāk 30 § 19765	BRP165.030.2
	sutaḥ suśīlaḥ subhagaḥ śāntaḥ śuddhamatiḥ śuciḥ	BRP165.031.1
	sa kadācid yamaḡṛhaṃ draṣṭuṃ mātulam abhyagāt 31 § 19767	BRP165.031.2
	sa dadarśa bahūñ jantūn svargasthān iva duḥkhinaḥ	BRP165.032.1
5	sa mātulam tu papraccha natvā dharmaṃ sanātanam 32 § 19769	BRP165.032.2
	harṣaṇa uvāca : § 19770	
	ka ime sukhinas tāta pacyante narake ca ke 33 § 19771	BRP165.033.1
	brahmovāca : § 19772	
	evaṃ pṛṣṭo dharmarājaḥ sarvaṃ prāha yathārthavat	BRP165.034.1
10	tatkarmaṇām gatiṃ sarvām aśeṣeṇa nyavedayat 34 § 19774	BRP165.034.2
	yama uvāca : § 19775	
	vihitasya na kurvanti ye kadācid atikramam	BRP165.035.1
	na te paśyanti nirayaṃ kadācid api mānavāḥ 35 § 19777	BRP165.035.2
	514/brapu1987	
	na mānayanti ye śāstraṃ nācāraṃ na bahuśrutān	BRP165.036.1
15	vihitātikramaṃ kuryur ye te narakagāminaḥ 36 § 19779	BRP165.036.2
	brahmovāca : § 19780	
	sa tu śrutvā dharmavākyam harṣaṇaḥ punar abravīt 37 § 19781	BRP165.037.1
	harṣaṇa uvāca : § 19782	

BRP165.038.1	pitā tvāṣṭro bhīṣaṇaś ca mātā viṣṭiś ca bhīṣaṇā	
BRP165.038.2	bhrātaraś ca mahātmāno yena te śāntabuddhayaḥ 38 § 19784	
BRP165.039.1	surūpās ca bhaviṣyanti nirdoṣā maṅgalapradāḥ 	
BRP165.039.2	tan me karma vadasvādya tatkartāsmi surottama 39 § 19786	
BRP165.040.1	anyathā tān na gaccheyam ity uktaḥ prāha	5
BRP165.040.2	dharmarāt harṣaṇaṃ śuddhabuddhiṃ taṃ harṣaṇo 'si na saṃśayaḥ 40 § 19788	
BRP165.041.1	bahavaḥ syuḥ sutāḥ kecin naiva te kulatantavaḥ 	
BRP165.041.2	eka eva sutāḥ kaścid yena tad dhriyate kulam 41 § 19790	
BRP165.042.1	kulasyādhārabhūto yo yaḥ pitroḥ priyakāraḥ 	
BRP165.042.2	yaḥ pūrvajān uddharati sa putras tv itaro gadaḥ	10
	42 § 19792	
BRP165.043.1	yasmāt tvayānurūpaṃ me proktaṃ mātāmaha priyam	
BRP165.043.2	tasmāt tvam gautamīṃ gaccha snātvā niyatamānasaḥ 43 § 19794	
BRP165.044.1	stuhi viṣṇuṃ jagadyoniṃ śāntaṃ prītena cetasā 	
BRP165.044.2	sa tu prīto yadi bhavet sarvam iṣṭaṃ pradāsyati 44 § 19796	
	brahmovāca : § 19797	15
BRP165.045.1	iti śrutvā dharmavākyaṃ harṣaṇo gautamīṃ yayau	

	śucis tuṣṭāva deveśaṃ hariṃ prīto 'bhavad dhariḥ 45 § 19799	BRP165.045.2
	harṣaṇāya tataḥ prādāt kulabhadraṃ tatas tu saḥ	BRP165.046.1
	sarvābhadrapraśamanapūrvakaṃ bhadrā astu te 46 § 19801	BRP165.046.2
	tad bhadrā procyate viṣṭiḥ pitā bhadras tathā sutāḥ	BRP165.047.1
5	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṃ bhadratīrthaṃ tad ucyate 47 § 19803	BRP165.047.2
	sarvamaṅgaladaṃ puṃsāṃ tatra bhadrapatir hariḥ	BRP165.048.1
	tattīrthasevināṃ puṃsāṃ sarvasiddhipradāyakam	BRP165.048.2
	maṅgalaikanidhiḥ sāksād devadevo janārdanaḥ 48 § 19806	BRP165.048.3

166 Chapter 166: Story of Sampāti and Jaṭāyu

	brahmovāca : § 19807	brapu-1989 266
	patatritīrtham ākhyātaṃ rogaḥ nam pāpanāśanam	BRP166.001.1
	tasya śravaṇamātreṇa kṛtakṛtyo bhaven naraḥ 1 § 19809	BRP166.001.2
	babhūvatuḥ kaśyapasya sutāv aruṇāv īśvarau	BRP166.002.1
5	sampātīś ca jaṭāyuś ca sambhavitāṃ tadanvaye 2 § 19811	BRP166.002.2
	tārksyaprajāpateḥ putrāv aruṇo garuḍas tathā	BRP166.003.1
	tadanvaye sambhūtaḥ ca sampātīḥ patagottamaḥ 3 § 19813	BRP166.003.2

BRP166.004.1	jaṭāyur iti vikhyāto hy aparaḥ sodaro 'nujaḥ	
BRP166.004.2	anyonyasparadhayā yuktāv unmattau svabalena tau 4 § 19815	
	515/brapu1987	
BRP166.005.1	sañjagmatur dinakaraṃ namaskartuṃ vihāyasi 	
BRP166.005.2	yāvat sūryasya sāmīpyaṃ prāptau tau vihagottamau 5 § 19817	
BRP166.006.1	dagdhapakṣāv ubhau śrāntau patitau girimūrdhani	5
BRP166.006.2	bāndhavau patitau dṛṣṭvā niśceṣṭau gatacetasau 6 § 19819	
BRP166.007.1	tāvad duḥkhābhibhūto 'sāv aruṇaḥ prāha bhāskaram	
BRP166.007.2	tau dṛṣṭvā tv aruṇaḥ sūry.am prāhedam patitau bhuvi	
BRP166.007.3	āśvāsayaṭtau tigmāṃśo yāvan naitau mariṣyataḥ 7 § 19822	
	brahmovāca : § 19823	10
BRP166.008.1	tathety ukṭvā dinakaro jīvayām āsa tau khagau	
BRP166.008.2	garuḍo 'pi tayoḥ śrutvā avasthāṃ saha viṣṇunā 8 § 19825	
BRP166.009.1	āgatyāśvāsayām āsa sukhaṃ cakre ca nārada	
BRP166.009.2	sarva eva tadā jagmur gaṅgāṃ tāpāpanuttaye 9 § 19827	
BRP166.010.1	jaṭāyus cāruṇaś caiva sampātir garuḍas tathā	15
BRP166.010.2	sūryo viṣṇus tat prayayau tat tīrtham bahupuṇyadam 10 § 19829	
BRP166.011.1	patatritīrtham ākhyātam viṣaghnam sarvakāmadam	

	svayaṃ sūryas tathā viṣṇuḥ suparṇenāruṇena ca 11 § 19831	BRP166.011.2
	āsate gautamīṅgīre tathaiva vṛṣabhadhvajaḥ trayāṅgām api devāṅgām sthites tat tīrtham uttamam 12 § 19833	BRP166.012.1 BRP166.012.2
	tatra snātvā śucir bhūtvā namaskuryāt surān imān	BRP166.013.1
5	ādhivyādhivinirmuktaḥ sa paraṃ saukhyam āpnuyāt 13 § 19835	BRP166.013.2

167 Chapter 167: The young Brahmin and the Rākṣasī

brahmovāca : § 19836

brapu-1989
266-267

	vipratīrtham iti khyātaṃ tathā nārāyaṇaṃ viduḥ 	BRP167.001.1
	tasyākhyānaṃ pravakṣyāmi śṛṇu vismayakāraṅgam 1 § 19838	BRP167.001.2
	antarvedyāṃ dvijaḥ kaścid brāhmaṇo vedapāraḡaḥ	BRP167.002.1
5	tasya putrā mahāprājñā guṇarūpadayānvitāḥ 2 § 19840	BRP167.002.2
	teṣāṃ kaṅgīyān yo bhrātā śānto guṇagaṇair vṛtaḥ 	BRP167.003.1
	āsandiva iti khyātaḥ sarvajñāno mahāmatīḥ 3 § 19842	BRP167.003.2
	vivāhāya pitā tasmāi āsandivāya yatnavān etasminn antare rātrau suptaṃ taṃ	BRP167.004.1 BRP167.004.2
	dvijaputrakam 4 § 19844	

BRP167.005.1	aviṣṇusmaraṇaṃ saumyaśiraskam asamāhitam 	
BRP167.005.2	āsandivam krūrarūpā rākṣasī kāmarūpiṇī 5 § 19846	
BRP167.006.1	tam ādāyāgamac chīghraṃ gautamyā dakṣiṇe taṭe	
BRP167.006.2	śrīgīre uttare pāre bahubrāhmaṇasevitam 6 § 19848	
BRP167.007.1	nagaraṃ dharmanilayaṃ lakṣmyā nilayam eva ca	5
BRP167.007.2	tatra rājā br̥hatkīrtiḥ sarvakṣatraguṇānvitaḥ 7 § 19850	
BRP167.008.1	tasyāmitakṣemasubhikṣayuktaṃ	
BRP167.008.2	niśāvasāne dvijaputrayuktā	
BRP167.008.3	sā rākṣasī tat puram āsasāda	
BRP167.008.4	manojñarūpāṇi bibharti nityam 8 § 19854	10
BRP167.009.1	sā kāmarūpeṇa caraty aśeṣāṃ	
BRP167.009.2	mahīm imāṃ tena samaṃ dvijena	
BRP167.009.3	godāvarīdakṣiṇatīrabhāge	
BRP167.009.4	vṛddhākṛtis taṃ dvijam āha bhīmā 9 § 19858	
	rākṣasy uvāca : § 19859	15
BRP167.010.1	eṣā tu gaṅgā dvijamukhya sandhyā	
BRP167.010.2	upāsyatāṃ vipravaraiḥ sametya	
BRP167.010.3	yathocitaṃ vipravarās tu kāle	
BRP167.010.4	nopāsate yatnata eva sandhyām 10 § 19863	
BRP167.011.1	nīcās ta evābhīhitāḥ sureśair	20
BRP167.011.2	antyāvasāyīpravarās ta ete	
BRP167.011.3	ahaṃ janitrī tava ceti vācyaṃ	
BRP167.011.4	no ced idānīm tvam upaiṣi nāśam 11 § 19867	
BRP167.012.1	madvākyakartāsi yadi dvijendra	
BRP167.012.2	sukhaṃ kariṣye tava yat priyaṃ ca	25

	punaś ca deśaṃ nilayaṃ gurūṃś ca	BRP167.012.3
	samprāpayiṣye nanu satyam etat 12 § 19871	BRP167.012.4
	brahmovāca : § 19872	
5	sa prāha kā tvaṃ dvijapuṅgavo 'pi	BRP167.013.1
	sovāca taṃ rākṣasī kāmārūpā	BRP167.013.2
	viśvāsayantī śapathair anekais	BRP167.013.3
	taṃ bhrāntacittaṃ munirājaputram 13	BRP167.013.4
	§ 19876	
	kaṅkālīnī nāma jagatprasiddhā	BRP167.014.1
	vipro 'pi tām āha niveditaṃ yat	BRP167.014.2
10	tad eva kartāsmi na saṃśayo 'tra	BRP167.014.3
	yat tat priyaṃ vacmi karomi caiva 14 § 19880	BRP167.014.4
	brahmovāca : § 19881	
	tad vipravacanam śrutvā rākṣasī kāmārūpiṇī	BRP167.015.1
	vṛddhā tathāpi cārvaṅgī divyālaṅkārabhūṣaṇā	BRP167.015.2
	15 § 19883	
15	dvijam ādāya sarvatra matsuto 'yaṃ guṇākaraḥ	BRP167.016.1
	evaṃ vadantī sarvatra yāti vakti karoti ca 16	BRP167.016.2
	§ 19885	
	taṃ vipraṃ	BRP167.017.1
	rūpasaubhāgyavayavidyāvibhūṣitam	
	tām ca vṛddhāṃ guṇopetām asya māteti menire	BRP167.017.2
	17 § 19887	
	tatra dvijavaraḥ kaścit svāṃ kanyāṃ	BRP167.018.1
	bhūṣaṇānvitām	
20	rākṣasīm tām puraskṛtya prādāt tasmai	BRP167.018.2
	dvijātaye 18 § 19889	
	sā kanyā taṃ patim prāpya kṛtārthāsmīty	BRP167.019.1
	acintayat	

- BRP167.019.2 sa dvijo 'pi guṇair yuktāṃ patnīm dṛṣṭvā
 suduḥkhiṭaḥ || 19 || § 19891
 dvija uvāca : § 19892
- BRP167.020.1 mām iyaṃ bhakṣayed eva rākṣasī pāparūpiṇī |
 BRP167.020.2 kiṃ karomi kva gacchāmi kasyaitat kathayāmi
 vā || 20 || § 19894
 517/brapu1987
- BRP167.021.1 mahat saṅkaṭam āpannaṃ rakṣayiṣyati ko 'tra 5
 mām |
 BRP167.021.2 bhāryā mameyaṃ kalyāṇī guṇarūpavayoyutā |
 BRP167.021.3 enām apy aśubhākasmād bhakṣayiṣyati rākṣasī
 || 21 || § 19897
 brahmovāca : § 19898
- BRP167.022.1 etasminn antare tatra bhāryā sā guṇaśālinī |
 BRP167.022.2 vṛddhāpy atidurādharṣā sā gatā kutracit tadā || 10
 22 || § 19900
- BRP167.023.1 praśrayāvanatā bhūtvā bālā cāpi pativratā |
 BRP167.023.2 bhartāraṃ duḥkhiṭaṃ jñātvā patiṃ prāha rahaḥ
 śanaiḥ || 23 || § 19902
 bhāryovāca : § 19903
- BRP167.024.1 kasmāt te duḥkham āpannaṃ svāmiṃs tattvaṃ
 vadasva me || 24 || § 19904
 brahmovāca : § 19905 15
- BRP167.025.1 śanaiḥ provāca tāṃ bhāryāṃ yathāvat
 pūrvavistaram |
 BRP167.025.2 kim akathyaṃ priye mitre kulīnāyāṃ ca yoṣiti
 || 25 || § 19907
- BRP167.026.1 bhartrvākyāṃ niśamyedaṃ provāca vadatāṃ
 varā || 26 || § 19908
 bhāryovāca : § 19909

	anātmanaḥ sarvato 'pi bhayam asti gr̥heṣv api kuto bhayaṃ hy ātmavatām kiṃ punar gautamītaḥ 27 § 19911	BRP167.027.1 BRP167.027.2
	vasatām viṣṇubhaktānām viraktānām vivekinām atra snātvā śucir bhūtvā stuhi devam anāmayaṃ 28 § 19913	BRP167.028.1 BRP167.028.2
5	brahmovāca : § 19914 etad ākarṇya gaṅgāyāṃ snātvā vigatakalmaṣaḥ tuṣṭāva gautamītire dvijo nārāyaṇaṃ tathā 29 § 19916 dvija uvāca : § 19917	BRP167.029.1 BRP167.029.2
10	tvam antarātmā jagato 'sya nātha tvam eva kartāsyā mukunda hartā tvaṃ pālakaḥ pālayase na dīnam anāthabandho narasiṃha kasmāt 30 § 19921	BRP167.030.1 BRP167.030.2 BRP167.030.3 BRP167.030.4
	śrutvaitat prārthanaṃ tasya jagacchokanivāraṇaḥ nārāyaṇo 'pi tāṃ pāpāṃ nijaghāna sa rākṣasīm 31 § 19923	BRP167.031.1 BRP167.031.2
15	sudarśanena cakreṇa sahasrāreṇa bhāsvatā tasmai prādād varān iṣṭān prāpayac ca guruṃ prabhuḥ 32 § 19925	BRP167.032.1 BRP167.032.2
	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṃ vipraṃ nārāyaṇaṃ viduḥ	BRP167.033.1

BRP167.033.2

snānadānena pūjādyair yatra sidhyati vāñchitam
|| 33 || § 19927

168 Chapter 168: The performance of King Abhiṣṭut's horse-sacrifice

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 19928
267-269

BRP168.001.1

bhānutīrtham iti khyātaṃ tvāṣṭraṃ māheśvaraṃ
tathā |

BRP168.001.2

aindraṃ yāmyaṃ tathāgneyaṃ
sarvapāpaprāṇāśanam || 1 || § 19930

BRP168.002.1

abhiṣṭuta iti khyāto rājāsīt priyadarśanaḥ |

BRP168.002.2

hayamedhena puṇyena yaṣṭum ārabdhavān
surān || 2 || § 19932

5

518/brapu1987

BRP168.003.1

tatrartvijah ṣoḍaśa syur vasiṣṭhātripurogamāḥ |

BRP168.003.2

kṣatriye yajamāne tu yajñabhūmiḥ kathaṃ
bhavet || 3 || § 19934

BRP168.004.1

brāhmaṇe dīkṣite rājā bhuvaṃ dāsyati yajñiyām
|

BRP168.004.2

bhūpatau dīkṣite dātā ko bhavet ko nu yācate ||
4 || § 19936

BRP168.005.1

yācñeyam akhilāśarmajanānī pāparūpiṇī |

BRP168.005.2

kenāpy ato na kāryaiva kṣatriyeṇa viśeṣataḥ ||
5 || § 19938

10

BRP168.006.1

evaṃ mīmāṃsamāneṣu brāhmaṇeṣu
parasparam |

BRP168.006.2

tatra prāha mahāprājño vasiṣṭho
dharmavittamaḥ || 6 || § 19940

vasiṣṭha uvāca : § 19941

	rājñi dīkṣāyamāṇe tu sūryo yācyo bhuvaṃ prati 	BRP168.007.1
	dehi me deva savitar yajanaṃ devatocitam 7 § 19943	BRP168.007.2
	daivaṃ kṣatram asi brahman bhūtanātha namo 'stu te	BRP168.008.1
	yācitaḥ savitā rājñā devānāṃ yajanaṃ śubham 8 § 19945	BRP168.008.2
5	dadāty eva tato rājan prārthayeṣaṃ divākaram 9 § 19946 brahmovāca : § 19947	BRP168.009.1
	tathety uktvābhiṣṭuto 'pi devadevaṃ divākaram 	BRP168.010.1
	śraddhayā prārthayām āsa harīśājātmakaṃ ravim 10 § 19949 rājovāca : § 19950	BRP168.010.2
10	devānāṃ yajanaṃ dehi savitas te namo 'stu te 11 § 19951 brahmovāca : § 19952	BRP168.011.1
	kṣatram daivaṃ yataḥ sūryo dattā bhūr bhūpates tataḥ	BRP168.012.1
	savitā devadeveśo dadāmīty abhyabhāṣata 12 § 19954	BRP168.012.2
15	evaṃ karoti yo yajñaṃ tasya riṣṭir na kācana tathā vājimakhe sattre brāhmaṇair vedapāragaiḥ 13 § 19956	BRP168.013.1 BRP168.013.2
	prārabdhe 'bhiṣṭutā rājñā yatrāgād bhūpatiṃ raviḥ	BRP168.014.1
	devānāṃ yajanaṃ dātum bhānutīrthaṃ tad ucyate 14 § 19958	BRP168.014.2

BRP168.015.1	taṃ devakratum utkr̥ṣṭaṃ hayamedhaṃ surair yutam	
BRP168.015.2	daityās ca danujās caiva tathānye yajñaghātakāḥ 15 § 19960	
BRP168.016.1	brahmaveṣadharāḥ sarve gāyantaḥ sāmagā iva	
BRP168.016.2	te 'pi tatra mahāprājñāḥ prāviśann anivāritāḥ 16 § 19962	
BRP168.017.1	camasāni ca pātrāṇi somaṃ caṣālam eva ca	5
BRP168.017.2	somapānaṃ havis tyāgam ṛtvijo bhūpatiṃ tathā 17 § 19964	
BRP168.018.1	nindanti nikṣipanty anye hasanty anye tathāsurāḥ	
BRP168.018.2	teṣāṃ ceṣṭāṃ na jānanti viśvarūpaṃ vinā mune 18 § 19966	
BRP168.019.1	viśvarūpo 'pi pitaraṃ prāha daityā ime iti	
BRP168.019.2	tat putravacanaṃ śrutvā tvaṣṭā prāha surān idam 19 § 19968	10
	tvaṣṭovāca : § 19969	
BRP168.020.1	gr̥hītvā vāridarbhāmś ca prokṣayadhvaṃ samantataḥ	
BRP168.020.2	ye nindanti makhaṃ puṇyaṃ camasaṃ somam eva ca 20 § 19971	
BRP168.021.1	mayā tv apahatāḥ sarva ity uktvā pariṣiñcata 21 § 19972	
	brahmovāca : § 19973	15
BRP168.022.1	tathā cakruḥ suragaṇās tvaṣṭā cāpi tathākarot	
BRP168.022.2	bhasmībhūtās tataḥ sarve kāndiśīkās tato 'bhavan 22 § 19975	
	519/brapu1987	
BRP168.023.1	hatā mayā mahāpāpā ity uktvā vāry avākṣipat	

	tataḥ kṣīṇāyuso daityāḥ prātiṣṭhan kupitās tataḥ 23 § 19977	BRP168.023.2
	yatraitat prākṣipad vāri tvaṣṭā lokaprajāpatiḥ tvāṣṭraṃ tīrthaṃ tad ākhyātaṃ sarvapāpapaṇāśanam 24 § 19979	BRP168.024.1 BRP168.024.2
	tvaṣṭur vākyāc cyutān daityān nijaghāna yamas tadā	BRP168.025.1
5	kāladaṇḍena cakreṇa kālapāśena manyunā 25 § 19981	BRP168.025.2
	yatra te nihatā daityās tat tīrthaṃ yāmyam ucyate	BRP168.026.1
	yatrābhavat kratuḥ pūrṇo hutvāgnau cāmṛtaṃ bahu 26 § 19983	BRP168.026.2
	dhārābhiḥ śaramānābhir akhaṇḍābhir mahādhvare	BRP168.027.1
	yatrābhavad dhavyavāhas tṛptas tasya hy abhiṣṭutaḥ 27 § 19985	BRP168.027.2
10	agnitīrthaṃ tad ākhyātaṃ aśvamedhaphalapradam	BRP168.028.1
	indro marudbhir nṛpatiṃ prāhedam vacanam śubham 28 § 19987	BRP168.028.2
	tvaṃ saṃrād bhavitā rājann ubhayor api lokayoḥ	BRP168.029.1
	sakhā mama priyo nityam bhavitā nātra saṃśayaḥ 29 § 19989	BRP168.029.2
	sa kṛtārtho martyaloka indratīrthe ca tarpaṇam 	BRP168.030.1
15	kuryāt pitṛṇām prītyarthaṃ yamatīrthe viśeṣataḥ 30 § 19991	BRP168.030.2

BRP168.031.1	māheśvaram tu tat tīrtham pūjito 'bhiṣtutaḥ śivaḥ	
BRP168.031.2	bhaktiyuktena vipraiś ca sarvakarmaviśāradaih 31 § 19993	
BRP168.032.1	vaidikair laukikaiś caiva mantraiḥ pūjyam maheśvaram	
BRP168.032.2	nṛtyair gītais tathā vādyair amṛtaiḥ pañcasambhaviḥ 32 § 19995	
BRP168.033.1	upacāraiś ca bahubhir daṇḍapātapradakṣiṇaiḥ	5
BRP168.033.2	dhūpair dīpaiś ca naivedyaiḥ puṣpair gandhaiḥ sugandhibhiḥ 33 § 19997	
BRP168.034.1	pūjayām āsa deveśam viṣṇum śambhum dhiyaikayā	
BRP168.034.2	tataḥ prasannau deveśau varān dadatur ojasā 34 § 19999	
BRP168.035.1	abhiṣtute narendrāya bhuktimuktī ubhe api	
BRP168.035.2	māhātmyam asya tīrthasya tathā dadatur uttamam 35 § 20001	10
BRP168.036.1	tataḥprabhṛti tat tīrtham śaivam vaiṣṇavam ucyate	
BRP168.036.2	tatra snānam ca dānam ca sarvakāmapradam viduḥ 36 § 20003	
BRP168.037.1	imāni sarvatīrthāni smared api paṭheta vā	
BRP168.037.2	vimuktaḥ sarvapāpebhyaḥ śivaviṣṇupuram vrajat 37 § 20005	
BRP168.038.1	bhānutīrthe viśeṣeṇa snānam sarvārthasiddhidam	15

tatra tīrthe mahāpuṇyaṃ tīrthānāṃ śatam atra
hi || 38 || § 20007

BRP168.038.2

169 Chapter 169: The hunter and the Brahmin as devotees of Śiva

brahmovāca : § 20008

brapu-1989
269-270

bhillatīrtham iti khyātaṃ rogaḥnaṃ
pāpanāśanam |
mahādevapadāmbhojayugabhaktipradāyakam
|| 1 || § 20010

BRP169.001.1

BRP169.001.2

tatrāpy evaṃvidhāṃ puṇyāṃ kathāṃ śṛṇu
mahāmate |
5 gaṅgāyā dakṣiṇe tīre śrīgīrer uttare taṭe || 2
|| § 20012

BRP169.002.1

BRP169.002.2

ādikeśa iti khyāta ṛṣibhiḥ paripūjitaḥ |
mahādevo liṅgarūpī sadāste sarvakāmadaḥ || 3
|| § 20014
520/brapu1987

BRP169.003.1

BRP169.003.2

sindhudvīpa iti khyāto muniḥ
paramadhārmikaḥ |
tasya bhrātā veda iti sa cāpi paramo ṛṣiḥ || 4
|| § 20016

BRP169.004.1

BRP169.004.2

10 tam ādikeśaṃ vai devaṃ tripurāriṃ trilocanam
|
nityaṃ pūjayate bhaktyā prāpte madhyandine
ravau || 5 || § 20018

BRP169.005.1

BRP169.005.2

bhikṣātanāya vedo 'pi yāti grāmaṃ vicakṣaṇaḥ |
yāte tasmin dvijavare vyādhaḥ
paramadhārmikaḥ || 6 || § 20020

BRP169.006.1

BRP169.006.2

BRP169.007.1	tasmin girivare puṅye mṛgayāṃ yāti nityasaḥ	
BRP169.007.2	aṭitvā vividhān deśān mṛgān hatvā yathāsukham 7 § 20022	
BRP169.008.1	mukhe gṛhītvā pānīyam abhiṣekāya śūlinaḥ	
BRP169.008.2	nyasya māṃsaṃ dhanuṣkoṭyāṃ śrānto vyādhaḥ śivam 8 § 20024	
BRP169.009.1	ādikeśaṃ samāgatya nyasya māṃsaṃ tato bahiḥ 5	
BRP169.009.2	 gaṅgāṃ gatvā mukhe vāri gṛhītvāgatya taṃ śivam 9 § 20026	
BRP169.010.1	yasya kasyāpi pattrāṇi kareṇādāya bhaktitaḥ	
BRP169.010.2	apareṇa ca māṃsāni naivedyārthaṃ ca tanmanāḥ 10 § 20028	
BRP169.011.1	ādikeśaṃ samāgatya vedenārcitam ojasā	
BRP169.011.2	pādenāhatya tāṃ pūjāṃ mukhānītena vāriṇā 10 11 § 20030	
BRP169.012.1	snāpayitvā śivam devam arcayitvā tu pattrakaiḥ	
BRP169.012.2	 kalpayitvā tu tan māṃsaṃ śivo me prīyatām iti 12 § 20032	
BRP169.013.1	naiva kiñcit sa jānāti śivabhaktiṃ vinā śubhām	
BRP169.013.2	tato yāti svakaṃ sthānaṃ māṃsena tu yathāgatam 13 § 20034	
BRP169.014.1	karoty etādṛg āgatya āgatya pratyaḥam eva saḥ 15	
BRP169.014.2	 tathāpīśas tutoṣāsyā vicitrā hīśvarasthitiḥ 14 § 20036	
BRP169.015.1	yāvan nāyāty asau bhillaḥ śivas tāvan na saukhyabhāk	

	bhaktānukampitāṃ śambhor mānātītāṃ tu vetti kaḥ 15 § 20038	BRP169.015.2
	sampūjayaty ādikeśam umayā pratyahaṃ śivam evaṃ bahutithe kāle yāte vedaś cukopa ha 16 § 20040	BRP169.016.1 BRP169.016.2
	pūjāṃ mantravatīṃ citrāṃ śivabhaktisamanvitāṃ	BRP169.017.1
5	ko nu vidhvaṃsate pāpo mattaḥ sa vadham āpnuyāt 17 § 20042	BRP169.017.2
	gurudevadvijasvāmīdrohī vadhyo muner api sarvasyāpi vadhārho 'sau śivasya drohakaṃ naraḥ 18 § 20044	BRP169.018.1 BRP169.018.2
	evaṃ niścitya medhāvī vedaḥ sindhos tathānujaḥ	BRP169.019.1
	kasyeyaṃ pāpaceṣṭā syāt pāpiṣṭhasya durātmanaḥ 19 § 20046	BRP169.019.2
10	puṣpair vanyabhavair divyaiḥ kandair mūlaphalaiḥ śubhaiḥ kṛtāṃ pūjāṃ sa vidhvasya hy anyāṃ pūjāṃ karoti yaḥ 20 § 20048	BRP169.020.1 BRP169.020.2
	māṃsena tarupattraiś ca sa ca vadhyo bhaven mama	BRP169.021.1
	evaṃ sañcintya medhāvī gopayitvā tanuṃ tadā 21 § 20050	BRP169.021.2
	taṃ paśyeyam ahaṃ pāpaṃ pūjākartāram īsvare	BRP169.022.1
15	etasmīn antare prāyād vyādho devaṃ yathā purā 22 § 20052	BRP169.022.2

BRP169.023.1	nityavat pūjayantaṃ tam ādikeśas tadābravīt 23 § 20053 ādikeśa uvāca : § 20054	
BRP169.024.1	bho bho vyādha mahābuddhe śrānto 'sīti punaḥ punaḥ	
BRP169.024.2	cirāya katham āyātas tvāṃ vinā tāta duḥkhiṭaḥ	
BRP169.024.3	na vindāmi sukhaṃ kiñcit samāśvasiḥi putraka 24 § 20057 521/brapu1987 brahmovāca : § 20058	5
BRP169.025.1	tam evaṃvādinam devaṃ vedaḥ śrutvā vilokya tu	
BRP169.025.2	cukopa vismayāviṣṭo na ca kiñcid uvāca ha 25 § 20060	
BRP169.026.1	vyādhaś ca nityavat pūjāṃ kṛtvā svabhavanam yayau	
BRP169.026.2	vedaś ca kupito bhūtvā āgatyeśam uvāca ha 26 § 20062 veda uvāca : § 20063	10
BRP169.027.1	ayaṃ vyādhaḥ pāparataḥ kriyājñānavivarjitaḥ	
BRP169.027.2	prāṇihimsārataḥ krūro nirdayaḥ sarvajantuṣu 27 § 20065	
BRP169.028.1	hīnajātir akiñcijño gurukramavivarjitaḥ	
BRP169.028.2	sadānucitakārī cānirjitākhilagogaṇaḥ 28 § 20067	15
BRP169.029.1	tasyātmānam darśitavān na mām kiñcana vakṣyasi	
BRP169.029.2	pūjāṃ mantravidhānena karomīśa yatavrataḥ 29 § 20069	
BRP169.030.1	tvadekaśaraṇo nityam bhāryāputravivarjitaḥ	

	vyādho māṃsena duṣṭena pūjāṃ tava karoty asau 30 § 20071	BRP169.030.2
	tasya prasanno bhagavān na mameti mahādbhutam	BRP169.031.1
	śāstim asya kariṣyāmi bhillasya hy apakāriṇaḥ 31 § 20073	BRP169.031.2
	mṛdoḥ kopi bhavet prītaḥ kopi tadvad durātmanaḥ	BRP169.032.1
5	tasmād ahaṃ mūrdhni śilāṃ pātayeyam asaṃśayam 32 § 20075 brahmovāca : § 20076	BRP169.032.2
	ity uktavati vai vede vihasyeśo 'bravīd idam 33 § 20077 ādikeśa uvāca : § 20078	BRP169.033.1
	śvaḥ pratīkṣasva paścān me śilāṃ pātaya mūrdhani 34 § 20079 brahmovāca : § 20080	BRP169.034.1
10	tathety uktvā sa vedo 'pi śilāṃ santyajya bāhunā upasaṃhr̥tya taṃ kopam śvaḥ karomīty uvāca ha 35 § 20082	BRP169.035.1 BRP169.035.2
	tataḥ prātaḥ samāgatya kṛtvā snānādikarma ca vedo 'pi nityavat pūjāṃ kurvan paśyati mastake 36 § 20084	BRP169.036.1 BRP169.036.2
15	liṅgasya savraṇāṃ bhīmāṃ dhārāṃ ca rudhiraplutām vedaḥ sa vismito bhūtvā kim idaṃ liṅgamūrdhani 37 § 20086	BRP169.037.1 BRP169.037.2
	mahotpāto bhavet kasya sūcayed ity acintayat	BRP169.038.1

BRP169.038.2	mṛdbhiś ca gomayenāpi kuśais taṃ gāṅgavāribhiḥ 38 § 20088	
BRP169.039.1	prakṣālayitvā tāṃ pūjāṃ kṛtavān nityavat tadā	
BRP169.039.2	etasminn antare prāyād vyādho vigatakalmaṣaḥ 39 § 20090	
BRP169.040.1	mūrdhānaṃ vraṇasaṃyuktaṃ saraktaṃ liṅgamastake	
BRP169.040.2	śaṅkarasyādikeśasya dadṛśe 'ntargatas tadā 40 § 20092	5
BRP169.041.1	dr̥ṣṭvaiva kim idam citram ity uktvā niśitaiḥ śaraiḥ	
BRP169.041.2	ātmānaṃ bhedayām āsa śatadhā ca sahasradhā 41 § 20094	
BRP169.042.1	svāmīno vaikṛtaṃ dr̥ṣṭvā kaḥ kṣametottamāśayaḥ	
BRP169.042.2	muhur nininda cātmānaṃ mayi jīvaty abhūd idam 42 § 20096	
BRP169.043.1	kaṣṭam āpatitaṃ kīdṛg aho durvidhivaiśasāt	10
BRP169.043.2	tat karma tasya saṃvīkṣya mahādevo 'tivismitaḥ 	
BRP169.043.3	tataḥ provāca bhagavān vedaṃ vedavidāṃ varam 43 § 20099	
	522/brapu1987	
	ādikeśa uvāca : § 20100	
BRP169.044.1	paśya vyādhaṃ mahābuddhe bhaktaṃ bhāvena saṃyutaṃ	
BRP169.044.2	tvam tu mṛdbhiḥ kuśair vārbhir mūrdhānaṃ spr̥ṣṭavān asi 44 § 20102	15
BRP169.045.1	anena sahasā brahman mamātmāpi niveditaḥ	
BRP169.045.2	bhaktiḥ premāthavā śaktir vicāro yatra vidyate	

	tasmād asmai varān dāsyē paścāt tubhyaṃ dvijottama 45 § 20105 brahmovāca : § 20106	BRP169.045.3
	vareṇa cchandayām āsa vyādhaṃ devo maheśvaraḥ vyādhaḥ provāca deveśaṃ nirmālyam tava yad bhavet 46 § 20108	BRP169.046.1 BRP169.046.2
5	tad asmākaṃ bhaven nātha mannāmnā tīrtham ucyatām sarvakratuphalaṃ tīrtham smaraṇād eva jāyatām 47 § 20110 brahmovāca : § 20111	BRP169.047.1 BRP169.047.2
	tathety uvāca deveśas tatas tat tīrtham uttamam bhillatīrtham samastāghasaṅghavicchedakāraṇam 48 § 20113	BRP169.048.1 BRP169.048.2
10	śrīmahādevacaraṇamahābhaktividhāyakam abhavat snānadānādyair bhuktimuktipradāyakam vedasyāpi varān prādāc chivo nānāvidhān bahūn 49 § 20116	BRP169.049.1 BRP169.049.2 BRP169.049.3

170 Chapter 170: The good merchant and the treacherous Brahmin

brahmovāca : § 20117

brapu-1989
270-273

cakṣustīrtham iti khyātaṃ rūpasaubhāgyadāyakam yatra yogēśvaro devo gautamyā dakṣiṇe taṭe 1 § 20119	BRP170.001.1 BRP170.001.2
---	------------------------------

BRP170.002.1	puram bhauvanam ākhyātaṃ girimūrdhny abhidhīyate	
BRP170.002.2	yatrāsau bhauvano rājā kṣatradharmaparāyaṇaḥ 2 § 20121	
BRP170.003.1	tasmin puravare kaścid brāhmaṇo vṛddhakauśikaḥ	
BRP170.003.2	tatputro gautama iti khyāto vedaviduttamaḥ 3 § 20123	
BRP170.004.1	tasya mātur manodoṣād viparīto 'bhavad dvijaḥ	5
BRP170.004.2	 sakhā tasya vaṇik kaścin maṇikuṇḍala ucyate 4 § 20125	
BRP170.005.1	tena sakhyaṃ dvijasyāsīd viṣamaṃ dvijavaiśyayoḥ	
BRP170.005.2	śrīmaddaridrayor nityaṃ parasparahitaiṣiṇoḥ 5 § 20127	
BRP170.006.1	kadācid gautamo vaiśyaṃ vitteśaṃ maṇikuṇḍalam	
BRP170.006.2	prāhedam vacanaṃ prītyā rahaḥ sthitvā punaḥ punaḥ 6 § 20129	10
	gautama uvāca : § 20130	
BRP170.007.1	gacchāmo dhanam ādātuṃ parvatān udadhīn api	
BRP170.007.2	yauvanam tad vṛthā jñeyaṃ vinā saukhyānukūlyataḥ	
BRP170.007.3	dhanam vinā tat kathaṃ syād aho dhiṅ nirdhanaṃ naram 7 § 20133	
	brahmovāca : § 20134	15
BRP170.008.1	kuṇḍalo dvijam āhedam matpitropārjitaṃ dhanam	
BRP170.008.2	bahv asti kiṃ dhanenādya kariṣye dvijasattama 	

	dvijah punar uvācedaṃ maṅikuṇḍalam ojasā 8 § 20137 523/brapu1987	BRP170.008.3
	gautama uvāca : § 20138	
	dharmārthajñānakāmānāṃ ko nu tṛptaḥ praśasyate	BRP170.009.1
	utkarṣaprāptir evaiṣāṃ sakhe ślāghyā śarīriṇām 9 § 20140	BRP170.009.2
5	svenaiva vyavasāyena dhanyā jīvanti jantavaḥ paradattārthasantuṣṭāḥ kaṣṭajīvina eva te 10 § 20142	BRP170.010.1 BRP170.010.2
	sa putraḥ śasyate loka pitṛbhiś cābhinandyate yaḥ paitryam abhilipseta na vācāpi tu kuṇḍala 11 § 20144	BRP170.011.1 BRP170.011.2
10	svabāhubalam āśritya yo 'rthān arjayate sutaḥ sa kṛtārtho bhavel loka paitryaṃ vittaṃ na tu spṛśet 12 § 20146	BRP170.012.1 BRP170.012.2
	svayam ārjya suto vittaṃ pitre dāsyati bandhave taṃ tu putraṃ vijānīyād itaro yonikīṭakaḥ 13 § 20148	BRP170.013.1 BRP170.013.2
	brahmovāca : § 20149	
15	etac chrutvā tu tad vākyam brāhmaṇasyābhilāṣiṇaḥ tatheti matvā tadvākyam ratnāny ādāya satvaraḥ 14 § 20151	BRP170.014.1 BRP170.014.2
	ātmakīyāni vittāni gautamāya nyavedayat dhanenaitena deśāṃś ca paribhramya yathāsukham 15 § 20153	BRP170.015.1 BRP170.015.2
	dhanāny ādāya vittāni punar eṣyāmahe gr̥ham	BRP170.016.1

BRP170.016.2	satyam eva vaṇig vakti sa tu vipraḥ pratāraḥ 16 § 20155	
BRP170.017.1	pāpātmā pāpacittaṃ ca na bubodha vaṇig dvijam	
BRP170.017.2	tau parasparam āmantrya mātāpitror ajānatoḥ 17 § 20157	
BRP170.018.1	deśād deśāntaram yātau dhanārthaṃ tau vaṇigdvijau	
BRP170.018.2	vaṇigghastasthitaṃ vittaṃ brāhmaṇo hartum icchati 18 § 20159 brāhmaṇa uvāca : § 20160	5
BRP170.019.1	yena kenāpy upāyena tad dhanam hi samāhare	
BRP170.019.2	aho pṛthivyām ramyaṇi nagarāṇi sahasraśaḥ 19 § 20162	
BRP170.020.1	iṣṭapradātryaḥ kāmasya devatā iva yoṣitaḥ	
BRP170.020.2	manoharās tatra tatra santi kiṃ kriyate mayā 20 § 20164	10
BRP170.021.1	dhanam āhṛtya yatnena yoṣidbhyo yadi dīyate	
BRP170.021.2	bhujyante tās tato nityam saphalam jīvitam hi tat 21 § 20166	
BRP170.022.1	nṛtyagītarato nityam paṇyastribhir alaṅkṛtaḥ	
BRP170.022.2	bhokṣye katham tu tad vittaṃ vaiśyān maddhastam āgatam 22 § 20168 brahmovāca : § 20169	15
BRP170.023.1	evaṃ cintayamāno 'sau gautamaḥ prahasann iva 	
BRP170.023.2	maṇikuṇḍalam āhedam adharmād eva jantavaḥ 23 § 20171	
BRP170.024.1	vṛddhiṃ sukham abhīṣṭāni prāpnuvanti na saṃśayaḥ	

	dharmiṣṭhāḥ prāṇino loke dṛśyante duḥkhabhāgiṇaḥ 24 § 20173	BRP170.024.2
	tasmād dharmeṇa kiṃ tena duḥkhaikaphalahetunā 25 § 20174 brahmovāca : § 20175	BRP170.025.1
	nety uvāca tato vaiśyaḥ sukhaṃ dharme pratiṣṭhitam	BRP170.026.1
5	pāpe duḥkhaṃ bhayaṃ śoko dāridryaṃ kleśa eva ca	BRP170.026.2
	yato dharmas tato muktiḥ svadharmāḥ kiṃ vinaśyati 26 § 20178 524/brapu1987	BRP170.026.3
	brahmovāca : § 20179	
	evaṃ vivadatos tatra samparāyas tayor abhūt yasya pakṣo bhaved jyāyān sa parārtham avāpnuyāt 27 § 20181	BRP170.027.1 BRP170.027.2
10	ṛcchāvaḥ kasya prābalyaṃ dharmiṇo vāpy adharmiṇaḥ	BRP170.028.1
	vedāt tu laukikaṃ jyeṣṭhaṃ loke dharmāt sukhaṃ bhavet 28 § 20183	BRP170.028.2
	evaṃ vivadamānau tāv ūcatuḥ sakalāñ janān dharmasya vāpy adharmasya prābalyam anayor bhuvī 29 § 20185	BRP170.029.1 BRP170.029.2
15	tad vadantu yathāvr̥ttam evam ūcatur ojasā evaṃ tatrocire kecid ye dharmeṇānuvartinaḥ 30 § 20187	BRP170.030.1 BRP170.030.2
	tair duḥkham anubhūyate pāpiṣṭhāḥ sukhino janāḥ	BRP170.031.1
	samparāye dhanam sarvaṃ jitaṃ vipre nyavedayat 31 § 20189	BRP170.031.2

BRP170.032.1	maṇimān dharmavicchreṣṭhaḥ punar dharmam praśaṃsati	
BRP170.032.2	maṇimantaṃ dvijaḥ prāha kiṃ dharmam anuśaṃsasi § 20191 brahmovāca : § 20192	
BRP170.032.3	tatheti cety āha vaiśyo brāhmaṇaḥ punar abravīt 32 § 20193 brāhmaṇa uvāca : § 20194	5
BRP170.033.1	jitaṃ mayā dhanam vaiśya nirlajjaḥ kiṃ nu bhāṣase	
BRP170.033.2	mayaiva vijito dharmo yatheṣṭacaraṇātmanā 33 § 20196 brahmovāca : § 20197	
BRP170.034.1	tad brāhmaṇavacaḥ śrutvā vaiśyaḥ sasmita ūcivān 34 § 20198 vaiśya uvāca : § 20199	10
BRP170.035.1	pulākā iva dhānyeṣu puttikā iva pakṣiṣu	
BRP170.035.2	tathaiva tān sakhe manye yeṣāṃ dharmo na vidyate 35 § 20201	
BRP170.036.1	caturṇāṃ puruṣārthānāṃ dharmāḥ prathama ucyate	
BRP170.036.2	paścād arthaś ca kāmaś ca sa dharmo mayi tiṣṭhati	
BRP170.036.3	kathaṃ brūṣe dvijaśreṣṭha mayā vijitam ity adaḥ 36 § 20204 brahmovāca : § 20205	15
BRP170.037.1	dvijo vaiśyam punaḥ prāha hastābhyāṃ jāyatāṃ paṇaḥ	
BRP170.037.2	tatheti manyate vaiśyas tau gatvā punar ūcatuḥ 37 § 20207	

- pūrvaval laukikān gatvā jitam ity abravīd dvijaḥ |
 karau chittvā tataḥ prāha kathaṃ dharmam tu
 manyase |
 ākṣipto brāhmaṇenaivam vaiśyo vacanam
 abravīt || 38 || § 20210
 vaiśya uvāca : § 20211
- 5 dharmam eva paraṃ manye prāṇaiḥ |
 kaṇthagatair api |
 mātā pitā suhrd bandhur dharma eva śarīriṇām
 || 39 || § 20213
 brahmovāca : § 20214
- evam vivadamānau tāv arthavān brāhmaṇo
 'bhavat |
 vimukto vaiśyakas tatra bāhubhyāṃ ca dhanena
 ca || 40 || § 20216
- 10 evam bhramantau samprāptau gaṅgāṃ
 yogeśvaram harim |
 yadrcchayā muniśreṣṭha mithas tāv ūcatuḥ
 punaḥ || 41 || § 20218
- vaiśyo gaṅgāṃ tu yogeśam dharmam eva
 praśamsati |
 atikopād dvijo vaiśyam ākṣipan punar abravīt
 || 42 || § 20220
 525/brapu1987
 brāhmaṇa uvāca : § 20221
- 15 gataṃ dhanam karau chinnāv avaśiṣṭo 'subhir
 bhavān |
 tvam anyathā yadi brūṣa āhariṣye 'sinā śiraḥ | |
 43 || § 20223
 brahmovāca : § 20224

- BRP170.044.1 vihasya punar āhedam vaiśyo gautamam añjasā
|| 44 || § 20225
vaiśya uvāca : § 20226
- BRP170.045.1 dharmam eva param manye yathecchasi tathā
kuru |
BRP170.045.2 brāhmaṇāṃś ca gurūn devān vedān dharmam
janārdanam || 45 || § 20228
- BRP170.046.1 yas tu nindayate pāpo nāsau spṛśyo 'tha pāpakṛt 5
|
BRP170.046.2 upekṣaṇīyo durvṛttaḥ pāpātmā dharmadūṣakaḥ
|| 46 || § 20230
brahmovāca : § 20231
- BRP170.047.1 tataḥ prāha sa kopena dharmam yady
anuśaṃsasi |
BRP170.047.2 āvayoḥ prāṇayor atra paṇaḥ syād iti vai mune
|| 47 || § 20233
- BRP170.048.1 evam ukte gautamena tathety āha vaṇik tadā | 10
BRP170.048.2 punar apy ūcatur ubhau lokāṃl lokās tathocire
|| 48 || § 20235
- BRP170.049.1 yogeśvarasya purato gautamyā dakṣiṇe taṭe |
BRP170.049.2 taṃ nipātya viśam vipraś cakṣur utpātya
cābravīt || 49 || § 20237
vipra uvāca : § 20238
- BRP170.050.1 gato 'sīmāṃ daśāṃ vaiśya nityaṃ 15
dharmapraśaṃsayā |
BRP170.050.2 gataṃ dhanam gataṃ cakṣuś cheditau
karapallavau |
BRP170.050.3 pṛṣṭo 'si mitra gacchāmi maivam brūyāḥ
kathāntare || 50 || § 20241
brahmovāca : § 20242
- BRP170.051.1 tasmin prayāte vaiśyo 'sau cintayām āsa cetasi |

	hā kaṣṭam me kim abhavad dharmaikamanaso hare 51 § 20244	BRP170.051.2
	sa kuṇḍalo vaṇikśreṣṭho nirdhano gatabāhukaḥ gatanetraḥ śucaṃ prāpto dharmam evānusaṃsmaran 52 § 20246	BRP170.052.1 BRP170.052.2
	evaṃ bahuvīdhāṃ cintāṃ kurvann āste mahītale	BRP170.053.1
5	nīśceṣṭo 'tha nirutsāhaḥ patitaḥ śokasāgare 53 § 20248	BRP170.053.2
	dināvasāne śarvayām udite candramaṇḍale ekādaśyām śuklapakṣe tatrāyāti vibhīṣaṇaḥ 54 § 20250	BRP170.054.1 BRP170.054.2
	sa tu yogeśvaram devaṃ pūjayitvā yathāvidhi snātvā tu gautamīm gaṅgāṃ saputro rākṣasair vṛtaḥ 55 § 20252	BRP170.055.1 BRP170.055.2
10	vibhīṣaṇasya hi suto vibhīṣaṇa ivāparaḥ vaibhīṣaṇir iti khyātas tam apaśyad uvāca ha 56 § 20254	BRP170.056.1 BRP170.056.2
	vaiśyasya vacanaṃ śrutvā yathāvṛttaṃ sa dharmavit pitre nivedayām āsa laṅkeśāya mahātmāne sa tu laṅkeśvaraḥ prāha putraṃ prītyā guṇākaram 57 § 20257	BRP170.057.1 BRP170.057.2 BRP170.057.3
15	vibhīṣaṇa uvāca : § 20258	
	śrīmān rāmo mama gurus tasya mānyaḥ sakhā mama hanumān iti vikhyātas tenānīto girir mahān 58 § 20260	BRP170.058.1 BRP170.058.2

BRP170.059.1	purā kāryāntare prāpte sarvauṣadhyāśrayo 'calah	
BRP170.059.2	jāte kārye tam ādāya himavantam athāgamat 59 § 20262	
	526/brapu1987	
BRP170.060.1	viśalyakaraṇī ceti mṛtasañjīvanīti ca	
BRP170.060.2	tadānīya mahābuddhī rāmāyākliṣṭakarmaṇe 60 § 20264	
BRP170.061.1	nivedayitvā tat sādhyam tasmin vṛtte samāgataḥ	5
BRP170.061.2	punar giriṃ samādāya āgacchad devaparvatam 61 § 20266	
BRP170.062.1	tām ānīyāsyā hṛdaye niveśaya hariṃ smaran	
BRP170.062.2	tataḥ prāpsyaty ayam sarvam apekṣitam udāradhīḥ 62 § 20268	
BRP170.063.1	gacchatas tasya vegena viśalyakaraṇī punaḥ	
BRP170.063.2	apatad gautamīṅre yatra yogeśvaro hariḥ 63	10
	§ 20270	
	vaibhīṣaṇir uvāca : § 20271	
BRP170.064.1	tām oṣadhīm mama pitar darśayāśu vilamba mā	
BRP170.064.2	parārtiśamanād anyac chreyo na bhuvanatrāye 64 § 20273	
	brahmovāca : § 20274	
BRP170.065.1	vibhīṣaṇas tathety uktvā tām putrasyāpy	15
	adarśayat	
BRP170.065.2	iṣe tvety asya vṛkṣasya śākhām ciccheda tatsutaḥ	
BRP170.065.3	vaiśyasya cāpi vai prītyā santaḥ parahite ratāḥ 65 § 20277	
	vibhīṣaṇa uvāca : § 20278	

	yatrāpatan nage cāsmin sa vṛkṣas tu pratāpavān 	BRP170.066.1
	tasya śākhāṃ samādāya hṛdaye 'sya niveśaya	BRP170.066.2
	tatsprṣṭamātra evāsau svakaṃ rūpam avāpnuyāt 66 § 20281	BRP170.066.3
	brahmovāca : § 20282	
5	etac chrutvā pitur vākyam vaibhīṣaṇir udāradhīḥ	BRP170.067.1
	tathā cakāra vai samyak kāṣṭhakhaṇḍam nyaveśayat 67 § 20284	BRP170.067.2
	hṛdaye sa tu vaiśyo 'pi sacakṣuḥ sakaro 'bhavat	BRP170.068.1
	maṇimantrauśadhīnām hi vīryam ko 'pi na budhyate 68 § 20286	BRP170.068.2
	tad eva kāṣṭham ādāya dharmam evānusamsmaran	BRP170.069.1
10	snātvā tu gautamīm gaṅgām tathā yogeśvaram harim 69 § 20288	BRP170.069.2
	namaskṛtvā punar agāt kāṣṭhakhaṇḍena vaiśyakaḥ	BRP170.070.1
	paribhraman nṛpapuram mahāpuram iti śrutam 70 § 20290	BRP170.070.2
	mahārāja iti khyātas tatra rājā mahābalaḥ	BRP170.071.1
	tasya nāsti sutaḥ kaścit putrikā naṣṭalocanā 71 § 20292	BRP170.071.2
15	saiva tasya sutā putras tasyāpi vratam īdṛśam	BRP170.072.1
	devo vā dānavo vāpi brāhmaṇaḥ kṣatriyo bhavet 72 § 20294	BRP170.072.2
	vaiśyo vā sūdrayonir vā saguṇo nirguṇo 'pi vā	BRP170.073.1
	tasmai deyā iyam putrī yo netre āhariṣyati 73 § 20296	BRP170.073.2

BRP170.074.1	rājyena saha deyeyam iti rājā hy aghoṣayat	
BRP170.074.2	aharniṣam asau vaiśyaḥ śrutvā ghoṣam athābravīt 74 § 20298	
	vaiśya uvāca : § 20299	
BRP170.075.1	ahaṃ netre āhariṣye rājaputryā asaṃśayam 75 § 20300	
	brahmovāca : § 20301	5
BRP170.076.1	tam vaiśyaṃ tarasādāya mahārājñe nyavedayat	
BRP170.076.2	tatkāṣṭhasparśamātreṇa sanetrābhūn nṛpātmajā 76 § 20303	
BRP170.077.1	tataḥ savismayo rājā ko bhavān iti cābravīt	
BRP170.077.2	vaiśyo rājñe yathāvṛttam nyavedadayad aśeṣataḥ 77 § 20305	
	527/brapu1987	
	vaiśya uvāca : § 20306	10
BRP170.078.1	brāhmaṇānāṃ prasādēna dharmasya tapasas tathā	
BRP170.078.2	dānaprabhāvād yajñaiś ca vividhair bhūridakṣiṇaiḥ	
BRP170.078.3	divyauṣadhiprabhāvena mama sāmāthyam īdṛśam 78 § 20309	
	brahmovāca : § 20310	
BRP170.079.1	etaḍ vaiśyavacaḥ śrutvā vismito 'bhūn mahīpatiḥ 79 § 20311	15
	rājovāca : § 20312	
BRP170.080.1	aho mahānubhāvo 'yaṃ prāyo vṛndārako bhavet 	
BRP170.080.2	anyathaitādṛg anyasya sāmāthyam dṛśyate katham	
BRP170.080.3	tasmād asmai tu tām kanyāṃ pradāsyē rājyapūrvikām 80 § 20315	
	brahmovāca : § 20316	20

	iti saṅkalpya manasi kanyāṃ rājyaṃ ca dattavān vihārārthaṃ gataḥ svairam param khedam upāgataḥ 81 § 20318	BRP170.081.1 BRP170.081.2
	na mitreṇa vinā rājyaṃ na mitreṇa vinā sukham tam eva satataṃ vipraṃ cintayan vaiśyanandanaḥ 82 § 20320	BRP170.082.1 BRP170.082.2
5	etad eva sujātānāṃ lakṣaṇaṃ bhuvi dehinām kṛpārdraṃ yan mano nityaṃ teṣāṃ apy ahiteṣu hi 83 § 20322	BRP170.083.1 BRP170.083.2
	mahānṛpo vanaṃ prāyāt sa rājā maṅikuṇḍalaḥ tasmiṅ śāsati rājyaṃ tu kadācid gautamaṃ dvijam 84 § 20324	BRP170.084.1 BRP170.084.2
	hṛtasvaṃ dyūtakaiḥ pāpair apaśyan maṅikuṇḍalaḥ tam ādāya dvijaṃ mitraṃ pūjayām āsa dharmavit 85 § 20326	BRP170.085.1 BRP170.085.2
10	dharmāṇāṃ tu prabhāvaṃ taṃ tasmai sarvaṃ nyavedayat snāpayām āsa gaṅgāyām taṃ sarvāghanivṛttaye 86 § 20328	BRP170.086.1 BRP170.086.2
	tena vipreṇa sarvais taiḥ svakīyair gotrajair vṛtaḥ vaiśyaiḥ svadeśasambhūtair brāhmaṇasya tu bāndhavaiḥ 87 § 20330	BRP170.087.1 BRP170.087.2
15	vṛddhakaūśikamukhyaīś ca tasmin yogeśvarāntike yajñān iṣṭvā surān pūjya tataḥ svargam upeyivān 88 § 20332	BRP170.088.1 BRP170.088.2

BRP170.089.1	tataḥ prabhṛti tat tīrthaṃ mṛtasañjīvanam viduḥ
BRP170.089.2	caḡustīrthaṃ sayogeśam smaraṇād api puṇyadam
BRP170.089.3	manaḥprasādajananam sarvadurbhāvanāśanam 89 § 20335

171 Chapter 171 : The game of dice between Indra and Pramati

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 20336
273-275

BRP171.001.1	urvaśītīrtham ākhyātam aśvamedhaphalapradam
BRP171.001.2	snānadānamahādevavāsudevārcanādibhiḥ 1 § 20338
BRP171.002.1	maheśvaro yatra devo yatra śārṅgadhāro hariḥ
BRP171.002.2	pramatir nāma rājāsīt sārvaubhaumaḥ 5 pratāpavān 2 § 20340
BRP171.003.1	ripūñ jivā jagāmāśu indralokaṃ surair vṛtam
BRP171.003.2	tatrāpaśyat surapatim marudbhiḥ saha nārada 3 § 20342 528/brapu1987
BRP171.004.1	jahāsendraṃ pāsahastaṃ pramatih kṣatriyarśabhaḥ
BRP171.004.2	taṃ hasantam athālakṣya hariḥ pramatim abravīt 4 § 20344 indra uvāca : § 20345 10
BRP171.005.1	devālaye mahābuddhe marudbhiḥ krīḍitair alam
BRP171.005.2	diśo jivā divaṃ prāptaḥ kuru krīḍāṃ mayā saha 5 § 20347

brahmovāca : § 20348

sakaṣāyaṃ harivaco niśamya pramatir nṛpaḥ | BRP171.006.1

tathety uvāca devendraṃ niṣkṛtiṃ kām tu BRP171.006.2

manyase |

tac chrutvā pramater vākyaṃ surarāṇ nṛpam BRP171.006.3

abravīt || 6 || § 20351

5 indra uvāca : § 20352

urvaśy eva paṇo 'smākaṃ prāpyā yā nikhilair BRP171.007.1

makhaiḥ || 7 || § 20353

brahmovāca : § 20354

etac chrutvendravacanaṃ pramatiḥ prāha BRP171.008.1

garvitaḥ |

urvaśiṃ niṣkṛtiṃ manye tvam rājan kiṃ nu BRP171.008.2

manyase || 8 || § 20356

10 yad bravīṣi sureśāna tan manye 'haṃ śatakrato | BRP171.009.1

prāhendraṃ pramatis tadvan niṣkṛtyai BRP171.009.2

dakṣiṇaṃ karam |

savarma saśaraṃ dharmyaṃ dehi dīvyāmahe BRP171.009.3

vayam || 9 || § 20359

brahmovāca : § 20360

tāv evaṃ saṃvidaṃ kṛtvā devanāyopatasthatuḥ BRP171.010.1

|

15 pramatir jitavāṃs tatra urvaśiṃ daivatastriyam BRP171.010.2

|

tām jivā pramatiḥ prāha saṃrambhāt taṃ BRP171.010.3

śatakratum || 10 || § 20363

pramatir uvāca : § 20364

niṣkṛtyai punar anyan me paścād dīvye tvayā BRP171.011.1

vibho || 11 || § 20365

indra uvāca : § 20366

BRP171.012.1	devayogyam atho vajraṃ jaitraṃ saratham uttamam	
BRP171.012.2	dīvye 'haṃ tena nṛpate kareṇāpy avicārayan 12 § 20368 brahmovāca : § 20369	
BRP171.013.1	sa gr̥hītvā tadā pāsān anyāṃś ca maṇibhūṣitān	
BRP171.013.2	jitam ity abravīc chakraṃ pramatih̄ prahasams tadā 13 § 20371	5
BRP171.014.1	etasminn antare prāyād akṣajñas tatra nārada	
BRP171.014.2	viśvāvasur iti khyāto gandharvāṇām maheśvaraḥ 14 § 20373 viśvāvasur uvāca : § 20374	
BRP171.015.1	gandharvavidyayā rājams tayā dīvyāmahe tvayā 	
BRP171.015.2	tathety uktvā sa nṛpatir jitam ity abravīt tadā 15 § 20376	10
BRP171.016.1	tau jitvā nṛpatir maurkhyād devendraṃ prāha kaśmalam 16 § 20377 pramatir uvāca : § 20378	
BRP171.017.1	raṇe vā devane vāpi na tvam̄ jetā kathañcana	
BRP171.017.2	mahendra satataṃ tasmād asmadārādhako bhava	
BRP171.017.3	vada kena prakāreṇa jātā devendratā tava 17 § 20381 529/brapu1987 brahmovāca : § 20382	15
BRP171.018.1	tathā prāhorvaśiṃ garvād gaccha karmakarī bhava	
BRP171.018.2	urvaśī prāha deveṣu yathā varte tathā tvayi	
BRP171.018.3	varteya sarvabhāvena na mām̄ dhikkartum arhasi 18 § 20385 brahmovāca : § 20386	20

	tatas tāṃ pramatīḥ prāha tvādṛśyaḥ santi cārikāḥ	BRP171.019.1
	tvam kiṃ vilajjase bhadre gaccha karmakarī bhava 19 § 20388	BRP171.019.2
	etac chrutvā nṛpeṇoktaṃ gandharvādhipatis tadā	BRP171.020.1
	citrasena iti khyātaḥ suto viśvāvasor balī 20 § 20390	BRP171.020.2
5	citrasena uvāca : § 20391	
	dīvye 'haṃ vai tvayā rājan sarveṇānena bhūpate 	BRP171.021.1
	rājyena jīvitenaṅpi madīyena tavāpi ca 21 § 20393	BRP171.021.2
	brahmovāca : § 20394	
	tathety uktvā punar ubhau citrasenanṛpottamau 	BRP171.022.1
10	dīvyetām abhisamrabdhau citraseno 'jayat tadā 22 § 20396	BRP171.022.2
	gāndharvais taṃ mahāpāśair babandha nṛpatiṃ tadā	BRP171.023.1
	citraseno 'jayat sarvam urvaśīmukhyataḥ paṇaiḥ 23 § 20398	BRP171.023.2
	rājyaṃ kośaṃ balaṃ caiva yad anyad vasu kiñcana	BRP171.024.1
	citrasenasya taj jātaṃ yad āsīt pramater dhanam 24 § 20400	BRP171.024.2
15	tasya putro bāla eva purodhasam uvāca ha vaiśvāmitraṃ mahāprājñaṃ madhucchandasaṃ ojasā 25 § 20402	BRP171.025.1 BRP171.025.2
	pramatiputra uvāca : § 20403	

BRP171.026.1	kiṃ me pitrā kṛtaṃ pāpaṃ kva vā baddho mahāmatih	
BRP171.026.2	katham eṣyati svaṃ sthānaṃ kathaṃ pāsair vimokṣyate 26 § 20405 brahmovāca : § 20406	
BRP171.027.1	sumater vacanaṃ śrutvā dhyātvā sa munisattamaḥ	
BRP171.027.2	madhucchandā jagādedaṃ pramater vartanaṃ tadā 27 § 20408 madhucchandā uvāca : § 20409	5
BRP171.028.1	devaloke tava pitā baddha āste mahāmate	
BRP171.028.2	kaitavair bahudoṣaiś ca bhraṣṭarājyo babhūva ha 28 § 20411	
BRP171.029.1	yo yāti kaitavasabhāṃ sa cāpi kleśabhāg bhavet 	
BRP171.029.2	dyūtamadyāmiṣādīni vyasanāni nṛpātmaja 29 § 20413	10
BRP171.030.1	pāpinām eva jāyante sadā pāpātmakāni hi	
BRP171.030.2	ekaikam apy anarthāya pāpāya narakāya ca 30 § 20415	
BRP171.031.1	yānāsanābhilāpādyaiḥ kṛtaiḥ kaitavavartibhiḥ	
BRP171.031.2	kulīnāḥ kaluṣībhūtāḥ kiṃ punaḥ kitavo janaḥ 31 § 20417	
BRP171.032.1	kitavasya tu yā jāyā tapyate nityam eva sā	15
BRP171.032.2	sa cāpi kitavaḥ pāpo yoṣitaṃ vīkṣya tapyate 32 § 20419	
BRP171.033.1	tāṃ dṛṣṭvā vigatānando nityaṃ vadati pāpakṛt	
BRP171.033.2	aho saṃsāracakre 'smin mayā tulyo na pātakī 33 § 20421	
BRP171.034.1	na kiñcid api yasyāste loke viṣayajaṃ sukham	

- lokadvaye 'pi na sukhī kitavaḥ kopi dr̥śyate || | |
 34 || § 20423
 530/brapu1987
- vibhāti ca tathā nityaṃ lajjayā dagdhamānasah | |
 gatadharmo nirānando grastagarvas tathāṭati | |
 35 || § 20425
- 5 akaitavī ca yā vṛttiḥ sā praśastā dvijanmanām | |
 kṛṣigorakṣyavāṇijyam api kuryān na kaitavam | |
 || 36 || § 20427
- yas tu kaitavavṛtṭyā hi dhanam āhartum icchati | |
 |
 dharmārthakāmābhijanaiḥ sa vimucyeta | |
 pauraṣāt || 37 || § 20429
- vede 'pi dūṣitaṃ karma tava pitrā tadādr̥tam | |
 tasmāt kiṃ kurmahe vatsa yad uktaṃ te | |
 vidhīyate || 38 || § 20431
- 10 vidhātṛvihitaṃ mārgaṃ ko nu vātyeti paṇḍitaḥ | |
 || 39 || § 20432
 brahmovāca : § 20433
- etat purodhaso vākyam śrutvā sumatir abravīt | |
 || 40 || § 20434
 sumatir uvāca : § 20435
- 15 kiṃ kṛtvā pramatis tātaḥ punā rājyam | |
 avāpnuyāt || 41 || § 20436
 brahmovāca : § 20437
- punar dhyātvā madhucchandāḥ sumatiṃ cedam | |
 abravīt || 42 || § 20438
 madhucchandā uvāca : § 20439

BRP171.043.1	gautamīm yāhi vatsa tvam tatra pūjaya śaṅkaram	
BRP171.043.2	aditiṃ varuṇam viṣṇuṃ tataḥ pāsād vimokṣyate 43 § 20441	
	brahmovāca : § 20442	
BRP171.044.1	tathety uktvā jagāmāśu gaṅgām natvā janārdanam	
BRP171.044.2	pūjayām āsa śambhuṃ ca tapas tepe yatavrataḥ 44 § 20444	5
BRP171.045.1	sahasram ekaṃ varṣāṇām baddham pitaram ātmanaḥ	
BRP171.045.2	mocayām āsa devebhyaḥ punā rājyam avāpa saḥ 45 § 20446	
BRP171.046.1	śiveśābhyām muktapāśo rājyam prāpa sutāt svakāt	
BRP171.046.2	avāpya vidyām gāndharvīm priyaś cāsīc chatakraṭoḥ 46 § 20448	
BRP171.047.1	śāmbhavam vaiṣṇavam caiva urvaśītīrtham eva ca	10
BRP171.047.2	tataḥprabhṛti tat tīrtham kaitavam ceti viśrutam 47 § 20450	
BRP171.048.1	śivaviṣṇusarinmātuprasādād āpyate na kim	
BRP171.048.2	tatra snānam ca dānam ca bahupuṅyaphalapradam	
BRP171.048.3	pāpapāśavimokṣam tu sarvadurgatināśanam 48 § 20453	

172 Chapter 172: Confluence of the Gautamī with the ocean

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 20454
275

	sāmudraṃ tīrtham ākhyātam sarvatīrthaphalapradam	BRP172.001.1
	tasya svarūpaṃ vakṣyāmi śṛṇu nārada tanmanāḥ 1 § 20456	BRP172.001.2
	visṛṣṭā gautamenāsau gaṅgā pāpaprāṇāsanī lokānām upakārārtham prāyāt pūrvārṇavam prati 2 § 20458	BRP172.002.1 BRP172.002.2
5	āgacchantī devanadī kamaṇḍaludhṛtā mayā śirasā ca dhṛtā devī śambhunā paramātmanā 3 § 20460	BRP172.003.1 BRP172.003.2
	531/brapu1987	
	viṣṇupādāt prasūtām tām brāhmaṇena mahātmanā	BRP172.004.1
	ānītām martyabhavanam smaraṇād aghanāśanīm 4 § 20462	BRP172.004.2
	guror gurutamām sindhur dṛṣṭvā kṛtyam acintayat	BRP172.005.1
10	yā vandyā jagatām īśā brahmeśādyair namaskṛtā 5 § 20464	BRP172.005.2
	tām ahaṃ pratigaccheyam no cet syād dharmadūṣaṇam	BRP172.006.1
	āgacchantam mahātmānam yo mohān nopatiṣṭhate 6 § 20466	BRP172.006.2
	na tasya kopi trātāsti pāpino lokayor dvayoḥ evaṃ vimrśya ratneśo mūrtimān vinayānvitaḥ kṛtāñjalipuṭo gaṅgām āhedam saritāmpatiḥ 7	BRP172.007.1 BRP172.007.2 BRP172.007.3
15	§ 20469 sindhur uvāca : § 20470	
	rasātalagatam vāri pṛthivyām yan nabhastale tan mām evātra viśatu nāham vakṣyāmi kiñcana 8 § 20472	BRP172.008.1 BRP172.008.2

BRP172.009.1	mayi ratnāni pīyūṣaṃ parvatā rākṣasāsuraḥ	
BRP172.009.2	etān apy akhilān anyān bhīmān sandhārayāmy aham 9 § 20474	
BRP172.010.1	mamāntaḥ kamalāyukto viṣṇuḥ svapiti nityadā 	
BRP172.010.2	mamāśakyam na kimapi vidyate sacarācare 10 § 20476	
BRP172.011.1	mahaty abhyāgate kuryāt pratyutthānaṃ na yo madāt	5
BRP172.011.2	sa dharmādiparibhraṣṭo nirayaṃ tu samāpnuyāt 11 § 20478	
BRP172.012.1	na tān me bibhrataḥ khedo vināgastyaparābhavāt	
BRP172.012.2	kiṃ tu tvam gauraveṇaiṣām atiriktā tatas tv aham 12 § 20480	
BRP172.013.1	bravīmi devi gaṅge mām tvam sāmyāt saṅgatā bhava	
BRP172.013.2	naikarūpām ahaṃ śaktaḥ saṅgantuṃ bahudhā yadi 13 § 20482	10
BRP172.014.1	saṅgam eṣyasi devi tvam saṅgacche 'haṃ na cānyathā	
BRP172.014.2	gaṅge sameṣyasi yadi bahudhā tad vicāraye 14 § 20484	
	brahmovāca : § 20485	
BRP172.015.1	tam evaṃvādinam sindhum apām īsam tadābravīt	
BRP172.015.2	gaṅgā sā gautamī devī kuru caitad vaco mama 15 § 20487	15
BRP172.016.1	saptarṣiṇām ca yā bhāryā arundhatipurogamāḥ 	

	bharṭṛbhiḥ sahitāḥ sarvā ānaya tvam tadā tv aham 16 § 20489	BRP172.016.2
	alpabhūtā bhaviṣyāmi tataḥ syāṃ tava saṅgatā tathety uktvā saptarṣiṇām bhāryābhir ṛṣibhir vṛtaḥ 17 § 20491	BRP172.017.1 BRP172.017.2
5	ānayām āsa tām devī saptadhā sā vyabhajyata sā ceyaṃ gautamī gaṅgā saptadhā sāgaram gatā 18 § 20493	BRP172.018.1 BRP172.018.2
	saptarṣiṇām tu nāmnā tu sapta gaṅgās tato 'bhavan tatra snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca śravaṇaṃ paṭhanaṃ tathā 19 § 20495	BRP172.019.1 BRP172.019.2
	smaraṇaṃ cāpi yad bhaktyā sarvakāmapradaṃ bhavet nāsmād anyat paraṃ tīrthaṃ samudrād bhuvanatrāye pāpahānau bhuktimuktiṣṭātau ca manaso mude 20 § 20498	BRP172.020.1 BRP172.020.2 BRP172.020.3

173 Chapter 173: Viśvarūpa's terrible sacrifice

532/brapu1987

brahmovāca : § 20499

brapu-1989
276-277

	ṛṣisattram iti khyātam ṛṣayaḥ sapta nārada niṣedus tapase yatra yatra bhīmeśvaraḥ śivaḥ 1 § 20501	BRP173.001.1 BRP173.001.2
5	tatredaṃ vṛttam ākhyāsyē devarṣipitṛbr̥mhitam śṛṇu yatnena vakṣyāmi sarvakāmapradaṃ śubham 2 § 20503	BRP173.002.1 BRP173.002.2

BRP173.003.1	saptadhā vyabhajan gaṅgām ṛṣayaḥ sapta nārada	
BRP173.003.2	vāsiṣṭhī dākṣiṇeyī syād vaiśvāmitrī taduttarā 3 § 20505	
BRP173.004.1	vāmadevy aparā jñeyā gautamī madhyataḥ śubhā	
BRP173.004.2	bhāradvājī smṛtā cānyā ātreṣī cety athāparā 4 § 20507	
BRP173.005.1	jāmadagnī tathā cānyā vyapadiṣṭā tu saptadhā	5
BRP173.005.2	taiḥ sarvair ṛṣibhis tatra yaṣṭum iṣṭair mahātmabhiḥ 5 § 20509	
BRP173.006.1	niṣpāditam mahāsattram ṛṣibhiḥ pāradarśibhiḥ 	
BRP173.006.2	etasminn antare tatra devānām prabalo ripuḥ 6 § 20511	
BRP173.007.1	viśvarūpa iti khyāto munīnām sattram abhyagāt 	
BRP173.007.2	brahmacaryeṇa tapasā tān ārādhya yathāvidhi	10
BRP173.007.3	vinayenātha papraccha ṛṣīn sarvān anukramāt 7 § 20514	
	viśvarūpa uvāca : § 20515	
BRP173.008.1	dhruvam sarve yathākāmaṃ mama svāsthyena hetunā	
BRP173.008.2	yathā syād balavān putro devānām api durdharaḥ	
BRP173.008.3	yajñair vā tapasā vāpi munayo vaktum arhatha 8 § 20518	15
	brahmovāca : § 20519	
BRP173.009.1	tatra prāha mahābuddhir viśvāmitro mahāmanāḥ 9 § 20520	
	viśvāmitra uvāca : § 20521	

	karmaṇā tāta labhyante phalāni vividhāni ca	BRP173.010.1
	trayāṇaṃ kāraṇānāṃ ca karma	BRP173.010.2
	prathamakāraṇam 10 § 20523	
	tataś ca kāraṇaṃ kartā tataś cānyat prakīrtitam	BRP173.011.1
	upādānaṃ tathā bījaṃ na ca karma vidur	BRP173.011.2
	budhāḥ 11 § 20525	
5	karmaṇāṃ kāraṇatvaṃ ca kāraṇe puṣkale sati	BRP173.012.1
	bhāvābhāvau phale dṛṣṭau tasmāt karmāśritam	BRP173.012.2
	phalam 12 § 20527	
	karmāpi dvididhaṃ jñeyaṃ kriyamāṇaṃ tathā	BRP173.013.1
	kṛtam	
	kartavyaṃ kriyamāṇasya sādhanam yad yad	BRP173.013.2
	ucyate 13 § 20529	
	tadbhāvāḥ karmasiddhau ca ubhayatrāpi	BRP173.014.1
	kāraṇam	
10	yad yad bhāvayate jantuḥ karma kurvan	BRP173.014.2
	vicakṣaṇaḥ 14 § 20531	
	tadbhāvanānurūpeṇa phalaṇiṣpattir ucyate	BRP173.015.1
	karoti karma vidhivad vinā bhāvanayā yadi	BRP173.015.2
	15 § 20533	
	anyathā syāt phalaṃ sarvaṃ tasya	BRP173.016.1
	bhāvānurūpataḥ	
	tasmāt tapo vratam dānam japayajñādikāḥ	BRP173.016.2
	kriyāḥ 16 § 20535	
15	karmaṇas tv anurūpeṇa phalaṃ dāsyanti	BRP173.017.1
	bhāvataḥ	
	tasmād bhāvānurūpeṇa karma vai dāsyate	BRP173.017.2
	phalam 17 § 20537	
	bhāvas tu trividho jñeyaḥ sāttviko rājasas tathā	BRP173.018.1

BRP173.018.2	tāmasas tu tathā jñeyaḥ phalaṃ karmānusārataḥ 18 § 20539 533/brapu1987	
BRP173.019.1	bhāvanānugūṇaṃ ceti vicitrā karmaṇāṃ sthitiḥ 	
BRP173.019.2	tasmād icchānusāreṇa bhāvaṃ kuryād vicakṣaṇaḥ 19 § 20541	
BRP173.020.1	paścāt karmāpi kartavyaṃ phaladātāpi tadvidham	
BRP173.020.2	phalaṃ dadāti phalināṃ phale yadi pravartate 20 § 20543	5
BRP173.021.1	karmakāro na tatrāsti kuryāt karma svabhāvataḥ 	
BRP173.021.2	tad eva copadānādi sattvādiguṇabhedataḥ 21 § 20545	
BRP173.022.1	bhāvāt prārabhate tadvad bhāvaiḥ phalam avāpyate	
BRP173.022.2	dharmārthakāmamokṣāṇāṃ karma caiva hi kāraṇam 22 § 20547	
BRP173.023.1	bhāvasthitaṃ bhavet karma muktidaṃ bandhakāraṇam	10
BRP173.023.2	svabhāvānugūṇaṃ karma svasyaiveha paratra ca 23 § 20549	
BRP173.024.1	phalāni vividhāny āśu karoti samatānugam	
BRP173.024.2	eka eva padārtho 'sau bhāvair bhedaḥ pradṛśyate 24 § 20551	
BRP173.025.1	kriyate bhujyate vāpi tasmād bhāvo viśiṣyate	
BRP173.025.2	yathābhāvaṃ karma kuru yathepsitam avāpsyasi 25 § 20553 brahmovāca : § 20554	15

	etac chrutvā ṛṣer vākyaṃ viśvāmitrasya dhīmataḥ	BRP173.026.1
	tapas taptvā bahukālaṃ tāmasaṃ bhāvam āśritaḥ 26 § 20556	BRP173.026.2
	viśvarūpaḥ karma bhīmaṃ cakāra surabhīṣaṇam	BRP173.027.1
	paśyatsu ṛṣimukhyeṣu vāryamāṇo 'pi nityaśaḥ 27 § 20558	BRP173.027.2
5	ātmakopānusāreṇa bhīmaṃ karma tathākarot bhīṣaṇe kuṇḍakhāte tu bhīṣaṇe jātavedasi 28 § 20560	BRP173.028.1 BRP173.028.2
	bhīṣaṇaṃ raudrapuruṣaṃ dhyātvātmānaṃ guhāśayam	BRP173.029.1
	evaṃ tapantam ālakṣya vāg uvācāsarīriṇī 29 § 20562	BRP173.029.2
10	jaṭājūtaṃ vinātmānaṃ na ca vṛtro vyajīyata vṛthātmānaṃ viśvarūpo juhuyāj jātavedasi 30 § 20564	BRP173.030.1 BRP173.030.2
	sa evendraḥ sa varuṇaḥ sa ca syāt sarvam eva ca 	BRP173.031.1
	tyaktvātmānaṃ jaṭāmātraṃ hutavān vṛjinodbhavaḥ 31 § 20566	BRP173.031.2
	vṛtra ity ucyate vede sa cāpi vṛjino 'bhavat bhīmasya mahimānaṃ ko jānāti jagadīsituh 32 § 20568	BRP173.032.1 BRP173.032.2
15	sṛjaty aśeṣam api yo na ca saṅgena lipyate virarāmeti saṅkīrtya sā vāṅy enaṃ munīśvarāḥ 33 § 20570	BRP173.033.1 BRP173.033.2
	bhīmeśvaraṃ namaskṛtya jagmuḥ svam svam athāśramam	BRP173.034.1

BRP173.034.2	viśvarūpo mahābhīmo bhīmakarmā tathākṛtiḥ 34 § 20572	
BRP173.035.1	bhīmabhāvo bhīmatanuṃ dhyātvātmānaṃ juhāva ha	
BRP173.035.2	tasmād bhīmeśvaro devaḥ purāṇe paripaṭhyate 	
BRP173.035.3	tatra snānaṃ ca dānaṃ ca muktidaṃ nātra saṃśayaḥ 35 § 20575	
534/brapu1987, BRP173.036.3/ BRP173.036.1 BRP173.036.2/ BRP173.036.4 BRP173.036.4 tāvad aśeṣapāpa BRP173.037.2 BRP173.037.3 BRP173.037.4	iti paṭhati śṛṇoti yaś ca bhaktyā vibudhapatiṃ śivam atra bhīmarūpam smṛtipadaśaraṇena muktidaś ca 36 § 20578 samūhahantrī paramārthadātrī sadaiva sarvatra viśeṣatas tu yatrāmburāśiṃ samanupraviṣṭā 37 § 20581	5 10
BRP173.038.1	snātvā tu tasmin sukr̥tī śarīrī	
BRP173.038.2	godāvarīvāridhisaṅgame yaḥ	
BRP173.038.3	uddhṛtya tivrān nirayād aśeṣāt	
BRP173.038.4	sa pūrvajān yāti puraṃ purāreḥ 38 § 20585	
BRP173.039.1	vedāntavedyaṃ yad upāsitavyaṃ	15
BRP173.039.2	tad brahma sākṣāt khalu bhīmanāthaḥ	
BRP173.039.3	dṛṣṭe hi tasmin na punar viśanti	
BRP173.039.4	śarīriṇaḥ saṃsmṛtim ugraduḥkhām 39 § 20589	

174 Chapter 174: Completion of the sacrifice performed by the sages

brapu-1989 brahmovāca : § 20590
277-279

BRP174.001.1	sā saṅgatā pūrvam apāmpatiṃ taṃ
BRP174.001.2	gaṅgā surāṇām api vandanīyā
BRP174.001.3	devaiś ca sarvair anugamyamānā

	saṁstūyamānā munibhir marudbhiḥ 1 § 20594	BRP174.002.1/ BRP174.002.5/ BRP174.002.5/ BRP174.002.2 BRP174.002.2 BRP174.002.4
	kratvaṅgirodakṣamarīcivaiṣṇavāḥ bhṛgvagniveśyātrimarīcimukhyāḥ 2 § 20596	BRP174.002.4
5	sudhūtapāpā manugautamādayaḥ sakauśikās tumberuparvatādyāḥ agastyamārkaṇḍasapippalādyāḥ saḡālavā yogaparāyaṇāś ca 3 § 20600	BRP174.003.1 BRP174.003.2 BRP174.003.3 BRP174.003.4
10	savāmadevāṅgirasō 'tha bhārgavāḥ smṛtipravīṇāḥ śrutibhir manojñāḥ sarve purāṇārthavido bahujñās te gautamīm devanadīm tu gatvā 4 § 20604	BRP174.004.1 BRP174.004.2 BRP174.004.3 BRP174.004.4
15	stoṣyanti mantraiḥ śrutibhiḥ prabhūtair hr̥dyaiś ca tuṣṭair muditair manobhiḥ tām saṅgatām vīkṣya śivo hariś ca ātmānam ādarśayatām munibhyaḥ 5 § 20608	BRP174.005.1 BRP174.005.2 BRP174.005.3 BRP174.005.4
	tathāmarās tau pitṛbhiś ca dr̥ṣṭau stuvanti devau sakalārtihāriṇau 6 § 20610	BRP174.006.1 BRP174.006.2
	535/brapu1987	
	ādityā vasavo rudrā maruto lokapālakāḥ kṛtāñjalipuṭāḥ sarve stuvanti hariśaṅkarau 7 § 20612	BRP174.007.1 BRP174.007.2
20	saṅgameṣu prasiddheṣu nityam saptasu nārada samudrasya ca gaṅgāyā nityam devau pratiṣṭhitau 8 § 20614	BRP174.008.1 BRP174.008.2
	gautameśvara ākhyāto yatra devo maheśvaraḥ nityam sannihitas tatra mādhave ramayā saha 9 § 20616	BRP174.009.1 BRP174.009.2

BRP174.010.1	brahmeśvara iti khyāto mayaiva sthāpitaḥ śivaḥ 	
BRP174.010.2	lokānām upakārārtham ātmanaḥ kāraṇāntare 10 § 20618	
BRP174.011.1	cakrapāṇir iti khyātaḥ stuto devair mayā saha	
BRP174.011.2	tatra sannihito viṣṇur devaiḥ saha marudgaṇaiḥ 11 § 20620	
BRP174.012.1	aindrātīrtham iti khyātaṃ tad eva	5
	hayamūrdhakam	
BRP174.012.2	hayamūrdhā tatra viṣṇus tanmūrdhani surā api 	
BRP174.012.3	somatīrtham iti khyātaṃ yatra someśvaraḥ śivaḥ 12 § 20623	
BRP174.013.1	indrasya somaśravaso devaiś ca ṛṣibhis tathā	
BRP174.013.2	prārthitaḥ soma evādāv indrāyendo parisrava 13 § 20625	
BRP174.014.1	sapta diśo nānāsūryāḥ sapta hotāra ṛtvijaḥ	10
BRP174.014.2	devā ādityā ye sapta tebhiḥ somābhirakṣa na	
BRP174.014.3	indrāyendo parisrava 14 § 20628	
BRP174.015.1	yat te rājañ chṛtaṃ havis tena somābhirakṣa naḥ 	
BRP174.015.2	arātīvā mā nas tārīn mo ca naḥ kiñcanāmamad	
BRP174.015.3	indrāyendo parisrava 15 § 20631	15
BRP174.016.1	ṛṣe mantrakṛtāṃ stomaiḥ kaśyapodvardhayan giraḥ	
BRP174.016.2	somaṃ namasya rājānaṃ yo jajñe vīrudhāṃ patir	
BRP174.016.3	indrāyendo parisrava 16 § 20634	
BRP174.017.1	kārur ahaṃ tato bhiṣag upalaprakṣiṇī nanā	
BRP174.017.2	nānādhiyo vasūyavo 'nu gā iva tasthima	20
BRP174.017.3	indrāyendo parisrava 17 § 20637	

	evam uktvā ca ṛṣibhiḥ somam prāpya ca vajriṇe tebhyo dattvā tato yajñāḥ pūrṇo jātaḥ śatakratoḥ 18 § 20639	BRP174.018.1 BRP174.018.2
	tat somatīrtham ākhyātam āgneyam puratas tu tat agnir iṣṭvā mahāyajñair mām ārādhya manīṣitam 19 § 20641	BRP174.019.1 BRP174.019.2
5	samprāptavān matprasādād ahaṃ tatraiva nityaśaḥ sthito lokopakārārtham tatra viṣṇuḥ śivas tathā 20 § 20643	BRP174.020.1 BRP174.020.2
	tasmād āgneyam ākhyātam ādityam tadanantaram yatrādityo vedamayo nityam eti upāsitum 21 § 20645	BRP174.021.1 BRP174.021.2
	rūpāntareṇa madhyāhne draṣṭuṃ mām śaṅkaram harim namaskāryas tatra sadā madhyāhne sakalo janaḥ 22 § 20647	BRP174.022.1 BRP174.022.2
10	rūpeṇa kena savitā samāyātīty aniścayāt tasmād ādityam ākhyātam bārhaspatyam anantaram 23 § 20649	BRP174.023.1 BRP174.023.2
	br̥haspatiḥ suraiḥ pūjām tasmāt tīrthād avāpa ha īje ca yajñān vividhān bārhaspatyam tato viduḥ 24 § 20651	BRP174.024.1 BRP174.024.2
15	tattīrthasmarāṇād eva grahaśāntir bhaviṣyati tasmād apy aparam tīrtham indragope nagottame 25 § 20653	BRP174.025.1 BRP174.025.2

536/brapu1987

BRP174.026.1	pratiṣṭhitam mahāliṅgam kasmimścit kāraṅāntare	
BRP174.026.2	himālayena tat tīrtham adritīrtham tad ucyate 26 § 20655	
BRP174.027.1	tatra snānam ca dānam ca sarvakāmapradam śubham	
BRP174.027.2	evam sā gautamī gaṅgā brahmādreś ca viniṣṛtā 27 § 20657	
BRP174.028.1	yāvat sāgaragā devī tatra tīrthāni kānicit	5
BRP174.028.2	saṅkṣepeṇa mayoktāni rahasyāni śubhāni ca 28 § 20659	
BRP174.029.1	vede purāṇe ṛṣibhiḥ prasiddhā	
BRP174.029.2	yā gautamī lokanamaskṛtā ca	
BRP174.029.3	vaktum katham tām atisuprabhāvām	
BRP174.029.4	aśeṣato nārada kasya śaktiḥ 29 § 20663	10
BRP174.030.1	bhakyā pravṛttasya yathākathañcin	
BRP174.030.2	naivāparādho 'sti na saṁśayo 'tra	
BRP174.030.3	tasmāc ca diṅmātramatiprayāsāt	
BRP174.030.4	saṁsūcitam lokahitāya tasyāḥ 30 § 20667	
BRP174.031.1	kas tasyāḥ pratitīrtham tu prabhāvam vaktum īśvaraḥ	15
BRP174.031.2	api lakṣmīpatir viṣṇur alam someśvaraḥ śivaḥ 31 § 20669	
BRP174.032.1	kvacit kasmimś ca tīrthāni kālayoge bhavanti hi 	
BRP174.032.2	guṇavanti mahāprājña gautamī tu sadā nṛṇām 32 § 20671	
BRP174.033.1	sarvatra sarvadā puṇyā ko nv asyā guṇakīrtanam	

vaktuṃ śaktas tatas tasyai nama ity eva yujyate
 || 33 || § 20673

BRP174.033.2

175 Chapter 175: Brahman's teachings about dharma ; on the origin of the Gaṅgā

nārada uvāca : § 20674

brapu-1989
279-282

tridaivatyāṃ sureśāna gaṅgāṃ brūṣe sureśvara

BRP175.001.1

|
brāhmaṇenāhṛtāṃ puṇyāṃ jagataḥ pāvanīm
śubhām || 1 || § 20676

BRP175.001.2

5 ādimadhyāvasāne ca ubhayos tīrayor api |
yā vyāptā viṣṇuneśena tvayā ca surasattama |
punaḥ saṅkṣepato brūhi na me tṛptiḥ prajāyate
|| 2 || § 20679

BRP175.002.1

BRP175.002.2

BRP175.002.3

brahmovāca : § 20680

kamaṅḍalusthitā pūrvam tato viṣṇupadānugā |
maheśvarajaṭājūṭe sthitā saiva namaskṛtā || 3
|| § 20682

BRP175.003.1

BRP175.003.2

10 brahmatejaḥprabhāveṇa śivam ārādhya yatnataḥ
|
tataḥ prāptā giriṃ puṇyam tataḥ pūrvārṇavam
prati || 4 || § 20684

BRP175.004.1

BRP175.004.2

āgatya saṅgatā devī sarvatīrthamayī nṛṇām |
īpsitānām tathā dātrī prabhāvo 'syā viśiṣyate ||
5 || § 20686

BRP175.005.1

BRP175.005.2

15 etasyā nādhikaṃ manye kiñcit tīrtham jagattraye
|
asyāś caiva prabhāveṇa bhāvyaṃ yac ca
manaḥsthitam || 6 || § 20688

BRP175.006.1

BRP175.006.2

BRP175.007.1	adyāpy asyā hi mähātmyaṃ vaktuṃ kaiścīn na śakyate	
BRP175.007.2	bhaktito vakṣyate nityaṃ yā brahma paramārthataḥ 7 § 20690	
BRP175.008.1	tasyāḥ parataraṃ tīrthaṃ na syād iti matir mama	
BRP175.008.2	anyatīrthena sādharmaṃ na yujyeta kathañcana 8 § 20692	
	537/brapu1987	
BRP175.009.1	śrutvā madvākyapīyūṣair gaṅgāyā guṇakīrtanam	5
BRP175.009.2	sarveṣāṃ na matiḥ kasmāt tatraivoparatim gatā 	
BRP175.009.3	iti bhāti vicitraṃ me mune khalu jagattraye 9 § 20695	
	nārada uvāca : § 20696	
BRP175.010.1	dharmārthakāmamokṣāṇāṃ tvaṃ vettā copadeśakaḥ	
BRP175.010.2	chandāṃsi sarahasyāni purāṇasmṛtayo 'pi ca 10 10 § 20698	10
BRP175.011.1	dharmāśāstrāṇi yac cānyat tava vākye pratiṣṭhitam	
BRP175.011.2	tīrthānāṃ atha dānānāṃ yajñānāṃ tapasāṃ tathā 11 § 20700	
BRP175.012.1	devatāmantrasevānāṃ adhikaṃ kiṃ vada prabho	
BRP175.012.2	yad brūṣe bhagavan bhaktyā tathā bhāvyaṃ na cānyathā 12 § 20702	
BRP175.013.1	etaṃ me saṃśayaṃ brahman vākyāt tvaṃ chettum arhasi	15

	<p>iṣṭam manogataṃ śrutvā tasmād vismayam āgataḥ 13 § 20704 brahmovāca : § 20705</p>	BRP175.013.2
	<p>śṛṇu nārada vakṣyāmi rahasyaṃ dharmam uttamam caturvidhāni tīrthāni tāvanty eva yugāni ca 14 § 20707</p>	BRP175.014.1 BRP175.014.2
5	<p>guṇās trayaś ca puruṣās trayo devāḥ sanātanāḥ vedāś ca smṛtibhir yuktāś catvāras te prakīrtitāḥ 15 § 20709</p>	BRP175.015.1 BRP175.015.2
	<p>puruṣārthāś ca catvāro vāṇī cāpi caturvidhā guṇā hy api tu catvāraḥ samatveneti nārada 16 § 20711</p>	BRP175.016.1 BRP175.016.2
	<p>sarvatra dharmāḥ sāmānyo yato dharmāḥ sanātanāḥ sādhyasādhanabhāvena sa eva bahudhā mataḥ 17 § 20713</p>	BRP175.017.1 BRP175.017.2
	<p>tasyāśrayaś ca dvividho deśaḥ kālaś ca sarvadā kālāśrayaś ca yo dharmo hīyate vardhate sadā 18 § 20715</p>	BRP175.018.1 BRP175.018.2
	<p>yugānām anurūpeṇa pādaḥ pādo 'sya hīyate dharmasyeti mahāprājña deśāpekṣā tathobhayam 19 § 20717</p>	BRP175.019.1 BRP175.019.2
15	<p>kālena cāśrito dharmo deśe nityaṃ pratiṣṭhitaḥ yugeṣu kṣīyamāṇeṣu na deśeṣu sa hīyate 20 § 20719</p>	BRP175.020.1 BRP175.020.2
	<p>ubhayatra vihīne ca dharmasya syād abhāvatā tasmād deśāśrito dharmāś catuṣpāt supratiṣṭhitaḥ 21 § 20721</p>	BRP175.021.1 BRP175.021.2

BRP175.022.1	sa cāpi dharmo deśeṣu tīrtharūpeṇa tiṣṭhati	
BRP175.022.2	kr̥te deśaṃ ca kālaṃ ca dharmo 'vaṣṭabhya tiṣṭhati 22 § 20723	
BRP175.023.1	tretāyāṃ pādahīnena sa tu pādaḥ pradeśataḥ	
BRP175.023.2	dvāpare cārdhataḥ kāle dharmo deśe samāsthitaḥ 23 § 20725	
BRP175.024.1	kalau pādena caikena dharmas̄ calati saṅkaṭam	5
BRP175.024.2	evaṃvidhaṃ tu yo dharmaṃ vetti tasya na hīyate 24 § 20727	
BRP175.025.1	yugānām anubhāvena jātibhedās̄ ca samsthitāḥ	
BRP175.025.2	guṇebhyo guṇakartṛbhyo vicitrā dharmasamsthitih̄ 25 § 20729	
BRP175.026.1	guṇānām anubhāvena udbhavābhibhavau tathā	
BRP175.026.2	tīrthānām api varṇānām vedānām	10
	svargamokṣayoḥ 26 § 20731	
BRP175.027.1	tādṛgrūpapravṛtṭyā tu tad eva ca viśiṣyate	
BRP175.027.2	kālo 'bhivyañjakaḥ prokto deśo 'bhivyaṅgya ucyate 27 § 20733	
	538/brapu1987	
BRP175.028.1	yadā yadā abhivyaktiṃ kālo dhatte tadā tadā	
BRP175.028.2	tad eva vyañjanaṃ brahmaṃs̄ tasmān nāsty atra saṃśayaḥ 28 § 20735	
BRP175.029.1	yugānurūpā mūrṭih̄ syād devānām vaidikī tathā	15
BRP175.029.2	karmaṇām api tīrthānām jātinām āśramasya tu 29 § 20737	

	tridaivatyaṃ satyayuge tīrthaṃ lokeṣu pūjyate dvidaivatyaṃ yuge 'nyasmin dvāpare caikadaivikam 30 § 20739	BRP175.030.1 BRP175.030.2
	kalau na kiñcid vijñeyam athānyad api tac chṛṇu daivam kṛtayuge tīrthaṃ tretāyām āsuram viduḥ 31 § 20741	BRP175.031.1 BRP175.031.2
5	ārṣam ca dvāpare proktaṃ kalau mānuṣam ucyate athānyad api vakṣyāmi śṛṇu nārada kāraṇam 32 § 20743	BRP175.032.1 BRP175.032.2
	gautamyām yat tvayā pṛṣṭam tat te vakṣyāmi vistarāt yadā ceyam haraśiraḥ prāptā gaṅgā mahāmune 33 § 20745	BRP175.033.1 BRP175.033.2
10	tadā prabhṛti sā gaṅgā śambhoḥ priyatarābhavat tad devasya mataṃ jñātvā gajavaktram uvāca sā 34 § 20747	BRP175.034.1 BRP175.034.2
	umā lokatrayeśānā mātā ca jagato hitā śāntā śrutir iti khyātā bhuktimuktipradāyinī 35 § 20749 brahmovāca : § 20750	BRP175.035.1 BRP175.035.2
15	tan mātur vacanaṃ śrutvā gajavaktro 'bhyabhāṣata 36 § 20751 gajavaktra uvāca : § 20752	BRP175.036.1
	kiṃ kṛtyaṃ śādhi māṃ mātā tatkartāham asaṃśayam 37 § 20753 brahmovāca : § 20754	BRP175.037.1
	umā sutam uvācedaṃ maheśvarajaṭāsthītā	BRP175.038.1

BRP175.038.2	tvayāvatāryatām gaṅgā satyam īsapriyā satī 38 § 20756	
BRP175.039.1 BRP175.039.2	punaś ceśas tatra citram adhyāste sarvadā suta śivo yatra surās tatra tatra vedāḥ sanātanāḥ 39 § 20758	
BRP175.040.1 BRP175.040.2	tatraiva ṛṣayaḥ sarve manuṣyāḥ pitaras tathā tasmān nivartayeśānaṃ devadevaṃ maheśvaram 40 § 20760	5
BRP175.041.1 BRP175.041.2 BRP175.041.3	tasyā nivartite deve gaṅgāyāḥ sarva eva hi nivṛttās te bhaviṣyanti śṛṇu cedam vaco mama nivartaya tatas tasyāḥ sarvabhāvena śaṅkaram 41 § 20763 brahmovāca : § 20764	
BRP175.042.1	mātus tad vacanaṃ śrutvā punar āha gaṇeśvaraḥ 42 § 20765 gaṇeśvara uvāca : § 20766	10
BRP175.043.1 BRP175.043.2	naiva śakyaḥ śivo devo mayā tasyā nivartitum anivṛtte śive tasyā devā api nivartitum 43 § 20768	
BRP175.044.1 BRP175.044.2	na śakyā jagatām mātaraḥ athānyac cāpi kāraṇam gaṅgāvatāritā pūrvam gautamena mahātmanā 44 § 20770	15
BRP175.045.1 BRP175.045.2	ṛṣiṇā lokapūjyena trailokyahitakāriṇā sāmopāyena tadvākyāt pūjyena brahmatejasā 45 § 20772	
BRP175.046.1 BRP175.046.2	ārādhayitvā deveśam tapobhiḥ stutibhir bhavam tuṣṭena śaṅkareṇedam ukto 'sau gautamas tadā 46 § 20774	

539/brapu1987

śaṅkara uvāca : § 20775

varān varaya puṇyāṃś ca priyāṃś ca
manasepsitān |

BRP175.047.1

yad yad icchasi tat sarvaṃ dātā te 'dya
mahāmate || 47 || § 20777

BRP175.047.2

brahmovāca : § 20778

5 evam uktaḥ śivenāsau gautamo mayi śṛṇvati |
idam eva tadovāca sajaṭāṃ dehi śaṅkara |
gaṅgāṃ me yācate puṇyāṃ kim anyena vareṇa
me || 48 || § 20781

BRP175.048.1

BRP175.048.2

BRP175.048.3

brahmovāca : § 20782

punaḥ provāca taṃ śambhuḥ
sarvalokopakāraḥ || 49 || § 20783

BRP175.049.1

10 śambhur uvāca : § 20784

uktaṃ na cātmanah kiñcit tasmād yācasva
duṣkaram || 50 || § 20785

BRP175.050.1

brahmovāca : § 20786

gautamo 'dīnasattvas taṃ bhavam āha kṛtāñjaliḥ
|| 51 || § 20787

BRP175.051.1

gautama uvāca : § 20788

15 etad eva ca sarveṣāṃ duṣkaraṃ tava darśanam |
mayā tad adya samprāptaṃ kṛpayā tava śaṅkara
|| 52 || § 20790

BRP175.052.1

BRP175.052.2

smaraṇād eva te padbhyāṃ kṛtakṛtyā manīṣiṇaḥ
|

BRP175.053.1

bhavanti kiṃ punaḥ sāksāt tvayi drṣṭe
maheśvare || 53 || § 20792

BRP175.053.2

brahmovāca : § 20793

20 evam ukte gautamena bhavo harṣasamanvitaḥ |

BRP175.054.1

BRP175.054.2	trayāṇām upakārārthaṃ lokānām yācitaṃ tvayā 54 § 20795	
BRP175.055.1	na cātmano mahābuddhe yācety āha śivo dvijam 	
BRP175.055.2	evaṃ proktaḥ punar vipro dhyātvā prāha śivaṃ tathā 55 § 20797	
BRP175.056.1	vinītavad adīnātmā śivabhaktisamanvitaḥ	
BRP175.056.2	sarvalokopakārāya punar yācitavān idam	5
BRP175.056.3	śṛṅvatsu lokapāleṣu jagādedaṃ sa gautamaḥ 56 § 20800 gautama uvāca : § 20801	
BRP175.057.1	yāvat sāgaragā devī nisṛṣṭā brahmaṇo gireḥ	
BRP175.057.2	sarvatra sarvadā tasyām sthātavyaṃ vṛṣabhadhvaja 57 § 20803	
BRP175.058.1	phalepsūnām phalaṃ dātā tvam eva jagataḥ prabho	10
BRP175.058.2	tīrthāny anyāni deveśa kvāpi kvāpi śubhāni ca 58 § 20805	
BRP175.059.1	yatra te sannidhir nityaṃ tad eva śubhadaṃ viduḥ	
BRP175.059.2	yatra gaṅgā tvayā dattā jaṭāmukuṭasamsthita	
BRP175.059.3	sarvatra tava sānnidhyāt sarvatīrthāni śāṅkara 59 § 20808 brahmovāca : § 20809	15
BRP175.060.1	tad gautamavacaḥ śrutvā punar harṣāc chivo 'bravīt 60 § 20810 śiva uvāca : § 20811	
BRP175.061.1	yatra kvāpi ca yat kiñcid yo vā bhavati bhaktitaḥ 	
BRP175.061.2	yātrāṃ snānam atho dānaṃ pitṛṇām vāpi tarpaṇam 61 § 20813	

	śravaṇaṃ paṭhanaṃ vāpi smaraṇaṃ vāpi gautama	BRP175.062.1
	yaḥ karoti naro bhaktyā godāvaryā yatavrataḥ 62 § 20815	BRP175.062.2
	540/brapu1987	
	saptadvīpavatī pṛthvī saśailavanakānanā	BRP175.063.1
	saratnā sauśadhī ramyā sārṇavā dharmabhūṣitā 63 § 20817	BRP175.063.2
5	dattvā bhavati yo dharmaḥ sa bhaved gautamīsmṛteḥ	BRP175.064.1
	evaṃvidhā ilā vipra godānād yābhidhīyate 64 § 20819	BRP175.064.2
	candrasūryagrahe kāle matsānnidhye yatavrataḥ 	BRP175.065.1
	bhūbhr̥te viṣṇave bhaktyā sarvakālaṃ kṛtā sudhīḥ 65 § 20821	BRP175.065.2
10	gāḥ sundarāḥ savatsās ca saṅgame lokaviśrute	BRP175.066.1
	yo dadāti dvijaśreṣṭha tatra yat puṇyam āpnuyāt 66 § 20823	BRP175.066.2
	tasmād varam puṇyam eti snānadānādinā naraḥ 	BRP175.067.1
	gautamyāṃ viśvavandyāyāṃ mahānadyāṃ tu bhaktitaḥ 67 § 20825	BRP175.067.2
	tasmād godāvarī gaṅgā tvayā nītā bhaviṣyati	BRP175.068.1
	sarvapāpakṣayakarī sarvābhīṣṭapradāyinī 68 § 20827	BRP175.068.2
15	gaṇeśvara uvāca : § 20828	
	etac chrutam mayā mātā vadato gautamaṃ śivāt	BRP175.069.1

BRP175.069.2	etasmāt kāraṇāc chambhur gaṅgāyāṃ niyataḥ sthitaḥ 69 § 20830	
BRP175.070.1	ko nivartayituṃ śaktas tam amba karuṇodadhim	
BRP175.070.2	athāpi mātar etat syān mānuṣā vighnapāśakaiḥ 70 § 20832	
BRP175.071.1	vinibaddhā na gacchanti godām apy antikasthitām	
BRP175.071.2	na namanti śivaṃ devaṃ na smaranti stuvanti na 71 § 20834	5
BRP175.072.1	tathā mātaḥ kariṣyāmi tava santoṣahetave	
BRP175.072.2	sanniroddhum atho kleśas tava vākyam kṣamasva me 72 § 20836 brahmovāca : § 20837	
BRP175.073.1	tataḥ prabhṛti vighneśo mānuṣān prati kiñcana	
BRP175.073.2	vighnam ācarate yas tu tam upāsyā pravartate 73 § 20839	10
BRP175.074.1	atho vighnam anādṛtya gautamīm yāti bhaktitaḥ 	
BRP175.074.2	sa kṛtārtho bhavel loke na kṛtyam avaśiṣyate 74 § 20841	
BRP175.075.1	vighnāny anekāni bhavanti gehān	
BRP175.075.2	nirgantukāmasya narādhamasya	
BRP175.075.3	nidhāya tanmūrdhni padaṃ prayāti	15
BRP175.075.4	gaṅgāṃ na kiṃ tena phalaṃ pralabdham 75 § 20845	
BRP175.076.1	asyāḥ prabhāvaṃ ko brūyād api sākṣāt sadāśivaḥ	
BRP175.076.2	saṅkṣeṇa mayā proktam itihāsapadānugam 76 § 20847	

	dharmārthakāmamokṣāṇām sādhanam yac carācare	BRP175.077.1
	tad atra vidyate sarvam itihāse savistare 77 § 20849	BRP175.077.2
5	vedoditam śrutisakalarahasyam uktam satkāraṇam samabhidhānam idam sadaiva samyak ca dr̥ṣṭam jagatām hitāya proktam purāṇam bahudharmayuktam 78 § 20853	BRP175.078.1 BRP175.078.2 BRP175.078.3 BRP175.078.4
	asya ślokaṃ padaṃ vāpi bhaktitaḥ śr̥ṇuyāt paṭhet	BRP175.079.1
	gaṅgā gaṅgeti vā vākyaṃ sa tu puṇyam avāpnuyāt 79 § 20855	BRP175.079.2
10	kalikalaṅkavināśanadakṣam idam sakalasiddhikaram śubhadam śivam jagati pūjyam abhīṣṭaphalapradam gāṅgam etad udīritam uttamam 80 § 20859	BRP175.080.1 BRP175.080.2 BRP175.080.3 BRP175.080.4
	sādhu gautama bhadraṃ te ko 'nyo 'sti sadṛśas tvayā	BRP175.081.1
	ya enāṃ gautamīṃ gaṅgāṃ daṇḍakāraṇyam āpnuyāt 81 § 20861	BRP175.081.2
15	gaṅgā gaṅgeti yo brūyād yojanānām śatair api mucyate sarvapāpebhyo viṣṇulokaṃ sa gacchati 82 § 20863	BRP175.082.1 BRP175.082.2
	tisraḥ koṭyo 'rdhakoṭī ca tīrthāni bhuvanatrāye tāni snātuṃ samāyānti gaṅgāyāṃ siṃhage gurai 83 § 20865	BRP175.083.1 BRP175.083.2
20	ṣaṣṭir varṣasahasrāṇi bhāgīrathyavagāhanam sakṛd godāvarīsnānam siṃhayukte bṛhaspatau 84 § 20867	BRP175.084.1 BRP175.084.2

BRP175.085.1	iyam tu gautamī putra yatra kvāpi mamājñayā sarveṣāṃ sarvadā nṛṇāṃ snānān muktiṃ pradāsyati 85 § 20869	
BRP175.085.2		
BRP175.086.1	aśvamedhasahasrāṇi vājapeyaśatāni ca kṛtvā yat phalam āpnoti tad asya śravaṇād bhavet 86 § 20871	
BRP175.086.2		
BRP175.087.1	yasyaitat tiṣṭhati gr̥he purāṇaṃ brahmaṇoditam 5 na bhayaṃ vidyate tasya kalikālasya nārada 87 § 20873	
BRP175.087.2		
BRP175.088.1	yasya kasyāpi nākhyeyaṃ purāṇam idam uttamam śraddadhānāya śāntāya vaiṣṇavāya mahātmane 88 § 20875	
BRP175.088.2		
BRP175.089.1	idaṃ kīrtyaṃ bhuktimuktidāyakaṃ pāpanāśakam etacchravaṇamātreṇa kṛtakṛtyo bhaven naraḥ 10 89 § 20877	
BRP175.089.2		
BRP175.090.1	likhitvā pustakam idaṃ brāhmaṇāya prayacchati sarvapāpavinirmuktaḥ punar garbhaṃ na saṃviśet 90 § 20879	
BRP175.090.2		

176 Chapter 176: Prehistory of the image of Vāsudeva

brapu-1989 munaya ūcuḥ : § 20880
283-284

BRP176.001.1	nahi nas tṛptir astiḥa śṛṇvatāṃ bhagavatkathām punar eva paraṃ guhyaṃ vaktum arhasy aśeṣataḥ 1 § 20882	
BRP176.001.2		

	anantavāsudevasya na samyag varṇitaṃ tvayā	BRP176.002.1
	śrotum icchāmahe deva vistareṇa vadasva naḥ	BRP176.002.2
	2 § 20884	
	brahmovāca : § 20885	
	pravakṣyāmi muniśreṣṭhāḥ sārāt sārataram	BRP176.003.1
	param	
5	anantavāsudevasya mähātmyaṃ bhuvi	BRP176.003.2
	durlabham 3 § 20887	
	ādikalpe purā viprās tv aham avyaktajanmavān	BRP176.004.1
	viśvakarmāṇam āhūya vacanaṃ proktavān	BRP176.004.2
	idam 4 § 20889	
	variṣṭhaṃ devaśilpīndram	BRP176.005.1
	viśvakarmāgrakarminam	
	pratimāṃ vāsudevasya kuru śailamayīm bhuvi	BRP176.005.2
	5 § 20891	
	542/brapu1987	
10	yāṃ prekṣya vidhivad bhaktāḥ sendrā vai	BRP176.006.1
	mānuṣādayaḥ	
	yena dānavarakṣobhyo vijñāya sumahad	BRP176.006.2
	bhayam 6 § 20893	
	tridivaṃ samanuprāpya sumeruśikharam ciram	BRP176.007.1
	vāsudevaṃ samārādhyā nirātānkā vasanti te	BRP176.007.2
	7 § 20895	
	mama tad vacanaṃ śrutvā viśvakarmā tu	BRP176.008.1
	tatkṣaṇāt	
15	cakāra pratimāṃ śuddhām	BRP176.008.2
	śāṅkhacakraḡadādharaṃ 8 § 20897	

BRP176.009.1	sarvalakṣaṇasaṃyuktāṃ puṇḍarikāyatekṣaṇām 	
BRP176.009.2	śrīvatsalakṣmasaṃyuktāṃ atyuḡrāṃ pratimottamām 9 § 20899	
BRP176.010.1	vanamālāvṛtoraskāṃ mukuṭāṅgadadhāriṇīm	
BRP176.010.2	pītavastrāṃ supīnāṃsām kuṇḍalābhyām alaṅkṛtām 10 § 20901	
BRP176.011.1	evaṃ sā pratimā divyā guhyamantrais tadā svayam	5
BRP176.011.2	pratiṣṭhākālam āsādyā mayāsau nirmītā purā 11 § 20903	
BRP176.012.1	tasmin kāle tadā śakro devarāṭ khecaraiḥ saha	
BRP176.012.2	jagāma brahmasadanam āruhya gajam uttamam 12 § 20905	
BRP176.013.1	prasādyā pratimāṃ śakraḥ snānadānaiḥ punaḥ punaḥ	
BRP176.013.2	pratimāṃ tām samārādhyā svapuraṃ punar āgamat 13 § 20907	10
BRP176.014.1	tām samārādhyā suciraṃ yatavākkāyamānasah 	
BRP176.014.2	vṛtrādyān asurān krūrān namucipramukhān sa ca 14 § 20909	
BRP176.015.1	nihatya dānavān bhīmān bhuktavān bhuvanatrayam	
BRP176.015.2	dvitīye ca yuge prāpte tretāyāṃ rākṣasādhipaḥ 15 § 20911	
BRP176.016.1	babhūva sumahāvīryo daśagrīvaḥ pratāpavān	15
BRP176.016.2	daśa varṣasahasrāṇi nirāhāro jitendriyaḥ 16 § 20913	

	cacāra vratam atyugraṃ tapaḥ paramaduścaram 	BRP176.017.1
	tapasā tena tuṣṭo 'haṃ varam tasmai pradattavān 17 § 20915	BRP176.017.2
	avadhyaḥ sarvadevānām sa daityoragarakṣasām 	BRP176.018.1
	śāpaprahaṇair ugrair avadhyo yamakiṅkaraiḥ 18 § 20917	BRP176.018.2
5	varam prāpya tadā rakṣo yakṣān sarvagaṇān imān	BRP176.019.1
	dhanādhyakṣam vinirjitya śakraṃ jetuṃ samudyataḥ 19 § 20919	BRP176.019.2
	saṅgrāmam sumahāghoraṃ kṛtvā devaiḥ sa rākṣasaḥ	BRP176.020.1
	devarājam vinirjitya tadā indrajiteti vai 20 § 20921	BRP176.020.2
	rākṣasas tatsuto nāma meghanādaḥ pralabdhavān	BRP176.021.1
10	amarāvatiṃ tataḥ prāpya devarājagrhe śubhe 21 § 20923	BRP176.021.2
	dadarśāñjanasaṅkāśām rāvaṇas tu balānvitaḥ pratimām vāsudevasya sarvalakṣaṇasaṃyutām 22 § 20925	BRP176.022.1 BRP176.022.2
	śrīvatsalakṣmasaṃyuktām padmapatṭrāyatekṣaṇām	BRP176.023.1
	vanamālāvṛtoraskām mukuṭāṅgadabhūṣitām 23 § 20927	BRP176.023.2
15	śaṅkhacakraḡadāhastām pītavastrām caturbhujām	BRP176.024.1
	sarvābharaṇasaṃyuktām sarvakāmaphalapradām 24 § 20929	BRP176.024.2

BRP176.025.1	vihāya ratnasaṅghāṃś ca pratimāṃ śubhalakṣaṇām	
BRP176.025.2	puṣpakeṇa vimānena laṅkāṃ prāsthāpayad drutam 25 § 20931	
	543/brapu1987	
BRP176.026.1	purādhyakṣaḥ sthitaḥ śrīmān dharmātmā sa vibhīṣaṇaḥ	
BRP176.026.2	rāvaṇasyānujo mantrī nārāyaṇaparāyaṇaḥ 26 § 20933	
BRP176.027.1	drṣṭvā tāṃ pratimāṃ divyāṃ devendrabhavanacyutām	5
BRP176.027.2	romāñcitanur bhūtvā vismayam samapadyata 27 § 20935	
BRP176.028.1	praṇamya śirasā devam prahrṣṭenāntarātmanā	
BRP176.028.2	adya me saphalam janma adya me saphalam tapaḥ 28 § 20937	
BRP176.029.1	ity uktvā sa tu dharmātmā praṇipaty muhur muhur	
BRP176.029.2	jyeṣṭham bhrātaram āsādyā kṛtāñjalir abhāṣata 29 § 20939	10
BRP176.030.1	rājan pratimayā tvam me prasādam kartum arhasi	
BRP176.030.2	yām ārādhyā jagannātha nistareyam bhavārṇavam 30 § 20941	
BRP176.031.1	bhrātur vacanam ākarṇya rāvaṇas taṃ tadābravīt	
BRP176.031.2	grhāṇa pratimāṃ vīra tv anayā kiṃ karomy aham 31 § 20943	
BRP176.032.1	svayambhuvam samārādhyā trailokyam vijaye tv aham	15

	nānāścaryamayam devam sarvabhūtabhavodbhavam 32 § 20945	BRP176.032.2
	vibhīṣaṇo mahābuddhis tadā tām pratimām śubhām	BRP176.033.1
	śatam aṣṭottaram cābdam samārādhyā janārdanam 33 § 20947	BRP176.033.2
5	ajarāmarāṇam prāptam aṇimādiguṇair yutam rājyaṃ laṅkādhīpatyaṃ ca bhogān bhukte yathepsitān 34 § 20949 munaya ūcuḥ : § 20950	BRP176.034.1 BRP176.034.2
	aho no vismayo jātaḥ śrutvedaṃ paramāmṛtam 	BRP176.035.1
	anantavāsudevasya sambhavam bhuvi durlabham 35 § 20952	BRP176.035.2
10	śrotum icchāmahe deva vistareṇa yathātatham tasya devasya mātmyam vaktum arhasy aśeṣataḥ 36 § 20954 brahmovāca : § 20955	BRP176.036.1 BRP176.036.2
	tadā sa rākṣasaḥ krūro devagandharvakinnarān 	BRP176.037.1
	lokapālān samanujān munisiddhāṃś ca pāpakṛt 37 § 20957	BRP176.037.2
15	vijitya samare sarvān ājahāra tadaṅganāḥ saṃsthāpya nagarīm laṅkāṃ punaḥ sītārthamohitaḥ 38 § 20959	BRP176.038.1 BRP176.038.2
	śaṅkito mṛgarūpeṇa sauvarṇeṇa ca rāvaṇaḥ tataḥ kruddhena rāmeṇa raṇe saumitriṇā saha 39 § 20961	BRP176.039.1 BRP176.039.2
	rāvaṇasya vadhārthāya hatvā vālim manojavam 	BRP176.040.1

BRP176.040.2	abhiṣiktaś ca sugrīvo yuvarājo 'ṅgadas tathā 40 § 20963	
BRP176.041.1	hanumān nalanīlaś ca jāmbavān panasas tathā	
BRP176.041.2	gavayaś ca gavākṣaś ca pāṭhīnaḥ paramaujasaḥ 41 § 20965	
BRP176.042.1	etaiś cānyaīś ca bahubhir vānaraiḥ samahābalaiḥ 	
BRP176.042.2	samāvṛto mahāghorai rāmo rājīvalocanaḥ 42 5 § 20967	
BRP176.043.1	girīnām sarvasaṅghātaiḥ setuṃ baddhvā mahodadhau	
BRP176.043.2	balena mahatā rāmaḥ samuttīrya mahodadhim 43 § 20969	
BRP176.044.1	saṅgrāmam atulaṃ cakre rakṣogaṇasamanvitaḥ 	
BRP176.044.2	yamahastaṃ prahastaṃ ca nikumbhaṃ kumbham eva ca 44 § 20971 544/brapu1987	
BRP176.045.1	narāntakaṃ mahāvīryaṃ tathā caiva 10 yamāntakam	
BRP176.045.2	mālāḍhyaṃ mālīkāḍhyaṃ ca hatvā rāmas tu vīryavān 45 § 20973	
BRP176.046.1	punar indrajitaṃ hatvā kumbhakarṇaṃ sarāvaṇam	
BRP176.046.2	vaidehīm cāgnināśodhya dattvā rājyaṃ vibhīṣaṇe 46 § 20975	
BRP176.047.1	vāsudevaṃ samādāya yānaṃ puṣpakam āruhat 	
BRP176.047.2	līlayā samanuprāpad ayodhyaṃ pūrvapālītām 15 47 § 20977	

	kaniṣṭhaṃ bharataṃ snehāc chatrughaṇaṃ bhaktavatsalaḥ	BRP176.048.1
	abhiṣicya tadā rāmaḥ sarvarājye 'dhirājavat 48 § 20979	BRP176.048.2
	purātanīm svamūrtiṃ ca samārādhya tato hariḥ 	BRP176.049.1
	daśa varṣasahasrāṇi daśa varṣaśatāni ca 49 § 20981	BRP176.049.2
5	bhuktvā sāgaraparyantāṃ medinīm sa tu rāghavaḥ	BRP176.050.1
	rājyam āsādy sugatiṃ vaiṣṇavaṃ padam āviśat 50 § 20983	BRP176.050.2
	tām cāpi pratimāṃ rāmaḥ samudreśāya dattavān	BRP176.051.1
	dhanyo rakṣayitāsi tvam toyaratnasamanvitaḥ 51 § 20985	BRP176.051.2
10	dvāparaṃ yugam āsādy yadā devo jagatpatiḥ dharāṇyās cānurodhena bhāvaśaithilyakāraṇāt	BRP176.052.1 BRP176.052.2
	52 § 20987	
	avatīrṇaḥ sa bhagavān vasudevakule prabhuḥ kaṃsādīnāṃ vadhārthāya saṅkarṣaṇasahāyavān	BRP176.053.1 BRP176.053.2
	53 § 20989	
	tadā tām pratimāṃ viprāḥ sarvavāñchāphalapradām	BRP176.054.1
	sarvalokahitārthāya kasyacit kāraṇāntare 54 § 20991	BRP176.054.2
15	tasmin kṣetravare puṇye durlabhe puruṣottame 	BRP176.055.1
	ujjahāra svayaṃ toyāt samudraḥ saritām patiḥ 55 § 20993	BRP176.055.2

BRP176.056.1	tadā prabhṛti tatraiva kṣetre muktiprade dvijāḥ 	
BRP176.056.2	āste sa devo devānāṃ sarvakāmaphalapradaḥ 56 § 20995	
BRP176.057.1	ye saṃśrayanti cānantam bhaktyā sarveśvaram prabhum	
BRP176.057.2	vānmanaḥkarmabhir nityam te yānti paramam padam 57 § 20997	
BRP176.058.1	dr̥ṣṭvānantam sakṛd bhaktyā sampūjya praṇipatya ca	5
BRP176.058.2	rājasūyāśvamedhābhyām phalam daśaguṇam labhet 58 § 20999	
BRP176.059.1	sarvakāmasamṛddhena kāmagenā suvarcasā	
BRP176.059.2	vimānenārkaavarṇena kiṅkiṇījālamālinā 59 § 21001	
BRP176.060.1	triṣṣaptakulam uddhṛtya divyastrīgaṇasevitaḥ	
BRP176.060.2	upagīyamāno gandharvair naro viṣṇupuram vrajat 60 § 21003	10
BRP176.061.1	tatra bhuktvā varān bhogañ jarāmaraṇavarjitaḥ 	
BRP176.061.2	divyarūpadharaḥ śrīmān yāvad ābhūtasamplavam 61 § 21005	
BRP176.062.1	puṇyakṣayād ihāyātaś caturvedī dvijottamaḥ	
BRP176.062.2	vaiṣṇavam yogam āsthāya tato mokṣam avāpnuyāt 62 § 21007	
BRP176.063.1	evaṃ mayā tv ananto 'sau kīrtito munisattamāḥ 	15

kaḥ śaknoti guṇān vaktuṃ tasya varṣasatair api BRP176.063.2
 || 63 || § 21009

177 Chapter 177: On the greatness of Puruṣottamakṣetra and the merit obtained there

545/brapu1987

brapu-1989
284-285

brahmovāca : § 21010

evaṃ vo 'nantamāhātmyaṃ kṣetraṃ ca BRP177.001.1
 puruṣottamam |
 bhuktimuktipradaṃ nṛṇāṃ mayā proktaṃ BRP177.001.2
 sudurlabham || 1 || § 21012

5 yatrāste puṇḍarīkākṣaḥ śaṅkhacakraḡadādharaḥ BRP177.002.1
 |
 pītāmbaradharaḥ kṛṣṇaḥ kaṃsakeśiniṣūdanaḥ BRP177.002.2
 || 2 || § 21014

ye tatra kṛṣṇaṃ paśyanti surāsuranamaskṛtam | BRP177.003.1
 saṅkarṣaṇaṃ subhadrāṃ ca dhanyās te nātra BRP177.003.2
 saṃśayaḥ || 3 || § 21016

trailokyādhipatiṃ devaṃ BRP177.004.1
 sarvakāmaphalapradam |
 ye dhyāyanti sadā kṛṣṇaṃ muktās te nātra BRP177.004.2
 saṃśayaḥ || 4 || § 21018

10 kṛṣṇe ratāḥ kṛṣṇam anusmaranti | BRP177.005.1
 rātrau ca kṛṣṇaṃ punar utthitā ye | BRP177.005.2
 te bhinnadehāḥ praviśanti kṛṣṇaṃ | BRP177.005.3
 havir yathā mantrahutaṃ hutāśam || 5 || § 21022 BRP177.005.4

tasmāt sadā muniśreṣṭhāḥ kṛṣṇaḥ BRP177.006.1
 kamalalocanaḥ |

BRP177.006.2	tasmin kṣetre prayatnena draṣṭavyo mokṣakāṅkṣibhiḥ 6 § 21024	
BRP177.007.1	śayanotthāpane kṛṣṇaṃ ye paśyanti manīṣiṇaḥ	
BRP177.007.2	halāyudhaṃ subhadraṃ ca hareḥ sthānaṃ vrajanti te 7 § 21026	
BRP177.008.1	sarvakāle 'pi ye bhaktyā paśyanti puruṣottamam 	
BRP177.008.2	rauhiṇeyaṃ subhadraṃ ca viṣṇulokaṃ vrajanti 5 te 8 § 21028	
BRP177.009.1	āste yaś caturo māsān vārṣikān puruṣottame	
BRP177.009.2	pṛthivyās tīrthayātrāyāḥ phalaṃ prāpnoti cādhikam 9 § 21030	
BRP177.010.1	ye sarvakālaṃ tatraiva nivasanti manīṣiṇaḥ	
BRP177.010.2	jīhendriyā jītakrodhā labhante tapasaḥ phalam 10 § 21032	
BRP177.011.1	tapas taptvānyatīrtheṣu varṣāṇām ayutaṃ naraḥ 10 	
BRP177.011.2	yad āpnoti tad āpnoti māsena puruṣottame 11 § 21034	
BRP177.012.1	tapasā brahmacaryeṇa saṅgatyāgena yat phalam 	
BRP177.012.2	tat phalaṃ satataṃ tatra prāpnuvanti manīṣiṇaḥ 12 § 21036	
BRP177.013.1	sarvatīrtheṣu yat puṇyaṃ snānadānena kīrtitam 	
BRP177.013.2	tat phalaṃ satataṃ tatra prāpnuvanti manīṣiṇaḥ 15 13 § 21038	
BRP177.014.1	samyak tīrthena yat proktaṃ vratena niyamena ca	

	tat phalaṃ labhate tatra pratyahaṃ prayataḥ śuciḥ 14 § 21040	BRP177.014.2
	yas tu nānāvidhair yajñair yat phalaṃ labhate naraḥ	BRP177.015.1
	tat phalaṃ labhate tatra pratyahaṃ saṃyatendriyaḥ 15 § 21042	BRP177.015.2
5	dehaṃ tyajanti puruṣās tatra ye puruṣottame kalpavr̥kṣaṃ samāsādyā muktās te nātra saṃśayaḥ 16 § 21044	BRP177.016.1 BRP177.016.2
	vaṭasāgarayor madhye ye tyajanti kalevaram te durlabhaṃ paraṃ mokṣaṃ prāpnuvanti na saṃśayaḥ 17 § 21046	BRP177.017.1 BRP177.017.2
	546/brapu1987	
	anicchann api yas tatra prāṇāṃs tyajati mānavaḥ 	BRP177.018.1
	so 'pi duḥkhavinirmukto muktiṃ prāpnoti durlabhāṃ 18 § 21048	BRP177.018.2
10	kṛmikīṭapataṅgādyās tiryagyonigatās ca ye tatra dehaṃ parityajya te yānti paramāṃ gatim 19 § 21050	BRP177.019.1 BRP177.019.2
	bhrāntiṃ lokasya paśyadhvam anyatīrthaṃ prati dvijāḥ	BRP177.020.1
	puruṣākhyena yat prāptam anyatīrthaphalādikam 20 § 21052	BRP177.020.2
	sakṛt paśyati yo martyaḥ śraddhayā puruṣottamam	BRP177.021.1
15	puruṣāṅgāṃ sahasreṣu sa bhaved uttamaḥ pumān 21 § 21054	BRP177.021.2
	prakṛteḥ sa paro yasmāt puruṣād api cottamaḥ	BRP177.022.1

BRP177.022.2	tasmād vede purāṇe ca loke 'smin puruṣottamaḥ 22 § 21056	
BRP177.023.1	yo 'sau purāṇe vedānte paramātmety udāhṛtaḥ	
BRP177.023.2	āste viśvopakārāya tenāsau puruṣottamaḥ 23 § 21058	
BRP177.024.1	pāthe śmaśāne grhamaṇḍape vā	
BRP177.024.2	rathyāpradeśeṣv api yatra kutra	5
BRP177.024.3	icchann anicchann api tatra dehaṃ	
BRP177.024.4	santya jya mokṣaṃ labhate manuṣyaḥ 24 § 21062	
BRP177.025.1	tasmāt sarvaprayatnena tasmin kṣetre dvijottamāḥ	
BRP177.025.2	dehatyāgo naraiḥ kāryaḥ samyañ mokṣābhikāñkṣibhiḥ 25 § 21064	
BRP177.026.1	puruṣākhyasya mähātmyaṃ na bhūtaṃ na	10
BRP177.026.2	bhaviṣyati tyaktvā yatra naro dehaṃ muktiṃ prāpnoti durlabhām 26 § 21066	
BRP177.027.1	guṇānām ekadeśo 'yaṃ mayā kṣetrasya kīrtitaḥ 	
BRP177.027.2	kaḥ samastān guṇān vaktuṃ śakto varṣaśatair api 27 § 21068	
BRP177.028.1	yadi yūyaṃ muniśreṣṭhā mokṣaṃ icchatha śāśvatam	
BRP177.028.2	tasmin kṣetravare puṇye nivasadhvam atandritāḥ 28 § 21070	15
	vyāsa uvāca : § 21071	
BRP177.029.1	te tasya vacanaṃ śrutvā brahmaṇo 'vyaktajanmanaḥ	
BRP177.029.2	nivāsaṃ cakrire tatra avāpuḥ paramaṃ padam 29 § 21073	

tasmād yūyaṃ prayatnena nivasadhvaṃ
dvijottamāḥ |
puruṣākhye vare kṣetre yadi muktim abhīpsatha
|| 30 || § 21075

BRP177.030.1

BRP177.030.2

178 Chapter 178: Kaṇḍu-episode

vyāsa uvāca : § 21076

brapu-1989
285-288

tasmin kṣetre muniśreṣṭhāḥ
sarvasattvasukhāvahe |
dharmārthakāmamokṣāṇām phalade
puruṣottame || 1 || § 21078

BRP178.001.1

BRP178.001.2

5 kaṇḍur nāma mahātejā ṛṣiḥ paramadhārmikaḥ |
satyavādī śucir dāntaḥ sarvabhūtahite rataḥ ||
2 || § 21080

BRP178.002.1

BRP178.002.2

jitendriyo jitakrodho vedavedāṅgapāragaḥ |
avāpa paramāṃ siddhim ārādhyā
puruṣottamam || 3 || § 21082

BRP178.003.1

BRP178.003.2

547/brapu1987

anye 'pi tatra saṃsiddhā munayaḥ
saṃśitavratāḥ |
sarvabhūtahitā dāntā jitakrodhā vimatsarāḥ ||
4 || § 21084

BRP178.004.1

BRP178.004.2

10 munaya ūcuḥ : § 21085

ko 'sau kaṇḍuḥ kathāṃ tatra jagāma paramāṃ
gatim |
śrotum icchāmahe tasya caritaṃ brūhi sattama
|| 5 || § 21087

BRP178.005.1

BRP178.005.2

vyāsa uvāca : § 21088

śṛṇudhvaṃ muniśārdūlāḥ kathāṃ tasya
manoharām |

BRP178.006.1

BRP178.006.2	pravakṣyāmi samāsenā munes tasya viceṣṭitam 6 § 21090	
BRP178.007.1	pavitre gomātīre vijane sumanohare	
BRP178.007.2	kandamūlaphalaiḥ pūrṇe samitpuṣpakuśānvitaiḥ 7 § 21092	
BRP178.008.1	nānādrumalatākīrṇe nānāpuṣpopaśobhite	
BRP178.008.2	nānāpakṣirute rāmye nānāmṛgagaṇānvite 8 § 21094	5
BRP178.009.1	tatrāśramapadaṃ kaṇḍor babhūva munisattamāḥ	
BRP178.009.2	sarvartuphalapuṣpādhyam kadalīkhaṇḍamaṇḍitam 9 § 21096	
BRP178.010.1	tapas tepe munis tatra sumahat paramādbhutam	
BRP178.010.2	vratopavāsair niyamaiḥ snānamaunasusamyamaiḥ 10 § 21098	
BRP178.011.1	grīṣme pañcatapā bhūtvā varṣāsu sthaṇḍileśayaḥ	10
BRP178.011.2	ārdravāsās tu hemante sa tepe sumahat tapaḥ 11 § 21100	
BRP178.012.1	dr̥ṣṭvā tu tapaso vīryam munes tasya suvismitāḥ 	
BRP178.012.2	babhūvur devagandharvāḥ siddhavidyādharās tathā 12 § 21102	
BRP178.013.1	bhūmiṃ tathāntarikṣaṃ ca divaṃ ca munisattamāḥ	
BRP178.013.2	kaṇḍuḥ santāpayām āsa trailokyam tapaso balāt 13 § 21104	15
BRP178.014.1	aho 'sya paramaṃ dhairyam aho 'sya paramaṃ tapaḥ	

	ity abruvaṃs tadā dṛṣṭvā devās taṃ tapasi sthitam 14 § 21106	BRP178.014.2
	mantrayām āsur avyagrāḥ śakreṇa sahitās tadā bhayāt tasya samudvignās tapovighnam abhīpsavaḥ 15 § 21108	BRP178.015.1 BRP178.015.2
5	jñātvā teṣām abhiprāyaṃ śakras tribhuvaneśvaraḥ pramlocākhyāṃ varārohāṃ rūpayauvanagarvitām 16 § 21110	BRP178.016.1 BRP178.016.2
	sumadhyāṃ cārujaṅghāṃ tām pīnaśroṇipayodharām sarvalakṣaṇasampannāṃ provāca phalasūdanaḥ 17 § 21112	BRP178.017.1 BRP178.017.2
	śakra uvāca : § 21113	
10	pramloce gaccha śīghraṃ tvam yadāsau tapyate muniḥ vighnārthaṃ tasya tapasaḥ kṣobhayasvāmśu suprabhe 18 § 21115	BRP178.018.1 BRP178.018.2
	pramlocovāca : § 21116	
	tava vākyaṃ suraśreṣṭha karomi satataṃ prabho kintu śaṅkā mamaivātra jīvitasya ca saṃśayaḥ 19 § 21118	BRP178.019.1 BRP178.019.2
15	bibhemi taṃ munivaraṃ brahmacaryavrate sthitam atyugraṃ dīptatapasam jvalanārkasamaprabham 20 § 21120	BRP178.020.1 BRP178.020.2
	jñātvā mām sa muniḥ krodhād vighnārthaṃ samupāgatām kaṇḍuḥ paramatejasvī śāpaṃ dāsyati duḥsaham 21 § 21122	BRP178.021.1 BRP178.021.2

548/brapu1987

BRP178.022.1	urvaśī menakā rambhā ghṛtācī puñjikasthalā	
BRP178.022.2	viśvācī sahajanyā ca pūrvacittis tilottamā 22 § 21124	
BRP178.023.1	alambuṣā miśrakeśī śaśilekhā ca vāmanā	
BRP178.023.2	anyāś cāpsarasah santi rūpayauvanagarvitāḥ 23 § 21126	
BRP178.024.1	sumadhyāś cāruvadanāḥ pīnonnatapayodharāḥ	5
BRP178.024.2	kāmapradhānakuśalās tās tatra sanniyojaya 24 § 21128	
	brahmovāca : § 21129	
BRP178.025.1	tasyās tad vacanaṃ śrutvā punaḥ prāha	
	śacīpatiḥ	
BRP178.025.2	tiṣṭhantu nāma cānyās tās tvam cātra kuśalā śubhe 25 § 21131	
BRP178.026.1	kāmaṃ vasantaṃ vāyuṃ ca sahāyārthe dadāmi	10
	te	
BRP178.026.2	taiḥ sārdhaṃ gaccha suśroṇi yatrāste sa mahāmuniḥ 26 § 21133	
BRP178.027.1	śakrasya vacanaṃ śrutvā tadā sā cārulocanā	
BRP178.027.2	jaḡāmākāśamārgēṇa taiḥ sārdhaṃ cāśramaṃ muneḥ 27 § 21135	
BRP178.028.1	gatvā sā tatra ruciraṃ dadarśa vanam uttamam	
BRP178.028.2	muniṃ ca dīptatapasam āśramastham	15
	akalmaṣam 28 § 21137	
BRP178.029.1	apaśyat sā vanam ramyaṃ taiḥ sārdhaṃ nandanopamam	

	sarvartuvarapuṣpādhyam śākhāmṛgagaṇākulam 29 § 21139	BRP178.029.2
	punyaṃ padmabalopetaṃ sapallavamahābalam śrotraramyān sumadhurāñ śabdān khagamukheritān 30 § 21141	BRP178.030.1 BRP178.030.2
5	sarvartuphalabhārādhyān sarvartukusumojjalān apaśyat pādapāṃś caiva vihaṅgair anunāditān 31 § 21143	BRP178.031.1 BRP178.031.2
	āmrān āmrātakān bhavyān nārikerān satindukān atha bilvāṃś tathā jīvān dāḍimān bijapūrakān 32 § 21145	BRP178.032.1 BRP178.032.2
	panasāṃl lakucān nīpāñ śirīṣān sumanoharān pārāvātāṃś tathā kolān arimedāmlavetasān 33 § 21147	BRP178.033.1 BRP178.033.2
10	bhallātakān āmalakāñ śataparṇāṃś ca kiṃśukān iṅgudān karavīrāṃś ca harītakīvibhītakān 34 § 21149	BRP178.034.1 BRP178.034.2
	etān anyāṃś ca sā vṛkṣān dadarśa pṛthulocanā tathaivāśokapunnāgaketakībakulān atha 35 § 21151	BRP178.035.1 BRP178.035.2
15	pārijātān kovidārān mandārendīvarāṃś tathā pāṭalāḥ puṣpitā ramyā devadārudrumāṃś tathā 36 § 21153	BRP178.036.1 BRP178.036.2
	śālāṃś tālāṃś tamālāṃś ca niculāṃl lomakāṃś tathā	BRP178.037.1

BRP178.037.2	anyāṃś ca pādapaśreṣṭhān apaśyat phalapuṣpitaṅ 37 § 21155	
BRP178.038.1	cakoraḥ śatapattraiś ca bhṛṅgarājais tathā śukaiḥ	
BRP178.038.2	kokilaiḥ kalaviṅkaiś ca hārītair jīvajīvakaiḥ 38 § 21157	
BRP178.039.1	priyaputraīś cātakaiś ca tathānyair vividhaiḥ khagaiḥ	
BRP178.039.2	śrotraramyaṃ sumadhuraṃ kūjadbhiś cāpy adhiṣṭhitam 39 § 21159	5
BRP178.040.1	sarāṃsi ca manojñāni prasannasalilāni ca	
BRP178.040.2	kumudaiḥ puṇḍarīkaiś ca tathā nīlotpalaiḥ śubhaiḥ 40 § 21161	
BRP178.041.1	kahlāraiḥ kamalaiś caiva ācitāni samantataḥ	
BRP178.041.2	kādambaiś cakravākaiś ca tathaiva jalakukkuṭaiḥ 41 § 21163	
	549/brapu1987	
BRP178.042.1	kāraṇḍavair bakair haṃsaiḥ kūrmair madgubhir eva ca	10
BRP178.042.2	etaiś cānyaiś ca kīrṇāni samantāḥ jalacāribhiḥ 42 § 21165	
BRP178.043.1	krameṇaiva tathā sā tu vanaṃ babhrāma taiḥ saha	
BRP178.043.2	evaṃ dr̥ṣṭvā vanaṃ ramaṃ taiḥ sārḍhaṃ paramādbhutam 43 § 21167	
BRP178.044.1	vismayotphullanayanā sā babhūva varāṅganā	
BRP178.044.2	provāca vāyuṃ kāmaṃ ca vasantaṃ ca dvijottamāḥ 44 § 21169	15
	pramlocovāca : § 21170	

	kurudhvaṃ mama sāhāyyaṃ yūyaṃ sarve pr̥thak pr̥thak 45 § 21171 brahmovāca : § 21172	BRP178.045.1
	evam uktvā tadā sā tu tathety uktā surair dvijāḥ pratyuvācādyā yāsyāmi yatrāsau samsthito muniḥ 46 § 21174	BRP178.046.1 BRP178.046.2
5	adya taṃ dehayantāraṃ prayuktendriyavājinam smaraśastragaladraśmiṃ kariṣyāmi kusārathim 47 § 21176	BRP178.047.1 BRP178.047.2
	brahmā janārdano vāpi yadi vā nīllohitaḥ tathāpy adya kariṣyāmi kāmabāṇakṣatāntaram 48 § 21178	BRP178.048.1 BRP178.048.2
	ity uktvā prayayau sātha yatrāsau tiṣṭhate muniḥ munes tapaḥprabhāveṇa praśāntaśvāpadāśramam 49 § 21180	BRP178.049.1 BRP178.049.2
	sā puṃskokilamādhurye nadītīre vyavasthitā stokamātraṃ sthitā tasmād agāyata varāpsarāḥ 50 § 21182	BRP178.050.1 BRP178.050.2
	tato vasantaḥ sahasā balaṃ samakarot tadā kokilārāvamadhuram akālikamanoharam 51 § 21184	BRP178.051.1 BRP178.051.2
15	vavau gandhavahaś caiva malayādriniketanaḥ puṣpān uccāvācān medhyān pātayaṃś ca śanaiḥ śanaiḥ 52 § 21186	BRP178.052.1 BRP178.052.2
	puṣpabāṇadharaś caiva gatvā tasya samīpataḥ muneś ca kṣobhayām āsa kāmas tasyāpi mānasam 53 § 21188	BRP178.053.1 BRP178.053.2

BRP178.054.1	tato gītadhvaniṃ śrutvā munir vismitamānasah 	
BRP178.054.2	jagāma yatra sā subhrūḥ kāmabāṇaprapīḍitaḥ 54 § 21190	
BRP178.055.1	dr̥ṣṭvā tām āha sandr̥ṣṭo vismayotphullalocanaḥ 	
BRP178.055.2	bhraṣṭottariyo vikalaḥ pulakāñcitavigrahaḥ 55 § 21192	
	r̥ṣir uvāca : § 21193	5
BRP178.056.1	kāsi kasyāsi suśroṇi subhage cāruhāsini	
BRP178.056.2	mano harasi me subhru brūhi satyaṃ sumadhyame 56 § 21195	
	pramlocovāca : § 21196	
BRP178.057.1	tava karmakarā cāhaṃ puṣpārtham aham āgatā 	
BRP178.057.2	ādeśaṃ dehi me kṣipraṃ kiṃ karomi tavājñayā 57 § 21198	10
	vyāsa uvāca : § 21199	
BRP178.058.1	śrutvaivaṃ vacanaṃ tasyās tyaktvā dhairyaṃ vimohitaḥ	
BRP178.058.2	ādāya haste tām bālāṃ praviveśa svam āśramam 58 § 21201	
BRP178.059.1	tataḥ kāmāś ca vāyuś ca vasantaś ca dvijottamāḥ 	
BRP178.059.2	jagmur yathāgataṃ sarve kṛtakṛtyās triviṣṭapam 59 § 21203	15
	550/brapu1987	
BRP178.060.1	śaśaṃsuś ca harim gatvā tasyās tasya ca ceṣṭitam 	
BRP178.060.2	śrutvā śakras tadā devāḥ prītāḥ sumanaso 'bhavan 60 § 21205	

	sa ca kaṇḍus tayā sārdhaṃ praviśann eva cāśramam	BRP178.061.1
	ātmanaḥ paramaṃ rūpaṃ cakāra madanākṛti 61 § 21207	BRP178.061.2
	rūpayauvanasampannam atīva sumanoharam divyālaṅkārasamyuktaṃ ṣoḍaśavatsarākṛti 62 § 21209	BRP178.062.1 BRP178.062.2
5	divyavastradharaṃ kāntaṃ divyasraggandhabhūṣitam sarvopabhogasampannaṃ sahasā tapaso balāt 63 § 21211	BRP178.063.1 BRP178.063.2
	dr̥ṣṭvā sā tasya tad vīryaṃ paraṃ vismayam āgatā aho 'sya tapaso vīryam ity uktvā muditābhavat 64 § 21213	BRP178.064.1 BRP178.064.2
10	snānaṃ sandhyāṃ japaṃ homaṃ svādhyāyaṃ devatārcanam vratopavāsaniyamam dhyānaṃ ca munisattamaḥ 65 § 21215	BRP178.065.1 BRP178.065.2
	tyaktvā sa reme muditas tayā sārdham aharniśam manmathāviṣṭahṛdayo na bubodha tapaḥkṣayam 66 § 21217	BRP178.066.1 BRP178.066.2
	sandhyārātridivāpakṣamāsartvayanahāyanam na bubodha gataṃ kālaṃ viṣayāsaktamānasaḥ 67 § 21219	BRP178.067.1 BRP178.067.2
15	sā ca taṃ kāmajair bhāvair vidagdā rahasi dvijāḥ varayām āsa suśroṇiḥ pralāpakuśalā tadā 68 § 21221	BRP178.068.1 BRP178.068.2

BRP178.069.1	evam kaṇḍus tayā sārdham varṣāṇām adhikam śatam	
BRP178.069.2	atiṣṭhan mandaradroṇyām grāmyadharmarato muniḥ 69 § 21223	
BRP178.070.1	sā taṃ prāha mahābhāgam gantum icchāmy aham divam	
BRP178.070.2	prasādasumukho brahmann anujñātum tvam arhasi 70 § 21225	
BRP178.071.1	tayaivam uktaḥ sa munis tasyām āsaktamānasaḥ	5
BRP178.071.2	dināni katicid bhadre sthīyatām ity abhāṣata 71 § 21227	
BRP178.072.1	evam uktā tatas tena sāgram varṣaśatam punaḥ 	
BRP178.072.2	bubhuje viṣayāms tanvī tena sārdham mahātmanā 72 § 21229	
BRP178.073.1	anujñam dehi bhagavan vrajāmi tridaśālayam	
BRP178.073.2	uktas tayeti sa punaḥ sthīyatām ity abhāṣata 73 § 21231	10
BRP178.074.1	punar gate varṣaśate sādlike sā śubhānanā	
BRP178.074.2	yāmy aham tridivam brahman praṇayasmitaśobhanam 74 § 21233	
BRP178.075.1	uktas tayaivam sa muniḥ punar āhāyatekṣaṇām 	
BRP178.075.2	ihāsyatām mayā subhru ciraṃ kālam gamiṣyasi 75 § 21235	
BRP178.076.1	tacchāpabhītā suśroṇī saha tenarṣiṇā punaḥ	15
BRP178.076.2	śatadvayam kiñcid ūnam varṣāṇām samatiṣṭhata 76 § 21237	

	gamanāya mahābhāgo devarājaniveśanam proktaḥ proktas tayā tanvyā sthīyatām ity abhāṣata 77 § 21239	BRP178.077.1 BRP178.077.2
	tasya śāpabhayād bhīrur dākṣiṇyena ca dakṣiṇā proktā praṇayabhaṅgārtivedinī na jahau munim 78 § 21241	BRP178.078.1 BRP178.078.2
5	tayā ca ramatas tasya paramarṣer aharniśam navam navam abhūt prema manmathāsaktacetasaḥ 79 § 21243	BRP178.079.1 BRP178.079.2
	ekadā tu tvarāyukto niścakrāmoṭajān muniḥ niṣkrāmantaṃ ca kutreti gamyate prāha sā śubhā 80 § 21245	BRP178.080.1 BRP178.080.2
	551/brapu1987	
10	ity uktaḥ sa tayā prāha parivṛttam ahaḥ śubhe sandhyopāstiṃ kariṣyāmi kriyālopo 'nyathā bhavet 81 § 21247	BRP178.081.1 BRP178.081.2
	tataḥ prahasya muditā sā taṃ prāha mahāmunim kim adya sarvadharmajña parivṛttam ahas tava gatam etan na kurute vismayam kasya kathyate 82 § 21250	BRP178.082.1 BRP178.082.2 BRP178.082.3
	munir uvāca : § 21251	
15	prātas tvam āgatā bhadre nadītīram idaṃ śubham mayā dṛṣṭāsi suśroṇi praviṣṭā ca mamāśramam 83 § 21253	BRP178.083.1 BRP178.083.2
	iyam ca vartate sandhyā pariṇāmam aho gatam 	BRP178.084.1

BRP178.084.2	avahāsaḥ kimartha 'yaṃ sadbhāvaḥ kathyatāṃ mama 84 § 21255 pramlocovāca : § 21256	
BRP178.085.1	pratyūṣasy āgatā brahman satyam etan na me mṛṣā	
BRP178.085.2	kintv adya tasya kālasya gatāny abdaśatāni te 85 § 21258	
BRP178.086.1	tataḥ sasādhvaso vipras tām paprachhāyatekṣaṇām	5
BRP178.086.2	kathyatāṃ bhīru kaḥ kālas tvayā me ramataḥ sadā 86 § 21260 pramlocovāca : § 21261	
BRP178.087.1	saptottarāṅy atītāni navavarṣaśatāni ca	
BRP178.087.2	māsās ca ṣaṭ tathaivānyat samatītaṃ dinatrayam 87 § 21263 ṛṣir uvāca : § 21264	10
BRP178.088.1	satyaṃ bhīru vadasy etat parihāso 'thavā śubhe 	
BRP178.088.2	dinam ekam ahaṃ manye tvayā sārdham ihoṣitam 88 § 21266 pramlocovāca : § 21267	
BRP178.089.1	vadiṣyāmy anṛtaṃ brahman katham atra tavāntike	
BRP178.089.2	viśeṣād adya bhavatā pṛṣṭā mārgānugāminā 89 § 21269 vyāsa uvāca : § 21270	15
BRP178.090.1	niśamya tad vacas tasyāḥ sa munir dvijasattamāḥ	
BRP178.090.2	dhig dhiṃ mām ity anācāraṃ vinindyātmānam ātmanā 90 § 21272 munir uvāca : § 21273	

	tapāṃsi mama naṣṭāni hataṃ brahmaavidāṃ dhanam	BRP178.091.1
	hr̥to vivekaḥ kenāpi yoṣin mohāya nirmītā 91 § 21275	BRP178.091.2
	ūrmiṣaṭkātigaṃ brahma jñeyam ātmajayena me 	BRP178.092.1
	gatir eṣā kṛtā yena dhik taṃ kāmamahāgraham 92 § 21277	BRP178.092.2
5	vratāni sarvavedāś ca kāraṇāny akhilāni ca narakagrāmamārgeṇa kāmenādya hatāni me 93 § 21279	BRP178.093.1 BRP178.093.2
	vinindyetthaṃ sa dharmajñāḥ svayam ātmānam ātmanā	BRP178.094.1
	tām apsarasaṃ āsīnām idaṃ vacanam abravīt § 21281	BRP178.094.2
	r̥ṣir uvāca : § 21282	
10	gaccha pāpe yathākāmaṃ yat kāryaṃ tat tvayā kṛtam	BRP178.094.3
	devarājasya yat kṣobhaṃ kurvantiyā bhāvaceṣṭitaiḥ 94 § 21284	BRP178.094.4
	na tvāṃ karomy ahaṃ bhasma krodhatīvreṇa vahninā	BRP178.095.1
	satāṃ sāptapadaṃ maitryam uṣito 'haṃ tvayā saha 95 § 21286	BRP178.095.2
	552/brapu1987	
	athavā tava doṣaḥ kaḥ kiṃ vā kuryām ahaṃ tava	BRP178.096.1
15	mamaiva doṣo nitarāṃ yenāham ajitendriyaḥ 96 § 21288	BRP178.096.2
	yathā śakrapriyārthinyā kṛto mattapasō vyayaḥ 	BRP178.097.1

BRP178.097.2	tvayā dr̥ṣṭimahāmoḥamanunāhaṃ jugupsitaḥ 97 § 21290 vyāsa uvāca : § 21291	
BRP178.098.1	yāvad itthaṃ sa viprar̥ṣis tāṃ bravīti sumadhyamām	
BRP178.098.2	tāvat skhalatsvedajalā sā babhūvātivepathuḥ 98 § 21293	
BRP178.099.1	pravepamānām sa ca tāṃ svinnagātralatām satīm	5
BRP178.099.2	gaccha gaccheti sakrodham uvāca munisattamaḥ 99 § 21295	
BRP178.100.1	sā tu nirbhartsitā tena viniṣkramya tadāśramāt	
BRP178.100.2	ākāśagāminī svedaṃ mamārja tarupallavaiḥ 100 § 21297	
BRP178.101.1	vṛkṣād vṛkṣaṃ yayau bālā udagrāruṇapallavaiḥ 	
BRP178.101.2	nirmamārja ca gātrāṇi galatsvedajalāni vai 101 § 21299	10
BRP178.102.1	ṛṣiṇā yas tadā garbhas tasyā dehe samāhitaḥ	
BRP178.102.2	nirjagāma saromāñcasvedarūpī tadaṅgataḥ 102 § 21301	
BRP178.103.1	taṃ vṛkṣā jagṛhur garbham ekaṃ cakre ca mārutaḥ	
BRP178.103.2	somenāpyāyito gobhiḥ sa tadā vavṛddhe śanaiḥ 103 § 21303	
BRP178.104.1	māriṣā nāma kanyābhūd vṛkṣāṇām cārulocanā	15
BRP178.104.2	prācetasānām sā bhāryā dakṣasya janani dvijāḥ 104 § 21305	
BRP178.105.1	sa cāpi bhagavān kaṇḍuḥ kṣiṇe tapasi sattamaḥ 	

	puruṣottamākhyam bho viprā viṣṇor āyatanam yayau 105 § 21307	BRP178.105.2
	dadarśa paramam kṣetram muktidaṃ bhuvi durlabham dakṣiṇasyodadhes tīre sarvakāmaphalapradam 106 § 21309	BRP178.106.1 BRP178.106.2
5	suramyam vālukākīrṇam ketakīvanaśobhitam nānādrumalatākīrṇam nānāpakṣirutaṃ śivam 107 § 21311	BRP178.107.1 BRP178.107.2
	sarvatra sukhasaṅcāram sarvartukusumānvitam sarvasaukhyapradam nṛṇām dhanyam sarvaguṇākaram 108 § 21313	BRP178.108.1 BRP178.108.2
	bhṛgvādyaiḥ sevitaṃ pūrvam munisiddhavarais tathā gandharvaiḥ kinnarair yakṣais tathānyair mokṣakāṅkṣibhiḥ 109 § 21315	BRP178.109.1 BRP178.109.2
10	dadarśa ca hariṃ tatra devaiḥ sarvair alaṅkṛtam brāhmaṇādyais tathā varṇair āśramasthair niṣevitam 110 § 21317	BRP178.110.1 BRP178.110.2
	dr̥ṣṭvaiva sa tadā kṣetram devam ca puruṣottamam kṛtakṛtyam ivātmānam mene sa munisattamaḥ 111 § 21319	BRP178.111.1 BRP178.111.2
	tatraikāgramanā bhūtvā cakārārādhanam hareḥ brahmapāramayam kurvaṅ japam ekāgramānasah ūrdhvabāhur mahāyogī sthitvāsau munisattamaḥ 112 § 21322	BRP178.112.1 BRP178.112.2 BRP178.112.3
15		

munaya ūcuḥ : § 21323

BRP178.113.1 brahmapāraṃ mune śrotum icchāmaḥ paramaṃ
śubham |

BRP178.113.2 japatā kaṇḍunā devo yenārādhyata keśavaḥ ||
113 || § 21325

vyāsa uvāca : § 21326

BRP178.114.1 1987, pāraṃ paraṃ viṣṇur apārapāraḥ | 5

BRP178.114.2 paraḥ parebhyaḥ paramātmarūpaḥ |

BRP178.114.3 sa brahmapāraḥ parapārabhūtaḥ |

BRP178.114.4 paraḥ paraṇām api pārapāraḥ || 114 || § 21330

BRP178.115.3/

BRP178.115.1 sa kāraṇaṃ kāraṇasaṃśrito 'pi |

BRP178.115.1 kārṇyo 'pi
caīṣa saha

BRP178.115.2 karmakartṛ

BRP178.115.4

tasyāpi hetuḥ parahetuhetuḥ |

rūpair anekair avatīha sarvam || 115 || § 21333

10

BRP178.116.1 brahma prabhur brahma sa sarvabhūto |

BRP178.116.2 brahma prajānāṃ patir acyuto 'sau |

BRP178.116.3 brahmāvyayaṃ nityam ajaṃ sa viṣṇur |

BRP178.116.4 apakṣayādyair akhilair asaṅgaḥ || 116 || § 21337

15

BRP178.117.1 brahmākṣaram ajaṃ nityaṃ yathāsau

puruṣottamaḥ |

BRP178.117.2 tathā rāgādayo doṣāḥ prayāntu praśamaṃ

mama || 117 || § 21339

vyāsa uvāca : § 21340

BRP178.118.1 śrutvā tasya muner jāpyaṃ brahmapāraṃ

dvijottamaḥ |

BRP178.118.2 bhaktiṃ ca paramāṃ jñātvā sudṛḍhāṃ

puruṣottamaḥ || 118 || § 21342

20

BRP178.119.1 prītyā sa parayā devas tadāsau bhaktavatsalaḥ |

BRP178.119.2 gatvā tasya samīpaṃ tu provāca madhusūdanaḥ

|| 119 || § 21344

	meghagambhīrayā vācā diśaḥ sannādayann iva	BRP178.120.1
	āruhya garuḍaṃ viprā vinatākulanandanam	BRP178.120.2
	120 § 21346	
	śrībhagavān uvāca : § 21347	
	mune brūhi paraṃ kāryaṃ yat te manasi vartate	BRP178.121.1
5	varado 'ham anuprāpto varam varaya suvrata	BRP178.121.2
	121 § 21349	
	śrutvaivaṃ vacanaṃ tasya devadevasya	BRP178.122.1
	cakriṇaḥ	
	cakṣur unmīlya sahasā dadarśa purato harim	BRP178.122.2
	122 § 21351	
	atasīpuṣpasāṅkāśaṃ padmapattrāyatekṣaṇam	BRP178.123.1
	śāṅkhacakraḡadāpāṇiṃ mukuṭāṅgadadhāriṇam	BRP178.123.2
	123 § 21353	
10	caturbāhum udārāṅgaṃ pītavastradharaṃ	BRP178.124.1
	śubham	
	śrīvatsalakṣmasaṃyuktaṃ vanamālāvibhūṣitam	BRP178.124.2
	124 § 21355	
	sarvalakṣaṇasaṃyuktaṃ sarvaratnavibhūṣitam	BRP178.125.1
	divyacandanaliptāṅgaṃ divyamālyavibhūṣitam	BRP178.125.2
	125 § 21357	
	tataḥ sa vismayāviṣṭo romāñcitanūruhaḥ	BRP178.126.1
15	daṇḡavat praṇipatyorvyāṃ praṇāmam akarot	BRP178.126.2
	tadā 126 § 21359	
	adya me saphalaṃ janma adya me saphalaṃ	BRP178.127.1
	tapaḥ	
	ity uktvā muniśārdūlās taṃ stotum upacakrame	BRP178.127.2
	127 § 21361	

kaṇḍur uvāca : § 21362

- BRP178.128.1 nārāyaṇa hare kṛṣṇa śrīvatsāṅka jagatpate |
 BRP178.128.2 jagadbīja jagaddhāma jagatsākṣin namo 'stu te
 || 128 || § 21364
- BRP178.129.1 avyakta jiṣṇo prabhava pradhānapuruṣottama |
 BRP178.129.2 puṇḍarikākṣa govinda lokanātha namo 'stu te 5
 || 129 || § 21366
 554/brapu1987
- BRP178.130.1 hiraṇyagarbha śrīnātha padmanātha sanātana |
 BRP178.130.2 bhūgarbha dhruva īśāna hṛṣīkeśa namo 'stu te
 || 130 || § 21368
- BRP178.131.1 anādyantāmṛtājeya jaya tvam jayatām vara |
 BRP178.131.2 ajitākhaṇḍa śrīkṛṣṇa śrīnivāsa namo 'stu te ||
 131 || § 21370
- BRP178.132.1 parjanyaadharmakartā ca duṣpāra duradhiṣṭhita 10
 |
 BRP178.132.2 duḥkhārtināśana hare jalaśāyin namo 'stu te ||
 132 || § 21372
- BRP178.133.1 bhūtapāvyakta bhūteśa bhūtatattvair anākula |
 BRP178.133.2 bhūtādhivāsa bhūtātman bhūtagarbha namo
 'stu te || 133 || § 21374
- BRP178.134.1 yajñayajvan yajñadhara yajñadhātābhayaprada |
 BRP178.134.2 yajñagarbha hiraṇyāṅga pṛṣṇigarbha namo 'stu 15
 te || 134 || § 21376
- BRP178.135.1 kṣetrajñaḥ kṣetrabhṛt kṣetrī kṣetrahā kṣetrakṛd
 vaśī |
 BRP178.135.2 kṣetrātman kṣetrarahita kṣetrasraṣṭre namo 'stu
 te || 135 || § 21378
- BRP178.136.1 guṇālaya guṇāvāsa guṇāśraya guṇāvaha |

	guṇabhoktr̥ guṇārāma guṇatyāgin namo 'stu te 136 § 21380	BRP178.136.2
	tvam̐ viṣṇus tvam̐ hariś cākṛī tvam̐ jiṣṇus tvam̐ janārdanaḥ	BRP178.137.1
	tvam̐ bhūtas tvam̐ vaṣatkāras tvam̐ bhavyas tvam̐ bhavatprabhuḥ 137 § 21382	BRP178.137.2
	tvam̐ bhūtakṛt tvam̐ avyaktas tvam̐ bhavo bhūtabhṛd bhavān	BRP178.138.1
5	tvam̐ bhūtabhāvano devas tvām āhur ajam īśvaram 138 § 21384	BRP178.138.2
	tvam̐ anantaḥ kṛtajñas tvam̐ prakṛtis tvam̐ vṛṣākapiḥ	BRP178.139.1
	tvam̐ rudras tvam̐ durādharṣas tvam̐ amoghas tvam̐ īśvaraḥ 139 § 21386	BRP178.139.2
	tvam̐ viśvakarmā jiṣṇus tvam̐ tvam̐ śambhus tvam̐ vṛṣākṛtiḥ	BRP178.140.1
	tvam̐ śaṅkaras tvam̐ uśanā tvam̐ satyaḥ tvam̐ tapo janaḥ 140 § 21388	BRP178.140.2
10	tvam̐ viśvajetā tvam̐ śarma tvam̐ śaraṇyas tvam̐ akṣaram	BRP178.141.1
	tvam̐ śambhus tvam̐ svayambhūś ca tvam̐ jyeṣṭhas tvam̐ parāyaṇaḥ 141 § 21390	BRP178.141.2
	tvam̐ ādityas tvam̐ oṅkāras tvam̐ prāṇas tvam̐ tamisrahā	BRP178.142.1
	tvam̐ parjanyaḥ tvam̐ prathitas tvam̐ vedhās tvam̐ sureśvaraḥ 142 § 21392	BRP178.142.2
	tvam̐ ṛg yajuḥ sāma caiva tvam̐ ātmā sammato bhavān	BRP178.143.1
15	tvam̐ agnis tvam̐ ca pavanas tvam̐ āpo vasudhā bhavān 143 § 21394	BRP178.143.2

BRP178.144.1	tvam sraṣṭā tvam tathā bhoktā hotā tvam ca haviḥ kratuḥ	
BRP178.144.2	tvam prabhus tvam vibhuḥ śreṣṭhas tvam lokapatir acyutaḥ 144 § 21396	
BRP178.145.1	tvam sarvadarśanaḥ śrīmāms tvam sarvadamano 'rihā	
BRP178.145.2	tvam ahas tvam tathā rātris tvām āhur vatsaram budhāḥ 145 § 21398	
BRP178.146.1	tvam kālas tvam kalā kāṣṭhā tvam muhūrtaḥ kṣaṇā lavāḥ	5
BRP178.146.2	tvam bālas tvam tathā vṛddhas tvam pumān strī napuṃsakaḥ 146 § 21400	
BRP178.147.1	tvam viśvayonis tvam cakṣus tvam sthāṇus tvam śuciśravāḥ	
BRP178.147.2	tvam śāsvasatas tvam ajitas tvam upendras tvam uttamaḥ 147 § 21402	
	555/brapu1987	
BRP178.148.1	tvam sarvaviśvasukhadas tvam vedāṅgam tvam avyayaḥ	
BRP178.148.2	tvam vedavedas tvam dhātā vidhātā tvam samāhitaḥ 148 § 21404	10
BRP178.149.1	tvam jalanidhir āmūlaḥ tvam dhātā tvam punar vasuḥ	
BRP178.149.2	tvam vaidyas tvam dhṛtātmā ca tvam atīndriyagocaraḥ 149 § 21406	
BRP178.150.1	tvam agrāṇīr grāmaṇīs tvam tvam suparṇas tvam ādimān	
BRP178.150.2	tvam saṅgrahas tvam sumahat tvam dhṛtātmā tvam acyutaḥ 150 § 21408	
BRP178.151.1	tvam yamas tvam ca niyamas tvam prāṃśus tvam caturbhujāḥ	15

	tvam evānnāntarātmā tvam paramātmā tvam ucyate 151 § 21410	BRP178.151.2
	tvam gurus tvam gurutamas tvam vāmas tvam pradakṣiṇaḥ	BRP178.152.1
	tvam pippalas tvam agamas tvam vyaktas tvam prajāpatiḥ 152 § 21412	BRP178.152.2
	hiraṇyanābhas tvam devas tvam śaśī tvam prajāpatiḥ	BRP178.153.1
5	anirdeśyavapus tvam vai tvam yamas tvam surārihā 153 § 21414	BRP178.153.2
	tvam ca saṅkarṣaṇo devas tvam kartā tvam sanātanaḥ	BRP178.154.1
	tvam vāsudevo 'meyātmā tvam eva guṇavarjitaḥ 154 § 21416	BRP178.154.2
	tvam jyeṣṭhas tvam variṣṭhas tvam tvam sahiṣṇuś ca mādhaveḥ	BRP178.155.1
	sahasraśīrṣā tvam devas tvam avyaktaḥ sahasradṛk 155 § 21418	BRP178.155.2
10	sahasrapādas tvam devas tvam virāṭ tvam suraprabhuḥ	BRP178.156.1
	tvam eva tiṣṭhase bhūyo devadeva daśāṅgulaḥ 156 § 21420	BRP178.156.2
	yad bhūtaṃ tat tvam evoktaḥ puruṣaḥ śakra uttamaḥ	BRP178.157.1
	yad bhāvyaṃ tat tvam īśānas tvam ṛtas tvam tathāmṛtaḥ 157 § 21422	BRP178.157.2
	tvatto rohaty ayaṃ loko mahīyāṃs tvam anuttamaḥ	BRP178.158.1
15	tvam jyāyān puruṣas tvam ca tvam deva daśadhā sthitaḥ 158 § 21424	BRP178.158.2

BRP178.159.1	viśvabhūtaś caturbhāgo navabhāgo 'mrto divi	
BRP178.159.2	navabhāgo 'ntarikṣasthaḥ pauruṣeyaḥ sanātanah 159 § 21426	
BRP178.160.1	bhāgadvayaṃ ca bhūsaṃsthaṃ caturbhāgo 'py abhūd iha	
BRP178.160.2	tvatto yajñāḥ sambhavanti jagato vṛṣṭikāraṇam 160 § 21428	
BRP178.161.1	tvatto virāṭ samutpanno jagato hṛdi yaḥ pumān	5
BRP178.161.2	so 'tiricyata bhūtebhyas tejasā yaśasā śriyā 161 § 21430	
BRP178.162.1	tvattaḥ surāṇām āhārah pṛṣadājyam ajāyata	
BRP178.162.2	grāmyāraṇyāś cauśadhayas tvattaḥ paśumṛgādayaḥ 162 § 21432	
BRP178.163.1	dhyeyadhyānaparas tvam ca kṛtavān asi cauśadhīḥ	
BRP178.163.2	tvam devadeva saptāsyā kālākhyo dīptavigrahaḥ 163 § 21434	10
BRP178.164.1	jaṅgamājaṅgamaṃ sarvaṃ jagad etac carācaram 	
BRP178.164.2	tvattaḥ sarvaṃ idaṃ jātaṃ tvayi sarvaṃ pratiṣṭhitam 164 § 21436	
BRP178.165.1	aniruddhas tvam mādhas tvam pradyumnaḥ surārihā	
BRP178.165.2	deva sarvasuraśreṣṭha sarvalokaparāyaṇa 165 § 21438	
BRP178.166.1	trāhi mām aravindākṣa nārāyaṇa namo 'stu te	15
BRP178.166.2	namas te bhagavan viṣṇo namas te puruṣottama 166 § 21440	
BRP178.167.1	namas te sarvalokeśa namas te kamalālaya	

	guṇālaya namas te 'stu namas te 'stu guṇākara 167 § 21442	BRP178.167.2
	556/brapu1987	
	vāsudeva namas te 'stu namas te 'stu surottama 	BRP178.168.1
	janārdana namas te 'stu namas te 'stu sanātana 168 § 21444	BRP178.168.2
	namas te yoginām gāmya yogāvāsa namo 'stu te 	BRP178.169.1
5	gopate śrīpate viṣṇo namas te 'stu marutpate 169 § 21446	BRP178.169.2
	jagatpate jagatsūte namas te jñāninām pate	BRP178.170.1
	divaspate namas te 'stu namas te 'stu mahīpate 170 § 21448	BRP178.170.2
	namas te madhuhantre ca namas te puṣkarekṣaṇa	BRP178.171.1
	kaiṭabhaghna namas te 'stu subrahmaṇya namo 'stu te 171 § 21450	BRP178.171.2
10	namo 'stu te mahāmīna śrutipṛṣṭhadharācyuta	BRP178.172.1
	samudrasalilakṣobha padmajāhlādakāriṇe 172 § 21452	BRP178.172.2
	aśvaśīrṣa mahāghoṇa mahāpuruṣavighraha	BRP178.173.1
	madhukaiṭabhahantre ca namas te turagānana 173 § 21454	BRP178.173.2
	mahākamaṭhabhogāya pṛthivyuddharaṇāya ca	BRP178.174.1
15	vidhṛtādrisvarūpāya mahākūrmāya te namaḥ 174 § 21456	BRP178.174.2
	namo mahāvarāhāya pṛthivyuddhārakāriṇe	BRP178.175.1
	namaś cādivarāhāya viśvarūpāya vedhase 175 § 21458	BRP178.175.2

BRP178.176.1	namo 'nantāya sūkṣmāya mukhyāya ca varāya ca 	
BRP178.176.2	paramāṇusvarūpāya yogigamyāya te namaḥ 176 § 21460	
BRP178.177.1	tasmai namaḥ kāraṇakāraṇāya	
BRP178.177.2	yogīndravṛttanīlayāya sudurvidāya	
BRP178.177.3	kṣīrārṇavāśritamahāhisutalpagāya	5
BRP178.177.4	tubhyaṃ namaḥ kanakarātṇasukuṇḍalāya 177 § 21464	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 21465	
BRP178.178.1	itthaṃ stutas tadā tena prītaḥ provāca mādhavaḥ	
BRP178.178.2	kṣipraṃ brūhi munīśreṣṭha matto yad abhivāñchasi 178 § 21467	
	kaṇḍur uvāca : § 21468	10
BRP178.179.1	saṃsāre 'smiṅ jagannātha dustare lomaharṣaṇe 	
BRP178.179.2	anitye duḥkhabahule kadalīdalasannibhe 179 § 21470	
BRP178.180.1	nirāśraye nirālambe jalabudbudacañcale	
BRP178.180.2	sarvopadravasamyukte dustare cātibhairave 180 § 21472	
BRP178.181.1	bhramāmi suciraṃ kālaṃ māyayā mohitas tava 	15
BRP178.181.2	na cāntam abhigacchāmi viṣayāsaktamānasaḥ 181 § 21474	
BRP178.182.1	tvām ahaṃ cādya deveśa saṃsārabhayapīḍitaḥ	
BRP178.182.2	gato 'smi śaraṇaṃ kṛṣṇa mām uddhara bhavārṇavāt 182 § 21476	

	gantum icchāmi paramaṃ padaṃ yat te sanātanam	BRP178.183.1
	prasādāt tava deveśa punarāvṛttidurlabham 183 § 21478	BRP178.183.2
	śrībhagavān uvāca : § 21479	
	bhakto 'si me muniśreṣṭha mām ārādhaya nityaśaḥ	BRP178.184.1
5	matprasādād dhruvaṃ mokṣaṃ prāpyasi tvam samīhitam 184 § 21481	BRP178.184.2
	madbhaktāḥ kṣatriyā vaiśyāḥ striyaḥ śūdrāntyajātijāḥ	BRP178.185.1
	prāpnuvanti parāṃ siddhiṃ kiṃ punas tvam dvijottama 185 § 21483	BRP178.185.2
	557/brapu1987	
	śvapāko 'pi ca madbhaktaḥ samyak śraddhāsamanvitaḥ	BRP178.186.1
	prāpnoty abhimatāṃ siddhim anyeṣāṃ tatra kā kathā 186 § 21485	BRP178.186.2
10	vyāsa uvāca : § 21486	
	evam uktvā tu taṃ viprāḥ sa devo bhaktavatsalaḥ	BRP178.187.1
	durvijñeyagatir viṣṇus tatraivāntaradhīyata 187 § 21488	BRP178.187.2
	gate tasmin muniśreṣṭhāḥ kaṇḍuḥ saṃhr̥ṣṭamānasaḥ	BRP178.188.1
	sarvān kāmān parityajya svasthacitto bhavat punaḥ 188 § 21490	BRP178.188.2
15	sarvendriyāṇi saṃyamya nirmamo nirahaṅkṛtiḥ 	BRP178.189.1
	ekāgramānasaḥ samyag dhyātvā taṃ puruṣottamam 189 § 21492	BRP178.189.2

BRP178.190.1	nirlepaṃ nirguṇaṃ śāntaṃ sattāmātravyavasthitam	
BRP178.190.2	avāpa paramaṃ mokṣaṃ surāṇām api durlabham 190 § 21494	
BRP178.191.1	yaḥ paṭhec chṛṇuyād vāpi kathāṃ kaṇḍor mahātmanaḥ	
BRP178.191.2	vimuktaḥ sarvapāpebhyaḥ svargalokaṃ sa gacchati 191 § 21496	
BRP178.192.1	evaṃ mayā muniśreṣṭhāḥ karmabhūmir udāhṛtā	5
BRP178.192.2	mokṣakṣetraṃ ca paramaṃ devaṃ ca puruṣottamaṃ 192 § 21498	
BRP178.193.1	ye paśyanti vibhuṃ stuvanti varadaṃ dhyāyanti muktipradaṃ	
BRP178.193.2	bhaktyā śrīpuruṣottamākhyam ajaraṃ saṃsāraduḥkhāpahaṃ 193 § 21500	
BRP178.194.1	te bhuktvā manujendrabhogam amalāḥ svarge ca divyaṃ sukhaṃ	
BRP178.194.2	paścād yānti samastadoṣarahitāḥ sthānaṃ harer avyayam 194 § 21502	10

179 Chapter 179: Introduction to Kṛṣṇacarita

brapu-1989 lomahaṛṣaṇa uvāca : § 21503
288-290

BRP179.001.1	vyāsasya vacanaṃ śrutvā munayaḥ saṃyatendriyāḥ	
BRP179.001.2	prītā babhūvuḥ saṃhr̥ṣṭā vismitāś ca punaḥ punaḥ 1 § 21505	
	munaya ūcuḥ : § 21506	
BRP179.002.1	aho bhāratavarṣasya tvayā saṅkīrtitā guṇāḥ	5

	tadvac chrīpuruṣākhyasya kṣetrasya puruṣottama 2 § 21508	BRP179.002.2
	vismayo hi na caikasya śrutvā mähātmyam uttamam	BRP179.003.1
	puruṣākhyasya kṣetrasya prītiś ca vadatām vara 3 § 21510	BRP179.003.2
5	cirāt prabhṛti cāsmākaṃ saṃśayo hṛdi vartate tvadṛte saṃśayasyāsyā cchettā nānyo 'sti bhūtale 4 § 21512	BRP179.004.1 BRP179.004.2
	utpattiṃ baladevasya kṛṣṇasya ca mahītale bhadṛyās caiva kārtsnyena pṛcchāmas tvām mahāmune 5 § 21514	BRP179.005.1 BRP179.005.2
	kimartham tau samutpannau kṛṣṇasaṅkarṣaṇāv ubhau	BRP179.006.1
	vasudevasutau vīrau sthitau nandagr̥he mune 6 § 21516	BRP179.006.2
10	niḥsāre mṛtyuloke 'smin duḥkhaprāye 'ticañcale 	BRP179.007.1
	jalabudbudasaṅkāṣe bhairave lomahaṛṣaṇe 7 § 21518	BRP179.007.2
	viṅmūtrapicchalam kaṣṭam saṅkaṭam duḥkhadāyakam	BRP179.008.1
	katham ghorataram teṣām garbhavāsam arocata 8 § 21520	BRP179.008.2
	558/brapu1987	
15	yāni karmāṇi cakrus te samutpannā mahītale vistareṇa mune tāni brūhi no vadatām vara 9 § 21522	BRP179.009.1 BRP179.009.2
	samagram caritam teṣām adbhutam cātimānuṣam	BRP179.010.1

BRP179.010.2	kathaṃ sa bhagavān devaḥ sureśaḥ surasattamaḥ 10 § 21524	
BRP179.011.1	vasudevakule dhīmān vāsudevatvam āgataḥ	
BRP179.011.2	amaraiś cāvṛtaṃ puṇyaṃ puṇyakṛdbhir alaṅkṛtaṃ 11 § 21526	
BRP179.012.1	devalokaṃ kim utsṛjya martyaloka ihāgataḥ	
BRP179.012.2	devamānuṣayor netā dyor bhuvaḥ prabhavo 'vyayaḥ 12 § 21528	5
BRP179.013.1	kimarthaṃ divyam ātmānaṃ mānuṣeṣu nyayojayat	
BRP179.013.2	yaś cakraṃ vartayaty eko mānuṣāṇām anāmayaṃ 13 § 21530	
BRP179.014.1	sa mānuṣye kathaṃ buddhiṃ cakre cakragadādharāḥ	
BRP179.014.2	gopāyanaṃ yaḥ kurute jagataḥ sārvaḥautikam 14 § 21532	
BRP179.015.1	sa kathaṃ gāṃ gato viṣṇur gopatvam akarot prabhuḥ	10
BRP179.015.2	mahābhūtāni bhūtātmā yo dadhāra cakāra ca 15 § 21534	
BRP179.016.1	śrīgarbhaḥ sa kathaṃ garbhe striyā bhūcarayā dhṛtaḥ	
BRP179.016.2	yena lokān kramair jitvā tribhir vai tridaśepsayā 16 § 21536	
BRP179.017.1	sthāpitā jagato mārgās trivargās cābhavaṃ trayaḥ	
BRP179.017.2	yo 'ntakāle jagat pītvā kṛtvā toyamayaṃ vapuḥ 17 § 21538	15
BRP179.018.1	lokam ekārṇavaṃ cakre dṛśyādṛśyena cātmanā 	

	yaḥ purāṇaḥ purāṇātmā vārāhaṃ rūpaṃ āsthitaḥ 18 § 21540	BRP179.018.2
	viṣāṅgreṇa vasudhām ujjahārārisūdanaḥ yaḥ purā puruhūtārthe trailokyam idam avyayam 19 § 21542	BRP179.019.1 BRP179.019.2
5	dadau jitvā vasumatīm surāṅgāṃ surasattamaḥ yena saiṃhavapuḥ kṛtvā dvidhā kṛtvā ca tat punaḥ 20 § 21544	BRP179.020.1 BRP179.020.2
	pūrvadaityo mahāvīryo hiraṇyakaśipur hataḥ yaḥ purā hy analo bhūtvā aurvaḥ saṃvartako vibhuḥ 21 § 21546	BRP179.021.1 BRP179.021.2
	pātālastho 'rṇavarasaṃ papau toyamayaṃ hariḥ sahasracaraṇaṃ brahma sahasrāṃśusahasradam 22 § 21548	BRP179.022.1 BRP179.022.2
10	sahasraśirasaṃ devaṃ yam āhur vai yuge yuge nābhyāṃ padmaṃ samudbhūtaṃ yasya paitāmahaṃ gṛham 23 § 21550	BRP179.023.1 BRP179.023.2
	ekārṇave nāgaloke saddhiraṇmayapaṅkajam yena te nihatā daityāḥ saṅgrāme tārakāmaye 24 § 21552	BRP179.024.1 BRP179.024.2
	yena devamayaṃ kṛtvā sarvāyudhadharaṃ vapuḥ guhāsaṃsthena cotsiktaḥ kālanemir nipātitaḥ 25 § 21554	BRP179.025.1 BRP179.025.2
15	uttarānte samudrasya kṣīrodasyāmṛtodadhau yaḥ śete śāśvataṃ yogam āsthāya timiraṃ mahat 26 § 21556	BRP179.026.1 BRP179.026.2

BRP179.027.1	surāraṇī garbham adhatta divyaṃ	
BRP179.027.2	tapaḥprakarṣād aditiḥ purāṇam	
BRP179.027.3	śakraṃ ca yo daityagaṇāvaruddham	
BRP179.027.4	garbhāvadhānena kṛtaṃ cakāra 27 § 21560	
	559/brapu1987	
BRP179.028.1	padāni yo yogamayāni kṛtvā	5
BRP179.028.2	cakāra daityān salileśayasthān	
BRP179.028.3	kṛtvā ca devāṃs tridaśeśvarāṃs tu	
BRP179.028.4	cakre sureśaṃ puruhūtam eva 28 § 21564	
BRP179.029.1	gārhapatyena vidhinā anvāhāryeṇa karmaṇā	
BRP179.029.2	agnim āhavanīyaṃ ca vedaṃ dīkṣāṃ samid dhruvam 29 § 21566	10
BRP179.030.1	prokṣaṇīyaṃ sruvaṃ caiva āvabhṛthyam tathaiva ca	
BRP179.030.2	avākpāṇis tu yaś cakre havyabhāgabhujaḥ tathā 30 § 21568	
BRP179.031.1	havyādāṃś ca surāṃś cakre kavyādāṃś ca pitṛn atha	
BRP179.031.2	bhogārthe yajñavidhinā 'yojayad yajñakarmaṇi 31 § 21570	
BRP179.032.1	pātrāṇi dakṣiṇāṃ dīkṣāṃ carūṃś colūkhalāni ca	15
BRP179.032.2	yūpaṃ samit sruvaṃ somaṃ pavitrān paridhīn api 32 § 21572	
BRP179.033.1	yajñiyāni ca dravyāṇi camasāṃś ca tathāparān	
BRP179.033.2	sadasyān yajamānāṃś ca medhādīṃś ca kratūttamān 33 § 21574	
BRP179.034.1	vibabhāja purā yas tu pārameṣṭhyena karmaṇā	
BRP179.034.2	yugānurūpaṃ yaḥ kṛtvā lokān anuparākramāt 34 § 21576	20

	kṣaṇā nimeṣāḥ kāṣṭhās ca kalās traikālyam eva ca	BRP179.035.1
	muhūrtās tithayo māsā dinam saṃvatsaras tathā 35 § 21578	BRP179.035.2
	ṛtavaḥ kālayogās ca pramāṇam trividham triṣu āyuhkṣetrāṇy upacayo lakṣaṇam rūpasauṣṭhavam 36 § 21580	BRP179.036.1 BRP179.036.2
5	trayo lokās trayo devās traividyaṃ pāvakās trayaḥ	BRP179.037.1
	traikālyam trīṇi karmāṇi trayo varṇās trayo guṇāḥ 37 § 21582	BRP179.037.2
	sṛṣṭā lokāḥ purā sarve yenānantena karmaṇā sarvabhūtagataḥ sraṣṭā sarvabhūtaguṇātmakaḥ 38 § 21584	BRP179.038.1 BRP179.038.2
10	nṛṇām indriyapūrveṇa yogena ramate ca yaḥ gatāgatābhyāṃ yogena ya eva vidhir īśvaraḥ 39 § 21586	BRP179.039.1 BRP179.039.2
	yo gatiṃ dharmayuktānām agatiḥ pāpakarmaṇām	BRP179.040.1
	cāturvarṇasya prabhavaś cāturvarṇasya rakṣitā 40 § 21588	BRP179.040.2
	cāturvidyasya yo vettā cāturāśramyasamśrayaḥ 	BRP179.041.1
	digantaram nabho bhūmir vāyur vāpi vibhāvasuḥ 41 § 21590	BRP179.041.2
15	candrasūryamayam jyotir yugeśaḥ kṣaṇadācaraḥ	BRP179.042.1
	yaḥ paraṃ śrūyate jyotir yaḥ paraṃ śrūyate tapaḥ 42 § 21592	BRP179.042.2

BRP179.043.1	yaṃ paraṃ prāhur aparaṃ yaḥ paraḥ paramātmavān	
BRP179.043.2	ādityānāṃ tu yo devo yaś ca daityāntako vibhuḥ 43 § 21594	
BRP179.044.1	yugānteṣv antako yaś ca yaś ca lokāntakāntakah 	
BRP179.044.2	setur yo lokasetūnāṃ medhyo yo medhyakarmanām 44 § 21596	
BRP179.045.1	vedyo yo vedaviduṣāṃ prabhur yaḥ prabhavātmanām	5
BRP179.045.2	somabhūtaś ca saumyānām agnibhūto 'gnivarcasām 45 § 21598	
BRP179.046.1	yaḥ śakrāṇām īśabhūtas tapobhūtas tapasvinām 	
BRP179.046.2	vinayo nayavṛttinām tejas tejasvinām api 46 § 21600	
BRP179.047.1	vigraho vigrahārhanām gatih gatimatām api	
BRP179.047.2	ākāśaprabhavo vāyur vāyoḥ prāṇād dhutāśanaḥ 47 § 21602	10
	560/brapu1987	
BRP179.048.1	divo hutāśanaḥ prāṇaḥ prāṇo 'gnir madhusūdanaḥ	
BRP179.048.2	rasāc choṇitasambhūtiḥ śoṇitān māṃsam ucyate 48 § 21604	
BRP179.049.1	māṃsāt tu medaso janma medaso 'sthi nirucyate 	
BRP179.049.2	asthno majjā samabhavan majjātaḥ śukrasambhavaḥ 49 § 21606	
BRP179.050.1	śukrād garbhaḥ samabhavad rasamūlena karmanā	15

	tatrāpāṃ prathamo bhāgaḥ sa saumyo rāsir ucyate 50 § 21608	BRP179.050.2
	garbhoṣmasambhavo jñeyo dvitīyo rāsir ucyate śukraṃ somātmakam vidyād ārtavaṃ pāvakātmakam 51 § 21610	BRP179.051.1 BRP179.051.2
5	bhāvā rasānugās caiṣāṃ bīje ca śaśipāvakau kaphavarge bhavec chukraṃ pittavarge ca śoṇitam 52 § 21612	BRP179.052.1 BRP179.052.2
	kaphasya hṛdayaṃ sthānaṃ nābhyāṃ pittaṃ pratiṣṭhitam dehasya madhye hṛdayaṃ sthānaṃ tan manasaḥ smṛtam 53 § 21614	BRP179.053.1 BRP179.053.2
	nābhikoṣṭhāntaraṃ yat tu tatra devo hutāśanaḥ manaḥ prajāpatir jñeyaḥ kaphaḥ somo vibhāvyate 54 § 21616	BRP179.054.1 BRP179.054.2
10	pittam agniḥ smṛtaṃ tv evam agnisomātmakam jagat evaṃ pravartite garbhe vardhite 'rbudasannibhe 55 § 21618	BRP179.055.1 BRP179.055.2
	vāyuḥ praveśaṃ sañcakre saṅgataḥ paramātmanaḥ sa pañcadhā śarīrastho bhidyate vartate punaḥ 56 § 21620	BRP179.056.1 BRP179.056.2
15	prāṇāpānau samānaś ca udāno vyāna eva ca prāṇo 'sya paramātmānaṃ vardhayan parivartate 57 § 21622	BRP179.057.1 BRP179.057.2
	apānaḥ paścimaṃ kāyam udāno 'rdhaṃ śarīriṇaḥ	BRP179.058.1

BRP179.058.2	vyānas tu vyāpyate yena samānaḥ sannivartate 58 § 21624	
BRP179.059.1 BRP179.059.2	bhūtāvāptis tatas tasya jāyetendriyagocarā pṛthivī vāyur ākāśam āpo jyotiś ca pañcamam 59 § 21626	
BRP179.060.1 BRP179.060.2	tasyendriyaniviṣṭāni svaṃ svaṃ bhāgam pracakrire pārthivaṃ deham āhus tu prāṇātmānaṃ ca mārutam 60 § 21628	5
BRP179.061.1 BRP179.061.2	chidrāṅy ākāśayonīni jalāt srāvaḥ pravartate jyotiś cakṣūṃṣi tejaś ca ātmā teṣāṃ manaḥ smṛtam 61 § 21630	
BRP179.062.1 BRP179.062.2	grāmās ca viṣayās caiva yasya vīryāt pravartitāḥ ity etān puruṣaḥ sarvān sṛjaṃl lokān sanātanāḥ 62 § 21632	
BRP179.063.1 BRP179.063.2	naidhane 'smin kathaṃ loke naratvaṃ viṣṇur āgataḥ eṣa naḥ saṃśayo brahmann eṣa no vismayo mahān 63 § 21634	10
BRP179.064.1 BRP179.064.2	kathaṃ gatir gatimatām āpanno mānuṣīm tanum āścaryaṃ paramaṃ viṣṇur devair daityaiś ca kathyate 64 § 21636	
BRP179.065.1 BRP179.065.2	viṣṇor utpattim āścaryaṃ kathayasva mahāmune prakhyātabalavīryasya viṣṇor amitatejaśaḥ 65 § 21638	15
BRP179.066.1	karmaṇāścaryabhūtasya viṣṇos tattvam ihocyatām	

	kathaṃ sa devo devānām ārtihā puruṣottamaḥ 66 § 21640	BRP179.066.2
	sarvavyāpī jagannāthaḥ sarvalokamaheśvaraḥ sargasthityantakṛd devaḥ sarvalokasukhāvahaḥ 67 § 21642	BRP179.067.1 BRP179.067.2
561/brapu1987		
5	akṣayaḥ śāśvato 'nantaḥ kṣayavṛddhivivarjitaḥ nirlepo nirguṇaḥ sūkṣmo nirvikāro nirañjanaḥ 68 § 21644	BRP179.068.1 BRP179.068.2
	sarvopādhivinirmuktaḥ sattāmātravyavasthitaḥ avikārī vibhur nityaḥ paramātmā sanāтанаḥ 69 § 21646	BRP179.069.1 BRP179.069.2
	acalo nirmalo vyāpī nityatrpto nirāśrayaḥ viśuddhaṃ śrūyate yasya haritvaṃ ca kṛte yuge 70 § 21648	BRP179.070.1 BRP179.070.2
10	vaikuṇṭhatvaṃ ca deveṣu kṛṣṇatvaṃ mānuṣeṣu ca īśvarasya hi tasyemāṃ gahanāṃ karmaṇo gatim 71 § 21650	BRP179.071.1 BRP179.071.2
	samatītāṃ bhaviṣyaṃ ca śrotum icchā pravartate avyakto vyaktaliṅgastho ya eṣa bhagavān prabhuḥ 72 § 21652	BRP179.072.1 BRP179.072.2
15	nārāyaṇo hy anantātmā prabhavo 'vyaya eva ca eṣa nārāyaṇo bhūtvā harir āsīt sanāтанаḥ 73 § 21654	BRP179.073.1 BRP179.073.2
	brahmā śakraś ca rudraś ca dharmaḥ śukro br̥haspatiḥ	BRP179.074.1

BRP179.074.2

pradhānātmā purā hy eṣa brahmāṇam asṛjat
prabhuḥ || 74 || § 21656

BRP179.075.1

BRP179.075.2

so 'sṛjat pūrvapurusaḥ purā kalpe prajāpatīn |
evaṃ sa bhagavān viṣṇuḥ sarvalokamaheśvaraḥ
|

BRP179.075.3

kimarthaṃ martyaloke 'smin yāto yadukule
hariḥ || 75 || § 21659

180 Chapter 180: Manifestations and incarnations of Viṣṇu

brapu-1989
290-291 vyāsa uvāca : § 21660

BRP180.001.1

BRP180.001.2

namaskṛtvā sureśāya viṣṇave prabhaviṣṇave |
puruṣāya purāṇāya śāsvatāyāvyaṃyāya ca || 1
|| § 21662

BRP180.002.1

BRP180.002.2

caturvyūhātmane tasmāi nirguṇāya guṇāya ca |
variṣṭhāya gariṣṭhāya vareṇyāyāmitāya ca || 2 5
|| § 21664

BRP180.003.1

BRP180.003.2

yajñāṅgāyākḥilāṅgāya devādyair īpsitāya ca |
yasmād aṇutaraṃ nāsti yasmān nāsti
brhattaram || 3 || § 21666

BRP180.004.1

BRP180.004.2

yena viśvam idaṃ vyāptam ajena sacarācaram |
āvīrbhāvatirobhāvadrṣṭādrṣṭāvilakṣaṇam || 4
|| § 21668

BRP180.005.1

BRP180.005.2

vadanti yat sṛṣṭam iti tathāivāpy upasaṃhṛtam | 10
brahmaṇe cādidēvāya namaskṛtya samādhinā
|| 5 || § 21670

BRP180.006.1

BRP180.006.2

avikārāya śuddhāya nityāya paramātmāne |
sadaikarūparūpāya jiṣṇave viṣṇave namaḥ || 6
|| § 21672

	namo hiraṇyagarbhāya haraye śaṅkarāya ca	BRP180.007.1
	vāsudevāya tārāya sargasthityantakāriṇe 7	BRP180.007.2
	§ 21674	
	ekānekasvarūpāya sthūlasūkṣmātmāne namaḥ	BRP180.008.1
	avyaktavyaktabhūtāya viṣṇave muktihetave 8	BRP180.008.2
	§ 21676	
5	sargasthitivināśānāṃ jagato yo jaganmayaḥ	BRP180.009.1
	mūlabhūto namas tasmai viṣṇave paramātmāne	BRP180.009.2
	9 § 21678	
	562/brapu1987	
	ādhārabhūtaṃ viśvasyāpy aṇīyāṃsam aṇīyasām	BRP180.010.1
	praṇamya sarvabhūtaṣṭham acyutaṃ	BRP180.010.2
	puruṣottamaṃ 10 § 21680	
	jñānasvarūpam atyantam nirmalam	BRP180.011.1
	paramārthataḥ	
10	tam evārthasvarūpeṇa bhrāntidarśanataḥ	BRP180.011.2
	sthitam 11 § 21682	
	viṣṇuṃ grasiṣṇuṃ viśvasya sthitisarge tathā	BRP180.012.1
	prabhūm	
	anādim jagatām īśam ajam akṣayam avyayam	BRP180.012.2
	12 § 21684	
	kathayāmi yathā pūrvaṃ yakṣādyair	BRP180.013.1
	munisattamaiḥ	
	prṣṭaḥ provāca bhagavān abjayoniḥ pitāmahaḥ	BRP180.013.2
	13 § 21686	
15	ṛksāmāny udgiran vaktrair yaḥ punāti	BRP180.014.1
	jagattrayam	
	praṇipatya tathesānam ekārṇavavinirgatam	BRP180.014.2
	14 § 21688	

BRP180.015.1	yasyāsuragaṇā yajñān vilumpanti na yājinām	
BRP180.015.2	pravakṣyāmi mataṃ kṛtsnaṃ brahmaṇo 'vyaktajanmanaḥ 15 § 21690	
BRP180.016.1	yena sṛṣṭiṃ samuddiśya dharmādyāḥ prakaṭīkṛtāḥ	
BRP180.016.2	āpo nārā iti proktā munibhis tattvadarśibhiḥ 16 § 21692	
BRP180.017.1	ayanaṃ tasya tāḥ pūrvaṃ tena nārāyaṇaḥ	5
BRP180.017.2	smṛtaḥ sa devo bhagavān sarvaṃ vyāpya nārāyaṇo vibhuḥ 17 § 21694	
BRP180.018.1	caturdhā saṃsthito brahmā saṃguṇo nirguṇas tathā	
BRP180.018.2	ekā mūrtir anuddeśyā śuklāṃ paśyanti tām budhāḥ 18 § 21696	
BRP180.019.1	jvālāmālāvanaddhāṅgī niṣṭhā sā yoginām parā	
BRP180.019.2	dūrasthā cāntikasthā ca vijñeyā sā guṇātigā 19 § 21698	10
BRP180.020.1	vāsudevābhīdhānāsau nirmamatvena dṛśyate	
BRP180.020.2	rūpavarṇādayas tasyā na bhāvāḥ kalpanāmayāḥ 20 § 21700	
BRP180.021.1	āste ca sā sadā śuddhā supraṭiṣṭhaikarūpiṇī	
BRP180.021.2	dvitīyā pṛthivīm mūrdhnā śeṣākhyā dhārayaty adhaḥ 21 § 21702	
BRP180.022.1	tāmasī sā samākhyātā tiryaktvaṃ samupāgatā	15
BRP180.022.2	ṭṛtīyā karma kurute prajāpālanataparā 22 § 21704	
BRP180.023.1	sattvodriktā tu sā jñeyā dharmasaṃsthānakāriṇī 	

	caturthī jalamadhyasthā śete pannagatalpagā 23 § 21706	BRP180.023.2
	rajas tasyā guṇaḥ sargaṃ sā karoti sadaiva hi yā tṛtīyā harer mūrṭiḥ prajāpālanatatparā 24 § 21708	BRP180.024.1 BRP180.024.2
	sā tu dharmavyavasthānaṃ karoti niyataṃ bhuvi	BRP180.025.1
5	proddhatān asurān hanti dharmavyucchittikāriṇaḥ 25 § 21710	BRP180.025.2
	pāti devān sagandharvān dharmarakṣāparāyaṇān	BRP180.026.1
	yadā yadā ca dharmasya glāniḥ samupajāyate 26 § 21712	BRP180.026.2
	abhyutthānam adharmasya tadātmānaṃ sṛjaty asau	BRP180.027.1
	bhūtvā purā varāheṇa tuṅḍenāpo nirasya ca 27 § 21714	BRP180.027.2
10	ekayā daṃṣṭrayotkhātā nalinīva vasundharā kṛtvā nṛsimharūpaṃ ca hiraṇyakaśipur hataḥ 28 § 21716	BRP180.028.1 BRP180.028.2
	vipracittimukhāś cānye dānavā vinipātītāḥ vāmanaṃ rūpaṃ āsthāya balim saṃyamyā māyayā 29 § 21718	BRP180.029.1 BRP180.029.2
	563/brapu1987	
15	trailokyam krāntavān eva vinirjitya diteḥ sutān bhṛgor vaṃśe samutpanno jāmadagnyaḥ pratāpavān 30 § 21720	BRP180.030.1 BRP180.030.2
	jaghāna kṣatriyān rāmaḥ pitur vadham anusmaran	BRP180.031.1

BRP180.031.2	tathātritanayo bhūtvā dattātreyaḥ pratāpavān 31 § 21722	
BRP180.032.1	yogam aṣṭāṅgam ācakhyāv alarkāya mahātmane 	
BRP180.032.2	rāmo dāsarathir bhūtvā sa tu devaḥ pratāpavān 32 § 21724	
BRP180.033.1	jaghāna rāvaṇaṃ saṅkhye trailokyasya bhayaṅkaram	
BRP180.033.2	yadā caikārṇave supto devadevo jagatpatiḥ 33 § 21726	5
BRP180.034.1	sahasrayugaparyantaṃ nāgaparyaṅkago vibhuḥ 	
BRP180.034.2	yoganidrāṃ samāsthāya sve mahimni vyavasthitaḥ 34 § 21728	
BRP180.035.1	trailokyam udare kṛtvā jagat sthāvarajaṅgamam 	
BRP180.035.2	janalokagataiḥ siddhaiḥ stūyamāno maharṣibhiḥ 35 § 21730	
BRP180.036.1	tasya nābhau samutpannaṃ padmaṃ dikpattraṃ dītam	10
BRP180.036.2	marutkiṅjalkasaṃyuktaṃ grhaṃ paitāmahaṃ varam 36 § 21732	
BRP180.037.1	yatra brahmā samutpanno devadevaś caturmukhaḥ	
BRP180.037.2	tadā karṇamalodbhūtau dānavau madhukaiṭabhau 37 § 21734	
BRP180.038.1	mahābalau mahāvīryau brahmāṇaṃ hantum udyatau	
BRP180.038.2	jaghāna tau durādharṣau utthāya śayanodadheḥ 38 § 21736	15

	evamādīṃs tathaivānyān asaṅkhyātum ihotsahe avatāro hy ajasyeha māthuraḥ sāmpratas tv ayam 39 § 21738	BRP180.039.1 BRP180.039.2
	iti sā sāttvikī mūrtir avatāraṃ karoti ca pradyumneti samākhyātā rakṣākarmaṇy avasthitā 40 § 21740	BRP180.040.1 BRP180.040.2
5	devatve 'tha manuṣyatve tiryagyonau ca saṃsthitā gṛhṇāti tatsvabhāvaś ca vāsudevecchayā sadā 41 § 21742	BRP180.041.1 BRP180.041.2
	dadāty abhimatān kāmān pūjitā sā dvijottamāḥ evaṃ mayā samākhyātaḥ kṛtakṛtyo 'pi yaḥ prabhuḥ mānuṣatvaṃ gato viṣṇuḥ śṛṇudhvaṃ cottaraṃ punaḥ 42 § 21745	BRP180.042.1 BRP180.042.2 BRP180.042.3

181 Chapter 181: Heavenly prelude to the incarnation of Viṣṇu as Kṛṣṇa

vyāsa uvāca : § 21746

brapu-1989
292-293

	śṛṇudhvaṃ muniśārdūlāḥ pravakṣyāmi samāsataḥ avatāraṃ hareś cātra bhārāvataraneccchayā 1 § 21748	BRP181.001.1 BRP181.001.2
5	yadā yadā tv adharmasya vṛddhir bhavati bho dvijāḥ dharmaś ca hrāsam abhyeti tadā devo janārdanaḥ 2 § 21750	BRP181.002.1 BRP181.002.2

BRP181.003.1	avatāraṃ karoty atra dvidhā kṛtvātmanas tanum 	
BRP181.003.2	sādhūnāṃ rakṣaṇārthāya dharmasaṃsthāpanāya ca 3 § 21752 564/brapu1987	
BRP181.004.1	duṣṭānāṃ nigrāhārthāya anyeṣāṃ ca suradviṣāṃ	
BRP181.004.2	prajānāṃ rakṣaṇārthāya jāyate 'sau yuge yuge 4 § 21754	
BRP181.005.1	purā kila mahī viprā bhūribhārāvapīḍitā	5
BRP181.005.2	jaḡāma dharaṇī merāu samāje tridivaukasāṃ 5 § 21756	
BRP181.006.1	sabrahmakān surān sarvān praṇipatyātha medinī	
BRP181.006.2	kathayāṃ āsa tat sarvaṃ khedāt karuṇabhāṣiṇī 6 § 21758 dharāṇy uvāca : § 21759	
BRP181.007.1	agniḥ suvarṇasya gurur gavāṃ sūryo 'paro guruḥ	10
BRP181.007.2	mamāpy akhilalokānāṃ vandyo nārāyaṇo guruḥ 7 § 21761	
BRP181.008.1	tatsāmpratam ime daityāḥ kālanemipurogamāḥ 	
BRP181.008.2	martyalokaṃ samāgamyā bādhante 'harniśaṃ prajāḥ 8 § 21763	
BRP181.009.1	kālanemir hato yo 'sau viṣṇunā prabhaviṣṇunā	
BRP181.009.2	ugrasenasutaḥ kaṃsaḥ sambhūtaḥ sumahāsuraḥ 9 § 21765	15
BRP181.010.1	ariṣṭo dhenukaḥ keśī pralambo narakas tathā	
BRP181.010.2	sundo 'suras tathātyugro bāṇaś cāpi baleḥ sutāḥ 10 § 21767	

	tathānye ca mahāvīryā nṛpāṇāṃ bhavaneṣu ye samutpannā durātmānas tān na saṅkhyātum utsahe 11 § 21769	BRP181.011.1 BRP181.011.2
	akṣauhiṇyo hi bahulā divyamūrtidhṛtāḥ surāḥ mahābalānāṃ dṛptānāṃ daityendrāṇāṃ mamopari 12 § 21771	BRP181.012.1 BRP181.012.2
5	tadbhūribhārapīḍārtā na śaknoṃy amareśvarāḥ vibhartum ātmānam aham iti vijñāpayāmi vaḥ 13 § 21773	BRP181.013.1 BRP181.013.2
	kriyatāṃ tan mahābhāgā mama bhārāvatāraṇam yathā rasātalaṃ nāhaṃ gaccheyam ativihvalā 14 § 21775 vyāsa uvāca : § 21776	BRP181.014.1 BRP181.014.2
10	ity ākarṇya dharāvākyam aśeṣais tridaśais tataḥ bhuvo bhārāvatārārthaṃ brahmā prāha ca coditaḥ 15 § 21778 brahmovāca : § 21779	BRP181.015.1 BRP181.015.2
	yad āha vasudhā sarvaṃ satyam etad divaukasaḥ ahaṃ bhavo bhavantaś ca sarvaṃ nārāyaṇātmakam 16 § 21781	BRP181.016.1 BRP181.016.2
15	vibhūtayas tu yās tasya tāsām eva parasparam ādhikeyaṃ nyūnatā bādhyabādhatvena vartate 17 § 21783	BRP181.017.1 BRP181.017.2
	tad āgacchata gacchāmaḥ kṣīrābdhes taṭam uttamam	BRP181.018.1

BRP181.018.2	tatrārādhyā harim tasmai sarvaṃ vijñāpayāma vai 18 § 21785	
BRP181.019.1	sarvadaiva jagatyarthe sa sarvātmā jaganmayaḥ 	
BRP181.019.2	svalpāṃśenāvātīryorvyāṃ dharmasya kurute sthitim 19 § 21787	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 21788	
BRP181.020.1	ity uktvā prayayau tatra saha devaiḥ pitāmahaḥ 	5
BRP181.020.2	samāhitamanā bhūtvā tuṣṭāva garuḍadhvajam 20 § 21790	
	brahmovāca : § 21791	
BRP181.021.3/ BRP181.021.1 BRP181.021.2 BRP181.021.4	namo namas te 'stu sahasramūrte sahasrabāho bahuvaktrapāda vināśasamsthānaparāprameya 21 § 21794	10
	565/brapu1987	
BRP181.022.3/ BRP181.022.1 BRP181.022.2 BRP181.022.4	sūkṣmātisūkṣmaṃ ca brhatpramāṇaṃ garīyasām apy atigauravātman mūlāparātman bhagavan prasīda 22 § 21797	
BRP181.023.1	eṣā mahī deva mahīprasūtair	
BRP181.023.2	mahāsuraiḥ pīḍitaśailabandhā	15
BRP181.023.3	parāyaṇaṃ tvāṃ jagatām upaiti	
BRP181.023.4	bhārāvātārārtham apārapāram 23 § 21801	
BRP181.024.1	ete vayaṃ vṛtraripus tathāyaṃ	
BRP181.024.2	nāsatyadasrau varuṇas tathaiṣaḥ	
BRP181.024.3	ime ca rudrā vasavaḥ sasūryāḥ	20
BRP181.024.4	samīraṇāgnipramukhās tathānye 24 § 21805	
BRP181.025.1	surāḥ samastāḥ suranātha kāryam	
BRP181.025.2	ebhir mayā yac ca tad īsa sarvam	
BRP181.025.3	ājñāpayājñāṃ pratipālayantas	
BRP181.025.4	tavaiva tiṣṭhāma sadāstadoṣāḥ 25 § 21809	25

vyāsa uvāca : § 21810

	evam saṁstūyamānas tu bhagavān parameśvaraḥ ujjahārātmanaḥ keśau sitakṛṣṇau dvijottamāḥ 26 § 21812	BRP181.026.1 BRP181.026.2
5	uvāca ca surān etau matkeśau vasudhātale avatīrya bhuvo bhārakleśahāniṁ kariṣyataḥ 27 § 21814	BRP181.027.1 BRP181.027.2
	surāś ca sakalāḥ svāṁśair avatīrya mahītale kurvantu yuddham unmattaiḥ pūrvotpannair mahāsuraiḥ 28 § 21816	BRP181.028.1 BRP181.028.2
	tataḥ kṣayam aśeśās te daiteyā dharaṇītale prayāsyanti na sandeho nānāyudhavicūrṇitāḥ 29 § 21818	BRP181.029.1 BRP181.029.2
10	vasudevasya yā patnī devakī devatopamā tasyā garbho 'ṣṭamo 'yaṁ tu matkeśo bhavitā surāḥ 30 § 21820	BRP181.030.1 BRP181.030.2
	avatīrya ca tatrāyaṁ kaṁsaṁ ghātayitā bhuvi kālanemisamudbhūtam ity uktvāntardadhe hariḥ 31 § 21822	BRP181.031.1 BRP181.031.2
15	adrśyāya tatas te 'pi praṇipatya mahātmane merupṛṣṭhaṁ surā jagmur avateruś ca bhūtale 32 § 21824	BRP181.032.1 BRP181.032.2
	kaṁsāya cāṣṭamo garbho devakyā dharaṇītale bhaviṣyatīty ācacakṣe bhagavān nārado muniḥ 33 § 21826	BRP181.033.1 BRP181.033.2
	kaṁso 'pi tad upaśrutya nāradāt kupitas tataḥ devakīṁ vasudevam ca gr̥he guptāv adhārayat 34 § 21828	BRP181.034.1 BRP181.034.2

BRP181.035.1	jātaṃ jātaṃ ca kaṃsāya tenaivoktaṃ yathā purā 	
BRP181.035.2	tathaiva vasudevo 'pi putram arpitavān dvijāḥ 35 § 21830	
BRP181.036.1	hiranyaśakṣiḥ putrāḥ śaḍgarbhā iti viśrutāḥ	
BRP181.036.2	viṣṇuprayuktā tān nidrā kramād garbhe nyayojayat 36 § 21832	
BRP181.037.1	yoganidrā mahāmāyā vaiṣṇavī mohitaṃ yayā	5
BRP181.037.2	avidyayā jagat sarvaṃ tām āha bhagavān hariḥ 37 § 21834	
	viṣṇur uvāca : § 21835	
BRP181.038.1	gaccha nidre mamādeśāt pātālatalasaṃśrayān	
BRP181.038.2	ekaikaśyena śaḍgarbhān devakījāṭhare naya 38 § 21837	
	566/brapu1987	
BRP181.039.1	hateṣu teṣu kaṃsena śeṣākhyo 'mśas tato	10
	'naghaḥ	
BRP181.039.2	aṃśāṃśenodare tasyāḥ saptamaḥ sambhaviṣyati 39 § 21839	
BRP181.040.1	gokule vasudevasya bhāryā vai rohiṇī sthitā	
BRP181.040.2	tasyāḥ prasūtisamaye garbho neyas tvayodaram 40 § 21841	
BRP181.041.1	saptamo bhojarājasya bhayād rodhoparodhataḥ 	
BRP181.041.2	devakyāḥ patito garbha iti loko vadiṣyati 41	15
	§ 21843	
BRP181.042.1	garbhasaṅkarṣaṇāt so 'tha loke saṅkarṣaṇeti vai 	
BRP181.042.2	sañjñām avāpsyate vīraḥ śvetādriśikharopamaḥ 42 § 21845	

	tato 'haṃ sambhaviṣyāmi devakījaṭhare śubhe garbhe tvayā yaśodāyā gantavyam avilambitam 43 § 21847	BRP181.043.1 BRP181.043.2
	prāvṛṭkāle ca nabhasi kṛṣṇāṣṭamyām ahaṃ niśi utpatsyāmi navamyāṃ ca prasūtiṃ tvam avāpsyasi 44 § 21849	BRP181.044.1 BRP181.044.2
5	yaśodāśayane mām tu devakyās tvām anindite macchaktipreritamahir vasudevo nayiṣyati 45 § 21851	BRP181.045.1 BRP181.045.2
	kaṃsaś ca tvām upādāya devi śailaśilātale prakṣepsyaty antarikṣe ca tvam sthānaṃ samavāpsyasi 46 § 21853	BRP181.046.1 BRP181.046.2
10	tatas tvām śatadhā śakraḥ praṇamya mama gauravāt praṇipātānataśirā bhaginītve grahīṣyati 47 § 21855	BRP181.047.1 BRP181.047.2
	tataḥ śumbhaniśumbhādīn hatvā daityān sahasraśaḥ sthānair anekaiḥ pṛthivīm aśeṣāṃ maṇḍayiṣyasi 48 § 21857	BRP181.048.1 BRP181.048.2
	tvam bhūtiḥ sannatiḥ kīrtiḥ kāntir vai pṛthivī dhṛtiḥ lajjā puṣṭir uṣā yā ca kācid anyā tvam eva sā 49 § 21859	BRP181.049.1 BRP181.049.2
15	ye tvām āryeti durgeti vedagarbhe 'mbiketi ca bhadreti bhadrakālīti kṣemyā kṣemaṅkarīti ca 50 § 21861	BRP181.050.1 BRP181.050.2
	prātaś caivāparāhṇe ca stoṣyanty ānamramūrtayaḥ	BRP181.051.1

BRP181.051.2	teṣām hi vāñchitaṃ sarvaṃ matprasādād bhaviṣyati 51 § 21863	
BRP181.052.1	surāmāṃsopahārais tu bhakṣyabhojyaiś ca pūjitā	
BRP181.052.2	nṛṇām aśeṣakāmāṃs tvam prasannāyām pradāsyasi 52 § 21865	
BRP181.053.1	te sarve sarvadā bhadrā matprasādād asaṃśayam	
BRP181.053.2	asandigdhaṃ bhaviṣyanti gaccha devi yathoditam 53 § 21867	5

182 Chapter 182: Birth of Kṛṣṇa

brapu-1989 vyāsa uvāca : § 21868
293-294

BRP182.001.1	yathoktaṃ sā jagaddhātrī devadevena vai purā	
BRP182.001.2	ṣaḍgarbhagarbhavinyāsaṃ cakre cānyasya karṣaṇam 1 § 21870	
BRP182.002.1	saptame rohiṇīm prāpte garbhe garbhe tato hariḥ	
BRP182.002.2	lokatrayopakārāya devakyāḥ praviveśa vai 2 § 21872	5
BRP182.003.1	yoganidrā yaśodāyās tasminn eva tato dine	
BRP182.003.2	sambhūtā jaṭhare tadvad yathoktaṃ parameṣṭhinā 3 § 21874	
	567/brapu1987	
BRP182.004.1	tato grahagaṇaḥ samyak pracacāra divi dvijāḥ	
BRP182.004.2	viṣṇor aṃśe mahīm yāta ṛtavo 'py abhavañ śubhāḥ 4 § 21876	
BRP182.005.1	notsehe devakīm draṣṭuṃ kaścīd apy atitejasā	10
BRP182.005.2	jājvalyamānām tāṃ drṣṭvā manāṃsi kṣobham āyayuh 5 § 21878	

	adr̥ṣṭāṃ puruṣaiḥ strībhir devakīṃ devatāgaṇāḥ	BRP182.006.1
	bibhrāṇāṃ vapuṣā viṣṇuṃ tuṣṭuvus tām	BRP182.006.2
	aharniśam 6 § 21880	
	devā ūcuḥ : § 21881	
	tvam svāhā tvam svadhā vidyā sudhā tvam	BRP182.007.1
	jyotir eva ca	
5	tvam sarvalokarakṣārtham avatīrṇā mahītale	BRP182.007.2
	7 § 21883	
	prasīda devi sarvasya jagatas tvam śubham	BRP182.008.1
	kuru	
	prītyartham dhārayeśānam dhṛtaṃ yenākhilam	BRP182.008.2
	jagat 8 § 21885	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 21886	
	evam samstūyamānā sā devair devam adhārayat	BRP182.009.1
10	garbheṇa puṇḍarikākṣam jagatām	BRP182.009.2
	trāṇakāraṇam 9 § 21888	
	tato 'khilajagatpadmabodhāyācyutabhānunā	BRP182.010.1
	devakyāḥ pūrvasandhyāyām āvirbhūtaṃ	BRP182.010.2
	mahātmanā 10 § 21890	
	madhyarātre 'khilādhāre jāyamāne janārdane	BRP182.011.1
	mandaṃ jagarjur jaladāḥ puṣpavr̥ṣṭimucaḥ	BRP182.011.2
	surāḥ 11 § 21892	
15	phullendīvarapatrābhaṃ caturbāhum udīkṣya	BRP182.012.1
	tam	
	śrīvatsavakṣasaṃ jātaṃ tuṣṭāvānakadundubhiḥ	BRP182.012.2
	12 § 21894	
	abhiṣṭūya ca taṃ vāgbhiḥ prasannābhir	BRP182.013.1
	mahāmatih	

BRP182.013.2	vijñāpayām āsa tadā kaṃsād bhīto dvijottamāḥ 13 § 21896 vasudeva uvāca : § 21897	
BRP182.014.1	jñāto 'si devadeveśa śaṅkhacakraḡadādhara	
BRP182.014.2	divyaṃ rūpaṃ idaṃ deva prasādenopasaṃhara 14 § 21899	
BRP182.015.1	adyaiva deva kaṃso 'yaṃ kurute mama yātanām	5
BRP182.015.2	avatīrṇam iti jñātvā tvām asmin mandire mama 15 § 21901 devaky uvāca : § 21902	
BRP182.016.1	yo 'nantarūpo 'khilaviśvarūpo	
BRP182.016.2	garbhe 'pi lokān vapuṣā bibharti	
BRP182.016.3	prasīdatām eṣa sa devadevaḥ	10
BRP182.016.4	svamāyayāviṣkṛtabālarūpaḥ 16 § 21906	
BRP182.017.1	upasaṃhara sarvātman rūpaṃ etac caturbhujam 	
BRP182.017.2	jānātu māvatāraṃ te kaṃso 'yaṃ ditijāntaka 17 § 21908 śrībhagavān uvāca : § 21909	
BRP182.018.1	stuto 'haṃ yat tvayā pūrvam putrārthinyā tad adya te	15
BRP182.018.2	saphalaṃ devi sañjātaṃ jāto 'haṃ yat tavodarāt 18 § 21911 vyāsa uvāca : § 21912	
BRP182.019.1	ity uktvā bhagavāṃs tūṣṇīm babhūva munisattamāḥ	
BRP182.019.2	vasudevo 'pi taṃ rātrāv ādāya prayayau bahiḥ 19 § 21914	
BRP182.020.1	mohitās cābhavaṃs tatra rakṣiṇo yoganidrayā	20

	mathurādvārapālās ca vrajaty ānakadundubhau 20 § 21916 568/brapu1987	BRP182.020.2
	varṣatām jaladānām ca tat toyam ulbaṇam niśi sañchādya taṃ yayau śeṣaḥ phaṇair ānakadundubhim 21 § 21918	BRP182.021.1 BRP182.021.2
5	yamunām cātigambhīrām nānāvartaśatākulām vasudevo vahan viṣṇuṃ jānumātravahām yayau 22 § 21920	BRP182.022.1 BRP182.022.2
	kaṃsasya karam ādāya tatraivābhyāgatāṃs taṭe nandādīn gopavṛddhāṃś ca yamunāyām dadarśa saḥ 23 § 21922	BRP182.023.1 BRP182.023.2
	tasmin kāle yaśodāpi mohitā yoganidrayā tām eva kanyām munayaḥ prāsūta mohite jane 24 § 21924	BRP182.024.1 BRP182.024.2
10	vasudevo 'pi vinyasya bālam ādāya dārikām yaśodāśayane tūrṇam ājagāmāmitadyutiḥ 25 § 21926	BRP182.025.1 BRP182.025.2
	dadarśa ca vibuddhvā sā yaśodā jātam ātmajam nīlotpaladalaśyāmaṃ tato 'tyarthaṃ mudam yayau 26 § 21928	BRP182.026.1 BRP182.026.2
15	ādāya vasudevo 'pi dārikām nijamandiram devakīśayane nyasya yathāpūrvam atiṣṭhata 27 § 21930	BRP182.027.1 BRP182.027.2
	tato bāladhvaniṃ śrutvā rakṣiṇaḥ sahasotthitāḥ kaṃsam āvedayām āsur devakīprasavaṃ dvijāḥ 28 § 21932	BRP182.028.1 BRP182.028.2

BRP182.029.1	kaṁsas tūrṇam upetyaināṁ tato jagrāha bālikām	
BRP182.029.2	muñca muñceti devakyā āsannakaṅṭham nivāritaḥ 29 § 21934	
BRP182.030.1	cikṣepa ca śilāpṛṣṭhe sā kṣiptā viyati sthitim	
BRP182.030.2	avāpa rūpaṁ ca mahat sāyudhāṣṭamahābhujam 	
BRP182.030.3	prajahāsa tathaivoccaiḥ kaṁsaṁ ca ruṣitābravīt 30 § 21937	5
	yogamāyovāca : § 21938	
BRP182.031.1	kiṁ mayākṣiptayā kaṁsa jāto yas tvāṁ haniṣyati 	
BRP182.031.2	sarvasvabhūto devānām āsīn mṛtyuḥ purā sa te 	
BRP182.031.3	tad etat sampradhāryāśu kriyatām hitam ātmanaḥ 31 § 21941	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 21942	10
BRP182.032.1	ity uktvā prayayau devī divyasraggandhabhūṣaṇā	
BRP182.032.2	paśyato bhojarājasya stutā siddhair vihāyasā 32 § 21944	

183 Chapter 183: Kaṁsa's plans and thoughts

brapu-1989
294 vyāsa uvāca : § 21945

BRP183.001.1	kaṁsas tv athodvignamanāḥ prāha sarvān mahāsurān	
BRP183.001.2	pralambakeśipramukhān āhūyāsurapuṅgavān 1 § 21947	
	kaṁsa uvāca : § 21948	

	he pralamba mahābāho keśin dhenuka pūtane	BRP183.002.1
	ariṣṭādyais tathā cānyaiḥ śrūyatāṃ vacanaṃ	BRP183.002.2
	mama 2 § 21950	
	mām hantum amarair yatnaḥ kṛtaḥ kila	BRP183.003.1
	durātmabhiḥ	
	madvīryatāpitān vīrān na tv etān gaṇayāmy	BRP183.003.2
	aham 3 § 21952	
5	āścaryaṃ kanyayā coktaṃ jāyate	BRP183.004.1
	daityapuṅgavāḥ	
	hāsyāṃ me jāyate vīrās teṣu yatnapareṣv api	BRP183.004.2
	4 § 21954	
	569/brapu1987	
	tathāpi khalu duṣṭānāṃ teṣāṃ apy adhikaṃ	BRP183.005.1
	mayā	
	apakārāya daityendrā yatanīyaṃ durātmanām	BRP183.005.2
	5 § 21956	
	utpannaś cāpi mṛtyur me	BRP183.006.1
	bhūtabhavyabhavatprabhuḥ	
10	ity etad bālikā prāha devakīgarbhasambhavā	BRP183.006.2
	6 § 21958	
	tasmād bāleṣu paramo yatnaḥ kāryo mahītale	BRP183.007.1
	yatrodriktāṃ balaṃ bāle sa hantavyaḥ	BRP183.007.2
	prayatnataḥ 7 § 21960	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 21961	
	ity ājñāpyāsurān kaṃsaḥ praviśyātmaḡraṃ	BRP183.008.1
	tataḥ	
15	uvāca vasudevaṃ ca devakīm avirodhataḥ 8	BRP183.008.2
	§ 21963	
	kaṃsa uvāca : § 21964	
	yuvayor ghātītā garbhā vṛthaivaite mayādhunā	BRP183.009.1

BRP183.009.2	ko 'py anya eva nāśāya bālo mama samudgataḥ 9 § 21966	
BRP183.010.1	tad alaṃ paritāpena nūnaṃ yad bhāvino hi te	
BRP183.010.2	arbhakā yuvayoḥ ko vā āyuso 'nte na hanyate 10 § 21968	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 21969	
BRP183.011.1	ity āśvāsya vimucyaiva kaṃsas tau paritoṣya ca	5
BRP183.011.2	antargṛhaṃ dvijaśreṣṭhāḥ praviveśa punaḥ svakam 11 § 21971	

184 Chapter 184: Adventures of the child KṚṢṆA

brapu-1989 vyāsa uvāca : § 21972
294-295

BRP184.001.1	vimukto vasudevo 'pi nandasya śakaṭaṃ gataḥ	
BRP184.001.2	pahr̥ṣṭaṃ dṛṣṭavān nandaṃ putro jāto mameti vai 1 § 21974	
BRP184.002.1	vasudevo 'pi taṃ prāha diṣṭyā diṣṭyeti sādaram 	
BRP184.002.2	vārdhake 'pi samutpannas tanayo 'yaṃ tavādhunā 2 § 21976	5
BRP184.003.1	datto hi vār̥śikaḥ sarvo bhavadbhir nṛpateḥ karaḥ	
BRP184.003.2	yadartham āgatas tasmān nātra stheyam mahātmanā 3 § 21978	
BRP184.004.1	yadartham āgataḥ kāryaṃ tan niṣpannaṃ kim āsyate	
BRP184.004.2	bhavadbhir gamyatāṃ nanda tac chīghraṃ nijagokulam 4 § 21980	

	mamāpi bālakas tatra rohiṇīprasavo hi yaḥ	BRP184.005.1
	sa rakṣaṇīyo bhavatā yathāyaṃ tanayo nijaḥ	BRP184.005.2
	5 § 21982	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 21983	
	ity uktāḥ prayayur gopā nandagopapurogamāḥ	BRP184.006.1
5	śakaṭāropitair bhāṇḍaiḥ karaṃ dattvā	BRP184.006.2
	mahābalāḥ 6 § 21985	
	vasatāṃ gokule teṣāṃ pūtanā bālaghātinī	BRP184.007.1
	suptāṃ kṛṣṇam upādāya rātrau ca pradadau	BRP184.007.2
	stanam 7 § 21987	
	yasmai yasmai stanam rātrau pūtanā	BRP184.008.1
	samprayacchati	
	tasya tasya kṣaṇenāṅgam bālakasyopahanyate	BRP184.008.2
	8 § 21989	
10	kṛṣṇas tasyāḥ stanam gādham karābhyām	BRP184.009.1
	atipīditam	
	gṛhītvā prānasahitam papau krodhasamanvitaḥ	BRP184.009.2
	9 § 21991	
	570/brapu1987	
	sā vimuktamahārāvā vicchinnasnāyubandhanā	BRP184.010.1
	papāta pūtanā bhūmau mriyamāṇātibhīṣaṇā	BRP184.010.2
	10 § 21993	
	tannādaśrutisantrāsād vibuddhās te	BRP184.011.1
	vrajaukaṣaḥ	
15	dadṛśuḥ pūtanotsaṅge kṛṣṇam tāṃ ca nipātītām	BRP184.011.2
	11 § 21995	
	ādāya kṛṣṇam santrastā yaśodā ca tato dvijāḥ	BRP184.012.1
	gopucchabhṛamaṇādyaiś ca bāladoṣam	BRP184.012.2
	apākarot 12 § 21997	

- BRP184.013.1 gopurīṣam upādāya nandagopo 'pi mastake |
 BRP184.013.2 kṛṣṇasya pradadau rakṣāṃ kurvann idam
 udairayat || 13 || § 21999
 nandagopa uvāca : § 22000
- BRP184.014.1 rakṣatu tvāṃ aśeṣāṇāṃ bhūtānāṃ prabhavo
 hariḥ |
 BRP184.014.2 yasya nābhisamudbhūtāt pañkajād abhavaj jagat 5
 || 14 || § 22002
- BRP184.015.1 yena daṃṣṭrāgravidhṛtā dhārayaty avanī jagat |
 BRP184.015.2 varāharūpadhṛg devaḥ sa tvāṃ rakṣatu keśavaḥ
 || 15 || § 22004
- BRP184.016.1 guhyaṃ sa jaṭharaṃ viṣṇur jaṅghāpādaḥ
 janārdanaḥ |
 BRP184.016.2 vāmano rakṣatu sadā bhavantaṃ yaḥ kṣaṇād
 abhūt || 16 || § 22006
- BRP184.017.1 trivikramakramākrāntatrailokyasphuradāyudhaḥ 10
 |
 BRP184.017.2 śiras te pātu govindaḥ kaṅṭhaṃ rakṣatu keśavaḥ
 || 17 || § 22008
- BRP184.018.1 mukhabāhū prabāhū ca manaḥ sarvendriyāṇi ca
 |
 BRP184.018.2 rakṣatv avyāhataiśvaryaḥ tava nārāyaṇo 'vyayaḥ
 || 18 || § 22010
- BRP184.019.1 tvāṃ dikṣu pātu vaikuṅṭho vidikṣu
 madhusūdanaḥ |
 BRP184.019.2 hṛṣīkeśo 'mbare bhūmau rakṣatu tvāṃ 15
 mahīdharah || 19 || § 22012
 vyāsa uvāca : § 22013
- BRP184.020.1 evaṃ kṛtasvastyayano nandagopena bālakaḥ |

	śāyitaḥ śakaṭasyādho bālaparyāṅkikātale 20 § 22015	BRP184.020.2
	te ca gopā mahad dr̥ṣṭvā pūtanāyāḥ kalevaram mṛtāyāḥ paramaṃ trāsaṃ vismayam ca tadā yayuh 21 § 22017	BRP184.021.1 BRP184.021.2
5	kadācic chakaṭasyādhaḥ śayāno madhusūdanaḥ cikṣepa caraṇāv ūrdhvaṃ stanārthī praruroda ca 22 § 22019	BRP184.022.1 BRP184.022.2
	tasya pādaprahāreṇa śakaṭam parivartitam vidhvastabhāṇḍakumbhaṃ tad viparītaṃ papāta vai 23 § 22021	BRP184.023.1 BRP184.023.2
	tato hāhākṛtaḥ sarvo gopagopījano dvijāḥ ājagāma tadā jñātvā bālam uttānaśāyinaṃ 24 § 22023	BRP184.024.1 BRP184.024.2
10	gopāḥ keneti jagaduḥ śakaṭam parivartitam tatraiva bālakāḥ procur bālenānena pātitaṃ 25 § 22025	BRP184.025.1 BRP184.025.2
	rudatā dr̥ṣṭam asmābhiḥ pādavikṣepatāḍitam śakaṭam parivṛttaṃ vai naitad anyasya ceṣṭitam 26 § 22027	BRP184.026.1 BRP184.026.2
15	tataḥ punar atīvāsan gopā vismitacetasaḥ nandagopo 'pi jagrāha bālam atyantavismitaḥ 27 § 22029	BRP184.027.1 BRP184.027.2
	yaśodā vismayārūḍhā bhagnabhāṇḍakapālakam śakaṭam cārcayām āsa dadhipuṣpaphalākṣataiḥ 28 § 22031	BRP184.028.1 BRP184.028.2

571/brapu1987

BRP184.029.1	gargaś ca gokule tatra vasudevapracoditaḥ pracchanna eva gopānāṃ saṃskāram akarot tayoh 29 § 22033	
BRP184.029.2		
BRP184.030.1	jyeṣṭhaṃ ca rāmam ity āha kṛṣṇaṃ caiva tathāparam gargo matimatāṃ śreṣṭho nāma kurvan mahāmatih 30 § 22035	
BRP184.030.2		
BRP184.031.1	alpenaiva hi kālena vijñātau tau mahābalau ghṛṣṭajānukarau viprā babhūvatur ubhāv api 31 § 22037	5
BRP184.031.2		
BRP184.032.1	karīṣabhasmadigdhāṅgau bhramamāṅāv itas tataḥ na nivārayituṃ śaktā yaśodā tau na rohiṇī 32 § 22039	
BRP184.032.2		
BRP184.033.1	govāṭamadhye krīḍantau vatsavāṭagatau punaḥ tadaharjātagovatsapucchākaraṣaṇatatparau 33 § 22041	10
BRP184.033.2		
BRP184.034.1	yadā yaśodā tau bālāv ekasthānacarāv ubhau śaśāka no vārayituṃ krīḍantāv aticañcalau 34 § 22043	
BRP184.034.2		
BRP184.035.1	dāmnā baddhvā tadā madhye nibabandha ulūkhale kṛṣṇam akliṣṭakarmāṇam āha cedam amarṣitā 35 § 22045 yaśodovāca : § 22046	15
BRP184.035.2		
BRP184.036.1	yadi śakto 'si gaccha tvam aticañcalaceṣṭita 36 § 22047 vyāsa uvāca : § 22048	
BRP184.037.1	ity uktvā ca nijaṃ karma sā cakāra kuṭumbinī	

	vyagrāyām atha tasyām sa karṣamāṇa ulūkhalam 37 § 22050	BRP184.037.2
	yamalārjunayor madhye jagāma kamalekṣaṇaḥ karṣatā vṛkṣayor madhye tiryag evam ulūkhalam 38 § 22052	BRP184.038.1 BRP184.038.2
5	bhagnāv uttuṅgaśākhāgrau tena tau yamalārjunau tataḥ kaṭakaṭāśabdasaṁkāraṇakātarāḥ 39 § 22054	BRP184.039.1 BRP184.039.2
	ājagāma vrajajano dadṛṣe ca mahādrumau bhagnaskandhau nipātitaḥ bhagnaśākhau mahītale 40 § 22056	BRP184.040.1 BRP184.040.2
	dadarśa cālpadantāsyam smitahāsam ca bālakam tayor madhyagataḥ baddham dāmnā gāḍham tathodare 41 § 22058	BRP184.041.1 BRP184.041.2
10	tataś ca dāmodaratām sa yayau dāmabandhanāt gopavṛddhās tataḥ sarve nandagopapurogamāḥ 42 § 22060	BRP184.042.1 BRP184.042.2
	mantrayām āsur udvignā mahotpātātibhīraḥ sthāneneha na naḥ kāryam vrajāmo 'nyan mahāvanam 43 § 22062	BRP184.043.1 BRP184.043.2
15	utpātā bahavo hy atra dṛśyante nāśahetavaḥ pūtanāyā vināśaś ca śakaṭasya viparyayaḥ 44 § 22064	BRP184.044.1 BRP184.044.2
	vinā vātādidoṣeṇa drumayoḥ patanam tathā vṛndāvanam itaḥ sthānāt tasmād gacchāma mā ciram 45 § 22066	BRP184.045.1 BRP184.045.2

572/brapu1987

BRP184.046.1	yāvad bhaumamahotpātadoṣo nābhibhaved vrajam	
BRP184.046.2	iti kṛtvā matim sarve gamane te vrajaukasah 46 § 22068	
BRP184.047.1	ūcuḥ svam svam kulaṁ śīghraṁ gamyatām mā vilambyatām	
BRP184.047.2	tataḥ kṣaṇena prayayuḥ śakaṭair godhanais tathā 47 § 22070	
BRP184.048.1	yūthaśo vatsapālīs ca kālayanto vrajaukasah	5
BRP184.048.2	sarvāvayavanirdhūtaṁ kṣaṇamātreṇa tat tadā 48 § 22072	
BRP184.049.1	kākakākīsamākīrṇaṁ vrajasthānam abhūd dvijāḥ	
BRP184.049.2	vṛndāvanaṁ bhagavatā kṛṣṇenākliṣṭakarmanā 49 § 22074	
BRP184.050.1	śubhena manasā dhyātaṁ gavāṁ vṛddhim abhīpsatā	
BRP184.050.2	tatas tatrātirikṣe 'pi dharmakāle dvijottamāḥ 50 § 22076	10
BRP184.051.1	prāvṛtkāla ivābhūc ca navaśaṣpaṁ samantataḥ	
BRP184.051.2	sa samāvāsitaḥ sarvo vrajo vṛndāvane tataḥ 51 § 22078	
BRP184.052.1	śakaṭivāṭaparyantacandrārdhākārasaṁsthitih	
BRP184.052.2	vatsabālau ca saṁvṛttau rāmadāmodarau tataḥ 52 § 22080	
BRP184.053.1	tatra sthitau tau ca goṣṭhe ceratur bālalīlayā	15
BRP184.053.2	barhipattrakṛtāpīḍau vanyapuṣpāvataṁsakau 53 § 22082	

	gopaveṇukṛtātodyapatravādyakṛtasvanau kākapakṣadharau bālau kumārāv iva pāvakau 54 § 22084	BRP184.054.1 BRP184.054.2
	hasantau ca ramantau ca ceratus tan mahad vanam kvacid dhasantāv anyonyaṃ krīḍamānau tathā paraiḥ 55 § 22086	BRP184.055.1 BRP184.055.2
5	gopaputraiḥ samaṃ vatsāṃś cārayantau viceratuḥ kālena gacchatā tau tu saptavarṣau babhūvatuḥ 56 § 22088	BRP184.056.1 BRP184.056.2
	sarvasya jagataḥ pālau vatsapālau mahāvraje prāvṛṭkālas tato 'tīva meghaughasthagitāmbaraḥ 57 § 22090	BRP184.057.1 BRP184.057.2
	babhūva vāridhārābhir aikyam kurvan diśām iva prarūḍhanavapuṣpādhyā śakragopavṛtā mahī 58 § 22092	BRP184.058.1 BRP184.058.2
	yathā mārakate vāsīt padmarāgavibhūṣitā ūhur unmārgagāmīni nimnagāmbhāṃsi sarvataḥ 59 § 22094	BRP184.059.1 BRP184.059.2
	manāṃsi durvinītānām prāpya lakṣmīm navām iva vikāle ca yathākāmaṃ vrajam etya mahābalau gopaiḥ samānaiḥ sahitau cikrīḍāte 'marāv iva 60 § 22097	BRP184.060.1 BRP184.060.2 BRP184.060.3

185 Chapter 185: Kālīya-episode

vyāsa uvāca : § 22098

brapu-1989
295-296

BRP185.001.1	ekadā tu vinā rāmaṃ kṛṣṇo vṛndāvanaṃ yayau 	
BRP185.001.2	vicacāra vṛto gopair vanyapuṣpasragujjvalaḥ 1 § 22100	
BRP185.002.1	sa jagāmātha kālindīm lolakallolaśālinīm	
BRP185.002.2	tīrasaṃlagnaphenaughair hasantīm iva sarvataḥ 2 § 22102 573/brapu1987	
BRP185.003.1	tasyāṃ cātimahābhīmaṃ viṣāgnikaṇadūṣitam	5
BRP185.003.2	hṛadaṃ kālīyanāgasya dadarśativibhīṣaṇam 3 § 22104	
BRP185.004.1	viṣāgninā visaratā dagdhatīramahātarum	
BRP185.004.2	vātāhatāmbuvikṣepasparśadagdhavihaṅgamam 4 § 22106	
BRP185.005.1	tam atīva mahāraudraṃ mṛtyuvaktram ivāparam	
BRP185.005.2	vilokya cintayām āsa bhagavān madhusūdanaḥ 5 § 22108	10
BRP185.006.1	asmin vasati duṣṭātmā kālīyo 'sau viṣāyudhaḥ	
BRP185.006.2	yo mayā nirjitas tyaktvā duṣṭo naṣṭaḥ payonidhau 6 § 22110	
BRP185.007.1	teneyaṃ dūṣitā sarvā yamunā sāgaraṅgamā	
BRP185.007.2	na narair godhanair vāpi tṛṣṭartair upabhujiyate 7 § 22112	
BRP185.008.1	tad asya nāgarājasya kartavyo nigraho mayā	15
BRP185.008.2	nityatrastāḥ sukhaṃ yena careyur vrajavāsinaḥ 8 § 22114	
BRP185.009.1	etadarthaṃ nṛloke 'sminn avatāro mayā kṛtaḥ	
BRP185.009.2	yad eṣāṃ utpathasthānāṃ kāryā śāstir durātmanām 9 § 22116	

	tad etan nātidūrasthaṃ kadambam uruśākhinam	BRP185.010.1
	adhiruhyotpatiṣyāmi hrade 'smiñ jīvanāśinaḥ 10 § 22118	BRP185.010.2
	vyāsa uvāca : § 22119	
	itthaṃ vicintya baddhvā ca gāḍhaṃ parikaraṃ tataḥ	BRP185.011.1
5	nipapāta hrade tatra sarparājasya vegataḥ 11 § 22121	BRP185.011.2
	tenāpi patatā tatra kṣobhitaḥ sa mahāhradaḥ	BRP185.012.1
	atyarthatdūrajātāṃś ca tāṃś cāsiñcan mahīruhān 12 § 22123	BRP185.012.2
	te 'hiduṣṭaviṣajvālāptāmbutapanokṣitāḥ	BRP185.013.1
	jajvaluḥ pādapāḥ sadyo jvālāvyāptadigantarāḥ 13 § 22125	BRP185.013.2
10	āspoṭayām āsa tadā kṛṣṇo nāghradaṃ bhujaiḥ 	BRP185.014.1
	tacchabdaśravaṇāc cātha nāgarājo 'bhyupāgamat 14 § 22127	BRP185.014.2
	ātāmrānāyanaḥ kopād viṣajvālākulaiḥ phaṇaiḥ	BRP185.015.1
	vṛto mahāviṣaiś cānyair aruṇair anilāśanaiḥ 15 § 22129	BRP185.015.2
15	nāgapatnyaś ca śataśo hārihāropaśobhitāḥ	BRP185.016.1
	prakampitatanūtkṣepacalatkuṇḍalakāntayaḥ 16 § 22131	BRP185.016.2
	tataḥ praveṣṭitaḥ sarpaiḥ sa kṛṣṇo bhogabandhanaiḥ	BRP185.017.1
	dadaṃśuś cāpi te kṛṣṇaṃ viṣajvālāvilair mukhaiḥ 17 § 22133	BRP185.017.2

BRP185.018.1	taṃ tatra patitaṃ dṛṣṭvā nāgabhoganipīḍitaṃ	
BRP185.018.2	gopā vrajam upāgatya cukruśuḥ śokalālasāḥ	
	18 § 22135	
	gopā ūcuḥ : § 22136	
BRP185.019.1	eṣa kṛṣṇo gato mohamagno vai kālīye hrade	
BRP185.019.2	bhakṣyate sarparājena tad āgacchata mā ciram	5
	19 § 22138	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 22139	
BRP185.020.1	etac chrutvā tato gopā vajrapātopamaṃ vacaḥ	
BRP185.020.2	gopyaś ca tvaritā jagmur yaśodāpramukhā	
	hradam 20 § 22141	
BRP185.021.1	hā hā kvāsāv iti jano gopīnām ativihvalaḥ	
BRP185.021.2	yaśodayā samaṃ bhrānto drutaḥ praskhalito	10
	yayau 21 § 22143	
	574/brapu1987	
BRP185.022.1	nandagopaś ca gopāś ca rāmaś	
	cādbhutavikramaḥ	
BRP185.022.2	tvaritaṃ yamunām jagmuḥ kṛṣṇadarśanalālasāḥ	
	22 § 22145	
BRP185.023.1	dadṛśuś cāpi te tatra sarparājavaśaṅgatam	
BRP185.023.2	niṣprayatnaṃ kṛtaṃ kṛṣṇaṃ sarpabhogena	
	veṣṭitam 23 § 22147	
BRP185.024.1	nandagopaś ca niśceṣṭaḥ paśyan putramukhaṃ	15
	bhṛśam	
BRP185.024.2	yaśodā ca mahābhāgā babhūva munisattamāḥ	
	24 § 22149	
BRP185.025.1	gopyas tv anyā rudatyaś ca dadṛśuḥ śokakātarāḥ	
BRP185.025.2	procuś ca keśavaṃ prītyā bhayakātaragadgadam	
	25 § 22151	

	sarvā yaśodayā sārdhaṃ viśāmo 'tra mahāhrade nāgarājasya no gantum asmākaṃ yujyate vraje 26 § 22153	BRP185.026.1 BRP185.026.2
5	divasaḥ ko vinā sūryaṃ vinā candreṇa kā niśā vinā dugdhena kā gāvo vinā kṛṣṇena ko vrajaḥ vinākṛtā na yāsyāmaḥ kṛṣṇenānena gokulam 27 § 22156 vyāsa uvāca : § 22157	BRP185.027.1 BRP185.027.2 BRP185.027.3
	iti gopīvacaḥ śrutvā rauhiṇeyo mahābalaḥ uvāca gopān vidhurān vilokya stimatekṣaṇaḥ 28 § 22159	BRP185.028.1 BRP185.028.2
10	nandaṃ ca dīnam atyartham nyastadrṣṭim sutānane mūrchākulāṃ yaśodāṃ ca kṛṣṇamāhātmyasañjñayā 29 § 22161 balarāma uvāca : § 22162	BRP185.029.1 BRP185.029.2
	kim ayaṃ devadeveśa bhāvo 'yaṃ mānuṣas tvayā vyajyate svaṃ tam ātmānaṃ kim anyam tvam na vetsi yat 30 § 22164	BRP185.030.1 BRP185.030.2
15	tvam asya jagato nābhiḥ surāṇām eva cāśrayaḥ kartāpahartā pātā ca trailokyam tvam trayīmayaḥ 31 § 22166	BRP185.031.1 BRP185.031.2
	atrāvātīrṇayoḥ kṛṣṇa gopā eva hi bāndhavāḥ gopyaś ca sīdataḥ kasmāt tvam bandhūn samupekṣase 32 § 22168	BRP185.032.1 BRP185.032.2
20	darśito mānuṣo bhāvo darśitam bālaceṣṭitam tad ayaṃ damyatām kṛṣṇa durātmā daśanāyudhaḥ 33 § 22170 vyāsa uvāca : § 22171	BRP185.033.1 BRP185.033.2

BRP185.034.1	iti saṁsmāritaḥ kṛṣṇaḥ smitabhinnauṣṭhasamputaḥ	
BRP185.034.2	āsphālya mocayām āsa svam dehaṁ bhogabandhanāt 34 § 22173	
BRP185.035.1	ānāmya cāpi hastābhyām ubhābhyām madhyamaṁ phaṇam	
BRP185.035.2	āruhya bhugnaśirasaḥ pranantoruvikramaḥ 35 § 22175	
BRP185.036.1	vraṇāḥ phaṇe 'bhavaṁs tasya kṛṣṇasyāṅghrividikuṭṭanaiḥ	5
BRP185.036.2	yatronnatim ca kurute nanāmāsyā tataḥ śiraḥ 36 § 22177	
BRP185.037.1	mūrchām upāyayau bhrāntyā nāgaḥ kṛṣṇasya kuṭṭanaiḥ	
BRP185.037.2	daṇḍapātānipātena vavāma rudhiraṁ bahu 37 § 22179	
BRP185.038.1	taṁ nirbhugnaśirogrīvam āsyaprasrutaśoṇitam 	
BRP185.038.2	vilokya śaraṇaṁ jagmus tatpatnyo madhusūdanam 38 § 22181	10
	nāgapatnya ūcuḥ : § 22182	
BRP185.039.1	jñāto 'si devadeveśa sarveśas tvam anuttama	
BRP185.039.2	paraṁ jyotir acintyaṁ yat tadaṁśaḥ parameśvaraḥ 39 § 22184	
	575/brapu1987	
BRP185.040.1	na samarthāḥ sura stotum yam ananyabhavaṁ prabhum	
BRP185.040.2	svarūpavarṇanaṁ tasya katham yoṣit kariṣyati 40 § 22186	15
BRP185.041.1	yasyākhillamahīvyomajalāgnipavanātmakam	

	brahmāṇḍam alpakāṃśāṃśaḥ stoṣyāmas taṃ kathaṃ vayam 41 § 22188	BRP185.041.2
	tataḥ kuru jagatsvāmin prasādam avasīdataḥ prāṇāṃś tyajati nāgo 'yaṃ bhartṛbhikṣā pradīyatām 42 § 22190 vyāsa uvāca : § 22191	BRP185.042.1 BRP185.042.2
5	ity ukte tābhir āśvāsya klāntadeho 'pi pannagaḥ prasīda devadeveti prāha vākyam śanaiḥ śanaiḥ 43 § 22193 kālīya uvāca : § 22194	BRP185.043.1 BRP185.043.2
	tavāṣṭagaṇam aiśvaryam nātha svābhāvikaṃ param nirastātiśayam yasya tasya stoṣyāmi kiṃ nv aham 44 § 22196	BRP185.044.1 BRP185.044.2
10	tvam paras tvam parasyādyah param tvam tatparātmakam parasmāt paramo yas tvam tasya stoṣyāmi kiṃ nv aham 45 § 22198	BRP185.045.1 BRP185.045.2
	yathāham bhavatā sṛṣṭo jātyā rūpeṇa ceśvaraḥ svabhāvena ca saṃyuktas tathedam ceṣṭitam mayā 46 § 22200	BRP185.046.1 BRP185.046.2
15	yady anyathā pravarteya devadeva tato mayi nyāyyo daṇḍanipātas te tavaiva vacanam yathā 47 § 22202	BRP185.047.1 BRP185.047.2
	tathāpi yaṃ jagatsvāmī daṇḍam pātitavān mayi sa soḍho 'yaṃ varo daṇḍas tvatto nānyo 'stu me varaḥ 48 § 22204	BRP185.048.1 BRP185.048.2
	hataviryo hataviṣo damito 'ham tvayācyuta	BRP185.049.1

BRP185.049.2	jīvitam dīyatām ekam ājñāpaya karomi kim 49 § 22206 śrībhagavān uvāca : § 22207	
BRP185.050.1	nātra stheyam tvayā sarpa kadācid yamunājale	
BRP185.050.2	sabhṛtyaparivāras tvam samudrasalilam vraja 50 § 22209	
BRP185.051.1	matpadāni ca te sarpa dṛṣṭvā mūrdhani sāgare	5
BRP185.051.2	garuḍaḥ pannagaripus tvayi na prahariṣyati 51 § 22211 vyāsa uvāca : § 22212	
BRP185.052.1	ity uktvā sarparājānaṁ mumoca bhagavān hariḥ 	
BRP185.052.2	praṇamya so 'pi kṛṣṇāya jagāma payasām nidhim 52 § 22214	
BRP185.053.1	paśyatām sarvabhūtānām	10
BRP185.053.2	sabhṛtyāpatyabandhavaḥ samastabhāryāsahitaḥ parityajya svakaṁ hradam 53 § 22216	
BRP185.054.1	gate sarpe pariṣvajya mṛtaṁ punar ivāgatam	
BRP185.054.2	gopā mūrdhani govindam siṣicur netrajair jalaiḥ 54 § 22218	
BRP185.055.1	kṛṣṇam akliṣṭakarmāṇam anye vismitacetasaḥ	
BRP185.055.2	tuṣṭuvur muditā gopā dṛṣṭvā śivajalām nadīm 55 § 22220	15
BRP185.056.1	gīyamāno 'tha gopībhiś caritaiś cāruceṣṭitaiḥ	
BRP185.056.2	saṁstūyamāno gopālaiḥ kṛṣṇo vrajam upāgamat 56 § 22222	

186 Chapter 186: Dhenuka-episode

brapu-1989 576/brapu1987
296-297

1304

Revision : 63c8b84

Compiled : March 13, 2018

vyāsa uvāca : § 22223

	gāḥ pālayantau ca punaḥ sahitau rāmakeśavau	BRP186.001.1
	bhramamāṇau vane tatra ramyaṃ tālavanam gatau 1 § 22225	BRP186.001.2
	tac ca tālavanam nityam dhenuko nāma dānavaḥ	BRP186.002.1
5	nṛgomāṃsakṛtāhāraḥ sadādhyāste kharākṛtiḥ 2 § 22227	BRP186.002.2
	tatra tālavanam ramyaṃ phalasangatsamanvitam	BRP186.003.1
	dr̥ṣṭvā spr̥hānvitā gopāḥ phalādāne 'bruvan vacah 3 § 22229	BRP186.003.2
	gopā ūcuḥ : § 22230	
10	he rāma he kṛṣṇa sadā dhenukenaiva rakṣyate bhūpradeśo yatas tasmāt tyaktānīmāni santi vai 4 § 22232	BRP186.004.1 BRP186.004.2
	phalāni paśya tālānām gandhamodayutāni vai vayam etāny abhīpsāmaḥ pātyantām yadi rocate 5 § 22234	BRP186.005.1 BRP186.005.2
	iti gopakumārāṇām śrutvā saṅkarṣaṇo vacah kṛṣṇaś ca pātayām āsa bhuvi tālaphalāni vai 6 § 22236	BRP186.006.1 BRP186.006.2
15	tālānām patatām śabdān ākarṇyāsurarāṭ tataḥ ājagāma sa duṣṭātmā kopād daiteyagardabhaḥ 7 § 22238	BRP186.007.1 BRP186.007.2
	padbhyām ubhābhyām sa tadā paścimābhyām ca taṃ balī	BRP186.008.1
	jaghānorasi tābhyām ca sa ca tenāpy agr̥hyata 8 § 22240	BRP186.008.2

BRP186.009.1	gṛhītvā bhrāmaṇenaiva cāmbare gatajīvitam	
BRP186.009.2	tasminn eva pracikṣepa vegena tṛṇarājani 9 § 22242	
BRP186.010.1	tataḥ phalāny anekāni tālāgrān nipatan kharaḥ	
BRP186.010.2	pṛthivyāṃ pātayām āsa mahāvāto 'mbudān iva 10 § 22244	
BRP186.011.1	anyān apy asya vai jñātīn āgatān	5
	daityagardabhān	
BRP186.011.2	kṛṣṇaś cikṣepa tālāgre balabhadraś ca līlayā 11 § 22246	
BRP186.012.1	kṣaṇenālaṅkṛtā pṛthvī pakvais tālaphalais tadā	
BRP186.012.2	daityagardabhadehaiś ca munayaḥ śuśubhe 'dhikam 12 § 22248	
BRP186.013.1	tato gāvo nirābādhās tasmimś tālavane dvijāḥ	
BRP186.013.2	navaśaṣṭam sukhaṃ cerur yatra bhuktam abhūt purā 13 § 22250	10

187 Chapter 187: Pralamba-episode ; institution of hill-worship by Kṛṣṇa

brapu-1989 vyāsa uvāca : § 22251
297-298

BRP187.001.1	tasmin rāsabhadaiteye sānuje vinipātite	
BRP187.001.2	sarvagopālagopīnāṃ ramyaṃ tālavanam babhau 1 § 22253	
BRP187.002.1	tatas tau jātaharṣau tu vasudevasutāv ubhau	
BRP187.002.2	śuśubhāte mahātmānau bālaśṛṅgāv ivarṣabhau 2 § 22255	5
	577/brapu1987	
BRP187.003.1	cārayantau ca gā dūre vyāharantau ca nāmabhiḥ 	

	niyogapāśaskandhau tau vanamālāvibhūṣitau 3 § 22257	BRP187.003.2
	suvarṇāñjanacūrṇābhyāṃ tadā tau bhūṣitāambarau	BRP187.004.1
	mahendrāyudhasaṅkāśau śvetakṛṣṇāv ivāmbudau 4 § 22259	BRP187.004.2
5	ceratur lokasiddhābhiḥ krīḍābhir itaretaram samastalokanāthānāṃ nāthabhūtau bhuvaṃ gatau 5 § 22261	BRP187.005.1 BRP187.005.2
	manuṣyadharmābhiratau mānāyantau manuṣyatām	BRP187.006.1
	tajjātiguṇayuktābhiḥ krīḍābhiś ceratur vanam 6 § 22263	BRP187.006.2
	tatas tv āndolikābhiś ca niyuddhaiś ca mahābalau	BRP187.007.1
	vyāyāmaṃ cakratus tatra kṣepaṇīyais tathāśmabhiḥ 7 § 22265	BRP187.007.2
10	tallipsur asuras tatra ubhayo ramamāṇayoḥ ājagāma pralambākhyo gopaveṣatirohitaḥ 8 § 22267	BRP187.008.1 BRP187.008.2
	so 'vagāhata niḥśaṅkaṃ teṣāṃ madhyamamānuṣaḥ	BRP187.009.1
	mānuṣaṃ rūpam āsthāya pralambo dānavottamaḥ 9 § 22269	BRP187.009.2
15	tayoś chidrāntaraprepsur atīśīghram amanyata kṛṣṇaṃ tato rauhiṇyaṃ hantuṃ cakre manoratham 10 § 22271	BRP187.010.1 BRP187.010.2
	hariṇā krīḍanaṃ nāma bālakrīḍanakaṃ tataḥ prakrīḍitās tu te sarve dvau dvau yugapad utpatan 11 § 22273	BRP187.011.1 BRP187.011.2

BRP187.012.1	śrīdāmnā saha govindaḥ pralambena tathā balaḥ	
BRP187.012.2	gopālair aparaiś cānye gopālāḥ saha pupluvuḥ 12 § 22275	
BRP187.013.1	śrīdāmānaṃ tataḥ kṛṣṇaḥ pralambaṃ rohiṇīsutaḥ	
BRP187.013.2	jītavān kṛṣṇapakṣīyair gopair anyaiḥ parājītāḥ 13 § 22277	
BRP187.014.1	te vāhayantas tv anyonyaṃ bhāṇḍīraskandham etya vai	5
BRP187.014.2	punar nivṛttās te sarve ye ye tatra parājītāḥ 14 § 22279	
BRP187.015.1	saṅkarṣaṇaṃ tu skandhena śīghram utkṣipyā dānavaḥ	
BRP187.015.2	na tasthau prajagāmaiva sacandra iva vāridaḥ 15 § 22281	
BRP187.016.1	aśakto vahane tasya saṃrambhād dānavottamaḥ 	
BRP187.016.2	vavṛdhe sumahākāyaḥ prāvṛṣīva balāhakaḥ 16 § 22283	10
BRP187.017.1	saṅkarṣaṇas tu taṃ dṛṣṭvā dagdhaśailopamākṛtim	
BRP187.017.2	sragdāmalambābharaṇaṃ mukuṭāṭopamastakam 17 § 22285	
BRP187.018.1	raudraṃ śakaṭacakrākṣaṃ pādanyāsacalatkṣitim 	
BRP187.018.2	hriyamāṇas tataḥ kṛṣṇam idaṃ vacanam abravīt 18 § 22287	
	balarāma uvāca : § 22288	15
BRP187.019.1	kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa hriye tv eṣa parvatodagramūrtinā	

- kenāpi paśya daityena gopālacchadmarūpiṇā
|| 19 || § 22290
- yad atra sāmpratam kāryam mayā
madhuniśūdana |
tat kathyatām prayāty eṣa durātmātitvarānvitaḥ
|| 20 || § 22292
vyāsa uvāca : § 22293
- 5 tam āha rāmaṃ govindaḥ
smitabhinnauṣṭhasamputaḥ |
mahātmā rauhiṇeyasya balavīryapramāṇavit ||
21 || § 22295
kṛṣṇa uvāca : § 22296
- kim ayam mānuṣo bhāvo vyaktam
evāvalambyate |
sarvātman sarvaguhyanām guhyād guhyātmanā
tvayā || 22 || § 22298
578/brapu1987
- 10 smarāśeṣajagadīśa kāraṇam kāraṇāgraja |
ātmānam ekaṃ tadvac ca jagaty ekārṇave ca yaḥ
|| 23 || § 22300
- bhavān ahaṃ ca viśvātmann ekam eva hi
kāraṇam |
jagato 'sya jagaty arthe bhedenāvām
vyavasthitau || 24 || § 22302
- tat smaryatām ameyātmaṃs tvayātmā jahi
dānavam |
15 mānuṣyam evam ālambya bandhūnām kriyatām
hitam || 25 || § 22304
vyāsa uvāca : § 22305
- iti saṃsmārīto viprāḥ kṛṣṇena sumahātmanā |

BRP187.026.2	vihasya pīḍayām āsa pralambaṃ balavān balaḥ 26 § 22307	
BRP187.027.1	muṣṭinā cāhan mūrdhni kopasaṃraktalocanaḥ	
BRP187.027.2	tena cāsya prahāreṇa bahir yāte vilocane 27 § 22309	
BRP187.028.1	sa niṣkāsitamastiṣko mukhāc choṇitam udvaman	
BRP187.028.2	nipapāta mahīpṛṣṭhe daityavaryo mamāra ca 5 28 § 22311	
BRP187.029.1	pralambaṃ nihataṃ dṛṣṭvā balenādbhutakarmanā	
BRP187.029.2	prahrṣṭās tuṣṭuvur gopāḥ sādhu sādhv iti cābruvan 29 § 22313	
BRP187.030.1	saṃstūyamāno rāmas tu gopair daitye nipātite	
BRP187.030.2	pralambe saha kṛṣṇena punar gokulam āyayau 30 § 22315	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 22316	10
BRP187.031.1	tayor viharator evaṃ rāmakeśavayor vraje	
BRP187.031.2	prāvṛḍvayatītā vikasatsarojā cābhavac charat 31 § 22318	
BRP187.032.1	vimalāmbaranakṣatre kāle cābhyāgate vrajam	
BRP187.032.2	dadarśendrotsavārambhapravṛttān vrajavāsinaḥ 32 § 22320	
BRP187.033.1	kṛṣṇas tān utsukān dṛṣṭvā gopān utsavalālasān	15
BRP187.033.2	kautūhalād idam vākyaṃ prāha vṛddhān mahāmatih 33 § 22322	
	kṛṣṇa uvāca : § 22323	
BRP187.034.1	ko 'yaṃ śakramaho nāma yena vo harṣa āgataḥ	
BRP187.034.2	prāha taṃ nandagopaś ca pṛcchantam atisādaram 34 § 22325	

nanda uvāca : § 22326

	meghānāṃ payasām īso devarājaḥ śatakratuḥ yena sañcoditā meghā varṣanty ambumayaṃ rasam 35 § 22328	BRP187.035.1 BRP187.035.2
5	tadvr̥ṣṭijanitam sasyaṃ vayam anye ca dehinaḥ vartayāmopabhuñjānās tarpayāmaś ca devatāḥ 36 § 22330	BRP187.036.1 BRP187.036.2
	kṣīravatya imā gāvo vatsavatyaś ca nirvṛtāḥ tena saṃvardhitaiḥ sasyaiḥ puṣṭās tuṣṭā bhavanti vai 37 § 22332	BRP187.037.1 BRP187.037.2
	nāsasyā nānṛṇā bhūmir na bubhuksārdito janaḥ dr̥śyate yatra dr̥śyante vr̥ṣṭimanto balāhakāḥ 38 § 22334	BRP187.038.1 BRP187.038.2
10	bhaumam etat payo gobhir dhatte sūryasya vāridaḥ parjanyaḥ sarvalokasya bhavāya bhuvi varṣati 39 § 22336	BRP187.039.1 BRP187.039.2
	tasmāt prāvṛṣi rājānaḥ śakraṃ sarve mudānvitāḥ mahe sureśam arghanti vayam anye ca dehinaḥ 40 § 22338	BRP187.040.1 BRP187.040.2
	579/brapu1987 vyāsa uvāca : § 22339	
15	nandagopasya vacanaṃ śrutvetthaṃ śakrapūjane kopāya tridaśendrasya prāha dāmodaras tadā 41 § 22341	BRP187.041.1 BRP187.041.2
	kṛṣṇa uvāca : § 22342	
	na vayam kṛṣikartāro vañijyājīvino na ca	BRP187.042.1

BRP187.042.2	gāvo 'smaddaivatam tāta vayam vanacarā yataḥ 42 § 22344	
BRP187.043.1	ānvīkṣikī trayī vārttā daṇḍanītis tathāparā	
BRP187.043.2	vidyācatuṣṭayam tv etad vārttām atra śṛṇuṣva me 43 § 22346	
BRP187.044.1	kṛṣir vaṇijyā tadvac ca tṛtīyam paśupālanam	
BRP187.044.2	vidyā hy etā mahābhāgā vārttā vṛttitrayāśrayā 44 § 22348	5
BRP187.045.1	karṣakāṇām kṛṣir vṛttiḥ paṇyam tu paṇajivinām 	
BRP187.045.2	asmākaṃ gāḥ parā vṛttir vārttā bhedair iyaṃ tribhiḥ 45 § 22350	
BRP187.046.1	vidyayā yo yayā yuktas tasya sā daivatam mahat 	
BRP187.046.2	saiva pūjyārcanīyā ca saiva tasyopakārikā 46 § 22352	
BRP187.047.1	yo 'nyasyāḥ phalam aśnan vai pūjayaty aparām naraḥ	10
BRP187.047.2	iha ca pretya caivāsau tāta nāpnoti śobhanam 47 § 22354	
BRP187.048.1	pūjyantām prathitāḥ sīmāḥ sīmāntam ca punar vanam	
BRP187.048.2	vanāntā girayaḥ sarve sā cāsmākaṃ parā gatiḥ 48 § 22356	
BRP187.049.1	giriyañās tv ayam tasmād goyañās ca pravartyatām	
BRP187.049.2	kim asmākaṃ mahendreṇa gāvaḥ śailās ca devatāḥ 49 § 22358	15
BRP187.050.1	mantrayañāparā viprāḥ sīrayañās ca karṣakāḥ	

	girigoyajñaśīlās ca vayam adrivanāśrayāḥ 50 § 22360	BRP187.050.2
	tasmād govardhanaḥ śailo bhavadbhir vividhārhanaiḥ	BRP187.051.1
	arcyatām pūjyatām medhyaṃ paśuṃ hatvā vidhānataḥ 51 § 22362	BRP187.051.2
	sarvaghoṣasya sandohā gr̥hyantām mā vicāryatām	BRP187.052.1
5	bhojyantām tena vai viprās tathānye cāpi vāñchakāḥ 52 § 22364	BRP187.052.2
	tam arcitam kṛte home bhojiteṣu dvijātiṣu	BRP187.053.1
	śaratpuṣpakṛtāpīdāḥ parigacchantu gogaṇāḥ 53 § 22366	BRP187.053.2
	etan mama matam gopāḥ samprītyā kriyate yadi 	BRP187.054.1
	tataḥ kṛtā bhavet prītir gavām adres tathā mama 54 § 22368	BRP187.054.2
10	vyāsa uvāca : § 22369	
	iti tasya vacaḥ śrutvā nandādyās te vrajaukasah 	BRP187.055.1
	prītyutphullamukhā viprāḥ sādhu sādhu ity athābruvan 55 § 22371	BRP187.055.2
	śobhanam te matam vatsa yad etad bhavatoditam	BRP187.056.1
	tat kariṣyāmy aham sarvaṃ giriyajñaḥ pravartyatām 56 § 22373	BRP187.056.2
	tathā ca kṛtavantas te giriyajñaṃ vrajaukasah	BRP187.057.1
15	dadhipāyasamāmsādyair daduḥ śailabalim tataḥ 57 § 22375	BRP187.057.2

BRP187.058.1	dvijāṃś ca bhojayām āsuḥ śataśo 'tha sahasraśaḥ 	
BRP187.058.2	gāvaḥ śailaṃ tataś cakrur arcitās taṃ pradakṣiṇam 58 § 22377	
BRP187.059.1	vṛṣabhās cābhinardantaḥ satoyā jaladā iva	
BRP187.059.2	girimūrdhani govindaḥ śailo 'ham iti mūrtimān 59 § 22379	
	580/brapu1987	
BRP187.060.1	bubhuje 'nnaṃ bahuvidhaṃ gopavaryāhṛtaṃ dvijāḥ	5
BRP187.060.2	kṛṣṇas tenaiva rūpeṇa gopaiḥ saha gireḥ śiraḥ 60 § 22381	
BRP187.061.1	adhiruhyārcayām āsa dvitīyām ātmanas tanum 	
BRP187.061.2	antardhānaṃ gate tasmin gopā labdhvā tato varān	
BRP187.061.3	kṛtvā girimahaṃ goṣṭhaṃ nijam abhyāyayuḥ punaḥ 61 § 22384	

188 Chapter 188: Govardhana-episode ; encounter of Indra and Kṛṣṇa

brapu-1989
298-299 vyāsa uvāca : § 22385

BRP188.001.1	mahe pratihate śakro bhṛśaṃ kopasamanvitaḥ	
BRP188.001.2	saṃvartakaṃ nāma gaṇaṃ toyadānām athābravīt 1 § 22387	
	indra uvāca : § 22388	

BRP188.002.1	bho bho meghā niśamyaitad vadato vacanaṃ mama	5
BRP188.002.2	ājñānantaram evāśu kriyatām avicāritam 2 § 22390	

	nandagopaḥ sudurbuddhir gopair anyaiḥ sahāyavān	BRP188.003.1
	kṛṣṇāśrayabalādhmāto mahabhaṅgam acīkarat 3 § 22392	BRP188.003.2
	ājīvo yaḥ paraṃ teṣāṃ gopatvasya ca kāraṇam	BRP188.004.1
	tā gāvo vṛṣṭipātena pīḍyantāṃ vacanān mama 4 § 22394	BRP188.004.2
5	aham apy adriśṅgābhaṃ tuṅgam āruhya vāraṇam	BRP188.005.1
	sāhāyyaṃ vaḥ kariṣyāmi vāyūnāṃ saṅgamena ca 5 § 22396	BRP188.005.2
	vyāsa uvāca : § 22397	
	ity ājñaptāḥ surendreṇa mumucus te balāhakāḥ 	BRP188.006.1
	vātavarṣaṃ mahābhīmam abhāvāya gavāṃ dvijāḥ 6 § 22399	BRP188.006.2
10	tataḥ kṣaṇena dharaṇī kakubho 'mbaram eva ca 	BRP188.007.1
	ekaṃ dhārāmahāsārapūraṇenābhavad dvijāḥ 7 § 22401	BRP188.007.2
	gāvas tu tena patatā varṣavātena veginā	BRP188.008.1
	dhutāḥ prāṇāñ jahuḥ sarvās tiryāṅmukhaśirodharāḥ 8 § 22403	BRP188.008.2
	kroḍena vatsān ākramya tasthur anyā dvijottamāḥ	BRP188.009.1
15	gāvo vivatsās ca kṛtā vāripūreṇa cāparāḥ 9 § 22405	BRP188.009.2
	vatsās ca dīnavadanāḥ pavanākampikandharāḥ 	BRP188.010.1

BRP188.010.2	trāhi trāhīty alpaśabdāḥ kṛṣṇam ūcur ivārtakāḥ 10 § 22407	
BRP188.011.1	tatas tad gokulaṃ sarvaṃ gogopīgopasaṅkulam 	
BRP188.011.2	atīvārtam harir dr̥ṣṭvā trāṇāyācintayat tadā 11 § 22409	
BRP188.012.1	etat kṛtaṃ mahendreṇa mahabhaṅgavirodhinā	
BRP188.012.2	tad etad akhilaṃ goṣṭhaṃ trātavyam adhunā mayā 12 § 22411	5
BRP188.013.1	imam adrim ahaṃ vīryād utpātyoruśilātalam	
BRP188.013.2	dhārayiṣyāmi goṣṭhasya pṛthucchattram ivopari 13 § 22413	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 22414	
BRP188.014.1	iti kṛtvā matim kṛṣṇo govardhanamahīdharam	
BRP188.014.2	utpātyaikakareṇaiva dhārayām āsa līlayā 14 § 22416	10
	581/brapu1987	
BRP188.015.1	gopāṃś cāha jagannāthaḥ samutpāṭitabhūdharah	
BRP188.015.2	viśadhvam atra sahitāḥ kṛtaṃ varṣanivāraṇam 15 § 22418	
BRP188.016.1	sunirvāteṣu deṣeṣu yathāyogyam ihāsyatām	
BRP188.016.2	praviśya nātra bhetavyaṃ giripātasya nirbhayaīḥ 16 § 22420	
BRP188.017.1	ity uktās tena te gopā viviśur godhanaiḥ saha	15
BRP188.017.2	śakaṭāropitair bhāṇḍair gopyaś cāsārapīḍitāḥ 17 § 22422	
BRP188.018.1	kṛṣṇo 'pi taṃ dadhāraivaṃ śailam atyantaniścalam	

	vrajaukovāsibhir harṣavismitākṣair nirīkṣitaḥ 18 § 22424	BRP188.018.2
	gopagopījanair hr̥ṣṭaiḥ pr̥tivistāritekṣaṇaiḥ saṁstūyamānacaritaḥ kṛṣṇaḥ śailam adhārayat 19 § 22426	BRP188.019.1 BRP188.019.2
	saptarātram mahāmeghā vavarṣur nandagokule 	BRP188.020.1
5	indreṇa coditā meghā gopānām nāśakāriṇā 20 § 22428	BRP188.020.2
	tato dhṛte mahāśaile paritrāte ca gokule mithyāpratijño balabhid vārayām āsa tān ghanān 21 § 22430	BRP188.021.1 BRP188.021.2
	vyabhre nabhasi devendre vitathe śakramantrite 	BRP188.022.1
	niṣkrāmya gokulaṁ hr̥ṣṭaḥ svasthānaṁ punar āgamat 22 § 22432	BRP188.022.2
10	mumoca kṛṣṇo 'pi tadā govardhanamahāgirim svasthāne vismitamukhair dṛṣṭas tair vrajavāsibhiḥ 23 § 22434	BRP188.023.1 BRP188.023.2
	vyāsa uvāca : § 22435	
	dhṛte govardhane śaile paritrāte ca gokule rocayām āsa kṛṣṇasya darśanaṁ pākaśāsaṇaḥ 24 § 22437	BRP188.024.1 BRP188.024.2
15	so 'dhiruhyā mahānāgam airāvataṁ amitrajit govardhanagirau kṛṣṇaṁ dadarśa tridaśādhipaḥ 25 § 22439	BRP188.025.1 BRP188.025.2
	cārayantaṁ mahāvīryaṁ gās ca gopavapurdharam	BRP188.026.1
	kṛtsnasya jagato gopaṁ vṛtaṁ gopakumārakaiḥ 26 § 22441	BRP188.026.2

BRP188.027.1	garuḍaṃ ca dadarśocair antardhānagataṃ dvijāḥ	
BRP188.027.2	kṛtacchāyaṃ harer mūrdhni pakṣābhyāṃ pakṣipuṅgavam 27 § 22443	
BRP188.028.1	avaruhya sa nāgendrād ekānte madhusūdanam 	
BRP188.028.2	śakraḥ sasmitam āhedam pṛtivismāhāritekṣaṇaḥ 28 § 22445	
	indra uvāca : § 22446	5
BRP188.029.1	kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa śṛṇuṣvedam yadartham aham āgataḥ	
BRP188.029.2	tvatsamīpaṃ mahābāho naitac cintyaṃ tvayānyathā 29 § 22448	
BRP188.030.1	bhārāvataranārdhāya pṛthivyāḥ pṛthivītaḥ	
BRP188.030.2	avatīrṇo 'khilādhāras tvam eva parameśvara 30 § 22450	
BRP188.031.1	mahabhaṅgaviruddhena mayā gokulanāśakāḥ	10
BRP188.031.2	samādiṣṭā mahāmeghās taiś caitat kadanam kṛtam 31 § 22452	
BRP188.032.1	trātās tāpāt tvayā gāvāḥ samutpātya mahāgirim 	
BRP188.032.2	tenāham toṣito vīra karmaṇātyadbhutenā te 32 § 22454	
BRP188.033.1	sādhitaṃ kṛṣṇa devānām adya manye prayojanam	
BRP188.033.2	tvayāyam adripravaraḥ kareṇaikena coddhṛtaḥ 33 § 22456	15
BRP188.034.1	gobhiś ca noditaḥ kṛṣṇa tvatsamīpam ihāgataḥ	
BRP188.034.2	tvayā trātābhir atyartham yuṣmatkāraṇakāraṇāt 34 § 22458	

582/brapu1987

- sa tvāṃ kṛṣṇābhīṣekṣyāmi gavāṃ
vākyapracoditaḥ |
upendratve gavāṃ indro govindas tvāṃ
bhaviṣyasi || 35 || § 22460
- athopavāhyād ādāya ghaṅṭām airāvatād gajāt |
abhiṣekaṃ tayā cakre pavitrajalapūrṇayā || 36
|| § 22462
- 5 kriyamāṇe 'bhīṣeke tu gāvaḥ kṛṣṇasya tatkṣaṇāt
|
prasravodbhūtadugdhārdrāṃ sadyaś cakrur
vasundharām || 37 || § 22464
- abhiṣicya gavāṃ vākyād devendro vai
janārdanam |
prītyā sapraśrayaṃ kṛṣṇaṃ punar āha śacīpatiḥ
|| 38 || § 22466
indra uvāca : § 22467
- 10 gavāṃ etat kṛtaṃ vākyāt tathānyad api me śṛṇu
|
yad bravīmi mahābhāga bhārāvataraneccchayā
|| 39 || § 22469
- mamāṃśaḥ puruṣavyāghraḥ pṛthivyām
pṛthivīdhara |
avatīrṇo 'rjuno nāma sa rakṣyo bhavatā sadā ||
40 || § 22471
- 15 bhārāvatarane sakhyaṃ sa te vīraḥ kariṣyati |
sa rakṣaṇīyo bhavatā yathātmā madhusūdana
|| 41 || § 22473
śrībhagavān uvāca : § 22474

BRP188.042.1	jānāmi bhārate vaṃśe jātaṃ pārthaṃ tavāṃśataḥ	
BRP188.042.2	tam ahaṃ pālayiṣyāmi yāvad asmi mahītale 42 § 22476	
BRP188.043.1	yāvan mahītale śakra sthāsyāmy aham arindama 	
BRP188.043.2	na tāvad arjunaṃ kaścīd devendra yudhi jeṣyati 43 § 22478	
BRP188.044.1	kaṃso nāma mahābāhur daityo 'riṣṭas tathā paraḥ	5
BRP188.044.2	keśī kuvalayāpīḍo narakādyās tathāpare 44 § 22480	
BRP188.045.1	hateṣu teṣu devendra bhaviṣyati mahāhavaḥ	
BRP188.045.2	tatra viddhi sahasrākṣa bhārāvataranaṃ kṛtam 45 § 22482	
BRP188.046.1	sa tvam gaccha na santāpaṃ putrārthe kartum arhasi	
BRP188.046.2	nārjunasya ripuḥ kaścīn mamāgre prabhaviṣyati 46 § 22484	10
BRP188.047.1	arjunārthe tv ahaṃ sarvān yudhiṣṭhirapurogamān	
BRP188.047.2	nivṛtte bhārate yuddhe kuntyai dāsyāmi vikṣatān 47 § 22486	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 22487	
BRP188.048.1	ity uktaḥ sampariṣvajya devarājo janārdanam	
BRP188.048.2	āruhyairāvataṃ nāgaṃ punar eva divaṃ yayau 48 § 22489	15
BRP188.049.1	kṛṣṇo 'pi sahito gobhir gopālais ca punar vrajam 	

ājagāmātha gopīnāṃ dr̥ṣṭapūtena vartmanā | |
49 | | § 22491

BRP188.049.2

189 Chapter 189: Kṛṣṇa and the cowherds ; Ariṣṭa-episode

583/brapu1987

brapu-1989
299-300

vyāsa uvāca : § 22492

	gate śakre tu gopālāḥ kṛṣṇam akliṣṭakāriṇam	BRP189.001.1
	ūcuḥ prītyā dhṛtaṃ dr̥ṣṭvā tena	BRP189.001.2
	govardhanācalam 1 § 22494	
	gopā ūcuḥ : § 22495	
5	vayam asmān mahābhāga bhavatā mahato	BRP189.002.1
	bhayāt	
	gāvaś ca bhavatā trātā giridhāraṇakarmanā 2	BRP189.002.2
	§ 22497	
	bālakrīḍeyam atulā gopālatvaṃ jugupsitam	BRP189.003.1
	divyaṃ ca karma bhavataḥ kim etat tāta	BRP189.003.2
	kathyatām 3 § 22499	
10	kāliyo damitas toye pralambo vinipātitaḥ	BRP189.004.1
	dhṛto govardhanaś cāyaṃ śaṅkitāni manāṃsi	BRP189.004.2
	naḥ 4 § 22501	
	satyaṃ satyaṃ hareḥ pādau śrayāmo	BRP189.005.1
	'mitavikrama	
	yathā tvadvīryam ālokya na tvāṃ manyāmahe	BRP189.005.2
	naram 5 § 22503	
	devo vā dānavo vā tvāṃ yakṣo gandharva eva vā	BRP189.006.1
	kiṃ cāsmākaṃ vicāreṇa bāndhavo 'sti namo 'stu	BRP189.006.2
	te 6 § 22505	

BRP189.007.1	prītiḥ sastrīkumārasya vrajasya tava keśava	
BRP189.007.2	karma cedam aśakyam yat samastais tridaśair api 7 § 22507	
BRP189.008.1	bālatvaṃ cātivīryaṃ ca janma cāsmāsv aśobhanam	
BRP189.008.2	cintyamānam ameyātmañ śaṅkām kṛṣṇa prayacchati 8 § 22509	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 22510	5
BRP189.009.1	kṣaṇam bhūtvā tv asau tūṣṇīm kiñcit praṇayakopavān	
BRP189.009.2	ity evam uktas tair gopair āha kṛṣṇo dvijottamaḥ 9 § 22512	
	śrīkṛṣṇa uvāca : § 22513	
BRP189.010.1	matsambandhena vo gopā yadi lajjā na jāyate	
BRP189.010.2	ślāghyo vāhaṃ tataḥ kiṃ vo vicāreṇa prayojanam 10 § 22515	10
BRP189.011.1	yadi vo 'sti mayi prītiḥ ślāghyo 'haṃ bhavatām yadi	
BRP189.011.2	tad arghā bandhusadṛśī bāndhavāḥ kriyatām mayi 11 § 22517	
BRP189.012.1	nāhaṃ devo na gandharvo na yakṣo na ca dānavaḥ	
BRP189.012.2	ahaṃ vo bāndhavo jāto nātaś cintyam ato 'nyathā 12 § 22519	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 22520	15
BRP189.013.1	iti śrutvā harer vākyaṃ baddhamaunās tato balam	
BRP189.013.2	yayur gopā mahābhāgās tasmin praṇayakopini 13 § 22522	
BRP189.014.1	kṛṣṇas tu vimalaṃ vyoma śaraccandrasya candrikām	

	tathā kumudinīm phullām āmoditadigantarām 14 § 22524	BRP189.014.2
	vanarājīm tathā kūjadbhṛṅgamālāmanoramām vilokya saha gopībhir manaś cakre ratim prati 15 § 22526	BRP189.015.1 BRP189.015.2
5	saha rāmeṇa madhuram atīva vanitāpriyam jagau kamalapādo 'sau nāma tatra kṛtavrataḥ 16 § 22528	BRP189.016.1 BRP189.016.2
	ramyaṃ gītadhvaniṃ śrutvā santyajyāvasathāṃs tadā ājagmus tvaritā gopyo yatrāste madhusūdanaḥ 17 § 22530	BRP189.017.1 BRP189.017.2
	śanaiḥ śanair jagau gopī kācit tasya padānugā dattāvadhānā kācic ca tam eva manasāsmarat 18 § 22532	BRP189.018.1 BRP189.018.2
	584/brapu1987	
10	kācit kṛṣṇeti kṛṣṇeti coktvā lajjām upāyayau yayau ca kācit premāndhā tatpārśvam avilajjitā 19 § 22534	BRP189.019.1 BRP189.019.2
	kācid āvasathasyāntaḥ sthitvā drṣṭvā bahir gurum tanmayatvena govindaṃ dadhyau mīlitalocanā 20 § 22536	BRP189.020.1 BRP189.020.2
15	gopīparivṛto rātriṃ śaraccandramanoramām mānayām āsa govindo rāsārambharasotsukaḥ 21 § 22538	BRP189.021.1 BRP189.021.2
	gopyaś ca vṛndaśaḥ kṛṣṇaceṣṭābhyāyattamūrtayaḥ anyadeśagate kṛṣṇe cerur vṛndāvanāntaram 22 § 22540	BRP189.022.1 BRP189.022.2

BRP189.023.1	babhramus tās tato gopyaḥ kṛṣṇadarśanalālasāḥ 	
BRP189.023.2	kṛṣṇasya caraṇaṃ rātrau dṛṣṭvā vṛndāvane dvijāḥ 23 § 22542	
BRP189.024.1	evaṃ nānāprakārāsu kṛṣṇaceṣṭāsu tāsu ca	
BRP189.024.2	gopyo vyagrāḥ samaṃ cerū ramyaṃ vṛndāvanaṃ vanam 24 § 22544	
BRP189.025.1	nivṛttās tās tato gopyo nirāśāḥ kṛṣṇadarśane	5
BRP189.025.2	yamunātīram āgamyā jagus taccaritaṃ dvijāḥ 25 § 22546	
BRP189.026.1	tato dadṛśur āyāntaṃ vikāśimukhapaṅkajam	
BRP189.026.2	gopyas trailokyagoptāraṃ kṛṣṇam akliṣṭakāriṇam 26 § 22548	
BRP189.027.1	kācid ālokyā govindam āyāntam atiharsitā	
BRP189.027.2	kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇeti kṛṣṇeti prāhotphullavilocanā 27	10
	§ 22550	
BRP189.028.1	kācid bhrūbhaṅguraṃ kṛtvā lalāṭaphalakaṃ harim	
BRP189.028.2	vilokya netrabhrṅgābhyāṃ papau tanmukhapaṅkajam 28 § 22552	
BRP189.029.1	kācid ālokyā govindaṃ nimīlitavilocanā	
BRP189.029.2	tasyaiva rūpaṃ dhyāyanti yogārūḍheva sā babhau 29 § 22554	
BRP189.030.1	tataḥ kāñcit priyālāpaiḥ kāñcid	15
	bhrūbhaṅgavīkṣitaiḥ	
BRP189.030.2	ninye 'nunayam anyāś ca karasparśena mādhavaḥ 30 § 22556	
BRP189.031.1	tābhiḥ prasannacittābhir gopībhiḥ saha sādaram 	

	rarāma rāsagoṣṭhībhir udāracarito hariḥ 31 § 22558	BRP189.031.2
	rāsamaṇḍalabaddho 'pi kṛṣṇapārśvam anūdgaṭā gopījano na caivābhūd ekasthānasthirātmanā 32 § 22560	BRP189.032.1 BRP189.032.2
	haste pragṛhya caikaikāṃ gopikāṃ rāsamaṇḍalam	BRP189.033.1
5	cakāra ca karasparśanimīlitadṛśaṃ hariḥ 33 § 22562	BRP189.033.2
	tataḥ pravavṛte ramyā caladvalayanisvanaiḥ anuyātaśaratkāvyageyagītir anukramām 34 § 22564	BRP189.034.1 BRP189.034.2
	kṛṣṇaḥ śaraccandramasaṃ kaumudīkumudākaram	BRP189.035.1
	jagau gopījanas tv ekaṃ kṛṣṇanāma punaḥ punaḥ 35 § 22566	BRP189.035.2
10	parivṛttā śrameṇaikā caladvalayatāpinī dadau bāhulatāṃ skandhe gopī madhuvighātināḥ 36 § 22568	BRP189.036.1 BRP189.036.2
	kācit pravilasadbāhuḥ parirabhya cucumba tam gopī gītastutivyājanipuṇā madhusūdanam 37 § 22570	BRP189.037.1 BRP189.037.2
	585/brapu1987	
15	gopīkapolasamaśleṣam abhipadya harer bhujau pulakodgamaśasyāya svedāmbughanatāṃ gatau 38 § 22572	BRP189.038.1 BRP189.038.2
	rāsageyaṃ jagau kṛṣṇo yāvat tārataradhvaniḥ	BRP189.039.1

BRP189.039.2	sādhu kṛṣṇeti kṛṣṇeti tāvat tā dviguṇaṃ jaguḥ 39 § 22574	
BRP189.040.1	gate 'nugamaṇaṃ cakrur valane sammukhaṃ yayuh	
BRP189.040.2	pratilomānulomena bhejur gopāṅganā harim 40 § 22576	
BRP189.041.1	sa tadā saha gopībhī rarāma madhusūdanaḥ	
BRP189.041.2	sa varṣakoṭipratimaḥ kṣaṇas tena vinābhavat 5 41 § 22578	
BRP189.042.1	tā vāryamāṇāḥ pitṛbhiḥ patibhir bhrāṭṛbhis tathā	
BRP189.042.2	kṛṣṇaṃ gopāṅganā rātrau ramayanti ratipriyāḥ 42 § 22580	
BRP189.043.1	so 'pi kaiśorakavayā mānayan madhusūdanaḥ	
BRP189.043.2	reme tābhir ameyātmā kṣapāsu kṣapitāhitaḥ 43 § 22582	
BRP189.044.1	tadbhartṛṣu tathā tāsu sarvabhūteṣu ceśvaraḥ 10	
BRP189.044.2	ātmasvarūparūpo 'sau vyāpya sarvam avasthitaḥ 44 § 22584	
BRP189.045.1	yathā samastabhūteṣu nabho 'gniḥ pṛthivī jalam 	
BRP189.045.2	vāyuś cātmā tathaiṅvāsau vyāpya sarvam avasthitaḥ 45 § 22586 vyāsa uvāca : § 22587	
BRP189.046.1	pradoṣārdhe kadācit tu rāsāsakte janārdane 15	
BRP189.046.2	trāsayan samado goṣṭhān ariṣṭaḥ samupāgataḥ 46 § 22589	
BRP189.047.1	satoyatoyadākāras tikṣṇaśṛṅgo 'rkalocanaḥ	
BRP189.047.2	khurāgrapātair atyartham dārayan dharaṇītaḥ 47 § 22591	

	lelihānaḥ saniṣpeṣaṃ jihvayauṣṭhau punaḥ punaḥ	BRP189.048.1
	saṃrambhākṣiptalāṅgūlaḥ kaṭhinaskandhabandhanaḥ 48 § 22593	BRP189.048.2
	udagrakakudābhogaḥ pramāṇād duratikramaḥ 	BRP189.049.1
	viṇmūtrāliptapṛṣṭhāṅgo gavām udvegakāraḥ 49 § 22595	BRP189.049.2
5	pralambakaṅṭho 'bhimukhas tarughātāṅkitānaḥ	BRP189.050.1
	pātayan sa gavāṃ garbhān daityo vṛṣabharūpadhṛk 50 § 22597	BRP189.050.2
	sūdayaṃs tarasā sarvān vanāny aṭati yaḥ sadā tatas tam atighorākṣam avekṣyātibhayāturāḥ	BRP189.051.1 BRP189.051.2
	51 § 22599	
10	gopā gopastriyaś caiva kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇeti cukruśuḥ siṃhanādaṃ tataś cakre talaśabdaṃ ca keśavaḥ	BRP189.052.1 BRP189.052.2
	52 § 22601	
	tacchabdaśravaṇāc cāsau dāmodaramukhaṃ yayau	BRP189.053.1
	agranyastaviṣāṅgrāḥ kṛṣṇakuṣīkṛtekṣaṇaḥ	BRP189.053.2
	53 § 22603	
	abhyadhāvata duṣṭātmā daityo vṛṣabharūpadhṛk	BRP189.054.1
	āyāntaṃ daityavṛṣabhaṃ dṛṣṭvā kṛṣṇo mahābalaṃ 54 § 22605	BRP189.054.2
15	na cacāla tataḥ sthānād avajñāsmitalīlayā āsannaṃ caiva jagrāha grāhavan	BRP189.055.1 BRP189.055.2
	madhusūdanaḥ 55 § 22607	

BRP189.056.1	jaghāna jānunā kukṣau viṣāṇagrahaṇācalam	
BRP189.056.2	tasya darpabalaṃ hatvā gṛhītasya viṣāṇayoḥ	
	56 § 22609	
BRP189.057.1	āpīḍayad ariṣṭasya kaṇṭhaṃ klinnam	
	ivāmbaram	
BRP189.057.2	utpāṭya śṛṅgam ekaṃ ca tenaivātāḍayat tataḥ	
	57 § 22611	
	586/brapu1987	
BRP189.058.1	mamāra sa mahādaityo mukhāc choṇitam	5
	udvaman	
BRP189.058.2	tuṣṭuvur nihate tasmin gopā daitye janārdanam	
BRP189.058.3	jambhe hate sahasrākṣaṃ purā devagaṇā yathā	
	58 § 22614	

190 Chapter 190 : Kaṃsa's plans against KṚṢṂA ; Keśin-episode

brapu-1989
301 vyāsa uvāca : § 22615

BRP190.001.1	kakudmini hate 'riṣṭe dhenuke ca nipātite	
BRP190.001.2	pralambe nidhanaṃ nīte dhṛte govardhanācale	
	1 § 22617	
BRP190.002.1	damite kāliye nāge bhagne tuṅgadrumadvaye	
BRP190.002.2	hatāyāṃ pūtanāyāṃ ca śakate parivartite 2	5
	§ 22619	
BRP190.003.1	kaṃsāya nāradaḥ prāha yathāvṛttam anukramāt	
BRP190.003.2	yaśodādevakīgarbhaparivartādy aśeṣataḥ 3	
	§ 22621	
BRP190.004.1	śrutvā tat sakalaṃ kaṃso nārādād devadarśanāt	

	vasudevam prati tadā kopam cakre sa durmatih 4 § 22623	BRP190.004.2
	so 'tikopād upālabhya sarvayādavasamsadi jagarhe yādavāṁś cāpi kāryam caitad acintayat 5 § 22625	BRP190.005.1 BRP190.005.2
	yāvan na balam ārūḍhau balakṛṣṇau subālakau 	BRP190.006.1
5	tāvad eva mayā vadhyāv asādhyau rūḍhayauvanau 6 § 22627	BRP190.006.2
	cāñūro 'tra mahāvīryo muṣṭikaś ca mahābalaḥ etābhyāṁ mallayuddhe tau ghātayiṣyāmi durmadau 7 § 22629	BRP190.007.1 BRP190.007.2
	dhanurmahamahāyāgavyājenānīya tau vrajāt tathā tathā kariṣyāmi yāsyataḥ saṅkṣayam yathā 8 § 22631	BRP190.008.1 BRP190.008.2
10	vyāsa uvāca : § 22632	
	ity ālocya sa duṣṭātmā kaṁso rāmajanārdanau hantum kṛtamatiṛ vīram akrūram vākyam abravīt 9 § 22634	BRP190.009.1 BRP190.009.2
	kaṁsa uvāca : § 22635	
	bho bho dānapate vākyam kriyatām prītaye mama	BRP190.010.1
15	itaḥ syandanam āruhya gamyatām nandagokulam 10 § 22637	BRP190.010.2
	vasudevasutau tatra viṣṇor aṁśasamudbhavau 	BRP190.011.1
	nāśāya kila sambhūtau mama duṣṭau pravardhataḥ 11 § 22639	BRP190.011.2
	dhanurmahamahāyāgaś caturdaśyām bhaviṣyati 	BRP190.012.1

BRP190.012.2	āneyau bhavatā tau tu mallayuddhāya tatra vai 12 § 22641	
BRP190.013.1	cāñūramuṣṭikau mallau niyuddhakuśalau mama	
BRP190.013.2	tābhyāṃ sahānayor yuddhaṃ sarvaloko 'tra paśyatu 13 § 22643	
BRP190.014.1	nāgaḥ kuvalayāpīḍo mahāmātrapracoditaḥ	
BRP190.014.2	sa tau nihaṃsyate pāpau vasudevātmajau śīsū 14 § 22645	5
BRP190.015.1	tau hatvā vasudevaṃ ca nandagopaṃ ca durmatim	
BRP190.015.2	haniṣye pitaraṃ caiva ugrasenaṃ ca durmatim 15 § 22647	
	587/brapu1987	
BRP190.016.1	tataḥ samastagopānāṃ godhanāny akhilāny aham	
BRP190.016.2	vittaṃ cāpahariṣyāmi duṣṭānāṃ madvadhaiṣiṇāṃ 16 § 22649	
BRP190.017.1	tvām ṛte yādavāś ceme duṣṭā dānapate mama	10
BRP190.017.2	eteṣāṃ ca vadhāyāhaṃ prayatiṣyāmy anukramāt 17 § 22651	
BRP190.018.1	tato niṣkaṅṭakaṃ sarvaṃ rājyam etad ayādavam 	
BRP190.018.2	prasādhiṣye tvayā tasmān matprītyā vīra gamyatām 18 § 22653	
BRP190.019.1	yathā ca māhiṣaṃ sarpir dadhi cāpy upahārya vai	
BRP190.019.2	gopāḥ samānayanty āśu tvayā vācyās tathā tathā 19 § 22655	15
	vyāsa uvāca : § 22656	

	ity ājñaptas tadākrūro mahābhāgavato dvijāḥ	BRP190.020.1
	prītimān abhavat kṛṣṇaṃ śvo drakṣyāmīti	BRP190.020.2
	satvaraḥ 20 § 22658	
	tathety uktvā tu rājānaṃ ratham āruhya	BRP190.021.1
	satvaraḥ	
	niścakrāma tadā puryā mathurāyā madhupriyaḥ	BRP190.021.2
	21 § 22660	
5	vyāsa uvāca : § 22661	
	keśī cāpi balodagraḥ kaṃsadūtaḥ pracoditaḥ	BRP190.022.1
	kṛṣṇasya nidhanākāṅkṣī vṛndāvanam upāgamat	BRP190.022.2
	22 § 22663	
	sa khurakṣatabhūprṣṭhaḥ	BRP190.023.1
	saṭākṣepadhutāmbudaḥ	
	punar vikrāntacandrārkaṃmārgo gopāntam	BRP190.023.2
	āgamat 23 § 22665	
10	tasya hreṣitaśabdena gopālā daityavājināḥ	BRP190.024.1
	gopyaś ca bhayaśaṃvignā govindaṃ śaraṇaṃ	BRP190.024.2
	yayauḥ 24 § 22667	
	trāhi trāhīti govindas teṣāṃ śrutvā tu tadvacaḥ	BRP190.025.1
	satoyajaladadhvānagambhīram idam uktavān	BRP190.025.2
	25 § 22669	
	govinda uvāca : § 22670	
15	alam trāsenā gopālāḥ keśinaḥ kiṃ bhayāturaiḥ	BRP190.026.1
	bhavadbhir gopajātīyair vīravīryaṃ vilopyate	BRP190.026.2
	26 § 22672	
	kim anenālpasāreṇa hreṣitāropakāriṇā	BRP190.027.1
	daiteyabalavāhyena valgatā duṣṭavājinā 27	BRP190.027.2
	§ 22674	
	ehy ehi duṣṭa kṛṣṇo 'haṃ pūṣṇas tv iva	BRP190.028.1
	pinākadhṛk	

BRP190.028.2	pātaiṣyāmi daśanān vadanād akhilāṃs tava 28 § 22676 vyāsa uvāca : § 22677	
BRP190.029.1	ity uktvā sa tu govindaḥ keśinaḥ sammukhaṃ yayau	
BRP190.029.2	vivṛtāsyāś ca so 'py enaṃ daiteyaś ca upādravat 29 § 22679	
BRP190.030.1	bāhum ābhoginaṃ kṛtvā mukhe tasya janārdanaḥ	5
BRP190.030.2	praveśayām āsa tadā keśino duṣṭavājinaḥ 30 § 22681	
BRP190.031.1	keśino vadanam tena viśatā kṛṣṇabāhunā	
BRP190.031.2	śātītā daśanās tasya sitābhrāvayavā iva 31 § 22683	
BRP190.032.1	kṛṣṇasya vavṛdhe bāhuḥ keśidehagato dvijāḥ	
BRP190.032.2	vināśāya yathā vyādhir āptabhūtair upekṣitaḥ 32 § 22685	10
BRP190.033.1	vipāṭitauṣṭho bahulaṃ saphenaṃ rudhiraṃ vaman	
BRP190.033.2	śṛkkaṇī vivṛte cakre viśliṣṭe muktabandhane 33 § 22687	
BRP190.034.1	jagāma dharaṇīm pādaiḥ śakṛnmūtraṃ samutsṛjan	
BRP190.034.2	svedārdragātraḥ śrāntaś ca niryatnaḥ so 'bhavat tataḥ 34 § 22689	
	588/brapu1987	
BRP190.035.1	vyāditāsyo mahāraudraḥ so 'suraḥ kṛṣṇabāhunā	15
BRP190.035.2	nipapāta dvidhābhūto vaidyutena yathā drumaḥ 35 § 22691	

	dvipādaprṣṭhapucchārdhaśravaṇaikākṣanāsike keśinas te dvidhā bhūte śakale ca virejatuḥ 36 § 22693	BRP190.036.1 BRP190.036.2
	hatvā tu keśinaṃ kṛṣṇo muditair gopakair vṛtaḥ anāyastatanuḥ svastho hasaṃs tatraiva saṃsthitaḥ 37 § 22695	BRP190.037.1 BRP190.037.2
5	tato gopāś ca gopyaś ca hate keśini vismitāḥ tuṣṭuvuḥ puṇḍarīkākṣam anurāgamanoramam 38 § 22697	BRP190.038.1 BRP190.038.2
	āyayau tvarito vipro nārado jaladasthitaḥ keśinaṃ nihataṃ drṣṭvā harṣanirbharamānasah 39 § 22699 nārada uvāca : § 22700	BRP190.039.1 BRP190.039.2
10	sādhu sādhu jagannātha līlayaiva yad acyuta nihato 'yaṃ tvayā keśī kleśadas tridivaukasām 40 § 22702	BRP190.040.1 BRP190.040.2
	sukarmāṇy avatāre tu kṛtāni madhusūdana yāni vai vismitaṃ cetasa toṣam etena me gatam 41 § 22704	BRP190.041.1 BRP190.041.2
15	turagasyāsyā śakro 'pi kṛṣṇa devāś ca bibhyati dhutakesarajālasya hreṣato 'bhrāvalokinaḥ 42 § 22706	BRP190.042.1 BRP190.042.2
	yasmāt tvayaiṣa duṣṭātmā hataḥ keśī janārdana tasmāt keśavanāmnā tvaṃ loke geyo bhaviṣyasi 43 § 22708	BRP190.043.1 BRP190.043.2
	svasty astu te gamiṣyāmi kaṃsayuddhe 'dhunā punaḥ	BRP190.044.1

BRP190.044.2	paraśvo 'haṃ sameṣyāmi tvayā keśiniṣūdana 44 § 22710	
BRP190.045.1 BRP190.045.2	ugrasenasute kaṃse sānuge vinipātite bhārāvātārakartā tvaṃ pṛthivyā dharaṇīdhara 45 § 22712	
BRP190.046.1 BRP190.046.2	tatrānekaprakāreṇa yuddhāni pṛthivīkṣitām draṣṭavyāni mayā yuṣmatpraṇītāni janārdana 5 46 § 22714	
BRP190.047.1 BRP190.047.2	so 'haṃ yāsyāmi govinda devakāryaṃ mahat kṛtam tvayā sabhājitaś cāhaṃ svasti te 'stu vrajāmy aham 47 § 22716 vyāsa uvāca : § 22717	
BRP190.048.1 BRP190.048.2	nārade tu gate kṛṣṇaḥ saha gopair avismitaḥ viveśa gokulaṃ gopīnetrapānaikabhājanam 10 48 § 22719	

191 Chapter 191 : Akrūra's devotion to Kṛṣṇa

brapu-1989
302 vyāsa uvāca : § 22720

BRP191.001.1 BRP191.001.2	akrūro 'pi viniṣkramya syandanenāśugāminā kṛṣṇasandarśanāsaktaḥ prayayau nandagokule 1 § 22722	
BRP191.002.1 BRP191.002.2	cintayām āsa cākrūro nāsti dhanyataro mayā yo 'haṃ aṃśāvatīrṇasya mukhaṃ draṅsyāmi cakriṇaḥ 2 § 22724 589/brapu1987	5
BRP191.003.1	adya me saphalaṃ janma suprabhātā ca me niśā 	

	yad unnidrābjapattrākṣaṃ viṣṇor draṅṣyāmy aham mukham 3 § 22726	BRP191.003.2
	pāpaṃ harati yat puṃsāṃ smṛtaṃ saṅkalpanāmayam	BRP191.004.1
	tat puṇḍarīkanayanaṃ viṣṇor draṅṣyāmy ahaṃ mukham 4 § 22728	BRP191.004.2
5	nirjagmuś ca yato vedā vedāṅgāny akhilāni ca draṅṣyāmi yat paraṃ dhāma devānāṃ bhagavanmukham 5 § 22730	BRP191.005.1 BRP191.005.2
	yajñeṣu yajñapurusaḥ puruṣaiḥ puruṣottamaḥ ijyate yo 'khillādhāras taṃ draṅṣyāmi jagatpatim 6 § 22732	BRP191.006.1 BRP191.006.2
	iṣṭvā yam indro yajñānāṃ śatenāmararājatām avāpa tam anantādim ahaṃ draṅṣyāmi keśavam 7 § 22734	BRP191.007.1 BRP191.007.2
10	na brahmā nendrarudrāśvivasvādityamarudgaṇāḥ yasya svarūpaṃ jānanti sprśaty adya sa me hariḥ 8 § 22736	BRP191.008.1 BRP191.008.2
	sarvātmā sarvagaḥ sarvaḥ sarvabhūteṣu saṃsthitaḥ yo bhavaty avyayo vyāpī sa vīkṣyate mayādya ha 9 § 22738	BRP191.009.1 BRP191.009.2
15	matsyakūrmavarāhādyaiḥ siṃharūpādibhiḥ sthitam cakāra yogato yogaṃ sa mām ālāpayiṣyati 10 § 22740	BRP191.010.1 BRP191.010.2
	sāmprataṃ ca jagatsvāmī kāryajāte vraje sthitim 	BRP191.011.1

BRP191.011.2	kartuṃ manuṣyatāṃ prāptaḥ svecchādehadhṛg avyayaḥ 11 § 22742	
BRP191.012.1	yo 'nantaḥ pṛthivīm dhatte śikharasthitisamsthitām	
BRP191.012.2	so 'vatīrṇo jagatyarthe mām akrūreti vakṣyati 12 § 22744	
BRP191.013.1	pitṛbandhusuhṛdbhrātrmātrbandhumayīm imām	
BRP191.013.2	yanmāyāṃ nālam uddhartuṃ jagat tasmai namo 5 namaḥ 13 § 22746	
BRP191.014.1	taranty avidyāṃ vitatāṃ hṛdi yasmin niveśite	
BRP191.014.2	yogamāyāṃ imāṃ martyās tasmai vidyātmane namaḥ 14 § 22748	
BRP191.015.1	yajvabhir yajñapurūṣo vāsudevaś ca śāśvataiḥ	
BRP191.015.2	vedāntavedibhir viṣṇuḥ procyate yo nato 'smi tam 15 § 22750	
BRP191.016.1	tathā yatra jagad dhāmi dhāryate ca 10 pratiṣṭhitam	
BRP191.016.2	sadasattvaṃ sa sattvena mayy asau yātu saumyatām 16 § 22752	
BRP191.017.1	smṛte sakalakalyāṇabhājanam yatra jāyate	
BRP191.017.2	puruṣapravaram nityam vrajāmi śaraṇam harim 17 § 22754	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 22755	
BRP191.018.1	itthaṃ sa cintayan viṣṇuṃ 15 bhaktinamrātmamānasaḥ	
BRP191.018.2	akrūro gokulam prāptaḥ kiñcit sūrye virājati 18 § 22757	
BRP191.019.1	sa dadarśa tadā tatra kṛṣṇam ādohane gavām	

	vatsamadhyagataṃ phullanīlotpaladalacchavim 19 § 22759	BRP191.019.2
	praphullapadmapattrākṣaṃ śrīvatsāṅkitavakṣasam	BRP191.020.1
	pralambabāhum āyāmatuṅgorasthalam unnasam 20 § 22761	BRP191.020.2
	savilāsasmitādhāraṃ bibhrāṇaṃ mukhapaṅkajam	BRP191.021.1
5	tuṅgaraktanakhaṃ padbhyāṃ dharāṇyāṃ supraṭiṣṭhitam 21 § 22763	BRP191.021.2
	bibhrāṇaṃ vāsasī pīte vanyapuṣpavibhūṣitam sāndranīlalatāhastam sitāmbhojāvataṃsakam 22 § 22765	BRP191.022.1 BRP191.022.2
	590/brapu1987	
	haṃsendukundadhavalaṃ nīlāmbaradharaṃ dvijāḥ	BRP191.023.1
	tasyānu balabhadraṃ ca dadarśa yadunandanam 23 § 22767	BRP191.023.2
10	prāṃśum uttuṅgabāhum ca vikāśimukhapaṅkajam	BRP191.024.1
	meghamālāparivṛtaṃ kailāsādrim ivāparam 24 § 22769	BRP191.024.2
	tau drṣṭvā vikasadvaktrasarojaḥ sa mahāmatih pulkāñcitasarvāṅgas tadākrūro 'bhavad dvijāḥ 25 § 22771	BRP191.025.1 BRP191.025.2
	ya etat paramaṃ dhāma etat tat paramaṃ padam	BRP191.026.1
15	abhavad vāsudevo 'sau dvidhā yo 'yaṃ vyavasthitaḥ 26 § 22773	BRP191.026.2
	sāphalyam akṣṇor yugapan mamāstu	BRP191.027.1

BRP191.027.2	dr̥ṣṭe jagaddhātari hāsam uccaiḥ	
BRP191.027.3	apy aṅgam etad bhagavatprasādād	
BRP191.027.4	dattāṅgasāṅge phalavartma tat syāt 27	
	§ 22777	
BRP191.028.1	adyaiva spr̥ṣṭvā mama hastapadmaṃ	
BRP191.028.2	kariṣyati śrīmadanantamūrṭiḥ	5
BRP191.028.3	yasyāṅgulisparśahatākḥilāghair	
BRP191.028.4	avāpyate siddhir anuttamā naraiḥ 28 § 22781	
BRP191.029.1	tathāśvirudrendravasupraṇītā	
BRP191.029.2	devāḥ prayacchanti varam prahr̥ṣṭāḥ	
BRP191.029.3	cakraṃ ghnatā daityapater hr̥tāni	10
BRP191.029.4	daityāṅganānāṃ nayanāntarāṇi 29 § 22785	
BRP191.030.1	yatrāmbu vinyasya balir manobhyām	
BRP191.030.2	avāpa bhogān vasudhātalasthaḥ	
BRP191.030.3	tathāmareśas tridaśādhipatyam	
BRP191.030.4	manvantaram pūrṇam avāpa śakraḥ 30	15
	§ 22789	
BRP191.031.1	atheśa māṃ kaṃsaparigraheṇa	
BRP191.031.2	doṣāspadībhūtam adoṣayuktam	
BRP191.031.3	kartā na mānopahitam dhig astu	
BRP191.031.4	yasmān manaḥ sādhubahiṣkṛto yaḥ 31	
	§ 22793	
	591/brapu1987	
BRP191.032.1	jñānātmakasyākḥilasattvarāśer	20
BRP191.032.2	vyāvṛttadoṣasya sadāspḥuṭasya	
BRP191.032.3	kiṃ vā jagaty atra samastapūṃsām	
BRP191.032.4	ajñātam asyāsti hr̥di sthitasya 32 § 22797	
BRP191.033.1	tasmād ahaṃ bhaktivinamragātro	
BRP191.033.2	vrajāmi viśveśvaram īśvarāṇām	25
BRP191.033.3	aṃśāvātāram puruṣottamasya	

anādimadhyāntam ajasya viṣṇoḥ | | 33 | | § 22801

BRP191.033.4

192 Chapter 192: Encounter between Akrūra and Kṛṣṇa; Kṛṣṇa's journey to Mathurā

vyāsa uvāca : § 22802

brapu-1989
302-303

cintayann iti govindam upagamyā sa yādavaḥ |
akrūro 'smīti caraṇau nanāma śirasā hareḥ | | 1
| | § 22804

BRP192.001.1

BRP192.001.2

5

so 'py enaṃ dhvajavajrābjakṛtacihnena pāṇinā |
saṃsprīyākṛṣya ca prītyā sugāḍhaṃ pariśasvaje
| | 2 | | § 22806

BRP192.002.1

BRP192.002.2

kṛtasamvadanau tena yathāvad balakeśavau |
tataḥ praviṣṭau sahasā tam ādāyātmamandiram
| | 3 | | § 22808

BRP192.003.1

BRP192.003.2

saha tābhyāṃ tadākrūraḥ kṛtasamvandanādikaḥ |
|
bhuktabhojyo yathānyāyam ācacakṣe tatas tayoḥ
| | 4 | | § 22810

BRP192.004.1

BRP192.004.2

10

yathā nirbhartsitas tena
kaṃsenānakadundubhiḥ |
yathā ca devakī devī dānavena durātmanā | | 5
| | § 22812

BRP192.005.1

BRP192.005.2

ugrasene yathā kaṃsaḥ sa durātmā ca vartate |
yaṃ caivārthaṃ samuddiśya kaṃsena sa
visarjitaḥ | | 6 | | § 22814

BRP192.006.1

BRP192.006.2

tat sarvaṃ vistarāc chrutvā bhagavān
keśisūdanaḥ |

BRP192.007.1

BRP192.007.2	uvācākhilam etat tu jñātaṃ dānapate mayā 7 § 22816	
BRP192.008.1	kariṣye ca mahābhāga yad atraupāyikaṃ matam 	
BRP192.008.2	vicintyaṃ nānyathaitat te viddhi kaṃsaṃ hataṃ mayā 8 § 22818	
BRP192.009.1	ahaṃ rāmaś ca mathurāṃ śvo yāsyāvaḥ samaṃ tvayā	
BRP192.009.2	gopavṛddhāś ca yāsyanti ādāyopāyanaṃ bahu 9 § 22820	5
BRP192.010.1	niśeyaṃ nīyatāṃ vīra na cintāṃ kartum arhasi	
BRP192.010.2	trirātrābhyantare kaṃsaṃ haniṣyāmi sahānugam 10 § 22822	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 22823	
BRP192.011.1	samādiśya tato gopān akrūro 'pi sakeśavaḥ	
BRP192.011.2	suśvāpa balabhadraś ca nandagopagr̥he gataḥ 11 § 22825	10
BRP192.012.1	tataḥ prabhāte vimale rāmakṛṣṇau mahābalau	
BRP192.012.2	akrūreṇa samaṃ gantum udyatau mathurāṃ purīm 12 § 22827	
BRP192.013.1	dr̥ṣṭvā gopījanaḥ sāsraḥ ślathadvalayabāhukaḥ	
BRP192.013.2	niśvasaṃś cātiduḥkhārtaḥ prāha cedam parasparam 13 § 22829	
BRP192.014.1	mathurāṃ prāpya govindaḥ kathaṃ gokulam eṣyati	15
BRP192.014.2	nāgarastrikālālāpamadhu śrotreṇa pāsyati 14 § 22831	
	592/brapu1987	
BRP192.015.1	vilāsivākyajāteṣu nāgarīṇāṃ kṛtāspadam	

	cittam asya katham grāmyagopagopīṣu yāsyati 15 § 22833	BRP192.015.2
	sāraṃ samastagoṣṭhasya vidhinā haratā harim prahr̥tam gopayoṣitsu nighr̥ṇena durātmanā 16 § 22835	BRP192.016.1 BRP192.016.2
5	bhāvagarbhasmitam vākyam vilāsalalitā gatiḥ nāgarīṇām atīvaitat kaṭākṣekṣitam eva tu 17 § 22837	BRP192.017.1 BRP192.017.2
	grāmyo harir ayam tāsām vilāsanigaḍair yataḥ bhavatinām punaḥ pārśvam kayā yuktyā sameṣyati 18 § 22839	BRP192.018.1 BRP192.018.2
	eṣo hi ratham āruhya mathurām yāti keśavaḥ akrūrakrūrakenāpi hatāśena pratāritaḥ 19 § 22841	BRP192.019.1 BRP192.019.2
10	kiṃ na vetti nṛśaṃso 'yam anurāgaparam janam yenemam akṣarāhlādam nayaty anyatra no harim 20 § 22843	BRP192.020.1 BRP192.020.2
	eṣa rāmeṇa sahitaḥ prayāty atyantanirghr̥ṇaḥ ratham āruhya govindas tvaryatām asya vāraṇe 21 § 22845	BRP192.021.1 BRP192.021.2
15	gurūṇām agrato vaktum kiṃ bravīṣi na naḥ kṣamam guravaḥ kiṃ kariṣyanti dagdhānām virahāgninā 22 § 22847	BRP192.022.1 BRP192.022.2
	nandagopamukhā gopā gantum ete samudyatāḥ nodyamam kurute kaścid govindavinivartane 23 § 22849	BRP192.023.1 BRP192.023.2

BRP192.024.1	suprabhātādyā rajanī mathurāvāsiyoṣitām	
BRP192.024.2	yāsām acyutavaktrābje yāti netrālibhogyatām 24 § 22851	
BRP192.025.1	dhanyās te pathi ye kṛṣṇam ito yāntam avāritāḥ 	
BRP192.025.2	udvahiṣyanti paśyantaḥ svadehaṃ pulakāñcitam 25 § 22853	
BRP192.026.1	mathurānagarīpauranayanānām mahotsavaḥ	5
BRP192.026.2	govindavadanālokād atīvādya bhaviṣyati 26 § 22855	
BRP192.027.1	ko nu svapnaḥ sabhāgyābhir dṛṣṭas tābhir adhokṣajam	
BRP192.027.2	vistārikāntanayanā yā drakṣyanty anivāritam 27 § 22857	
BRP192.028.1	aho gopījanasyāsyā darśayitvā mahānidhim	
BRP192.028.2	uddhṛtāny adya netrāṇi vidhātrākaraṇātmanā 28 § 22859	10
BRP192.029.1	anurāgeṇa śaithilyam asmāsu vrajato hareḥ	
BRP192.029.2	śaithilyam upayānty āśu kareṣu valayāny api 29 § 22861	
BRP192.030.1	akrūraḥ krūrahṛdayaḥ śīghraṃ prerayate hayān 	
BRP192.030.2	evam ārtāsu yoṣitsu ghrṇā kasya na jāyate 30 § 22863	
BRP192.031.1	he he kṛṣṇa rathasyoccaiś cakrareṇur nirīkṣyatām	15
BRP192.031.2	dūrīkr̥to harir yena so 'pi reṇur na lakṣyate 31 § 22865	
BRP192.032.1	ity evam atihārdena gopījananirīkṣitaḥ	

	tatyāja vrajabhūbhāgaṃ saha rāmeṇa keśavaḥ 32 § 22867	BRP192.032.2
	gacchanto javanāśvena rathena yamunātaṭam prāptā madhyāhnasamaye rāmākrūrajanārdanāḥ 33 § 22869	BRP192.033.1 BRP192.033.2
5	athāha kṛṣṇam akrūro bhavadbhyāṃ tāvad āsyatām yāvat karomi kālindyām āhnikārhaṇam ambhasi 34 § 22871	BRP192.034.1 BRP192.034.2
	593/brapu1987	
	tathety ukte tataḥ snātaḥ svācāntaḥ sa mahāmatih dadhyau brahma paraṃ viprāḥ praviśya yamunājale 35 § 22873	BRP192.035.1 BRP192.035.2
	phaṇāsahasramālādhyam balabhadraṃ dadarśa saḥ kundāmalāṅgam unnidrapadmapattrāyatekṣaṇam 36 § 22875	BRP192.036.1 BRP192.036.2
10	vṛtaṃ vāsukiḍimbhaughair mahadbhiḥ pavanāśibhiḥ saṃstūyamānam udgandhivanamālāvibhūṣitam 37 § 22877	BRP192.037.1 BRP192.037.2
	dadhānam asite vastre cārurūpāvataṃsakam cārukuṇḍalinaṃ mattam antarjalatale sthitam 38 § 22879	BRP192.038.1 BRP192.038.2
15	tasyotsaṅge ghanaśyāmam ātāmrāyatalocanam caturbāhum udārāṅgaṃ cakrādyāyudhabhūṣaṇam 39 § 22881	BRP192.039.1 BRP192.039.2

BRP192.040.1	pīte vasānaṃ vasane citramālyavibhūṣitam	
BRP192.040.2	śakracāpataḍinmālāvicitram iva toyadam 40 § 22883	
BRP192.041.1	śrīvatsavakṣasaṃ cārukeyūramukuṭojjvalam	
BRP192.041.2	dadarśa kṛṣṣnam akliṣṣtaṃ puṇḍarīkāvataṃsakam 41 § 22885	
BRP192.042.1	sanandanādyair munibhiḥ siddhayogair	5
	akalmaṣaiḥ	
BRP192.042.2	sañcintyamānaṃ manasā nāsāgranyastalocanaiḥ 42 § 22887	
BRP192.043.1	balakṛṣṣnau tadākrūraḥ pratyabhijñāya vismitaḥ 	
BRP192.043.2	acintayad atho śīghraṃ katham atrāgatāv iti 43 § 22889	
BRP192.044.1	vivakṣoḥ stambhayām āsa vācaṃ tasya janārdanaḥ	
BRP192.044.2	tato niṣkramya salilād ratham abhyāgataḥ punaḥ 44 § 22891	10
BRP192.045.1	dadarśa tatra caivobhau rathasyopari saṃsthitau	
BRP192.045.2	rāmakṛṣṣnau yathā pūrvam manuṣyavapuṣānvitau 45 § 22893	
BRP192.046.1	nimagnaś ca punas toye dadṛṣe sa tathaiva tau	
BRP192.046.2	saṃstūyamānau gandharvair munisiddhamahoragaiḥ 46 § 22895	
BRP192.047.1	tato vijñātasadbhāvaḥ sa tu dānapatis tadā	15
BRP192.047.2	tuṣṣṭāva sarvavijñānamayam acyutam īśvaram 47 § 22897	
	akrūra uvāca : § 22898	
BRP192.048.1	tanmātrarūpiṇe 'cintyamahimne paramātmne	

	vyāpine naikarūpaikasvarūpāya namo namaḥ 48 § 22900	BRP192.048.2
	śabdarūpāya te 'cintyahavirbhūtāya te namaḥ namo vijñānarūpāya parāya prakṛteḥ prabho 49 § 22902	BRP192.049.1 BRP192.049.2
	bhūtātmā cendriyātmā ca pradhānātmā tathā bhavān	BRP192.050.1
5	ātmā ca paramātmā ca tvam ekaḥ pañcadhā sthitah 50 § 22904	BRP192.050.2
	prasīda sarvadharmātman kṣarākṣara maheśvara	BRP192.051.1
	brahmaviṣṇuśivādyābhiḥ kalpanābhir udīritah 51 § 22906	BRP192.051.2
	anākhyeyasvarūpātmann anākhyeyaprayojana anākhyeyābhidhāna tvam nato 'smi parameśvaram 52 § 22908	BRP192.052.1 BRP192.052.2
10	na yatra nātha vidyante nāmajātyādikalpanāḥ tad brahma paramaṃ nityam avikāri bhavān ajaḥ 53 § 22910	BRP192.053.1 BRP192.053.2
	na kalpanām ṛte 'rthasya sarvasyādihigamo yataḥ	BRP192.054.1
	tataḥ kṛṣṇācyutānanta viṣṇusañjñābhir īdyase 54 § 22912	BRP192.054.2
	594/brapu1987	
15	sarvātmaṃ tvam aja vikalpanābhir etair devās tvam jagad akhilaṃ tvam eva viśvam viśvātmaṃ tvam ativikārabhedahīnaḥ sarvasmin nahi bhavato 'sti kiñcid anyat 55 § 22916	BRP192.055.1 BRP192.055.2 BRP192.055.3 BRP192.055.4
	tvam brahmā paśupatiḥ aryamā vidhātā	BRP192.056.1

BRP192.056.2	tvam dhātā tridaśapatiḥ samīraṇo 'gniḥ	
BRP192.056.3	toyeśo dhanapatir antakas tvam eko	
BRP192.056.4	bhinnātmā jagad api pāsi śaktibhedaiḥ 56 § 22920	
BRP192.057.1	viśvaṃ bhavān sṛjati hanti gabhastirūpo	
BRP192.057.2	viśvaṃ ca te guṇamayo 'yam aja prapañcaḥ	5
BRP192.057.3	rūpaṃ paraṃ saditivācakam akṣaraṃ yaj	
BRP192.057.4	jñānātmāne sadasate praṇato 'smi tasmai 57 § 22924	
BRP192.058.1	oṃ namo vāsudevāya namaḥ saṅkarṣaṇāya ca	
BRP192.058.2	pradyumnāya namas tubhyam aniruddhāya te namaḥ 58 § 22926	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 22927	10
BRP192.059.1	evam antar jale kṛṣṇam abhiṣṭūya sa yādavaḥ	
BRP192.059.2	arghayām āsa sarveśaṃ dhūpapuṣpair manomayaiḥ 59 § 22929	
BRP192.060.1	parityajyānyaviṣayaṃ manas tatra niveśya saḥ	
BRP192.060.2	brahmabhūte ciraṃ sthitvā virarāma samādhitaḥ 60 § 22931	
BRP192.061.1	kṛtakṛtyam ivātmānaṃ manyamāno	15
	dvijottamāḥ	
BRP192.061.2	ājagāma rathaṃ bhūyo nirgamyā yamunāmbhasaḥ 61 § 22933	
BRP192.062.1	rāmakṛṣṇau dadarśātha yathāpūrvam avasthitau	
BRP192.062.2	vismitākṣaṃ tadākrūraṃ taṃ ca kṛṣṇo 'bhyabhāṣata 62 § 22935	
	śrīkṛṣṇa uvāca : § 22936	
BRP192.063.1	kiṃ tvayā dṛṣṭam āścaryam akrūra yamunājale	20
BRP192.063.2	vismayotphullanayano bhavān saṃlakṣyate yataḥ 63 § 22938	

akrūra uvāca : § 22939

antar jale yad āścaryam dṛṣṭam tatra mayācyuta BRP192.064.1

|
tad atraiva hi paśyāmi mūrtimat purataḥ BRP192.064.2
sthitam || 64 || § 22941

jagad etan mahāścaryarūpaṃ yasya BRP192.065.1

5 mahātmanaḥ |
tenāścaryapareṇāhaṃ bhavatā kṛṣṇa saṅgataḥ BRP192.065.2
|| 65 || § 22943

tat kim etena mathurāṃ prayāmo madhusūdana BRP192.066.1

|
bibhemi kaṃsād dhig janma BRP192.066.2
parapiṇḍopajīvinaḥ || 66 || § 22945
vyāsa uvāca : § 22946

ity uktvā codayām āsa tān hayān vātaraṃhasaḥ BRP192.067.1

10 |
samprāptaś cāpi sāyāhne so 'krūro mathurāṃ BRP192.067.2
purīm |

vilokya mathurāṃ kṛṣṇaṃ rāmaṃ cāha sa BRP192.067.3
yādavaḥ || 67 || § 22949

akrūra uvāca : § 22950

padbhyāṃ yātaṃ mahāvīryau rathenaiko BRP192.068.1

viśāmy aham |
gantavyaṃ vasudevasya no bhavadbhyāṃ tathā BRP192.068.2
gṛhe |

15 yuvayor hi kṛte vṛddhaḥ kaṃsena sa nirasyate BRP192.068.3
|| 68 || § 22953

595/brapu1987

vyāsa uvāca : § 22954

ity uktvā praviveśāsāv akrūro mathurāṃ purīm BRP192.069.1

|

BRP192.069.2	praviṣṭau rāmakṛṣṇau ca rājamārgam upāgatau 69 § 22956	
BRP192.070.1 BRP192.070.2	strībhir naraiś ca sānandalocanair abhivikṣitau jagmatur līlayā vīrau prāptau bālagajāv iva 70 § 22958	
BRP192.071.1 BRP192.071.2	bhramamāṇau tu tau dṛṣṭvā rajakaṃ raṅgakārakam ayācetāṃ svarūpāṇi vāsāṃsi rucirāṇi tau 71 § 22960	5
BRP192.072.1 BRP192.072.2	kaṃsasya rajakaḥ so 'tha prasādārūḍhivismayaḥ bahūny ākṣepavākyāni prāhoccai rāmakeśavau 72 § 22962	
BRP192.073.1 BRP192.073.2	tatas talaprahāreṇa kṛṣṇas tasya durātmanaḥ pātayām āsa kopena rajakasya śiro bhuvi 73 § 22964	
BRP192.074.1 BRP192.074.2	hatvādāya ca vastrāṇi pītanīlāmbarau tataḥ kṛṣṇarāmau mudāyuktau mālākāragṛhaṃ gatau 74 § 22966	10
BRP192.075.1 BRP192.075.2	vikāsinetrayugalo mālākāro 'tivismitaḥ etau kasya kuto yātau manasācintayat tataḥ 75 § 22968	
BRP192.076.1 BRP192.076.2	pītanīlāmbaradharau dṛṣṭvātisumanoharau sa tarkayām āsa tadā bhuvaṃ devāv upāgatau 76 § 22970	15
BRP192.077.1 BRP192.077.2	vikāsimukhapadmābhyāṃ tābhyāṃ puṣpāṇi yācitaḥ bhuvaṃ viṣṭabhya hastābhyāṃ pasparśa śirasā mahīm 77 § 22972	

	prasādasumukhau nāthau mama geham upāgatau	BRP192.078.1
	dhanyo 'ham arcayiṣyāmīty āha tau mālyajīvikah 78 § 22974	BRP192.078.2
	tataḥ prahr̥ṣṭavadanas tayoh puṣpāṇi kāmataḥ cārūṇy etāni caitāni pradadau sa vilobhayan 79 § 22976	BRP192.079.1 BRP192.079.2
5	punaḥ punaḥ praṇamyāsau mālākārottamo dadau	BRP192.080.1
	puṣpāṇi tābhyāṃ cārūṇi gandhavanty amalāni ca 80 § 22978	BRP192.080.2
	mālākārāya kṛṣṇo 'pi prasannaḥ pradadau varam	BRP192.081.1
	śrīs tvāṃ matsamśrayā bhadra na kadācit tyajiṣyati 81 § 22980	BRP192.081.2
10	balahānir na te saumya dhanahānir athāpi vā yāvad dharaniṣūryau ca santatiḥ putrapautrikī 82 § 22982	BRP192.082.1 BRP192.082.2
	bhuktvā ca vipulān bhogaṃs tvam ante matprasādataḥ	BRP192.083.1
	mamānusmaraṇaṃ prāpya divyalokam avāpsyasi 83 § 22984	BRP192.083.2
	dharme manaś ca te bhadra sarvakālaṃ bhaviṣyati	BRP192.084.1
	yuṣmatsantatijātānāṃ dīrgham āyur bhaviṣyati 84 § 22986	BRP192.084.2
15	nopasargādikaṃ doṣaṃ yuṣmatsantatisambhavaḥ	BRP192.085.1
	avāpsyati mahābhāga yāvat sūryo bhaviṣyati 85 § 22988	BRP192.085.2
	vyāsa uvāca : § 22989	

BRP192.086.1 ity uktvā tadgrhāt kṛṣṇo baladevasahāyavān |
BRP192.086.2 nirjagāma muniśreṣṭhā mālākāreṇa pūjitaḥ | |
86 | | § 22991

193 Chapter 193 : Kṛṣṇa's deeds in Mathurā ; killing of Kamsa

brapu-1989 596/brapu1987
303-305
vyāsa uvāca : § 22992

BRP193.001.1 rājamārge tataḥ kṛṣṇaḥ sānulepanabhājanām |
BRP193.001.2 dadarśa kubjām āyāntīm navayauvanagocarām
| | 1 | | § 22994

BRP193.002.1 tām āha laliṭam kṛṣṇaḥ kasyedam anulepanam |
BRP193.002.2 bhavatyā nīyate satyaṃ vadendīvaralocane | | 2 5
| | § 22996

BRP193.003.1 sakāmenaiva sā proktā sānurāgā hariṃ prati |
BRP193.003.2 prāha sā laliṭam kubjā dadarśa ca balāt tataḥ | |
3 | | § 22998
kubjovāca : § 22999

BRP193.004.1 kānta kasmān na jānāsi kaṃsenāpi niyojitā |
BRP193.004.2 naikavakreti vikhyātām anulepanakarmaṇi | | 4 10
| | § 23001

BRP193.005.1 nānyapiṣṭam hi kaṃsasya prītaye hy
anulepanam |
BRP193.005.2 bhavaty aham atīvāsyā prasādadhanabhājanam
| | 5 | | § 23003
śrīkṛṣṇa uvāca : § 23004

BRP193.006.1 sugandham etad rājārhaṃ ruciraṃ rucirānane |
BRP193.006.2 āvayor gātrasadṛśam dīyatām anulepanam | | 6 15
| | § 23006

vyāsa uvāca : § 23007

	śrutvā tam āha sā kṛṣṇaṃ gṛhyatām iti sādaram	BRP193.007.1
	anulepaṃ ca pradadau gātrayogyam	BRP193.007.2
	athobhayoḥ 7 § 23009	
	bhacticchedānuliptāṅgau tatas tau	BRP193.008.1
	puruṣarṣabhau	
5	sendracāpau virājantau sitakṛṣṇāv ivāmbudau	BRP193.008.2
	8 § 23011	
	tatas tām cibuke śaurir ullāpanavidhānavit	BRP193.009.1
	ullāpya tolayām āsa dvyaṅgulenāgrapāṇinā 9	BRP193.009.2
	§ 23013	
	cakarṣa padbhyāṃ ca tadā ṛjutvaṃ keśavo 'nayat	BRP193.010.1
	tataḥ sā ṛjutāṃ prāptā yoṣitām abhavad varā	BRP193.010.2
	10 § 23015	
10	vilāsalalitaṃ prāha premagarbhabharālasam	BRP193.011.1
	vastre pragṛhya govindaṃ vraja gehaṃ mameti	BRP193.011.2
	vai 11 § 23017	
	āyāsye bhavatīgeham iti tām prāha keśavaḥ	BRP193.012.1
	visasarja jahāsoccai rāmasyālokyā cānanam	BRP193.012.2
	12 § 23019	
	bhacticchedānuliptāṅgau nīlapītāambarāv ubhau	BRP193.013.1
15	dhanuḥśālāṃ tato yātau citramālyopaśobhitau	BRP193.013.2
	13 § 23021	
	adhyāsya ca dhanūratnaṃ tābhyāṃ pṛṣṭais tu	BRP193.014.1
	rakṣibhiḥ	
	ākhyātaṃ sahasā kṛṣṇo gṛhītāvāpūrayad dhanuḥ	BRP193.014.2
	14 § 23023	

BRP193.015.1	tataḥ pūrayatā tena bhajyamānaṃ balād dhanuḥ 	
BRP193.015.2	cakārātimahāśabdaṃ mathurā tena pūritā 15 § 23025	
BRP193.016.1	anuyuktau tatas tau ca bhagne dhanuṣi rakṣibhiḥ	
BRP193.016.2	rakṣisainyaṃ nikṛtyobhau niṣkrāntau kārmukālayāt 16 § 23027	
BRP193.017.1	akrūrāgamavṛttāntam upalabhya tathā dhanuḥ	5
BRP193.017.2	 bhagnaṃ śrutvātha kaṃso 'pi prāha cāṇūramuṣṭikau 17 § 23029 kaṃsa uvāca : § 23030	
BRP193.018.1	gopāladārakau prāptau bhavadbhyāṃ tau mamāgrataḥ	
BRP193.018.2	mallayuddhena hantavyau mama prāṇaharau hi tau 18 § 23032 597/brapu1987	
BRP193.019.1	niyuddhe tadvināśena bhavadbhyāṃ toṣito hy	10
BRP193.019.2	aham dāsyāmy abhimatān kāmān nānyathaitan mahābalau 19 § 23034	
BRP193.020.1	nyāyato 'nyāyato vāpi bhavadbhyāṃ tau mamāhitau	
BRP193.020.2	hantavyau tadvadhād rājyaṃ sāmānyaṃ vo bhaviṣyati 20 § 23036 vyāsa uvāca : § 23037	
BRP193.021.1	ity ādiśya sa tau mallau tataś cāhūya hastipam	15
BRP193.021.2	provācoccais tvayā mattaḥ samājadvāri kuñjaraḥ 21 § 23039	

	sthāpyaḥ kuvalayāpīḍas tena tau gopadāarakau ghātanīyau niyuddhāya raṅadvāram upāgatau 22 § 23041	BRP193.022.1 BRP193.022.2
	tam ājñāpyātha dr̥ṣṭvā ca mañcān sarvān upāhrtān āsannamaraṇaḥ kaṃsaḥ sūryodayam udaikṣata 23 § 23043	BRP193.023.1 BRP193.023.2
5	tataḥ samastamañceṣu nāgaraḥ sa tadā janaḥ rājamañceṣu cārūḍhāḥ saha bhṛtyair mahībhṛtaḥ 24 § 23045	BRP193.024.1 BRP193.024.2
	mallaprāśnikavargaś ca raṅgamadhye samīpagaḥ kṛtaḥ kaṃsena kaṃso 'pi tuṅgamañce vyavasthitaḥ 25 § 23047	BRP193.025.1 BRP193.025.2
10	antaḥpurāṇām mañcās ca yathānye parikalpitāḥ anye ca vāramukhyānām anye nagarayoṣitām 26 § 23049	BRP193.026.1 BRP193.026.2
	nandagopādayo gopā mañceṣv anyeṣv avasthitāḥ akrūravasudevau ca mañcaprānte vyavasthitau 27 § 23051	BRP193.027.1 BRP193.027.2
	nagarīyoṣitām madhye devakī putragardhinī antakāle 'pi putrasya drakṣyāmīti mukhaṃ sthitā 28 § 23053	BRP193.028.1 BRP193.028.2
15	vādyamāneṣu tūryeṣu cāṇūre cātivalgati hāhākārapare loka āsphoṭayati muṣṭike 29 § 23055	BRP193.029.1 BRP193.029.2
	hatvā kuvalayāpīḍaṃ hastyārohapracoditam	BRP193.030.1

BRP193.030.2	madāsṛganuliptāṅgau gajadantavarāyudhau 30 § 23057	
BRP193.031.1	mṛgamadhye yathā siṃhau garvalīlāvalokinau	
BRP193.031.2	praviṣṭau sumahāraṅgaṃ baladevajanārdanau 31 § 23059	
BRP193.032.1	hāhākāro mahāñ jajñe sarvaraṅgeṣv anantaram 	
BRP193.032.2	kṛṣṇo 'yaṃ balabhadro 'yam iti lokasya vismayāt 5 32 § 23061	
BRP193.033.1	so 'yaṃ yena hatā ghorā pūtanā sā niśācarī	
BRP193.033.2	prakṣiptaṃ śakaṭaṃ yena bhagnau ca yamalārjunau 33 § 23063	
BRP193.034.1	so 'yaṃ yaḥ kāliyaṃ nāgaṃ nanartāruhya bālakaḥ	
BRP193.034.2	dhṛto govardhano yena saptarātraṃ mahāgiriḥ 34 § 23065	
BRP193.035.1	ariṣṭo dhenukaḥ keśī līlayaiva mahātmanā	10
BRP193.035.2	hato yena ca durvṛtto dṛśyate so 'yam acyutaḥ 35 § 23067	
BRP193.036.1	ayaṃ cāsya mahābāhur baladevo 'grajo 'grataḥ	
BRP193.036.2	prayāti līlayā yoṣinmanonayanandanah 36 § 23069	
BRP193.037.1	ayaṃ sa kathyate prājñaiḥ purāṇārthāvalokibhiḥ 	
BRP193.037.2	gopālo yādavaṃ vaṃśaṃ magnaṃ abhyuddharīṣyati 37 § 23071	15
BRP193.038.1	ayaṃ sa sarvabhūtasya viṣṇor akhilajanmanaḥ	
BRP193.038.2	avatīrṇo mahīm aṃśo nūnaṃ bhāraharo bhuvaḥ 38 § 23073	

598/brapu1987

	ity evaṃ varṇite paurai rāme kṛṣṇe ca tatkṣaṇāt 	BRP193.039.1
	uras tatāpa devakyāḥ snehasnutapayodharam 39 § 23075	BRP193.039.2
	mahotsavam ivālokya putrāv eva vilokayan	BRP193.040.1
	yuveva vasudevo 'bhūd vihāyābhyāgatām jarām 40 § 23077	BRP193.040.2
5	vistāritākṣiyugalā rājāntaḥpurayoṣitaḥ	BRP193.041.1
	nāgarastrīsamūhaś ca draṣṭuṃ na virarāma tau 41 § 23079	BRP193.041.2
	striya ūcuḥ : § 23080	
	sakhyaḥ paśyata kṛṣṇasya mukham apy ambujekṣaṇam	BRP193.042.1
	gajayuddhakṛtāyāsasvedāmbukaṇikāñcitam 42 § 23082	BRP193.042.2
10	vikāsīva sarombhojam avaśyāyajalokṣitam	BRP193.043.1
	paribhūtākṣaram janma saphalam kriyatām dṛśaḥ 43 § 23084	BRP193.043.2
	śrīvatsāṅkaṃ jagaddhāma bālasyaitad vilokyatām	BRP193.044.1
	vipakṣakṣapaṇam vakṣo bhujayugmam ca bhāmini 44 § 23086	BRP193.044.2
15	valgatā muṣṭikenaiva cāṇūreṇa tathā paraiḥ	BRP193.045.1
	kriyate balabhadrasya hāsyaṃ iṣad vilokyatām 45 § 23088	BRP193.045.2
	sakhyaḥ paśyata cāṇūraṃ niyuddhārtham ayaṃ hariḥ	BRP193.046.1
	samupaiti na santy atra kiṃ vṛddhā yuktakāriṇaḥ 46 § 23090	BRP193.046.2

BRP193.047.1	kva yauvanonmukhībhūtaḥ sukumāratanur hariḥ	
BRP193.047.2	kva vajrakaṭhinābhogaśarīro 'yaṃ mahāsuraḥ 47 § 23092	
BRP193.048.1	imau sulalitau raṅge vartete navayauvanau	
BRP193.048.2	daiteyamallās cāṇūrapramukhās tv atidāruṅāḥ 48 § 23094	
BRP193.049.1	niyuddhaprāśnikānām tu mahān eṣa	5
	vyatikramaḥ	
BRP193.049.2	yad bālabalinor yuddhaṃ madhyasthaiḥ samupekṣyate 49 § 23096	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 23097	
BRP193.050.1	itthaṃ purastrīlokasya vadataś cālayan bhuvam 	
BRP193.050.2	vavarṣa harṣotkarṣaṃ ca janasya bhagavān hariḥ 50 § 23099	
BRP193.051.1	balabhadro 'pi cāspṛoṭya vavalga laliṭaṃ yadā	10
BRP193.051.2	pade pade tadā bhūmir na śīrṇā yat tad adbhutam 51 § 23101	
BRP193.052.1	cāṇūreṇa tataḥ kṛṣṇo yuyudhe 'mitavikramaḥ	
BRP193.052.2	niyuddhakuśalo daityo baladevena muṣṭikaḥ 52 § 23103	
BRP193.053.1	sannipātāvadhūtaiś ca cāṇūreṇa samaṃ hariḥ	
BRP193.053.2	kṣepaṇair muṣṭibhiś caiva kīlāvajranipātanaiḥ 53 § 23105	15
BRP193.054.1	pādodbhūtaiḥ pramṛṣṭābhis tayor yuddham abhūn mahat	
BRP193.054.2	aśastram atighoraṃ tat tayor yuddhaṃ sudāruṇam 54 § 23107	

	svabalaprāṇaniṣpādyam samājotsavasannidhau yāvād yāvaca ca cāṇūro yuyudhe hariṇā saha 55 § 23109	BRP193.055.1 BRP193.055.2
	prāṇahānim avāpāgryāṃ tāvat tāvan na bāndhavam kṛṣṇo 'pi yuyudhe tena līlayaiva jaganmayah 56 § 23111	BRP193.056.1 BRP193.056.2
	599/brapu1987	
5	khedāc cālayatā kopān nijaśeṣakare karam balakṣayam vivṛddhiṃ ca dr̥ṣṭvā cāṇūrakṛṣṇayoḥ 57 § 23113	BRP193.057.1 BRP193.057.2
	vārayām āsa tūryāṇi kaṃsaḥ kopaparāyaṇaḥ mṛdaṅgādiṣu vādyeṣu pratiśiddheṣu tatkṣaṇāt 58 § 23115	BRP193.058.1 BRP193.058.2
	khaṣaṅgatāny avādyanta daivatūryāṇy anekaśaḥ jaya govinda cāṇūraṃ jahi keśava dānavam 59 § 23117	BRP193.059.1 BRP193.059.2
10	ity antardhigatā devās tuṣṭuvus te praharṣitāḥ cāṇūreṇa ciraṃ kālam kṛḍitvā madhusūdanaḥ 60 § 23119	BRP193.060.1 BRP193.060.2
	utpāṭya bhrāmayām āsa tadvadhāya kṛtodyamaḥ bhrāmayitvā śatagaṇaṃ daityamallam amitrajit 61 § 23121	BRP193.061.1 BRP193.061.2
15	bhūmāv āsphoṭayām āsa gagane gatajīvitam bhūmāv āsphoṭitas tena cāṇūraḥ śatadhā bhavan 62 § 23123	BRP193.062.1 BRP193.062.2

BRP193.063.1	raktasrāvamahāpaṅkāṃ cakāra sa tadā bhuvam 	
BRP193.063.2	baladevas tu tatkālam muṣṭikena mahābalaḥ 63 § 23125	
BRP193.064.1	yuyudhe daityamallena cāṅūreṇa yathā hariḥ	
BRP193.064.2	so 'py enaṃ muṣṭinā mūrdhni vakṣasy āhatya jānunā 64 § 23127	
BRP193.065.1	pātayitvā dharāpṛṣṭhe niṣpipeṣa gatāyuṣam	5
BRP193.065.2	kṛṣṇas tośalakaṃ bhūyo mallarājaṃ mahābalaṃ 65 § 23129	
BRP193.066.1	vāmamuṣṭiprahāreṇa pātayām āsa bhūtale	
BRP193.066.2	cāṅūre nihate malle muṣṭike ca nipātite 66 § 23131	
BRP193.067.1	nīte kṣayaṃ tośalake sarve mallāḥ pradudruvuh 	
BRP193.067.2	vavalgatus tadā raṅge kṛṣṇasaṅkarṣaṇāv ubhau 10 67 § 23133	
BRP193.068.1	samānavayaso gopān balād ākṛṣya harṣitau	
BRP193.068.2	kaṃso 'pi koparaktākṣaḥ prāhocair vyāyatān narān 68 § 23135	
BRP193.069.1	gopāv etau samājaughān niṣkramyetām balād itaḥ	
BRP193.069.2	nando 'pi gr̥hyatām pāpo nigadair āśu badhyatām 69 § 23137	
BRP193.070.1	avṛddhārheṇa daṇḍena vasudevo 'pi vadhyatām 15 	
BRP193.070.2	valganti gopāḥ kṛṣṇena ye ceme sahitāḥ punaḥ 70 § 23139	
BRP193.071.1	gāvo hriyantām eṣāṃ ca yac cāsti vasu kiñcana	

	evam ājñāpayantaṃ taṃ prahasya madhusūdanaḥ 71 § 23141	BRP193.071.2
	utpatyāruhya tanmañcaṃ kaṃsaṃ jagrāha vegitaḥ	BRP193.072.1
	keśeṣv ākr̥ṣya vigalatkirīṭam avanītale 72 § 23143	BRP193.072.2
5	sa kaṃsaṃ pātayām āsa tasyopari papāta ca niḥśeṣajagadādhāraguruṇā patatopari 73 § 23145	BRP193.073.1 BRP193.073.2
	kr̥ṣṇena tyājitaḥ prāṇān ugrasenātmajo nṛpaḥ mṛtasya keśeṣu tadā gr̥hītvā madhusūdanaḥ 74 § 23147	BRP193.074.1 BRP193.074.2
	cakarṣa dehaṃ kaṃsasya raṅgamadhye mahābalaḥ	BRP193.075.1
	gauravenātimahatā paripātena kr̥ṣyatā 75 § 23149	BRP193.075.2
10	kr̥tā kaṃsasya dehena vegitena mahātmanā kaṃse gr̥hīte kr̥ṣṇena tadbhrātābhyāgato ruṣā 76 § 23151	BRP193.076.1 BRP193.076.2
	600/brapu1987	
	sunāmā balabhadreṇa līlayaiva nipātitaḥ	BRP193.077.1
	tato hāhākr̥taṃ sarvam āsīt tad raṅgamaṇḍalam 77 § 23153	BRP193.077.2
	avajñayā hataṃ dr̥ṣtvā kr̥ṣṇena mathureśvaram 	BRP193.078.1
15	kr̥ṣṇo 'pi vasudevasya pādaḥ jagrāha satvaram 78 § 23155	BRP193.078.2
	devakyāś ca mahābāhur baladevasahāyavān	BRP193.079.1
	utthāpya vasudevas tu devakī ca janārdanam	BRP193.079.2

BRP193.079.3	smṛtajanmuktavacanau tāv eva praṇatau sthitau 79 § 23158 vasudeva uvāca : § 23159	
BRP193.080.1 BRP193.080.2	prasāda devadeveśa devānāṃ pravara prabho tathāvayoḥ prasādena kṛtābhyuddhāra keśava 80 § 23161	
BRP193.081.1 BRP193.081.2	ārādhito yad bhagavān avatīrṇo gr̥he mama durvṛttanidhanārthāya tena naḥ pāvitaṃ kulam 81 § 23163	5
BRP193.082.1 BRP193.082.2	tvam antaḥ sarvabhūtānāṃ sarvabhūteṣv avasthitaḥ vartate ca samastātmaṃs tvatto bhūtabhaviṣyati 82 § 23165	
BRP193.083.1 BRP193.083.2	yajñe tvam ijjase 'cintya sarvadevamayācyuta tvam eva yajño yajvā ca yajñānāṃ parameśvara 83 § 23167	10
BRP193.084.1 BRP193.084.2	sāpahnavaṃ mama mano yad etat tvayi jāyate devakyāś cātmaja prītyā tad atyantaviḍambanā 84 § 23169	
BRP193.085.1 BRP193.085.2	tvam kartā sarvabhūtānām anādinidhano bhavān kva ca me mānuṣasyaiṣā jihvā putreti vakṣyati 85 § 23171	
BRP193.086.1 BRP193.086.2	jagad etaj jagannātha sambhūtam akhilaṃ yataḥ kayā yuktyā vinā māyāṃ so 'smattaḥ sambhaviṣyati 86 § 23173	15
BRP193.087.1	yasmin pratiṣṭhitaṃ sarvaṃ jagat sthāvarajaṅgamam	

	sa koṣṭhotsaṅgaśayano manuṣyāj jāyate katham 87 § 23175	BRP193.087.2
5	sa tvam prasīda parameśvara pāhi viśvam aṁśāvātārakaraṇair na mamāsi putraḥ ābrahmapādapamayaṁ jagad īśa sarvaṁ citte vimohayasi kiṁ parameśvarātman 88 § 23179	BRP193.088.1 BRP193.088.2 BRP193.088.3 BRP193.088.4
	māyāvimohitadr̥ṣā tanayo mameti kaṁsād bhayaṁ kṛtavatā tu mayātītivram nīto 'si gokulam arātibhayākulasya vṛddhiṁ gato 'si mama caiva gavām adhīśa 89 § 23183	BRP193.089.1 BRP193.089.2 BRP193.089.3 BRP193.089.4
10	karmāṇi rudramarudaśviśatakratūnām sādhyāni yāni na bhavanti nirīkṣitāni tvam viṣṇur īśajagatām upakārahetoḥ prāpto 'si naḥ parigataḥ paramo vimohaḥ 90 § 23187	BRP193.090.1 BRP193.090.2 BRP193.090.3 BRP193.090.4

194 Chapter 194: Kṛṣṇa's education; Pañcajana-episode

601/brapu1987

brapu-1989
305-306

vyāsa uvāca : § 23188

	tau samutpannavijñānau bhagavatkarmadarśanāt devakīvasudevau tu dr̥ṣtvā māyāṁ punar hariḥ 1 § 23190	BRP194.001.1 BRP194.001.2
5	mohāya yaducakrasya vitatāna sa vaiṣṇavīm uvāca cāmba bhos tāta cirād utkaṅṭhitena tu 2 § 23192	BRP194.002.1 BRP194.002.2

BRP194.003.1	bhavantau kaṃsabhītena dr̥ṣṭau saṅkar̥ṣaṇena ca	
BRP194.003.2	kurvatāṃ yāti yaḥ kālo mātāpitror apūjanam 3 § 23194	
BRP194.004.1	sa vṛthā kleśakārī vai sādḥūnām upajāyate	
BRP194.004.2	gurudevadvijātīnām mātāpitroś ca pūjanam 4 § 23196	
BRP194.005.1	kurvataḥ saphalaṃ janma dehinas tāta jāyate	5
BRP194.005.2	tat kṣantavyam idaṃ sarvam atikramakṛtaṃ pitaḥ	
BRP194.005.3	kaṃsavīryapratāpābhyām āvayoḥ paravaśyayoḥ 5 § 23199 vyāsa uvāca : § 23200	
BRP194.006.1	ity uktvātha praṇamyobhau yaduvṛddhān anukramāt	
BRP194.006.2	pādānatibhiḥ sasnehaṃ cakratuḥ pauramānasam 6 § 23202	10
BRP194.007.1	kaṃsapatnyas tataḥ kaṃsaṃ parivārya hataṃ bhuvi	
BRP194.007.2	vilepur mātaraś cāsya śokaduḥkhariprutāḥ 7 § 23204	
BRP194.008.1	bahuprakāram asvathāḥ paścāttāpāturā hariḥ	
BRP194.008.2	tāḥ samāśvāsayām āsa svayam asrāvilekṣaṇaḥ 8 § 23206	
BRP194.009.1	ugrasenaṃ tato bandhān mumoca madhusūdanaḥ	15
BRP194.009.2	abhyaśiñcat tathaivainaṃ nijarājye hatātmajam 9 § 23208	
BRP194.010.1	rājye 'bhiṣiktaḥ kṛṣṇena yadusiṃhaḥ sutasya saḥ 	

	cakāra pretakāryāṇi ye cānye tatra ghātītāḥ 10 § 23210	BRP194.010.2
	kṛtordhvadaihikaṃ cainaṃ siṃhāsanagataṃ hariḥ	BRP194.011.1
	uvācājñāpaya vibho yat kāryam aviśaṅkayā 11 § 23212	BRP194.011.2
	yayātisāpād vaṃśo 'yam arājyārho 'pi sāmpratam	BRP194.012.1
5	mayi bhṛtye sthite devān ājñāpayatu kiṃ nṛpaiḥ 12 § 23214	BRP194.012.2
	ity uktvā cograsenaṃ tu vāyuṃ prati jagāda ha nṛvācā caiva bhagavān keśavaḥ kāryamānuṣaḥ 13 § 23216	BRP194.013.1 BRP194.013.2
	śrīkṛṣṇa uvāca : § 23217	
	gacchendraṃ brūhi vāyo tvam alaṃ garveṇa vāsava	BRP194.014.1
10	dīyatām ugrasenāya sudharmā bhavatā sabhā 14 § 23219	BRP194.014.2
	kṛṣṇo bravīti rājārham etad ratnam anuttamam sudharmākhyā sabhā yuktam asyāṃ yadubhir āsitum 15 § 23221	BRP194.015.1 BRP194.015.2
	vyāsa uvāca : § 23222	
15	ity uktaḥ pavano gatvā sarvam āha śacīpatim ḍadau so 'pi sudharmākhyāṃ sabhāṃ vāyoḥ purandaraḥ 16 § 23224	BRP194.016.1 BRP194.016.2
	vāyunā cāhṛtāṃ divyāṃ te sabhāṃ yadupuṅgavāḥ	BRP194.017.1
	bubhujūḥ sarvaratnādhyāṃ govindabhujasaṃśrayāḥ 17 § 23226	BRP194.017.2
	viditākhilavijñānau sarvajñānamayāv api	BRP194.018.1

BRP194.018.2	śiṣyācāryakramaṃ vīrau khyāpayantau yadūttamau 18 § 23228 602/brapu1987	
BRP194.019.1	tataḥ sāndīpaniṃ kāśyam avantipuravāsinam	
BRP194.019.2	astrārthaṃ jagmatur vīrau baladevajanārdanau 19 § 23230	
BRP194.020.1	tasya śiṣyatvam abhyetya guruvṛttiparau hi tau 	
BRP194.020.2	darśayāṃ cakratur vīrāv ācāram akhile jane 5 20 § 23232	
BRP194.021.1	sarahasyaṃ dhanurvedaṃ sasaṅgraham adhīyatām	
BRP194.021.2	ahorātrais catuḥṣaṣṭyā tad adbhutam abhūd dvijāḥ 21 § 23234	
BRP194.022.1	sāndīpanir asambhāvyam tayoh karmātimānuṣam	
BRP194.022.2	vicintya tau tadā mene prāptau candradivākarau 22 § 23236	
BRP194.023.1	astragrāmam aśeṣaṃ ca proktamātram avāpya tau	10
BRP194.023.2	ūcatur vriyatāṃ yā te dātavyā gurudakṣiṇā 23 § 23238	
BRP194.024.1	so 'py atīndriyam ālokya tayoh karma mahāmatih	
BRP194.024.2	ayācata mṛtaṃ putraṃ prabhāse lavaṇārṇave 24 § 23240	
BRP194.025.1	gṛhītāstrau tatas tau tu gatvā taṃ lavaṇodadhim 	
BRP194.025.2	ūcutuś ca guroḥ putro dīyatām iti sāgaram 15 25 § 23242	

	kṛtāñjalipuṭaś cābdhis tāv atha dvijasattamāḥ uvāca na mayā putro hṛtaḥ sādīpaner iti 26 § 23244	BRP194.026.1 BRP194.026.2
	daityaḥ pañcajano nāma śaṅkharūpaḥ sa bālakam jagrāha so 'sti salile mamaivāsurasūdana 27 § 23246	BRP194.027.1 BRP194.027.2
5	ity ukto 'ntar jalaṃ gatvā hatvā pañcajanaṃ tathā kṛṣṇo jagrāha tasyāsthīprabhavaṃ śaṅkham uttamam 28 § 23248	BRP194.028.1 BRP194.028.2
	yasya nādena daityānāṃ balahāniḥ prajāyate devānāṃ vardhate tejo yāty adharmaś ca saṅkṣayam 29 § 23250	BRP194.029.1 BRP194.029.2
	taṃ pañcajanyaṃ āpūrya gatvā yamaपुरिम् hariḥ baladevaś ca balavāñ jītvā vaivasvataṃ yamam 30 § 23252	BRP194.030.1 BRP194.030.2
10	taṃ bālaṃ yātanāsaṃsthaṃ yathāpūrvaśarīriṇam pitre pradattavān kṛṣṇo balaś ca balināṃ varaḥ 31 § 23254	BRP194.031.1 BRP194.031.2
	mathurāṃ ca punaḥ prāptāv ugrasenena pālītām pahr̥ṣṭapurūṣastrīkāv ubhau rāmajanārdanau 32 § 23256	BRP194.032.1 BRP194.032.2

195 Chapter 195: Jarāsandha-episode

vyāsa uvāca : § 23257

brapu-1989
306

BRP195.001.1	jarāsandhasute kaṃsa upayeme mahābalaḥ	
BRP195.001.2	astiḥ prāptiś ca bho viprās tayor bhartṛhaṇaṃ harim 1 § 23259	
BRP195.002.1	mahābalaparivāro māgadadhīpatir balī	
BRP195.002.2	hantum abhyāyayau kopāj jarāsandhaḥ sayādavam 2 § 23261	
	603/brapu1987	
BRP195.003.1	upetya mathurāṃ so 'tha rurodha	5
	magadheśvaraḥ	
BRP195.003.2	akṣauhiṇībhiḥ sainyasya trayoviṃśatibhir vṛtaḥ 3 § 23263	
BRP195.004.1	niṣkramyālpaparivārāv ubhau rāmajanārdanau	
BRP195.004.2	yuyudhāte samaṃ tasya balināu balisainikaiḥ 4 § 23265	
BRP195.005.1	tato balaś ca kṛṣṇaś ca matiṃ cakre mahābalaḥ	
BRP195.005.2	āyudhānāṃ purāṇānāṃ ādāne munisattamāḥ 5 § 23267	10
BRP195.006.1	anantaram cakraśārṅge tūṇau cāpy akṣayau	
	śaraiḥ	
BRP195.006.2	ākāśād āgatau vīrau tadā kaumodakī gadā 6 § 23269	
BRP195.007.1	halaṃ ca balabhadrasya gaganād āgamat karam	
BRP195.007.2	balasyābhimataṃ viprāḥ sunandaṃ muśalaṃ tathā 7 § 23271	
BRP195.008.1	tato yuddhe parājitya svasainyaṃ	15
	magadhādhīpam	
BRP195.008.2	purīṃ viviśatur vīrāv ubhau rāmajanārdanau 8 § 23273	

	jite tasmin sudurvṛtte jarāsandhe dvijottamāḥ	BRP195.009.1
	jīvamāne gate tatra kṛṣṇo mene na taṃ jitaṃ	BRP195.009.2
	9 § 23275	
	punar apy ājagāmātha jarāsandho balānvitaḥ	BRP195.010.1
	jitaś ca rāmakṛṣṇābhyām apakṛtya dvijottamāḥ	BRP195.010.2
	10 § 23277	
5	daśa cāṣṭau ca saṅgrāmān evam	BRP195.011.1
	atyantadurmadaḥ	
	yadubhir māgadho rājā cakre kṛṣṇapurogamaiḥ	BRP195.011.2
	11 § 23279	
	sarveṣv eva ca yuddheṣu yadubhiḥ sa parājitaḥ	BRP195.012.1
	apakrānto jarāsandhaḥ svalpasainyair	BRP195.012.2
	balādhikaḥ 12 § 23281	
	tad balaṃ yādavānāṃ vai rakṣitaṃ yad	BRP195.013.1
	anekaśaḥ	
10	tat tu sannidhimāhātmyaṃ viṣṇor aṃśasya	BRP195.013.2
	cakriṇaḥ 13 § 23283	
	manuṣyadharmāśīlasya līlā sā jagataḥ pateḥ	BRP195.014.1
	astrāṅy anekarūpāṇi yad arātiṣu muñcati 14	BRP195.014.2
	§ 23285	
	manasaiva jagatsṛṣṭisaṃhāraṃ tu karoti yaḥ	BRP195.015.1
	tasyāripakṣakṣapaṇe kiyān udyamavistaraḥ	BRP195.015.2
	15 § 23287	
15	tathāpi ca manuṣyāṇāṃ dharmas	BRP195.016.1
	tadanuvartanam	
	kurvan balavatā sandhiṃ hīnair yuddhaṃ	BRP195.016.2
	karoty asau 16 § 23289	
	sāma copapradānaṃ ca tathā bhedaṃ ca	BRP195.017.1
	darśayan	

BRP195.017.2 karoti daṇḍapātaṃ ca kvacid eva palāyanam | |
17 | | § 23291

BRP195.018.1 manuṣyadehināṃ ceṣṭāṃ ity evam anuvartate |
BRP195.018.2 līlā jagatpates tasya cchandataḥ sampravartate
| | 18 | | § 23293

196 Chapter 196 : Kālayavana-episode ; Mucukunda and Kṛṣṇa

brapu-1989
306-307 vyāsa uvāca : § 23294

BRP196.001.1 gārgyaṃ goṣṭhe dvijo śyālah ṣaṇḍha ity uktavān
dvijāḥ |

BRP196.001.2 yadūnāṃ sannidhau sarve jahasur yādavās tadā
| | 1 | | § 23296

BRP196.002.1 tataḥ kopasamāviṣṭo dakṣiṇāpatham etya saḥ |
BRP196.002.2 sutam icchaṃs tapas tepe

yaducakrabhayāvaham | | 2 | | § 23298
604/brapu1987

5

BRP196.003.1 ārādhayan mahādevaṃ so 'yaś cūrṇam
abhakṣayat |

BRP196.003.2 dadau varam ca tuṣṭo 'sau varṣe dvādaśake
haraḥ | | 3 | | § 23300

BRP196.004.1 sambhāvayām āsa sa taṃ yavaneśo hy
anātmajam |

BRP196.004.2 tadyoṣitsaṅgamāc cāsya putro 'bhūd
alisaprabhaḥ | | 4 | | § 23302

BRP196.005.1 taṃ kālayavanaṃ nāma rājye sve yavaneśvaraḥ | 10
BRP196.005.2 abhiṣicya vanaṃ yāto vajrāgrakaṭhinorasam | |

5 | | § 23304

	sa tu vīryamadonmattaḥ pṛthivyāṃ balino nṛpān	BRP196.006.1
	papraccha nāradaś cāsmāi kathayām āsa yādavān 6 § 23306	BRP196.006.2
	mlecchakoṭisahasrāṇāṃ sahasraiḥ so 'pi saṃvṛtaḥ	BRP196.007.1
	gajāśvarathasampannaiś cakāra paramodyamam 7 § 23308	BRP196.007.2
5	prayayau cātavacchinnaiḥ prayānaiḥ sa dine dine	BRP196.008.1
	yādavān prati sāmārṣo munayo mathurāṃ purīm 8 § 23310	BRP196.008.2
	kṛṣṇo 'pi cintayām āsa kṣapitaṃ yādavaṃ balam 	BRP196.009.1
	yavanena samālokyā māgadhaḥ samprayāsyati 9 § 23312	BRP196.009.2
10	māgadhasya balaṃ kṣīṇaṃ sa kālayavano balī hantā tad idam āyātaṃ yadūnāṃ vyasanaṃ dvidhā 10 § 23314	BRP196.010.1 BRP196.010.2
	tasmād durgam kariṣyāmi yadūnām atidurjayam	BRP196.011.1
	striyo 'pi yatra yudhyeyuḥ kiṃ punar vṛṣṇiyādavāḥ 11 § 23316	BRP196.011.2
	mayi matte pramatte vā supte pravasiṭe 'pi vā yādavābhibhavaṃ duṣṭā mā kurvan vairiṇo 'dhikam 12 § 23318	BRP196.012.1 BRP196.012.2
15	iti sañcintya govindo yojanāni mahodadhim yayāce dvādaśa purīm dvārakāṃ tatra nirmame 13 § 23320	BRP196.013.1 BRP196.013.2

BRP196.014.1	mahodyānāṃ mahāvaprāṃ taḍāgaśataśobhitāṃ 	
BRP196.014.2	prākāraśatasambādhāṃ indrasyevāmarāvātīm 14 § 23322	
BRP196.015.1	mathurāvāsināṃ lokāṃ tatrānīya janārdanaḥ	
BRP196.015.2	āsanne kālayavane mathurāṃ ca svayaṃ yayau 15 § 23324	
BRP196.016.1	bahir āvāsite sainye mathurāyā nirāyudhaḥ	5
BRP196.016.2	nirjagāma sa govindo dadarśa yavanaś ca tam 16 § 23326	
BRP196.017.1	sa jñātvā vāsudevaṃ taṃ bāhupraharaṇo nṛpaḥ 	
BRP196.017.2	anuyāto mahāyogicetobhiḥ prāpyate na yaḥ 17 § 23328	
BRP196.018.1	tenānuyātaḥ kṛṣṇo 'pi praviveśa mahāguhāṃ	
BRP196.018.2	yatra śete mahāvīryo mucukundo nareśvaraḥ 18 § 23330	10
BRP196.019.1	so 'pi praviṣṭo yavano dṛṣṭvā śayyāgataṃ naram 	
BRP196.019.2	pādena tāḍayām āsa kṛṣṇaṃ matvā sa durmatih 19 § 23332	
BRP196.020.1	dṛṣṭamātraś ca tenāsau jajvāla yavano 'gninā	
BRP196.020.2	tatkrodhajena munayo bhasmībhūtaś ca tatkṣaṇāt 20 § 23334	
605/brapu1987		
BRP196.021.1	sa hi devāsura yuddhe gatvā jitvā mahāsurān	15
BRP196.021.2	nidrārtaḥ sumahākālaṃ nidrāṃ vavre varaṃ surān 21 § 23336	
BRP196.022.1	proktaś ca devaiḥ saṃsuptaṃ yas tvām utthāpayiṣyati	

	dehajenāgninā sadyaḥ sa tu bhasmībhaviṣyati 22 § 23338	BRP196.022.2
	evaṃ dagdhvā sa taṃ pāpaṃ dṛṣṭvā ca madhusūdanam kas tvam ity āha so 'py āha jāto 'haṃ śāśinaḥ kule 23 § 23340	BRP196.023.1 BRP196.023.2
5	vasudevasya tanayo yaduvaṃśasamudbhavaḥ mucukundo 'pi tac chrutvā vṛddhagārgyavacaḥ smaran 24 § 23342	BRP196.024.1 BRP196.024.2
	saṃsmṛtya praṇipatyainaṃ sarvaṃ sarveśvaram harim prāha jñāto bhavān viṣṇor aṃśas tvam parameśvaraḥ 25 § 23344	BRP196.025.1 BRP196.025.2
	purā gārgyeṇa kathitam aṣṭāviṃśatime yuge dvāparānte harer janma yaduvaṃśe bhaviṣyati 26 § 23346	BRP196.026.1 BRP196.026.2
10	sa tvam prāpto na sandeho martyānām upakāraḥ tathā hi sumahat tejo nālaṃ soḍhum ahaṃ tava 27 § 23348	BRP196.027.1 BRP196.027.2
	tathā hi sumahāmbhodadhvanidhīrataram tataḥ vākyam tam iti hovāca yuṣmatpādasulālitaṃ 28 § 23350	BRP196.028.1 BRP196.028.2
15	devāsura mahāyuddhe daityāś ca sumahābhaṭāḥ na śekus te mahat tejas tat tejo na sahāmy aham 29 § 23352	BRP196.029.1 BRP196.029.2
	saṃsārapatitasyaiko jantos tvam śaraṇam param 	BRP196.030.1

BRP196.030.2	samprasīda prapannārtihartā hara mamāśubham 30 § 23354	
BRP196.031.1 BRP196.031.2	tvam payonidhayaḥ śailāḥ saritaś ca vanāni ca medinī gaganam vāyur āpo 'gnis tvam tathā pumān 31 § 23356	
BRP196.032.1 BRP196.032.2	pumśaḥ parataram sarvam vyāpya janma vikalpavat śabdādihīnam ajaram vṛddhikṣayavivarjitam 5 32 § 23358	
BRP196.033.1 BRP196.033.2	tvatto 'marās tu pitaro yakṣagandharvarākṣasāḥ siddhās cāpsarasas tvatto manuṣyāḥ paśavaḥ khagāḥ 33 § 23360	
BRP196.034.1 BRP196.034.2	sarīsrpā mṛgāḥ sarve tvattaś caiva mahīruhāḥ yac ca bhūtam bhaviṣyad vā kiñcid atra carācare 34 § 23362	
BRP196.035.1 BRP196.035.2	amūrtam mūrtam athavā sthūlam sūkṣmataram 10 tathā tat sarvam tvam jagatkartar nāsti kiñcit tvayā vinā 35 § 23364	
BRP196.036.1 BRP196.036.2	mayā saṃsāracakre 'smin bhramatā bhagavan sadā tāpatrayābhībhūtena na prāptā nirvṛtiḥ kvacit 36 § 23366	
BRP196.037.1 BRP196.037.2	duḥkhāny eva sukhānīti mṛgatṛṣṇājālāśayaḥ mayā nātha gṛhītāni tāni tāpāya me 'bhavan 15 37 § 23368	
BRP196.038.1	rājyam urvī balaṃ kośo mitrapakṣas tathātmajāḥ	

	bhāryā bhṛtyajanā ye ca śabdādyā viṣayāḥ prabho 38 § 23370	BRP196.038.2
	sukhabuddhyā mayā sarvaṃ gṛhītam idam avyaya pariṇāme ca deveśa tāpātmakam abhūn mama 39 § 23372	BRP196.039.1 BRP196.039.2
5	devalokagatiṃ prāpto nātha devagaṇo 'pi hi mattaḥ sāhāyyakāmo 'bhūc chāśvatī kutra nirvṛtiḥ 40 § 23374	BRP196.040.1 BRP196.040.2
	606/brapu1987	
	tvām anārādhya jagatāṃ sarveṣāṃ prabhavāspadam śāśvatī prāpyate kena parameśvara nirvṛtiḥ 41 § 23376	BRP196.041.1 BRP196.041.2
	tvanmāyāmūḍhamanaso janmamṛtyujarādikān avāpya pāpān paśyanti pretarājānam antarā 42 § 23378	BRP196.042.1 BRP196.042.2
10	tataḥ pāśāśatair baddhā narakeṣv atidāruṇam prāpnuvanti mahad duḥkhaṃ viśvarūpam idaṃ tava 43 § 23380	BRP196.043.1 BRP196.043.2
	aham atyantaviṣayī mohitas tava māyayā mamatvāgādhagartānte bhramāmi parameśvara 44 § 23382	BRP196.044.1 BRP196.044.2
15	so 'haṃ tvāṃ śaraṇam apāram īśam īḍyaṃ samprāptaḥ paramapadaṃ yato na kiñcit saṃsāraśramaparitāpataptacetā	BRP196.045.1 BRP196.045.2 BRP196.045.3

BRP196.045.4

nirviṇṇe pariṇatadhāmi sābhilāṣaḥ | | 45
| | § 23386

197 Chapter 197: Kṛṣṇa and Mucukunda ; Baladeva in Gokula

brapu-1989
307 vyāsa uvāca : § 23387

BRP197.001.1

itthaṃ stutas tadā tena mucukundena dhīmatā |

BRP197.001.2

prāheṣaḥ sarvabhūtānām anādinidhano hariḥ

| | 1 | | § 23389

śrīkṛṣṇa uvāca : § 23390

BRP197.002.1

yathābhivāñchitāṃ lokān divyān gaccha

5

nareśvara |

BRP197.002.2

avyāhataparaiśvāryo matprasādopabṛṃhitaḥ | |

2 | | § 23392

BRP197.003.1

bhuktvā divyān mahābhogān bhaviṣyasi

mahākule |

BRP197.003.2

jātismaro matprasādāt tato mokṣam avāpsyasi

| | 3 | | § 23394

vyāsa uvāca : § 23395

BRP197.004.1

ity uktaḥ praṇipatyēsaṃ jagatām acyutaṃ

10

nṛpaḥ |

BRP197.004.2

guhāmukhād viniṣkrānto dadṛṣe so 'lpakān

narān | | 4 | | § 23397

BRP197.005.1

tataḥ kaliyugaṃ jñātvā prāptaṃ taptuṃ tato

nṛpaḥ |

BRP197.005.2

naranārāyaṇasthānaṃ prayayau

gandhamādanam | | 5 | | § 23399

BRP197.006.1

kṛṣṇo 'pi ghātayitvārim upāyena hi tadbalam |

BRP197.006.2

jagrāha mathurām etya

hastyaśvasyandanojjvalam | | 6 | | § 23401

15

	ānīya cograsenāya dvāravatyāṃ nyavedayat	BRP197.007.1
	parābhibhavaniḥśaṅkaṃ babhūva ca yadoḥ	BRP197.007.2
	kulam 7 § 23403	
	baladevo 'pi viprendrāḥ praśāntākhilavigrahaḥ	BRP197.008.1
	jñātidarśanasotkaṇṭhaḥ prayayau	BRP197.008.2
	nandagokulam 8 § 23405	
5	tato gopāś ca gopyaś ca yathāpūrvam amitrajit	BRP197.009.1
	tathaiṅbhyaṅvadat premṇā	BRP197.009.2
	bahumānapuraḥsaram 9 § 23407	
	kaiś cāpi sampariṣvaktāḥ kāṃścit sa pariśasvaje	BRP197.010.1
	hāsaṃ cakre samaṃ kaiścid gopagopījanais	BRP197.010.2
	tathā 10 § 23409	
	607/brapu1987	
	priyāṅy anekāṅy avadan gopās tatra	BRP197.011.1
	halāyudham	
10	gopyaś ca premamuditāḥ procuḥ serṣyam	BRP197.011.2
	athāparāḥ 11 § 23411	
	gopyaḥ papracchur aparā nāgarījanavallabhaḥ	BRP197.012.1
	kaccid āste sukhaṃ kṛṣṇaś calatpremarasākulaḥ	BRP197.012.2
	12 § 23413	
	asmacceṣṭopahasanaṃ na kaccit purayoṣitām	BRP197.013.1
	saubhāgyamānam adhikaṃ karoti	BRP197.013.2
	kṣaṇasauhrdaḥ 13 § 23415	
15	kaccit smarati naḥ kṛṣṇo gītānugamaṃ kṛtam	BRP197.014.1
	apy asau mātaraṃ draṣṭuṃ sakṛd apy	BRP197.014.2
	āgamiṣyati 14 § 23417	

BRP197.015.1	athavā kiṃ tadālāpaiḥ kriyantām aparāḥ kathāḥ 	
BRP197.015.2	yad asmābhir vinā tena vināsmākaṃ bhaviṣyati 15 § 23419	
BRP197.016.1	pitā mātā tathā bhrātā bhartā bandhujanaś ca kaḥ	
BRP197.016.2	na tyaktas tatkr̥te 'smābhir akṛtajñas tato hi saḥ 16 § 23421	
BRP197.017.1	tathāpi kaccid ātmīyam ihāgamanasaṃśrayam	5
BRP197.017.2	karoti kṛṣṇo vaktavyaṃ bhavatā vacanāmṛtam 17 § 23423	
BRP197.018.1	dāmodaro 'sau govindaḥ purastrīsaktamānasaḥ 	
BRP197.018.2	apetaprītir asmāsu durdarśaḥ pratibhāti naḥ 18 § 23425	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 23426	
BRP197.019.1	āmantritaḥ sa kṛṣṇeti punar dāmodareti ca	10
BRP197.019.2	jahasuḥ susvaram gopyo hariṇā kṛṣṭacetasaḥ 19 § 23428	
BRP197.020.1	sandeśaiḥ saumyamadhuraiḥ premagarbhair agarvitaiḥ	
BRP197.020.2	rāmeṇāśvāsītā gopyaḥ kṛṣṇasyātimadhusvaraiḥ 20 § 23430	
BRP197.021.1	gopaiś ca pūrvavad rāmaḥ parihāsamanoharaiḥ 	
BRP197.021.2	kathāś cakāra preṃṇā ca saha tair vrajabhūmiṣu 21 § 23432	15

198 Chapter 198 : Balarāma forcing Yamunā to change her course

	vane viharatas tasya saha gopair mahātmanah mānuṣacchadmarūpasya śeṣasya dharaṇībhr̥taḥ 1 § 23435	BRP198.001.1 BRP198.001.2
	niṣpāditorukāryasya kāryeṇaivāvatāriṇah upabhogārtham atyartham varuṇah prāha vāruṇīm 2 § 23437	BRP198.002.1 BRP198.002.2
5	varuṇa uvāca : § 23438	
	abhīṣṭām sarvadā hy asya madire tvam mahaujasah anantasyopabhogāya tasya gaccha mude śubhe 3 § 23440	BRP198.003.1 BRP198.003.2
	vyāsa uvāca : § 23441	
10	ity uktā vāruṇī tena sannidhānam athākarot vṛndāvanataṭotpannakadambatarukoṭare 4 § 23443	BRP198.004.1 BRP198.004.2
	608/brapu1987	
	vicaran baladevo 'pi madirāgandham uddhatam āghrāya madirāharṣam avāpātha purātanam 5 § 23445	BRP198.005.1 BRP198.005.2
	tataḥ kadambāt sahasā madyadhārām sa lāṅgalī patantīm vīkṣya munayaḥ prayayau paramām mudam 6 § 23447	BRP198.006.1 BRP198.006.2
15	papau ca gopagopībhiḥ samaveto mudānvitaḥ upagīyamāno lalitaḥ gītavādyaviśāradaih 7 § 23449	BRP198.007.1 BRP198.007.2
	śramato 'tyantagharmāmbhaḥkaṇikāmauktikojjvalah 	BRP198.008.1

BRP198.008.2	āgaccha yamune snātum icchāmīty āha vihvāḥ 8 § 23451	
BRP198.009.1	tasya vācaṃ nadī sā tu mattoktām avamanya vai 	
BRP198.009.2	nājagāma tataḥ kruddho halaṃ jagrāha lāṅgalī 9 § 23453	
BRP198.010.1	grhītvā tām taṭenaiva cakarṣa madavihvāḥ	
BRP198.010.2	pāpe nāyāsi nāyāsi gamyatām icchayānyataḥ 5 10 § 23455	
BRP198.011.1	sā kṛṣṭā tena sahasā mārgaṃ santyajya nimnagā 	
BRP198.011.2	yatrāste baladevo 'sau plāvayām āsa tad vanam 11 § 23457	
BRP198.012.1	śarīriṇī tathopetya trāsavihvalalocanā	
BRP198.012.2	prasīdety abravīd rāmaṃ muñca mām muśalāyudha 12 § 23459	
BRP198.013.1	so 'bravīd avajānāsi mama śauryabalaṃ yadi	10
BRP198.013.2	so 'haṃ tvāṃ halapātena nayiṣyāmi sahasradhā 13 § 23461 vyāsa uvāca : § 23462	
BRP198.014.1	ity uktayātisantrastas tayā nadyā prasāditaḥ	
BRP198.014.2	bhūbhāge plāvite tatra mumoca yamunāṃ balaḥ 14 § 23464	
BRP198.015.1	tataḥ snātasya vai kāntir ājagāma mahāvane	15
BRP198.015.2	avataṃsotpalaṃ cāru grhītvaikaṃ ca kuṇḍalam 15 § 23466	
BRP198.016.1	varuṇaprahitāṃ cāsmāi mālām amlānapaṅkajām	
BRP198.016.2	samudrārhe tathā vastre nīle lakṣmīr ayacchata 16 § 23468	

	kṛtāvataṃsaḥ sa tadā cārukuṇḍalabhūṣitaḥ	BRP198.017.1
	nīlāmbāradharaḥ sragvī śuśubhe kāntisaṃyutaḥ	BRP198.017.2
	17 § 23470	
	itthaṃ vibhūṣito reme tatra rāmas tadā vraje	BRP198.018.1
	māsadvayena yātaś ca punaḥ sa mathurāṃ	BRP198.018.2
	purīm 18 § 23472	
5	revatīm caiva tanayāṃ raivatasya mahīpateḥ	BRP198.019.1
	upayame balas tasyāṃ jajñāte niśaṭholmukau	BRP198.019.2
	19 § 23474	

199 Chapter 199: Marriage of Kṛṣṇa and Rukmiṇī

vyāsa uvāca : § 23475

brapu-1989
308

	bhīṣmakaḥ kuṇḍine rājā vidarbhaṣaye 'bhavat	BRP199.001.1
	rukmiṇī tasya duhitā rukmī caiva suto dvijāḥ	BRP199.001.2
	1 § 23477	
	rukmiṇīm cakame kṛṣṇaḥ sā ca taṃ cāruhāsinī	BRP199.002.1
5	na dadau yācate caināṃ rukmī dveṣeṇa cakriṇe	BRP199.002.2
	2 § 23479	
	609/brapu1987	
	dadau sa śiśupālāya jarāsandhāpracoditaḥ	BRP199.003.1
	bhīṣmako rukmiṇā sārḍhaṃ rukmiṇīm	BRP199.003.2
	uruvikramaḥ 3 § 23481	
	vivāhārthaṃ tataḥ sarve jarāsandhamukhā	BRP199.004.1
	nṛpāḥ	
	bhīṣmakasya purāṃ jagmuḥ śiśupālaś ca	BRP199.004.2
	kuṇḍinam 4 § 23483	

BRP199.005.1	kṛṣṇo 'pi balabhadrādyair yadubhiḥ parivāritaḥ 	
BRP199.005.2	prayayau kuṇḍinaṃ draṣṭuṃ vivāhaṃ caidyabhūpateḥ 5 § 23485	
BRP199.006.1	śvobhāvini vivāhe tu tām kanyām hṛtavān hariḥ 	
BRP199.006.2	vipakṣabhāvam āsādyā rāmādyeṣv eva bandhuṣu 6 § 23487	
BRP199.007.1	tataś ca pauṇḍrakaḥ śrīmān dantavaktro vidūrathaḥ	5
BRP199.007.2	śiśupālo jarāsandhaḥ śālvādyāś ca mahībhṛtaḥ 7 § 23489	
BRP199.008.1	kupitās te hariṃ hantuṃ cakrur udyogam uttamam	
BRP199.008.2	nirjitās ca samāgamyā rāmādyair yadupuṅgavaiḥ 8 § 23491	
BRP199.009.1	kuṇḍinaṃ na pravekṣyāmi ahatvā yudhi keśavam	
BRP199.009.2	kṛtvā pratijñāṃ rukmī ca hantuṃ kṛṣṇam abhidrutaḥ 9 § 23493	10
BRP199.010.1	hatvā balaṃ sa nāgāśvapattisyandanasaṅkulam 	
BRP199.010.2	nirjitaḥ pātitaś corvyām līlayaiva sa cakriṇā 10 § 23495	
BRP199.011.1	nirjitya rukmiṇaṃ samyag upayame sa rukmiṇīm	
BRP199.011.2	rākṣasena vidhānena samprāpto madhusūdanaḥ 11 § 23497	
BRP199.012.1	tasyām jajñe ca pradyumno madanāṃśaḥ sa vīryavān	15

jahāra śambaro yaṃ vai yo jaghāna ca
śambaram || 12 || § 23499

BRP199.012.2

200 Chapter 200: Abduction of Pradyumna and his killing of Śambara

munaya ūcuḥ: § 23500

brapu-1989
308-309

śambareṇa hr̥to vīraḥ pradyumnaḥ sa katham
punaḥ |

BRP200.001.1

śambaraś ca mahāvīryaḥ pradyumnena katham
hataḥ || 1 || § 23502

BRP200.001.2

vyāsa uvāca: § 23503

5 ṣaṣṭhe 'hni jātamātre tu pradyumnaḥ
sūtikāgrhāt |

BRP200.002.1

mamaīṣa hanteti dvijā hr̥tavān kālaśambaraḥ ||
2 || § 23505

BRP200.002.2

nītvā cikṣepa caivainaḥ grāho 'gre lavaṇārṇave
|

BRP200.003.1

kallolajanitāvarte sughore makarālaye || 3
|| § 23507

BRP200.003.2

10 patitaḥ caiva tatraiko matsyo jagrāha bālakam |
na mamāra ca tasyāpi jaṭharānaladīpitaḥ || 4
|| § 23509

BRP200.004.1

BRP200.004.2

matsyabandhaiś ca matsyo 'sau matsyair anyaiḥ
saha dvijāḥ |

BRP200.005.1

ghātito 'suravaryāya śambarāya niveditaḥ || 5
|| § 23511

BRP200.005.2

tasya māyāvatī nāma patnī sarvagr̥heśvarī |
kārayām āsa sūdānām ādhipatyam aninditā ||
6 || § 23513

BRP200.006.1

BRP200.006.2

BRP200.007.1	dārite matsyajaṭhare dadṛṣe sātiśobhanam	
BRP200.007.2	kumāraṃ manmathataror dagdhasya prathamāṅkuram 7 § 23515	
	610/brapu1987	
BRP200.008.1	ko 'yaṃ katham ayaṃ matsyajaṭhare samupāgataḥ	
BRP200.008.2	ity evaṃ kautukāviṣṭāṃ tām tanvīm prāha nāradaḥ 8 § 23517	
	nārada uvāca : § 23518	5
BRP200.009.1	ayaṃ samastajāgatām srṣṭisaṃhārakāriṇā	
BRP200.009.2	śambareṇa hr̥taḥ kṛṣṇatanayaḥ sūtikāgr̥hāt 9 § 23520	
BRP200.010.1	kṣiptaḥ samudre matsyena nigīrṇas te vaśaṃ gataḥ	
BRP200.010.2	nararatnam idaṃ subhru viśrabdḥā paripālaya 10 § 23522	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 23523	10
BRP200.011.1	nāradenaivam uktā sā pālayām āsa taṃ śiśum	
BRP200.011.2	bālyād evātirāgeṇa rūpātiśayamohitā 11 § 23525	
BRP200.012.1	sa yadā yauvanābhogabhūṣito 'bhūd dvijottamāḥ	
BRP200.012.2	sābhilāṣā tadā sā tu babhūva gajāgāminī 12 § 23527	
BRP200.013.1	māyāvātī dadau cāsmāi māyā sarvā mahātmane	15
BRP200.013.2	pradyumnāyātmabhūtāya tannyastahr̥dayekṣaṇā	
BRP200.013.3	prasajantīm tu tām āha sa kārṣṇiḥ kamalalocanaḥ 13 § 23530	
	pradyumna uvāca : § 23531	

	mātr̥bhāvaṃ vihāyaiva kimarthaṃ vartase 'nyathā 14 § 23532 vyāsa uvāca : § 23533	BRP200.014.1
	sā cāsmāi kathayām āsa na putras tvam mameti vai tanayaṃ tvām ayaṃ viṣṇor hṛtavān kālaśambaraḥ 15 § 23535	BRP200.015.1 BRP200.015.2
5	kṣiptaḥ samudre matsyasya samprāpto jaṭharān mayā sā tu roditi te mātā kāntādyāpy ativatsalā 16 § 23537 vyāsa uvāca : § 23538	BRP200.016.1 BRP200.016.2
	ity uktaḥ śambaram yuddhe pradyumnaḥ sa samāhvayat krodhākulīkṛtamanā yuyudhe ca mahābalaḥ 17 § 23540	BRP200.017.1 BRP200.017.2
10	hatvā sainyam aśeṣaṃ tu tasya daityasya mādhaviḥ sapta māyā vyatikramya māyāṃ saṃyuyuje 'ṣtamīm 18 § 23542	BRP200.018.1 BRP200.018.2
	tayā jaghāna taṃ daityaṃ māyayā kālaśambaram utpatya ca tayā sārdham ājagāma pituḥ puram 19 § 23544	BRP200.019.1 BRP200.019.2
15	antaḥpure ca patitaṃ māyāvatyā samanvitam taṃ dṛṣtvā hr̥ṣṭasaṅkalpā babhūvuḥ kṛṣṇayoṣitaḥ rukmiṇī cābravīt premṇā āsaktadr̥ṣṭir aninditā 20 § 23547 rukmiṇy uvāca : § 23548	BRP200.020.1 BRP200.020.2 BRP200.020.3

BRP200.021.1	dhanyāyāḥ khalv ayam putro vartate navayauvane	
BRP200.021.2	asmin vayasi putro me pradyumno yadi jīvati 21 § 23550	
BRP200.022.1	sabhāgyā janānī vatsa tvayā kāpi vibhūṣitā	
BRP200.022.2	athavā yādṛśaḥ sneho mama yādṛg vapuś ca te	
BRP200.022.3	harer apatyam suvyaktam bhavān vatsa bhaviṣyati 22 § 23553	5
	vyāsa uvāca : § 23554	
BRP200.023.1	etasminn antare prāptaḥ saha kṛṣṇena nāradaḥ	
BRP200.023.2	antaḥpuravarāṃ devīm rukmiṇīm prāha harṣitaḥ 23 § 23556	
	611/brapu1987	
	śrīkṛṣṇa uvāca : § 23557	
BRP200.024.1	eṣa te tanayaḥ subhru hatvā śambaram āgataḥ	10
BRP200.024.2	hr̥to yenābhavat pūrvam putras te sūtikāgrhāt 24 § 23559	
BRP200.025.1	iyam māyāvati bhāryā tanayasyāsyā te satī	
BRP200.025.2	śambarasya na bhāryeyam śrūyatām atra kāraṇam 25 § 23561	
BRP200.026.1	manmathe tu gate nāśam tadudbhavaparāyaṇā 	
BRP200.026.2	śambaram mohayām āsa māyārūpeṇa rukmiṇi 26 § 23563	15
BRP200.027.1	vivāhādyupabhogeṣu rūpam māyāmayaṃ śubham	
BRP200.027.2	darśayām āsa daityasya tasyeyam madirekṣaṇā 27 § 23565	
BRP200.028.1	kāmo 'vatīrṇaḥ putras te tasyeyam dayitā ratiḥ	
BRP200.028.2	viśaṅkā nātra kartavyā snuṣeyam tava śobhanā 28 § 23567	

vyāsa uvāca : § 23568

	tato harṣasamāviṣṭau rukmiṇīkeśavau tadā	BRP200.029.1
	nagarī ca samastā sā sādhu sādhu ity abhāṣata	BRP200.029.2
	29 § 23570	
	ciraṃ naṣṭena putreṇa saṅgatāṃ prekṣya	BRP200.030.1
	rukmiṇīm	
5	avāpa vismayam sarvo dvāravatyām janas tadā	BRP200.030.2
	30 § 23572	

201 Chapter 201 : Marriage of Aniruddha ; killing of Rukmin

vyāsa uvāca : § 23573

brapu-1989
309-310

	cārudeṣṇam sudeṣṇam ca cārudeham ca	BRP201.001.1
	śobhanam	
	suṣeṇam cāruguptam ca bhadracāruṃ	BRP201.001.2
	tathāparam 1 § 23575	
	cāruvindaṃ sucāruṃ ca cāruṃ ca balināṃ	BRP201.002.1
	varam	
5	rukmiṇy ajanayat putrān kanyām cārumatīm	BRP201.002.2
	tathā 2 § 23577	
	anyās ca bhāryāḥ kṛṣṇasya babhūvuḥ sapta	BRP201.003.1
	śobhanāḥ	
	kāliṇḍī mitravindā ca satyā nāgnajitī tathā 3	BRP201.003.2
	§ 23579	
	devī jāmbavatī cāpi sadā tuṣṭā tu rohiṇī	BRP201.004.1
	madrarājasutā cānyā suśīlā śīlamaṇḍalā 4	BRP201.004.2
	§ 23581	
10	sātrājitī satyabhāmā lakṣmaṇā cāruhāsinī	BRP201.005.1

BRP201.005.2	ṣoḍaśātra sahasrāṇi strīṇām anyāni cakriṇaḥ 5 § 23583	
BRP201.006.1	pradyumno 'pi mahāvīryo rukmiṇas tanayāṃ śubhām	
BRP201.006.2	svayaṃvarasthāṃ jagrāha sāpi taṃ tanayaṃ hareḥ 6 § 23585	
BRP201.007.1	tasyām asyābhavat putro mahābalaparākramaḥ 	
BRP201.007.2	aniruddho raṇe ruddho vīryodadhir arindamaḥ 7 § 23587	5
BRP201.008.1	tasyāpi rukmiṇaḥ pauṭrīm varayām āsa keśavaḥ 	
BRP201.008.2	dauhitrāya dadau rukmī spardhayann api śauriṇā 8 § 23589	
BRP201.009.1	tasyā vivāhe rāmādyā yādavā hariṇā saha	
BRP201.009.2	rukmiṇo nagaraṃ jagmur nāmnā bhojakaṭaṃ dvijāḥ 9 § 23591	
BRP201.010.1	vivāhe tatra nirvṛtte prādyumneḥ sumahātmanaḥ	10
BRP201.010.2	kaliṅgarājapramukhā rukmiṇaṃ vākyaṃ abruvan 10 § 23593 kaliṅgādaya ūcuḥ : § 23594	
BRP201.011.1	anakṣajño halī dyūte tathāsya vyasanaṃ mahat 	
BRP201.011.2	tan nayāmo balaṃ tasmād dyūtenaiva mahādyute 11 § 23596 612/brapu1987 vyāsa uvāca : § 23597	15
BRP201.012.1	tatheti tān āha nṛpān rukmī balasamanvitaḥ	
BRP201.012.2	sabhāyāṃ saha rāmeṇa cakre dyūtaṃ ca vai tadā 12 § 23599	

	sahasram ekaṃ niṣkāṇāṃ rukmiṇā vijito balaḥ	BRP201.013.1
	dvitiye divase cānyat sahasraṃ rukmiṇā jitaḥ	BRP201.013.2
	13 § 23601	
	tato daśa sahasrāṇi niṣkāṇāṃ paṇam ādade	BRP201.014.1
	balabhadraprapannāni rukmī dyūtaividāṃ varaḥ	BRP201.014.2
	14 § 23603	
5	tato jahāsātha balaṃ kaliṅgādhipatir dvijāḥ	BRP201.015.1
	dantān vidarśayan mūḍho rukmī cāha	BRP201.015.2
	madoddhataḥ 15 § 23605	
	rukmy uvāca : § 23606	
	avidyo 'yaṃ mahādyūte balabhadraḥ parājitaḥ	BRP201.016.1
	mṛṣaivākṣāvalepatvād yo 'yaṃ mene	BRP201.016.2
	'kṣakovidam 16 § 23608	
10	dr̥ṣṭvā kaliṅgarājaṃ tu prakāśadaśanānanam	BRP201.017.1
	rukmiṇaṃ cāpi durvākyaṃ kopaṃ cakre	BRP201.017.2
	halāyudhaḥ 17 § 23610	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 23611	
	tataḥ kopaparītātmā niṣkakoṭiṃ halāyudhaḥ	BRP201.018.1
	glahaṃ jagrāha rukmī ca tatas tv akṣān apātayat	BRP201.018.2
	18 § 23613	
15	ajayad baladevo 'tha prāhoccais taṃ jitaṃ mayā	BRP201.019.1
	mameti rukmī prāhoccair alīkokaṭair alaṃ balaṃ	BRP201.019.2
	19 § 23615	
	tvayokto 'yaṃ glahaḥ satyaṃ na mamaiṣo	BRP201.020.1
	'numoditaḥ	
	evaṃ tvayā ced vijitaṃ na mayā vijitaṃ katham	BRP201.020.2
	20 § 23617	

BRP201.021.1	tato 'ntarikṣe vāg uccaiḥ prāha gambhīranādinī 	
BRP201.021.2	baladevasya taṃ kopam vardhayantī mahātmanah 21 § 23619 ākāśavāg uvāca : § 23620	
BRP201.022.1	jitaṃ tu baladevena rukmiṇā bhāṣitaṃ mṛṣā	
BRP201.022.2	anuktvā vacanam kiñcit kṛtaṃ bhavati karmaṇā 22 § 23622 vyāsa uvāca : § 23623	5
BRP201.023.1	tato balaḥ samutthāya krodhasamraktalocanaḥ	
BRP201.023.2	jaghānāṣṭāpadenaiva rukmiṇam sa mahābalaḥ 23 § 23625	
BRP201.024.1	kaliṅgarājam cādāya visphurantam balād balaḥ 	
BRP201.024.2	babhañja dantān kupito yaiḥ prakāśam jahāsa saḥ 24 § 23627	10
BRP201.025.1	ākṛṣya ca mahāstambham jatarūpamayaṃ balaḥ 	
BRP201.025.2	jaghāna ye tatpakṣās tān bhūbhṛtaḥ kupito balaḥ 25 § 23629	
BRP201.026.1	tato hāhākṛtaṃ sarvaṃ palāyanaparam dvijāḥ	
BRP201.026.2	tad rājamaṇḍalam sarvaṃ babhūva kupite bale 26 § 23631	
BRP201.027.1	balena nihataṃ śrutvā rukmiṇam madhusūdanaḥ	15
BRP201.027.2	novāca vacanam kiñcid rukmiṇībalayor bhayāt 27 § 23633	
BRP201.028.1	tato 'niruddham ādāya kṛtodvāham dvijottamāḥ 	

dvārakām ājagāmātha yaducakraṃ sakeśavam
 || 28 || § 23635

BRP201.028.2

202 Chapter 202 : Naraka-episode

613/brapu1987

brapu-1989
310

vyāsa uvāca : § 23636

dvāravatyām tataḥ śauriṃ śakras
 tribhuvaneśvaraḥ |

BRP202.001.1

ājagāmātha munayo mattairāvatapṛṣṭhagaḥ || 1
 || § 23638

BRP202.001.2

praviśya dvārakām so 'tha samīpe ca hares tadā
 |

BRP202.002.1

5

kathayām āsa daityasya narakasya viceṣṭitam ||
 2 || § 23640

BRP202.002.2

indra uvāca : § 23641

tvayā nāthena devānām manuṣyatve 'pi tiṣṭhatā
 |

BRP202.003.1

praśamaṃ sarvaduḥkhāni nītāni madhusūdana
 || 3 || § 23643

BRP202.003.2

tapasvijanarakṣāyai so 'riṣṭo dhenukas tathā |
 pralambādyaś tathā keśī te sarve nihatās tvayā

BRP202.004.1

10

|| 4 || § 23645

BRP202.004.2

kaṃsaḥ kuvalayāpīdaḥ pūtanā bālaghātinī |
 nāśaṃ nītās tvayā sarve ye 'nye jagadupadravāḥ
 || 5 || § 23647

BRP202.005.1

BRP202.005.2

yuṣmaddordaṇḍasambuddhiparitrāte jagattraye
 |

BRP202.006.1

yajñe yajñahaviḥ prāsya tṛptiṃ yānti divaukasaḥ
 || 6 || § 23649

BRP202.006.2

BRP202.007.1	so 'haṃ sāmpratam āyāto yannimittam janārdana	
BRP202.007.2	tac chrutvā tatpratīkārāprayatnam kartum arhasi 7 § 23651	
BRP202.008.1	bhaumo 'yaṃ narako nāma prāgjyotiṣapureśvaraḥ	
BRP202.008.2	karoti sarvabhūtānām apaghātam arindama 8 § 23653	
BRP202.009.1	devasiddhasurādīnām nṛpāṇām ca janārdana	5
BRP202.009.2	hatvā tu so 'suraḥ kanyā rurodha nijamandire 9 § 23655	
BRP202.010.1	chattram yat salilasrāvi taj jahāra pracetasah	
BRP202.010.2	mandarasya tathā śṛṅgam hṛtavān maṇiparvatam 10 § 23657	
BRP202.011.1	amṛtasrāviṇī divye mātur me 'mṛtakuṇḍale	
BRP202.011.2	jahāra so 'suro 'dityā vāñchaty airāvataṃ dvipam 11 § 23659	10
BRP202.012.1	durnītam etad govinda mayā tasya tavoditam	
BRP202.012.2	yad atra pratikartavyaṃ tat svayaṃ parimṛśyatām 12 § 23661	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 23662	
BRP202.013.1	iti śrutvā smitam kṛtvā bhagavān devakīsutaḥ	
BRP202.013.2	grhītvā vāsavaṃ haste samuttasthau varāsanāt 13 § 23664	15
BRP202.014.1	sañcintitam upāruhya garuḍaṃ gaganecaram	
BRP202.014.2	satyabhāmāṃ samāropya yayau prāgjyotiṣaṃ puram 14 § 23666	
BRP202.015.1	āruhyairāvataṃ nāgaṃ śakro 'pi tridaśālayam	
BRP202.015.2	tato jagāma sumanāḥ paśyatām dvārakaukasām 15 § 23668	

	prāggyotiṣapurasyāśya samantāc chatayojanam	BRP202.016.1
	ācitam bhairavaiḥ pāsaiḥ parasainyanivāraṇe	BRP202.016.2
	16 § 23670	
	tāṃś ciccheda hariḥ pāsān kṣiptvā cakram	BRP202.017.1
	sudarśanam	
	tato muraḥ samuttasthau taṃ jaghāna ca	BRP202.017.2
	keśavaḥ 17 § 23672	
5	muros tu tanayān sapta sahasrās tāṃś tato hariḥ	BRP202.018.1
	cakradhārāgninirdagdhāṃś cakāra śalabhān iva	BRP202.018.2
	18 § 23674	
	hatvā muraṃ hayagrīvaṃ tathā pañcajanam	BRP202.019.1
	dvijāḥ	
	prāggyotiṣapuram dhīmāṃś tvarāvān	BRP202.019.2
	samupādravat 19 § 23676	
	614/brapu1987	
	narakenāśya tatrābhūn mahāsainyena	BRP202.020.1
	saṃyugaḥ	
10	kṛṣṇasya yatra govindo jaghne daityān	BRP202.020.2
	sahasraśaḥ 20 § 23678	
	śastrāstravarṣam muñcantam sa bhaumam	BRP202.021.1
	narakam balī	
	kṣiptvā cakram dvidhā cakre cakrī	BRP202.021.2
	daiteyacakrahā 21 § 23680	
	hate tu narake bhūmir ṛghītvāditikuṇḍale	BRP202.022.1
	upatasthe jagannātham vākyaṃ cedam	BRP202.022.2
	athābravīt 22 § 23682	
15	dharany uvāca : § 23683	
	yadāham uddhṛtā nātha tvayā sūkaramūrtinā	BRP202.023.1

BRP202.023.2	tvatsaṃsparśabhavaḥ putras tadāyaṃ mayy ajāyata 23 § 23685	
BRP202.024.1	so 'yaṃ tvayaiva datto me tvayaiva vinipātitaḥ	
BRP202.024.2	gṛhāṇa kuṇḍale ceme pālayāsyā ca santatim 24 § 23687	
BRP202.025.1	bhārāvatarāṇārthāya mamaiva bhagavān imam 	
BRP202.025.2	aṃśena lokam āyātaḥ prasādasumukha prabho 5 25 § 23689	
BRP202.026.1	tvam kartā ca vikartā ca saṃhartā prabhavo 'vyayaḥ	
BRP202.026.2	jagatsvarūpo yaś ca tvam stūyase 'cyuta kiṃ mayā 26 § 23691	
BRP202.027.1	vyāpī vyāpyaḥ kriyā kartā kāryaṃ ca bhagavān sadā	
BRP202.027.2	sarvabhūtātmabhūtātmā stūyase 'cyuta kiṃ mayā 27 § 23693	
BRP202.028.1	paramātmā tvam ātmā ca bhūtātmā cāvyaḥ 10 bhavān	
BRP202.028.2	yadā tadā stutir nāsti kimarthaṃ te pravartatām 28 § 23695	
BRP202.029.1	prasīda sarvabhūtātman narakena kṛtaṃ ca yat 	
BRP202.029.2	tat kṣamyatām adoṣāya matsutaḥ sa nipātitaḥ 29 § 23697	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 23698	
BRP202.030.1	tatheti coktvā dharaṇīm bhagavān 15 bhūtabhāvanaḥ	
BRP202.030.2	ratnāni narakāvāsāj jagrāha munisattamāḥ 30 § 23700	

	kanyāpure sa kanyānām ṣoḍaśātulavikramaḥ śatādhikāni dadṛṣe sahasrāṇi dvijottamāḥ 31 § 23702	BRP202.031.1 BRP202.031.2
	caturdaṁṣṭrān gajāṁś cogrān ṣaṭ sahasrāṇi drṣṭavān kāmbojānām tathāśvānām niyutāny ekaviṁśatim 32 § 23704	BRP202.032.1 BRP202.032.2
5	kanyās tās ca tathā nāgāṁs tān aśvān dvārakām purīm prāpayām āsa govindaḥ sadyo narakakiṅkariḥ 33 § 23706	BRP202.033.1 BRP202.033.2
	dadṛṣe vāruṇaṁ chattraṁ tathaiva maṇiparvatam āropayām āsa harir garuḍe patageśvare 34 § 23708	BRP202.034.1 BRP202.034.2
10	āruhya ca svayaṁ kṛṣṇaḥ satyabhāmāsahāyavān adityāḥ kuṇḍale dātum jagāma tridaśālayam 35 § 23710	BRP202.035.1 BRP202.035.2

203 Chapter 203 : Kṛṣṇa and Satyabhāmā in the world of the gods

615/brapu1987

brapu-1989

311-312

vyāsa uvāca : § 23711

	garuḍo vāruṇaṁ chattraṁ tathaiva maṇiparvatam sabhāryaṁ ca hr̥ṣīkeśaṁ līlayaiva vahan yayau 1 § 23713	BRP203.001.1 BRP203.001.2
	tataḥ śaṅkham upādhmāya svargadvāraṁ gato hariḥ	BRP203.002.1

BRP203.002.2	upatasthus tato devāḥ sārghapātrā janārdanam 2 § 23715	
BRP203.003.1	sa devair arcitaḥ kṛṣṇo devamātur niveśanam	
BRP203.003.2	sitābhraśikharākāraṃ praviśya dadṛśe 'ditim 3 § 23717	
BRP203.004.1	sa tām praṇamya śakreṇa sahitaḥ kuṇḍalottame 	
BRP203.004.2	dadau narakanāśaṃ ca śāśaṃsāsyai janārdanaḥ 5 4 § 23719	
BRP203.005.1	tataḥ prītā jaganmātā dhātāraṃ jagatām harim	
BRP203.005.2	tuṣṭāvāditir avyagram kṛtvā tatpravaṇaṃ manaḥ 5 § 23721 aditir uvāca : § 23722	
BRP203.006.1	namas te puṇḍarīkākṣa bhaktānām abhayaṅkara 	
BRP203.006.2	sanātanātman bhūtātman sarvātman 10 bhūtabhāvana 6 § 23724	
BRP203.007.1	praṇetar manaso buddher indriyāṇām guṇātmaka	
BRP203.007.2	sitadīrghādiniḥśeṣakalpanāparivarjita 7 § 23726	
BRP203.008.1	janmātibhir asaṃsprṣṭasvapnādivāriverjitaḥ	
BRP203.008.2	sandhyā rātrir ahar bhūmir gaganam vāyur ambu ca 8 § 23728	
BRP203.009.1	hutāśano mano buddhir bhūtādis tvam 15 tathācyuta	
BRP203.009.2	sṛṣṭisthitivināśānām kartā kartṛpatir bhavān 9 § 23730	
BRP203.010.1	brahmaviṣṇuśivākhyābhir ātmamūrtibhir īśvaraḥ	

	māyābhir etad vyāptaṃ te jagat sthāvarajaṅgamam 10 § 23732	BRP203.010.2
	anātmany ātmavijñānaṃ sā te māyā janārdana ahaṃ mameti bhāvo 'tra yayā samupajāyate 11 § 23734	BRP203.011.1 BRP203.011.2
5	saṃsāramadhye māyāyās tavaitan nātha ceṣṭitam yaiḥ svadharmaparair nātha narair ārādhito bhavān 12 § 23736	BRP203.012.1 BRP203.012.2
	te taranty akhilām etāṃ māyām ātmavimuktaye brahmādyāḥ sakalā devā manuṣyāḥ paśavas tathā 13 § 23738	BRP203.013.1 BRP203.013.2
	viṣṇumāyāmahāvarte mohāndhatamasāvṛtāḥ ārādhya tvām abhīpsante kāmān ātmabhavakṣaye 14 § 23740	BRP203.014.1 BRP203.014.2
10	pade te puruṣā baddhā māyayā bhagavaṃs tava mayā tvam putrakāminyā vairipakṣakṣayāya ca 15 § 23742	BRP203.015.1 BRP203.015.2
	ārādhito na mokṣāya māyāvilasitaṃ hi tat kaupīnācchādanaprāyā vāñchā kalpadrumād api 16 § 23744	BRP203.016.1 BRP203.016.2
15	jāyate yad apuṣyānāṃ so 'parādhaḥ svadoṣajaḥ tat prasīdākhilajaganmāyāmohakarāvyaya 17 § 23746	BRP203.017.1 BRP203.017.2
	ajñānaṃ jñānasadbhāva bhūtabhūteśa nāsaya namas te cakrahastāya śārṅgahastāya te namaḥ 18 § 23748	BRP203.018.1 BRP203.018.2

BRP203.019.1	gadāhastāya te viṣṇo śaṅkhahastāya te namaḥ	
BRP203.019.2	etat paśyāmi te rūpaṃ sthūlacihnopaśobhitam	
BRP203.019.3	na jānāmi paraṃ yat te prasīda parameśvara	
	19 § 23751	
	616/brapu1987	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 23752	
BRP203.020.1	adityaivaṃ stuto viṣṇuḥ prahasyāha surāraṇim	5
	20 § 23753	
	śrīkṛṣṇa uvāca : § 23754	
BRP203.021.1	mātā devi tvam asmākaṃ prasīda varadā bhava	
	21 § 23755	
	aditir uvāca : § 23756	
BRP203.022.1	evam astu yathecchā te tvam aśeṣasurāsuraiḥ	
BRP203.022.2	ajeyaḥ puruṣavyāghra martyaloke bhaviṣyasi	10
	22 § 23758	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 23759	
BRP203.023.1	tato 'nantaram evāsyā śakrāṅśahitāṃ ditim	
BRP203.023.2	satyabhāmā praṇamyāha prasīdeti punaḥ punaḥ	
	23 § 23761	
	aditir uvāca : § 23762	
BRP203.024.1	matprasādān na te subhru jarā vairūpyam eva ca	15
BRP203.024.2	bhaviṣyaty anavadyāṅgi sarvakāmā bhaviṣyasi	
	24 § 23764	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 23765	
BRP203.025.1	adityā tu kṛtānujño devarājo janārdanam	
BRP203.025.2	yathāvat pūjayām āsa bahumānapuraḥsaram	
	25 § 23767	
BRP203.026.1	tato dadarśa kṛṣṇo 'pi satyabhāmāśahāyavān	20

	devodyānāni sarvāṇi nandanādīni sattamāḥ 26 § 23769	BRP203.026.2
	dadarśa ca sugandhāḍhyaṃ mañjarīpuñjadhāriṇam śaityāhlādakaram divyaṃ tāmrappallavaśobhitam 27 § 23771	BRP203.027.1 BRP203.027.2
	mathyamāne 'mr̥te jātaṃ jātarūpasamaprabham pārijātaṃ jagannāthaḥ keśavaḥ keśisūdanaḥ taṃ dṛṣṭvā prāha govindaṃ satyabhāmā dvijottamāḥ 28 § 23774 satyabhāmavāca : § 23775	BRP203.028.1 BRP203.028.2 BRP203.028.3
	kasmān na dvārakām eṣa nīyate kṛṣṇa pādapaḥ yadi te tad vacaḥ satyaṃ satyātyarthaṃ priyeti me 29 § 23777	BRP203.029.1 BRP203.029.2
10	madgr̥he niṣkuṭārthāya tad ayaṃ nīyatāṃ taruḥ na me jāmbavatī tādr̥g abhīṣṭā na ca rukmiṇī 30 § 23779	BRP203.030.1 BRP203.030.2
	satye yathā tvam ity uktaṃ tvayā kṛṣṇāsakṛt priyam satyaṃ tad yadi govinda nopacārakṛtaṃ vacaḥ 31 § 23781	BRP203.031.1 BRP203.031.2
15	tad astu pārijāto 'yaṃ mama gehavibhūṣaṇam bibhratī pārijātasya keśapāśena mañjarīm sapatnīnām ahaṃ madhye śobheyam iti kāmaye 32 § 23784 vyāsa uvāca : § 23785	BRP203.032.1 BRP203.032.2 BRP203.032.3
	ity uktaḥ sa prahasyainam pārijātaṃ garutmati	BRP203.033.1

BRP203.033.2	<p>āropayām āsa haris tam ūcur vanarakṣiṇaḥ 33 § 23787 vanapālā ūcuḥ : § 23788</p>	
BRP203.034.1 BRP203.034.2	<p>bhoḥ śacī devarājasya mahiṣī tatparigraham pārijātaṃ na govinda hartum arhasi pādapam 34 § 23790</p>	
BRP203.035.1 BRP203.035.2	<p>śacīvibhūṣaṇārthāya devair amṛtamanthane utpādito 'yaṃ na kṣemī grhītvainaṃ gamiṣyasi 35 § 23792</p>	5
BRP203.036.1 BRP203.036.2	<p>maudhyāt prārthayase kṣemī grhītvainaṃ ca ko vrajat avaśyam asya devendro vikṛtiṃ kṛṣṇa yāsyati 36 § 23794 617/brapu1987</p>	
BRP203.037.1 BRP203.037.2 BRP203.037.3	<p>vajrodyatakaraṃ śakram anuyāsyanti cāmarāḥ tad alaṃ sakalair devair vigraheṇa tavācyuta vipākakaṭu yat karma na tac chaṃsanti paṇḍitāḥ 37 § 23797 vyāsa uvāca : § 23798</p>	10
BRP203.038.1	<p>ity ukte tair uvācāitān satyabhāmātikopinī 38 § 23799 satyabhāmavāca : § 23800</p>	
BRP203.039.1 BRP203.039.2	<p>kā śacī pārijātasya ko vā śakraḥ surādhipaḥ sāmānyaḥ sarvalokānāṃ yady eṣo 'mṛtamanthane 39 § 23802</p>	15
BRP203.040.1 BRP203.040.2	<p>samutpannaḥ purā kasmād eko grhṇāti vāsavaḥ yathā surā yathā cendur yathā śrīr vanarakṣiṇaḥ 40 § 23804</p>	

	sāmānyaḥ sarvalokasya pārijātas tathā drumah bharṭṛbāhumahāgarvād ruṇaddhy enam atho śacī 41 § 23806	BRP203.041.1 BRP203.041.2
	tat kathyatām drutaṃ gatvā paulomyā vacanam mama satyabhāmā vadaty evaṃ bharṭṛgarvoddhatākṣaram 42 § 23808	BRP203.042.1 BRP203.042.2
5	yadi tvaṃ dayitā bhartur yadi tasya priyā hy asi madbhartur harato vṛkṣaṃ tat kāraya nivāraṇam 43 § 23810	BRP203.043.1 BRP203.043.2
	jānāmi te patim śakraṃ jānāmi tridaśeśvaram pārijātaṃ tathāpy enam mānuṣī hārayāmi te 44 § 23812 vyāsa uvāca : § 23813	BRP203.044.1 BRP203.044.2
10	ity uktā rakṣiṇo gatvā proccaiḥ procur yathoditam śacī cotsāhayām āsa tridaśādhipatiṃ patim 45 § 23815	BRP203.045.1 BRP203.045.2
	tataḥ samastadevānām sainyaiḥ parivr̥to harim pravṛktaḥ pārijātārtham indro yodhayituṃ dvijāḥ 46 § 23817	BRP203.046.1 BRP203.046.2
15	tataḥ parighanistriṃśagadāsūladharāyudhāḥ babhūvus tridaśāḥ sajjāḥ śakre vajrakare sthite 47 § 23819	BRP203.047.1 BRP203.047.2
	tato nirīkṣya govindo nāgarājopari sthitam śakraṃ devaparivāraṃ yuddhāya samupasthitam 48 § 23821	BRP203.048.1 BRP203.048.2

BRP203.049.1	cakāra śaṅkhanirghoṣaṃ diśaḥ śabdena pūrayan 	
BRP203.049.2	mumoca ca śaravrātaṃ sahasrāyutasammitam 49 § 23823	
BRP203.050.1	tato diśo nabhaś caiva dṛṣṭvā śaraśatācitam	
BRP203.050.2	mumucus tridaśāḥ sarve śastrāṇy astrāṇy anekaśaḥ 50 § 23825	
BRP203.051.1	ekaikam astraṃ śastraṃ ca devair muktaṃ sahasradhā	5
BRP203.051.2	ciccheda līlayaiveśo jagatāṃ madhusūdanaḥ 51 § 23827	
BRP203.052.1	pāśaṃ salilarājasya samākṛṣyoraḡāśanaḥ	
BRP203.052.2	cacāla khaṇḡaśaḥ kṛttvā bālapannagadehavat 52 § 23829	
BRP203.053.1	yamena prahitaṃ daṇḡaṃ gadāprakṣepakhaṇḡitam	
BRP203.053.2	pṛthivyāṃ pātayāṃ āsa bhagavān devakīsutaḥ 53 § 23831	10
BRP203.054.1	śibikāṃ ca dhaneśasya cakreṇa tilaśo vibhuḥ	
BRP203.054.2	cakāra śaurir arkendū dṛṣṭipātahataujasau 54 § 23833	
BRP203.055.1	nīto 'gniḥ śataśo bāṇair drāvitā vasavo diśaḥ	
BRP203.055.2	cakravicchinnasūlāgrā rudrā bhuvi nipātitaḥ 55 § 23835	
	618/brapu1987	
BRP203.056.1	sādhyā viśve ca maruto gandharvāś caiva sāyakaiḥ	15
BRP203.056.2	śārṅgiṇā preritāḥ sarve vyomni śālmalitūlavat 56 § 23837	

	garuḍaś cāpi vaktreṇa pakṣābhyāṃ ca nakhāṅkuraiḥ	BRP203.057.1
	bhakṣayann ahanad devān dānavāṃś ca sadā khagaḥ 57 § 23839	BRP203.057.2
	tataḥ śarasahasreṇa devendramadhusūdanau parasparam vavarṣāte dhārābhir iva toyadau 58 § 23841	BRP203.058.1 BRP203.058.2
5	airāvatenā garuḍo yuyudhe tatra saṅkule devaiḥ sametair yuyudhe śakreṇa ca janārdanaḥ 59 § 23843	BRP203.059.1 BRP203.059.2
	chinneṣu śīryamāṇeṣu śastreṣv astreṣu satvaram jagrāha vāsavo vajraṃ kṛṣṇaś cakraṃ sudarśanam 60 § 23845	BRP203.060.1 BRP203.060.2
	tato hāhākṛtaṃ sarvaṃ trailokyam sacarācaram vajracakradharau drṣṭvā devarājajanārdanau 61 § 23847	BRP203.061.1 BRP203.061.2
10	kṣiptaṃ vajraṃ athendreṇa jagrāha bhagavān hariḥ na mumoca tadā cakraṃ tiṣṭha tiṣṭheti cābravīt 62 § 23849	BRP203.062.1 BRP203.062.2
	pranaṣṭavajraṃ devendraṃ garuḍakṣatavāhanam satyabhāmābravīd vākyaṃ palāyanaparāyaṇam 63 § 23851	BRP203.063.1 BRP203.063.2
15	satyabhāmavāca : § 23852	
	trailokyeśvara no yuktaṃ śacībhartuḥ palāyanam pārijātasragābhogāt tvām upasthāsyate śacī 64 § 23854	BRP203.064.1 BRP203.064.2

BRP203.065.1	kīdṛśaṃ deva rājyaṃ te pārijātasragujjalām	
BRP203.065.2	apaśyato yathāpūrvam praṇayābhyāgatām śacīm 65 § 23856	
BRP203.066.1	alam śakra prayāsena na vrīḍāṃ yātum arhasi	
BRP203.066.2	nīyatām pārijāto 'yaṃ devāḥ santu gatavyathāḥ 66 § 23858	
BRP203.067.1	patigarvālepena bahumānapuraḥsaram	5
BRP203.067.2	na dadarśa grhāyātām upacāreṇa māṃ śacī 67 § 23860	
BRP203.068.1	strītvād agurucittāhaṃ svabhartuḥ ślāghanāparā	
BRP203.068.2	tataḥ kṛtavatī śakra bhavatā saha vigraham 68 § 23862	
BRP203.069.1	tad alam pārijātena parasvena hr̥tena vā	
BRP203.069.2	rūpeṇa yaśasā caiva bhavet strī kā na garvitā 69 § 23864	10
	vyāsa uvāca : § 23865	
BRP203.070.1	ity ukte vai nivavṛte devarājas tayā dvijāḥ	
BRP203.070.2	prāha cainām alam caṇḍi sakhi khedātivistaraiḥ 70 § 23867	
BRP203.071.1	na cāpi sargasamhārasthitikartākhilasya yaḥ	
BRP203.071.2	jītasya tena me vrīḍā jāyate viśvarūpiṇā 71 § 23869	15
BRP203.072.1	yasmiñ jagat sakalam etad anādimadhye	
BRP203.072.2	yasmād yataś ca na bhaviṣyati sarvabhūtāt	
BRP203.072.3	tenodbhavapralayapālanakāraṇena	
BRP203.072.4	vrīḍā katham bhavati devi nirākṛtasya 72 § 23873	
BRP203.073.1	sakalabhuvanamūrtir alpā susūkṣmā	20

viditasakalavedair jñāyate yasya nānyaiḥ |
 tam ajam akṛtam īsam śāsvataṃ svecchayainam
 |
 jagadupakṛtim ādyaṃ ko vijetum samarthaḥ | |
 73 | | § 23877

BRP203.073.2
 6197brapu1987,
 BRP203.073.3

BRP203.073.4

204 Chapter 204: Reconciliation of Kṛṣṇa and Indra; the Pārijāta-tree on earth

vyāsa uvāca : § 23878

brapu-1989
 312

saṃstuto bhagavān itthaṃ devarājena keśavaḥ |
 prahasya bhāvagambhīram uvācedaṃ
 dvijottamāḥ | | 1 | | § 23880

BRP204.001.1

BRP204.001.2

śrībhagavān uvāca : § 23881

5 devarājo bhavān indro vyaṃ martyā jagatpate |
 kṣantavyaṃ bhavataivaitad aparādhakṛtaṃ
 mama | | 2 | | § 23883

BRP204.002.1

BRP204.002.2

pārijātataruś cāyaṃ nīyatām ucitāspadam |
 gr̥hīto 'yaṃ mayā śakra satyāvakanakāraṇāt | | 3
 | | § 23885

BRP204.003.1

BRP204.003.2

10 vajraṃ cedam gr̥hāṇa tvam yaṣṭavyaṃ prahitaṃ
 tvayā |
 tavaivaitat praharaṇaṃ śakra vairividāraṇam | |
 4 | | § 23887

BRP204.004.1

BRP204.004.2

śakra uvāca : § 23888

vimohayasi mām īsa martyo 'ham iti kiṃ vadan
 |
 jānīmas tvāṃ bhagavato 'nantasaukhyavido
 vyaṃ | | 5 | | § 23890

BRP204.005.1

BRP204.005.2

BRP204.006.1	yo 'si so 'si jagannātha pravṛttau nātha saṁsthitaḥ	
BRP204.006.2	jagataḥ śalyaniṣkarṣaṁ karoṣy asurasūdana 6 § 23892	
BRP204.007.1	nīyatām pārijāto 'yaṁ kṛṣṇa dvāravatīm purīm	
BRP204.007.2	martyaloke tvayā mukte nāyaṁ saṁsthāsyate bhuvī 7 § 23894	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 23895	5
BRP204.008.1	tathety uktvā tu devendram ājagāma bhuvaṁ hariḥ	
BRP204.008.2	prayuktaiḥ siddhagandharvaiḥ stūyamānas tv atharṣibhiḥ 8 § 23897	
BRP204.009.1	jagāma kṛṣṇaḥ sahasā gr̥hītvā pādapottamam	
BRP204.009.2	tataḥ śaṅkham upādhmāya dvāra kopari saṁsthitaḥ 9 § 23899	
BRP204.010.1	harṣam utpādayām āsa dvārakāvāsinām dvijāḥ	10
BRP204.010.2	avatīryātha garuḍāt satyabhāmāsahāyavān 10 § 23901	
BRP204.011.1	niṣkuṭe sthāpayām āsa pārijātaṁ mahātarum	
BRP204.011.2	yam abhyetya janaḥ sarvo jātiṁ smarati paurvikīm 11 § 23903	
BRP204.012.1	vāsyate yasya puṣpāṇām gandhenorvī triyojanam	
BRP204.012.2	tatas te yādavāḥ sarve devagandhān amānuṣān	15
	12 § 23905	
BRP204.013.1	dadṛśuḥ pādape tasmin kurvato mukhadarśanam	
BRP204.013.2	kiṅkaraiḥ samupānītaṁ hastyaśvādi tato dhanam 13 § 23907	

	striyaś ca kṛṣṇo jagrāha narakasya parigrahāt	BRP204.014.1
	tataḥ kāle śubhe prāpta upayeme janārdanaḥ	BRP204.014.2
	14 § 23909	
	tāḥ kanyā narakāvāsāt sarvato yāḥ samāhṛtāḥ	BRP204.015.1
	ekasminn eva govindaḥ kālenāsām dvijottamāḥ	BRP204.015.2
	15 § 23911	
	620/brapu1987	
5	jagrāha vidhivat pāṇīn pṛthagdehe	BRP204.016.1
	svadharmataḥ	
	ṣoḍaśa strīsaḥsrāṇi śatam ekaṃ tathādhikam	BRP204.016.2
	16 § 23913	
	tāvanti cakre rūpāṇi bhagavān madhusūdanaḥ	BRP204.017.1
	ekaikaśaś ca tāḥ kanyā menire madhusūdanam	BRP204.017.2
	17 § 23915	
10	mamaiva pāṇigrahaṇam govindaḥ kṛtavān iti	BRP204.018.1
	niśāsu jagataḥ sraṣṭā tāsām geheṣu keśavaḥ	BRP204.018.2
	uvāsa viprāḥ sarvāsām viśvarūpadharo hariḥ	BRP204.018.3
	18 § 23918	

205 Chapter 205: Descendants of Kṛṣṇa ; Bāṇa-episode : Uṣā's dream

vyāsa uvāca : § 23919

brapu-1989
312-313

	pradyumnādyaḥ hareḥ putrā rukmiṇyām kathitā	BRP205.001.1
	dvijāḥ	
	bhānvādikāṃś ca vai putrān satyabhāmā	BRP205.001.2
	vyajāyata 1 § 23921	
	dīptimantaḥ prapakṣādyā rohiṇyās tanayā hareḥ	BRP205.002.1
5	babhūvur jāmbavatyāś ca sāmābādyā	BRP205.002.2
	bāhuśālinaḥ 2 § 23923	

BRP205.003.1	tanayā bhadravindādyā nāgnajityāṃ mahābalāḥ 	
BRP205.003.2	saṅgrāmajitpradhānās tu śaibyāyāṃ cābhavan sutāḥ 3 § 23925	
BRP205.004.1	vṛkādyās tu sutā mādrī gātravatpramukhān sutān	
BRP205.004.2	avāpa lakṣmaṇā putrān kālindyās ca śrutādayaḥ 4 § 23927	
BRP205.005.1	anyāsāṃ caiva bhāryāṇāṃ samutpannāni cakriṇaḥ	5
BRP205.005.2	aṣṭāyutāni putrāṇāṃ sahasrāṇi śataṃ tathā 5 § 23929	
BRP205.006.1	pradyumnaḥ pramukhas teṣāṃ rukmiṇyās tu sutas tataḥ	
BRP205.006.2	pradyumnād aniruddho 'bhūd vajras tasmād ajāyata 6 § 23931	
BRP205.007.1	aniruddho raṇe ruddho baleḥ pauṭrīm mahābalaḥ	
BRP205.007.2	bāṇasya tanayām uṣām upayeme dvijottamāḥ 7 § 23933	10
BRP205.008.1	yatra yuddham abhūd ghoram hariśaṅkarayor mahat	
BRP205.008.2	chinnaṃ sahasraṃ bāhūnām yatra bāṇasya cakriṇā 8 § 23935 munaya ūcuḥ : § 23936	
BRP205.009.1	kathaṃ yuddham abhūd brahmann uṣārthe haraḥṣṇayoḥ	
BRP205.009.2	kathaṃ kṣayaṃ ca bāṇasya bāhūnām kṛtavān hariḥ 9 § 23938	15

	etat sarvaṃ mahābhāga vaktum arhasi no 'khilam	BRP205.010.1
	mahat kautūhalaṃ jātaṃ śrotum etāṃ kathāṃ śubhāṃ 10 § 23940	BRP205.010.2
	vyāsa uvāca : § 23941	
5	uṣā bāṇasutā viprāḥ pārvatīm śambhunā saha krīḍantīm upalakṣyoccaiḥ sprhāṃ cakre tadā svayam	BRP205.011.1 BRP205.011.2
	tataḥ sakalacittajñā gaurī tām āha bhāminīm 11 § 23944	BRP205.011.3
	gaury uvāca : § 23945	
	alam ity anutāpena bhartrā tvam api raṃsyase 12 § 23946	BRP205.012.1
	vyāsa uvāca : § 23947	
10	ity uktā sā tadā cakre kadeti matim ātmanaḥ ko vā bhartā mamety enāṃ punar apy āha pārvatī 13 § 23949	BRP205.013.1 BRP205.013.2
	621/brapu1987	
	pārvaty uvāca : § 23950	
	vaiśākhe śukladvādaśyāṃ svapne yo 'bhibhavaṃ tava	BRP205.014.1
	karīṣyati sa te bhartā rājaputri bhaviṣyati 14 § 23952	BRP205.014.2
15	vyāsa uvāca : § 23953	
	tasyāṃ tithau pumān svapne yathā devyā udīritaḥ	BRP205.015.1
	tathaivbhibhavaṃ cakre rāgaṃ cakre ca tatra sā 	BRP205.015.2
	tataḥ prabuddhā puruṣam apaśyantī tam utsukā 15 § 23956	BRP205.015.3
	uṣovāca : § 23957	
20	kva gato 'sīti nirlajjā dvijāś coktavatī sakhīm	BRP205.016.1

BRP205.016.2	bāṇasya mantrī kumbhāṇḍaś citralekhā tu tatsutā 16 § 23959	
BRP205.017.1	tasyāḥ sakhy abhavat sā ca prāha ko 'yaṃ tvayocyate	
BRP205.017.2	yadā lajjākulā nāsyā kathayām āsa sā sakhī 17 § 23961	
BRP205.018.1	tadā viśvāsam ānīya sarvam evānvavedayat	
BRP205.018.2	viditāyāṃ tu tām āha punar ūṣā yathoditam	5
BRP205.018.3	devyā tathaiva tatprāptau yo 'bhyupāyaḥ kuruṣva tam 18 § 23964 vyāsa uvāca : § 23965	
BRP205.019.1	tataḥ paṭe surān daityān gandharvāṃś ca pradhānataḥ	
BRP205.019.2	manuṣyāṃś cābhilikhyāsau citralekhāpy adarśayat 19 § 23967	
BRP205.020.1	apāsyā sā tu gandharvāṃś tathoragasurāsurān	10
BRP205.020.2	manuṣyeṣu dadau dṛṣṭiṃ teṣv apy andhakavr̥ṣṇiṣu 20 § 23969	
BRP205.021.1	kṛṣṇarāmau vilokyāsīt subhrūr lajjāyatekṣaṇā	
BRP205.021.2	pradyumnadarśane vr̥ḍādr̥ṣṭiṃ ninye tato dvijāḥ 21 § 23971	
BRP205.022.1	dṛṣṭvāniruddhaṃ ca tato lajjā kvāpi nirākṛtā	
BRP205.022.2	so 'yaṃ so 'yaṃ mamety ukte tayā sā	15
BRP205.022.3	yogagāminī yayau dvāravatīm ūṣāṃ samāśvāsya tataḥ sakhī 22 § 23974	

206 Chapter 206 : Bāṇa-episode (cont.)

brapu-1989
313-314 vyāsa uvāca : § 23975

	bāṇo 'pi praṇipatyāgre tataś cāha trilocanam 1 § 23976	BRP206.001.1
	bāṇa uvāca : § 23977	
	deva bāhusahasreṇa nirviṇṇo 'haṃ vināhavam kaccin mamaiṣāṃ bāhūnāṃ sāphalyakaraṇo raṇaḥ	BRP206.002.1 BRP206.002.2
5	bhaviṣyati vinā yuddhaṃ bhārāya mama kiṃ bhujaiḥ 2 § 23980	BRP206.002.3
	śaṅkara uvāca : § 23981	
	mayūradhvajabhaṅgas te yadā bāṇa bhaviṣyati piṣitāśijanānandaṃ prāpsyasi tvaṃ tadā raṇam 3 § 23983	BRP206.003.1 BRP206.003.2
	vyāsa uvāca : § 23984	
10	tataḥ praṇamya muditaḥ śambhum abhyāgato grhāt bhagnaṃ dhvajam athālokyā hr̥ṣṭo harṣaṃ paraṃ yayau 4 § 23986	BRP206.004.1 BRP206.004.2
	622/brapu1987	
	etasminn eva kāle tu yogavidyābalena tam aniruddham athāninye citralekhā varā sakhī 5 § 23988	BRP206.005.1 BRP206.005.2
	kanyāntaḥpuramadhye taṃ ramamāṇaṃ sahoṣayā	BRP206.006.1
15	vijñāya rakṣiṇo gatvā śaśaṃsur daityabhūpateḥ 6 § 23990	BRP206.006.2
	vyādiṣṭaṃ kiṅkarāṇāṃ tu sainyaṃ tena mahātmanā	BRP206.007.1
	jaghāna pariḥgaṃ lauham ādāya paravīrahā 7 § 23992	BRP206.007.2

BRP206.008.1	hateṣu teṣu bāṇo 'pi rathasthas tadvadhodyataḥ 	
BRP206.008.2	yudhyamāno yathāśakti yadā vīreṇa nirjitaḥ 8 § 23994	
BRP206.009.1	māyayā yuyudhe tena sa tadā mantracoditaḥ	
BRP206.009.2	tataś ca pannagāstreṇa babandha yadunandanam 9 § 23996	
BRP206.010.1	dvāravatyām kva yāto 'sāv aniruddheti jalpatām 5 	
BRP206.010.2	yadūnām ācacakṣe taṃ baddhaṃ bāṇena nāradaḥ 10 § 23998	
BRP206.011.1	taṃ śoṇitapure śrutvā nītaṃ vidyāvidagdhayā	
BRP206.011.2	yoṣitā pratyayaṃ jagmur yādavā nāma vairiti 11 § 24000	
BRP206.012.1	tato garuḍam āruhya smṛtamātrāgataṃ hariḥ	
BRP206.012.2	balapradyumnasahito bāṇasya prayayau puram 10 12 § 24002	
BRP206.013.1	purīpraveśe pramathair yuddham āsīn mahābalaiḥ	
BRP206.013.2	yayau bāṇapurābhyāśaṃ nītvā tān saṅkṣayaṃ hariḥ 13 § 24004	
BRP206.014.1	tatas tripādas triśirā jvaro māheśvaro mahān	
BRP206.014.2	bāṇarakṣārtham atyarthaṃ yuyudhe śārṅgadhanvanā 14 § 24006	
BRP206.015.1	tadbhasmasparśasambhūtatāpaṃ 15 kṛṣṇāṅgasaṅgamāt	
BRP206.015.2	avāpa baladevo 'pi samaṃ sammīlitekṣaṇaḥ 15 § 24008	
BRP206.016.1	tataḥ saṃyudhyamānas tu saha devena śārṅgiṇā 	

	vaiṣṇavena jvareṇāśu kṛṣṇadehān nirākṛtaḥ 16 § 24010	BRP206.016.2
	nārāyaṇabhujāghātaparipīḍanavihvalam taṃ vīkṣya kṣamyatām asyety āha devaḥ pitāmahaḥ 17 § 24012	BRP206.017.1 BRP206.017.2
	tataś ca kṣāntam eveti procya taṃ vaiṣṇavam jvaram	BRP206.018.1
5	ātmany eva layaṃ ninye bhagavān madhusūdanaḥ 18 § 24014	BRP206.018.2
	mama tvayā samaṃ yuddhaṃ ye smariṣyanti mānavāḥ	BRP206.019.1
	vijvarās te bhaviṣyantīty uktvā cainaṃ yayau hariḥ 19 § 24016	BRP206.019.2
	tato 'gnīn bhagavān pañca jitvā nītvā kṣayaṃ tathā	BRP206.020.1
	dānavānāṃ balaṃ viṣṇuś cūrṇayām āsa līlayā 20 § 24018	BRP206.020.2
10	tataḥ samastasainyena daiteyānāṃ baleḥ sutaḥ yuyudhe śaṅkaraś caiva kārṭtikeyaś ca śauriṇā 21 § 24020	BRP206.021.1 BRP206.021.2
	hariśaṅkarayor yuddham atīvāsīt sudāruṇam cuḥsubhuḥ sakalā lokāḥ śastrāstrair bahudhārditāḥ 22 § 24022	BRP206.022.1 BRP206.022.2
15	pralayo 'yam aśeṣasya jagato nūnam āgataḥ menire tridaśā yatra vartamāne mahāhave 23 § 24024	BRP206.023.1 BRP206.023.2
	jṛmbhaṇāstreṇa govindo jṛmbhayām āsa śaṅkaram	BRP206.024.1
	tataḥ praṇeśur daiteyāḥ pramathās ca samantataḥ 24 § 24026	BRP206.024.2

623/brapu1987

BRP206.025.1	ṛmbhābhibhūtaś ca haro rathopastham upāviśat 	
BRP206.025.2	na śaśāka tadā yoddhum kṛṣṇenākliṣṭakarmanā 25 § 24028	
BRP206.026.1	garuḍakṣatabāhuś ca pradyumnāstreṇa pīḍitaḥ 	
BRP206.026.2	kṛṣṇahuṅkāranirdhūtaśaktiś cāpayayau guhaḥ 26 § 24030	
BRP206.027.1	ṛmbhite śaṅkare naṣṭe daityasainye guhe jite	5
BRP206.027.2	nīte pramathasainye ca saṅkṣayaṃ śārṅgadhanvanā 27 § 24032	
BRP206.028.1	nandīśasaṅgrhītāśvam adhirūḍho mahāratham 	
BRP206.028.2	bāṇas tatrāyayau yoddhum kṛṣṇakārṣṇibalaiḥ saha 28 § 24034	
BRP206.029.1	balabhadro mahāvīryo bāṇasainyam anekadhā	
BRP206.029.2	vivyādha bāṇaiḥ pradyumno dharmataś cāpalāyataḥ 29 § 24036	10
BRP206.030.1	ākṛṣya lāṅgalāgreṇa muśalena ca pothitam	
BRP206.030.2	balaṃ balena dadṛśe bāṇo bāṇaiś ca cakriṇaḥ 30 § 24038	
BRP206.031.1	tataḥ kṛṣṇasya bāṇena yuddham āsīt samāsataḥ 	
BRP206.031.2	parasparaṃ tu sandīptān kāyatrāṇavibhedinaḥ 31 § 24040	
BRP206.032.1	kṛṣṇaś ciccheda bāṇāṃs tān bāṇena prahitāñ śaraiḥ	15
BRP206.032.2	bibheda keśavaṃ bāṇo bāṇaṃ vivyādha cakradhṛk 32 § 24042	

	mumucāte tathāstrāṇi bāṇakṛṣṇau jigīṣayā parasparakṣatiparau parighāṃś ca tato dvijāḥ 33 § 24044	BRP206.033.1 BRP206.033.2
	chidyamāneṣv aśeṣeṣu śastreṣv astre ca sīdati prācuryeṇa harir bāṇaṃ hantum cakre tato manaḥ 34 § 24046	BRP206.034.1 BRP206.034.2
5	tato 'rkaśatasambhūtatejasā sadṛśadyuti jagrāha daityacakrārīr hariś cakraṃ sudarśanam 35 § 24048	BRP206.035.1 BRP206.035.2
	muñcato bāṇanāśāya tac cakraṃ madhuvidviṣaḥ nagnā daiteyavidyābhūt koṭarī purato hareḥ 36 § 24050	BRP206.036.1 BRP206.036.2
	tām agrato harir dṛṣṭvā mīlitākṣaḥ sudarśanam mumoca bāṇaṃ uddiśya chettuṃ bāhuvanaṃ ripoḥ 37 § 24052	BRP206.037.1 BRP206.037.2
10	krameṇāsyā tu bāhūnāṃ bāṇasyācyutacoditam chedaṃ cakre 'surasyāśu śastrāstrakṣepaṇād drutam 38 § 24054	BRP206.038.1 BRP206.038.2
	chinne bāhuvane tat tu karasthaṃ madhusūdanaḥ mumukṣur bāṇanāśāya vijñātas tripuradviṣā 39 § 24056	BRP206.039.1 BRP206.039.2
15	sa utpatyāha govindaṃ sāmapūrvam umāpatih vilokya bāṇaṃ dordaṇḍacchedāsṛksrāvavarṣiṇam 40 § 24058	BRP206.040.1 BRP206.040.2

rudra uvāca : § 24059

BRP206.041.1

kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa jagannātha jāne tvāṃ
puruṣottamam |

BRP206.041.2

pareśam paramātmānam anādinidhanam param
|| 41 || § 24061

BRP206.042.1

devatiryaṅmanuṣyeṣu śarīragrahaṇātmikā |

BRP206.042.2

līleyaṃ tava ceṣṭā hi daityānām vadhalakṣaṇā
|| 42 || § 24063

5

BRP206.043.1

tat prasīdābhayaṃ dattaṃ bāṇasyāsyā mayā
prabho |

BRP206.043.2

tat tvayā nānṛtaṃ kāryaṃ yan mayā vyāhṛtaṃ
vacaḥ || 43 || § 24065

BRP206.044.1

asmatsaṃśrayavṛddho 'yaṃ nāparādhas
tavāvyaya |

BRP206.044.2

mayā dattavaro daityas tatas tvāṃ kṣamayāmy
aham || 44 || § 24067

vyāsa uvāca : § 24068

10

BRP206.045.1

ity uktaḥ prāha govindaḥ śūlapāṇim umāpatim
|

BRP206.045.2

prasannavadano bhūtvā gatāmarṣo 'suram prati
|| 45 || § 24070

624/brapu1987

śrībhagavān uvāca : § 24071

BRP206.046.1

yuṣmaddattavaro bāṇo jīvatād eṣa śaṅkara |

BRP206.046.2

tvadvākyagauravād etan mayā cakraṃ
nivartitam || 46 || § 24073

15

BRP206.047.1

tvayā yad abhayaṃ dattaṃ tad dattam abhayaṃ
mayā |

BRP206.047.2

matto 'vibhinnaṃ ātmānaṃ draṣṭum arhasi
śaṅkara || 47 || § 24075

	yo 'haṃ sa tvaṃ jagac cedam sadevāsuraṃ mānuṣam avidyāmohitātmānaḥ puruṣā bhinnadarśinaḥ 48 § 24077	BRP206.048.1 BRP206.048.2
	vyāsa uvāca : § 24078	
	ity uktvā prayayau kṛṣṇaḥ prādyumnir yatra tiṣṭhati	BRP206.049.1
5	tadbandhaphaṇino neśur garuḍānilaśoṣitāḥ 49 § 24080	BRP206.049.2
	tato 'niruddham āropya sapatnīkaṃ garutmati ājagmur dvāraḥ kām rāmakārṣṇidāmodarāḥ purīm 50 § 24082	BRP206.050.1 BRP206.050.2

207 Chapter 207: Pauṇḍraka claiming to be Viṣṇu ; the burning of Kāśi

	munaya ūcuḥ : § 24083	brapu-1989 314-315
	cakre karma mahac chaurir bibhrad yo mānuṣīm tanum	BRP207.001.1
	jigāya śakraṃ śarvaṃ ca sarvadevāṃś ca līlayā 1 § 24085	BRP207.001.2
	yac cānyad akarot karma divyaceṣṭāvighātakṛt kathyatāṃ tan munisreṣṭha paraṃ kautūhalaṃ hi naḥ 2 § 24087	BRP207.002.1 BRP207.002.2
5	vyāsa uvāca : § 24088	
	gadato me munisreṣṭhāḥ śrūyatām idam ādarāt 	BRP207.003.1
	narāvātāre kṛṣṇena dagdhā vārāṇasī yathā 3 § 24090	BRP207.003.2
	pauṇḍrako vāsudevaś ca vāsudevo 'bhavad bhuvi	BRP207.004.1

BRP207.004.2	avatīrṇas tvam ity ukto janair ajñānamohitaiḥ 4 § 24092	
BRP207.005.1	sa mene vāsudevo 'ham avatīrṇo mahītale	
BRP207.005.2	naṣṭasmṛtis tataḥ sarvaṃ viṣṇucihnam acīkarat 	
BRP207.005.3	dūtaṃ ca preṣayām āsa sa kṛṣṇāya dvijottamāḥ 5 § 24095	
	dūta uvāca : § 24096	5
BRP207.006.1	tyaktvā cakrādikaṃ cihnaṃ madīyaṃ nāma mātmanaḥ	
BRP207.006.2	vāsudevātmakaṃ mūḍha muktavā sarvaṃ aśeṣataḥ 6 § 24098	
BRP207.007.1	ātmano jīvitārthaṃ ca tathā me praṇatiṃ vraja 7 § 24099	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 24100	
BRP207.008.1	ity uktaḥ sa prahasyaiva dūtaṃ prāha janārdanaḥ 8 § 24101	10
	śrībhagavān uvāca : § 24102	
BRP207.009.1	nijacihnam ahaṃ cakraṃ samutsrakṣye tvayīti vai	
BRP207.009.2	vācyaś ca pauṇdrako gatvā tvayā dūta vaco mama 9 § 24104	
BRP207.010.1	jñātas tvadvākyasadbhāvo yat kāryaṃ tad vidhīyatām	
BRP207.010.2	gṛhītacihna evāham āgamiṣyāmi te puram 10 § 24106	15
	625/brapu1987	
BRP207.011.1	utsrakṣyāmi ca te cakraṃ nijacihnam asaṃśayam	
BRP207.011.2	ājñāpūrvaṃ ca yad idam āgaccheti tvayoditam 11 § 24108	

	sampādayiṣye śvas tubhyaṃ tad apy eṣo 'vilambitam	BRP207.012.1
	śaraṇaṃ te samabhyetya kartāsmi nṛpate tathā yathā tvatto bhayaṃ bhūyo naiva kiñcid bhaviṣyati 12 § 24111	BRP207.012.2 BRP207.012.3
	vyāsa uvāca : § 24112	
5	ity ukte 'pagate dūte saṃsmṛtyābhyāgataṃ hariḥ	BRP207.013.1
	garutmantaṃ samāruhya tvaritaṃ tatpuraṃ yayau 13 § 24114	BRP207.013.2
	tasyāpi keśavodyogaṃ śrutvā kāśipatis tadā sarvasainyaparīvārapārṣṇigrāham upāyayau 14 § 24116	BRP207.014.1 BRP207.014.2
10	tato balena mahatā kāśirājabalena ca pauṇḍrako vāsudevo 'sau keśavābhimukhaṃ yayau 15 § 24118	BRP207.015.1 BRP207.015.2
	taṃ dadarśa harir dūrād udārasyaandane sthitam cakraśaṅkhagadāpāṇiṃ pāṇinā vidhṛtāmbujam 16 § 24120	BRP207.016.1 BRP207.016.2
	sragdharaṃ dhṛtaśāringaṃ ca suparṇaracanādhvajam vakṣasthalakṛtaṃ cāsya śrīvatsaṃ dadṛṣe hariḥ 17 § 24122	BRP207.017.1 BRP207.017.2
15	kirīṭakuṇḍaladharaṃ pītavāśaḥsamanvitam dṛṣtvā taṃ bhāvagambhīraṃ jahāsa madhusūdanaḥ 18 § 24124	BRP207.018.1 BRP207.018.2
	yuyudhe ca balenāsya hastyaśvabalinā dvijāḥ nistriṃśarṣṭigadāsūlaśaktikārmukaśālinā 19 § 24126	BRP207.019.1 BRP207.019.2

BRP207.020.1	kṣaṇena śārṅganirmuktaiḥ śarair agnividāraṇaiḥ	
BRP207.020.2	gadācakrātipātaiś ca sūdayām āsa tadbalam 20 § 24128	
BRP207.021.1	kāśirājabalaṃ caiva kṣayaṃ nītvā janārdanaḥ	
BRP207.021.2	uvāca pauṇḍrakaṃ mūḍham ātmacihnopalakṣaṇam 21 § 24130	
	śrībhagavān uvāca : § 24131	5
BRP207.022.1	pauṇḍrakoktaṃ tvayā yat tad dūtavaktreṇa māṃ prati	
BRP207.022.2	samutsrjeti cihnāni tat te sampādayāmy aham 22 § 24133	
BRP207.023.1	cakram etat samutsrṣṭaṃ gadeyaṃ te visarjitā	
BRP207.023.2	garutmān eṣa nirdiṣṭaḥ samārohatu te dhvajam 23 § 24135	
BRP207.024.1	ity uccārya vimuktena cakreṇāsau vidāritaḥ	10
BRP207.024.2	pothito gadayā bhagno garutmānś ca garutmatā 24 § 24137	
BRP207.025.1	tato hāhākṛte loka kāśīnām adhipas tadā	
BRP207.025.2	yuyudhe vāsudevena mitrasyāpacitau sthitaḥ 25 § 24139	
BRP207.026.1	tataḥ śārṅgavinirmuktais chittvā tasya śaraiḥ śiraḥ	
BRP207.026.2	kāśipurīyāṃ sa cikṣepa kurvaṃl lokasya vismayam 26 § 24141	15
BRP207.027.1	hatvā tu pauṇḍrakaṃ śauriḥ kāśirājaṃ ca sānugam	
BRP207.027.2	reme dvāravatīm prāpto 'maraḥ svargagato yathā 27 § 24143	

	tacchiraḥ patitaṃ tatra dṛṣṭvā kāśipateḥ pure janaḥ kim etad ity āha kenety atyantavismitaḥ 28 § 24145	BRP207.028.1 BRP207.028.2
	jñātvā taṃ vāsudevena hataṃ tasya sutas tataḥ purohitena sahitas toṣayām āsa śaṅkaram 29 § 24147	BRP207.029.1 BRP207.029.2
5	avimukte mahākṣetre toṣitas tena śaṅkaraḥ varam vṛṇīṣveti tadā taṃ provāca nṛpātmajam 30 § 24149	BRP207.030.1 BRP207.030.2
	626/brapu1987	
	sa vavre bhagavan kṛtyā pitur hantur vadhāya me samuttiṣṭhatu kṛṣṇasya tvatprasādān maheśvara 31 § 24151	BRP207.031.1 BRP207.031.2
	vyāsa uvāca : § 24152	
10	evaṃ bhaviṣyatīty ukte dakṣiṇāgner anantaram mahākṛtyā samuttasthau tasyaivāgniniveśanāt 32 § 24154	BRP207.032.1 BRP207.032.2
	tato jvālākarālāsyā jvalatkeśakalāpikā kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇeti kupitā kṛtvā dvāravatīm yayau 33 § 24156	BRP207.033.1 BRP207.033.2
	tām avekṣya janaḥ sarvo raudrāṃ vikṛtalocanām 	BRP207.034.1
15	yayau śaraṇyaṃ jagatāṃ śaraṇam madhusūdanam 34 § 24158	BRP207.034.2
	janā ūcuḥ : § 24159	
	kāśirājasuteneyam ārādhya vṛṣabhadhvajam utpāditā mahākṛtyā vadhāya tava cakriṇaḥ jahi kṛtyām imām ugrāṃ vahnijvālājaṭakulām 35 § 24162	BRP207.035.1 BRP207.035.2 BRP207.035.3

vyāsa uvāca : § 24163

BRP207.036.1	cakram utsr̥ṣṭam akṣeṣu kr̥ḍāsaktena līlayā	
BRP207.036.2	tad agnimālājaṭilaṃ jvālodgārātibhīṣaṇam 36	
	§ 24165	
BRP207.037.1	kr̥tyām anujagāmāśu viṣṇucakram sudarśanam	
BRP207.037.2	tataḥ sā cakravindhvastā kr̥tyā māheśvarī tadā 5	
	37 § 24167	
BRP207.038.1	jaḡāma veginī vegāt tad apy anujagāma tām	
BRP207.038.2	kr̥tyā vārāṇasīm eva praviveśa tvarāṇvitā 38	
	§ 24169	
BRP207.039.1	viṣṇucakrapratihataprabhāvā munisattamāḥ	
BRP207.039.2	tataḥ kāśibalaṃ bhūri pramathānām tathā	
	balam 39 § 24171	
BRP207.040.1	samastaśastrāstrayutaṃ cakrasyābhimukhaṃ	10
	yayau	
BRP207.040.2	śastrāstramokṣabahulaṃ dagdhvā tad balam	
	ojasā 40 § 24173	
BRP207.041.1	kr̥tvākṣemām aśeṣām tām purīm vārāṇasīm	
	yayau	
BRP207.041.2	prabhūtabhr̥tyapaurām tām	
	sāśvamātaṅgamānavām 41 § 24175	
BRP207.042.1	aśeṣadurgakoṣṭhām tām durnirīkṣyām surair	
	api	
BRP207.042.2	jvālāparivṛtāśeṣagr̥haprākāratorāṇām 42	15
	§ 24177	
BRP207.043.1	dadāha tām purīm cakram sakalām eva	
	satvaram	
BRP207.043.2	akṣīṇāmarṣam atyalpasādhyasādhananispr̥ham	

tac cakram prasphuraddīpti viṣṇor abhyāyayau
karam || 43 || § 24180

BRP207.043.3

208 Chapter 208 : Balarāma's heroic deeds : Release of Sāmba

munaya ūcuḥ : § 24181

brapu-1989
315-316

śrotum icchāmahe bhūyo balabhadrasya
dhīmataḥ |

BRP208.001.1

mune parākramaṃ śauryaṃ tan no vyākhyātum
arhasi || 1 || § 24183

BRP208.001.2

5 yamunākaraṣaṇādīni śrutāny asmābhir atra vai |
tat kathyatāṃ mahābhāga yad anyat kṛtavān
balaḥ || 2 || § 24185

BRP208.002.1

BRP208.002.2

vyāsa uvāca : § 24186

śṛṇudhvaṃ munayaḥ karma yad rāmeṇābhavat
kṛtam |

BRP208.003.1

anantenāprameyena śeṣeṇa dharaṇībhr̥tā || 3
|| § 24188

BRP208.003.2

627/brapu1987

10 duryodhanasya tanayāṃ
svayaṃvarakṛtekṣaṇām |

BRP208.004.1

balād ādattavān vīraḥ sāmba jāmbavatīsutaḥ ||
4 || § 24190

BRP208.004.2

tataḥ kruddhā mahāvīryāḥ
karṇaduryodhanādayaḥ |

BRP208.005.1

bhīṣmadroṇādayaś caiva babandhur yudhi
nirjitam || 5 || § 24192

BRP208.005.2

tac chrutvā yādavāḥ sarve krodhaṃ
duryodhanādiṣu |

BRP208.006.1

BRP208.006.2	munayaḥ praticakruś ca tān vihanuṃ mahodyamam 6 § 24194	
BRP208.007.1	tān nivārya balaḥ prāha madalolākulākṣaram	
BRP208.007.2	mokṣyanti te madvacanād yāsyāmy eko hi kauravān 7 § 24196	
BRP208.008.1	baladevas tato gatvā nagaram nāgasāhvayam	
BRP208.008.2	bāhyopavanamadhye 'bhūn na viveśa ca tat puram 8 § 24198	5
BRP208.009.1	balam āgatam ājñāya tadā duryodhanādayaḥ	
BRP208.009.2	gām argham udakaṃ caiva rāmāya pratyavedayan	
BRP208.009.3	gṛhītvā vidhivat sarvaṃ tatas tān āha kauravān 9 § 24201 baladeva uvāca : § 24202	
BRP208.010.1	ājñāpayaty ugrasenaḥ sāmham āśu vimuñcata 10 § 24203 vyāsa uvāca : § 24204	10
BRP208.011.1	tatas tadvacanaṃ śrutvā bhīṣmadroṇādayo dvijāḥ	
BRP208.011.2	karnaḍuryodhanādyāś ca cukrudhur dvijasattamāḥ 11 § 24206	
BRP208.012.1	ūcuś ca kupitāḥ sarve bāhlikādyāś ca bhūmipāḥ 	
BRP208.012.2	arājārhaṃ yador vaṃśam avekṣya muśalāyudham 12 § 24208 kauravā ūcuḥ : § 24209	15
BRP208.013.1	bho bhoḥ kim etad bhavatā balabhadreritaṃ vacaḥ	
BRP208.013.2	ājñāṃ kurukulotthānāṃ yādavaḥ kaḥ pradāsyati 13 § 24211	

	ugraseno 'pi yady ājñam kauravaṇam pradāsyati	BRP208.014.1
	tad alaṃ pāṇḍurais chattrair nṛpayogyair	BRP208.014.2
	alaṅkṛtaiḥ 14 § 24213	
	tad gaccha balabhadra tvam sām̐bam	BRP208.015.1
	anyāyaceṣṭitam	
	vimokṣyāmo na bhavato nograsenasya śāsanāt	BRP208.015.2
	15 § 24215	
5	praṇatir yā kṛtāsmākaṃ mānyānām	BRP208.016.1
	kukurāndhakaiḥ	
	na nāma sā kṛtā keyam ājñā svāmini bhṛtyataḥ	BRP208.016.2
	16 § 24217	
	garvam āropitā yūyaṃ samānāsanabhojanaiḥ	BRP208.017.1
	ko doṣo bhavatām nītir yat pṛiṇāty anapekṣitā	BRP208.017.2
	17 § 24219	
10	asmābhir arcyo bhavatā yo 'yaṃ bala niveditaḥ	BRP208.018.1
	premṇaiva na tad asmākaṃ kulād	BRP208.018.2
	yuṣmatkulocitam 18 § 24221	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 24222	
	ity uktvā kuravaḥ sarve nāmuñcanta hareḥ	BRP208.019.1
	sutam	
	kṛtaikaniścayāḥ sarve viviśur gajasāhvayam	BRP208.019.2
	19 § 24224	
	mattaḥ kopena cāghūrṇam tato	BRP208.020.1
	'dhikṣepajanmanā	
15	utthāya pārṣṇyā vasudhām jaghāna sa	BRP208.020.2
	halāyudhaḥ 20 § 24226	
	tato vidāritā pṛthvī pārṣṇighātān mahātmanaḥ	BRP208.021.1
	āspṛṇayām āsa tadā diśaḥ śabdena pūrayan	BRP208.021.2
	uvāca cātītāmrākṣo bhrukuṭikuṭilānanaḥ 21	BRP208.021.3
	§ 24229	

baladeva uvāca : § 24230

BRP208.022.1	aho mahāvalepo 'yam asārāṇām durātmanām	
BRP208.022.2	kauravāṇām ādhipatyam asmākaṃ kila kālajam 22 § 24232	
	628/brapu1987	
BRP208.023.1	ugrasenasya ye nājñām manyante cāpy alaṅghanām	
BRP208.023.2	ājñām pracīched dharmeṇa saha devaiḥ śacīpatiḥ 23 § 24234	5
BRP208.024.1	sadādhyāste sudharmām tām ugrasenaḥ śacīpateḥ	
BRP208.024.2	dhiṃ manuṣyaśatocchiṣṭe tuṣṭir eṣām nṛpāsane 24 § 24236	
BRP208.025.1	pārijātataroḥ puṣpamañjarī vanitājanaḥ	
BRP208.025.2	bibharti yasya bhṛtyānām so 'py eṣām na mahīpatiḥ 25 § 24238	
BRP208.026.1	samastabhūbhujām nātha ugrasenaḥ sa tiṣṭhatu 	10
BRP208.026.2	adya niṣkauravām urvīm kṛtvā yāsyāmi tām purīm 26 § 24240	
BRP208.027.1	karṇam duryodhanam droṇam adya bhīṣmam sabāhlikam	
BRP208.027.2	duḥśāsanādīn bhūriṃ ca bhūriśravasam eva ca 27 § 24242	
BRP208.028.1	somadattam śalam bhīmam arjunam sayudhiṣṭhīram	
BRP208.028.2	yamajau kauravāṃś cānyān hanyām śāsvarathadvipān 28 § 24244	15
BRP208.029.1	vīram ādāya tam sāmham sapatnīkam tataḥ purīm	

	dvārakām ugrasenādīn gatvā drakṣyāmi bāndhavān 29 § 24246	BRP208.029.2
	athavā kauravādīnām samastaiḥ kurubhiḥ saha bhārāvatarāṇe śīghraṃ devarājena coditaḥ 30 § 24248	BRP208.030.1 BRP208.030.2
5	vyāsa uvāca : § 24250 bhāgīrathyām kṣipāmy āsu nagaram nāgasāhvayam 31 § 24249	BRP208.031.1
	ity uktvā krodhaktākṣas tālānko 'dhomukhaṃ halam prākāravapre vinyasya cakarṣa muśalāyudhaḥ 32 § 24252	BRP208.032.1 BRP208.032.2
10	āghūrṇitaṃ tat sahasā tato vai hastināpuram dṛṣṭvā saṅkṣubdhahṛdayās cukruśuḥ sarvakauravāḥ 33 § 24254 kauravā ūcuḥ : § 24255	BRP208.033.1 BRP208.033.2
	rāma rāma mahābāho kṣamyatām kṣamyatām tvayā upasaṃhriyatām kopaḥ prasīda muśalāyudha 34 § 24257	BRP208.034.1 BRP208.034.2
15	eṣa sām̐baḥ sapatnīkas tava niryātito bala avijñātaprabhāvāṇām kṣamyatām aparādhinām 35 § 24259 vyāsa uvāca : § 24260	BRP208.035.1 BRP208.035.2
	tato niryātayām āsuḥ sām̐baṃ patnyā samanvitam niṣkramya svapurīm tūrṇam kauravā munisattamāḥ 36 § 24262	BRP208.036.1 BRP208.036.2

BRP208.037.1	bhīṣmadroṇakṛpādīnāṃ praṇamya vadatām priyam
BRP208.037.2	kṣāntam eva mayety āha balo balavatām varah 37 § 24264
BRP208.038.1	adyāpy āghūrṇitākāraṃ lakṣyate tat puram dvijāḥ
BRP208.038.2	eṣa prabhāvo rāmasya balaśauryavato dvijāḥ 38 § 24266
BRP208.039.1	tatas tu kauravāḥ sām̐baṃ sampūjya halinā saha 5
BRP208.039.2	preṣayām āsur udvāhadhanabhāryāsamanvitam 39 § 24268

209 Chapter 209 : Balarāma's heroic deeds : Dvivida-episode

brapu-1989 629/brapu1987
316
vyāsa uvāca : § 24269

BRP209.001.1	śṛṇudhvaṃ munayaḥ sarve balasya balaśālinah
BRP209.001.2	kṛtam yad anyad evābhūt tad api śrūyatām dvijāḥ 1 § 24271
BRP209.002.1	narakasyāsurendrasya devapakṣavirodhinah
BRP209.002.2	sakhābhavan mahāvīryo dvivido nāma vānarah 5 2 § 24273
BRP209.003.1	vairānubandham balavān sa cakāra surān prati 3 § 24274 dvivida uvāca : § 24275
BRP209.004.1	narakam hatavān kṛṣṇo baladarpasamanvitam
BRP209.004.2	kariṣye sarvadevānām tasmād eṣa pratikriyām 4 § 24277

vyāsa uvāca : § 24278

	yajñavidhvaṃsanam kurvan martyalokakṣayam tathā	BRP209.005.1
	tato vidhvaṃsayām āsa yajñān ajñānamohitaḥ 5 § 24280	BRP209.005.2
	bibheda sādhumaryādām kṣayam cakre ca dehinām	BRP209.006.1
5	dadāha capalo deśam puragrāmāntarāṇi ca 6 § 24282	BRP209.006.2
	kvacic ca parvatakṣepād grāmādīn samacūrṇayat	BRP209.007.1
	śailān utpāṭya toyeṣu mumocāmbunidhau tathā 7 § 24284	BRP209.007.2
	punaś cārṇavamadhyasthaḥ kṣobhayām āsa sāgaram	BRP209.008.1
	tenātikṣobhitaś cābdhir udvelo jāyate dvijāḥ 8 § 24286	BRP209.008.2
10	plāvayaṃs tīrajān grāmān purādīn ativegavān kāmarūpaṃ mahārūpaṃ kṛtvā sasyāny anekaśaḥ 9 § 24288	BRP209.009.1 BRP209.009.2
	luṭhan bhramaṇasammardaiḥ sañcūrṇayati vānaraḥ	BRP209.010.1
	tena viprakṛtaṃ sarvaṃ jagad etad durātmanā 10 § 24290	BRP209.010.2
	niḥsvādhyāyavaṣaṭkāraṃ dvijās cāsīt suduḥkhitam	BRP209.011.1
15	kadācid raivatodyāne papau pānaṃ halāyudhaḥ 11 § 24292	BRP209.011.2
	revatī ca mahābhāgā tathaivānyā varastriyaḥ	BRP209.012.1

BRP209.012.2	udgīyamāno vilasallalanāmaulimadhyagaḥ 12 § 24294	
BRP209.013.1	reme yaduvaraśreṣṭhaḥ kubera iva mandare	
BRP209.013.2	tataḥ sa vānaro 'bhyetya gr̥hītvā sīriṇo halam 13 § 24296	
BRP209.014.1	muśalaṃ ca cakārāsyā sammukhaḥ sa viḍambanām	
BRP209.014.2	tathaiva yoṣitāṃ tāsāṃ jahāsābhimukhaṃ kapiḥ 5 14 § 24298	
BRP209.015.1	pānapūrṇāṃś ca karakāṃś cikṣepāhatya vai tadā	
BRP209.015.2	tataḥ kopaparītātmā bhartsayām āsa taṃ balam 15 § 24300	
BRP209.016.1	tathāpi tam avajñāya cakre kilakilādhvanim	
BRP209.016.2	tataḥ samutthāya balo jagr̥he muśalaṃ ruṣā 16 § 24302	
BRP209.017.1	so 'pi śailaśilāṃ bhīmāṃ jagrāha plavagottamaḥ 10 	
BRP209.017.2	cikṣepa ca sa tāṃ kṣiptāṃ muśalena sahasradhā 17 § 24304	
BRP209.018.1	bibheda yādavaśreṣṭhaḥ sā papāta mahītale	
BRP209.018.2	apatan muśalaṃ cāsau samullaṅghya plavaṅgamaḥ 18 § 24306	
BRP209.019.1	vegenāyamyā roṣeṇa balenorasy atādayat	
BRP209.019.2	tato balena kopena muṣṭinā mūrdhni tāḍitaḥ 15 19 § 24308	
630/brapu1987		
BRP209.020.1	papāta rudhirodgārī dvividaḥ kṣīṇajīvitaḥ	
BRP209.020.2	patatā taccharīreṇa gireḥ śr̥ṅgam aśīryata 20 § 24310	

	munayaḥ śatadhā vajrivajreṇeva hi tāḍitam	BRP209.021.1
	puṣpavṛṣṭim tato devā rāmasyopari cikṣipuḥ	BRP209.021.2
	21 § 24312	
	praśaśaṃsus tadābhyetya sādhv etat te mahat	BRP209.022.1
	kṛtam	
	anena duṣṭakapinā daityapakṣopakāriṇā	BRP209.022.2
5	jagan nirākṛtaṃ vīra diṣṭyā sa kṣayam āgataḥ	BRP209.022.3
	22 § 24315	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 24316	
	evaṃvidhāny anekāni baladevasya dhīmataḥ	BRP209.023.1
	karmāny aparimeyāni śeṣasya dharaṇībhṛtaḥ	BRP209.023.2
	23 § 24318	

210 Chapter 210: The destruction of the Yādavas

vyāsa uvāca : § 24319

brapu-1989
316-317

	evaṃ daityavadhaṃ kṛṣṇo baladevasahāyavān	BRP210.001.1
	cakre duṣṭakṣitīśānāṃ tathaiva jagataḥ kṛte 1	BRP210.001.2
	§ 24321	
	kṣiteś ca bhāraṃ bhagavān phālgunena samaṃ	BRP210.002.1
	vibhuḥ	
5	avatārayām āsa hariḥ samastākṣauhiṇīvadhāt	BRP210.002.2
	2 § 24323	
	kṛtvā bhārāvatarāṇaṃ bhuvo hatvākhilān nṛpān	BRP210.003.1
	śāpavyājena viprāṇāṃ upasaṃhṛtavān kulam	BRP210.003.2
	3 § 24325	
	utsṛjya dvārakāṃ kṛṣṇas tyaktvā mānuṣyam	BRP210.004.1
	ātmabhūḥ	

- BRP210.004.2 svāṃśo viṣṇumayaṃ sthānaṃ praviveśa punar
nijam || 4 || § 24327
munaya ūcuḥ: § 24328
- BRP210.005.1 sa vipraśāpavyājena sañjahre svakulaṃ katham
|
BRP210.005.2 katham ca mānuṣaṃ deham utsasarja
janārdanaḥ || 5 || § 24330
vyāsa uvāca: § 24331 5
- BRP210.006.1 viśvāmitras tathā kaṇvo nāradaś ca mahāmuniḥ
|
BRP210.006.2 piṇḍārake mahātīrthe dṛṣṭā yadukumārakaiḥ ||
6 || § 24333
- BRP210.007.1 tatas te yauvanonmattā bhāvikāryapracoditāḥ |
BRP210.007.2 sāmbaṃ jāmbavatīputraṃ bhūṣayitvā striyaṃ
yathā |
BRP210.007.3 prasṛtās tān munīn ūcuḥ praṇipātapuraḥsaram 10
|| 7 || § 24336
kumārā ūcuḥ: § 24337
- BRP210.008.1 iyaṃ strī putrakāmā tu prabho kiṃ janayiṣyati
|| 8 || § 24338
vyāsa uvāca: § 24339
- BRP210.009.1 divyajñānopapannās te vipralabdhā kumārakaiḥ
|
BRP210.009.2 śāpaṃ dadus tadā viprās teṣāṃ nāsāya suvratāḥ 15
|| 9 || § 24341
- BRP210.010.1 munayaḥ kupitāḥ procur muśalaṃ janayiṣyati |
BRP210.010.2 yenākhilakulotsādo yādavānāṃ bhaviṣyati ||
10 || § 24343
- BRP210.011.1 ity uktās taiḥ kumārās ta ācacaḥsur yathātatham
|

	ugrasenāya muśalam jajñe sāmbasya codarāt 11 § 24345 631/brapu1987	BRP210.011.2
	tad ugraseno muśalam ayaścūrṇam akārayat jajñe tac cairakā cūrṇam prakṣiptam vai mahodadhau 12 § 24347	BRP210.012.1 BRP210.012.2
5	musalasyātha lauhasya cūrṇitasyāndhakair dvijāḥ khaṇḍam cūrṇayituṃ śekur naiva te tomarākṛti 13 § 24349	BRP210.013.1 BRP210.013.2
	tad apy ambunidhau kṣiptam matsyo jagrāha jālibhiḥ ghātityodarāt tasya lubdho jagrāha taj jarā 14 § 24351	BRP210.014.1 BRP210.014.2
	vijñātaparamārtho 'pi bhagavān madhusūdanaḥ naicchat tad anyathā kartuṃ vidhinā yat samāhṛtam 15 § 24353	BRP210.015.1 BRP210.015.2
10	devaiś ca prahito dūtaḥ praṇipatyāha keśavam rahasy evam ahaṃ dūtaḥ prahito bhagavan suraiḥ 16 § 24355	BRP210.016.1 BRP210.016.2
	vasvaśvimarudādityarudrasādhyādibhiḥ saha vijñāpayati vaḥ śakras tad idam śrūyatām prabho 17 § 24357 devā ūcuḥ: § 24358	BRP210.017.1 BRP210.017.2
15	bhārāvataranāṛthāya varṣāṇām adhikam śatam bhagavān avatīrṇo 'tra tridaśaiḥ samprasāditaḥ 18 § 24360	BRP210.018.1 BRP210.018.2
	durvṛttā nihatā daityā bhuvo bhāro 'vatāritaḥ	BRP210.019.1

BRP210.019.2	tvayā sanāthās tridaśā vrajantu tridiveśatām 19 § 24362	
BRP210.020.1	tad atītaṃ jagannātha varṣāṅgām adhikaṃ śatam 	
BRP210.020.2	idānīm gamyatām svargo bhavatā yadi rocate 20 § 24364	
BRP210.021.1	devair vijñāpito devo 'py athātraiva ratis tava	
BRP210.021.2	tat sthīyatām yathākālam ākhyeyam anujīvibhiḥ 21 § 24366	5
	śrībhagavān uvāca : § 24367	
BRP210.022.1	yat tvam āttākhilaṃ dūta vedmi caitad ahaṃ punaḥ	
BRP210.022.2	prārabdha eva hi mayā yādavānām api kṣayaḥ 22 § 24369	
BRP210.023.1	bhuvo nāmātibhāro 'yaṃ yādavair anibarhitaiḥ 	
BRP210.023.2	avatāraṃ karomy asya saptarātreṇa satvaraḥ 23 § 24371	10
BRP210.024.1	yathāgrhītaṃ cāmbhodhau hr̥tvāhaṃ dvārakām punaḥ	
BRP210.024.2	yādavān upasaṃhr̥tya yāsyāmi tridaśālayam 24 § 24373	
BRP210.025.1	manuṣyadeham utsr̥jya saṅkarṣaṇasahāyavān	
BRP210.025.2	prāpta evāsmi mantavyo devendreṇa tathā suraiḥ 25 § 24375	
BRP210.026.1	jarāsandhādayo ye 'nye nihatā bhārahetavaḥ	15
BRP210.026.2	kṣites tebhyaḥ sa bhāro hi yadūnām samadhīyata 26 § 24377	
BRP210.027.1	tad etat sumahābhāram avatārya kṣiter aham	

- yāsyāmy amaralokasya pālanāya bravīhi tān | |
 27 | | § 24379
 vyāsa uvāca : § 24380
- ity ukto vāsudevena devadūtaḥ praṇamya tam |
 dvijāḥ sa divyayā gatyā devarājāntikaṃ yayau
 | | 28 | | § 24382
- 5 bhagavān apy athotpātān divyān
 bhaumāntarikṣagān |
 dadarśa dvārakāpuryaṃ vināśāya divāniśam | |
 29 | | § 24384
 632/brapu1987
- tān dr̥ṣṭvā yādavān āha paśyadhvam atidāruṇān
 |
 mahotpātāñ śamāyaisāṃ prabhāsaṃ yāma mā
 ciram | | 30 | | § 24386
 vyāsa uvāca : § 24387
- 10 mahābhāgavataḥ prāha praṇipatyoddhavo
 harim | | 31 | | § 24388
 uddhava uvāca : § 24389
- bhagavan yan mayā kāryaṃ tad ājñāpaya
 sāmpratam |
 manye kulam idaṃ sarvaṃ bhagavān
 saṃhariṣyati |
 nāśyāsyā nimittāni kulasyācyuta lakṣaye | | 32
 | | § 24392
- 15 śrībhagavān uvāca : § 24393
- gaccha tvaṃ divyayā gatyā
 matprasādasamutthayā |
 badarīm āśramaṃ puṇyaṃ
 gandhamādanaparvate | | 33 | | § 24395
- naranārāyaṇasthāne pavitritamahītale |

BRP210.034.2	manmanā matprasādena tatra siddhim avāpsyasi 34 § 24397	
BRP210.035.1	ahaṃ svargaṃ gamiṣyāmi upasaṃhṛtya vai kulam	
BRP210.035.2	dvārakāṃ ca mayā tyaktāṃ samudraḥ plāvayiṣyati 35 § 24399	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 24400	
BRP210.036.1	ity uktaḥ praṇipatyainam jagāma sa tadoddhavaḥ	5
BRP210.036.2	naranārāyaṇasthānaṃ keśavenānumoditaḥ 36 § 24402	
BRP210.037.1	tatas te yādavāḥ sarve rathān āruhya śīghragān	
BRP210.037.2	prabhāsaṃ prayayuh sārdham kṛṣṇarāmādibhir dvijāḥ 37 § 24404	
BRP210.038.1	prāpya prabhāsaṃ prayatā prītās te kukkurāndhakāḥ	
BRP210.038.2	cakrus tatra surāpānaṃ vāsudevānumoditāḥ 38 § 24406	10
BRP210.039.1	pibatāṃ tatra vai teṣāṃ saṅgharṣeṇa parasparam	
BRP210.039.2	yādavānāṃ tato jajñe kalahāgniḥ kṣayāvahaḥ 39 § 24408	
BRP210.040.1	jaghnuh parasparaṃ te tu śastrair daivabalāt kṛtāḥ	
BRP210.040.2	kṣīṇaśastrās tu jagṛhuḥ pratyāsannām athairakām 40 § 24410	
BRP210.041.1	erakā tu gṛhītā tair vajrabhūteva lakṣyate	15
BRP210.041.2	tayā parasparaṃ jaghnuh samprahāraiḥ sudāruṇaiḥ 41 § 24412	

	pradyumnasāmbapramukhāḥ kṛtavarmātha sātyakiḥ	BRP210.042.1
	aniruddhādayaś cānye pṛthur vipṛthur eva ca 42 § 24414	BRP210.042.2
	cāruvarmā sucāruś ca tathākrūrādayo dvijāḥ erakārūpibhir vajrais te nijaghnuḥ parasparam 43 § 24416	BRP210.043.1 BRP210.043.2
5	nivārayām āsa harir yādavās te ca keśavam sahāyaṃ menire prāptaṃ te nijaghnuḥ parasparam 44 § 24418	BRP210.044.1 BRP210.044.2
	kṛṣṇo 'pi kupitas teṣāṃ erakāmuṣṭim ādade vadhāya teṣāṃ muśalaṃ muṣṭiloḥam abhūt tadā 45 § 24420	BRP210.045.1 BRP210.045.2
10	jaghāna tena niḥśeṣān ātatāyī sa yādavān jaghnuś ca sahasābhyetya tathānye tu parasparam 46 § 24422	BRP210.046.1 BRP210.046.2
	tataś cārṇavamadhyena jaitro 'sau cakriṇo rathaḥ paśyato dārukasyāśu hr̥to 'śvair dvijasattamāḥ 47 § 24424	BRP210.047.1 BRP210.047.2
	633/brapu1987	
	cakraṃ gadā tathā śārṅgaṃ tūṇau śaṅkho 'sir eva ca pradakṣiṇaṃ tataḥ kṛtvā jagmur ādityavartmanā 48 § 24426	BRP210.048.1 BRP210.048.2
15	kṣaṇamātreṇa vai tatra yādavānām abhūt kṣayaḥ r̥te kṛṣṇaṃ mahābāhuṃ dārukaṃ ca dvijottamāḥ 49 § 24428	BRP210.049.1 BRP210.049.2

BRP210.050.1	caṅkramyamāṇau tau rāmaṃ vrkṣamūlakṛtāsanam	
BRP210.050.2	dadṛśāte mukhāc cāsyā niṣkrāmantam mahoragam 50 § 24430	
BRP210.051.1	niṣkrāmya sa mukhāt tasya mahābhogo bhujāṅgamaḥ	
BRP210.051.2	prayātaś cārṇavam siddhaiḥ pūjyamānas tathoragaiḥ 51 § 24432	
BRP210.052.1	tam arghyam ādāya tadā jaladhiḥ sammukham yayau	5
BRP210.052.2	praviveśa ca tattoyam pūjitaḥ pannagottamaiḥ	
BRP210.052.3	dṛṣṭvā balasya niryāṇam dārukaṃ prāha keśavaḥ 52 § 24435	
	śrībhagavān uvāca : § 24436	
BRP210.053.1	idaṃ sarvaṃ tvam ācakṣva vasudevograsenayoḥ 	
BRP210.053.2	niryāṇam baladevasya yādavānām tathā kṣayam 53 § 24438	10
BRP210.054.1	yoge sthitvāham apy etat parityajya kalevaram	
BRP210.054.2	vācyaś ca dvārakāvāsī janaḥ sarvas tathāhukaḥ 54 § 24440	
BRP210.055.1	yathemāṃ nagarīm sarvām samudrah plāvayiṣyati	
BRP210.055.2	tasmād rathaiḥ susajjais tu pratīkṣyo hy arjunāgamaḥ 55 § 24442	
BRP210.056.1	na stheyam dvārakāmadhye niṣkrānte tatra pāṇḍave	15
BRP210.056.2	tenaiva saha gantavyam yatra yāti sa kauravaḥ 56 § 24444	
BRP210.057.1	gatvā ca brūhi kaunteyam arjunaṃ vacanam mama	

pālanīyas tvayā śaktyā jano 'yaṃ matparigrahaḥ | | 57 | | § 24446

BRP210.057.2

ity arjunena sahito dvāravatyāṃ bhavāñ janam | | 58 | | § 24448

BRP210.058.1

BRP210.058.2

211 Chapter 211: Kṛṣṇa's death

vyāsa uvāca : § 24449

brapu-1989
318

ity ukto dārukaḥ kṛṣṇaṃ praṇipatya punaḥ | | 1 | | § 24451

BRP211.001.1

punaḥ | | 1 | | § 24451

BRP211.001.2

sa ca gatvā tathā cakre dvārakāyāṃ tathārjunam | | 2 | | § 24453

BRP211.002.1

5 ānināya mahābuddhiṃ vajraṃ cakre tathā | | 2 | | § 24453

BRP211.002.2

bhagavān api govindo vāsudevātmakam param | | 3 | | § 24455

BRP211.003.1

brahmātmani samāropya sarvabhūteṣv | | 3 | | § 24455

BRP211.003.2

sa mānayan dvijavaco durvāsā yad uvāca ha | | 4 | | § 24457

BRP211.004.1

yogayukto 'bhavat pādaṃ kṛtvā jānuni sattamāḥ | | 4 | | § 24457

BRP211.004.2

10 samprāpto vai jarā nāma tadā tatra sa lubdhakaḥ | | 5 | | § 24459

BRP211.005.1

muśalaśeṣalohasya sāyakam dhārayan param | | 5 | | § 24459

BRP211.005.2

sa tatpādaṃ mṛgākāraṃ samavekṣya | | 6 | | § 24461

BRP211.006.1

BRP211.006.2	tato vivyādha tenaiva tomareṇa dvijottamāḥ 6 § 24461 634/brapu1987	
BRP211.007.1	gataś ca dadṛṣe tatra caturbāhudharaṃ naram	
BRP211.007.2	praṇipatyāha caivainaṃ prasīdeti punaḥ punaḥ 7 § 24463	
BRP211.008.1	ajānatā kṛtam idaṃ mayā hariṇaśaṅkayā	
BRP211.008.2	kṣamyatām ātmapāpena dagdhaṃ mā dagdhum 5 arhasi 8 § 24465 vyāsa uvāca : § 24466	
BRP211.009.1	tatas taṃ bhagavān āha nāsti te bhayam aṅv api 	
BRP211.009.2	gaccha tvam matprasādena lubdha svargeśvarāspadam 9 § 24468 vyāsa uvāca : § 24469	
BRP211.010.1	vimānam āgataṃ sadyas	10
BRP211.010.2	tadvākyasamanantaram āruhya prayayau svargaṃ lubdhakas tatprasādataḥ 10 § 24471	
BRP211.011.1	gate tasmin sa bhagavān saṃyojyātmānam ātmani	
BRP211.011.2	brahmabhūte 'vyaye 'cintye vāsudevamaye 'male 11 § 24473	
BRP211.012.1	ajanmany ajare 'nāśiny aprameye 'khilātmani	
BRP211.012.2	tyaktvā sa mānuṣaṃ deham avāpa trividhāṃ gatim 12 § 24475	15

212 Chapter 212: Arjuna's deeds and failures after KṚṣṇa's death

brapu-1989
318-320
vyāsa uvāca : § 24476

	arjuno 'pi tadānviṣya kṛṣṇarāmakalevare	BRP212.001.1
	saṃskāraṃ lambhayām āsa tathānyeṣām	BRP212.001.2
	anukramāt 1 § 24478	
	aṣṭau mahiṣyaḥ kathitā rukmiṇīpramukhās tu	BRP212.002.1
	yāḥ	
	upagrhya harer dehaṃ viviśus tā hutāśanam	BRP212.002.2
	2 § 24480	
5	revatī caiva rāmasya deham āśliṣya sattamāḥ	BRP212.003.1
	viveśa jvalitaṃ vahniṃ tatsaṅgāhlādaśītaṃ	BRP212.003.2
	3 § 24482	
	ugrasenas tu tac chrutvā	BRP212.004.1
	tathaiṅakadundubhiḥ	
	devakī rohiṇī caiva viviśur jātavedasam 4	BRP212.004.2
	§ 24484	
	tato 'rjunaḥ pretakāryaṃ kṛtvā teṣāṃ yathāvidhi	BRP212.005.1
10	niścakrāma janaṃ sarvaṃ grhītvā vajram eva ca	BRP212.005.2
	5 § 24486	
	dvāravatyā viniṣkrāntāḥ kṛṣṇapatnyāḥ	BRP212.006.1
	sahasraśaḥ	
	vajraṃ janaṃ ca kaunteyaḥ pālayaṅ śanakair	BRP212.006.2
	yayau 6 § 24488	
	sabhā sudharmā kṛṣṇena martyaloke samāhṛtā	BRP212.007.1
	svargaṃ jagāma bho viprāḥ pārijātaś ca	BRP212.007.2
	pādapaḥ 7 § 24490	
15	yasmin dine harir yāto divaṃ santyajya	BRP212.008.1
	medinīm	
	tasmin dine 'vatīrṇo 'yaṃ kālakāyaḥ kaliḥ kila	BRP212.008.2
	8 § 24492	

BRP212.009.1	plāvayām āsa tām śūnyām dvārakām ca mahodadhiḥ	
BRP212.009.2	yaduśreṣṭhagrhaṃ tv ekaṃ nāplāvayata sāgarah 9 § 24494	
BRP212.010.1	nātikrāmati bho viprās tad adyāpi mahodadhiḥ 	
BRP212.010.2	nityaṃ sannihitas tatra bhagavān keśavo yataḥ 10 § 24496	
BRP212.011.1	tad atīva mahāpuṇyaṃ sarvapātakanāśanam	5
BRP212.011.2	viṣṇukrīdānviṭaṃ sthānaṃ dṛṣṭvā pāpāt pramucyate 11 § 24498	
	635/brapu1987	
BRP212.012.1	pārthaḥ pañcanade deśe bahudhānyadhanānvite	
BRP212.012.2	cakāra vāsaṃ sarvasya janasya munisattamāḥ 12 § 24500	
BRP212.013.1	tato lobhaḥ samabhavat pārthenaikena dhanvinā	
BRP212.013.2	dṛṣṭvā striyo nīyamānā dasyūnāṃ nihateśvarāḥ 13 § 24502	10
BRP212.014.1	tatas te pāpakarmāṇo lobhopahatacetasah	
BRP212.014.2	ābhīrā mantrayām āsuḥ sametyātyantadurmadāḥ 14 § 24504	
	ābhīrā ūcuḥ : § 24505	
BRP212.015.1	ayam eko 'rjuno dhanvī strījanaṃ nihateśvaram 	
BRP212.015.2	nayaty asmān atikramya dhig etat kriyatām balaṃ 15 § 24507	15
BRP212.016.1	hatvā garvasamārūḍho bhīṣmadroṇajayadrathān	

	karṇādīṃś ca na jānāti balaṃ grāmanivāsinām 16 § 24509	BRP212.016.2
	balajyeṣṭhān narān anyān grāmyāṃś caiva viśeṣataḥ sarvān evāvajānāti kiṃ vo bahubhir uttaraiḥ 17 § 24511	BRP212.017.1 BRP212.017.2
	vyāsa uvāca : § 24512	
5	tato yaṣṭipraharaṇā dasyavo loṣṭahāriṇaḥ sahasraśo 'bhyadhāvanta taṃ jaṇaṃ nihateśvaram tato nivṛttaḥ kaunteyaḥ prāhābhīrān hasann iva 18 § 24515	BRP212.018.1 BRP212.018.2 BRP212.018.3
	arjuna uvāca : § 24516	
	nivartadhvam adharmajñā yadīto na mumūrṣavaḥ 19 § 24517	BRP212.019.1
10	vyāsa uvāca : § 24518	
	avajñāya vacas tasya jagṛhus te tadā dhanam strījanaṃ cāpi kaunteyād viṣvaksenaparigraham 20 § 24520	BRP212.020.1 BRP212.020.2
	tato 'rjuno dhanur divyaṃ gāṇḍīvam ajaraṃ yudhi āropayitum ārebhe na śaśāka sa vīryavān 21 § 24522	BRP212.021.1 BRP212.021.2
15	cakāra sajjam kṛcchrāt tu tad abhūc chithilaṃ punaḥ na sasmāra tathāstrāṇi cintayann api pāṇḍavaḥ 22 § 24524	BRP212.022.1 BRP212.022.2
	śarān mumoca caiteṣu pārthaḥ śeṣān sa harṣitaḥ na bhedaṃ te paraṃ cakrur astā gāṇḍīvadhanvanā 23 § 24526	BRP212.023.1 BRP212.023.2

BRP212.024.1	vahninā cākṣayā dattāḥ śarās te 'pi kṣayam yayuh	
BRP212.024.2	yudhyataḥ saha gopālair arjunasyābhavat kṣayaḥ 24 § 24528	
BRP212.025.1	acintayat tu kaunteyaḥ kṛṣṇasyaiva hi tad balam 	
BRP212.025.2	yan mayā śarasaṅghātaiḥ sabalā bhūbhṛto jitāḥ 25 § 24530	
BRP212.026.1	miṣataḥ pāṇḍuputrasya tatas tāḥ pramadottamāḥ	5
BRP212.026.2	apākṛṣyanta cābhīraiḥ kāmāc cānyāḥ pravavrajuh 26 § 24532	
BRP212.027.1	tataḥ śareṣu kṣīṇeṣu dhanuṣkoṭyā dhanañjayaḥ 	
BRP212.027.2	jaghāna dasyūṃs te cāsya prahārāñ jahasur dvijāḥ 27 § 24534	
BRP212.028.1	paśyatas tv eva pārthasya vṛṣṇyandhakavarastriyaḥ	
BRP212.028.2	jagmur ādāya te mleccḥāḥ samantān munisattamāḥ 28 § 24536	10
BRP212.029.1	tataḥ sa duḥkhito jiṣṇuḥ kaṣṭam kaṣṭam iti bruvan	
BRP212.029.2	aho bhagavatā tena mukto 'smīti ruroda vai 29 § 24538	
	636/brapu1987	
	arjuna uvāca : § 24539	
BRP212.030.1	tad dhanus tāni cāstrāṇi sa rathas te ca vājinaḥ	
BRP212.030.2	sarvam ekapade naṣṭam dānam aśrottriye yathā 30 § 24541	15
BRP212.031.1	aho cāti balam daivam vinā tena mahātmanā	

	yad asāmarthyayukto 'haṃ nīcair nītaḥ parābhavam 31 § 24543	BRP212.031.2
	tau bāhū sa ca me muṣṭiḥ sthānaṃ tat so 'smi cārjunaḥ puṅyeneva vinā tena gataṃ sarvam asāratām 32 § 24545	BRP212.032.1 BRP212.032.2
	mamārjunatvaṃ bhīmasya bhīmatvaṃ tatkr̥taṃ dhruvam	BRP212.033.1
5	vinā tena yad ābhīrair jito 'haṃ katham anyathā 33 § 24547 vyāsa uvāca : § 24548	BRP212.033.2
	itthaṃ vadan yayau jiṣṇur indraprasthaṃ purottamam cakāra tatra rājānaṃ vajraṃ yādavanandanam 34 § 24550	BRP212.034.1 BRP212.034.2
	sa dadarśa tato vyāsaṃ phālgunaḥ kānanāśrayam	BRP212.035.1
10	tam upetya mahābhāgaṃ vinayenābhyavādayat 35 § 24552	BRP212.035.2
	taṃ vandamānaṃ caraṇāv avalokya suniścitam uvāca pārthaṃ vicchāyaḥ katham atyantam īdrśaḥ 36 § 24554	BRP212.036.1 BRP212.036.2
	ajārajonugamanaṃ brahmahatyāthavā kṛtā jayāśābhaṅgaduḥkhī vā bhraṣṭacchāyo 'si sāmpratam 37 § 24556	BRP212.037.1 BRP212.037.2
15	sāntānikādayo vā te yācamānā nirākṛtāḥ agamyastrīratir vāpi tenāsi vigataprabhaḥ 38 § 24558	BRP212.038.1 BRP212.038.2

BRP212.039.1	bhuñkte pradāya viprebhyo miṣṭam ekam atho bhavān	
BRP212.039.2	kiṃ vā kṛpaṇavittāni hṛtāni bhavatārjuna 39 § 24560	
BRP212.040.1	kaccin na sūryavātasya gocaratvaṃ gato 'rjuna	
BRP212.040.2	duṣṭacakṣur hato vāpi niḥśrīkaḥ katham anyathā 40 § 24562	
BRP212.041.1	spṛṣṭo nakhāmbhasā vāpi ghaṭāmbhaḥprokṣito	5
	'pi vā	
BRP212.041.2	tenātīvāsi vicchāyo nyūnair vā yudhi nirjitaḥ 41 § 24564	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 24565	
BRP212.042.1	tataḥ pārtho viniḥśvasya śrūyatām bhagavann iti	
BRP212.042.2	prokto yathāvad ācaṣṭa viprā ātmaparābhavam 42 § 24567	
	arjuna uvāca : § 24568	10
BRP212.043.1	yad balaṃ yac ca nas tejo yad vīryaṃ yat parākramaḥ	
BRP212.043.2	yā śrīś chāyā ca naḥ so 'smān parityajya harir gataḥ 43 § 24570	
BRP212.044.1	itareṇeva mahatā smitapūrvābhibhāṣiṇā	
BRP212.044.2	hīnā vayaṃ mune tena jātās tṛṇamayā iva 44 § 24572	
BRP212.045.1	astrāṇāṃ sāyakānāṃ ca gāṇḍīvasya tathā mama	15
BRP212.045.2	sāratā yābhavan mūrtā sa gataḥ puruṣottamaḥ 45 § 24574	
BRP212.046.1	yasyāvalokanād asmāñ śrīr jayaḥ sampad unnatiḥ	

	na tatyāja sa govindas tyaktvāsmān bhagavān gataḥ 46 § 24576	BRP212.046.2
	bhīṣmadroṇāṅgarājādyās tathā duryodhanādayaḥ yatprabhāvena nirdagdhaḥ sa kṛṣṇas tyaktavān bhuvam 47 § 24578	BRP212.047.1 BRP212.047.2
637/brapu1987		
	niryauvanā hataśrīkā bhraṣṭacchāyeva me mahī vibhāti tāta naiko 'haṃ virahe tasya cakriṇaḥ 48 § 24580	BRP212.048.1 BRP212.048.2
5		
	yasyānubhāvād bhīṣmādyair mayy agnau śalabhāyitam vinā tenādyā kṛṣṇena gopālair asmi nirjitaḥ 49 § 24582	BRP212.049.1 BRP212.049.2
	gāṇḍīvaṃ triṣu lokeṣu khyātaṃ yad anubhāvataḥ mama tena vinābhīrair laguḍais tu tiraskṛtam 50 § 24584	BRP212.050.1 BRP212.050.2
10		
	strīsaḥsrāṅy anekāni hy anāthāni mahāmune yatato mama nītāni dasyubhir laguḍāyudhaiḥ 51 § 24586	BRP212.051.1 BRP212.051.2
	ānīyamānam ābhīraiḥ sarvaṃ kṛṣṇāvarodhanam hṛtaṃ yaṣṭipraharaṇaiḥ paribhūya balaṃ mama 52 § 24588	BRP212.052.1 BRP212.052.2
	niḥśrīkatā na me citraṃ yaj jīvāmi tad adbhutam nīcāvamānapaṅkāṅkī nirlajjo 'smi pitāmaha 53 § 24590	BRP212.053.1 BRP212.053.2
15		
	vyāsa uvāca : § 24591	

BRP212.054.1	śrutvāhaṃ tasya tad vākyam abravam dvijasattamāḥ	
BRP212.054.2	duḥkhitasya ca dīnasya pāṇḍavasya mahātmanah 54 § 24593	
BRP212.055.1	alam te vrīḍayā pārtha na tvam śocitum arhasi	
BRP212.055.2	avehi sarvabhūteṣu kālasya gatiḥ īdṛśī 55 § 24595	
BRP212.056.1	kālo bhavāya bhūtānām abhavāya ca pāṇḍava	5
BRP212.056.2	kālamūlam idaṃ jñātvā kuru sthairyam ato 'rjuna 56 § 24597	
BRP212.057.1	nadyaḥ samudrā girayaḥ sakalā ca vasundharā	
BRP212.057.2	devā manuṣyāḥ paśavas taravaś ca sarīṣṛpāḥ 57 § 24599	
BRP212.058.1	srṣṭāḥ kālena kālena punar yāsyanti saṅkṣayam 	
BRP212.058.2	kālātmakam idaṃ sarvaṃ jñātvā śamam avāpnuhi 58 § 24601	10
BRP212.059.1	yathāttha kṛṣṇamāhātmyaṃ tat tathaiva dhanañjaya	
BRP212.059.2	bhārāvatārakāryārtham avatīrṇaḥ sa medinīm 59 § 24603	
BRP212.060.1	bhārākrāntā dharā yātā devānāṃ sannidhau purā	
BRP212.060.2	tadartham avatīrṇo 'sau kāmarūpī janārdanaḥ 60 § 24605	
BRP212.061.1	tac ca niṣpāditaṃ kāryam aśeṣā bhūbhṛto hatāḥ	15
BRP212.061.2	vṛṣṇyandhakakulam sarvaṃ tathā pārthopasaṃhṛtam 61 § 24607	

	na kiñcid anyat kartavyam asya bhūmitale 'rjuna tato gataḥ sa bhagavān kṛtakṛtyo yathecchayā 62 § 24609	BRP212.062.1 BRP212.062.2
	srṣṭim sarge karoty eṣa devadevaḥ sthitim sthitau ante tāpasamartho 'yaṃ sāmpratam vai yathā kṛtam 63 § 24611	BRP212.063.1 BRP212.063.2
5	tasmāt pārtha na santāpas tvayā kāryaḥ parābhavāt bhavanti bhavakāleṣu puruṣāṅgāṃ parākramāḥ 64 § 24613	BRP212.064.1 BRP212.064.2
	yatas tvayaikena hatā bhīṣmadroṇādayo nṛpāḥ teṣāṃ arjuna kālotthaḥ kiṃ nyūnābhibhavo na saḥ 65 § 24615	BRP212.065.1 BRP212.065.2
	viṣṇos tasyānubhāvena yathā teṣāṃ parābhavaḥ tvattas tathaiva bhavato dasyubhyo 'nte tadudbhavaḥ 66 § 24617	BRP212.066.1 BRP212.066.2
10	sa devo 'nyaśarīrāṇi samāviśya jagatsthitim karoti sarvabhūtānāṃ nāśam cānte jagatpatiḥ 67 § 24619	BRP212.067.1 BRP212.067.2
	638/brapu1987	
	bhavodbhave ca kaunteya saḥāyas te janārdanaḥ bhavānte tvadvipakṣās te keśavenāvalokitāḥ 68 § 24621	BRP212.068.1 BRP212.068.2
15	kaḥ śraddadhyāt sagāṅgeyān hanyās tvam sarvakaauravān ābhīrebhyaś ca bhavataḥ kaḥ śraddadhyāt parābhavam 69 § 24623	BRP212.069.1 BRP212.069.2

BRP212.070.1	pārthaitat sarvabhūteṣu harer līlāviceṣṭitam	
BRP212.070.2	tvayā yat kauravā dhvastā yad ābhīrair bhavañ jitaḥ 70 § 24625	
BRP212.071.1	gṛhītā dasyubhir yac ca rakṣitā bhavatā striyaḥ	
BRP212.071.2	tad apy ahaṃ yathāvṛttam kathayāmi tavārjuna 71 § 24627	
BRP212.072.1	aṣṭāvakraḥ purā vipra udavāsarato 'bhavat	5
BRP212.072.2	bahūn varṣagaṇān pārtha gṛṇan brahma sanātanam 72 § 24629	
BRP212.073.1	jiteṣv asurasāṅheṣu merupṛṣṭhe mahotsavaḥ	
BRP212.073.2	babhūva tatra gacchantyo dadṛśus taṃ surastrīyaḥ 73 § 24631	
BRP212.074.1	rambhātilottamādyās ca śataśo 'tha sahasraśaḥ	
BRP212.074.2	tuṣṭuvus taṃ mahātmānaṃ praśaśaṃsuś ca pāṇḍava 74 § 24633	10
BRP212.075.1	ākaṅṭhamagnaṃ salile jaṭābhāradharaṃ munim 	
BRP212.075.2	vinayāvanatās caiva praṇemuḥ stotratatparāḥ 75 § 24635	
BRP212.076.1	yathā yathā prasanno 'bhūt tuṣṭuvus taṃ tathā tathā	
BRP212.076.2	sarvās tāḥ kauravaśreṣṭha variṣṭhaṃ taṃ dvijanmanām 76 § 24637	
	aṣṭāvakra uvāca : § 24638	15
BRP212.077.1	prasanno 'haṃ mahābhāgā bhavatīnām yad iṣyate	
BRP212.077.2	mattas tad vriyatām sarvaṃ pradāsyāmy api durlabham 77 § 24640	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 24641	

	rambhātilottamādyās ca divyās cāpsaraso 'bruvan 78 § 24642 apsarasa ūcuḥ : § 24643	BRP212.078.1
	prasanne tvayy asamprāptaṃ kim asmākam iti dvijāḥ 79 § 24644	BRP212.079.1
	itarās tv abruvan vipra prasanno bhagavan yadi 	BRP212.080.1
5	tad icchāmaḥ patiṃ prāptaṃ viprendra puruṣottamam 80 § 24646 vyāsa uvāca : § 24647	BRP212.080.2
	evam bhaviṣyatīty uktvā uttatāra jalān muniḥ tam uttīrṇaṃ ca dadṛśur virūpaṃ vakram aṣṭadhā 81 § 24649	BRP212.081.1 BRP212.081.2
	taṃ dṛṣtvā gūhamānānām yāsāṃ hāsaḥ sphuṭo 'bhavat	BRP212.082.1
10	tāḥ śaśāpa muniḥ kopam avāpya kurunandana 82 § 24651 aṣṭāvakra uvāca : § 24652	BRP212.082.2
	yasmād virūparūpaṃ mām matvā hāsāvamānanā	BRP212.083.1
	bhavatībhiḥ kṛtā tasmād eṣa śāpaṃ dadāmi vaḥ 83 § 24654	BRP212.083.2
	matprasādēna bhartāraṃ labdhvā tu puruṣottamam	BRP212.084.1
15	macchāpopahatāḥ sarvā dasyuhastaṃ gamiṣyatha 84 § 24656 vyāsa uvāca : § 24657	BRP212.084.2
	ity udīritam ākarṇya munis tābhiḥ prasāditaḥ punaḥ surendralokaṃ vai prāha bhūyo gamiṣyatha 85 § 24659	BRP212.085.1 BRP212.085.2

BRP212.086.1	evaṃ tasya muneḥ śāpād aṣṭāvakrasya keśavam 	
BRP212.086.2	bhartāraṃ prāpya tāḥ prāptā dasyuhastaṃ varāṅganāḥ 86 § 24661	
	639/brapu1987	
BRP212.087.1	tat tvayā nātra kartavyaḥ śoko 'lpo 'pi hi pāṇḍava	
BRP212.087.2	tenaivākhilanāthena sarvaṃ tad upasaṃhṛtam 87 § 24663	
BRP212.088.1	bhavatāṃ copasaṃhāram āsannaṃ tena kurvatā	5
BRP212.088.2	balaṃ tejas tathā vīryaṃ mähātmyaṃ copasaṃhṛtam 88 § 24665	
BRP212.089.1	jātasya niyato mṛtyuḥ patanaṃ ca tathonnateḥ	
BRP212.089.2	viprayogāvasānaṃ tu saṃyogaḥ sañcayaḥ kṣayaḥ 89 § 24667	
BRP212.090.1	vijñāya na budhāḥ śokaṃ na harṣam upayānti ye	
BRP212.090.2	teṣāṃ evetare ceṣṭāṃ śikṣantaḥ santi tādrśāḥ 10 90 § 24669	
BRP212.091.1	tasmāt tvayā naraśreṣṭha jñātvaitad bhrātr̥bhiḥ saha	
BRP212.091.2	parityajyākhilaṃ rājyaṃ gantavyaṃ tapase vanam 91 § 24671	
BRP212.092.1	tad gaccha dharmarājāya nivedyaitad vaco mama	
BRP212.092.2	paraśvo bhrātr̥bhiḥ sārdhaṃ gatim vīra yathā kuru 92 § 24673	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 24674	15
BRP212.093.1	ity ukto dharmarājaṃ tu samabhyetya tathoktavān	

	dr̥ṣṭaṃ caivānubhūtaṃ vā kathitaṃ tad aśeṣataḥ 93 § 24676	BRP212.093.2
	vyāsavākyam ca te sarve śrutvārjunasamīritam rājye parīkṣitaṃ kṛtvā yayuḥ pāṇḍusutā vanam 94 § 24678	BRP212.094.1 BRP212.094.2
5	ity evaṃ vo muniśreṣṭhā vistareṇa mayoditam jātasya ca yador vaṃśe vāsudevasya ceṣṭitam 95 § 24680	BRP212.095.1 BRP212.095.2

213 Chapter 213: Manifestations of Viṣṇu

	munaya ūcuḥ: § 24681	brapu-1989 320-324
	aho kṛṣṇasya māhātmyam adbhutaṃ cātimānuṣam	BRP213.001.1
	rāmasya ca muniśreṣṭha tvayoktaṃ bhuvi durlabham 1 § 24683	BRP213.001.2
	na tṛptim adhigacchāmaḥ śṛṇvanto bhagavatkathām	BRP213.002.1
5	tasmād brūhi mahābhāga bhūyo devasya ceṣṭitam 2 § 24685	BRP213.002.2
	prādurbhāvaḥ purāṇeṣu viṣṇor amitatejasah satāṃ kathayatām eva varāha iti naḥ śrutam 3 § 24687	BRP213.003.1 BRP213.003.2
	na jānīmo 'sya caritaṃ na vidhiṃ na ca vistaram 	BRP213.004.1
	na karmaguṇasadbhāvaṃ na hetutvamanīṣitam 4 § 24689	BRP213.004.2
10	kimātmako varāho 'sau kā mūrtilḥ kā ca devatā	BRP213.005.1

BRP213.005.2	kimācāraprabhāvo vā kiṃ vā tena tadā kṛtam 5 § 24691	
BRP213.006.1	yajñārthe samavetānāṃ miṣatāṃ ca dvijanmanām	
BRP213.006.2	mahāvarāhacaritaṃ sarvalokasukhāvaham 6 § 24693	
BRP213.007.1	yathā nārāyaṇo brahman vārāhaṃ rūpam āsthitaḥ	
BRP213.007.2	daṃṣṭrayā gāṃ samudrasthām ujjahārārimardanaḥ 7 § 24695	5
BRP213.008.1	vistareṇaiva karmāṇi sarvāṇi ripughātiṇaḥ	
BRP213.008.2	śrotuṃ no vartate buddhir hareḥ kṛṣṇasya dhīmataḥ 8 § 24697	
	640/brapu1987	
BRP213.009.1	karmanām ānupūrvyā ca prādurbhāvās ca ye vibho	
BRP213.009.2	yā vāsyā prakṛtir brahmaṃs tāś cākhyātum tvam arhasi 9 § 24699	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 24700	10
BRP213.010.1	praśnabhāro mahān eṣa bhavadbhiḥ samudāhṛtaḥ	
BRP213.010.2	yathāśaktyā tu vakṣyāmi śrūyatāṃ vaiṣṇavaṃ yaśaḥ 10 § 24702	
BRP213.011.1	viṣṇoḥ prabhāvaśravaṇe diṣṭyā vo matir utthitā 	
BRP213.011.2	tasmād viṣṇoḥ samastā vai śṛṇudhvaṃ yāḥ pravṛttayaḥ 11 § 24704	
BRP213.012.1	sahasrāsyam sahasrākṣam sahasracaraṇam ca yam	15
BRP213.012.2	sahasraśirasam devam sahasrakaram avyayam 12 § 24706	

	sahasrajihvaṃ bhāsvantaṃ sahasramukuṭaṃ prabhum	BRP213.013.1
	sahasradaṃ sahasrādiṃ sahasrabhujam avyayam 13 § 24708	BRP213.013.2
	havanam savanam caiva hotāram havyam eva ca 	BRP213.014.1
	pātrāṇi ca pavitrāṇi vedim dīkṣāṃ samit sruvam 14 § 24710	BRP213.014.2
5	sruksomasūryamuśalaṃ prokṣaṇīm dakṣiṇāyanam	BRP213.015.1
	adhvaryuṃ sāmagaṃ vipraṃ sadasyaṃ sadanam sadaḥ 15 § 24712	BRP213.015.2
	yūpaṃ cakram dhruvāṃ darvīm carūṃś colūkhalāni ca	BRP213.016.1
	prāgvaṃśam yajñabhūmiṃ ca hotāram ca param ca yat 16 § 24714	BRP213.016.2
10	hrasvāṅy atipramāṇāni sthāvarāṇi carāṇi ca prāyaścittāni vārghyaṃ ca sthaṇḍilāni kuśās tathā 17 § 24716	BRP213.017.1 BRP213.017.2
	mantrayajñavahaṃ vahnim bhāgaṃ bhāgavahaṃ ca yat	BRP213.018.1
	agrāsinam somabhujam hutārciṣam udāyudham 18 § 24718	BRP213.018.2
	āhur vedavido viprā yaṃ yajñe śāśvataṃ prabhum	BRP213.019.1
	tasya viṣṇoḥ sureśasya śrīvatsāṅkasya dhīmataḥ 19 § 24720	BRP213.019.2
15	prādurbhāvasahasrāṇi samatītāny anekaśaḥ bhūyaś caiva bhaviṣyanti hy evam āha pitāmahaḥ 20 § 24722	BRP213.020.1 BRP213.020.2

BRP213.021.1	yat p̄cchadhvaṃ mahābhāgā divyāṃ puṇyāṃ imāṃ kathāṃ	
BRP213.021.2	prādurbhāvāśritāṃ viṣṇoḥ sarvapāpaharāṃ śivāṃ 21 § 24724	
BRP213.022.1	śṛṇudhvaṃ tāṃ mahābhāgās tadgatenāntarātmanā	
BRP213.022.2	pravakṣyāmy ānupūrvyeṇa yat p̄cchadhvaṃ mamānaghāḥ 22 § 24726	
BRP213.023.1	vāsudevasya māhātmyaṃ caritaṃ ca mahāmateḥ	5
BRP213.023.2	hitārthaṃ suramartyānāṃ lokānāṃ prabhavāya ca 23 § 24728	
BRP213.024.1	bahuśaḥ sarvabhūtātmā prādurbhavati vīryavān 	
BRP213.024.2	prādurbhāvāṃś ca vakṣyāmi puṇyān divyān guṇānvitān 24 § 24730	
BRP213.025.1	supto yugasahasraṃ yaḥ prādurbhavati kāryataḥ	
BRP213.025.2	pūrṇe yugasahasre 'tha devadevo jagatpatiḥ 25 § 24732	10
BRP213.026.1	brahmā ca kapilāś caiva tryambakas tridaśās tathā	
BRP213.026.2	devāḥ saptarṣayaś caiva nāgās cāpsarasas tathā 26 § 24734	
BRP213.027.1	sanatkumāraś ca mahānubhāvo	
BRP213.027.2	manur mahātmā bhagavān prajākaraḥ	
BRP213.027.3	purāṇadevo 'tha purāṇi cakre	15
BRP213.027.4	pradīptavaiśvānaratulyatejāḥ 27 § 24738	

641/brapu1987

	yo 'sau cārṇavamadhyastho naṣṭe sthāvarajaṅgame naṣṭe devāsuranare pranaṣṭoragarākṣase 28 § 24740	BRP213.028.1 BRP213.028.2
	yoddhukāmau durādharṣau tāv ubhau madhukaiṭabhau hatau bhagavatā tena tayor dattvāmitaṃ varam 29 § 24742	BRP213.029.1 BRP213.029.2
5	purā kamalanābhasya svapataḥ sāgarāmbhasi puṣkare tatra sambhūtā devāḥ sarṣigaṇās tathā 30 § 24744	BRP213.030.1 BRP213.030.2
	eṣa pauṣkarako nāma prādurbhāvo mahātmanaḥ purāṇaṃ kathyate yatra devaśrutisamāhitam 31 § 24746	BRP213.031.1 BRP213.031.2
10	vārāhas tu śrutimukhaḥ prādurbhāvo mahātmanaḥ yatra viṣṇuḥ suraśreṣṭho vārāhaṃ rūpaṃ āsthitaḥ 32 § 24748	BRP213.032.1 BRP213.032.2
	vedapādo yūpadaṃṣṭraḥ kratudantaś citīmukhaḥ agnijihvo darbharomā brahmaśirṣo mahātapāḥ 33 § 24750	BRP213.033.1 BRP213.033.2
	ahorātrekṣaṇo divyo vedāṅgaḥ śrutibhūṣaṇaḥ ājyanāsaḥ sruvatuṅdaḥ sāmagoṣasvaro mahān 34 § 24752	BRP213.034.1 BRP213.034.2
15	satyadharmamayāḥ śrīmān kramavikramasatkṛtaḥ prāyaścittanakho ghoraḥ paśujānur mukhākṛtiḥ 35 § 24754	BRP213.035.1 BRP213.035.2

BRP213.036.1	udgatāntro homaliṅgo bījauṣadhimahāphalaḥ	
BRP213.036.2	vādyantarātmā mantrasphig vikṛtaḥ somaṣoṇitaḥ 36 § 24756	
BRP213.037.1	vediskandho havirgandho havyakavyātivegavān 	
BRP213.037.2	prāgvamśakāyo dyutimān nānādīkṣābhir anvitaḥ 37 § 24758	
BRP213.038.1	dakṣiṇāhṛdayo yogī mahāsattramayo mahān	5
BRP213.038.2	upākarmāṣṭarucakaḥ pravargāvartabhūṣaṇaḥ 38 § 24760	
BRP213.039.1	nānācchandogatipatho guhyopaniṣadāsaṇaḥ	
BRP213.039.2	chāyāpatnīsaḥāyo 'sau maṇiśṛṅga ivotthitaḥ 39 § 24762	
BRP213.040.1	mahīm sāgaraparyantām saśailavanakānanām	
BRP213.040.2	ekārṇavajalabhraṣṭām ekārṇavagataḥ prabhuḥ 40 § 24764	10
BRP213.041.1	daṁṣṭrayā yaḥ samuddhṛtya lokānām hitakāmyayā	
BRP213.041.2	sahasraśīrṣo lokādiś cakāra jagatīm punaḥ 41 § 24766	
BRP213.042.1	evaṃ yajñavarāheṇa bhūtvā bhūtahitārthinā	
BRP213.042.2	uddhṛtā pṛthivī devī sāgarāmbudharā purā 42 § 24768	
BRP213.043.1	vārāha eṣa kathito nārasimhas tato dvijāḥ	15
BRP213.043.2	yatra bhūtvā mṛgendreṇa hiraṇyakaśipur hataḥ 43 § 24770	
BRP213.044.1	purā kṛtayuge nāma surārīr baladarpitaḥ	
BRP213.044.2	daityānām ādipuruṣaś cakāra sumahat tapaḥ 44 § 24772	

	daśa varṣasahasrāṇi śatāni daśa pañca ca	BRP213.045.1
	japopavāsaniratas tasthau maunavratasthitaḥ	BRP213.045.2
	45 § 24774	
	tataḥ śamadamābhyāṃ ca brahmacaryeṇa caiva	BRP213.046.1
	hi	
	prīto 'bhavat tatas tasya tapasā niyamena ca	BRP213.046.2
	46 § 24776	
	642/brapu1987	
5	taṃ vai svayambhūr bhagavān svayam āgamyā	BRP213.047.1
	bho dvijāḥ	
	vimānenārkaavarṇena haṃsayuktena bhāsvatā	BRP213.047.2
	47 § 24778	
	ādityair vasubhiḥ sārdhaṃ marudbhir daivatais	BRP213.048.1
	tathā	
	rudrair viśvasahāyaiś ca yakṣarākṣasakinnaraiḥ	BRP213.048.2
	48 § 24780	
	diśābhiḥ pradiśābhiś ca nadībhiḥ sāgarais tathā	BRP213.049.1
10	nakṣatraiś ca muhūrtaiś ca khecaraiś ca	BRP213.049.2
	mahāgrahaiḥ 49 § 24782	
	devarṣibhis tapovṛddhaiḥ siddhair vidvadbhir	BRP213.050.1
	eva ca	
	rājarsibhiḥ puṇyatamair gandharvair	BRP213.050.2
	apsarogaṇaiḥ 50 § 24784	
	carācaraguruḥ śrīmān vṛtaḥ sarvaiḥ surais tathā	BRP213.051.1
	brahmā brahmavidāṃ śreṣṭho daityaṃ vacanam	BRP213.051.2
	abravīt 51 § 24786	
15	brahmovāca : § 24787	
	prīto 'smi tava bhaktasya tapasānena suvrata	BRP213.052.1

BRP213.052.2	varam varaya bhadraṃ te yatheṣṭaṃ kāmam āpnuhi 52 § 24789 hiraṇyakaśipur uvāca : § 24790	
BRP213.053.1 BRP213.053.2	na devāsuraḡandharvā na yakṣoragarākṣasāḡ ṛṣayo vātha māḡ śāpaiḡ kruddhā lokapitāmaha 53 § 24792	
BRP213.054.1 BRP213.054.2	śapeyus tapasā yuktā vara eṣa vṛto mayā na śastreṇa na vāstreṇa giriṇā pādapena vā 54 § 24794	5
BRP213.055.1 BRP213.055.2	na śuṣkeṇa na cārdreṇa na caivordhvaṃ na cāpy adhaḡ pāṇiprahāreṇaikenā sabhṛtyabalavāhanam 55 § 24796	
BRP213.056.1 BRP213.056.2	yo māḡ nāśayituḡ śaktaḡ sa me mṛtyur bhaviṣyati bhaveyam aham evārkaḡ somo vāyur hutāśanaḡ 56 § 24798	10
BRP213.057.1 BRP213.057.2 BRP213.057.3	salilaḡ cāntarikṣaḡ ca ākāśaḡ caiva sarvaśaḡ ahaḡ krodhaś ca kāmaś ca varuṇo vāsavo yamaḡ dhanadaś ca dhanādhyakṣo yakṣaḡ kimpuruṣādhipaḡ 57 § 24801 brahmovāca : § 24802	
BRP213.058.1 BRP213.058.2	ete divyā varās tāta mayā dattās tavādbhutaḡ sarvān kāmān imāḡs tāta prāpsyasi tvaḡ na saḡśayaḡ 58 § 24804 vyāsa uvāca : § 24805	15
BRP213.059.1 BRP213.059.2	evam uktvā tu bhagavāñ jagāmāśu pitāmahaḡ vairājaḡ brahmasadanam brahmarsigaṇasevitam 59 § 24807	

	tato devās ca nāgās ca gandharvā munayas tathā varapradānaṃ śrutvaiva pitāmaham upasthitāḥ 60 § 24809	BRP213.060.1 BRP213.060.2
	devā ūcuḥ : § 24810	
5	vareṇānena bhagavan bādhiṣyati sa no 'surah tat prasīdāśu bhagavan vadho 'py asya vicintyatām 61 § 24812	BRP213.061.1 BRP213.061.2
	bhagavan sarvabhūtānāṃ svayambhūr ādikṛt prabhuḥ sraṣṭā ca havyakavyānām avyaktaṃ prakṛtir dhruvam 62 § 24814	BRP213.062.1 BRP213.062.2
	vyāsa uvāca : § 24815	
10	tato lokahitaṃ vākyam śrutvā devaḥ prajāpatiḥ provāca bhagavān vākyam sarvadevagaṇāṃs tathā 63 § 24817	BRP213.063.1 BRP213.063.2
	brahmovāca : § 24818	
	avaśyam tridaśās tena prāptavyam tapasaḥ phalam tapaso 'nte ca bhagavān vadham viṣṇuḥ kariṣyati 64 § 24820	BRP213.064.1 BRP213.064.2
	643/brapu1987	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 24821	
15	etac chrutvā surāḥ sarve vākyam pañkajajanmanaḥ svāni sthānāni divyāni jagmus te vai mudānvitāḥ 65 § 24823	BRP213.065.1 BRP213.065.2
	labdhamātre vare cāpi sarvāḥ so 'bādhata prajāḥ hiraṇyakaśipur daityo varadānena darpitaḥ 66 § 24825	BRP213.066.1 BRP213.066.2

BRP213.067.1	āśrameṣu mahābhāgān munīn vai saṃśītavratān 	
BRP213.067.2	satyadharmaratān dāntāṃs tadā dharṣītavāṃs tathā 67 § 24827	
BRP213.068.1	tridivasthāṃs tathā devān parājitya mahābalaḥ 	
BRP213.068.2	trailokyam vaśam ānīya svarge vasati so 'surah 68 § 24829	
BRP213.069.1	yadā varamadonmatto vicaran dānavo bhuvi	5
BRP213.069.2	yajñīyān akarod daityān ayajñīyāś ca devatāḥ 69 § 24831	
BRP213.070.1	ādityā vasavaḥ sādhyā viśve ca marutas tathā	
BRP213.070.2	śaraṇyam śaraṇam viṣṇum upatasthur mahābalam 70 § 24833	
BRP213.071.1	devabrahmamayam yajñam brahmadevam sanātanam	
BRP213.071.2	bhūtam bhavyam bhaviṣyam ca prabhum lokanamaskṛtam	10
BRP213.071.3	nārāyaṇam vibhum devam śaraṇyam śaraṇam gatāḥ 71 § 24836 devā ūcuḥ : § 24837	
BRP213.072.1	trāyasva no 'dya deveśa hiranyakaśīpor bhayāt	
BRP213.072.2	tvam hi naḥ paramo devas tvam hi naḥ paramo guruḥ 72 § 24839	
BRP213.073.1	tvam hi naḥ paramo dhātā brahmādīnām surottama	15
BRP213.073.2	utphullāmalapattrākṣa śatrupakṣakṣayaṅkara	
BRP213.073.3	kṣayāya ditivaṃśasya śaraṇam tvam bhavasva naḥ 73 § 24842 vāsudeva uvāca : § 24843	

	bhayaṃ tyajadhvam amarā abhayaṃ vo dadāmy aham	BRP213.074.1
	tathaiva tridivam devāḥ pratilapsyatha mā ciram 74 § 24845	BRP213.074.2
	eṣo 'haṃ saganam daityam varadānena darpitam	BRP213.075.1
	avadhyam amarendrāṇām dānavendram nihanmi tam 75 § 24847	BRP213.075.2
5	vyāsa uvāca : § 24848	
	evam uktvā tu bhagavān viṣṛjya tridaśeśvarān hiraṇyakaśipoḥ sthānam ājagāma mahābalaḥ 76 § 24850	BRP213.076.1 BRP213.076.2
	narasyārdhatanuṃ kṛtvā siṃhasyārdhatanuṃ prabhuḥ	BRP213.077.1
	nārasimhena vapuṣā pāṇim saṃsprīya pāṇinā 77 § 24852	BRP213.077.2
10	ghanajīmūtasankāśo ghanajīmūtanisvanaḥ ghanajīmūtadīptauijā jīmūta iva vegavān 78 § 24854	BRP213.078.1 BRP213.078.2
	daityam so 'tibalam dṛṣṭvā dṛptaśārdūlavikramaḥ	BRP213.079.1
	dṛptair daityagaṇair guptaṃ hataṅgān ekapāṇinā 79 § 24856	BRP213.079.2
	nṛsiṃha eṣa kathito bhūyo 'yaṃ vāmanaḥ paraḥ 	BRP213.080.1
15	yatra vāmanam āsthāya rūpaṃ daityavināśanam 80 § 24858	BRP213.080.2
	baler balavato yajñe balinā viṣṇunā purā vikramais tribhir akṣobhyāḥ kṣobhitās te mahāsurāḥ 81 § 24860	BRP213.081.1 BRP213.081.2

644/brapu1987

BRP213.082.1	vipracittiḥ śivaḥ śaṅkur ayaḥśaṅkus tathaiva ca 	
BRP213.082.2	ayaḥśirā aśvaśirā hayagrīvaś ca vīryavān 82 § 24862	
BRP213.083.1	vegavān ketumān ugraḥ sogravyagro mahāsuraḥ	
BRP213.083.2	puṣkaraḥ puṣkalaś caiva śāśvo 'śvapatir eva ca 83 § 24864	
BRP213.084.1	prahlādo 'śvapatiḥ kumbhaḥ saṃhrādo gamanapriyaḥ	5
BRP213.084.2	anuhrādo harihayo vārāhaḥ saṃharo 'nujaḥ 84 § 24866	
BRP213.085.1	śarabhaḥ śalabhaś caiva kupathaḥ krodhanaḥ krathaḥ	
BRP213.085.2	br̥hatkīrtir mahājihvaḥ śaṅkukarṇo mahāsvanaḥ 85 § 24868	
BRP213.086.1	dīptajihvo 'rkanayano mṛgapādo mṛgapriyaḥ	
BRP213.086.2	vāyur gariṣṭho namuciḥ sambaro viskaro mahān 86 § 24870	10
BRP213.087.1	candrahantā krodhahantā krodhavardhana eva ca	
BRP213.087.2	kālakaḥ kālakopaś ca vṛtraḥ krodho virocanaḥ 87 § 24872	
BRP213.088.1	gariṣṭhaś ca variṣṭhaś ca pralambanarakāv ubhau	
BRP213.088.2	indratāpanavātāpī ketumān baladarpitaḥ 88 § 24874	
BRP213.089.1	asilomā pulomā ca bāṣkalaḥ pramado madaḥ	15
BRP213.089.2	svamiśraḥ kālavadanaḥ karālaḥ keśir eva ca 89 § 24876	

	ekākṣaś candramā rāhuḥ saṃhrādaḥ sambaraḥ svanaḥ	BRP213.090.1
	śataghñīcakrahastās ca tathā muśalapāṇayaḥ 90 § 24878	BRP213.090.2
	aśvayantrāyudhopetā bhindipālāyudhās tathā	BRP213.091.1
	śūlolūkhalahastās ca paraśvadhārās tathā 91 § 24880	BRP213.091.2
5	pāśamudgarahastās ca tathā parighapāṇayaḥ	BRP213.092.1
	mahāśilāpraharaṇāḥ śūlahastās ca dānavāḥ 92 § 24882	BRP213.092.2
	nānāpraharaṇā ghorā nānāveśā mahābalāḥ	BRP213.093.1
	kūrmakukkuṭavaktrās ca śaśolūkamukhās tathā 93 § 24884	BRP213.093.2
10	kharoṣṭravadanās caiva varāhavadanās tathā	BRP213.094.1
	mārjāraśikhivaktrās ca mahāvaktrās tathā pare 94 § 24886	BRP213.094.2
	nakrameṣānanāḥ sūrā gojāvimaḥiṣānanāḥ	BRP213.095.1
	godhāśallakivaktrās ca kroṣṭuvaktrās ca dānavāḥ 95 § 24888	BRP213.095.2
	ākḥudarduravaktrās ca ghorā vṛkamukhās tathā 	BRP213.096.1
	bhīmā makaravaktrās ca krauñcavaktrās ca dānavāḥ 96 § 24890	BRP213.096.2
15	aśvānanāḥ kharamukhā mayūravadanās tathā	BRP213.097.1
	gajendracarmavasanās tathā kṛṣṇājīnāambarāḥ 97 § 24892	BRP213.097.2
	cīrasaṃvṛtagātrās ca tathā nīlakavāsasaḥ	BRP213.098.1
	uṣṇīṣiṇo mukuṭinas tathā kuṇḍalino 'surāḥ 98 § 24894	BRP213.098.2

BRP213.099.1	kirīṭino lambaśikhāḥ kambuḡrīvāḥ suvarcasāḥ nānāveśadharā daityā nānāmālyānulepanāḥ 99 § 24896	
BRP213.099.2		
BRP213.100.1	svāny āyudhāni saṅḡrhya pradīptāni ca tejasā kramamāṇaṃ ḡṣikeśam upāvartanta sarvaśāḥ 100 § 24898	
BRP213.100.2		645/brapu1987
BRP213.101.1	pramathya sarvān daiteyān pādahastatalair vibhuḥ rūpaṃ kṛtvā mahābhīmaṃ jahārāśu sa medinīm 101 § 24900	5
BRP213.101.2		
BRP213.102.1	tasya vikramato bhūmiṃ candrādityau stanāntare nabhaḥ prakramamāṇasya nābhyāṃ kila tathā sthitau 102 § 24902	
BRP213.102.2		
BRP213.103.1	param ākramamāṇasya jānudeśe vyavasthitau viṣṇor amitavīryasya vadanty evaṃ dvijātayaḥ 103 § 24904	10
BRP213.103.2		
BRP213.104.1	hṛtvā sa medinīm kṛtsnāṃ hatvā cāsurapuṅgavān dadau śakrāya vasudhāṃ viṣṇur balavatāṃ varaḥ 104 § 24906	
BRP213.104.2		
BRP213.105.1	eṣa vo vāmano nāma prādurbhāvo mahātmanaḥ vedavidbhir dvijair etat kathyate vaiṣṇavaṃ yaśāḥ 105 § 24908	
BRP213.105.2		
BRP213.106.1	bhūyo bhūtātmano viṣṇoḥ prādurbhāvo mahātmanaḥ dattātreyā iti khyātaḥ kṣamayā parayā yutaḥ 106 § 24910	15
BRP213.106.2		

	tena naṣṭeṣu vedeṣu prakriyāsu makheṣu ca	BRP213.107.1
	cāturvarṇye ca saṅkīrṇe dharme śithilatāṃ gate	BRP213.107.2
	107 § 24912	
	ativardhati cādharṃe satye naṣṭe 'nr̥te sthite	BRP213.108.1
	prajāsu śīryamāṅāsu dharme cākulatāṃ gate	BRP213.108.2
	108 § 24914	
5	sayajñāḥ sakriyā vedāḥ pratyānītā hi tena vai	BRP213.109.1
	cāturvarṇyam asaṅkīrṇaṃ kṛtaṃ tena	BRP213.109.2
	mahātmanā 109 § 24916	
	tena haihayarājasya kārtavīryasya dhīmataḥ	BRP213.110.1
	varadena varo datto dattātreyeṇa dhīmatā	BRP213.110.2
	110 § 24918	
10	etad bāhudvayaṃ yat te tat te mama kṛte nr̥pa	BRP213.111.1
	śatāni daśa bāhūnāṃ bhaviṣyanti na saṃśayaḥ	BRP213.111.2
	111 § 24920	
	pālayiṣyasi kṛtsnāṃ ca vasudhāṃ vasudheśvara	BRP213.112.1
	durnirīkṣyo 'rivṛndānāṃ yuddhasthaś ca	BRP213.112.2
	bhaviṣyasi 112 § 24922	
	eṣa vo vaiṣṇavaḥ śrīmān prādurbhāvo 'dbhutaḥ	BRP213.113.1
	śubhaḥ	
	bhūyaś ca jāmadagnyo 'yaṃ prādurbhāvo	BRP213.113.2
	mahātmanaḥ 113 § 24924	
15	yatra bāhusahasreṇa dviṣatāṃ durjayaṃ raṇe	BRP213.114.1
	rāmo 'rjunam anīkastaṃ jaghāna nr̥patiṃ	BRP213.114.2
	prabhuḥ 114 § 24926	
	rathastaṃ pārthivaṃ rāmaḥ pātayitvārjunaṃ	BRP213.115.1
	bhuvi	

BRP213.115.2	dharṣayitvārjunam rāmaḥ krośamānam ca meghavat 115 § 24928	
BRP213.116.1	kṛtsnam bāhusahasram ca ciccheda bhṛgunandanah	
BRP213.116.2	paraśvadhena dīptena jñātibhiḥ sahitasya vai 116 § 24930	
BRP213.117.1	kīrṇā kṣatriyakoṭibhir merumandarabhūṣaṇā	
BRP213.117.2	triḥ saptakṛtvaḥ pṛthivī tena niḥkṣatriyā kṛtā 5 117 § 24932	
BRP213.118.1	kṛtvā niḥkṣatriyām cainām bhārgavaḥ sumahāyaśāḥ	
BRP213.118.2	sarvapāpavināśāya vājimedhena ceṣṭavān 118 § 24934	
BRP213.119.1	yasmin yajñe mahādāne dakṣiṇām bhṛgunandanah	
BRP213.119.2	mārīcāya dadau pṛtāḥ kaśyapāya vasundharām 119 § 24936	
BRP213.120.1	vāraṇāms turagāñ śubhrān rathāms ca rathinām 10 varaḥ	
BRP213.120.2	hiraṇyam akṣayam dhenur gajendrāmś ca mahīpatiḥ 120 § 24938	
	646/brapu1987	
BRP213.121.1	dadau tasmin mahāyajñe vājimedhe mahāyaśāḥ 	
BRP213.121.2	adyāpi ca hitārthāya lokānām bhṛgunandanah 121 § 24940	
BRP213.122.1	caramāṇas tapo ghoram jāmadagnyaḥ punaḥ prabhuḥ	
BRP213.122.2	āste vai devavac chrīmān mahendre 15 parvatottame 122 § 24942	

	eṣa viṣṇoḥ sureśasya śāśvatasyāvyayasya ca jāmadagnya iti khyātaḥ prādurbhāvo mahātmanaḥ 123 § 24944	BRP213.123.1 BRP213.123.2
	caturviṃśe yuge vāpi viśvāmitrapuraḥsaraḥ jajñe daśarathasyātha putraḥ padmāyatekṣaṇaḥ 124 § 24946	BRP213.124.1 BRP213.124.2
5	kṛtvātmānaṃ mahābāhuś caturdhā prabhur īśvaraḥ loke rāma iti khyātas tejasā bhāskaropamaḥ 125 § 24948	BRP213.125.1 BRP213.125.2
	prasādanārthaṃ lokasya rakṣasāṃ nigrahāya ca dharmasya ca vivṛddhyarthaṃ jajñe tatra mahāyaśāḥ 126 § 24950	BRP213.126.1 BRP213.126.2
	tam apy āhur manuṣyendraṃ sarvabhūtahite ratam yaḥ samāḥ sarvadharmajñaś caturdaśa vane 'vasat 127 § 24952	BRP213.127.1 BRP213.127.2
10	lakṣmaṇānucaro rāmaḥ sarvabhūtahite rataḥ caturdaśa vane taptvā tapo varṣāṇi rāghavaḥ 128 § 24954	BRP213.128.1 BRP213.128.2
	rūpiṇī tasya pārśvathā sīteti prathitā jane pūrvoditā tu yā lakṣmīr bhartāram anugacchati 129 § 24956	BRP213.129.1 BRP213.129.2
15	janasthāne vasan kāryaṃ tridaśānāṃ cakāra saḥ tasyāpakāriṇaṃ krūraṃ paulastyam manujarṣabhaḥ 130 § 24958	BRP213.130.1 BRP213.130.2
	sītāyāḥ padam anvicchan nijaghāna mahāyaśāḥ 	BRP213.131.1

BRP213.131.2	devāsuraṅānām ca yakṣarākṣasabhoginām 131 § 24960	
BRP213.132.1	yatrāvadhyam rākṣasendram rāvaṇam yudhi durjayam	
BRP213.132.2	yuktaṁ rākṣasakoṭibhir nīlāñjanacayopamam 132 § 24962	
BRP213.133.1	trailokyadrāvaṇam krūram rāvaṇam rākṣaseśvaram	
BRP213.133.2	durjayam durdharam dṛptaṁ śārdūlasamavikramam 133 § 24964	5
BRP213.134.1	durnirīkṣyam suraṅair varadānena darpitam 	
BRP213.134.2	jaghāna sacivaiḥ sārdham sasainyam rāvaṇam yudhi 134 § 24966	
BRP213.135.1	mahābhraṅasaṅkāśam mahākāyam mahābalaṁ	
BRP213.135.2	rāvaṇam nijaghānāśu rāmo bhūtapatiḥ purā 135 § 24968	
BRP213.136.1	sugrīvasya kṛte yena vānarendro mahābalaḥ	10
BRP213.136.2	vālī vinihataḥ saṅkhye sugrīvaś cābhiṣecitaḥ 136 § 24970	
BRP213.137.1	madhoś ca tanayo dṛpto lavaṇo nāma dānavaḥ	
BRP213.137.2	hato madhuvane vīro varamatto mahāsuraḥ 137 § 24972	
BRP213.138.1	yajñaviḅnakarau yena munīnām bhāvitātmanām	
BRP213.138.2	mārīcaś ca subāhuś ca balena balinām varau 138 § 24974	15
BRP213.139.1	nihatau ca nirāśau ca kṛtau tena mahātmanā	

	samare yuddhaśauṇḍena tathānye cāpi rākṣasāḥ 139 § 24976	BRP213.139.2
	virādhaś ca kabandhaś ca rākṣasau bhīmavikramau	BRP213.140.1
	jaghāna puruṣavyāghro gandharvau śāpamohitau 140 § 24978	BRP213.140.2
	647/brapu1987	
5	hutāśanārkāṃśutaḍidguṇābhaiḥ prataptajāmbūnadacitrapuṅkhaiḥ mahendravajrāsanitulyasārai ripūn sa rāmaḥ samare nijaghne 141 § 24982	BRP213.141.1 BRP213.141.2 BRP213.141.3 BRP213.141.4
	tasmai dattāni śastrāṇi viśvāmitreṇa dhīmatā vadhārtham devaśatrūṇām durdharṣāṇām surair api 142 § 24984	BRP213.142.1 BRP213.142.2
10	vartamāne makhe yena janakasya mahātmanaḥ bhagnaṃ māheśvaraṃ cāpaṃ krīḍatā līlayā purā 143 § 24986	BRP213.143.1 BRP213.143.2
	etāni kṛtvā karmāṇi rāmo dharmabhṛtām varaḥ daśāśvamedhāñ jārūthyān ājahāra nirargalān 144 § 24988	BRP213.144.1 BRP213.144.2
15	nāsrūyantāsubhā vāco nākulaṃ māruto vavau na vittaharaṇaṃ cāsīd rāme rājyaṃ praśāsati 145 § 24990	BRP213.145.1 BRP213.145.2
	paridevanti vidhavā nānarthāś ca kadācana sarvam āsīc chubhaṃ tatra rāme rājyaṃ praśāsati 146 § 24992	BRP213.146.1 BRP213.146.2
	na prāṇinām bhayaṃ cāsīj jalāgnyanilaghātajam 	BRP213.147.1

BRP213.147.2	na cāpi vṛddhā bālānāṃ pretakāryāṇi cakrire 147 § 24994	
BRP213.148.1	brahmacaryaparaṃ kṣatram viśas tu kṣatriye ratāḥ	
BRP213.148.2	śūdrās caiva hi varṇāṃs trīṅ śuśrūṣanty anahaṅkṛtāḥ 148 § 24996	
BRP213.149.1	nāryo nātyacaran bhartṛn bhāryāṃ nātyacarat patiḥ	
BRP213.149.2	sarvam āsī jagad dāntaṃ nirdasyur abhavan mahī 149 § 24998	5
BRP213.150.1	rāma eko 'bhavad bhartā rāmaḥ pālayitābhavat	
BRP213.150.2	āsan varṣasahasrāṇi tathā putrasahasraṇaḥ 150 § 25000	
BRP213.151.1	arogāḥ prāṇinaś cāsan rāme rājyaṃ praśāsati	
BRP213.151.2	devatānāṃ ṛṣīṇāṃ ca manuṣyāṇāṃ ca sarvaśaḥ 151 § 25002	
BRP213.152.1	prṥthivyāṃ samavāyo 'bhūd rāme rājyaṃ praśāsati	10
BRP213.152.2	gāthāṃ apy atra gāyanti ye purāṇavidō janāḥ 152 § 25004	
BRP213.153.1	rāme nibaddhatattvārthā mähātmyaṃ tasya dhīmataḥ	
BRP213.153.2	śyāmo yuvā lohitaśo dīptāsyō mitabhāṣitaḥ 153 § 25006	
BRP213.154.1	ājānubāhuḥ sumukhaḥ siṃhaskandho mahābhujāḥ	
BRP213.154.2	daśa varṣasahasrāṇi rāmo rājyaṃ akārayat 154 § 25008	15
BRP213.155.1	ṛksāmayajuṣāṃ ghoṣo jyāghoṣaś ca mahātmanaḥ	

	avyucchinno 'bhavad rāṣṭre dīyatāṃ bhujyatāṃ iti 155 § 25010	BRP213.155.2
	sattvavān guṇasampanno dīpyamānaḥ svatejasā ati candraṃ ca sūryaṃ ca rāmo dāśarathir babhau 156 § 25012	BRP213.156.1 BRP213.156.2
5	īje kratuśataiḥ puṇyaiḥ samāptavaradakṣiṇaiḥ hitvāyodhyaṃ divaṃ yāto rāghavo hi mahābalaḥ 157 § 25014	BRP213.157.1 BRP213.157.2
	evam eva mahābāhur ikṣvākukulanandanāḥ rāvaṇaṃ sagaṇaṃ hatvā divam ācakrame vibhuḥ 158 § 25016	BRP213.158.1 BRP213.158.2
	aparaḥ keśavasyāyaṃ prādurbhāvo mahātmanaḥ vikhyāto māthure kalpe sarvalokahitāya vai 159 § 25018	BRP213.159.1 BRP213.159.2
	648/brapu1987	
10	yatra śālvaṃ ca caidyāṃ ca kaṃsaṃ dvividam eva ca ariṣṭaṃ vṛṣabhaṃ keśiṃ pūtanāṃ daityadārikām 160 § 25020	BRP213.160.1 BRP213.160.2
	nāgaṃ kuvalayāpīdaṃ cāṇūraṃ muṣṭikaṃ tathā daityān mānuṣadehena sūdayām āsa vīryavān 161 § 25022	BRP213.161.1 BRP213.161.2
	chinnaṃ bāhusahasraṃ ca bāṇasyādbhutarmaṇaḥ narakaś ca hataḥ saṅkhye yavanaś ca mahābalaḥ 162 § 25024	BRP213.162.1 BRP213.162.2
15	hṛtāni ca mahīpānāṃ sarvaratnāni tejasā	BRP213.163.1

BRP213.163.2	durācārāś ca nihitāḥ pārthivā ye mahītale 163 § 25026	
BRP213.164.1 BRP213.164.2	eṣa lokahitārthāya prādurbhāvo mahātmanaḥ kalkī viṣṇuyaśā nāma śambhalagrāmasambhavaḥ 164 § 25028	
BRP213.165.1 BRP213.165.2	sarvalokahitārthāya bhūyo devo mahāyaśāḥ ete cānye ca bahavo divyā devagaṇair vṛtāḥ 165 § 25030	5
BRP213.166.1 BRP213.166.2	prādurbhāvāḥ purāṇeṣu gīyante brahmavādibhiḥ yatra devā vimuhyanti prādurbhāvānukīrtane 166 § 25032	
BRP213.167.1 BRP213.167.2	purāṇaṃ vartate yatra vedaśrutisamāhitam etaḍ uddeśamātreṇa prādurbhāvānukīrtanam 167 § 25034	
BRP213.168.1 BRP213.168.2	kīrtitaṃ kīrtanīyasya sarvalokaguror vibhoḥ prīyante pitaras tasya prādurbhāvānukīrtanāt 168 § 25036	10
BRP213.169.1	viṣṇor amitavīryasya yaḥ śṛṇoti kṛtāñjaliḥ 169 § 25037	
BRP213.170.1 BRP213.170.2 BRP213.170.3 BRP213.170.4	etāś ca yogeśvarayogamāyāḥ śrutvā naro mucyati sarvapāpaiḥ ṛddhiṃ samṛddhiṃ vipulāṃś ca bhogān prāpnoti śīghraṃ bhagavatprasādāt 170 § 25041	15
BRP213.171.1	evaṃ mayā muniśreṣṭhā viṣṇor amitatejasaḥ	

sarvapāpaharāḥ puṇyāḥ prādurbhāvāḥ
prakīrtitāḥ || 171 || § 25043

BRP213.171.2

214 Chapter 214: The path to Yama's world ; the gates to his city

munaya ūcuḥ : § 25044

brapu-1989
324-326

na tṛptim adhigacchāmaḥ puṇyadharmāmṛtasya
ca |

BRP214.001.1

mune tvanmukhagītasya tathā kautūhalaṃ hi
naḥ || 1 || § 25046

BRP214.001.2

utpattiṃ pralayaṃ caiva bhūtānāṃ karmaṇo
gatim |

BRP214.002.1

5

vetsi sarvaṃ mune tena pṛcchāmas tvāṃ
mahāmatim || 2 || § 25048

BRP214.002.2

śrūyate yamalokasya mārگاḥ paramadurgamaḥ
|

BRP214.003.1

duḥkhakleśakaraḥ śaśvat

BRP214.003.2

sarvabhūtabhayāvahaḥ || 3 || § 25050

kathaṃ tena narā yānti mārgeṇa yamasādanam
|

BRP214.004.1

pramāṇaṃ caiva mārگasya brūhi no vadatāṃ
vara || 4 || § 25052

BRP214.004.2

10

mune pṛcchāma sarvajña brūhi sarvam aśeṣataḥ
|

BRP214.005.1

kathaṃ narakaduḥkhāni nāpnuvanti narān
mune || 5 || § 25054

BRP214.005.2

kenopāyena dānena dharmeṇa niyamena ca |
mānuṣasya ca yāmyasya lokasya kiyad antaram

BRP214.006.1

|| 6 || § 25056

BRP214.006.2

649/brapu1987

BRP214.007.1	katham ca svargatiṃ yānti narakam kena karmanā	
BRP214.007.2	svargasthānāni kiyanti kiyanti narakāṇi ca 7 § 25058	
BRP214.008.1	katham sukṛtino yānti katham duṣkṛtakāriṇaḥ	
BRP214.008.2	kiṃ rūpaṃ kiṃ pramāṇam vā ko varṇas tūbhayor api	
BRP214.008.3	jīvasya nīyamānasya yamalokaṃ bravīhi naḥ 5 8 § 25061 vyāsa uvāca : § 25062	
BRP214.009.1	śṛṅnudhvaṃ muniśārdūlā vadato mama suvratāḥ 	
BRP214.009.2	samśāracakram ajaram sthitir yasya na vidyate 9 § 25064	
BRP214.010.1	so 'haṃ vadāmi vaḥ sarvaṃ yamamārgasya nirṇayam	
BRP214.010.2	utkrāntikālād ārabhya yathā nānyo vadiṣyati 10 10 § 25066	
BRP214.011.1	svarūpaṃ caiva mārgasya yan māṃ pṛcchatha sattamāḥ	
BRP214.011.2	yamalokasya cādhvānam antaram mānuṣasya ca 11 § 25068	
BRP214.012.1	yojanānāṃ sahasrāṇi ṣaḍaśītis tad antaram	
BRP214.012.2	taptatāmram ivātaptam tad adhvānam udāhṛtam 12 § 25070	
BRP214.013.1	tad avaśyaṃ hi gantavyaṃ prāṇibhir jīvasañjñakaiḥ	15
BRP214.013.2	puṇyān puṇyakṛto yānti pāpān pāpakṛto 'dhamāḥ 13 § 25072	
BRP214.014.1	dvāviṃśatiś ca narakā yamasya viṣaye sthitāḥ	

	yeṣu duṣkṛtakarmāṇo vipacyante pṛthak pṛthak 14 § 25074	BRP214.014.2
	narako rauravo raudraḥ śūkaras tāla eva ca kumbhīpāko mahāghoraḥ śālmalo 'tha vimohanaḥ 15 § 25076	BRP214.015.1 BRP214.015.2
5	kīṭādaḥ kṛmibhakṣaś ca nālābhakṣo bhramas tathā nadyaḥ pūyavahāś cānyā rudhirāmbhas tathaiva ca 16 § 25078	BRP214.016.1 BRP214.016.2
	agnijvālo mahāghoraḥ sandamaśaḥ śunabhojanaḥ ghorā vaitaraṇī caiva asipattravanaṃ tathā 17 § 25080	BRP214.017.1 BRP214.017.2
	na tatra vṛkṣacchāyā vā na tadāgāḥ sarāṃsi ca na vāpyo dīrghikā vāpi na kūpo na prapā sabhā 18 § 25082	BRP214.018.1 BRP214.018.2
10	na maṇḍapo nāyatanam na nadyo na ca parvatāḥ na kiñcid āśramasthānam vidyate tatra vartmani 19 § 25084	BRP214.019.1 BRP214.019.2
	yatra viśramate śrāntaḥ puruṣo atīvakarṣitaḥ avaśyam eva gantavyaḥ sa sarvais tu mahāpathaḥ 20 § 25086	BRP214.020.1 BRP214.020.2
15	prāpte kāle tu santyajya suhṛdbandhudhanādikam jarāyujāṇḍajās caiva svedajās codbhijās tathā 21 § 25088	BRP214.021.1 BRP214.021.2
	jaṅgamājaṅgamās caiva gamiṣyanti mahāpatham	BRP214.022.1

BRP214.022.2	devāsuramanuṣyaiś ca vaivasvatavaśānugaiḥ 22 § 25090	
BRP214.023.1	strīpunnapuṃsakaiś caiva pṛthivyāṃ jīvasañjñitaiḥ	
BRP214.023.2	pūrvāhṇe cāparāhṇe vā madhyāhṇe vā tathā punaḥ 23 § 25092	
BRP214.024.1	sandhyākāle 'rdharātre vā pratyūṣe vāpy upasthite	
BRP214.024.2	vṛddhair vā madhyamair vāpi yauvanasthais tathaiiva ca 24 § 25094	5
BRP214.025.1	garbhavāse 'tha bālye vā gantavyaḥ sa mahāpathaḥ	
BRP214.025.2	pravāsasthair gṛhasthair vā parvatasthaiḥ sthale 'pi vā 25 § 25096	
	650/brapu1987	
BRP214.026.1	kṣetrasthair vā jalasthair vā gṛhamadhyagatais tathā	
BRP214.026.2	āsīnaiś cāsthitair vāpi śayanīyagatais tathā 26 § 25098	
BRP214.027.1	jāgradbhir vā prasuptair vā gantavyaḥ sa mahāpathaḥ	10
BRP214.027.2	ihānubhūya nirdiṣṭam āyur jantuḥ svayaṃ tadā 27 § 25100	
BRP214.028.1	tasyānte ca svayaṃ prāṇair anicchann api mucyate	
BRP214.028.2	jalam agnir viṣaṃ śastraṃ kṣud vyādhiḥ patanaṃ gireḥ 28 § 25102	
BRP214.029.1	nimittaṃ kiñcid āsādyā dehī prāṇair vimucyate 	
BRP214.029.2	vihāya sumahat kṛtsnaṃ śarīraṃ pāñcabhautikam 29 § 25104	15

	anyac charīram ādatte yātanīyaṃ svakarmajam	BRP214.030.1
	 dṛḍham śarīram āpnoti	BRP214.030.2
	sukhaduḥkhopabhuktaye 30 § 25106	
	tena bhukte sa kṛcchrāṇi pāpakartā naro	BRP214.031.1
	bhṛśam	
	sukhāni dhārmiko hr̥ṣṭa iha nīto yamakṣaye	BRP214.031.2
	31 § 25108	
5	ūṣmā prakupitaḥ kāye tīvravāyusamīritaḥ	BRP214.032.1
	bhinatti marmasthānāni dīpyamāno	BRP214.032.2
	nirandhanaḥ 32 § 25110	
	udāno nāma pavanas tataś cordhvaṃ pravartate	BRP214.033.1
	bhujyatām ambubhakṣyāṇām	BRP214.033.2
	adhogatinirodhakṛt 33 § 25112	
10	tato yenāmbudānāni kṛtāny annarasās tathā	BRP214.034.1
	dattāḥ sa tasyām āhlādam āpadi pratipadyate	BRP214.034.2
	34 § 25114	
	annāni yena dattāni śraddhāpūtena cetasā	BRP214.035.1
	so 'pi tṛptim avāpnoti vināpy annena vai tadā	BRP214.035.2
	35 § 25116	
	yenānṛtāni noktāni prītibhedaḥ kṛto na ca	BRP214.036.1
	āstikaḥ śraddadhānaś ca sukhamṛtyuṃ sa	BRP214.036.2
	gacchati 36 § 25118	
15	devabrāhmaṇapūjāyāṃ niratās cānasūyakāḥ	BRP214.037.1
	śuklā vadānyā hr̥mantas te narāḥ	BRP214.037.2
	sukhamṛtyavaḥ 37 § 25120	
	yaḥ kāmān nāpi saṃrambhān na dveṣād	BRP214.038.1
	dharmam utsṛjet	

BRP214.038.2	yathoktakārī saumyaś ca sa sukhaṃ mṛtyum ṛcchati 38 § 25122	
BRP214.039.1 BRP214.039.2	vāridās tṛṣitānāṃ ye kṣudhitānnapradāyinaḥ prāpnuvanti narāḥ kāle mṛtyum sukhasamanvitam 39 § 25124	
BRP214.040.1 BRP214.040.2	śītaṃ jayanti dhanadās tāpaṃ candanadāyinaḥ prāṇaghnīm vedanāṃ kaṣṭhāṃ ye cānyodvegadhāriṇaḥ 40 § 25126	5
BRP214.041.1 BRP214.041.2	mohaṃ jñānapradātāras tathā dīpapradās tamaḥ kūṭasākṣī mṛṣāvādī yo gurur nānuśāsti vai 41 § 25128	
BRP214.042.1 BRP214.042.2	te mohamṛtyavaḥ sarve tathā ye vedanindakāḥ vibhīṣaṇāḥ pūtigandhāḥ kūṭamudgarapāṇayaḥ 42 § 25130	
BRP214.043.1 BRP214.043.2	āgacchanti durātmāno yamasya puruṣās tathā prāpteṣu dṛkpathaṃ teṣu jāyate tasya vepathuḥ 43 § 25132	10
BRP214.044.1 BRP214.044.2	krandaty avirataḥ so 'tha bhrātrmātrpitṛṃs tathā sā tu vāg asphuṭā viprā ekavarṇā vibhāvyate 44 § 25134	
	651/brapu1987	
BRP214.045.1 BRP214.045.2	dṛṣṭir vibhrāmyate trāsāt kāsāvṛṣṭy aty athānanam tataḥ sa vedanāviṣṭaṃ tac charāraṃ vimuñcati 45 § 25136	15
BRP214.046.1	vāyvagrasārī tadrūpadeham anyat prapadyate	

	tatkarmayātanārthe ca na mātṛpitṛsambhavam 46 § 25138	BRP214.046.2
	tatpramāṇavayovasthāsamsthānaiḥ prāpyate vyathā	BRP214.047.1
	tato dūto yamasyātha pāśair badhnāti dāruṇaiḥ 47 § 25140	BRP214.047.2
	jantoḥ samprāptakālasya vedanārtasya vai bhṛśam	BRP214.048.1
5	bhūtaiḥ santyaktadehasya kaṅṭhaprāptānilasya ca 48 § 25142	BRP214.048.2
	śarīrāc cyāvito jīvo roravīti tatholbaṇam	BRP214.049.1
	nirgato vāyubhūtas tu ṣāṅkauśikakalevare 49 § 25144	BRP214.049.2
	mātṛbhiḥ pitṛbhiś caiva bhrātṛbhir mātulais tathā	BRP214.050.1
	dāraiḥ putrair vayasyaiś ca gurubhis tyajyate bhuvi 50 § 25146	BRP214.050.2
10	dr̥śyamānaś ca tair dīnair aśrupūrṇekṣaṇair bhṛśam	BRP214.051.1
	svaśarīraṃ samutsṛjya vāyubhūtas tu gacchati 51 § 25148	BRP214.051.2
	andhakāraṃ apāraṃ ca mahāghoraṃ tamovṛtam	BRP214.052.1
	sukhaduḥkhapradātāraṃ durgamaṃ pāpakarmaṇām 52 § 25150	BRP214.052.2
	duḥsahaṃ ca durantaṃ ca durnirīkṣaṃ durāsadam	BRP214.053.1
15	durāpam atidurgaṃ ca pāpiṣṭhānām sadāhitam 53 § 25152	BRP214.053.2

BRP214.054.1	kṛṣyamāṇās ca tair bhūtair yāmyaiḥ pāsais tu saṃyatāḥ	
BRP214.054.2	mudgarais tāḍyamāṇās ca nīyante taṃ mahāpatham 54 § 25154	
BRP214.055.1	kṣīṇāyuṣaṃ samālokya prāṇinaṃ cāyuṣakṣaye	
BRP214.055.2	ninīṣavaḥ samāyānti yamadūtā bhayaṅkarāḥ 55 § 25156	
BRP214.056.1	ārūḍhā yānakāle tu ṛkṣavyāghrakhareṣu ca	5
BRP214.056.2	uṣṭreṣu vānareṣv anye vṛścikeṣu vṛkeṣu ca 56 § 25158	
BRP214.057.1	ulūkasarpamārjāraṃ tathānye ḡḍhravāhanāḥ	
BRP214.057.2	śyenaśṛgālam ārūḍhāḥ saraghākaṅkavāhanāḥ 57 § 25160	
BRP214.058.1	varāhapaśu vetālamahiṣāsyās tathā pare	
BRP214.058.2	nānārūpadharā ghorāḥ sarvaprāṇibhayaṅkarāḥ 10 58 § 25162	
BRP214.059.1	dīrghamuṣkāḥ karālāsya vakranāsās trilocanāḥ 	
BRP214.059.2	mahāhanukapolāsyaḥ pralambadaśanacchadāḥ 59 § 25164	
BRP214.060.1	nirgatair vikṛtākārair daśanair aṅkuropamaiḥ	
BRP214.060.2	māṃsaṇitadigdhāṅgā daṃṣṭrābhir bhṛśam ulbanaiḥ 60 § 25166	
BRP214.061.1	mukhaiḥ pātālasadṛśair jvalajjihvair 15 bhayaṅkaraiḥ	
BRP214.061.2	netraiḥ suvikṛtākārair jvalatpiṅgalacañcalaiḥ 61 § 25168	
BRP214.062.1	mārjārolūkakhadyotaśakragopavad uddhataiḥ	
BRP214.062.2	kekaraiḥ saṅkulais stabdhair locanaiḥ pāvakopamaiḥ 62 § 25170	

	bhr̥ṣam ābharaṇair bhīmair ābaddhair bhujaḡopamaiḥ	BRP214.063.1
	śoṇāsaralagātrais ca muṇḡamālāvibhūṣitaiḥ 63 § 25172	BRP214.063.2
	652/brapu1987	
	kaṇṡhasthakṛṣṇasarpais ca phūtkāraravabhīṣaṇaiḥ	BRP214.064.1
	vahnijvālopamaiḥ keśaiḥ stabdharukṣair bhayaṅkariḥ 64 § 25174	BRP214.064.2
5	babhrupiṅgalalolais ca kadruśmaśrubhir āvṛtāḥ 	BRP214.065.1
	bhujadaṇḡair mahāghoraiḥ pralambaiḥ parighopamaiḥ 65 § 25176	BRP214.065.2
	kecid dvibāhavas tatra tathānye ca caturbhujāḥ dviraṣṡabāhavaś cānye daśaviṃśabhujās tathā 66 § 25178	BRP214.066.1 BRP214.066.2
10	asaṅkhyātabhujās cānye kecid bāhusahasriṅaḥ āyudhair vikṛtākāraiḥ prajvaladbhir bhayānakaiḥ 67 § 25180	BRP214.067.1 BRP214.067.2
	śaktitomaracakrādyaiḥ sudīptair vividhāyudhaiḥ	BRP214.068.1
	pāśaśṛṅkhaladaṇḡais ca bhīṣayanto mahābalāḥ 68 § 25182	BRP214.068.2
	āḡacchanti mahāraudrā martyānām āyuṣaḥ kṣaye	BRP214.069.1
	grahītuṃ prāṇinaḥ sarve yamasyājñākarās tathā 69 § 25184	BRP214.069.2
15	yat tac charīram ādatte yātanīyaṃ svakarmajam 	BRP214.070.1

BRP214.070.2	tad asya nīyate jantor yamasya sadanaṃ prati 70 § 25186	
BRP214.071.1	baddhvā tat kālapāśaiś ca niḡaḡair vajraśṛṅkhalaiḥ	
BRP214.071.2	tāḡayitvā bhṛśaṃ kruddhair nīyate yamakiṅkaraiḥ 71 § 25188	
BRP214.072.1	praskhalantaṃ rudantaṃ ca ākrośantaṃ muhur muhuḥ	
BRP214.072.2	hā tāta mātāḥ putreti vadantaṃ karmadūṣitam 72 § 25190	5
BRP214.073.1	āhatya niśitaiḥ sūlair mudgarair niśitair ghanaiḥ 	
BRP214.073.2	khadḡaśaktiprahāraiś ca vajradaṅḡaiḥ sudāruṅaiḥ 73 § 25192	
BRP214.074.1	bhartsyamāno mahārāvair vajraśaktisamanvitaiḥ	
BRP214.074.2	ekaikaśo bhṛśaṃ kruddhais tāḡayadbhiḥ samantataḥ 74 § 25194	
BRP214.075.1	sa muhyamāno duḥkhārtaḥ pratapaṃś ca itas tataḥ	10
BRP214.075.2	ākṛṣya nīyate jantur adhvānaṃ subhayaṅkaraiḥ 75 § 25196	
BRP214.076.1	kuśakaṅṡakavalmīkaśaṅkupāṣāṅaśarkare	
BRP214.076.2	tathā pradīptajvalane kṣāravajraśatotkaṡe 76 § 25198	
BRP214.077.1	pradīptādityataptaṅa dahyamānas tadaṃsubhiḥ 	
BRP214.077.2	kṛṣyate yamadūtaiś ca śivāsannādabhīṣaṅaiḥ 77 § 25200	15

	vikṛṣyamāṇas tair ghorair bhakṣyamāṇaḥ śivāśataiḥ	BRP214.078.1
	prayāti dāruṇe mārge pāpakarmā yamālayam 78 § 25202	BRP214.078.2
	kvacid bhītaiḥ kvacit trastaiḥ praskhaladbhiḥ kvacit kvacit	BRP214.079.1
	duḥkhenākrandamānaiś ca gantavyaḥ sa mahāpathaḥ 79 § 25204	BRP214.079.2
5	nirbhartsyamānair udvignair vidrutair bhayavihvalaiḥ	BRP214.080.1
	kampamānaśarīrais tu gantavyaṃ jīvasañjñakaiḥ 80 § 25206	BRP214.080.2
	kaṇṭakākīrṇamārgeṇa santaptasikatena ca dahyamānaiś tu gantavyaṃ narair	BRP214.081.1
	dānavivarjitaiḥ 81 § 25208	BRP214.081.2
	medaḥṣoṇitadurgandhair bastagātraiś ca pūgaśaḥ	BRP214.082.1
10	dagdhasphuṭatvacākīrṇair gantavyaṃ jīvaghātakaiḥ 82 § 25210	BRP214.082.2
	kūjadbhiḥ krandaṃmānaiś ca vikrośadbhiś ca visvaram	BRP214.083.1
	vedanārtaiś ca sadbhiś ca gantavyaṃ jīvaghātakaiḥ 83 § 25212	BRP214.083.2
	653/brapu1987	
	śaktibhir bhindipālaiś ca khaḍgatomarasāyakaiḥ 	BRP214.084.1
	bhidyadbhis tīkṣṇaśūlāgrair gantavyaṃ jīvaghātakaiḥ 84 § 25214	BRP214.084.2
15	śvānair vyāghrair vṛkaiḥ kaṅkair bhakṣyamānaiś ca pāpibhiḥ 85 § 25215	BRP214.085.1

BRP214.086.1	kṛntadbhiḥ krakacāghātair gantavyaṃ māṃsakhādibhiḥ	
BRP214.086.2	mahiṣarṣabhaśṛṅgāgrair bhidyamānaiḥ samantataḥ 86 § 25217	
BRP214.087.1	ullikhadbhiḥ śūkaraiś ca gantavyaṃ māṃsakhādakaiḥ	
BRP214.087.2	sūcībhramarakākolamakṣikābhiś ca saṅghaśaḥ 87 § 25219	
BRP214.088.1	bhujyamānaiś ca gantavyaṃ pāpiṣṭhair madhughātakaiḥ	5
BRP214.088.2	viśvastaṃ svāminam mitraṃ striyaṃ vā yas tu ghātayet 88 § 25221	
BRP214.089.1	śastrair nikṛtyamānaiś ca gantavyaṃ cāturair naraiḥ	
BRP214.089.2	ghātayanti ca ye jantūṃs tāḍayanti nirāgasah 89 § 25223	
BRP214.090.1	rākṣasair bhakṣyamāṇās te yānti yāmyapatham narāḥ	
BRP214.090.2	ye haranti parastrīṇaṃ varaprāvaraṇāni ca 90 § 25225	10
BRP214.091.1	te yānti vidrutā nagnāḥ pretībhūtā yamālayam	
BRP214.091.2	vāso dhānyaṃ hiraṇyaṃ vā gr̥hakṣetram athāpi vā 91 § 25227	
BRP214.092.1	ye haranti durātmānaḥ pāpiṣṭhāḥ pāpakarmināḥ	
BRP214.092.2	pāśāṇair laguḍair daṇḍais tāḍyamānaiś tu jarjaraiḥ 92 § 25229	
BRP214.093.1	vahadbhiḥ śoṇitaṃ bhūri gantavyaṃ tu yamālayam	15
BRP214.093.2	brahmasvaṃ ye harantīha narā narakanirbhayāḥ 93 § 25231	

	tāḍayanti tathā viprān ākrośanti narādhamāḥ	BRP214.094.1
	śuṣkakāṣṭhanibaddhās te	BRP214.094.2
	chinnakarṇākṣināsikāḥ 94 § 25233	
	pūyaṣoṇitadigdhās te kālagṛdhraiś ca	BRP214.095.1
	jambukaiḥ	
	kiṅkarair bhīṣanaīś caṇḍais tādyaṁmānās ca	BRP214.095.2
	dāruṇaiḥ 95 § 25235	
5	vikrośamānā gacchanti pāpinas te yamālayam	BRP214.096.1
	evaṁ paramadurdharṣam adhvānaṁ	BRP214.096.2
	jvalanaprabham 96 § 25237	
	rauravaṁ durgaviṣamaṁ nirdiṣṭaṁ mānuṣasya	BRP214.097.1
	ca	
	prataptatāmravarṇābham	BRP214.097.2
	vahnijvālāsphuliṅgavat 97 § 25239	
10	kuraṅtakaṅtakākīrṇaṁ pṛthuvikaṭatāḍanaiḥ	BRP214.098.1
	śaktivajraiś ca saṅkīrṇam ujjalaṁ	BRP214.098.2
	tīvrakaṅtakam 98 § 25241	
	aṅgāravālukāmiśraṁ vahnikīṭakadurgamam	BRP214.099.1
	jvālāmālākulaṁ raudraṁ sūryaraśmipratāpitam	BRP214.099.2
	99 § 25243	
	adhvānaṁ nīyate dehī kṛṣyamāṇaḥ suniṣṭhuraiḥ	BRP214.100.1
	yadaiva krandate jantur duḥkhārtāḥ patitāḥ	BRP214.100.2
	kvacit 100 § 25245	
15	tadaivāhanyate sarvair āyudhair yamakiṅkaraiḥ	BRP214.101.1
	evaṁ santāḍyamānās ca lubdhaḥ pāpeṣu yo	BRP214.101.2
	'nayaḥ 101 § 25247	
	avaśo nīyate jantur durdharair yamakiṅkaraiḥ	BRP214.102.1

BRP214.102.2	sarvair eva hi gantavyam adhvānaṃ tat sudurgamam 102 § 25249	
BRP214.103.1	nīyate vividhair ghorair yamadūtair avajñayā	
BRP214.103.2	nītvā sudāruṇaṃ mārgaṃ prāṇinaṃ yamakiṅkaraḥ 103 § 25251	
	654/brapu1987	
BRP214.104.1	praveśyate puriṃ ghorāṃ tāmṛāyasamayīṃ dvijāḥ	
BRP214.104.2	sā purī vipulākārā lakṣayojanam āyatā 104 § 25253	5
BRP214.105.1	caturasrā vinirdiṣṭā caturdvāravatī śubhā	
BRP214.105.2	prākārāḥ kāñcanās tasyā yojanāyutam ucchritāḥ 105 § 25255	
BRP214.106.1	indranīlamahānīlapadmarāgopaśobhitā	
BRP214.106.2	sā purī vividhaiḥ saṅghair ghorā ghoraiḥ samākulā 106 § 25257	
BRP214.107.1	devadānavagandharvair	10
	yakṣarākṣasapannagaiḥ	
BRP214.107.2	pūrvadvāraṃ śubhaṃ tasyāḥ patākāśataśobhitam 107 § 25259	
BRP214.108.1	vajrendranīlavaidūryamuktāphalavibhūṣitam	
BRP214.108.2	gītanṛtyaiḥ samākīrṇaṃ gandharvāpsarasāṃ gaṇaiḥ 108 § 25261	
BRP214.109.1	praveśas tena devānāṃ ṛṣiṇāṃ yogināṃ tathā	
BRP214.109.2	gandharvasiddhayakṣāṇāṃ vidyādharavisarpiṇām 109 § 25263	15
BRP214.110.1	uttaraṃ nagaradvāraṃ ghaṅṭācāmarabhūṣitam 	
BRP214.110.2	chattracāmaravinyāsaṃ nānāratnair alaṅkṛtam 110 § 25265	

	vīṇāreṇuravai ramyair gītamaṅgalanāditaiḥ	BRP214.111.1
	ṛgyajuḥsāmanirghoṣair munivṛndasamākulam	BRP214.111.2
	111 § 25267	
	viśanti yena dharmajñāḥ satyavrataparāyaṇāḥ	BRP214.112.1
	grīṣme vāripradā ye ca śīte cāgniṣṭadā narāḥ	BRP214.112.2
	112 § 25269	
5	śrāntasamvāhakā ye ca priyavādaratās ca ye	BRP214.113.1
	ye ca dānaratāḥ sūrā mātāpitṛparās ca ye 113	BRP214.113.2
	§ 25271	
	dvijaśuśrūṣaṇe yuktā nityaṃ ye 'tithipūjakāḥ	BRP214.114.1
	paścimaṃ tu mahādvāraṃ puryā ratnair	BRP214.114.2
	vibhūṣitam 114 § 25273	
	vicitramaṇisopānaṃ tomaraiḥ samalaṅkṛtam	BRP214.115.1
10	bherīmṛdaṅgasannādaiḥ śaṅkhakāhalanāditam	BRP214.115.2
	115 § 25275	
	siddhavṛndaiḥ sadā hr̥ṣṭair maṅgalaiḥ	BRP214.116.1
	praṇināditam	
	praveśas tena hr̥ṣṭānāṃ śivabhaktimatāṃ nṛṇāṃ	BRP214.116.2
	116 § 25277	
	sarvatīrthaplutā ye ca pañcāgner ye ca sevakāḥ	BRP214.117.1
	prasthāne ye mṛtā vīrā mṛtāḥ kālañjare girau	BRP214.117.2
	117 § 25279	
15	agnau vipannā ye vīrāḥ sādhitam yair anāśakam	BRP214.118.1
	ye svāmimitralokārthe gograhe saṅkule hatāḥ	BRP214.118.2
	118 § 25281	
	te viśanti narāḥ sūrāḥ paścimena tapodhanāḥ	BRP214.119.1
	puryāṃ tasyā mahāghoraṃ	BRP214.119.2
	sarvasattvabhayaṅkaram 119 § 25283	

BRP214.120.1	hāhākārasamākrūṣṭaṃ dakṣiṇaṃ dvāram īdṛśam	
BRP214.120.2	andhakārasamāyuktaṃ tīkṣṇaśṛṅgaiḥ samanvitam 120 § 25285	
BRP214.121.1	kaṅṭakair vṛścikaiḥ sarpair vajrakītaiḥ sudurgamaiḥ	
BRP214.121.2	vilumpadbhir vṛkair vyāghrair ṛkṣaiḥ siṃhaiḥ sajambukaiḥ 121 § 25287	
BRP214.122.1	śvānamārjāragṛdhraiś ca sajavālakavalair mukhaiḥ	5
BRP214.122.2	praveśas tena vai nityaṃ sarveṣāṃ apakāriṇām 122 § 25289	
BRP214.123.1	ye ghātayanti viprān gā bālaṃ vṛddhaṃ tathāturam	
BRP214.123.2	śaraṇāgataṃ viśvastaṃ striyaṃ mitraṃ nirāyudham 123 § 25291	
	655/brapu1987	
BRP214.124.1	ye 'gamyāgāmino mūḍhāḥ paradravyāpahāriṇaḥ	
BRP214.124.2	nikṣepasyāpahartāro viṣavahniṣadāś ca ye 124 § 25293	10
BRP214.125.1	parabhūmiṃ grhaṃ śayyāṃ vastrālaṅkārahāriṇaḥ	
BRP214.125.2	pararandhreṣu ye krūrā ye sadānṛtavādinaḥ 125 § 25295	
BRP214.126.1	grāmarāṣṭrapurasthāne mahāduḥkhaṇpradā hi ye 	
BRP214.126.2	kūṭasākṣiṣadātāraḥ kanyāvīkṛyākāraḥ 126 § 25297	

abhakṣyabhakṣaṇaratā ye gacchanti sutāṃ
snuṣām |

BRP214.127.1

mātaraṃ pitaraṃ caiva ye vadanti ca pauraṣam
|| 127 || § 25299

BRP214.127.2

anye ye caiva nirdiṣṭā mahāpātakakāriṇaḥ |
dakṣiṇena tu te sarve dvāreṇa praviśanti vai | |
128 || § 25301

BRP214.128.1

BRP214.128.2

215 Chapter 215 : Punishment of the wicked in Yama's world ; description of hells

munaya ūcuḥ : § 25302

brapu-1989
326-330

kathaṃ dakṣiṇamārgeṇa viśanti pāpinaḥ puram
|

BRP215.001.1

śrotum icchāma tad brūhi vistareṇa tapodhana
|| 1 || § 25304

BRP215.001.2

vyāsa uvāca : § 25305

5 sughoraṃ tan mahāghoraṃ dvāraṃ vakṣyāmi
bhīṣaṇam |

BRP215.002.1

nānāśvāpadasaṅkīrṇaṃ śivāśatanināditam | | 2
|| § 25307

BRP215.002.2

phetkāraravasamṣyuktam agamyam
lomaharṣaṇam |

BRP215.003.1

bhūtapretapiśācaiś ca vṛtaṃ cānyaiś ca
rākṣasaiḥ | | 3 || § 25309

BRP215.003.2

evaṃ drṣṭvā sudūrānte dvāraṃ duṣkṛtakāriṇaḥ
|

BRP215.004.1

10 moham gacchanti sahasā trāsād vipralapanti ca
|| 4 || § 25311

BRP215.004.2

BRP215.005.1	tatas tāñ śṛñkhalaiḥ pāsair baddhvā karṣanti nirbhayāḥ	
BRP215.005.2	tāḍayanti ca daṇḍaiś ca bhartsayanti punaḥ punaḥ 5 § 25313	
BRP215.006.1	labdhasañjñās tatas te vai rudhireṇa pariplutāḥ 	
BRP215.006.2	vrajanti dakṣiṇaṃ dvāraṃ praskhalantaḥ pade pade 6 § 25315	
BRP215.007.1	tīvrakaṇṭakayuktena śarkarānicitena ca	5
BRP215.007.2	kṣuradhārānibhais tīkṣṇaiḥ pāṣāṇair nicitena ca 7 § 25317	
BRP215.008.1	kvacit pañkena nicitā niruttāraiś ca khātakaiḥ	
BRP215.008.2	lohasūcīnibhair dantaiḥ sañchannena kvacit kvacit 8 § 25319	
BRP215.009.1	taṭaprapātaviṣamaiḥ parvatair vṛkṣasaṅkulaiḥ	
BRP215.009.2	prataptāṅgarayuktena yānti mārgeṇa duḥkhitāḥ 9 § 25321	10
BRP215.010.1	kvacid viṣamagartābhiḥ kvacil loṣṭaiḥ supicchaliḥ	
BRP215.010.2	sutaptavālukābhiś ca tathā tīkṣṇaiś ca śaṅkubhiḥ 10 § 25323	
BRP215.011.1	ayaḥśṛṅgāṭakais taptaiḥ kvacid dāvāgninā yutam	
BRP215.011.2	kvacit taptāśilābhiś ca kvacid vyāptam himena ca 11 § 25325	
	656/brapu1987	
BRP215.012.1	kvacid vālukayā vyāptam ākaṇṭhāntaḥpraveśayā 	15
BRP215.012.2	kvacid duṣṭāmbunā vyāptam kvacit karṣāgninā punaḥ 12 § 25327	

	kvacit siṃhair vṛkair vyāghrair daśakīṭaiś ca dāruṇaiḥ	BRP215.013.1
	kvacin mahājalaukābhiḥ kvacid ajagaraiḥ punaḥ 13 § 25329	BRP215.013.2
	makṣikābhiś ca raudrābhiḥ kvacit sarpaviṣolbanaiḥ	BRP215.014.1
	kvacid duṣṭagajaiś caiva balonmattaiḥ pramāthibhiḥ 14 § 25331	BRP215.014.2
5	panthānam ullikhadbhiś ca tikṣṇaśṛṅgair mahāvṛṣaiḥ	BRP215.015.1
	mahāśṛṅgaiś ca mahiṣair uṣṭrair mattaiś ca khādanaiḥ 15 § 25333	BRP215.015.2
	ḍākinībhiś ca raudrābhir vikarālaiś ca rākṣasaiḥ 	BRP215.016.1
	vyādhibhiś ca mahāraudraiḥ pīḍyamānā vrajanti te 16 § 25335	BRP215.016.2
10	mahādhūlivimiśreṇa mahācaṇḍena vāyunā mahāpāṣāṇavarṣeṇa hanyamānā nirāśrayāḥ 17 § 25337	BRP215.017.1 BRP215.017.2
	kvacid vidyunnipātena dīryamāṇā vrajanti te mahatā bāṇavarṣeṇa bhidyamānās ca sarvaśaḥ 18 § 25339	BRP215.018.1 BRP215.018.2
	patadbhir vajranirghātair ulkāpātaiḥ sudāruṇaiḥ 	BRP215.019.1
	pradīptāṅgāvarṣeṇa dahyamānā viśanti ca 19 § 25341	BRP215.019.2
15	mahatā pāṃśuvarṣeṇa pūryamāṇā rudanti ca meghāravaiḥ sughoraiś ca vitrāsyante muhur muhuḥ 20 § 25343	BRP215.020.1 BRP215.020.2
	niḥśeṣāḥ śaravarṣeṇa cūrṇyamāṇās ca sarvataḥ	BRP215.021.1

BRP215.021.2	mahākṣārāmbudhārābhiḥ sicyamānā vrajanti ca 21 § 25345	
BRP215.022.1	mahāśītena marutā rūkṣeṇa paruṣeṇa ca	
BRP215.022.2	samantād dīryamāṇās ca śuṣyante saṅkucanti ca 22 § 25347	
BRP215.023.1	itthaṃ mārgeṇa puruṣāḥ pātheyarahitena ca	
BRP215.023.2	nirālambena durgeṇa nirjalena samantataḥ 23 § 25349	5
BRP215.024.1	atiśrameṇa mahatā nirgatenāśramāya vai	
BRP215.024.2	nīyante dehinaḥ sarve ye mūḍhāḥ pāpakarmināḥ 24 § 25351	
BRP215.025.1	yamadūtair mahāghorais tadājñākāribhir balāt	
BRP215.025.2	ekākinaḥ parādhīnā mitrabandhuvivarjitāḥ 25 § 25353	
BRP215.026.1	śocantaḥ svāni karmāṇi rudanti ca muhur muhuḥ	10
BRP215.026.2	pretībhūtā niṣiddhās te śuṣkakaṅṭhaṣṭhatālukāḥ 26 § 25355	
BRP215.027.1	kr̥śāṅgā bhītabhītās ca dahyamānāḥ kṣudhāgninā	
BRP215.027.2	baddhāḥ śr̥ṅkhalayā kecit kecid uttānapādayoḥ 27 § 25357	
BRP215.028.1	ākṛṣyante śuṣyamāṇā yamadūtair balotkaṭaiḥ	
BRP215.028.2	narā adhomukhās cānye kr̥ṣyamāṇāḥ suduḥkhitāḥ 28 § 25359	15
BRP215.029.1	annapānīyarahitā yācamānāḥ punaḥ punaḥ	
BRP215.029.2	dehi dehīti bhāṣantaḥ sāsruḡadḡadayā girā 29 § 25361	
BRP215.030.1	kr̥tāñjalipuṭā dīnāḥ kṣuttr̥ṣṇāparipīḍitāḥ	

	bhakṣyān uccāvacān dṛṣṭvā bhojyān peyāṃś ca puṣkalān 30 § 25363	BRP215.030.2
	sugandhadravayasamṣyuktān yācamānāḥ punaḥ punaḥ dadhikṣīraghr̥tonmiśraṃ dṛṣṭvā śālyodanaṃ tathā 31 § 25365	BRP215.031.1 BRP215.031.2
	657/brapu1987	
5	pānāni ca sugandhīni śītalāny udakāni ca tān yācamānāṃs te yāmyā bhartsayantas tadābruvan vacobhiḥ paruṣair bhīmāḥ krodharaktāntalocanāḥ 32 § 25368 yāmyā ūcuḥ : § 25369	BRP215.032.1 BRP215.032.2 BRP215.032.3
	na bhavadbhir hutam kāle na dattam brāhmaṇeṣu ca prasabham dīyamānam ca vāritam ca dvijātiṣu 33 § 25371	BRP215.033.1 BRP215.033.2
10	tasya pāpasya ca phalam bhavatām samupāgatam nāgnau dagdham jale naṣṭam na hr̥tam nr̥pataskaraiḥ 34 § 25373	BRP215.034.1 BRP215.034.2
	kuto vā sāmpratam vipre yan na dattam purādhamāḥ yair dattāni tu dānāni sādhubhiḥ sāttvikāni tu 35 § 25375	BRP215.035.1 BRP215.035.2
15	teṣām ete pradṛśyante kalpitā hy annaparvatāḥ bhakṣyabhojyāś ca peyāś ca lehyāś coṣyāś ca samvṛtāḥ 36 § 25377	BRP215.036.1 BRP215.036.2
	na yūyam abhilapsyadhve na dattam ca kathañcana	BRP215.037.1

BRP215.037.2	yais tu dattaṃ hutaṃ ceṣṭaṃ brāhmaṇās caiva pūjitāḥ 37 § 25379	
BRP215.038.1	teṣāṃ annaṃ samānīya iha nikṣipyate sadā	
BRP215.038.2	parasvaṃ katham asmābhir dātuṃ śakyeta nārakāḥ 38 § 25381	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 25382	
BRP215.039.1	kiṅkarāṇāṃ vacaḥ śrutvā niḥsprhāḥ kṣuttrṣārditāḥ	5
BRP215.039.2	tatas te dāruṇaiś cāstraiḥ pīḍyante yamakiṅkariḥ 39 § 25384	
BRP215.040.1	mudgarair lohadaṇḍaiś ca śaktitomarapaṭṭisaiḥ 	
BRP215.040.2	parighair bhindipālaiś ca gadāparaśubhiḥ śaraiḥ 40 § 25386	
BRP215.041.1	prṣṭhato hanyamānyās ca yamadūtaiḥ sunirdayaiḥ	
BRP215.041.2	agrataḥ siṃhavyāghrādyair bhakṣyante pāpakāriṇaḥ 41 § 25388	10
BRP215.042.1	na praveṣtuṃ na nirgantūṃ labhante duḥkhitā bhṛśam	
BRP215.042.2	svakarmopahatāḥ pāpāḥ krandaṃnāḥ sudāruṇāḥ 42 § 25390	
BRP215.043.1	tatra sampīḍya subhṛśaṃ praveśaṃ yamakiṅkariḥ	
BRP215.043.2	nīyante pāpinas tatra yatra tiṣṭhet svayaṃ yamaḥ 43 § 25392	
BRP215.044.1	dharmātmā dharmakṛd devaḥ sarvasaṃyamano yamaḥ	15
BRP215.044.2	evaṃ pathātikaṣṭena prāptāḥ pretapuraṃ narāḥ 44 § 25394	

	prajñāpitās tadā dūtair niveśyante yamāgrataḥ tatas te pāpakarmāṇas taṃ paśyanti bhayānakam 45 § 25396	BRP215.045.1 BRP215.045.2
	pāpāpavidhdhanayanā viparītātmbuddhayaḥ daṃṣṭrākarālavadanam bhrukūṭikuṭilekṣaṇam 46 § 25398	BRP215.046.1 BRP215.046.2
5	ūrdhvakeśam mahāśmaśrum prasphuradadharottaram aṣṭādaśabhujam kruddham nīlāñjanacayopamam 47 § 25400	BRP215.047.1 BRP215.047.2
	sarvāyudhodyatakaram tivradaṇḍena saṃyutam mahāmahiṣam ārūḍham dīptāgnisamalocanam 48 § 25402	BRP215.048.1 BRP215.048.2
10	raktamālyāambaradharam mahāmegham ivocchritam pralayāmbudanirghoṣam pibann iva mahodadhim 49 § 25404	BRP215.049.1 BRP215.049.2
	grasantam iva trailokyam udgirantam ivānalam mṛtyum ca tatsamīpastham kālānalasamaprabham 50 § 25406	BRP215.050.1 BRP215.050.2
	658/brapu1987	
	pralayānalasaṅkāśam kṛtāntam ca bhayānakam mārīcogrā mahāmārī kālarātrī ca dāruṇā 51 § 25408	BRP215.051.1 BRP215.051.2
15	vividhā vyādhayaḥ kaṣṭhā nānārūpā bhayāvahāḥ śaktiśūlāṅkuśadharāḥ pāśacakrāsiddhāriṇaḥ 52 § 25410	BRP215.052.1 BRP215.052.2

BRP215.053.1	vajradaṇḍadharā raudrāḥ kṣuratūṇadhanurdharāḥ	
BRP215.053.2	asaṅkhyātā mahāvīryāḥ krūrās cāñjanasaprabhāḥ 53 § 25412	
BRP215.054.1	sarvāyudhodyatakarā yamadūtā bhayānakāḥ	
BRP215.054.2	anena parivāreṇa mahāghoreṇa saṃvṛtam 54 § 25414	
BRP215.055.1	yamaṃ paśyanti pāpiṣṭhās citraguptaṃ vibhīṣaṇam	5
BRP215.055.2	nirbhartsayati cātyarthaṃ yamas tān pāpakāriṇaḥ 55 § 25416	
BRP215.056.1	citraguptas tu bhagavān dharmavākyaiḥ prabodhayan 56 § 25417 citragupta uvāca : § 25418	
BRP215.057.1	bho bho duṣkṛtakarmāṇaḥ paradravyāpahāriṇaḥ	
BRP215.057.2	garvitā rūpavīryeṇa paradāravimardakāḥ 57 § 25420	10
BRP215.058.1	yat svayaṃ kriyate karma tat svayaṃ bhujyate punaḥ	
BRP215.058.2	tat kim ātmopaghātārthaṃ bhavadbhir duṣkṛtaṃ kṛtam 58 § 25422	
BRP215.059.1	idānīm kiṃ nu śocadhvaṃ pīḍyamānāḥ svakarmabhiḥ	
BRP215.059.2	bhuñjadhvaṃ svāni duḥkhāni nahi doṣo 'sti kasyacit 59 § 25424	
BRP215.060.1	ya ete pṛthivīpālāḥ samprāptā matsamīpataḥ	15
BRP215.060.2	svakīyaiḥ karmabhir ghorair duṣprajñā balagarvitāḥ 60 § 25426	

- bho bho nṛpā durācārāḥ prajāvidhvaṃsakāriṇaḥ | BRP215.061.1
|
alpakālasya rājyasya kṛte kiṃ duṣkṛtaṃ kṛtam | BRP215.061.2
|| 61 || § 25428
- rājyalobhena mohena balād anyāyataḥ prajāḥ | BRP215.062.1
yad daṇḍitāḥ phalaṃ tasya bhuñjadhvam | BRP215.062.2
adhunā nṛpāḥ || 62 || § 25430
- 5 kuto rājyaṃ kalatraṃ ca yadartham aśubhaṃ | BRP215.063.1
kṛtam |
tat sarvaṃ samparityajya yūyam ekākinaḥ | BRP215.063.2
sthitāḥ || 63 || § 25432
- paśyāmo na balaṃ sarvaṃ yena vidhvaṃsitāḥ | BRP215.064.1
prajāḥ |
yamadūtaiḥ pātyamānā adhunā kīdṛśaṃ | BRP215.064.2
phalam || 64 || § 25434
vyāsa uvāca : § 25435
- 10 evaṃ bahuvīdhair vākyair upālabdhā yamena te | BRP215.065.1
|
śocantaḥ svāni karmāṇi tūṣṇīm tiṣṭhanti | BRP215.065.2
pārthivāḥ || 65 || § 25437
- iti karma samādiśya nṛpāṇaṃ dharmarāt | BRP215.066.1
svayam |
tatpātakaviśuddhyartham idaṃ vacanam | BRP215.066.2
abravīt || 66 || § 25439
yama uvāca : § 25440
- 15 bho bhoś caṇḍa mahācaṇḍa gṛhītvā nṛpatīn | BRP215.067.1
imān |
viśodhayadhvam pāpebhyaḥ krameṇa | BRP215.067.2
narakāgniṣu || 67 || § 25442
vyāsa uvāca : § 25443

BRP215.068.1	tataḥ śiḅhraṃ samutthāya nṛpān saṅgrhya pādayoḥ	
BRP215.068.2	bhrāmayitvā tu vegena kṣiptvā cordhvaṃ pragrhya ca 68 § 25445	
BRP215.069.1	tattatpāpaprāmāṇena yamadūtāḥ śilātale	
BRP215.069.2	āspḥoṭayanti tarasā vajreṇeva mahādrumam 69 § 25447	
	659/brapu1987	
BRP215.070.1	tatas tu raktaṃ srotobhiḥ sravate jarjarīkṛtaḥ	5
BRP215.070.2	niḥsañjñāḥ sa tadā dehī niśceṣṭas ca prajāyate 70 § 25449	
BRP215.071.1	tataḥ sa vāyunā sprṣṭaḥ śanair ujjīvate punaḥ	
BRP215.071.2	tataḥ pāpaviśuddhyartham kṣipanti narakārṇave 71 § 25451	
BRP215.072.1	anyāṃś ca te tadā dūtāḥ pāpakarmaratān narān 	
BRP215.072.2	nivedayanti vipreṇdrā yamāya bhrśaduḥkhitān	10
	72 § 25453	
	yamadūtā ūcuḥ : § 25454	
BRP215.073.1	eṣa deva tavādeśād asmābhir mohito bhrśam	
BRP215.073.2	ānīto dharmavimukhaḥ sadā pāparataḥ paraḥ 73 § 25456	
BRP215.074.1	eṣa lubdho durācāro mahāpātakasaṃyutaḥ	
BRP215.074.2	upapātakakartā ca sadā hiṃsārato śuciḥ 74	15
	§ 25458	
BRP215.075.1	agamyāgāmī duṣṭātmā paradravypahārakaḥ	
BRP215.075.2	kanyākṛayī kūṭasākṣī kṛtaghno mitravañcakaḥ 75 § 25460	
BRP215.076.1	anena madamattena sadā dharmo vininditaḥ	

	pāpam ācaritaṃ karma martyaloke durātmanā 76 § 25462	BRP215.076.2
	idānīm asya deveśa nigrahānugrahau vada prabhur asya kriyāyoge vyaṃ vā paripanthinaḥ 77 § 25464	BRP215.077.1 BRP215.077.2
	vyāsa uvāca : § 25465	
5	iti vijñāpya deveśaṃ nyasyāgre pāpakāriṇam narakāṇāṃ sahasreṣu lakṣakoṭīśateṣu ca 78 § 25467	BRP215.078.1 BRP215.078.2
	kiṅkarās te tato yānti grahītum aparān narān pratipanne kṛte doṣe yamo vai pāpakāriṇām 79 § 25469	BRP215.079.1 BRP215.079.2
10	samādiśati tān ghorān nigrahāya svakiṅkarān yathā yasya vinirdiṣṭo vasiṣṭhādyair vinigrahaḥ 80 § 25471	BRP215.080.1 BRP215.080.2
	pāpasya tad bhṛśaṃ kruddhāḥ kurvanti yamakiṅkarāḥ aṅkuśair mudgarair daṇḍaiḥ krakacaiḥ śaktitomaraiḥ 81 § 25473	BRP215.081.1 BRP215.081.2
	khadgaśūlanipātaiś ca bhidyante pāpakāriṇaḥ narakāṇāṃ sahasreṣu lakṣakoṭīśateṣu ca 82 § 25475	BRP215.082.1 BRP215.082.2
15	svakarmopārjitair doṣaiḥ pīḍyante yamakiṅkaraiḥ śṛṅnudhvaṃ narakāṇāṃ ca svarūpaṃ ca bhayaṅkaram 83 § 25477	BRP215.083.1 BRP215.083.2
	nāmāni ca pramāṇaṃ ca yena yānti narāś ca tān mahāvācīti vikhyātaṃ narakam śoṇitaplutam 84 § 25479	BRP215.084.1 BRP215.084.2

BRP215.085.1	vajraṅṅakāśammiśraṃ yojanāyutaviṣṭam	
BRP215.085.2	tatra sampīdyate magno bhidyate vajraṅṅake 85 § 25481	
BRP215.086.1	varṣalakṣaṃ mahāghoraṃ goghātī narake naraḥ 	
BRP215.086.2	yojanānāṃ śataṃ lakṣaṃ kumbhīpākam sudāruṇam 86 § 25483	
BRP215.087.1	tāmraḥkumbhavatī dīptā vālukāṅgārasaṃvṛtā	5
BRP215.087.2	brahmahā bhūmihartā ca nikṣepasyāpahāraḥ 87 § 25485	
BRP215.088.1	dahyante tatra saṅkṣiptā yāvad ābhūtasamplavam	
BRP215.088.2	rauravo vajranārācaiḥ prajvaladbhiḥ samāvṛtaḥ 88 § 25487	
660/brapu1987		
BRP215.089.1	yojanānāṃ sahasrāṇi ṣaṣṭir āyāmaṣṭaraiḥ	
BRP215.089.2	bhidyante tatra nārācaiḥ saṅvālair narake narāḥ 89 § 25489	10
BRP215.090.1	ikṣuvat tatra pīdyante ye narāḥ kūṭasākṣiṇaḥ	
BRP215.090.2	ayomayaṃ prajvalitaṃ mañjūṣaṃ narakam smṛtam 90 § 25491	
BRP215.091.1	nikṣiptās tatra dahyante bandigrāhakṛtās ca ye	
BRP215.091.2	apraṭiṣṭheti narakam pūyamūtrapurīṣakam 91 § 25493	
BRP215.092.1	adhomukhaḥ patet tatra	15
BRP215.092.2	brāhmaṇasyopapīḍakaḥ lākṣāprajvalitaṃ ghoram narakam tu vilepakam 92 § 25495	

	nimagnās tatra dahyante madyapāne dvijottamāḥ	BRP215.093.1
	mahāprabheti narakam dīptaśūlamahocchrayam 93 § 25497	BRP215.093.2
	tatra śūlena bhidyante patibhāryopabhedinaḥ narakam ca mahāghoram jayantī cāyasī śilā 94 § 25499	BRP215.094.1 BRP215.094.2
5	tayā cākramyate pāpaḥ paradāropasevakaḥ narakam śālmalākhyam tu pradīptadr̥ḍhakaṇṭakam 95 § 25501	BRP215.095.1 BRP215.095.2
	tayā liṅgati duḥkhārtā nārī bahunaraṅgamā ye vadanti sadāsatyam paramarmāvakartanam 96 § 25503	BRP215.096.1 BRP215.096.2
	jihvā cocchriyate teṣāṃ sadasyair yamakiṅkaraiḥ	BRP215.097.1
10	ye tu rāgaiḥ kaṭākṣaiś ca vīkṣante parayoṣitam 97 § 25505	BRP215.097.2
	teṣāṃ cakṣūṃṣi nārācair vidhyante yamakiṅkaraiḥ 98 § 25506	BRP215.098.1
	mātaram ye 'pi gacchanti bhaginīm duhitaram snuṣām	BRP215.099.1
	strībālavṛddhahantāro yāvad indrās caturdaśa jvālāmālākulam raudram mahārauravasañjñitam 99 § 25509	BRP215.099.2 BRP215.099.3
15	narakam yojanānām ca sahasrāṇi caturdaśa puram kṣetram gr̥ham grāmam yo dīpayati vahninā 100 § 25511	BRP215.100.1 BRP215.100.2
	sa tatra dahyate mūḍho yāvat kalpasthitir naraḥ 	BRP215.101.1

BRP215.101.2	tāmisram iti vikhyātaṃ lakṣayojanaviṣṭam 101 § 25513	
BRP215.102.1	nipatadbhiḥ sadā raudraḥ khaḍgapattiśamudgaraiḥ	
BRP215.102.2	tatra caurā narāḥ kṣiptās tāḍyante yamakiṅkaraiḥ 102 § 25515	
BRP215.103.1	śūlaśaktigadākhaḍgair yāvat kalpaśatatrayam	
BRP215.103.2	tāmisrād dviguṇaṃ proktaṃ mahātāmisrasañjñitam 103 § 25517	5
BRP215.104.1	jalaukāsarapasampūrṇāṃ nirālokaṃ suduḥkhadam	
BRP215.104.2	māṭṛhā piṭṛhā caiva mitravisrambhaghātakāḥ 104 § 25519	
BRP215.105.1	tiṣṭhanti takṣyamāṇās ca yāvat tiṣṭhati medinī	
BRP215.105.2	asiṣattravanaṃ nāma narakam bhūriduḥkhadam 105 § 25521	
BRP215.106.1	yojanāyutavistāraṃ jvalatkhaḍgaiḥ samākulam	10
BRP215.106.2	 pātitas tatra taiḥ khaḍgaiḥ śatadhā tu samāhataḥ 106 § 25523	
BRP215.107.1	mitraghnaḥ kṛtyate tāvad yāvad ābhūtasamplavam	
BRP215.107.2	karambhavālukā nāma narakam yojanāyutam 107 § 25525	
BRP215.108.1	kūpākāraṃ vṛtaṃ dīptair vālukāṅgārakaṅṭakaiḥ 	
BRP215.108.2	dahyate bhidyate varṣalakṣāyutaśatatrayam 108 § 25527	15

661/brapu1987

	yena dagdho jano nityaṃ mithyopāyaiḥ sudāruṇaiḥ	BRP215.109.1
	kākolaṃ nāma narakam kṛmipūyapariplutam 109 § 25529	BRP215.109.2
	kṣipyate tatra duṣṭātmā ekākī miṣṭabhuṅ naraḥ 	BRP215.110.1
	kuḍmalaṃ nāma narakam pūrṇam viṇmūtraṣoṇitaiḥ 110 § 25531	BRP215.110.2
5	pañcayajñakriyāhīnāḥ kṣipyante tatra vai narāḥ 	BRP215.111.1
	sudurgandham mahābhīmam māṃsaṣoṇitasāṅkulam 111 § 25533	BRP215.111.2
	abhakṣyāṇne ratās te 'tra nipatanti narādhamāḥ 	BRP215.112.1
	krimikīṭasamākīrṇam śavapūrṇam mahāvaṭam 112 § 25535	BRP215.112.2
	adhomukhaḥ patet tatra kanyāvīkrayakṛn naraḥ 	BRP215.113.1
10	nāmnā vai tilapāketi narakam dāruṇam smṛtam 113 § 25537	BRP215.113.2
	tilavat tatra pīḍyante parapīḍāratās ca ye narakam tailapāketi jvalattailamahīplavam 114 § 25539	BRP215.114.1 BRP215.114.2
	pacyate tatra mitraghno hantā ca śaraṇāgatam nāmnā vajrakapāṭeti vajraśṛṅkhalayānvitam 115 § 25541	BRP215.115.1 BRP215.115.2
15	pīḍyante nirdayam tatra yaiḥ kṛtaḥ kṣīravīkrayaḥ	BRP215.116.1
	nirucchvāsa iti proktaṃ tamondham vātavarjitam 116 § 25543	BRP215.116.2

BRP215.117.1	niśceṣṭaṃ kṣipyate tatra vipradānanirodhakṛt	
BRP215.117.2	aṅgāropacayaṃ nāma dīptāṅgārasamujjvalam 117 § 25545	
BRP215.118.1	dahyate tatra yenoktaṃ dānaṃ viprāya nārpitam	
BRP215.118.2	mahāpāyīti narakam lakṣayojanam āyatam 118 § 25547	
BRP215.119.1	pātyante 'dhomukhās tatra ye jalpanti sadānṛtam	5
BRP215.119.2	mahājvāleti narakam jvālābhāsvarabhīṣaṇam 119 § 25549	
BRP215.120.1	dahyate tatra suciraṃ yaḥ pāpe buddhikṛn naraḥ	
BRP215.120.2	narakam krakacākhyātaṃ pīḍyante tatra vai narāḥ 120 § 25551	
BRP215.121.1	krakacair vajradhārograir agamyāgamane ratāḥ 	
BRP215.121.2	narakam guḍapāketi jvaladguḍahradair vṛtam 121 § 25553	10
BRP215.122.1	nikṣipto dahyate tasmin varṇasaṅkarakṛn naraḥ 	
BRP215.122.2	kṣuradhāreti narakam tikṣṇakṣurasamāvṛtam 122 § 25555	
BRP215.123.1	chidyante tatra kalpāntaṃ viprabhūmiharā narāḥ	
BRP215.123.2	narakam cāmbarīśākhyam pralayānaladīpitam 123 § 25557	
BRP215.124.1	kalpakotiśataṃ tatra dahyate svarṇahāraḥ	15
BRP215.124.2	nāmnā vajrakuṭhāreti narakam vajrasaṅkulam 124 § 25559	

	chidyante tatra chettāro drumāṇām pāpakāriṇaḥ narakam paritāpākhyam pralayānaladīpitam 125 § 25561	BRP215.125.1 BRP215.125.2
	garado madhuhartā ca pacyate tatra pāpakṛt narakam kālasūtram ca vajrasūtravinirmitam 126 § 25563	BRP215.126.1 BRP215.126.2
5	bhramantas tatra cchidyante parasasyopalunṭhakāḥ narakam kaśmalaṇ nāma śleṣmaśiṅghāṇakāvṛtam 127 § 25565	BRP215.127.1 BRP215.127.2
	tatra saṅkṣipyate kalpaṇ sadā māṇsarucir naraḥ narakam cogragandheti lālāmūtrapuriṣavat 128 § 25567	BRP215.128.1 BRP215.128.2
	662/brapu1987	
10	kṣipyante tatra narake piṭṛpiṇḍāprayacchakāḥ narakam durdharam nāma jalaukāvṛścikākulam 129 § 25569	BRP215.129.1 BRP215.129.2
	utkocabhakṣakas tatra tiṣṭhate varṣakāyutam yac ca vajramahāpīḍā narakam vajranirmitam 130 § 25571	BRP215.130.1 BRP215.130.2
	tatra prakṣipyā dahyante pīḍyante yamakiṅkaraḥ dhanam dhānyam hiraṇyam vā parakīyam haranti ye 131 § 25573	BRP215.131.1 BRP215.131.2
15	yamadūtaiś ca caurās te chidyante lavaśaḥ kṣuraiḥ ye hatvā prāṇinaṇ mūḍhāḥ khādante kākaḡdhavat 132 § 25575	BRP215.132.1 BRP215.132.2

BRP215.133.1	bhojyante ca svamāṃsaṃ te kalpāntaṃ yamakiṅkaraḥ	
BRP215.133.2	āsanam śayanam vastram parakīyam haranti ye 133 § 25577	
BRP215.134.1	yamadūtaiś ca te mūḍhā bhidyante śaktitomaraiḥ	
BRP215.134.2	phalam pattram nṛṇāṃ vāpi hṛtam yais tu kubuddhibhiḥ 134 § 25579	
BRP215.135.1	yamadūtaiś ca te kruddhair dahyante tṛṇavahnibhiḥ	5
BRP215.135.2	paradravye kalatre ca yaḥ sadā duṣṭadhīr naraḥ 135 § 25581	
BRP215.136.1	yamadūtair jvalat tasya hṛdi śūlam nikhanyate	
BRP215.136.2	karmaṇā manasā vācā ye dharmavimukhā narāḥ 136 § 25583	
BRP215.137.1	yamaloke tu te ghorā labhante pariyātanāḥ	
BRP215.137.2	evaṃ śatasahasrāṇi lakṣakoṭīśatāni ca 137 § 25585	10
BRP215.138.1	narakāṇi narais tatra bhujyante pāpakāribhiḥ	
BRP215.138.2	iha kṛtvā svalpam api naraḥ karmāśubhātmakam 138 § 25587	
	663/brapu1987	
BRP215.139.1	prāpnoti narake ghore yamalokeṣu yātanām	
BRP215.139.2	na śṛṅvanti narā mūḍhā dharmoktaṃ sādhu bhāṣitam 139 § 25589	
BRP215.140.1	dr̥ṣṭam keneti pratyakṣam pratyuktyaivam vadanti te	15
BRP215.140.2	divā rātrau prayatnena pāpam kurvanti ye narāḥ 140 § 25591	

	nācaranti hi te dharmam pramādenāpi mohitāḥ 	BRP215.141.1
	ihaiva phalabhoktāraḥ paratra vimukhās ca ye 141 § 25593	BRP215.141.2
	te patanti sughoreṣu narakeṣu narādhamāḥ dāruṇo narake vāsaḥ svargavāsaḥ sukhapradaḥ 	BRP215.142.1 BRP215.142.2
5	naraiḥ samprāpyate tatra karma kṛtvā śubhāśubham 142 § 25596	BRP215.142.3

216 Chapter 216: Reward of the righteous in Yama's world

	munaya ūcuḥ: § 25597	brapu-1989 330-331
	aho 'tiduḥkham ghoram ca yamamārge tvayoditam	BRP216.001.1
	narakāṇi ca ghorāṇi dvāram yāmyam ca sattama 1 § 25599	BRP216.001.2
	asty upāyo na vā brahman yamamārge 'tibhīṣaṇe	BRP216.002.1
5	brūhi yena narā yānti sukkena yamasādanam 2 § 25601	BRP216.002.2
	vyāsa uvāca: § 25602	
	iha ye dharmasamyuktās tv ahiṃsāniratā narāḥ 	BRP216.003.1
	guruśuśrūṣaṇe yuktā devabrāhmaṇapūjakāḥ 3 § 25604	BRP216.003.2
	yasmin manuṣyalokās te sabhāryāḥ sasutās tathā	BRP216.004.1
10	tam adhvānam ca gacchanti yathā tat kathayāmi vaḥ 4 § 25606	BRP216.004.2

BRP216.005.1	vimānair vividhair divyaiḥ kāñcanadhvaśobhitaiḥ	
BRP216.005.2	dharmarājapuram yānti sevamānāpsarogaṇaiḥ 5 § 25608	
BRP216.006.1	brāhmaṇebhyas tu dānāni nānārūpāṇi bhaktitah 	
BRP216.006.2	ye prayacchanti te yānti sukhenaiiva mahāpathe 6 § 25610	
BRP216.007.1	annaṃ ye tu prayacchanti brāhmaṇebhyaḥ susāṅkṛtam	5
BRP216.007.2	śrotriyebhyo viśeṣeṇa bhaktyā paramayā yutāḥ 7 § 25612	
BRP216.008.1	taruṇībhir varastrībhiḥ sevyamānāḥ prayatnataḥ 	
BRP216.008.2	dharmarājapuram yānti vimānair abhyaśāṅkṛtaiḥ 8 § 25614	
BRP216.009.1	ye ca satyaṃ prabhāṣante bahir antaś ca nirmalāḥ	
BRP216.009.2	te 'pi yānti amaraprakhyā vimānair yamamandiram 9 § 25616	10
BRP216.010.1	godānāni pavitrāṇi viṣṇum uddiśya sādhuṣu	
BRP216.010.2	ye prayacchanti dharmajñāḥ kṛśeṣu kṛśavṛttiṣu 10 § 25618	
BRP216.011.1	te yānti divyavarṇābhair vimānair maṅcitrilaiḥ 	
BRP216.011.2	dharmarājapuram śrīmān sevyamānāpsarogaṇaiḥ 11 § 25620	
BRP216.012.1	upānadyugalaṃ chattraṃ śayyāsanam athāpi vā 	15
BRP216.012.2	ye prayacchanti vastrāṇi tathaivābharaṇāni ca 12 § 25622	

	te yānty aśvai rathaiś caiva kuñjaraiś cāpy alaṅkṛtāḥ	BRP216.013.1
	dharmarājapuram divyaṃ chattraih sauvarṇarājataih 13 § 25624	BRP216.013.2
	664/brapu1987	
	ye ca bhaktyā prayacchanti guḍapānakam arcitam	BRP216.014.1
	odanaṃ ca dvijāgryebhyo viśuddhenāntarātmanā 14 § 25626	BRP216.014.2
5	te yānti kāñcanair yānair vividhais tu yamālayam	BRP216.015.1
	varastrībhīr yathākāmaṃ sevyamānāḥ punaḥ punaḥ 15 § 25628	BRP216.015.2
	ye ca kṣīraṃ prayacchanti ghṛtaṃ dadhi guḍam madhu	BRP216.016.1
	brāhmaṇebhyaḥ prayatnena śuddhyopetaṃ susamskṛtam 16 § 25630	BRP216.016.2
	cakravākaprayuktaiś ca vimānais tu hiraṇmayaiḥ	BRP216.017.1
10	yānti gandharvavāditraiḥ sevyamānā yamālayam 17 § 25632	BRP216.017.2
	ye phalāni prayacchanti puṣpāṇi surabhīṇi ca haṃsayuktair vimānais tu yānti dharmapuram narāḥ 18 § 25634	BRP216.018.1 BRP216.018.2
	ye tilāṃs tiladhenuṃ ca ghṛtadhenuṃ athāpi vā 	BRP216.019.1
	śrotriyebhyaḥ prayacchanti viprebhyaḥ śraddhayānvitāḥ 19 § 25636	BRP216.019.2
15	somamaṇḍalasaṅkāśair yānais te yānti nirmalaiḥ	BRP216.020.1

BRP216.020.2	gandharvair upagīyante pure vaivasvatasya te 20 § 25638	
BRP216.021.1 BRP216.021.2	yeṣāṃ vāpyaś ca kūpāś ca taḍāgāni sarāṃsi ca dīrghikāḥ puṣkarīṇyaś ca śītalāś ca jalāśayāḥ 21 § 25640	
BRP216.022.1 BRP216.022.2	yānais te hemaandrābhair divyaghaṇṭānināditaiḥ vyajanais tālavṛntaiś ca vīyamānā mahāprabhāḥ 22 § 25642	5
BRP216.023.1 BRP216.023.2	yeṣāṃ devakulāny atra citrāṇy āyatanāni ca ratnaiḥ prasphuramāṇāni manojñāni śubhāni ca 23 § 25644	
BRP216.024.1 BRP216.024.2	te yānti lokapālais tu vimānair vātaraṃhasaiḥ dharmarājapuram divyaṃ nānājanasamākulam 24 § 25646	
BRP216.025.1 BRP216.025.2	pānīyaṃ ye prayacchanti sarvaprāṇyupajīvitam te vitṛṣṇāḥ sukhaṃ yānti vimānais taṃ mahāpatham 25 § 25648	10
BRP216.026.1 BRP216.026.2	kāṣṭhapādudukayānāni pīṭhakāny āsanāni ca yair dattāni dvijātibhyas te 'dhvānaṃ yānti vai sukham 26 § 25650	
BRP216.027.1 BRP216.027.2	sauvarṇamaṇipīṭheṣu pādaḥ kṛtvottameṣu ca te prayānti vimānais tu apsarogaṇamaṇḍitaiḥ 27 § 25652	15
BRP216.028.1 BRP216.028.2	ārāmāṇi vicitrāṇi puṣpādhyānīha mānavāḥ ropayanti phalādhyāni narāṇam upakāriṇaḥ 28 § 25654	
BRP216.029.1	vṛkṣacchāyāsu ramyāsu śītalāsu svalaṅkṛtāḥ	

	varastrīgītavādyaiś ca sevyamānā vrajanti te 29 § 25656	BRP216.029.2
	suvarṇaṃ rajataṃ vāpi vidrumaṃ mauktikaṃ tathā ye prayacchanti te yānti vimānaiḥ kanakojjvalaiḥ 30 § 25658	BRP216.030.1 BRP216.030.2
5	bhūmidā dīpyamānās ca sarvakāmais tu tarpitāḥ uditādityasaṅkāśair vimānair bhṛśanāditaiḥ 31 § 25660	BRP216.031.1 BRP216.031.2
	kanyāṃ tu ye prayacchanti brahmadeyām alaṅkṛtām divyakanyāvṛtā yānti vimānais te yamālayam 32 § 25662	BRP216.032.1 BRP216.032.2
	sugandhāgurukarpūrān puṣpadhūpān dvijottamāḥ prayacchanti dvijātibhyo bhaktyā paramayānvitāḥ 33 § 25664	BRP216.033.1 BRP216.033.2
665/brapu1987		
10	te sugandhāḥ suveśās ca suprabhāḥ suvibhūṣitāḥ yānti dharmapuraṃ yānair vicitrair abhyalaṅkṛtāḥ 34 § 25666	BRP216.034.1 BRP216.034.2
	dīpadā yānti yānaiś ca dīpayanto diśo daśa ādityasadṛśair yānair dīpyamānā yathāgnayaḥ 35 § 25668	BRP216.035.1 BRP216.035.2
15	gṛhāvasathadātāro gṛhaiḥ kāñcanamaṇḍitaiḥ vrajanti bālārkanibhair dharmarājagṛhaṃ narāḥ 36 § 25670	BRP216.036.1 BRP216.036.2
	jalabhājanadātāraḥ kuṇḍikākarakapradāḥ	BRP216.037.1

BRP216.037.2	pūjamānāpsarobhiś ca yānti dr̥ptā mahāgajaiḥ 37 § 25672	
BRP216.038.1	pādābhyaṅgaṃ śirobhyaṅgaṃ snānapānodakaṃ tathā	
BRP216.038.2	ye prayacchanti viprebhyas te yānti aśvair yamālayam 38 § 25674	
BRP216.039.1	viśrāmayanti ye viprāñ śrāntān adhvani karśitān 	
BRP216.039.2	cakravākaprayuktena yānti yānena te sukham 39 § 25676	5
BRP216.040.1	svāgatena ca yo vipraṃ pūjayed āsanena ca	
BRP216.040.2	sa gacchati tam adhvānaṃ sukhaṃ paramanirvṛtaḥ 40 § 25678	
BRP216.041.1	namo brahmaṇyadeveti yo harim cābhivādayet	
BRP216.041.2	gāṃ ca pāpaharety uktvā sukhaṃ yānti ca tat patham 41 § 25680	
BRP216.042.1	anantarāśino ye ca dambhānṛtavivarjitāḥ	10
BRP216.042.2	te 'pi sārasayuktais tu yānti yānaiś ca tat patham 42 § 25682	
BRP216.043.1	varante hy ekabhaktena śāṭhyadambhavivarjitāḥ	
BRP216.043.2	haṃsayuktair vimānais tu sukhaṃ yānti yamālayam 43 § 25684	
BRP216.044.1	caturthenaikabhaktena varante ye jitendriyāḥ	
BRP216.044.2	te yānti dharmanagaraṃ yānair barhiṇayojitaiḥ 44 § 25686	15
BRP216.045.1	tr̥tīye divase ye tu bhuñjate niyatavratāḥ	
BRP216.045.2	te 'pi hastirathair divyair yānti yānaiś ca tat padam 45 § 25688	

	<p>ṣaṣṭhe 'nnabhakṣako yas tu śaucanityo jitendriyaḥ sa yāti kuñjarasthas tu śacīpatir iva svayam 46 § 25690</p>	BRP216.046.1 BRP216.046.2
	<p>dharmarājapuram divyam nānāmaṇivibhūṣitam nānāsvarasamāyuktaṁ jayaśabdaravair yutam 47 § 25692</p>	BRP216.047.1 BRP216.047.2
5	<p>pakṣopavāsino yānti yānaiḥ śārdūlayojitaiḥ puram tad dharmarājasya sevyamānāḥ surāsuraiḥ 48 § 25694</p>	BRP216.048.1 BRP216.048.2
	<p>ye ca māsopavāsam tu kurvate saṁyatendriyāḥ te 'pi sūryapradīptais tu yānti yānair yamālayam 49 § 25696</p>	BRP216.049.1 BRP216.049.2
10	<p>mahāprasthānam ekāgro yaḥ prayāti dṛḍhavrataḥ sevyamānas tu gandharvair yāti yānair yamālayam 50 § 25698</p>	BRP216.050.1 BRP216.050.2
	<p>śarīram sādhyed yas tu vaiṣṇavenāntarātmanā sa rathenāgnivarnena yātiha tridaśālayam 51 § 25700</p>	BRP216.051.1 BRP216.051.2
	<p>agnipraveśam yaḥ kuryān nārāyaṇaparāyaṇaḥ sa yāty agniprakāśena vimānena yamālayam 52 § 25702</p>	BRP216.052.1 BRP216.052.2
	666/brapu1987	
15	<p>prāṇāṁs tyajati yo martyaḥ smaran viṣṇuṁ sanātanam yānenārkaprakāśena yāti dharmapuram naraḥ 53 § 25704</p>	BRP216.053.1 BRP216.053.2

BRP216.054.1	praviṣṭo 'ntar jalaṃ yas tu prāṇāṃs tyajati mānavaḥ	
BRP216.054.2	somamaṇḍalakalpena yāti yānena vai sukham 54 § 25706	
BRP216.055.1	svaśarīraṃ hi ḡrdhrebhyo vaiṣṇavo yaḥ prayacchati	
BRP216.055.2	sa yāti rathamukhyena kāñcanena yamālayam 55 § 25708	
BRP216.056.1	strīgrahe gograhe vāpi yuddhe mṛtyum upaiti yaḥ	5
BRP216.056.2	sa yāty amarakanyābhiḥ sevyamāno raviprabhaḥ 56 § 25710	
BRP216.057.1	vaiṣṇavā ye ca kurvanti tīrthayātrāṃ jitendriyāḥ 	
BRP216.057.2	tat pathaṃ yānti te ghoraṃ sukhayānair alaṅkṛtāḥ 57 § 25712	
BRP216.058.1	ye yajanti dvijaśreṣṭhāḥ kratubhir bhūridakṣiṇaiḥ	
BRP216.058.2	taptahāṭakasaṅkāśair vimānair yānti te sukham 58 § 25714	10
BRP216.059.1	parapīḍām akurvanto bhṛtyānāṃ bharaṇādikam 	
BRP216.059.2	kurvanti te sukhaṃ yānti vimānaiḥ kanakojjalaiḥ 59 § 25716	
BRP216.060.1	ye kṣāntāḥ sarvabhūteṣu prāṇinām abhayaḥ	
BRP216.060.2	krodhamohavinirmuktā nirmadāḥ saṃyatendriyāḥ 60 § 25718	
BRP216.061.1	pūrṇacandraprakāśena vimānena mahāprabhāḥ 	15

	yānti vaivasvatapuram devagandharvasevitāḥ 61 § 25720	BRP216.061.2
	ekabhāvena ye viṣṇuṃ brahmāṇam tryambakaṃ ravim pūjayanti hi te yānti vimānair bhāskaraprabhaiḥ 62 § 25722	BRP216.062.1 BRP216.062.2
5	ye ca māṃsam na khādanti satyaśaucasamanvitāḥ te 'pi yānti sukhenaiiva dharmarājapuram narāḥ 63 § 25724	BRP216.063.1 BRP216.063.2
	māṃsān miṣṭataram nāsti bhakṣyabhojyādikeṣu ca tasmān māṃsam na bhuñjīta nāsti miṣṭaiḥ sukhodayaḥ 64 § 25726	BRP216.064.1 BRP216.064.2
	gosahasram tu yo dadyād yas tu māṃsam na bhakṣayet samāv etau purā prāha brahmā vedavidām varaḥ 65 § 25728	BRP216.065.1 BRP216.065.2
10	sarvatīrtheṣu yat puṇyam sarvayajñeṣu yat phalam amāṃsabhakṣaṇe viprās tac ca tac ca ca tatsamam 66 § 25730	BRP216.066.1 BRP216.066.2
	evaṃ sukkena te yānti yamalokaṃ ca dhārmikāḥ dānavrataparā yānair yatra devo raveḥ sutāḥ 67 § 25732	BRP216.067.1 BRP216.067.2
15	drṣṭvā tān dhārmikān devaḥ svayaṃ sammānayed yamaḥ svāgatāsanadānena pādyārghyeṇa priyeṇa tu 68 § 25734	BRP216.068.1 BRP216.068.2

BRP216.069.1	dhanyā yūyaṃ mahātmāna ātmano hitakāriṇaḥ 	
BRP216.069.2	yena divyasukhārthāya bhavadbhiḥ sukṛtaṃ kṛtaṃ 69 § 25736	
BRP216.070.1	idaṃ vimānam āruhya divyastribhogabhūṣitāḥ 	
BRP216.070.2	svargaṃ gacchadhvam atulaṃ sarvakāmasamanvitam 70 § 25738	
BRP216.071.1	tatra bhuktvā mahābhogān ante puṇyaparikṣayāt	5
BRP216.071.2	yat kiñcid alpam aśubhaṃ phalaṃ tad iha bhokṣyatha 71 § 25740	
BRP216.072.1	ye tu taṃ dharmarājānaṃ narāḥ puṇyānubhāvataḥ	
BRP216.072.2	paśyanti saumyamanasaṃ pitṛbhūtaṃ ivātmanaḥ 72 § 25742	
	667/brapu1987	
BRP216.073.1	tasmād dharmaḥ sevitavyaḥ sadā muktiphalapradaḥ	
BRP216.073.2	dharmād arthas tathā kāmo mokṣaś ca parikīrtiyate 73 § 25744	10
BRP216.074.1	dharmo mātā pitā bhrātā dharmo nāthaḥ suhṛt tathā	
BRP216.074.2	dharmaḥ svāmī sakhā goptā tathā dhātā ca poṣakaḥ 74 § 25746	
BRP216.075.1	dharmād artho 'rthataḥ kāmaḥ kāmād bhogaḥ sukhāni ca	
BRP216.075.2	dharmād aiśvaryaṃ ekāgryaṃ dharmāt svargagatiḥ parā 75 § 25748	
BRP216.076.1	dharmas tu sevito viprās trāyate mahato bhayāt 	15

	devatvaṃ ca dvijatvaṃ ca dharmāt prāpnoty asamśayam 76 § 25750	BRP216.076.2
	yadā ca kṣīyate pāpaṃ narāṇāṃ pūrvasañcitam tadaishāṃ bhajate buddhir dharmam cātra dvijottamāḥ 77 § 25752	BRP216.077.1 BRP216.077.2
	janmāntarasahasreṣu mānuṣyaṃ prāpya durlabham	BRP216.078.1
5	yo hi nācarate dharmam bhavet sa khalu vañcitaḥ 78 § 25754	BRP216.078.2
	kutsitā ye daridrās ca virūpā vyādhitās tathā parapreṣyās ca mūrkhās ca jñeyā dharmavivarjitāḥ 79 § 25756	BRP216.079.1 BRP216.079.2
	ye hi dīrghāyusaḥ śūrāḥ paṇḍitā bhogino 'rthinaḥ	BRP216.080.1
	arogā rūpavantaś ca tais tu dharmam purā kṛtaḥ 80 § 25758	BRP216.080.2
10	evaṃ dharmaratā viprā gacchanti gatim uttamām	BRP216.081.1
	adharmam sevamānās tu tiryagyonim vrajanti te 81 § 25760	BRP216.081.2
	ye narā narakadhvaṃsivāsudevam anuvratāḥ te svapne 'pi na paśyanti yamaṃ vā narakāṇi vā 82 § 25762	BRP216.082.1 BRP216.082.2
	anādinidhanaṃ devaṃ daityadānavadāraṇam ye namanti narā nityaṃ nahi paśyanti te yamaṃ 83 § 25764	BRP216.083.1 BRP216.083.2
15	karmaṇā manasā vācā ye 'cyutaṃ śaraṇam gatāḥ 	BRP216.084.1

BRP216.084.2	na samartho yamas teṣāṃ te muktiphalabhāginah 84 § 25766	
BRP216.085.1	ye janā jagatāṃ nātham nityam nārāyaṇam dvijāḥ	
BRP216.085.2	namanti nahi te viṣṇoḥ sthānād anyatra gāminah 85 § 25768	
BRP216.086.1	na te dūtān na tan mārgam na yamaṃ na ca tām purīm	
BRP216.086.2	praṇamya viṣṇuṃ paśyanti narakāṇi kathañcana 86 § 25770	5
BRP216.087.1	kṛtvāpi bahuśaḥ pāpam narā mohasamanvitāḥ	
BRP216.087.2	na yānti narakam natvā sarvapāpaharam harim 87 § 25772	
BRP216.088.1	śāṭhyenāpi narā nityam ye smaranti janārdanam 	
BRP216.088.2	te 'pi yānti tanuṃ tyaktvā viṣṇulokam anāmayam 88 § 25774	
BRP216.089.1	atyantakrodhasakto 'pi kadācit kīrtayed dharim 	10
BRP216.089.2	so 'pi doṣakṣayān muktiṃ labhec cedipatir yathā 89 § 25776	

217 Chapter 217: The fate of the soul after death; retribution for deeds by rebirth

brapu-1989 668/brapu1987
331-335 lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 25777

BRP217.001.1	śrutvaivam yamamārgam te narakeṣu ca yātanām	
--------------	---	--

	papracchuś ca punar vyāsaṃ saṃśayaṃ munisattamāḥ 1 § 25779 munaya ūcuḥ : § 25780	BRP217.001.2
	bhagavan sarvadharmajña sarvaśāstraviśārada martyasya kaḥ sahāyo vai pitā mātā suto guruḥ 2 § 25782	BRP217.002.1 BRP217.002.2
5	jñātisambandhivargaś ca mitravargas tathaiva ca gṛhaṃ śarīram utsṛjya kāṣṭhaloṣṭasamaṃ janāḥ gacchanty amutra loke vai kaś ca tān anugacchati 3 § 25785 vyāsa uvāca : § 25786	BRP217.003.1 BRP217.003.2 BRP217.003.3
10	ekaḥ prasūyate viprā eka eva hi naśyati ekas tarati durgāṇi gacchaty ekas tu durgatim 4 § 25788	BRP217.004.1 BRP217.004.2
	asahāyaḥ pitā mātā tathā bhrātā suto guruḥ jñātisambandhivargaś ca mitravargas tathaiva ca 5 § 25790	BRP217.005.1 BRP217.005.2
	mṛtaṃ śarīram utsṛjya kāṣṭhaloṣṭasamaṃ janāḥ muhūrtam iva roditvā tato yānti parāṇmukhāḥ 6 § 25792	BRP217.006.1 BRP217.006.2
15	tais tac charīram utsṛṣṭaṃ dharmā eko 'nugacchati tasmād dharmāḥ sahāyaś ca sevītavyaḥ sadā nṛbhiḥ 7 § 25794	BRP217.007.1 BRP217.007.2
	prāṇī dharmasamāyukto gacchet svargagatiṃ parām tathāivādharmasamāyukto narakam copapadyate 8 § 25796	BRP217.008.1 BRP217.008.2

BRP217.009.1	tasmāt pāpāgatair arthair nānurajyeta paṇḍitah 	
BRP217.009.2	dharma eko manuṣyāṇām sahāyaḥ parikīrtitah 9 § 25798	
BRP217.010.1	lobhān mohād anukrośād bhayād vātha bahuśrutaḥ	
BRP217.010.2	naraḥ karoty akāryāṇi parārthe lobhamohitah 10 § 25800	
BRP217.011.1	dharmaś cārthaś ca kāmaś ca tritayaṃ jīvataḥ phalam	5
BRP217.011.2	etat trayam avāptavyam adharmaparivarjitam 11 § 25802 munaya ūcuḥ : § 25803	
BRP217.012.1	śrutaṃ bhagavato vākyaṃ dharmayuktaṃ paraṃ hitam	
BRP217.012.2	śarīranicayaṃ jñātuṃ buddhir no 'tra prajāyate 12 § 25805	
BRP217.013.1	mṛtaṃ śarīraṃ hi nṛṇām sūkṣmam avyaktatām gatam	10
BRP217.013.2	acakṣurviṣayaṃ prāptaṃ kathaṃ dharmo 'nugacchati 13 § 25807 vyāsa uvāca : § 25808	
BRP217.014.1	pr̥thivī vāyur ākāśam āpo jyotir manontaram	
BRP217.014.2	buddhir ātmā ca sahitā dharmam paśyanti nityadā 14 § 25810	
BRP217.015.1	prāṇinām iha sarveṣāṃ sākṣibhūtā divānīśam	15
BRP217.015.2	etaiś ca saha dharmo hi taṃ jīvam anugacchati 15 § 25812	
BRP217.016.1	tvag asthi māmsaṃ śukraṃ ca śoṇitaṃ ca dvijottamāḥ	

- śarīraṃ varjayanty ete jīvitena vivarjitam || 16
 || § 25814
 BRP217.016.2
- tato dharmasamāyuktaḥ sa jīvaḥ sukham edhate
 |
 ihaloke pare caiva kiṃ bhūyaḥ kathayāmi vaḥ
 || 17 || § 25816
 BRP217.017.1
 BRP217.017.2
 669/brapu1987
 munaya ūcuḥ : § 25817
- 5 tad darśitaṃ bhagavatā yathā dharmo
 'nugacchati |
 etat tu jñātum icchāmaḥ kathaṃ retaḥ
 pravartate || 18 || § 25819
 BRP217.018.1
 BRP217.018.2
 vyāsa uvāca : § 25820
- annam aśnanti ye devāḥ śarīrasthā dvijottamāḥ
 |
 pṛthivī vāyur ākāśam āpo jyotir manas tathā ||
 19 || § 25822
 BRP217.019.1
 BRP217.019.2
- 10 tatas tṛpteṣu bho viprās teṣu bhūteṣu pañcasu |
 manaḥśaṣṭheṣu śuddhātmā retaḥ sampadyate
 mahat || 20 || § 25824
 BRP217.020.1
 BRP217.020.2
- tato garbhaḥ sambhavati śleṣmā strīpumuṣayor
 dvijāḥ |
 etad vaḥ sarvam ākhyātaṃ kiṃ bhūyaḥ śrotum
 icchatha || 21 || § 25826
 BRP217.021.1
 BRP217.021.2
 munaya ūcuḥ : § 25827
- 15 ākhyātaṃ no bhagavatā garbhaḥ sañjāyate yathā
 |
 yathā jātas tu puruṣaḥ prapadyate tad ucyatām
 || 22 || § 25829
 BRP217.022.1
 BRP217.022.2
 vyāsa uvāca : § 25830
- āsannamātrapuruṣas tair bhūtair abhibhūyate |
 BRP217.023.1

BRP217.023.2	viprayuktas tu tair bhūtaiḥ punar yāty aparāṃ gatim 23 § 25832	
BRP217.024.1	sa ca bhūtasamāyuktaḥ prāpnoti jīvam eva hi	
BRP217.024.2	tato 'sya karma paśyanti śubhaṃ vā yadi vāśubham	
BRP217.024.3	devatāḥ pañcabhūtasthāḥ kiṃ bhūyaḥ śrotum icchatha 24 § 25835	
	munaya ūcuḥ : § 25836	5
BRP217.025.1	tvag asthi māṃsam utsṛjya tais tu bhūtair vivarjitaḥ	
BRP217.025.2	jīvaḥ sa bhagavan kvasthaḥ sukhaduḥkhe samaśnute 25 § 25838	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 25839	
BRP217.026.1	jīvaḥ karmasamāyuktaḥ śīghraṃ retaḥsamāgataḥ	
BRP217.026.2	strīṇāṃ puṣpaṃ samāsādyā tataḥ kālena bho dvijāḥ 26 § 25841	10
BRP217.027.1	yamasya puruṣaiḥ kleśo yamasya puruṣair vadhaḥ	
BRP217.027.2	duḥkhaṃ saṃsāracakraṃ ca naraḥ kleśaṃ ca vindati 27 § 25843	
BRP217.028.1	iha loke sa tu prāṇī janmaprabhṛti bho dvijāḥ	
BRP217.028.2	sukṛtaṃ karma vai bhūṅkte dharmasya phalam āśritaḥ 28 § 25845	
BRP217.029.1	yadi dharmaṃ samāyujya janmaprabhṛti sevate	15
BRP217.029.2	tataḥ sa puruṣo bhūtvā sevate nityadā sukham 29 § 25847	
BRP217.030.1	athāntarāntaraṃ dharmam adharmam upasevate	

	sukhasyānantaram duḥkham sa jīvo 'py adhigacchati 30 § 25849	BRP217.030.2
	adharmeṇa samāyukto yamasya viṣayaṃ gataḥ mahāduḥkham samāsādyā tiryagyonau prajāyate 31 § 25851	BRP217.031.1 BRP217.031.2
5	karmaṇā yena yeneha yasyāṃ yonau prajāyate jīvo mohasamāyuktas tan me śrṇuta sāmpratam 32 § 25853	BRP217.032.1 BRP217.032.2
	yad etad ucyate śāstraiḥ setihāsaís ca chandasi yamasya viṣayaṃ ghoram martyalokaṃ pravartate 33 § 25855	BRP217.033.1 BRP217.033.2
	iha sthānāni puṇyāni devatulyāni bho dvijāḥ tiryagyonyatiriktāni gatimanti ca sarvaśaḥ 34 § 25857	BRP217.034.1 BRP217.034.2
	670/brapu1987	
10	yamasya bhavane divye brahmalokasame guṇaiḥ karmabhir niyatair baddho jantur duḥkhāny upāśnute 35 § 25859	BRP217.035.1 BRP217.035.2
	yena yena hi bhāvena yena vai karmaṇā gatim prayāti puruṣo ghoram tathā vakṣyāmy atah param 36 § 25861	BRP217.036.1 BRP217.036.2
15	adhītya caturo vedān dvijo mohasamanvitaḥ patitāt pratigrhyātha kharayonau prajāyate 37 § 25863	BRP217.037.1 BRP217.037.2
	kharo jīvati varṣāṇi daśa pañca ca bho dvijāḥ kharo mṛto balīvardaḥ sapta varṣāṇi jīvati 38 § 25865	BRP217.038.1 BRP217.038.2

BRP217.039.1	balīvardo mṛtaś cāpi jāyate brahmarākṣasaḥ	
BRP217.039.2	brahmarakṣas tu māsāms trīms tato jāyeta brāhmaṇaḥ 39 § 25867	
BRP217.040.1	patitaṃ yājayitvā tu kṛmiyonau prajāyate	
BRP217.040.2	tatra jīvati varṣāṇi daśa pañca ca bho dvijāḥ 40 § 25869	
BRP217.041.1	krimibhāvād vinirmuktas tato jāyeta gardabhaḥ	5
BRP217.041.2	 gardabhaḥ pañca varṣāṇi pañca varṣāṇi śūkaraḥ 41 § 25871	
BRP217.042.1	kukkuṭaḥ pañca varṣāṇi pañca varṣāṇi jambukaḥ	
BRP217.042.2	śvā varṣam ekaṃ bhavati tato jāyeta mānavaḥ 42 § 25873	
BRP217.043.1	upādhyāyasya yaḥ pāpaṃ śiṣyaḥ kuryād abuddhimān	
BRP217.043.2	sa janmāniha saṃsāre trīn āpnoti na saṃśayaḥ	10
BRP217.044.1	prāk śvā bhavati bho viprās tataḥ kravyāt tataḥ kharāḥ	
BRP217.044.2	pretya ca parikliṣṭeṣu paścāj jāyeta brāhmaṇaḥ 44 § 25877	
BRP217.045.1	manasāpi guror bhāryāṃ yaḥ śiṣyo yāti pāpakṛt 	
BRP217.045.2	udagrān praiti saṃsārān adharmeṇeha cetasā 45 § 25879	
BRP217.046.1	śvayonau tu sa sambhūtas trīni varṣāṇi jīvati	15
BRP217.046.2	tatrāpi nidhanaṃ prāptaḥ krimiyonau prajāyate 46 § 25881	
BRP217.047.1	kṛmibhāvam anuprāpto varṣam ekaṃ tu jīvati	

	tatas tu nidhanaṃ prāpya brahmayonau prajāyate 47 § 25883	BRP217.047.2
	yadi putrasamaṃ śiṣyaṃ gurur hanyād akāraṇam ātmanaḥ kāmakāreṇa so 'pi hiṃsraḥ prajāyate 48 § 25885	BRP217.048.1 BRP217.048.2
	pitaraṃ mātaraṃ caiva yas tu putro 'vamanyate so 'pi viprā mṛto jantuḥ pūrvam jāyeta gardabhaḥ 49 § 25887	BRP217.049.1 BRP217.049.2
5	gardabhatvaṃ tu samprāpya daśa varṣāṇi jīvati saṃvatsaram tu kumbhīras tato jāyeta mānavaḥ 50 § 25889	BRP217.050.1 BRP217.050.2
	putrasya mātāpitarau yasya ruṣṭāv ubhāv api gurvapadhyānataḥ so 'pi mṛto jāyeta gardabhaḥ 51 § 25891	BRP217.051.1 BRP217.051.2
10	kharo jīvati māsāṃś ca daśa cāpi caturdaśa biḍālah sapta māsāṃś tu tato jāyeta mānavaḥ 52 § 25893	BRP217.052.1 BRP217.052.2
	mātāpitarāv ākruśya sārīkaḥ samprajāyate tāḍayitvā tu tāv eva jāyate kacchapo dvijāḥ 53 § 25895	BRP217.053.1 BRP217.053.2
15	kacchapo daśa varṣāṇi trīṇi varṣāṇi śalyakaḥ vyālo bhūtvā tu ṣaṇ māsāṃś tato jāyeta mānuṣaḥ 54 § 25897	BRP217.054.1 BRP217.054.2
	671/brapu1987	
	bhartrpīṇḍam upāśnīno rājadviṣṭāni sevate so 'pi mohasamāpanno mṛto jāyeta vānaraḥ 55 § 25899	BRP217.055.1 BRP217.055.2

BRP217.056.1	vānaro daśa varṣāṇi sapta varṣāṇi mūṣakaḥ	
BRP217.056.2	śvā ca bhūtvā tu ṣaṇ māsāṃs tato jāyeta mānavaḥ 56 § 25901	
BRP217.057.1	nyāsāpahartā tu naro yamasya viṣayaṃ gataḥ	
BRP217.057.2	samsārāṇāṃ śataṃ gatvā kṛmiyonau prajāyate 57 § 25903	
BRP217.058.1	tatra jīvati varṣāṇi daśa pañca ca bho dvijāḥ	5
BRP217.058.2	duṣkṛtasya kṣayaṃ kṛtvā tato jāyeta mānuṣaḥ 58 § 25905	
BRP217.059.1	asūyako naraś cāpi mṛto jāyeta śārṅgakaḥ	
BRP217.059.2	viśvāsahartā ca naro mīno jāyeta durmatih 59 § 25907	
BRP217.060.1	bhūtvā mīno 'ṣṭa varṣāṇi mṛgo jāyeta bho dvijāḥ 	
BRP217.060.2	mṛgas tu caturo māsāṃs tataś chāgaḥ prajāyate 60 § 25909	10
BRP217.061.1	chāgas tu nidhanaṃ prāpya pūrṇe saṃvatsare tataḥ	
BRP217.061.2	kīṭaḥ sañjāyate jantus tato jāyeta mānuṣaḥ 61 § 25911	
BRP217.062.1	dhānyān yavāṃs tilān māśān kulitthān sarṣapāṃś caṇān	
BRP217.062.2	kalāyān atha mudgāṃś ca godhūmān atasīs tathā 62 § 25913	
BRP217.063.1	sasyāny anyāni hartā ca martyo mohād acetanaḥ	15
BRP217.063.2	sañjāyate muniśreṣṭhā mūṣiko nirapatrapaḥ 63 § 25915	
BRP217.064.1	tataḥ pretya muniśreṣṭhā mṛto jāyeta śūkaraḥ	

	śūkarō jātamātras tu rogeṇa mriyate punaḥ 64 § 25917	BRP217.064.2
	śvā tato jāyate mūkaḥ karmaṇā tena mānavaḥ bhūtvā śvā pañca varṣāṇi tato jāyeta mānavaḥ 65 § 25919	BRP217.065.1 BRP217.065.2
5	paradārābhimarśaṃ tu kṛtvā jāyeta vai vṛkaḥ śvā śṛgālas tato gṛdhro vyālaḥ kaṅko bakas tathā 66 § 25921	BRP217.066.1 BRP217.066.2
	bhrātur bhāryāṃ tu pāpātmā yo dharṣayati mohitaḥ puṃskokilatvam āpnoti so 'pi saṃvatsaraṃ dvijāḥ 67 § 25923	BRP217.067.1 BRP217.067.2
	sakhibhāryāṃ guror bhāryāṃ rājabhāryāṃ tathaiva ca pradharṣayitvā kāmātmā mṛto jāyeta śūkaraḥ 68 § 25925	BRP217.068.1 BRP217.068.2
10	śūkaraḥ pañca varṣāṇi daśa varṣāṇi vai bakaḥ pipīlikas tu māsāṃs trīn kīṭaḥ syān māsam eva ca 69 § 25927	BRP217.069.1 BRP217.069.2
	etān āsādya saṃsārān kṛmiyonau prajāyate tatra jīvati māsāṃs tu kṛmiyonau caturdaśa 70 § 25929	BRP217.070.1 BRP217.070.2
	naro 'dharmakṣayaṃ kṛtvā tato jāyeta mānuṣaḥ pūrvam dattvā tu yaḥ kanyāṃ dvitīye dātum icchati 71 § 25931	BRP217.071.1 BRP217.071.2
15	so 'pi viprā mṛto jantuḥ krimiyonau prajāyate tatra jīvati varṣāṇi trayodaśa dvijottamāḥ 72 § 25933	BRP217.072.1 BRP217.072.2

BRP217.073.1	adharmasañkṣaye muktas tato jāyeta mānuṣaḥ	
BRP217.073.2	devakāryam akṛtvā tu pitṛkāryam athāpi vā 73 § 25935	
BRP217.074.1	anirvāpya pitṛn devān mṛto jāyeta vāyasaḥ	
BRP217.074.2	vāyasaḥ śatavarṣāṇi tato jāyeta kukkuṭaḥ 74 § 25937	
	672/brapu1987	
BRP217.075.1	jāyate vyālakaś cāpi māsaṃ tasmāt tu mānuṣaḥ	5
BRP217.075.2	 jyeṣṭhaṃ pitṛsamaṃ cāpi bhrātaraṃ yo 'vamanyate 75 § 25939	
BRP217.076.1	so 'pi mṛtyum upāgamyā krauñcayonau prajāyate	
BRP217.076.2	krauñco jīvati varṣāṇi daśa jāyeta jīvakaḥ 76 § 25941	
BRP217.077.1	tato nidhanam āpnoti mānuṣatvam avāpnuyāt	
BRP217.077.2	vṛṣalo brāhmaṇiṃ gatvā kṛmiyonau prajāyate	10
	77 § 25943	
BRP217.078.1	tataḥ samprāpya nidhanaṃ jāyate śūkaraḥ punaḥ	
BRP217.078.2	śūkaro jātamātras tu rogeṇa mriyate dvijāḥ 78 § 25945	
BRP217.079.1	śvā ca vai jāyate mūḍhaḥ karmaṇā tena bho dvijāḥ	
BRP217.079.2	śvā bhūtvā kṛtakarmāsau jāyate mānuṣas tataḥ 79 § 25947	
BRP217.080.1	tatrāpatyaṃ samutpādya mṛto jāyeta mūṣikaḥ	15
BRP217.080.2	kṛtaghnas tu mṛto viprā yamasya viṣayaṃ gataḥ 80 § 25949	

	yamasya viṣaye krūrair baddhaḥ prāpnoti vedanām	BRP217.081.1
	daṇḍakaṃ mudgaram śūlam agnidaṇḍam ca dāruṇam 81 § 25951	BRP217.081.2
	asipattravanam ghoram vālukām kūṭasālmalīm 	BRP217.082.1
	etās cānyās ca bahavo yamasya viṣayam gatāḥ 82 § 25953	BRP217.082.2
5	yātanāḥ prāpya ghorās tu tato yāti ca bho dvijāḥ 	BRP217.083.1
	saṃsāracakram āsādya krimiyonau prajāyate 83 § 25955	BRP217.083.2
	krimir bhavati varṣāṇi daśa pañca ca bho dvijāḥ 	BRP217.084.1
	tato garbham samāsādya tatraiva mriyate narah 84 § 25957	BRP217.084.2
	tato garbhaśatair jantur bahuśaḥ samprapadyate 	BRP217.085.1
10	saṃsārān subahūn gatvā tatas tiryak prajāyate 85 § 25959	BRP217.085.2
	tato duḥkham anuprāpya bahuvarṣagaṇāni vai sa punarbhavasamyuktas tataḥ kūrmaḥ	BRP217.086.1
	prajāyate 86 § 25961	BRP217.086.2
	dadhi hr̥tvā bakaś cāpi plavo matsyān asaṃskṛtān	BRP217.087.1
	corayitvā tu durbuddhir madhudaṃśaḥ prajāyate 87 § 25963	BRP217.087.2
15	phalam vā mūlakam hr̥tvā pūpaṃ vāpi pipīlikah	BRP217.088.1
	corayitvā tu niṣpāvam jāyate phalamūśakah 88 § 25965	BRP217.088.2

BRP217.089.1	pāyasam corayitvā tu tittiratvam avāpnuyāt	
BRP217.089.2	hṛtvā piṣṭamayam pūpam kumbholūkaḥ prajāyate 89 § 25967	
BRP217.090.1	apo hṛtvā tu durbuddhir vāyaso jāyate naraḥ	
BRP217.090.2	kāṁsyam hṛtvā tu durbuddhir hārīto jāyate naraḥ 90 § 25969	
BRP217.091.1	rājataṁ bhājanam hṛtvā kapotaḥ samprajāyate	5
BRP217.091.2	hṛtvā tu kāñcanaṁ bhāṇḍam kṛmiyonau prajāyate 91 § 25971	
BRP217.092.1	pattroraṁ corayitvā tu kuraratvam niyacchati	
BRP217.092.2	kośakāram tato hṛtvā naro jāyeta nartakaḥ 92 § 25973	
BRP217.093.1	aṁśukaṁ corayitvā tu śuko jāyeta mānavaḥ	
BRP217.093.2	corayitvā dukūlam tu mṛto haṁsaḥ prajāyate 93 § 25975	10
BRP217.094.1	krauñcaḥ kārpāsikaṁ hṛtvā mṛto jāyeta mānavaḥ	
BRP217.094.2	corayitvā naraḥ paṭṭam tv āvikaṁ caiva bho dvijāḥ 94 § 25977	
	673/brapu1987	
BRP217.095.1	kṣaumaṁ ca vastram āhrtya śaśo jantuḥ prajāyate	
BRP217.095.2	cūrnam tu hṛtvā puruṣo mṛto jāyeta barhiṇaḥ 95 § 25979	
BRP217.096.1	hṛtvā raktāni vastrāṇi jāyate jīvajīvakaḥ	15
BRP217.096.2	varṇakādīṁs tathā gandhāṁś corayitveha mānavaḥ 96 § 25981	
BRP217.097.1	cucchundaritam āpnoti vipro lobhaparāyaṇaḥ 	

	tatra jīvati varṣāṇi tato daśa ca pañca ca 97 § 25983	BRP217.097.2
	adharmasya kṣayaṃ kṛtvā tato jāyeta mānavaḥ corayitvā payaś cāpi balākā samprajāyate 98 § 25985	BRP217.098.1 BRP217.098.2
5	yas tu corayate tailaṃ naro mohasamanvitaḥ so 'pi viprā mṛto jantus tailapāyī prajāyate 99 § 25987	BRP217.099.1 BRP217.099.2
	aśastraṃ puruṣaṃ hatvā saśastraḥ puruṣādhamah arthārthaṃ yadi vā vairī mṛto jāyeta vai kharaḥ 100 § 25989	BRP217.100.1 BRP217.100.2
	kharo jīvati varṣe dve tataḥ śastreṇa vadhyate sa mṛto mṛgayonau tu nityodvigno 'bhijāyate 101 § 25991	BRP217.101.1 BRP217.101.2
10	mṛgo vidhyeta śastreṇa gate samvatsare tataḥ hato mṛgas tato mīnaḥ so 'pi jālena badhyate 102 § 25993	BRP217.102.1 BRP217.102.2
	māse caturthe samprāpte śvāpadaḥ samprajāyate śvāpado daśa varṣāṇi dvīpī varṣāṇi pañca ca 103 § 25995	BRP217.103.1 BRP217.103.2
15	tatas tu nidhanaṃ prāptaḥ kālaparyāyacoditaḥ adharmasya kṣayaṃ kṛtvā mānuṣatvam avāpnuyāt 104 § 25997	BRP217.104.1 BRP217.104.2
	vādyam hṛtvā tu puruṣo lomaśaḥ samprajāyate tathā piṇyākasammiśram annaṃ yaś corayen naraḥ 105 § 25999	BRP217.105.1 BRP217.105.2
	sa jāyate babhrusaṭo dāruṇo mūṣiko naraḥ	BRP217.106.1

BRP217.106.2	daśan vai mānuṣān nityaṃ pāpātmā sa dvijottamāḥ 106 § 26001	
BRP217.107.1	ghṛtaṃ hṛtvā tu durbuddhiḥ kāko madguḥ prajāyate	
BRP217.107.2	matsyamāṃsam atho hṛtvā kāko jāyeta mānavaḥ 107 § 26003	
BRP217.108.1	lavaṇaṃ corayitvā tu cirikākaḥ prajāyate	
BRP217.108.2	viśvāsenā tu nikṣiptaṃ yo 'panihnoti mānavaḥ 108 § 26005	5
BRP217.109.1	sa gatāyur naras tena matsyayonau prajāyate	
BRP217.109.2	matsyayonim anuprāpya mṛto jāyeta mānuṣaḥ 109 § 26007	
BRP217.110.1	mānuṣatvam anuprāpya kṣiṇāyur upajāyate	
BRP217.110.2	pāpāni tu naraḥ kṛtvā tiryag jāyeta bho dvijāḥ 110 § 26009	
BRP217.111.1	na cātmanaḥ pramāṇaṃ tu dharmāṃ jānāti kiñcana	10
BRP217.111.2	ye pāpāni narāḥ kṛtvā nirasyanti vratāiḥ sadā 111 § 26011	
BRP217.112.1	sukhaduḥkhasamāyuktā vyādhimanto bhavanty uta	
BRP217.112.2	asaṃvītāḥ prajāyante mlecchāś cāpi na saṃśayaḥ 112 § 26013	
BRP217.113.1	narāḥ pāpasamācārā lobhamohasamanvitāḥ	
BRP217.113.2	varjayanti hi pāpāni janmaprabhṛti ye narāḥ 113 § 26015	15
BRP217.114.1	arogā rūpavantaś ca dhaninas te bhavanty uta	
BRP217.114.2	striyo 'py etena kalpena kṛtvā pāpam avāpnuyuḥ 114 § 26017	

674/brapu1987

	eteṣām eva pāpānām bhāryātvam upayānti tāḥ	BRP217.115.1
	prāyeṇa haraṇe doṣāḥ sarva eva prakīrtitāḥ	BRP217.115.2
	115 § 26019	
	etad vai leśamātreṇa kathitaṃ vo dvijaṣabhāḥ	BRP217.116.1
	aparasmīn kathāyoge bhūyaḥ śroṣyatha bho	BRP217.116.2
	dvijāḥ 116 § 26021	
5	etan mayā mahābhāgā brahmaṇo vadataḥ purā	BRP217.117.1
	surarṣiṇām śrutam madhye pṛṣṭam cāpi yathā	BRP217.117.2
	tathā 117 § 26023	
	mayāpi tubhyaṃ kārtsnyena yathāvad	BRP217.118.1
	anuvartitam	
	etac chrutvā munīśreṣṭhā dharme kuruta	BRP217.118.2
	mānasam 118 § 26025	

218 Chapter 218: Merit of giving food to Brahmins

munaya ūcuḥ: § 26026

brapu-1989
335-336

	adharmasya gatiḥ brahmaṇo kathitā nas	BRP218.001.1
	tvayānagha	
	dharmasya ca gatiḥ śrotum icchāmo vadatām	BRP218.001.2
	vara 1 § 26028	
	kṛtvā pāpāni karmāṇi katham yānti aśubhām	BRP218.002.1
	gatim	
5	karmaṇā ca kṛteneha kena yānti śubhām gatim	BRP218.002.2
	2 § 26030	
	vyāsa uvāca: § 26031	
	kṛtvā pāpāni karmāṇi tv adharmavaśam āgataḥ	BRP218.003.1

BRP218.003.2	manasā viparītena nirayaṃ pratipadyate 3 § 26033	
BRP218.004.1	mohād adharmam yaḥ kṛtvā punaḥ samanutapyate	
BRP218.004.2	manaḥsamādhisaṃyukto na sa seveta duṣkṛtam 4 § 26035	
BRP218.005.1	yadi viprāḥ kathayate viprāṇāṃ dharmavādinām	
BRP218.005.2	tato 'dharmakṛtāt kṣipram aparādhāt pramucyate 5 § 26037	5
BRP218.006.1	yathā yathā naraḥ samyag adharmam anubhāṣate	
BRP218.006.2	samāhitena manasā vimuñcati tathā tathā 6 § 26039	
BRP218.007.1	yathā yathā manas tasya duṣkṛtam karma garhate	
BRP218.007.2	tathā tathā śarīraṃ tu tenādharmeṇa mucyate 7 § 26041	
BRP218.008.1	bhujāṅga iva nirmokān pūrvabhuktāñ jahāti tān 10 	
BRP218.008.2	dattvā viprasya dānāni vividhāni samāhitaḥ 8 § 26043	
BRP218.009.1	manaḥsamādhisaṃyuktaḥ svargatiṃ pratipadyate	
BRP218.009.2	dānāni tu pravakṣyāmi yāni dattvā dvijottamāḥ 9 § 26045	
BRP218.010.1	naraḥ kṛtvāpy akāryāṇi tato dharmeṇa yujyate	
BRP218.010.2	sarveṣāṃ eva dānānām annaṃ śreṣṭham udāhṛtam 10 § 26047	15

	sarvam annaṃ pradātavyam ṛjunā dharmam icchatā	BRP218.011.1
	prāṇā hy annaṃ manuṣyāṇāṃ tasmāj jantuḥ prajāyate 11 § 26049	BRP218.011.2
	anne pratiṣṭhitā lokās tasmād annaṃ praśasyate 	BRP218.012.1
	annaṃ eva praśaṃsanti devarṣipitrṃmānavāḥ 12 § 26051	BRP218.012.2
5	annasya hi pradānena svargam āpnoti mānavaḥ 	BRP218.013.1
	nyāyalabdham pradātavyaṃ dvijātibhyo 'nnam uttamam 13 § 26053	BRP218.013.2
	675/brapu1987	
	svādhyāyasamupetebhyaḥ pahr̥ṣṭenāntarātmanā	BRP218.014.1
	yasya tv annam upāśnanti brāhmaṇās ca sakṛd daśa 14 § 26055	BRP218.014.2
	hr̥ṣṭena manasā dattaṃ na sa tiryaggatir bhavet 	BRP218.015.1
10	brāhmaṇānāṃ sahasrāṇi daśābhojya dvijottamāḥ 15 § 26057	BRP218.015.2
	naro 'dharmāt pramucyeta pāpeṣv abhirataḥ sadā	BRP218.016.1
	bhaikṣeṇānnaṃ samāhr̥tya vipro vedapuraskṛtaḥ 16 § 26059	BRP218.016.2
	svādhyāyanirate vipre dattveha sukham edhate 	BRP218.017.1
	ahiṃsan brāhmaṇasvāni nyāyena paripālya ca 17 § 26061	BRP218.017.2
15	kṣatriyas tarasā prāptam annaṃ yo vai prayacchati	BRP218.018.1

BRP218.018.2	dvijebhyo vedamukhyebhyaḥ prayataḥ susamāhitaḥ 18 § 26063	
BRP218.019.1	tenāpohati dharmātmā duṣkṛtaṃ karma bho dvijāḥ	
BRP218.019.2	ṣaḍbhāgapariśuddhaṃ ca kṛṣer bhāgam upārjitam 19 § 26065	
BRP218.020.1	vaiśyo dadad dvijātibhyaḥ pāpebhyaḥ parimucyate	
BRP218.020.2	avāpya prāṇasandehaṃ kārkaśyena samārjitam 20 § 26067	5
BRP218.021.1	annaṃ dattvā dvijātibhyaḥ sūdraḥ pāpāt pramucyate	
BRP218.021.2	aurasena balenānnaṃ arjayitvā vihiṃsakaḥ 21 § 26069	
BRP218.022.1	yaḥ prayacchati viprebhyo na sa durgāṇi sevate 	
BRP218.022.2	nyāyenāvāptam annaṃ tu naro harṣasamanvitaḥ 22 § 26071	
BRP218.023.1	dvijebhyo vedavṛddhebhyo dattvā pāpāt pramucyate	10
BRP218.023.2	annaṃ ūrjaskaraṃ loke dattvorjasvī bhaven naraḥ 23 § 26073	
BRP218.024.1	satāṃ panthānam āvṛtya sarvapāpaiḥ pramucyate	
BRP218.024.2	dānavidbhiḥ kṛtaḥ panthā yena yānti manīṣiṇaḥ 24 § 26075	
BRP218.025.1	teṣv apy annasya dātāras tebhyo dharmāḥ sanātanaḥ	
BRP218.025.2	sarvāvasthaṃ manuṣyeṇa nyāyenānnaṃ upārjitam 25 § 26077	15

	kāryān nyāyāgataṃ nityam annaṃ hi paramā gatiḥ	BRP218.026.1
	annasya hi pradānena naro yāti parāṃ gatim 26 § 26079	BRP218.026.2
	sarvakāmasamāyuktaḥ pretya cāpy aśnute sukham	BRP218.027.1
	evaṃ puṇyasamāyukto naraḥ pāpaiḥ pramucyate 27 § 26081	BRP218.027.2
5	tasmād annaṃ pradātavyam anyāyaparivarjitam 	BRP218.028.1
	yas tu prāṇāhutīpūrvam annaṃ bhunkte gṛhī sadā 28 § 26083	BRP218.028.2
	avandhyaṃ divasaṃ kuryād annadānena mānavaḥ	BRP218.029.1
	bhojayitvā śataṃ nityaṃ naro vedavidāṃ varam 29 § 26085	BRP218.029.2
10	nyāyaviddharmaviduṣāṃ itihāsaavidāṃ tathā na yāti naraḥ ghorāṃ saṃsāraṃ na ca sevate 30 § 26087	BRP218.030.1 BRP218.030.2
	sarvakāmasamāyuktaḥ pretya cāpy aśnute sukham	BRP218.031.1
	evaṃ karmasamāyukto ramate vigatajvaraḥ 31 § 26089	BRP218.031.2
	rūpavān kīrtimāṃś caiva dhanavāṃś copajāyate 	BRP218.032.1
	etaḍ vaḥ sarvam ākhyātam annadānaphalaṃ mahat	BRP218.032.2

BRP218.032.3 mūlam etat tu dharmāṇām pradānānām ca bho
dvijāḥ || 32 || § 26092

219 Chapter 219: On ancestral rites

brapu-1989 676/brapu1987
336-340
munaya ūcuḥ : § 26093

BRP219.001.1 paralokagatānām tu svakarmasthānavāsinām |
BRP219.001.2 teṣām śrāddham katham jñeyam putrais cānyais
ca bandhubhiḥ || 1 || § 26095
vyāsa uvāca : § 26096

BRP219.002.1 namaskṛtya jagannātham vārāham 5
lokabhāvanam |
BRP219.002.2 śṛṇudhvam sampravakṣyāmi śrāddhakalpaṁ
yathoditam || 2 || § 26098

BRP219.003.1 purā kokājale magnān piṭṛn uddhṛtavān vibhuḥ
|
BRP219.003.2 śrāddham kṛtvā tadā devo yathā tatra
dvijottamāḥ || 3 || § 26100
munaya ūcuḥ : § 26101

BRP219.004.1 kimartham te tu kokāyām nimagnāḥ pitaro 10
'mbhasi |
BRP219.004.2 katham tenoddhṛtās te vai vārāheṇa dvijottama
|| 4 || § 26103

BRP219.005.1 tasmin kokāmukhe tīrthe
bhuktimuktiphalaprade |
BRP219.005.2 śrotum icchāmahe brūhi paraṁ kautūhalaṁ hi
naḥ || 5 || § 26105
vyāsa uvāca : § 26106

BRP219.006.1 tretādvāparayoḥ sandhau pitaro divyamānuṣāḥ 15
|

	purā merugireḥ pṛṣṭhe viśvair devaiḥ saha sthitāḥ 6 § 26108	BRP219.006.2
	teṣāṃ samupaviṣṭānāṃ pitṛṇāṃ somasambhavā kanyā kāntimatī divyā purataḥ prāñjaliḥ sthitā tām ūcuḥ pitaro divyā ye tatrāsan samāgatāḥ 7 § 26111	BRP219.007.1 BRP219.007.2 BRP219.007.3
5	pitara ūcuḥ : § 26112	
	kāsi bhadre prabhuḥ ko vā bhavatyā vaktum arhasi 8 § 26113 vyāsa uvāca : § 26114	BRP219.008.1
	sā provāca pitṛṇ devān kalā cāndramasīti ha prabhutve bhavatām eva varayāmi yadīcchatha 9 § 26116	BRP219.009.1 BRP219.009.2
10	ūrjā nāmāsti prathamam svadhā ca tadanantaram bhavadbhiś cādyāiva kṛtaṃ nāma koketi bhāvitam 10 § 26118	BRP219.010.1 BRP219.010.2
	te hi tasyā vacaḥ śrutvā pitaro divyamānuṣāḥ tasyā mukhaṃ nirīkṣanto na tṛptim adhijagmire 11 § 26120	BRP219.011.1 BRP219.011.2
	viśvedevās ca tāñ jñātvā kanyāmukhanirīkṣakān yogacyutān nirīkṣyaiva vihāya tridivam gatāḥ 12 § 26122	BRP219.012.1 BRP219.012.2
15	bhagavān api sītāṃsur ūrjāṃ nāpaśyad ātmajām samākulamanā dadhyau kva gateti mahāyaśāḥ 13 § 26124	BRP219.013.1 BRP219.013.2

BRP219.014.1	sa viveda tadā somah prāptāṃ pitṛṃś ca kāmataḥ	
BRP219.014.2	taś cāvalokitāṃ hārdāt svīkṛtāṃ ca tapobalāt 14 § 26126	
BRP219.015.1	tataḥ krodhaparītātmā pitṛñ śāsadhāro dvijāḥ	
BRP219.015.2	śāsāpa nipatiṣyadhvaṃ yogabhraṣṭā vicetasah 15 § 26128	
BRP219.016.1	yasmād adattāṃ matkanyāṃ kāmayadhvaṃ subālīśāḥ	5
BRP219.016.2	yasmād dhṛtavatī ceyaṃ patīn pitṛmatī satī 16 § 26130	
	677/brapu1987	
BRP219.017.1	svatantrā dharmam utsṛjya tasmād bhavatu nimnagā	
BRP219.017.2	koketi prathitā loke śīśirādrisamāśritā 17 § 26132	
BRP219.018.1	itthaṃ śaptāś candramasā pitāro divyamānuṣāḥ 	
BRP219.018.2	yogabhraṣṭā nipatitā himavatpādabhūtale 18 § 26134	10
BRP219.019.1	ūrjā tatraiva patitā girirājasya viṣṭe	
BRP219.019.2	prasthe tīrthaṃ samāsādya saptasāmudram uttamam 19 § 26136	
BRP219.020.1	kokā nāma tato vegān nadī tīrthaśatākulā	
BRP219.020.2	plāvayantī gireḥ śṛṅgaṃ sarpaṇāt tu sarit smṛtā 20 § 26138	
BRP219.021.1	atha te pitāro viprā yogahīnā mahānadīm	15
BRP219.021.2	dadrśuḥ śītasalilāṃ na vidus tāṃ sulocanām 21 § 26140	

	tatas tu girirāḍ ḍṛṣṭvā pitṛṃs tāṃs tu kṣudhārditān	BRP219.022.1
	badarīm ādideśātha dhenuṃ caikāṃ madhusravām 22 § 26142	BRP219.022.2
	kṣīraṃ madhu ca tad divyaṃ kokāmbho badarīphalam	BRP219.023.1
	idaṃ girivareṇaiṣāṃ poṣaṇāya nirūpitam 23 § 26144	BRP219.023.2
5	tayā vṛtṭyā tu vasatāṃ pitṛṇāṃ munisattamāḥ daśa varṣasahasrāṇi yayur ekam aho yathā 24 § 26146	BRP219.024.1 BRP219.024.2
	evaṃ loke vipitari tathaiva vigatasvadhe daityā babhūvur balino yātudhānās ca rākṣasāḥ 25 § 26148	BRP219.025.1 BRP219.025.2
10	te tān pitṛgaṇān daityā yātudhānās ca vegitāḥ viśvair devair virahitān sarvataḥ samupādravan 26 § 26150	BRP219.026.1 BRP219.026.2
	daiteyaṃ yātudhānāṃś ca ḍṛṣṭvaivāpatato dvijāḥ kokātaṭasthāṃ uttuṅgāṃ śilāṃ te jagṛhū ruṣā 27 § 26152	BRP219.027.1 BRP219.027.2
	grhītāyāṃ śilāyāṃ tu kokā vegavatī pitṛn chādayāṃ āsa toyena plāvayantī himācalam 28 § 26154	BRP219.028.1 BRP219.028.2
15	pitṛn antarhitān ḍṛṣṭvā daiteyā rākṣasās tathā vibhītakaṃ samāruhya nirāhārās tirohitāḥ 29 § 26156	BRP219.029.1 BRP219.029.2
	salilena viśīdantaḥ pitarāḥ kṣudbhramāturāḥ viśīdamānam ātmānaṃ samīkṣya salilāśayāḥ	BRP219.030.1 BRP219.030.2

BRP219.030.3	jagur janārdanaṃ devaṃ pitarah śaraṇaṃ harim 30 § 26159 pitara ūcuḥ: § 26160	
BRP219.031.1	jayasva govinda jagannivāsa	
BRP219.031.2	jayo 'stu naḥ keśava te prasādāt	
BRP219.031.3	janārdanāsmān salilāntarasthān	5
BRP219.031.4	uddhartum arhasy anaghapratāpa 31 § 26164	
BRP219.032.1	niśācarair dāruṇadarśanaiḥ prabho	
BRP219.032.2	vareṇya vaikuṅṭha varāha viṣṇo	
BRP219.032.3	nārāyaṇāśeṣamaheśvareśa	
BRP219.032.4	prayāhi bhītāñ jaya padmanābha 32 § 26168	10
BRP219.033.1	upendra yogin madhukaiṭabhaghna	
BRP219.033.2	viṣṇo anantācyuta vāsudeva	
BRP219.033.3	śrīśārngacakrāmbujaśaṅkhapāṇe	
BRP219.033.4	rakṣasva deveśvara rākṣasebhyaḥ 33 § 26172 678/brapu1987	
BRP219.034.1	tvam pitā jagataḥ śambho nānyaḥ śaktaḥ prabādhitum	15
BRP219.034.2	niśācaragaṇaṃ bhīmam atas tvāṃ śaraṇaṃ gatāḥ 34 § 26174	
BRP219.035.1	tvannāmasaṅkīrtanato niśācarā	
BRP219.035.2	dravanti bhūtāny apayānti cārayaḥ	
BRP219.035.3	nāsaṃ tathā samprati yānti viṣṇo	
BRP219.035.4	dharmādi satyaṃ bhavatīha mukhyam 35 § 26178 vyāsa uvāca: § 26179	20
BRP219.036.1	itthaṃ stutaḥ sa piṭṛbhir dharaṇīdharas tu	
BRP219.036.2	tuṣṭas tadāviṣkṛtadivyaṃūrthiḥ	
BRP219.036.3	kokāmukhe piṭṛgaṇaṃ salile nimagnaṃ	
BRP219.036.4	devo dadarśa śirasātha śilāṃ vahantam 36 § 26183	25

	taṃ dṛṣṭvā salile magnaṃ kroḍarūpī janārdanaḥ bhītaṃ pitṛgaṇaṃ viṣṇur uddhartuṃ matir ādadhe 37 § 26185	BRP219.037.1 BRP219.037.2
	daṃṣṭrāgreṇa samāhatya śilāṃ cikṣepa śūkaraḥ pitṛṇ ādāya ca vibhur ujjahāra śilātalāt 38 § 26187	BRP219.038.1 BRP219.038.2
5	varāhadamṣṭrāsamlagnāḥ pitarāḥ kanakojjvalāḥ kokāmukhe gatabhayāḥ kṛtā devena viṣṇunā 39 § 26189	BRP219.039.1 BRP219.039.2
	uddhṛtya ca pitṛṇ devo viṣṇutīrthe tu śūkaraḥ dadau samāhitas tebhyo viṣṇur lohārgale jalam 40 § 26191	BRP219.040.1 BRP219.040.2
	tataḥ svaromasambhūtān kuśān ādāya keśavaḥ svedodbhavāṃs tilāṃś caiva cakre colmukam uttamam 41 § 26193	BRP219.041.1 BRP219.041.2
10	jyotiḥ sūryaprabhaṃ kṛtvā pātraṃ tīrthaṃ ca kāmikam sthitaḥ koṭivaṭasyādho vāri gaṅgādharaṃ śuci 42 § 26195	BRP219.042.1 BRP219.042.2
	tuṅgakūṭāt samādāya yajñīyān oṣadhīrasān madhukṣīrarasān gandhān puṣpadhūpānulepanān 43 § 26197	BRP219.043.1 BRP219.043.2
15	ādāya dhenuṃ saraso ratnāny ādāya cārṇavāt daṃṣṭrayollikhya dharaṇīm abhyukṣya salilena ca 44 § 26199	BRP219.044.1 BRP219.044.2

BRP219.045.1	gharmodbhavenopalipya kuśair ullikhya tām punaḥ	
BRP219.045.2	pariṇīyolmukenainām abhyukṣya ca punaḥ punaḥ 45 § 26201	
BRP219.046.1	kuśān ādāya prāgagrām̐ lomakūpāntarasthitān 	
BRP219.046.2	ṛṣīn āhūya papraccha kariṣye pitṛtarpaṇam 46 § 26203	
BRP219.047.1	tair apy ukte kuruṣveti viśvān devāṃs tato vibhuḥ	5
BRP219.047.2	āhūya mantratas teṣāṃ viṣṭarāṇi dadau prabhuḥ 47 § 26205	
BRP219.048.1	āhūya mantratas teṣāṃ vedoktavidhinā hariḥ	
BRP219.048.2	akṣatair daivatāraḥṣāṃ cakre cakragadādharah 48 § 26207	
BRP219.049.1	akṣatās tu yavauśadhyah sarvadevāṃśasambhavāḥ	
BRP219.049.2	rakṣanti sarvatra diśo rakṣārtham̐ nirmītā hi te 49 § 26209	10
679/brapu1987		
BRP219.050.1	devadānavadaityeṣu yakṣarakṣaḥsu caiva hi	
BRP219.050.2	nahi kaścit kṣayam̐ teṣāṃ kartum̐ śaktāś carācare 50 § 26211	
BRP219.051.1	na kenacit kṛtam̐ yasmāt tasmāt te hy akṣatāḥ kṛtāḥ	
BRP219.051.2	devānām̐ te hi rakṣārtham̐ niyuktā viṣṇunā purā 51 § 26213	
BRP219.052.1	kuśagandhayavaiḥ puṣpair arghyam̐ kṛtvā ca śūkaraḥ	15
BRP219.052.2	viśvebhyo devebhya itī tatas tān paryapṛcchata 52 § 26215	

	pitṛṇ āvāhayiṣyāmi ye divyā ye ca mānuṣāḥ	BRP219.053.1
	āvāhayasveti ca tair uktas tv āvāhayec chuciḥ	BRP219.053.2
	53 § 26217	
	śliṣṭamūlāgradarbhāṃs tu satilān veda vedavit	BRP219.054.1
	jānāv āropya hastam tu dadau savyena cāsanam	BRP219.054.2
	54 § 26219	
5	tathaiva jānusamsthena kareṇaikena tān pitṛṇ	BRP219.055.1
	vārāhaḥ pitṛviprāṇām āyāntu na itīrayan 55	BRP219.055.2
	§ 26221	
	apahatety uvācaiva rakṣaṇam cāpasavyataḥ	BRP219.056.1
	kṛtvā cāvāhanam cakre pitṛṇām nāmagotrataḥ	BRP219.056.2
	56 § 26223	
	tat pitaro manojarān āgacchata itīrayan	BRP219.057.1
10	saṃvatsarair ity udīrya tato 'rghyam teṣu	BRP219.057.2
	vinyaset 57 § 26225	
	yās tiṣṭhanty amṛtā vāco yan maiti ca pituḥ	BRP219.058.1
	pituḥ	
	yan me pitāmahāity evaṃ dadāv arghyam	BRP219.058.2
	pitāmaha 58 § 26227	
	yan me prapitāmahāiti dadau ca prapitāmahe	BRP219.059.1
	kuśagandhatilonmiśram sapuṣpam apasavyataḥ	BRP219.059.2
	59 § 26229	
15	tadvan mātāmahebhyaḥ tu vidhiṃ cakre	BRP219.060.1
	janārdanaḥ	
	tān arcya bhūyo gandhādyair dhūpaṃ dattvā tu	BRP219.060.2
	bhaktitaḥ 60 § 26231	
	ādityā vasavo rudrā ity uccārya jagatprabhuḥ	BRP219.061.1
	tataś cānam samādāya sarpistilakuśākulam	BRP219.061.2
	61 § 26233	

BRP219.062.1	vidhāya pātre tac caiva paryapṛcchat tato munīn 	
BRP219.062.2	agnau kariṣya iti taiḥ kuruṣveti ca coditaḥ 62 § 26235	
BRP219.063.1	āhutitritayaṃ dadyāt somāyāgner yamāya ca	
BRP219.063.2	ye māmakāiti ca jāped yajuḥsaptakam acyutam 63 § 26237	
BRP219.064.1	hutāvaśiṣṭaṃ ca dadau nāmagotrasamanvitam	5
BRP219.064.2	trir āhutam ekaikaṃ pitaraṃ tu prati dvijāḥ 64 § 26239	
BRP219.065.1	ato 'vaśiṣṭam annādyam piṇḍapātre tu nikṣipet	
BRP219.065.2	tato 'nnaṃ sarasaṃ svādu dadau pāyasapūrvakam 65 § 26241	
BRP219.066.1	pratyagram ekadā svinnam aparyuṣitam uttamam	
BRP219.066.2	alpaśākaṃ bahuphalaṃ ṣaḍrasam amṛtopamam 66 § 26243	10
680/brapu1987		
BRP219.067.1	yad brāhmaṇeṣu pradadau piṇḍapātre pitṛṃs tathā	
BRP219.067.2	vedapūrvam pitṛsvannam ājyaplutaṃ madhūkṣitam 67 § 26245	
BRP219.068.1	mantritaṃ pṛthivīty evaṃ madhuvātātṛcaṃ jagau	
BRP219.068.2	bhuñjāneṣu tu vipreṣu japan vai mantrapañcakam 68 § 26247	
BRP219.069.1	yat te prakāram ārabhya nādhikaṃ te tato jagau	15
BRP219.069.2	trimadhu trisuparnaṃ ca bṛhadāraṇyakaṃ tathā 69 § 26249	

	jajāpa vaiṣāṃ jāpyaṃ tu sūktaṃ sauraṃ sapauruṣam	BRP219.070.1
	bhuktavatsu ca vipreṣu pṛṣṭvā tṛptā stha ity uta 70 § 26251	BRP219.070.2
	tṛptāḥ smeti sakṛt toyam dadau maunavimocanam	BRP219.071.1
	piṇḍapātraṃ samādāya cchāyāyai pradadau tataḥ 71 § 26253	BRP219.071.2
5	sā tad annaṃ dvidhā kṛtvā tridhaikaikam athākarot	BRP219.072.1
	vārāho bhūm athollikhya samācchādya kuśair api 72 § 26255	BRP219.072.2
	dakṣiṇāgrān kuśān kṛtvā teṣāṃ upari cāsanam satileṣu samūleṣu kuṣeṣv eva tu saṃśrayaḥ 73 § 26257	BRP219.073.1 BRP219.073.2
	gandhapuṣpādikaṃ kṛtvā tataḥ piṇḍam tu bhaktitaḥ	BRP219.074.1
10	pṛthivī dadhīr ity uktvā tataḥ piṇḍam pradattavān 74 § 26259	BRP219.074.2
	pitāmahāḥ prapitāmahās tatheti cāntariḡṣataḥ mātāmahānām apy evaṃ dadau piṇḍān sa śūkaraḥ 75 § 26261	BRP219.075.1 BRP219.075.2
	piṇḍanirvāpaṇocchiṣṭam annaṃ lepabhujeṣv adāt	BRP219.076.1
	etad vaḥ pitar ity uktvā dadau vāsāṃsi bhaktitaḥ 76 § 26263	BRP219.076.2
15	dvyāṅgulajāni śuklāni dhautāny abhinavāni ca gandhapuṣpādikaṃ dattvā kṛtvā caiṣāṃ pradakṣiṇām 77 § 26265	BRP219.077.1 BRP219.077.2

BRP219.078.1	ācamyācāmayed viprān paitrān ādau tataḥ surān 	
BRP219.078.2	tatas tv abhyukṣya tām bhūmiṃ dattvāpaḥ sumanokṣatān 78 § 26267	
BRP219.079.1	satilāmbu pitṛṣv ādau dattvā deveṣu sākṣatam	
BRP219.079.2	akṣayyaṃ nas tv iti pitṛn prīyatām iti devatāḥ 79 § 26269	
BRP219.080.1	prīṇayitvā parāvṛtya trir japed cāghamarṣaṇam	5
BRP219.080.2	tato nivṛtya tu japed yan me nāma itīrayan 80 § 26271	
BRP219.081.1	gṛhān naḥ pitaro datta dhanadhānyaprapūritān 	
BRP219.081.2	arghyapātrāṇi piṇḍānām antare sa pavitrakān 81 § 26273	
BRP219.082.1	niṣpiyorjaṃ vahantīti kokātoyam atho 'japat	
BRP219.082.2	himakṣīraṃ madhutilān pitṛṇām tarpaṇam dadau 82 § 26275	10
BRP219.083.1	svastīty ukte paitṛkaiḥ tu sorāhne pnāvatarpayan 	
BRP219.083.2	rajataṃ dakṣiṇām dattvā viprān devo gadādharah 83 § 26277	
BRP219.084.1	saṃvibhāgaṃ manuṣyebhyo dadau svad iti cābruvan	
BRP219.084.2	kaścit sampannam ity uktvā pratyuktas tair dvijottamāḥ 84 § 26279	
	681/brapu1987	
BRP219.085.1	abhiramyatām ity uvāca procus te 'bhiratāḥ sma vai	15
BRP219.085.2	śiṣṭam annam ca papraccha tair iṣṭaiḥ saha coditaḥ 85 § 26281	

	pāṇāv ādāya tān viprān kuryād anugatas tadā vāje vāje iti paṭhan bahir vedi vinirgataḥ 86 § 26283	BRP219.086.1 BRP219.086.2
	koṭitīrthajalenāsāv apasavyaṃ samutkṣipan alagnān vipulān vālān prārthayām āsa cāśiṣam 87 § 26285	BRP219.087.1 BRP219.087.2
5	dātāro no 'bhivardhantām tais tatheti samīritaḥ pradakṣiṇam upāvṛtya kṛtvā pādābhivādanam 88 § 26287	BRP219.088.1 BRP219.088.2
	āsanāni dadau caiśam chādayām āsa sūkaraḥ viśrāmyatām praviśyātha piṇḍam jagrāha madhyamam 89 § 26289	BRP219.089.1 BRP219.089.2
10	chāyāmayī mahī patnī tasyai piṇḍam adāt prabhuḥ ādhatta pitaro garbham ity uktvā sāpi rūpiṇī 90 § 26291	BRP219.090.1 BRP219.090.2
	piṇḍam grhītvā viprāṇām cakre pādābhivandanam visarjanam pitṛṇām sa kartukāmaś ca sūkaraḥ 91 § 26293	BRP219.091.1 BRP219.091.2
	kokā ca pitaraś caiva procuḥ svārthakaram vacaḥ śaptās ca bhagavan pūrvaṃ divasthā himabhānunā 92 § 26295	BRP219.092.1 BRP219.092.2
15	yogabhraṣṭā bhaviṣyadhvaṃ sarva eva divaś cyutāḥ tad evaṃ bhavatā trātāḥ praviśanto rasātalam 93 § 26297	BRP219.093.1 BRP219.093.2

BRP219.094.1	yogabhraṣṭāṃś ca viśveśās tatyajur yogarakṣiṇaḥ	
BRP219.094.2	tat te bhūyo 'bhirakṣantu viśve devā hi naḥ sadā 94 § 26299	
BRP219.095.1	svargaṃ yāsyāmaś ca vibho prasādāt tava śūkara	
BRP219.095.2	somo 'dhidevo 'smākaṃ ca bhavatv acyuta yogadhṛk 95 § 26301	
BRP219.096.1	yogādhāras tathā somas trāyate na kadācana	5
BRP219.096.2	divi bhūmau sadā vāso bhavatv asmāsu yogataḥ 96 § 26303	
BRP219.097.1	antarikṣe ca keṣāñcin māsaṃ puṣṭis tathāstu naḥ 	
BRP219.097.2	ūrjā ceyaṃ hi naḥ patnī svadhānāmnā tu viśrutā 97 § 26305	
BRP219.098.1	bhavatv eṣaiva yogādhyā yogamātā ca khecarī	
BRP219.098.2	ity evam uktaḥ piṭṛbhir vārāho bhūtabhāvanaḥ 98 § 26307	10
BRP219.099.1	provācātha piṭṛn viṣṇus tām ca kokāṃ mahānadīm	
BRP219.099.2	yad uktaṃ tu bhavadbhir me sarvam etad bhaviṣyati 99 § 26309	
BRP219.100.1	yamo 'dhidevo bhavatām somaḥ svādhyāya īritaḥ	
BRP219.100.2	adhiyajñas tathaivāgnir bhavatām kalpanā tv iyam 100 § 26311	
BRP219.101.1	agnir vāyuś ca sūryaś ca sthānaṃ hi bhavatām iti	15
BRP219.101.2	brahmā viṣṇuś ca rudraś ca bhavatām adhipūruṣāḥ 101 § 26313	

	āḍityā vasavo rudrā bhavatāṃ mūrtayas tv imāḥ yogino yogadehās ca yogadhārās ca suvratāḥ 102 § 26315	BRP219.102.1 BRP219.102.2
	kāmato vicariṣyadhvaṃ phaladāḥ sarvajantuṣu svargasthān narakasthāṃś ca bhūmīsthāṃś ca carācarān 103 § 26317	BRP219.103.1 BRP219.103.2
5	nijayogabalenaiva āpyāyayiṣyadhvaṃ uttamāḥ iyam ūrjā śāśīsutā kīlālamadhuvigrahā 104 § 26319	BRP219.104.1 BRP219.104.2
	682/brapu1987	
	bhaviṣyati mahābhāgā dakṣasya duhitā svadhā tatreyam bhavatāṃ patnī bhaviṣyati varānanā 105 § 26321	BRP219.105.1 BRP219.105.2
10	kokānadīti vikhyātā girirājasamāśritā tīrthakoṭīmahāpuṇyā madrūpaparīpālītā 106 § 26323	BRP219.106.1 BRP219.106.2
	asyām adya prabhṛti vai nivatsyāmy aghanāśakṛt varāhadarśanam puṇyam pūjanam bhuktīmuktīdam 107 § 26325	BRP219.107.1 BRP219.107.2
	kokāsalīlapānam ca mahāpātakanāśanam tīrtheṣv āplavanam puṇyam upavāśāś ca svargadaḥ 108 § 26327	BRP219.108.1 BRP219.108.2
15	dānam akṣayyam uditam janmamṛtyujarāpaham māghe māsy asite pakṣe bhavadbhir uḍupakṣaye 109 § 26329	BRP219.109.1 BRP219.109.2

BRP219.110.1	kokāmukham upāgamyā sthātavyam dinapañcakam	
BRP219.110.2	tasmin kāle tu yaḥ śrāddham pitṛṇām nirvapiṣyati 110 § 26331	
BRP219.111.1	prāguktaphalabhāgī sa bhaviṣyati na saṁśayaḥ 	
BRP219.111.2	ekādaśīm dvādaśīm ca stheyam atra mayā sadā 111 § 26333	
BRP219.112.1	yas tatropavased dhīmān sa prāguktaphalam labhet	5
BRP219.112.2	tad vrajadhvaṁ mahābhāgāḥ sthānam iṣṭam yatheṣṭataḥ 112 § 26335	
BRP219.113.1	aham apy atra vatsyāmīty uktvā so 'ntaradhīyata 	
BRP219.113.2	gate varāhe pitarāḥ kokām āmantrya te yayuḥ 113 § 26337	
BRP219.114.1	kokāpi tīrthasahitā saṁsthitā girirājani	
BRP219.114.2	chāyā mahīmayī kroḍī piṇḍapraśanabr̥mhitā 114 § 26339	10
BRP219.115.1	garbham ādāya saśraddhā vārāhasyaiva sundarī 	
BRP219.115.2	tato 'syāḥ prābhavat putro bhaumas tu narakāsuraḥ	
BRP219.115.3	prāgjyotiṣam ca nagaram asya dattam ca viṣṇunā 115 § 26342	
BRP219.116.1	evaṁ mayoktam varadasya viṣṇoḥ	
BRP219.116.2	kokāmukhe divyavarāharūpam	15
BRP219.116.3	śrutvā naras tyaktamalo vipāpmā	

daśāśvamedheṣṭiphalaṃ labheta || 116 || § 26346 BRP219.116.4

220 Chapter 220: Prescriptions for ancestral rites ; their effects

munaya ūcuḥ : § 26347

brapu-1989
341-348

bhūyaḥ prabrūhi bhagavañ śrāddhakalpaṃ
suvistarāt | BRP220.001.1

kathaṃ kva ca kadā keṣu kais tad brūhi
tapodhana || 1 || § 26349 BRP220.001.2

vyāsa uvāca : § 26350

5 śṛṅnudhvaṃ muniśārdūlāḥ śrāddhakalpaṃ
suvistarāt | BRP220.002.1

yathā yatra yadā yeṣu yair dravyais tad vadāmy
aham || 2 || § 26352 BRP220.002.2

brāhmaṇaiḥ kṣatriyair vaiśyaiḥ śrāddhaṃ
svavaraṇoditam | BRP220.003.1

kuladharmam anuṣṭhadbhir dātavyaṃ
mantrapūrvakam || 3 || § 26354 BRP220.003.2

683/brapu1987

strībhir varṇāvaraiḥ śūdrair viprāṇām
anuśāsanāt | BRP220.004.1

10 amantrakaṃ vidhipūrvam vahniyāgavivarjitam
|| 4 || § 26356 BRP220.004.2

puṣkarādiṣu tīrtheṣu puṇyeṣv āyataneṣu ca | BRP220.005.1

śikhareṣu girīndrāṇām puṇyadeṣeṣu bho dvijāḥ
|| 5 || § 26358 BRP220.005.2

saritsu puṇyatoyāsu nadeṣu ca saraḥsu ca | BRP220.006.1

saṅgameṣu nadīnām ca samudreṣu ca saptasu
|| 6 || § 26360 BRP220.006.2

BRP220.007.1	svanulipteṣu geheṣu sveṣv anujñāpīteṣu ca	
BRP220.007.2	divyapādapamūleṣu yajñīyeṣu hradeṣu ca 7 § 26362	
BRP220.008.1	śrāddham eteṣu dātavyam varjyam eteṣu cocyate	
BRP220.008.2	kirāteṣu kaliṅgeṣu koṅkaṇeṣu kṛmiṣv api 8 § 26364	
BRP220.009.1	daśārṇeṣu kumāryeṣu taṅgaṇeṣu kratheṣv api	5
BRP220.009.2	sindhora uttarakūleṣu narmadāyāś ca dakṣiṇe 9 § 26366	
BRP220.010.1	pūrveṣu karatoyāyā na deyam śrāddham ucyate 	
BRP220.010.2	śrāddham deyam uśantīha māsi māsy udupakṣaye 10 § 26368	
BRP220.011.1	paurṇamāseṣu śrāddham ca kartavyam ṛkṣagocare	
BRP220.011.2	nityaśrāddham adaivam ca manuṣyaiḥ saha gīyate 11 § 26370	10
BRP220.012.1	naimittikaṃ suraiḥ sārddham nityam naimittikaṃ tathā	
BRP220.012.2	kāmyāny anyāni śrāddhāni pratisaṃvatsaram dvijaiḥ 12 § 26372	
BRP220.013.1	vṛddhiśrāddham ca kartavyam jātakarmādikeṣu ca	
BRP220.013.2	tatra yugmān dvijān āhur mantrapūrvaṃ tu vai dvijāḥ 13 § 26374	
BRP220.014.1	kanyāṃ gate savitari dināni daśa pañca ca	15
BRP220.014.2	pūrvenaiveha vidhinā śrāddham tatra vidhīyate 14 § 26376	
BRP220.015.1	pratipaddhanalābhāya dvitīyā dvipadapradā	

	putrārthinī ṛtīyā tu caturthī śatrunāśinī 15 § 26378	BRP220.015.2
	śriyaṃ prāpnoti pañcamyāṃ ṣaṣṭhyāṃ pūjyo bhaven naraḥ	BRP220.016.1
	gaṇādhipatyam saptamyāṃ aṣṭamyāṃ buddhim uttamām 16 § 26380	BRP220.016.2
	striyo navamyāṃ prāpnoti daśamyāṃ pūrṇakāmatām	BRP220.017.1
5	vedāṃs tathāpnuyāt sarvān ekādaśyāṃ kriyāparaḥ 17 § 26382	BRP220.017.2
	dvādaśyāṃ jayalābham ca prāpnoti pitṛpūjakaḥ 	BRP220.018.1
	prajāvṛddhim paśum medhāṃ svātantryam puṣṭim uttamām 18 § 26384	BRP220.018.2
	dīrghāyur athavaiśvaryaṃ kurvāṇas tu trayodaśīm	BRP220.019.1
	avāpnoti na sandehaḥ śrāddham śraddhāsamanvitaḥ 19 § 26386	BRP220.019.2
10	yathāsambhavinānnena śrāddham śraddhāsamanvitaḥ	BRP220.020.1
	yuvānaḥ pitaro yasya mṛtāḥ śastreṇa vā hatāḥ 20 § 26388	BRP220.020.2
	tena kāryam caturdaśyāṃ teṣāṃ ṛptim abhīpsatā	BRP220.021.1
	śrāddham kurvann amāvāsyāṃ yatnena puruṣaḥ śuciḥ 21 § 26390	BRP220.021.2
	sarvān kāmān avāpnoti svargaṃ cānantam āsnute	BRP220.022.1
15	ataḥparam muniśreṣṭhāḥ śṛṇudhvaṃ vadato mama 22 § 26392	BRP220.022.2

684/brapu1987

BRP220.023.1	pitṛṇāṃ prītaye yatra yad deyaṃ prītikāriṇā māsaṃ tṛptiḥ pitṛṇāṃ tu haviṣyānnena jāyate 23 § 26394	
BRP220.023.2		
BRP220.024.1	māsadvayaṃ matsyamāṃsais tṛptiṃ yānti pitāmahāḥ trīṇ māsān hāriṇaṃ māṃsaṃ vijñeyaṃ pitṛtṛptaye 24 § 26396	
BRP220.024.2		
BRP220.025.1	puṣṇāti caturo māsāñ śaśasya piśitaṃ pitṛn śākunaṃ pañca vai māsāñ ṣaṇ māsāñ śūkarāmiṣaṃ 25 § 26398	5
BRP220.025.2		
BRP220.026.1	chāgalaṃ sapta vai māsān aiṇeyaṃ cāṣṭamāsakān karoti tṛptiṃ nava vai rurumāṃsaṃ na saṃśayaḥ 26 § 26400	
BRP220.026.2		
BRP220.027.1	gavyaṃ māṃsaṃ pitṛtṛptiṃ karoti daśamāsikīm tathaikādaśa māsāṃs tu aurabhraṃ pitṛtṛptidam 27 § 26402	10
BRP220.027.2		
BRP220.028.1	saṃvatsaraṃ tathā gavyaṃ payaḥ pāyasam eva ca vādhṛīnam āmiṣaṃ lohaṃ kālāsākaṃ tathā madhu 28 § 26404	
BRP220.028.2		
BRP220.029.1	rohitāmiṣaṃ annaṃ ca dattāny ātmakulodbhavaḥ anantaṃ vai prayacchanti tṛptiyogaṃ sutāṃs tathā 29 § 26406	
BRP220.029.2		
BRP220.030.1	pitṛṇāṃ nātra sandeho gayāśrāddhaṃ ca bho dvijāḥ yo dadāti guḍonmiśrāṃs tilān vā śrāddhakarmaṇi 30 § 26408	15
BRP220.030.2		

	madhu vā madhumiśraṃ vā akṣayaṃ sarvam eva tat	BRP220.031.1
	api naḥ sa kule bhūyād yo no dadyāj jalāñjalim 31 § 26410	BRP220.031.2
	pāyasaṃ madhusaṃyuktaṃ varṣāsu ca maghāsu ca	BRP220.032.1
	eṣṭavyā bahavaḥ putrā yady eko 'pi gayāṃ vrajet 32 § 26412	BRP220.032.2
5	gaurīm vāpy udvahet kanyāṃ nīlaṃ vā vṛṣam utsrjet	BRP220.033.1
	kṛttikāsu pitṛṇ arcya svargam āpnoti mānavaḥ 33 § 26414	BRP220.033.2
	apatyakāmo rohiṇyāṃ saumye tejasvitāṃ labhet 	BRP220.034.1
	śauryam ārdṛāsu cāpnoti kṣetrāṇi ca punarvasau 34 § 26416	BRP220.034.2
	puṣye tu dhanam akṣayyam āśleṣe cāyur uttamam	BRP220.035.1
10	maghāsu ca prajāṃ puṣṭim saubhāgyaṃ phālgunīṣu ca 35 § 26418	BRP220.035.2
	pradhānaśīlo bhavati sāpatyaś cottarāsu ca	BRP220.036.1
	prayāti śreṣṭhatāṃ śāstre haste śrāddhaprado naraḥ 36 § 26420	BRP220.036.2
	rūpaṃ tejaś ca citrāsu tathāpatyam avāpnuyāt	BRP220.037.1
	vāṇijyalābhadā svātī viśākhā putrakāmadā 37 § 26422	BRP220.037.2
15	kurvantāṃ cānurādhāsu tā dadyuś cakravartitāṃ	BRP220.038.1
	ādhipatyam ca jyeṣṭhāsu mūle cārogyam uttamam 38 § 26424	BRP220.038.2

BRP220.039.1	āṣāḍhāsu yaśaḥprāptir uttarāsu viśokatā	
BRP220.039.2	śravaṇena śubhāṃl lokān dhaniṣṭhāsu dhanam mahat 39 § 26426	
BRP220.040.1	vedavittvam abhijiti bhiṣaksiddhiṃ ca vāruṇe	
BRP220.040.2	ajāvikaṃ prausthapadyāṃ vinded gāvas tathottare 40 § 26428	
BRP220.041.1	revatīṣu tathā kupyam aśvinīṣu turaṅgamān	5
BRP220.041.2	śrāddham kurvaṃs tathāpnoti bharaṇīṣv āyur uttamam 41 § 26430	
	685/brapu1987	
BRP220.042.1	evaṃ phalam avāpnoti ṛkṣeṣv eteṣu tattvavit	
BRP220.042.2	tasmāt kāmyāni śrāddhāni deyāni vidhivad dvijāḥ 42 § 26432	
BRP220.043.1	kanyārāśigate sūrye phalam atyantam icchatā	
BRP220.043.2	yān yān kāmān abhidhyāyan kanyārāśigate ravau 43 § 26434	10
BRP220.044.1	śrāddham kurvanti manujās tāṃs tān kāmāṃl labhanti te	
BRP220.044.2	nāndīmukhānām kartavyam kanyārāśigate ravau 44 § 26436	
BRP220.045.1	paurṇamāsyām tu kartavyam vārāhavacanam yathā	
BRP220.045.2	divyabhaumāntarikṣāṇi sthāvarāṇi carāṇi ca 45 § 26438	
BRP220.046.1	piṇḍam icchanti pitarah kanyārāśigate ravau	15
BRP220.046.2	kanyām gate savitari yāny ahāni tu ṣoḍaśa 46 § 26440	
BRP220.047.1	kratubhis tāni tulyāni devo nārāyaṇo 'bravīt	

	rājasūyāśvamedhābhyāṃ ya icched durlabhaṃ phalam 47 § 26442	BRP220.047.2
	apy ambuśākamūlādyaiḥ pitṛṇ kanyāgate 'rcayet uttarāhastanakṣatragate tīkṣṇāṃśumālīni 48 § 26444	BRP220.048.1 BRP220.048.2
5	yo 'rcayet svapitṛṇ bhaktyā tasya vāsas triviṣṭape hastarkṣage dinakare pitṛrājānuśāsanāt 49 § 26446	BRP220.049.1 BRP220.049.2
	tāvat pitṛpurī sūnyā yāvad vṛścikadarśanam vṛścike samatikrānte pitaro daivataiḥ saha 50 § 26448	BRP220.050.1 BRP220.050.2
	niḥśvasya pratigacchanti śāpaṃ dattvā suduḥsaham aṣṭakāsu ca kartavyaṃ śrāddhaṃ manvantarāsu vai 51 § 26450	BRP220.051.1 BRP220.051.2
10	anvaṣṭakāsu kramaśo mātrpūrvaṃ tad iṣyate grahaṇe ca vyatīpāte ravicandrasamāgame 52 § 26452	BRP220.052.1 BRP220.052.2
	janmarkṣe grahapīḍāyāṃ śrāddhaṃ pārvaṇam ucyate ayanadvitaye śrāddhaṃ viṣuvadvitaye tathā 53 § 26454	BRP220.053.1 BRP220.053.2
15	saṅkrāntiṣu ca kartavyaṃ śrāddhaṃ vidhivad uttamam eṣu kāryaṃ dvijāḥ śrāddhaṃ piṇḍanirvāpaṇād ṛte 54 § 26456	BRP220.054.1 BRP220.054.2
	vaiśākhasya tṛtīyāyāṃ navamyāṃ kārttikasya ca 	BRP220.055.1

BRP220.055.2	śrāddhaṃ kāryaṃ tu śuklāyāṃ saṅkrāntividhinā naraiḥ 55 § 26458	
BRP220.056.1	trayodaśyāṃ bhādrapade māghe candrakṣaye 'hani	
BRP220.056.2	śrāddhaṃ kāryaṃ pāyasena	
BRP220.056.3	dakṣiṇāyanavac ca tat 56 § 26461	
BRP220.057.1	yadā ca śrotriyo 'bhyeti gehaṃ vedavid agnimān	5
BRP220.057.2	tenaikena ca kartavyaṃ śrāddhaṃ vidhivad uttamam 57 § 26463	
BRP220.058.1	śrāddhīyadravyasamprāptir yadā syāt sādhusammatā	
BRP220.058.2	pārvaṇena vidhānena śrāddhaṃ kāryaṃ tathā dvijaiḥ 58 § 26465	
BRP220.059.1	pratisaṃvatsaraṃ kāryaṃ mātāpitror mṛte 'hani 	
BRP220.059.2	pitṛvyasyāpy aputrasya bhrātur jyeṣṭhasya caiva hi 59 § 26467	10
BRP220.060.1	pārvaṇaṃ devapūrvam syād ekoddiṣṭaṃ surair vinā	
BRP220.060.2	dvau daive pitṛkārye trīn ekaikam ubhayatra vā 60 § 26469	
	686/brapu1987	
BRP220.061.1	mātāmahānām apy evaṃ sarvam ūhena kīrtitam 	
BRP220.061.2	pretībhūtasya satataṃ bhuvi piṇḍaṃ jalaṃ tathā 61 § 26471	
BRP220.062.1	satilaṃ sakuśaṃ dadyād bahir jalasamīpataḥ	15
BRP220.062.2	trītye 'hni ca kartavyaṃ pretāsthicayanaṃ dvijaiḥ 62 § 26473	

	daśāhe brāhmaṇaḥ śuddho dvādaśāhena kṣatriyaḥ	BRP220.063.1
	vaiśyaḥ pañcadaśāhena śūdro māsenā śudhyati 63 § 26475	BRP220.063.2
	sūtakānte gr̥he śrāddham ekoddiṣṭam pracakṣate	BRP220.064.1
	dvādaśe 'hani māse ca tripakṣe ca tataḥ param 64 § 26477	BRP220.064.2
5	māsi māsi ca kartavyaṃ yāvat saṃvatsaraṃ dvijāḥ	BRP220.065.1
	tata parataraṃ kāryaṃ saṃvatsaraṃ kramāt 65 § 26479	BRP220.065.2
	kr̥te saṃvatsaraṃ pārvanaṃ procyate punaḥ tataḥ prabhṛti nirmuktāḥ pretatvāt pitṛtām gatāḥ 66 § 26481	BRP220.066.1 BRP220.066.2
	amūrtā mūrtimantaś ca pitaro dvividhāḥ smṛtāḥ 	BRP220.067.1
10	nāndīmukhās tv amūrtāḥ syur mūrtimanto 'tha pārvanāḥ	BRP220.067.2
	ekoddiṣṭāśinaḥ pretāḥ pitṛṇāṃ nirṇayas tridhā 67 § 26484	BRP220.067.3
	munaya ūcuḥ : § 26485	
	kathaṃ saṃvatsaraṃ kartavyaṃ dvijasattama	BRP220.068.1
	pretībhūtasya vidhivad brūhi no vadatām vara 68 § 26487	BRP220.068.2
15	vyāsa uvāca : § 26488	
	saṃvatsaraṃ viprāḥ śṛṇudhvaṃ vadato mama	BRP220.069.1
	tac cāpi devarahitam ekārghaikapavitrakam 69 § 26490	BRP220.069.2

BRP220.070.1	naivāgnau karaṇam tatra tac cāvāhanavarjitam	
BRP220.070.2	apasavyam ca tatrāpi bhojayed ayujo dvijān 70 § 26492	
BRP220.071.1	viśeṣas tatra cānyo 'sti pratimāsakriyādikaḥ	
BRP220.071.2	taṃ kathyamānam ekāgrāḥ śṛṇudhvam me dvijottamāḥ 71 § 26494	
BRP220.072.1	tilagandhodakair yuktaṃ tatra pātracatuṣṭayam	5
BRP220.072.2	 kuryāt pitṛṇām tritayam ekaṃ pretasya ca dvijāḥ 72 § 26496	
BRP220.073.1	pātratrāye pretapātrād argham caiva prasecayet	
BRP220.073.2	 ye samānā iti japan pūrvavac cheṣam ācāret 73 § 26498	
BRP220.074.1	strīṇām apy evam eva syād ekoddiṣṭam udāhṛtam	
BRP220.074.2	sapiṇḍīkaraṇam tāsām putrābhāve na vidyate 74 § 26500	10
BRP220.075.1	pratisamvatsaram kāryam ekoddiṣṭam naraiḥ striyāḥ	
BRP220.075.2	mṛtāhani ca tat kāryam pitṛṇām vidhicoditam 75 § 26502	
BRP220.076.1	putrābhāve sapiṇḍās tu tadabhāve sahodarāḥ	
BRP220.076.2	kuryur etaṃ vidhiṃ samyak putrasya ca sutāḥ sutāḥ 76 § 26504	
	687/brapu1987	
BRP220.077.1	kuryān mātāmahānām tu putrikātanayas tathā	15
BRP220.077.2	dvyāmuṣyāyaṇasañjñās tu mātāmahapitāmahān 77 § 26506	

	pūjayeyur yathānyāyaṃ śrāddhair naimittikair api	BRP220.078.1
	sarvābhāve striyaḥ kuryuḥ svabhartṛṇām amantrakam 78 § 26508	BRP220.078.2
	tadabhāve ca nṛpatiḥ kārayet tv akuṭumbinām	BRP220.079.1
	tajjātīyair naraiḥ samyag vāhādyāḥ sakalāḥ kriyāḥ 79 § 26510	BRP220.079.2
5	sarveṣām eva varṇānām bāndhavo nṛpatir yataḥ 	BRP220.080.1
	etā vaḥ kathitā viprā nityā naimittikās tathā 80 § 26512	BRP220.080.2
	vakṣye śrāddhāśrayām anyām nityanaimittikām kriyām	BRP220.081.1
	darśas tatra nimittam tu vidyād indukṣayānvitaḥ 81 § 26514	BRP220.081.2
	nityas tu niyataḥ kālas tasmin kuryād yathoditam	BRP220.082.1
10	sapiṇḍīkaraṇād ūrdhvaṃ pitur yaḥ prapitāmahaḥ 82 § 26516	BRP220.082.2
	sa tu lepabhujam yāti praluptaḥ pitṛpiṇḍataḥ	BRP220.083.1
	teṣām hi yaś caturtho 'nyaḥ sa tu lepabhujō bhavet 83 § 26518	BRP220.083.2
	so 'pi sambandhato hīnam upabhogaṃ prapadyate	BRP220.084.1
	pitā pitāmahaś caiva tathaiva prapitāmahaḥ 84 § 26520	BRP220.084.2
15	piṇḍasambandhino hy ete vijñeyāḥ puruṣās trayaḥ	BRP220.085.1
	lepasambandhinaś cānye pitāmahapitāmahāt 85 § 26522	BRP220.085.2

BRP220.086.1	prabhṛtyuktās trayas teṣāṃ yajamānaś ca saptamaḥ	
BRP220.086.2	ity eṣa munibhiḥ proktaḥ sambandhaḥ sāptapauruṣaḥ 86 § 26524	
BRP220.087.1	yajamānāt prabhṛty ūrdhvam anulepabhujas tathā	
BRP220.087.2	tato 'nye pūrvajāḥ sarve ye cānye narakaukaśaḥ 87 § 26526	
BRP220.088.1	ye 'pi tiryaktvam āpannā ye ca bhūtādisamsthitaḥ	5
BRP220.088.2	tān sarvān yajamāno vai śrāddhaṃ kurvan yathāvidhi 88 § 26528	
BRP220.089.1	sa samāpyāyate viprā yena yena vadāmi tat	
BRP220.089.2	annaprakiraṇaṃ yat tu manuṣyaiḥ kriyate bhuvi 89 § 26530	
BRP220.090.1	tena tṛptim upāyānti ye piśācatvam āgatāḥ	
BRP220.090.2	yad ambu snānavastrotthaṃ bhūmau patati bho dvijāḥ 90 § 26532	10
BRP220.091.1	tena ye tarutāṃ prāptās teṣāṃ tṛptiḥ prajāyate	
BRP220.091.2	yās tu gandhāmbukaṇikāḥ patanti dharaṇītale 91 § 26534	
BRP220.092.1	tābhir āpyāyanaṃ teṣāṃ devatvaṃ ye kule gatāḥ 	
BRP220.092.2	uddhṛteṣv atha piṇḍeṣu yās cāmbukaṇikā bhuvi 92 § 26536	
BRP220.093.1	tābhir āpyāyanaṃ teṣāṃ ye tiryaktvaṃ kule gatāḥ	15
BRP220.093.2	ye cādantāḥ kule bālāḥ kriyāyogād bahiṣkṛtāḥ 93 § 26538	
BRP220.094.1	vipannās tv anadhikārāḥ sammārjitajalāśinaḥ	

	bhuktvā cācāmatāṃ yac ca yaj jalaṃ cānghriśaucājam 94 § 26540	BRP220.094.2
	brāhmaṇānāṃ tathaiṅvānyat tena tṛptiṃ prayānti vai	BRP220.095.1
	evaṃ yo yajamānasya yaś ca teṣāṃ dvijanmanām 95 § 26542	BRP220.095.2
5	kaścij jalānnavikṣepaḥ śucir ucchiṣṭa eva vā tenānna kule tatra ye ca yonyantaraṃ gatāḥ 96 § 26544	BRP220.096.1 BRP220.096.2
	688/brapu1987	
	prayānty āpyāyanaṃ viprāḥ samyak śrāddhakriyāvatām	BRP220.097.1
	anyāyopārjitair arthair yac chrāddhaṃ kriyate naraiḥ 97 § 26546	BRP220.097.2
	tṛpyante te na cāṅḍālapulkasādyāsu yoniṣu evaṃ āpyāyanaṃ viprā bahūnām eva bāndhavaiḥ 98 § 26548	BRP220.098.1 BRP220.098.2
10	śrāddhaṃ kurvadbhir atrāmbuvikṣepaiḥ samprajāyate	BRP220.099.1
	tasmāc chrāddhaṃ naro bhaktyā śākenāpi yathāvidhi 99 § 26550	BRP220.099.2
	kurvīta kurvataḥ śrāddhaṃ kule kaścīn na sīdati 	BRP220.100.1
	śrāddhaṃ deyaṃ tu vipreṣu saṃyateṣv agnihotriṣu 100 § 26552	BRP220.100.2
15	avadāteṣu vidvatsu śrotriyeṣu viśeṣataḥ triṅcīketas trimadhūṣ trisuparṇaḥ ṣaḍaṅgavit 101 § 26554	BRP220.101.1 BRP220.101.2
	mātāpitṛparaś caiva svasrīyaḥ sāmavedavit	BRP220.102.1

BRP220.102.2	ṛtvikpurohitācāryam upādhyāyaṃ ca bhojayet 102 § 26556	
BRP220.103.1	mātulaḥ śvaśuraḥ śyālaḥ sambandhī dronapāṭhakaḥ	
BRP220.103.2	maṇḍalabrāhmaṇo yas tu purāṇārthaviśāradaḥ 103 § 26558	
BRP220.104.1	akalpaḥ kalpasantuṣṭaḥ pratigrahavivarjitaḥ	
BRP220.104.2	ete śrāddhe niyuktavyā brāhmaṇāḥ paṅktipāvanāḥ 104 § 26560	5
BRP220.105.1	nimantrayeta pūrvedyuḥ pūrvoktān dvijasattamān	
BRP220.105.2	daive niyoge pitrye ca tāṃs tathaivopakalpayet 105 § 26562	
BRP220.106.1	taiś ca saṃyamibhir bhāvyam yas tu śrāddham kariṣyati	
BRP220.106.2	śrāddham dattvā ca bhuktvā ca maithunam yo 'dhigacchati 106 § 26564	
BRP220.107.1	pitaras tasya vai māsaṃ tasmin retasi śerate	10
BRP220.107.2	gatvā ca yoṣitaṃ śrāddhe yo bhunkte yas tu gacchati 107 § 26566	
BRP220.108.1	retomūtrakṛtāhārās taṃ māsaṃ pitaras tayoh	
BRP220.108.2	tasmāt tv aprathamam kāryam prājñenopanimantraṇam 108 § 26568	
BRP220.109.1	aprāptau taddine vāpi varjyā yoṣitprasaṅginaḥ	
BRP220.109.2	bhikṣārtham āgatāṃś cāpi kālena saṃyatān yatīn 109 § 26570	15
BRP220.110.1	bhojayet praṇipātādyaiḥ prasādya yatamānasaḥ 	
BRP220.110.2	yoginaś ca tadā śrāddhe bhojanīyā vipaścitā 110 § 26572	

	yogādhārā hi pitaras tasmāt tān pūjayet sadā brāhmaṇānām sahasrāṇi eko yogī bhaved yadi 111 § 26574	BRP220.111.1 BRP220.111.2
	yajamānaṃ ca bhoktṛṃś ca naur ivāmbhasi tārayet pitṛgāthā tathaivātra gīyate brahmavādibhiḥ 112 § 26576	BRP220.112.1 BRP220.112.2
5	yā gītā pitṛbhiḥ pūrvam ailasyāsīn mahīpateḥ kadā naḥ santatāv agryaḥ kasyacid bhavitā sutaḥ 113 § 26578	BRP220.113.1 BRP220.113.2
	yo yogibhuktaśeṣān no bhuvi piṇḍān pradāsyati gayāyām athavā piṇḍaṃ khaḍgamāṃsaṃ tathā haviḥ 114 § 26580	BRP220.114.1 BRP220.114.2
10	kālaśākaṃ tilājyaṃ ca tṛptaye kṛsaraṃ ca naḥ vaiśvadevaṃ ca saumyaṃ ca khaḍgamāṃsaṃ paraṃ haviḥ 115 § 26582	BRP220.115.1 BRP220.115.2
	viśāṇavarjaṃ śirasa ā pādād āśiṣāmahe dadyāc chrāddhaṃ trayodaśyāṃ maghāsu ca yathāvidhi 116 § 26584	BRP220.116.1 BRP220.116.2
	689/brapu1987	
	madhusarpiḥsamāyuktaṃ pāyasaṃ dakṣiṇāyane tasmāt sampūjayed bhaktyā svapitṛn vidhivan naraḥ 117 § 26586	BRP220.117.1 BRP220.117.2
15	kāmān abhīpsan sakalān pāpād ātmavimocanam vasūn rudrāṃs tathādityān nakṣatragrahatārakāḥ 118 § 26588	BRP220.118.1 BRP220.118.2

BRP220.119.1	prīṇayanti manuṣyāṇāṃ pitarahaḥ śrāddhatarpitāḥ	
BRP220.119.2	āyuh prajāṃ dhanam vidyāṃ svargaṃ mokṣam sukhāni ca 119 § 26590	
BRP220.120.1	prayacchanti tathā rājyam pitarahaḥ śrāddhatarpitāḥ	
BRP220.120.2	tathāparāhṇaḥ pūrvāhṇāt pitṛṇām atiricyate 120 § 26592	
BRP220.121.1	sampūjya svāgatenaitān sadane 'bhyāgatān dvijān	5
BRP220.121.2	pavitrapāṇir ācāntān āsaneṣūpaveśayet 121 § 26594	
BRP220.122.1	śrāddham kṛtvā vidhānena sambhojya ca dvijottamān	
BRP220.122.2	visarjayet priyāṇy uktvā praṇipatya ca bhaktiḥ 122 § 26596	
BRP220.123.1	ādvāram anugacchec ca āgacched anumoditaḥ	
BRP220.123.2	tato nityakriyāṃ kuryād bhojayec ca tathātithīn 123 § 26598	10
BRP220.124.1	nityakriyāṃ pitṛṇāṃ ca kecid icchanti sattamāḥ 	
BRP220.124.2	na pitṛṇāṃ tathaiṅvānye śeṣam pūrvavad ācaret 124 § 26600	
BRP220.125.1	pr̥thaktvena vadanty anye kecit pūrvam ca pūrvavat	
BRP220.125.2	tatas tad annam bhuñjīta saha bhṛtyādibhir naraḥ 125 § 26602	
BRP220.126.1	evam kurvīta dharmajñāḥ śrāddham pitryam samāhitaḥ	15
BRP220.126.2	yathā ca vipramukhyānāṃ paritoṣo 'bhijāyate 126 § 26604	

	idānīm sampravakṣyāmi varjanīyān dvijādhamān	BRP220.127.1
	mitradhruk kunakhī klībaḥ kṣayī śuklī vaṇikpathaḥ 127 § 26606	BRP220.127.2
	śyāvadanto 'tha khalvāṭaḥ kāṇo 'ndho badhiro jaḍaḥ	BRP220.128.1
	mūkaḥ paṅguḥ kuṇiḥ ṣaṇḍho duścarmā vyaṅgakekarau 128 § 26608	BRP220.128.2
5	kuṣṭhī raktekṣaṇaḥ kubjo vāmano vikaṭo 'lasaḥ mitraśatrur duṣkulīnaḥ paśupālo nirākṛtiḥ 129 § 26610	BRP220.129.1 BRP220.129.2
	parivittiḥ parivettā parivedanikāsutaḥ	BRP220.130.1
	vṛṣalīpatis tatsutaś ca na bhavec chrāddhabhug dvijaḥ 130 § 26612	BRP220.130.2
10	vṛṣalīputrasaṃskartā anūḍho didhiṣūpatiḥ bhṛtakādhyāpako yas tu bhṛtakādhyāpitaś ca yaḥ 131 § 26614	BRP220.131.1 BRP220.131.2
	sūtakānnopajīvī ca mṛgayuḥ somavikrayī	BRP220.132.1
	abhiśastas tathā stenaḥ patito vārddhuṣiḥ śaṭhaḥ 132 § 26616	BRP220.132.2
	piśuno vedasantyāgī dānāgnityāganiṣṭhuraḥ rājñaḥ purohito bhṛtyo vidyāhīno 'tha matsarī 133 § 26618	BRP220.133.1 BRP220.133.2
15	vṛddhadviḍ durdharāḥ krūro mūḍho devalakas tathā	BRP220.134.1
	nakṣatrasūcakaś caiva parvakāraś ca garhitaḥ 134 § 26620	BRP220.134.2
	ayājyayājakaḥ ṣaṇḍho garhitā ye ca ye 'dhamāḥ	BRP220.135.1

BRP220.135.2	na te śrāddhe niyoktavyā dr̥ṣṭvāmī paṅktidūṣakāḥ 135 § 26622 690/brapu1987	
BRP220.136.1	asatām pragraho yatra satām caivāvamānanā	
BRP220.136.2	daṇḍo devakṛtas tatra sadyaḥ patati dāruṇaḥ 136 § 26624	
BRP220.137.1	hitvāgamaḥ suvihitaḥ bālīsaḥ yas tu bhojayet 	
BRP220.137.2	ādidharmaḥ samutsṛjya dātā tatra vinaśyati 137 § 26626	5
BRP220.138.1	yas tv āsritaḥ dvijaḥ tyaktvā anyam ānīya bhojayet	
BRP220.138.2	tanniḥśvāsāgninirdagdhas tatra dātā vinaśyati 138 § 26628	
BRP220.139.1	vastrābhāve kriyā nāsti yajñā vedās tapāṃsi ca	
BRP220.139.2	tasmād vāsāṃsi deyāni śrāddhakāle viśeṣataḥ 139 § 26630	
BRP220.140.1	kaūseyam kṣaumakārpāsam dukūlam ahatam tathā	10
BRP220.140.2	śrāddhe tv etāni yo dadyāt kāmān āpnoti cottamān 140 § 26632	
BRP220.141.1	yathā goṣu prabhūtāsu vatso vindati mātaram	
BRP220.141.2	tathānnaḥ tatra viprāṇāḥ jantur yatrāvatiṣṭhate 141 § 26634	
BRP220.142.1	nāmagotraḥ ca mantrāṃś ca dattam annaḥ na yanti te	
BRP220.142.2	api ye nidhanaḥ prāptās tr̥ptis tān upatiṣṭhate 142 § 26636	15
BRP220.143.1	devatābhyaḥ pitṛbhyaś ca mahāyogibhya eva ca 	

	namaḥ svāhāyai svadhāyai nityam eva bhavantv iti 143 § 26638	BRP220.143.2
	ādyāvasāne śrāddhasya trir āvṛtṭyā japed tadā piṇḍanirvapaṇe vāpi japed evaṃ samāhitaḥ 144 § 26640	BRP220.144.1 BRP220.144.2
5	kṣipram āyānti pitaro rākṣasāḥ pradravanti ca prīyante triṣu lokeṣu mantra 'yaṃ tārayaty uta 145 § 26642	BRP220.145.1 BRP220.145.2
	kṣaumasūtram navam dadyāc chāṇam kārpāsikam tathā pattrorṇam paṭṭasūtram ca kauśeyam ca vivarjayet 146 § 26644	BRP220.146.1 BRP220.146.2
	varjayec cādaśam prājño yadyapy avyāhatam bhavet na prīṇayanty athaitāni dātuś cāpy anayo bhavet 147 § 26646	BRP220.147.1 BRP220.147.2
10	na nivedyo bhavet piṇḍaḥ pitṛṇām yas tu jīvati iṣṭenānna bhakṣyeṇa bhojayet taṃ yathāvidhi 148 § 26648	BRP220.148.1 BRP220.148.2
	piṇḍam agnau sadā dadyād bhogārthī satatam naraḥ patnyai dadyāt prajārthī ca madhyamam mantrapūrvakam 149 § 26650	BRP220.149.1 BRP220.149.2
15	uttamāṃ dyutim anvicchan piṇḍam goṣu prayacchati prajñām caiva yaśaḥ kīrtim apsu caiva nivedayet 150 § 26652	BRP220.150.1 BRP220.150.2
	prārthayan dīrgham āyus ca vāyasebhyaḥ prayacchati	BRP220.151.1

BRP220.151.2	kumāraśālām anvicchan kukkuṭebhyaḥ prayacchati 151 § 26654	
BRP220.152.1	eke viprāḥ punaḥ prāhuḥ piṇḍoddharaṇam agrataḥ	
BRP220.152.2	anujñātas tu viprais taiḥ kāmam uddhriyatām iti 152 § 26656	
BRP220.153.1	tasmāc chrāddham tathā kāryam yathoktam ṛṣibhiḥ purā	
BRP220.153.2	anyathā tu bhaved doṣaḥ pitṛṇām nopatiṣṭhati 153 § 26658	5
BRP220.154.1	yavair vrīhitilair māṣair godhūmaś caṇakais tathā	
BRP220.154.2	santarpayet pitṛn mudgaiḥ śyāmākaiḥ sarṣapadravaiḥ 154 § 26660	
	691/brapu1987	
BRP220.155.1	nīvārair hastiśyāmākaiḥ priyaṅgubhis tathārghayet	
BRP220.155.2	prasātikām satūlikām dadyāc chrāddhe vicakṣaṇaḥ 155 § 26662	
BRP220.156.1	āmram āmrātakam bilvam dāḍimam bījapūrakam	10
BRP220.156.2	prācīnāmalakam kṣīram nārikelaḥ parūṣakam 156 § 26664	
BRP220.157.1	nāraṅgam ca sakharjūram drākṣānilakapitthakam	
BRP220.157.2	paṭolaḥ ca priyālaḥ ca karkandhūbadarāṇi ca 157 § 26666	
BRP220.158.1	vikaṅkatam vatsakam ca kastvārur vārakān api 	
BRP220.158.2	etāni phalajātāni śrāddhe deyāni yatnataḥ 158 § 26668	15

	guḍaśarkaramatsyaṇḍī deyaṃ phāṇitamūrmuram	BRP220.159.1
	gavyaṃ payo dadhi ghr̥taṃ tailaṃ ca tilasambhavam 159 § 26670	BRP220.159.2
	saindhavaṃ sāgarotthaṃ ca lavaṇaṃ sārasaṃ tathā	BRP220.160.1
	nivedayec chucīn gandhāṃś candanāgurukuṅkumān 160 § 26672	BRP220.160.2
5	kālaśākaṃ tandulīyaṃ vāstukaṃ mūlakaṃ tathā	BRP220.161.1
	śākaṃ āraṇyakaṃ cāpi dadyāt puṣpāṇy amūni ca 161 § 26674	BRP220.161.2
	jāticampakalodhrās ca mallikābāṇabarbarī vṛntāśokāṭarūṣaṃ ca tulasī tilakaṃ tathā 162 § 26676	BRP220.162.1 BRP220.162.2
	pāvanṭīm śatapattrāṃ ca gandhaśephālikām api 	BRP220.163.1
10	kubjakaṃ tagaraṃ caiva mṛgam āraṇyaketakīm 163 § 26678	BRP220.163.2
	yūthikām atimuktaṃ ca śrāddhayogyāni bho dvijāḥ	BRP220.164.1
	kamalaṃ kumudaṃ padmaṃ puṇḍarīkaṃ ca yatnataḥ 164 § 26680	BRP220.164.2
	indīvaraṃ kokanadaṃ kahlāraṃ ca niyojayet kuṣṭhaṃ māṃsī vālakam ca kukkuṭī	BRP220.165.1 BRP220.165.2
	jātipattrakam 165 § 26682	
15	nalikośīramustaṃ ca granthiparṇī ca sundarī punar apy evamādīni gandhayogyāni cakṣate 166 § 26684	BRP220.166.1 BRP220.166.2

BRP220.167.1	gugguḷuṃ candanaṃ caiva śrīvāsam aguruṃ tathā	
BRP220.167.2	dhūpāni pitṛyogyāni ṛṣigugguḷam eva ca 167 § 26686	
BRP220.168.1	rājamāṣāṃś ca caṇakān masūrān koradūṣakān	
BRP220.168.2	vipruṣān markaṭāṃś caiva kodravāṃś caiva varjayet 168 § 26688	
BRP220.169.1	māhiṣaṃ cāmaraṃ mārgam	5
	āvikaikaśaphodbhavam	
BRP220.169.2	straiṇam auṣṭram āvikaṃ ca dadhi kṣīraṃ ghṛtaṃ tyajet 169 § 26690	
BRP220.170.1	tālaṃ varuṇakākolau bahupattrārjunīphalam	
BRP220.170.2	jambīraṃ raktabilvaṃ ca śālasyāpi phalaṃ tyajet 170 § 26692	
BRP220.171.1	matsyasūkarakūrmāś ca gāvo varjyā viśeṣataḥ	
BRP220.171.2	pūtikaṃ mṛganābhiṃ ca rocanāṃ	10
	padmacandanam 171 § 26694	
BRP220.172.1	kāleyakaṃ tūragandhaṃ turuṣkaṃ cāpi varjayet	
BRP220.172.2	pālaṅkaṃ ca kumārīṃ ca kirātaṃ piṇḍamūlakam 172 § 26696	
	692/brapu1987	
BRP220.173.1	gr̥ñjanaṃ cukrikāṃ cukraṃ varumāṃ canapattrikāṃ	
BRP220.173.2	jīvaṃ ca śatapuşpāṃ ca nālikāṃ gandhaśūkaram 173 § 26698	
BRP220.174.1	halabhṛtyaṃ sarṣapaṃ ca palāṇḍuṃ laśunaṃ	15
	tyajet	
BRP220.174.2	mānakandaṃ viṣakandaṃ vajrakandaṃ gadāsthikam 174 § 26700	

	puruṣālvam sapiṇḍāluṃ śrāddhakarmaṇi varjayet	BRP220.175.1
	alābum tiktapaṇṇam ca kūṣmāṇḍam kaṭukatrayam 175 § 26702	BRP220.175.2
	vārtākaṃ śivajātaṃ ca lomaśāni vaṭāni ca	BRP220.176.1
	kālīyaṃ raktavāṇam ca balākā lakucaṃ tathā 176 § 26704	BRP220.176.2
5	śrāddhakarmaṇi varjyāni vibhītakaphalaṃ tathā 	BRP220.177.1
	āraṇālaṃ ca śuktaṃ ca śīrṇaṃ paryuṣitaṃ tathā 177 § 26706	BRP220.177.2
	nograḡandhaṃ ca dātavyaṃ kovidāraakaśigrukau	BRP220.178.1
	atyamlaṃ picchilaṃ sūkṣmaṃ yātayāmaṃ ca sattamāḥ 178 § 26708	BRP220.178.2
	na ca deyaṃ gatarasaṃ madyaḡandhaṃ ca yad bhavet	BRP220.179.1
10	hiṅgūgragandhaṃ phaṇiśaṃ bhūnimbaṃ nimbarājike 179 § 26710	BRP220.179.2
	kustumburum kaliṅgotthaṃ varjayed amlavetasam	BRP220.180.1
	dāḡimaṃ māḡadhīm caiva nāḡarārdrakatittiḡiḡḡ 180 § 26712	BRP220.180.2
	āmrātaḡam jīvakaḡam ca tumburum ca niyojayet	BRP220.181.1
	pāyasaṃ śālmalīmudḡān modakādīmś ca bhaktitaḡ 181 § 26714	BRP220.181.2
15	pānakaḡam ca rasālaṃ ca gokṣīraṃ ca nivedayet	BRP220.182.1
	yāni cābhyavahāryāṇi svādusnigdhāni bho dvijāḡ 182 § 26716	BRP220.182.2
	iṣadamlakaṭūny eva deyaṇi śrāddhakarmaṇi	BRP220.183.1

BRP220.183.2	atyamlaṃ cātilavaṇam atiriktakaṭūni ca 183 § 26718	
BRP220.184.1	āsurāṇīha bhojyāni tāny ato dūratas tyajet	
BRP220.184.2	mṛṣṭasnigdhanī yāni syur īṣatkaṭvamlakāni ca 184 § 26720	
BRP220.185.1	svādūni devabhojyāni tāni śrāddhe niyojayet	
BRP220.185.2	chāgamāṃsam vārtikaṃ ca taittiraṃ śaśakāmiṣam 185 § 26722	5
BRP220.186.1	śivālāvakarājīvamāṃsam śrāddhe niyojayet	
BRP220.186.2	vāghrīṇasaṃ raktaśivaṃ lohaṃ śalkasamanvitam 186 § 26724	
BRP220.187.1	siṃhatuṇḍam ca khaḍgaṃ ca śrāddhe yojyaṃ tathocyate	
BRP220.187.2	yad apy uktaṃ hi manunā rohitam pratiyojayet 187 § 26726	
BRP220.188.1	yoktavyaṃ havyakavyeṣu tathā na viprayojayet	10
BRP220.188.2	 evam uktaṃ mayā viprā vārāheṇāvalokitam 188 § 26728	
BRP220.189.1	mayā niṣiddham bhuñjāno rauravaṃ narakam vrajat	
BRP220.189.2	etāni ca niṣiddhāni vārāheṇa tapodhanāḥ 189 § 26730	
	693/brapu1987	
BRP220.190.1	abhakṣyāni dvijātīnāṃ na deyāni pitṛṣv api	
BRP220.190.2	rohitam sūkaram kūrmaṃ godhāhaṃsam ca varjayet 190 § 26732	15
BRP220.191.1	cakravākaṃ ca madguṃ ca śalkahīnāṃś ca matsyakān	

	kuraraṃ ca nirasthiṃ ca vāsahātaṃ ca kukkuṭān 191 § 26734	BRP220.191.2
	kalaviṅkamayūrāṃś ca bhāradvājāṃś ca śārṅgakān	BRP220.192.1
	nakulolūkamārjārāṃl lopān anyān sudurgrahān 192 § 26736	BRP220.192.2
	ṭiṭṭibhān sārdhajambūkān vyāghrarkṣatarakṣukān	BRP220.193.1
5	etān anyāṃś ca sanduṣṭān yo bhakṣayati durmatih 193 § 26738	BRP220.193.2
	sa mahāpāpakārī tu rauravaṃ narakaṃ vrajet pitṛṣv etāṃś tu yo dadyāt pāpātmā garhitāmiṣān 194 § 26740	BRP220.194.1 BRP220.194.2
	sa svargasthān api pitṛn narake pātayiṣyati kusumbhaśākaṃ jambīraṃ sigrukaṃ kovidāraḥ 195 § 26742	BRP220.195.1 BRP220.195.2
10	piṇyākaṃ vipruṣaṃ caiva masūraṃ grñjanaṃ śaṇam	BRP220.196.1
	kodravaṃ kokilākṣaṃ ca cukraṃ kambukapadmakaṃ 196 § 26744	BRP220.196.2
	cakoraśyenamāṃsaṃ ca vartulālābutālinīm phalaṃ tālatarūṇāṃ ca bhuktyā narakaṃ ṛcchati 197 § 26746	BRP220.197.1 BRP220.197.2
	dattvā pitṛṣu taiḥ sārdhaṃ vrajet pūyavahaṃ naraḥ	BRP220.198.1
15	tasmāt sarvaprayatnena nāharet tu vicakṣaṇaḥ 198 § 26748	BRP220.198.2
	niśiddhāni varāheṇa svayaṃ pitrartham ādarāt 	BRP220.199.1

BRP220.199.2	varam evātmamāṃsasya bhakṣaṇaṃ munayaḥ kṛtam 199 § 26750	
BRP220.200.1	na tv eva hi niṣiddhānām ādānaṃ pumbhir ādarāt	
BRP220.200.2	ajñānād vā pramādād vā sakṛd etāni ca dvijāḥ 200 § 26752	
BRP220.201.1	bhakṣitāni niṣiddhāni prāyaścittaṃ tataś caret	
BRP220.201.2	phalamūladadhikṣīratakragomūtrayāvakaiḥ 201 § 26754	5
BRP220.202.1	bhojyānnabhojyasambhukte pratyekaṃ dinasaptakam	
BRP220.202.2	evaṃ niṣiddhācaraṇe kṛte sakṛd api dvijaiḥ 202 § 26756	
BRP220.203.1	śuddhiṃ neyaṃ śarīraṃ tu viṣṇubhaktair viśeṣataḥ	
BRP220.203.2	niṣiddhaṃ varjayed dravyaṃ yathoktaṃ ca dvijottamāḥ 203 § 26758	
BRP220.204.1	samāhṛtya tataḥ śrāddhaṃ kartavyaṃ nijaśaktitaḥ	10
BRP220.204.2	evaṃ vidhānataḥ śrāddhaṃ kṛtvā svavibhavocitam	
BRP220.204.3	ābrahmastambaparyantaṃ jagat prīṇāti mānavaḥ 204 § 26761 munaya ūcuḥ : § 26762	
BRP220.205.1	pitā jīvati yasyātha mṛtau dvau pitarau pituḥ	
BRP220.205.2	kathaṃ śrāddhaṃ hi kartavyam etad vistaraśo vada 205 § 26764 vyāsa uvāca : § 26765	15
BRP220.206.1	yasmai dadyāt pitā śrāddhaṃ tasmai dadyāt sutaḥ svayam	

	evam na hīyate dharmo laukiko vaidikas tathā 206 § 26767 munaya ūcuḥ : § 26768	BRP220.206.2
	mṛtaḥ pitā jīvati ca yasya brahman pitāmahaḥ sa hi śrāddham katham kuryād etat tvam vaktum arhasi 207 § 26770 694/brapu1987	BRP220.207.1 BRP220.207.2
5	vyāsa uvāca : § 26771	
	pituh piṇḍam pradadyāc ca bhojayec ca pitāmaham prapitāmahasya piṇḍam vai hy ayam śāstreṣu nirṇayaḥ 208 § 26773	BRP220.208.1 BRP220.208.2
	mṛteṣu piṇḍam dātavyam jīvantam cāpi bhojayet sapiṇḍīkaraṇam nāsti na ca pārvaṇam iṣyate 209 § 26775	BRP220.209.1 BRP220.209.2
10	ācāram ācared yas tu piṭṛmedhāśritaṁ naraḥ āyusā dhanaputrais ca vardhaty āsu na saṁśayaḥ 210 § 26777	BRP220.210.1 BRP220.210.2
	piṭṛmedhādhyāyam imaṁ śrāddhakāleṣu yaḥ paṭhet tad annam asya pitaro 'śnanti ca triyugam dvijāḥ 211 § 26779	BRP220.211.1 BRP220.211.2
15	evam mayoktaḥ piṭṛmedhakalpaḥ pāpāpahaḥ puṇyavivardhanaś ca śrotavya eṣa prayatair naraiś ca śrāddheṣu caivāpy anukīrtayeta 212 § 26783	BRP220.212.1 BRP220.212.2 BRP220.212.3 BRP220.212.4

221 Chapter 221 : On the proper conduct

vyāsa uvāca : § 26784

BRP221.001.1	evaṃ samyag gr̥hasthena devatāḥ pitaras tathā	
BRP221.001.2	sampūjyā havyakavyābhyām annenātithibāndhavāḥ 1 § 26786	
BRP221.002.1	bhūtāni bhṛtyāḥ sakalāḥ paśupakṣipipīlikāḥ	
BRP221.002.2	bhikṣavo yācamānās ca ye cānye pānthakā gr̥he 2 § 26788	
BRP221.003.1	sadācāraratā viprāḥ sādhunā gr̥hamedhinā	5
BRP221.003.2	pāpaṃ bhukte samullaṅghya nityanaimittikīḥ kriyāḥ 3 § 26790 munaya ūcuḥ : § 26791	
BRP221.004.1	kathitaṃ bhavatā vipra nityanaimittikaṃ ca yat 	
BRP221.004.2	nityaṃ naimittikaṃ kāmyaṃ trividhaṃ karma pauruṣaṃ 4 § 26793	
BRP221.005.1	sadācāraṃ mune śrotum icchāmo vadatas tava	10
BRP221.005.2	yaṃ kurvan sukham āpnoti paratreha ca mānavaḥ 5 § 26795 vyāsa uvāca : § 26796	
BRP221.006.1	gr̥hasthena sadā kāryam ācāraparirakṣaṇam	
BRP221.006.2	na hy ācāravihīnasya bhadram atra paratra vā 6 § 26798	
BRP221.007.1	yajñadānatapāṃsiha puruṣasya na bhūtaye	15
BRP221.007.2	bhavanti yaḥ sadācāraṃ samullaṅghya pravartate 7 § 26800	
BRP221.008.1	durācāro hi puruṣo nehāyur vindate mahat	
BRP221.008.2	kāryo dharmāḥ sadācāra ācārasyaiva lakṣaṇam 8 § 26802	
BRP221.009.1	tasya svarūpaṃ vakṣyāmi sadācārasya bho dvijāḥ	

	ātmanaikamanā bhūtvā tathaiva paripālayet	BRP221.009.2
	9 § 26804	
	695/brapu1987	
	trivargasādhane yatnaḥ kartavyo gṛhamedhinā	BRP221.010.1
	tatsaṃsiddhau gṛhasthasya siddhir atra paratra	BRP221.010.2
	ca 10 § 26806	
	pādenāpy asya pāratryaṃ kuryāc chreyaḥ svam	BRP221.011.1
	ātmavān	
5	ardhena cātmabharaṇaṃ nityanaimittikāni ca	BRP221.011.2
	11 § 26808	
	pādenaiva tathāpy asya mūlabhūtaṃ	BRP221.012.1
	vivardhayet	
	evam ācarato viprā arthaḥ sāphalyam ṛcchati	BRP221.012.2
	12 § 26810	
	tadvat pāpaṇiṣedhārthaṃ dharmaḥ kāryo	BRP221.013.1
	vipaścītā	
	paratrārthas tathaivānyaḥ kāryo 'traiva	BRP221.013.2
	phalapraḍaḥ 13 § 26812	
10	pratyavāyabhayāt kāmas tathānyaś	BRP221.014.1
	cāvirodhavān	
	dvidhā kāmo 'pi racitas trivargāyāvirodhakṛt	BRP221.014.2
	14 § 26814	
	parasparānubandhāṃś ca sarvān etān vicintayet	BRP221.015.1
	viparītānubandhāṃś ca budhyadhvaṃ tān	BRP221.015.2
	dvijottamāḥ 15 § 26816	
	dharmo dharmānubandhārtho dharmo	BRP221.016.1
	nātmārthapīḍakaḥ	
15	ubhābhyāṃ ca dvidhā kāmaṃ tena tau ca	BRP221.016.2
	dvidhā punaḥ 16 § 26818	

BRP221.017.1	brāhme muhūrte budhyeta dharmārthāv anucintayet	
BRP221.017.2	samutthāya tathācāmya prasnāto niyataḥ śuciḥ 17 § 26820	
BRP221.018.1	pūrvāṃ sandhyāṃ sanakṣatrāṃ paścimāṃ sadvākarāṃ	
BRP221.018.2	upāsīta yathānyāyaṃ naināṃ jahyād anāpadi 18 § 26822	
BRP221.019.1	asatpralāpam anṛtaṃ vākpāruṣyaṃ ca varjayet	5
BRP221.019.2	asacchāstram asadvādam asatsevāṃ ca vai dvijāḥ 19 § 26824	
BRP221.020.1	sāyamprātas tathā homaṃ kurvīta niyatātmavān 	
BRP221.020.2	nodayāstamane caivam udīkṣeta vivasvataḥ 20 § 26826	
BRP221.021.1	keśaprasādhanādarśadantadhāvanam añjanam 	
BRP221.021.2	pūrvāhṇa eva kāryāṇi devatānāṃ ca tarpaṇam 21 § 26828	10
BRP221.022.1	grāmāvasathatīrthānāṃ kṣetrāṇāṃ caiva vartmani	
BRP221.022.2	na viṇmūtram anuṣṭheyaṃ na ca kṛṣṭe na govraje 22 § 26830	
BRP221.023.1	nagnāṃ parastriyaṃ nekṣen na paśyed ātmanaḥ śakṛt	
BRP221.023.2	udakyādarśanasparśam evaṃ sambhāṣaṇam tathā 23 § 26832	
BRP221.024.1	nāpsu mūtram puriṣam vā maithunam vā samācaret	15

	nādhitiṣṭhec chakṛnmūtre keśabhasmasapālikāḥ 24 § 26834	BRP221.024.2
	tuṣāṅgāraviśīrṇāni rajjuvastrādikāni ca nādhitiṣṭhet tathā prājñāḥ pathi vastrāṇi vā bhuvī 25 § 26836	BRP221.025.1 BRP221.025.2
	pitṛdevamanuṣyāṇāṃ bhūtānāṃ ca tathārcanam kṛtvā vibhavataḥ paścād gṛhastho bhoktum arhati 26 § 26838	BRP221.026.1 BRP221.026.2
5	prānmukhodaṅmukho vāpi svācānto vāgyataḥ śuciḥ bhuñjīta cānnaṃ taccitto hy antarjānuḥ sadā naraḥ 27 § 26840	BRP221.027.1 BRP221.027.2
	upaghātam ṛte doṣān nānnasyodīrayed budhaḥ pratyakṣalavaṇaṃ varjyam annam ucchiṣṭam eva ca 28 § 26842	BRP221.028.1 BRP221.028.2
	696/brapu1987	
10	na gacchan na ca tiṣṭhan vai viṇmūtrotsargam ātmavān kurvīta caivam ucchiṣṭam na kiñcid api bhakṣayet 29 § 26844	BRP221.029.1 BRP221.029.2
	ucchiṣṭo nālapet kiñcit svādhyāyam ca vivarjayet na paśyec ca raviṃ cenduṃ nakṣatrāṇi ca kāmataḥ 30 § 26846	BRP221.030.1 BRP221.030.2
	bhinnāsanam ca śayyāṃ ca bhājanam ca vivarjayet gurūṇāṃ āsanam deyam abhyutthānādisatkṛtam 31 § 26848	BRP221.031.1 BRP221.031.2
15		

BRP221.032.1	anukūlaṃ tathālāpam abhikurvīta buddhimān tatrānugamaṃ kuryāt pratikūlaṃ na sañcaret 32 § 26850	
BRP221.032.2		
BRP221.033.1	naikavastraś ca bhuñjīta na kuryād devatārcaṇam nāvāhayed dvijān agnau homaṃ kurvīta buddhimān 33 § 26852	
BRP221.033.2		
BRP221.034.1	na snāyīta naro nagno na śayīta kadācana na pāṇibhyāṃ ubhābhyāṃ tu kaṇḍūyeta śīras tathā 34 § 26854	5
BRP221.034.2		
BRP221.035.1	na cābhīkṣṇaṃ śīraḥsnānaṃ kāryaṃ niṣkāraṇaṃ budhaiḥ śīraḥsnātaś ca tailena nāṅgaṃ kiñcid upasṛśet 35 § 26856	
BRP221.035.2		
BRP221.036.1	anadhyāyeṣu sarveṣu svādhyāyaṃ ca vivarjayet brāhmaṇānalagosūryān nāvamanyet kadācana 36 § 26858	10
BRP221.036.2		
BRP221.037.1	udaṇmukho divā rātrāv utsargaṃ dakṣiṇāmukhaḥ ābādhasu yathākāmaṃ kuryān mūtrapurīṣayoḥ 37 § 26860	
BRP221.037.2		
BRP221.038.1	duṣkṛtaṃ na guror brūyāt kruddhaṃ cainaṃ prasādayet parivādaṃ na śṛṇuyād anyeṣāṃ api kurvatām 38 § 26862	
BRP221.038.2		
BRP221.039.1	panthā deyo brāhmaṇānāṃ rājño duḥkhāturasya ca vidyādhikasya garbhīnyā rogārtasya mahīyataḥ 39 § 26864	15
BRP221.039.2		

	mūkāndhabadhirāṇām ca mattasyonmattakasya ca	BRP221.040.1
	devālayaṃ caidyataruṃ tathaiva ca catuṣpatham 40 § 26866	BRP221.040.2
	vidyādhikaṃ guruṃ caiva budhaḥ kuryāt pradakṣiṇam	BRP221.041.1
	upānadvastramālyādi dhṛtam anyair na dhārayet 41 § 26868	BRP221.041.2
5	caturdaśyāṃ tathāṣṭamyāṃ pañcadaśyāṃ ca parvasu	BRP221.042.1
	tailābhyaṅgaṃ tathā bhogaṃ yoṣitaś ca vivarjayet 42 § 26870	BRP221.042.2
	notkṣiptabāhujaṅghaś ca prājñas tiṣṭhet kadācana	BRP221.043.1
	na cāpi vikṣipet pādaḥ pādam pādena nākramet 43 § 26872	BRP221.043.2
10	pumścalyāḥ kṛtakāryasya bālasya patitasya ca marmābhigātāṃ ākrośaṃ paiśunyaṃ ca	BRP221.044.1
	vivarjayet 44 § 26874	BRP221.044.2
	dambhābhimānaṃ taikṣṇyaṃ ca na kurvīta vicakṣaṇaḥ	BRP221.045.1
	mūrkhonmattavyasanino virūpān api vā tathā 45 § 26876	BRP221.045.2
	nyūnāṅgāṃś cādhanāṃś caiva nopahāsenā dūṣayet	BRP221.046.1
	parasya daṇḍam nodyacchec chikṣārthaṃ śiṣyaputrayoḥ 46 § 26878	BRP221.046.2
15	tadvan nopaviśet prājñāḥ pādenākṛṣya cāsanam 	BRP221.047.1
	saṃyāvaṃ kṛśaraṃ māṃsaṃ nātmārtham upasādhayet 47 § 26880	BRP221.047.2

BRP221.048.1	sāyaṃ prātaś ca bhoktavyaṃ kṛtvā cātithipūjanam	
BRP221.048.2	prāṇmukhodaṇmukho vāpi vāgyato dantadhāvanam 48 § 26882	
	697/brapu1987	
BRP221.049.1	kurvīta satataṃ viprā varjayed varjyavīrudham 	
BRP221.049.2	nodakśirāḥ svapej jātu na ca pratyakśirā naraḥ 49 § 26884	
BRP221.050.1	śiras tv āgastyām ādhāya śayītātha purandarīm	5
BRP221.050.2	na tu gandhavatīṣv apsu śayīta na tathoṣasi 50 § 26886	
BRP221.051.1	uparāge paraṃ snānam ṛte dinam udāhṛtam	
BRP221.051.2	apamṛjyān na vastrāntair gātrāṇy ambarapāṇibhiḥ 51 § 26888	
BRP221.052.1	na cāvadhūnayet keśān vāsasī na ca nirdhunet	
BRP221.052.2	anulepanam ādadyān nāsnātaḥ karhicid budhaḥ 52 § 26890	10
BRP221.053.1	na cāpi raktavāsāḥ syāc citrāsitadharo 'pi vā	
BRP221.053.2	na ca kuryād viparyāsaṃ vāsasor nāpi bhūṣayoḥ 53 § 26892	
BRP221.054.1	varjyaṃ ca vidaśaṃ vastram atyantopahataṃ ca yat	
BRP221.054.2	kīṭakeśāvapannaṃ ca tathā śvabhir avekṣitam 54 § 26894	
BRP221.055.1	avalīḍham śunā caiva sāroddharaṇadūṣitam	15
BRP221.055.2	prṣṭhamāṃsaṃ vṛthāmāṃsaṃ varjyamāṃsaṃ ca varjayet 55 § 26896	

	na bhakṣayec ca satataṃ pratyakṣaṃ lavaṇaṃ naraḥ	BRP221.056.1
	varjyaṃ ciroṣitaṃ viprāḥ śuṣkaṃ paryuṣitaṃ ca yat 56 § 26898	BRP221.056.2
	piṣṭaśākekeṣupayasāṃ vikārā dvijasattamāḥ tathā māṃsavikārās ca naiva varjyās ciroṣitāḥ 57 § 26900	BRP221.057.1 BRP221.057.2
5	udayāstamane bhānoḥ śayanaṃ ca vivarjayet nāsnāto naiva saṃviṣṭo na caivānyamanā naraḥ 58 § 26902	BRP221.058.1 BRP221.058.2
	na caiva śayane norvyām upaviṣṭo na śabdakṛt preṣyāṇāṃ apradāyātha na bhuñjīta kadācana 59 § 26904	BRP221.059.1 BRP221.059.2
	bhuñjīta puruṣaḥ snātaḥ sāyamprātar yathāvidhi	BRP221.060.1
10	paradārā na gantavyāḥ puruṣeṇa vipaścītā 60 § 26906	BRP221.060.2
	iṣṭāpūrtāyuṣāṃ hantrī paradāragatir nṛṇām nahīdṛśaṃ anāyuyāṃ loke kiñcana vidyate 61 § 26908	BRP221.061.1 BRP221.061.2
	yādṛśaṃ puruṣasyeha paradārābhimarśanam devāgnipitrkāryāṇi tathā gurvabhivādanam 62 § 26910	BRP221.062.1 BRP221.062.2
15	kurvīta samyag ācāmya tadvad annabhujikriyām aphenaśabdagandhābhir adbhir acchābhir ādarāt 63 § 26912	BRP221.063.1 BRP221.063.2
	ācāmec caiva tadvac ca prāṇmukhodaṇmukho 'pi vā	BRP221.064.1

BRP221.064.2	antarjalād āvasathād valmīkān mūṣikāsthalāt 64 § 26914	
BRP221.065.1 BRP221.065.2	kṛtaśaucāvaśiṣṭāś ca varjayet pañca vai mṛdaḥ prakṣālya hastau pādaḥ ca samabhyukṣya samāhitaḥ 65 § 26916	
BRP221.066.1 BRP221.066.2	antarjānus tathācāmet trīs catur vāpi vai naraḥ parimṛjya dvir āvartya khāni mūrdhānam eva ca 66 § 26918	5
BRP221.067.1 BRP221.067.2	samyag ācāmya toyena kriyāṃ kurvīta vai śuciḥ kṣute 'valīdhe vāte ca tathā niṣṭhīvanādiṣu 67 § 26920	
BRP221.068.1 BRP221.068.2	kuryād ācāmanam sparśe vāsprṣṭasyārkaśānam kurvītāmbhanam cāpi dakṣiṇāśravaṇasya ca 68 § 26922	
	698/brapu1987	
BRP221.069.1 BRP221.069.2	yathāvibhavato hy etat pūrvābhāve tataḥ param na vidyamāne pūrvokta uttaraprāptir iṣyate 69 § 26924	10
BRP221.070.1 BRP221.070.2	na kuryād dantaśṅgharṣam nātmano dehatāḍanam svāpe 'dhvani tathā bhuñjan svādhyāyam ca vivarjayet 70 § 26926	
BRP221.071.1 BRP221.071.2	sandhyāyāṃ maithunam cāpi tathā prasthānam eva ca tathāparāhṇe kurvīta śraddhayā pitṛtarpaṇam 71 § 26928	15

	śiraḥsnānaṃ ca kurvīta daivaṃ pitryam athāpi ca	BRP221.072.1
	prāṇmukhodaṇmukho vāpi śmaśrukarma ca kārayet 72 § 26930	BRP221.072.2
	vyaṅginīm varjayet kanyāṃ kulajāṃ vāpy aroginīm	BRP221.073.1
	udvahet pitṛmātroś ca saptamīm pañcamīm tathā 73 § 26932	BRP221.073.2
5	rakṣed dārāṃs tyajed īrṣyāṃ tathāhni svapnamaithune	BRP221.074.1
	paropatāpakam karma jantupīḍāṃ ca sarvadā 74 § 26934	BRP221.074.2
	udakyā sarvavarṇānāṃ varjyā rātricatuṣṭayam strijanmaparihārārtham pañcamīm cāpi varjayet 75 § 26936	BRP221.075.1 BRP221.075.2
	tataḥ śaṣṭhyāṃ vrajed rātryāṃ jyeṣṭhayugmāsu rātriṣu	BRP221.076.1
10	yugmāsu putrā jāyante striyo 'yugmāsu rātriṣu 76 § 26938	BRP221.076.2
	vidharmiṇo vai parvādaḥ sandhyākāleṣu ṣaṇḍhakāḥ	BRP221.077.1
	kṣurakarmaṇi riktāṃ vai varjayīta vicakṣaṇaḥ 77 § 26940	BRP221.077.2
	bruvatām avinītānāṃ na śrotavyaṃ kadācana na cotkṛṣṭāsanam deyam anutkṛṣṭasya cādarāt 78 § 26942	BRP221.078.1 BRP221.078.2
15	kṣurakarmaṇi cānte ca strīsambhoge ca bho dvijāḥ	BRP221.079.1
	snāyīta cailavān prājñāḥ kaṭabhūmim upetya ca 79 § 26944	BRP221.079.2

BRP221.080.1	devavedadvijātīnāṃ sādhusatyamahātmanām	
BRP221.080.2	guroḥ pativratānāṃ ca brahmayajñatapasvinām 80 § 26946	
BRP221.081.1	parivādaṃ na kurvīta parihāsaṃ ca bho dvijāḥ	
BRP221.081.2	dhalālāmbarasamvītaḥ sitapuṣpavibhūṣitaḥ 81 § 26948	
BRP221.082.1	sadā māṅgalyaveṣaḥ syān na vāmāṅgalyavān	5
	bhavet	
BRP221.082.2	noddhatonmattamūḍhaiś ca nāvinītaiś ca paṇḍitaḥ 82 § 26950	
BRP221.083.1	gacchen maitrīm aśīlena na vayo jātidūṣitaiḥ	
BRP221.083.2	na cātivyayaśīlaiś ca puruṣair naiva vairibhiḥ 83 § 26952	
BRP221.084.1	kāryākṣamair ninditair na na caiva viṭasaṅgibhiḥ	
BRP221.084.2	nisvair na vādaikaparair naraiś cānyais tathādhamaiḥ 84 § 26954	10
BRP221.085.1	suhṛddīkṣitabhūpālasnātakaśvaśuraiḥ saha	
BRP221.085.2	uttiṣṭhed vibhavāc cainān arcayed gṛham āgatān 85 § 26956	
BRP221.086.1	yathāvibhavato viprāḥ pratisamvatsaroṣitān	
BRP221.086.2	samyag gṛhe 'rcanaṃ kṛtvā yathāsthānam anukramāt 86 § 26958	
BRP221.087.1	sampūjayet tathā vahnau pradadyāc cāhutīḥ	15
	kramāt	
BRP221.087.2	prathamāṃ brahmaṇe dadyāt prajānāṃ pataye tataḥ 87 § 26960	
	699/brapu1987	
BRP221.088.1	ṛtīyāṃ caiva gṛhyebhyaḥ kaśyapāya tathāparām 	

	tato 'numataye dadyād dadyād bahubaliṃ tataḥ 88 § 26962	BRP221.088.2
	pūrvam khyātā mayā yā tu nityakramavidhau kriyā	BRP221.089.1
	vaiśvadevam tataḥ kuryād vadata śṛṇuta dvijāḥ 89 § 26964	BRP221.089.2
	yathāsthānavibhāgam tu devān uddīśya vai pṛthak	BRP221.090.1
5	parjanyaḥpodharitrīṇām dadyāt tu maṇike trayam 90 § 26966	BRP221.090.2
	vāyave ca pratidiśam digbhyaḥ prācyādiṣu kramāt	BRP221.091.1
	brahmaṇe cāntarikṣāya sūryāya ca yathākramāt 91 § 26968	BRP221.091.2
	viśvebhyaś caiva devebhyo viśvabhūtebhya eva ca	BRP221.092.1
	uṣase bhūtapataye dadyād vottarataḥ śuciḥ 92 § 26970	BRP221.092.2
10	svadhā ca nama ity uktvā pitṛbhyaś caiva dakṣiṇe	BRP221.093.1
	kṛtvāpasavyam vāyavyām yakṣmaitat taiti saṃvadan 93 § 26972	BRP221.093.2
	annāvaśeṣamiśram vai toyam dadyād yathāvidhi	BRP221.094.1
	devānām ca tataḥ kuryād brāhmaṇānām namaskriyām 94 § 26974	BRP221.094.2
	aṅguṣṭhottarato rekhā pāṇer yā dakṣiṇasya ca	BRP221.095.1
15	etad brāhmam iti khyātam tīrtham ācamanāya vai 95 § 26976	BRP221.095.2

BRP221.096.1	tarjanyaṅguṣṭhayor antaḥ pitryaṃ tīrtham udāhṛtam	
BRP221.096.2	pitṛñāṃ tena toyāni dadyān nāndīmukhād ṛte 96 § 26978	
BRP221.097.1	aṅgulyagre tathā daivaṃ tena divyakriyāvidhiḥ 	
BRP221.097.2	tīrtham kaniṣṭhikāmūle kāyaṃ tatra prajāpateḥ 97 § 26980	
BRP221.098.1	evam ebhiḥ sadā tīrthair vidhānaṃ pitṛbhiḥ saha	5
BRP221.098.2	sadā kāryāṇi kurvīta nānyatīrthaḥ kadācana 98 § 26982	
BRP221.099.1	brāhmenācamaṇaṃ śastaṃ paitryaṃ pitryeṇa sarvadā	
BRP221.099.2	devatīrthena devānāṃ prajāpatyaṃ jitena ca 99 § 26984	
BRP221.100.1	nāndīmukhānāṃ kurvīta prājñāḥ piṇḍodakakriyām	
BRP221.100.2	prajāpatyena tīrthena yac ca kiñcit prajāpateḥ 100 § 26986	10
BRP221.101.1	yugapaj jalam agniṃ ca bibhṛyān na vicakṣaṇaḥ 	
BRP221.101.2	gurudevapitṛn viprān na ca pāḍau prasārayet 101 § 26988	
BRP221.102.1	nācakṣīta dhayantīm gāṃ jalam nāñjalīnā pibet	
BRP221.102.2	śaucakāleṣu sarveṣu guruṣv alpeṣu vā punaḥ	
BRP221.102.3	na vilambeta medhāvī na mukhenānalaṃ dhamet 102 § 26991	15
BRP221.103.1	tatra viprā na vastavyaṃ yatra nāsti catuṣṭayam 	

	ṛṇapradātā vaidyaś ca śrotriyaḥ sajalā nadī 103 § 26993	BRP221.103.2
	jitabhṛtyo nṛpo yatra balavān dharmatatparaḥ tatra nityaṃ vaset prājñāḥ kutaḥ kunṛpatau sukham 104 § 26995	BRP221.104.1 BRP221.104.2
5	paurāḥ susaṃhatā yatra satataṃ nyāyavartinaḥ śāntāmatsariṇo lokās tatra vāsaḥ sukhodayaḥ 105 § 26997	BRP221.105.1 BRP221.105.2
	yasmin kṛṣivalā rāṣṭre prāyaśo nātimāninaḥ yatrauśadhāny aśeṣāṇi vaset tatra vicakṣaṇaḥ 106 § 26999	BRP221.106.1 BRP221.106.2
	700/brapu1987	
	tatra viprā na vastavyaṃ yatraitat tritayaṃ sadā jigīṣuḥ pūrvavairaś ca janaś ca satatotsavaḥ 107 § 27001	BRP221.107.1 BRP221.107.2
10	vasen nityaṃ suśīleṣu saha cāriṣu paṇḍitaḥ yatrāpradhṛṣyo nṛpatir yatra sasyapradā mahī 108 § 27003	BRP221.108.1 BRP221.108.2
	ity etat kathitaṃ viprā mayā vo hitakāmyayā ataḥparaṃ pravakṣyāmi bhakṣyabhojyavidhikriyām 109 § 27005	BRP221.109.1 BRP221.109.2
	bhojyam annaṃ paryuṣitaṃ snehāktaṃ cirasambhṛtam asnehā api godhūmayavagorasavikriyāḥ 110 § 27007	BRP221.110.1 BRP221.110.2
15	śaśakaḥ kacchapo godhā śvāvin matsyo 'tha śalyakaḥ	BRP221.111.1

BRP221.111.2	bhakṣyāś caite tathā varjyau grāmaśūkarakukkuṭau 111 § 27009	
BRP221.112.1	pitṛdevādiśeṣaṃ ca śrāddhe brāhmaṇakāmyayā 	
BRP221.112.2	prokṣitaṃ cauṣadhārthaṃ ca khādan māṃsaṃ na duṣyati 112 § 27011	
BRP221.113.1	śaṅkhāśmasvarṇarūpyāṇāṃ rajjūnāṃ atha vāsasām	
BRP221.113.2	śākamūlaphalānāṃ ca tathā vidalacarmaṇāṃ 113 § 27013	5
BRP221.114.1	maṇivastrapravālānāṃ tathā muktāphalasya ca 	
BRP221.114.2	pātrāṇāṃ camasānāṃ ca ambunā śaucam iṣyate 114 § 27015	
BRP221.115.1	tathāśmakānāṃ toyena aśmasaṅgharṣaṇena ca	
BRP221.115.2	sasnehānāṃ ca pātrāṇāṃ śuddhir uṣṇena vāriṇā 115 § 27017	
BRP221.116.1	śūrpānāṃ ajinānāṃ ca muśalolūkhalasya ca	10
BRP221.116.2	saṃhatānāṃ ca vastrāṇāṃ prokṣaṇāt sañcayasya ca 116 § 27019	
BRP221.117.1	valkalānāṃ aśeṣāṇāṃ ambumṛcchaucam iṣyate 	
BRP221.117.2	āvīkānāṃ samastānāṃ keśānāṃ caivam iṣyate 117 § 27021	
BRP221.118.1	siddhārthakānāṃ kalkena tilakalkena vā punaḥ 	
BRP221.118.2	śodhanaṃ caiva bhavati upaghātavatāṃ sadā 118 § 27023	15
BRP221.119.1	tathā kārpāsīkānāṃ ca śuddhiḥ syāj jalabhasmanā	

	dārudantāsthiśṛṅgāṇāṃ takṣaṇāc chuddhir iṣyate 119 § 27025	BRP221.119.2
	punaḥ pākena bhāṇḍānāṃ pārthivānāṃ amedhyatā	BRP221.120.1
	śuddhaṃ bhaikṣyaṃ kāruhastaḥ paṇyaṃ yoṣinmukhaṃ tathā 120 § 27027	BRP221.120.2
	rathyāgamanavijñānaṃ dāsavargeṇa saṃskṛtam 	BRP221.121.1
5	prākpraśastaṃ cirātītam anekāntaritaṃ laghu 121 § 27029	BRP221.121.2
	antaḥ prabhūtaṃ bālaṃ ca vṛddhāntaraviceṣṭitam	BRP221.122.1
	karmāntāgāraśālās ca stanadvayaṃ śuci striyāḥ 122 § 27031	BRP221.122.2
	śucayaś ca tathaivāpaḥ sravantyo gandhavarjitāḥ	BRP221.123.1
	bhūmir viśudhyate kālād dāhamārjanagokulaiḥ 123 § 27033	BRP221.123.2
10	lepād ullekhanāt sekād veśma sammārjanādīnā 	BRP221.124.1
	keśakīṭāvapanne ca goghrāte makṣikānvite 124 § 27035	BRP221.124.2
	mṛdambu bhasma cāpy anne prakṣeptavyaṃ viśuddhaye	BRP221.125.1
	audumbarāṇāṃ amlena vāriṇā trapusīsayoḥ 125 § 27037	BRP221.125.2
	701/brapu1987	
	bhasmāmbubhiś ca kāṃsyānāṃ śuddhiḥ plāvo dravasya ca	BRP221.126.1
15	amedhyāktasya mṛttoyair gandhāpaharaṇena ca 126 § 27039	BRP221.126.2

BRP221.127.1	anyeṣāṃ caiva dravyāṅgāṃ varṇagandhāṃś ca hārayet	
BRP221.127.2	śuci māṃsaṃ tu cāṇḍālakravyādair vinipātitaṃ 127 § 27041	
BRP221.128.1	rathyāgataṃ ca tailādi śuci gotṛptidaṃ payaḥ	
BRP221.128.2	rajo 'gnir aśvagochāyā raśmayaḥ pavano mahī 128 § 27043	
BRP221.129.1	vipluṣo makṣikādyāś ca duṣṭasaṅgād adoṣiṅgaḥ	5
BRP221.129.2	ajāśvaṃ mukhato medhyaṃ na gor vatsasya cānanam 129 § 27045	
BRP221.130.1	mātuḥ prasravaṇe medhyaṃ śakuniḥ phalapātane	
BRP221.130.2	āsanam śayanam yānam taṭau nadyās tṛṇāni ca 130 § 27047	
BRP221.131.1	somasūryāṃśupavanaiḥ śudhyante tāni paṇyavat	
BRP221.131.2	rathyāpasarpaṇe snāne kṣutpānānāṃ ca karmasu 131 § 27049	10
BRP221.132.1	ācāmeta yathānyāyam vāsasaḥ paridhāpane	
BRP221.132.2	spṛṣṭānām atha saṃsparśair dvirathyākardamāmbhasi 132 § 27051	
BRP221.133.1	pakveṣṭakacitānāṃ ca medhyatā vāyusaṃśrayāt 	
BRP221.133.2	prabhūtopahatād annād agram uddhṛtya santyajet 133 § 27053	
BRP221.134.1	śeṣasya prokṣaṇam kuryād ācamyādbhis tathā mṛdā	15
BRP221.134.2	upavāsas trirātram tu duṣṭabhaktāśino bhavet 134 § 27055	

	ajñāne jñānapūrve tu taddoṣopaśame na tu udakyāṃ vāvalagnāṃ ca sūtikāntyāvasāyinaḥ 135 § 27057	BRP221.135.1 BRP221.135.2
	sprṣṭvā snāyīta śaucārthaṃ tathaiva mṛtahāriṇaḥ nāraṃ sprṣṭvāsthi sasnehaṃ snātvā vipro viśudhyati 136 § 27059	BRP221.136.1 BRP221.136.2
5	ācāmyaiva tu niḥsnehaṃ gāṃ ālabhyārkam īkṣya vā na laṅghayet tathāivātha ṣṭhīvanodvartanāni ca 137 § 27061	BRP221.137.1 BRP221.137.2
	gṛhād ucchiṣṭaviṇmūtraṃ pādāmbhas tat kṣiped bahiḥ pañcapiṇḍān anuddhr̥tya na snāyāt paravāriṇi 138 § 27063	BRP221.138.1 BRP221.138.2
10	snāyīta devakhāteṣu gaṅgāhradasaritsu ca nodyānādaḥ vikāleṣu prājñas tiṣṭhet kadācana 139 § 27065	BRP221.139.1 BRP221.139.2
	nālapej janavidviṣṭān vīrahīnās tathā striyaḥ devatāpitṛsacchāstrayajvisannyāsinindakaiḥ 140 § 27067	BRP221.140.1 BRP221.140.2
	kṛtvā tu sparśanālāpaṃ śudhyaty arkāvalokanāt avalokya tathodakyāṃ sannyastaṃ patitaṃ śavam 141 § 27069	BRP221.141.1 BRP221.141.2
15	vidharmisūtikāṣaṇḍhavivastrāntyāvasāyinaḥ mṛtaniryātakāṃś caiva paradāraratās ca ye 142 § 27071	BRP221.142.1 BRP221.142.2
	etad eva hi kartavyaṃ prājñaiḥ śodhanam ātmanaḥ	BRP221.143.1

BRP221.143.2	abhojyabhikṣupākhaṇḍamārjārakharakukkuṭān 143 § 27073	
BRP221.144.1	patitāpaviddhacāṇḍālamṛtāhārāṃś ca dharmavit	
BRP221.144.2	samśprśya śudhyate snānād udakyāgrāmaśūkarau 144 § 27075 702/brapu1987	
BRP221.145.1	tadvac ca sūtikāśaucadūṣitau puruṣāv api	
BRP221.145.2	yasya cānudinam hānir gr̥he nityasya karmaṇaḥ 5 145 § 27077	
BRP221.146.1	yaś ca brāhmaṇasantyaaktaḥ kilbiṣāśī narādhamah	
BRP221.146.2	nityasya karmaṇo hāniṃ na kurvīta kadācana 146 § 27079	
BRP221.147.1	tasya tv akaraṇam vakṣye kevalam mṛtajanmasu 	
BRP221.147.2	daśāham brāhmaṇas tiṣṭhed dānahomavivarjitaḥ 147 § 27081	
BRP221.148.1	kṣatriyo dvādaśāham ca vaiśyo māsārdham eva 10 ca	
BRP221.148.2	śūdraś ca māsam āsīta nijakarmavivarjitaḥ 148 § 27083	
BRP221.149.1	tataḥ param nijam karma kuryuḥ sarve yathocitam	
BRP221.149.2	pretāya salilam deyam bahir gatvā tu gotrakaiḥ 149 § 27085	
BRP221.150.1	prathame 'hni caturthe ca saptame navame tathā 	
BRP221.150.2	tasyāsthisañcayaḥ kāryaś caturthe 'hani 15 gotrakaiḥ 150 § 27087	

	ūrdhvaṃ sañcayanāt teṣāṃ aṅgasparśo vidhīyate	BRP221.151.1
	gotrakais tu kriyāḥ sarvāḥ kāryāḥ sañcayanāt param 151 § 27089	BRP221.151.2
	sparśa eva sapiṇḍānāṃ mṛtāhani tathobhayoḥ anvartham icchayā śāstrarajjubandhanavahniṣu 152 § 27091	BRP221.152.1 BRP221.152.2
5	viṣapratāpādimṛte prāyānāśakayor api bāle deśāntarasthe ca tathā pravrajite mṛte 153 § 27093	BRP221.153.1 BRP221.153.2
	sadyaḥ śaucam manuṣyāṇāṃ tryaham uktam āsaucakam	BRP221.154.1
	sapiṇḍānāṃ sapiṇḍas tu mṛte 'nyasmin mṛto yadi 154 § 27095	BRP221.154.2
	pūrvaśaucam samākhyātam kāryās tatra dinakriyāḥ	BRP221.155.1
10	eṣa eva vidhir dṛṣṭo janmany api hi sūtake 155 § 27097	BRP221.155.2
	sapiṇḍānāṃ sapiṇḍeṣu yathāvat sodakeṣu ca putre jāte pituḥ snānam sacailasya vidhīyate 156 § 27099	BRP221.156.1 BRP221.156.2
	tatrāpi yadi vānyasminn anuyātas tataḥ param tatrāpi śuddhir uditā pūrvajanmavato dinaiḥ 157 § 27101	BRP221.157.1 BRP221.157.2
15	daśadvādaśamāsārdhamāsasaṅkhyair dinair gataiḥ	BRP221.158.1
	svāḥ svāḥ karmakriyāḥ kuryuḥ sarve varṇā yathāvidhi 158 § 27103	BRP221.158.2
	pretam uddiśya kartavyam ekoddiṣṭam ataḥ param	BRP221.159.1

BRP221.159.2	dānāni caiva deyāni brāhmaṇebhyo manīṣibhiḥ 159 § 27105	
BRP221.160.1	yad yad iṣṭatamaṃ loke yac cāsyā dayitaṃ gr̥he 	
BRP221.160.2	tat tad guṇavate deyaṃ tad evākṣayam icchatā 160 § 27107	
BRP221.161.1	pūrṇais tu divasaiḥ spr̥ṣṭvā salilaṃ vāhanāyudhaiḥ	
BRP221.161.2	dattapretodapiṇḍās ca sarve varṇāḥ kṛtakriyāḥ 161 § 27109	5
BRP221.162.1	kuryuḥ samagrāḥ śucinaḥ paratreha ca bhūtaye 	
BRP221.162.2	adhyetavyā trayī nityaṃ bhavitavyaṃ vipaścitā 162 § 27111	
BRP221.163.1	dharmato dhanam āhāryaṃ yaṣṭavyaṃ cāpi yatnataḥ	
BRP221.163.2	yena prakupito nātmā jugupsām eti bho dvijāḥ 163 § 27113	
	703/brapu1987	
BRP221.164.1	tat kartavyam aśaṅkena yan na gopyaṃ mahājanaiḥ	10
BRP221.164.2	evam ācarato viprāḥ puruṣasya gr̥he sataḥ 164 § 27115	
BRP221.165.1	dharmārthakāmaṃ samprāpya paratreha ca śobhanam	
BRP221.165.2	idaṃ rahasyam āyuṣyaṃ dhanyaṃ buddhivivardhanam 165 § 27117	
BRP221.166.1	sarvapāpaharaṃ puṇyaṃ śrīpuṣṭyārogyadaṃ śivam	
BRP221.166.2	yaśaḥkīrtipradaṃ nṛṇāṃ tejobalavivardhanam 166 § 27119	15

	anuṣṭheyam sadā pumbhiḥ svargasādhanam uttamam	BRP221.167.1
	brāhmaṇaiḥ kṣatriyair vaiśyaiḥ śūdraiś ca munisattamāḥ 167 § 27121	BRP221.167.2
	jñātavyam suprayatnena samyak śreyobhikāṅkṣibhiḥ	BRP221.168.1
	jñātvaiva yaḥ sadā kālam anuṣṭhānam karoti vai 168 § 27123	BRP221.168.2
5	sarvapāpavinirmuktaḥ svargaloke mahīyate sārāt sārataram cedam ākhyātam dvijasattamāḥ 169 § 27125	BRP221.169.1 BRP221.169.2
	śrutismṛtyuditam dharmam na deyam yasya kasyacit	BRP221.170.1
	na nāstikāya dātavyam na duṣṭamataye dvijāḥ	BRP221.170.2
	na dāmbhikāya mūrkhāya na kutarkapralāpine 170 § 27128	BRP221.170.3

222 Chapter 222: Rules for the conduct according to caste and stage of life

	munaya ūcuḥ: § 27129	brapu-1989 356-358
	śrotum icchāmahe brahman varṇadharmān viśeṣataḥ	BRP222.001.1
	caturāśramadharmāṃś ca dvijavyaḥ bravīhi tāt 1 § 27131	BRP222.001.2
	vyāsa uvāca: § 27132	
5	brāhmaṇakṣatriyaviśām śūdrāṇām ca yathākramam	BRP222.002.1
	śṛṅnudhvaṃ saṃyatā bhūtvā varṇadharmān mayoditān 2 § 27134	BRP222.002.2

BRP222.003.1	dānadayātapodevayajñasvādhyāyatatparaḥ	
BRP222.003.2	nityodakī bhaved vipraḥ kuryāc cāgniparigraham 3 § 27136	
BRP222.004.1	vṛttyartham yājayet tv anyān dvijān adhyāpayet tathā	
BRP222.004.2	kuryāt pratigrahādānam yajñārtham jñānato dvijāḥ 4 § 27138	
BRP222.005.1	sarvalokahitam kuryān nāhitam kasyacid dvijāḥ	5
BRP222.005.2	 maitrī samastasattveṣu brāhmaṇasyottamaḥ dhanam 5 § 27140	
BRP222.006.1	gavi ratne ca pāraḥ samabuddhir bhaved dvijāḥ	
BRP222.006.2	ṛtāv abhigamaḥ patnyām śasyate vāsya bho dvijāḥ 6 § 27142	
BRP222.007.1	dānāni dadyād icchāto dvijebhyaḥ kṣatriyo 'pi hi 	
BRP222.007.2	yajec ca vividhair yajñair adhīyīta ca bho dvijāḥ	10
	7 § 27144	
BRP222.008.1	śastrājīvo mahīrakṣā pravarā tasya jīvikā	
BRP222.008.2	tasyāpi prathame kalpe pṛthivīparipālanam 8 § 27146	
BRP222.009.1	dharitrīpālanenaiva kṛtakṛtyā narādhipāḥ	
BRP222.009.2	bhavanti nṛpate rakṣā yato yajñādikarmaṇām 9 § 27148	
BRP222.010.1	duṣṭānām śāsanād rājā śiṣṭānām paripālanāt	15
BRP222.010.2	prāpnoty abhimatām lokān varṇasamsthāpako nṛpaḥ 10 § 27150	

704/brapu1987

	pāśupālyam vaṇijyāṃ ca kṛṣiṃ ca munisattamāḥ	BRP222.011.1
	vaiśyāya jīvikāṃ brahmā dadau lokapitāmahaḥ 11 § 27152	BRP222.011.2
	tasyāpy adhyayanam yajño dānam dharmāś ca śasyate	BRP222.012.1
	nityanaimittikādīnām anuṣṭhānam ca karmanām 12 § 27154	BRP222.012.2
5	dvijātiśaṃśrayam karma tadartham tena poṣaṇam	BRP222.013.1
	krayavikrayajair vāpi dhanaiḥ kārubhavais tu vā 13 § 27156	BRP222.013.2
	dānam dadyāc ca śūdro 'pi pākayajñair yajeta ca 	BRP222.014.1
	pitryādikaṃ ca vai sarvaṃ śūdraḥ kurvīta tena vai 14 § 27158	BRP222.014.2
	bhṛtyādibharaṇārthāya sarveṣāṃ ca parigrahāḥ 	BRP222.015.1
10	ṛtukālābhigamanam svadāreṣu dvijottamāḥ 15 § 27160	BRP222.015.2
	dayā samastabhūteṣu titikṣā nābhimānitā	BRP222.016.1
	satyam śaucam anāyāso maṅgalaṃ priyavādītā 16 § 27162	BRP222.016.2
	maitrī caivāsprhā tadvad akārpaṇyam dvijottamāḥ	BRP222.017.1
	anasūyā ca sāmānyā varṇānām kathitā guṇāḥ 17 § 27164	BRP222.017.2
15	āśramāṇām ca sarveṣāṃ ete sāmānyalakṣaṇāḥ	BRP222.018.1
	guṇās tathopadharmāś ca viprādīnām ime dvijāḥ 18 § 27166	BRP222.018.2

BRP222.019.1	kṣātraṃ karma dvijasyoktaṃ vaiśyakarma tathāpadi	
BRP222.019.2	rājanyasya ca vaiśyoktaṃ śūdrakarmāṇi caitayoḥ 19 § 27168	
BRP222.020.1	sasāmarthye sati tyājyam ubhābhyām api ca dvijāḥ	
BRP222.020.2	tad evāpadi kartavyaṃ na kuryāt karmasaṅkaram 20 § 27170	
BRP222.021.1	ity ete kathitā viprā varṇadharmā mayādya vai	5
BRP222.021.2	dharmam āśramiṇāṃ samyag bruvato 'pi nibodhata 21 § 27172	
BRP222.022.1	bālaḥ kṛtopanayano vedāharaṇatatparaḥ	
BRP222.022.2	guror gehe vasan viprā brahmacārī samāhitaḥ 22 § 27174	
BRP222.023.1	śaucācāraratas tatra kāryaṃ śuśrūṣaṇaṃ guroḥ 	
BRP222.023.2	vratāni caratā grāhyo vedaś ca kṛtabuddhinā 23 § 27176	10
BRP222.024.1	ubhe sandhye raviṃ viprās tathaiṅniṃ samāhitaḥ	
BRP222.024.2	upatiṣṭhet tathā kuryād guror apy abhivādanam 24 § 27178	
BRP222.025.1	sthite tiṣṭhed vrajed yāti nīcair āsīta cāsīte	
BRP222.025.2	śiṣyo gurau dvijaśreṣṭhāḥ pratikūlaṃ ca santyajet 25 § 27180	
BRP222.026.1	tenaivoktaṃ paṭhed vedaṃ nānyacittaḥ purasthitaḥ	15
BRP222.026.2	anujñātaṃ ca bhikṣāṇnam aśnīyād guruṇā tataḥ 26 § 27182	
BRP222.027.1	avagāhed apaḥ pūrvam ācāryeṇāvagāhitaḥ	

	samijjalādikaṃ cāsyā kalyakalyam upānayet 27 § 27184	BRP222.027.2
	gṛhītagrāhyavedaś ca tato 'nujñām avāpya vai gārhashtyam āvaset prājño niṣpannagurunīṣkr̥tiḥ 28 § 27186	BRP222.028.1 BRP222.028.2
	vidhināvāptadāras tu dhanam prāpya svakarmanā	BRP222.029.1
5	gṛhashtakāryam akhilaṃ kuryād viprāḥ svaśaktitaḥ 29 § 27188	BRP222.029.2
	nirvāpeṇa pitṛn arcya yajñair devāṃs tathātithīn annair munīṃś ca svādhyāyair apatyena prajāpatim 30 § 27190	BRP222.030.1 BRP222.030.2
	balikarmanā bhūtāni vāksatyenākhilaṃ jagat prāpnoti lokān puruṣo nijakarmasamārjitān 31 § 27192	BRP222.031.1 BRP222.031.2
	705/brapu1987	
10	bhikṣābhujāś ca ye kecit parivrāḍ brahmacāriṇaḥ te 'py atra pratitiṣṭhanti gārhashtyam tena vai param 32 § 27194	BRP222.032.1 BRP222.032.2
	vedāharaṇakāryeṇa tīrthasnānāya ca dvijāḥ aṭanti vasudhāṃ viprāḥ pṛthivīdarśanāya ca 33 § 27196	BRP222.033.1 BRP222.033.2
15	aniketā hy anāhārā ye tu sāyaṅgṛhās tu te teṣāṃ gṛhashtaḥ satataṃ pratiṣṭhā yonir ucyate 34 § 27198	BRP222.034.1 BRP222.034.2
	teṣāṃ svāgatadānāni vaktavyaṃ madhuram sadā	BRP222.035.1

BRP222.035.2	gṛhāgatānām dadyāc ca śayanāsanabhojanam 35 § 27200	
BRP222.036.1	atithir yasya bhagnāśo gṛhāt pratinivartate	
BRP222.036.2	sa dattvā duṣkṛtaṃ tasmai puṇyam ādāya gacchati 36 § 27202	
BRP222.037.1	avajñānam ahaṅkāro dambhaś cāpi gṛhe sataḥ	
BRP222.037.2	parivādopaghātau ca pārūṣyaṃ ca na śasyate 5 37 § 27204	
BRP222.038.1	yaś ca samyak karoty evaṃ gṛhasthaḥ paramaṃ vidhim	
BRP222.038.2	sarvabandhavinirmukto lokān āpnoti cottamān 38 § 27206	
BRP222.039.1	vayaḥpariṇatau viprāḥ kṛtakṛtyo gṛhāśramī	
BRP222.039.2	putreṣu bhāryām niṣipya vanaṃ gacchet sahaiva vā 39 § 27208	
BRP222.040.1	parṇamūlaphalāhāraḥ keśaśmaśrujaṭādharāḥ	10
BRP222.040.2	bhūmiśāyī bhavet tatra muniḥ sarvātithir dvijāḥ 40 § 27210	
BRP222.041.1	carmakāśakuśaiḥ kuryāt paridhānottariyake	
BRP222.041.2	tadvat triṣavaṇaṃ snānaṃ śastam asya dvijottamāḥ 41 § 27212	
BRP222.042.1	devatābhyarcanam homaḥ sarvābhyāgatapūjanam	
BRP222.042.2	bhikṣā balipradānaṃ tu śastam asya praśasyate 42 § 27214	15
BRP222.043.1	vanyasnehena gātrāṇām abhyaṅgaś cāpi śasyate 	
BRP222.043.2	tapasyā tasya vipreindrāḥ śītoṣṇādisahiṣṇutā 43 § 27216	

	yas tv etā niyataś caryā vānaprasthaś caren muniḥ	BRP222.044.1
	sa dahaty agnivad doṣāñ jayel lokāṃś ca śāśvatān 44 § 27218	BRP222.044.2
	caturthaś cāśramo bhikṣoḥ procyate yo manīṣibhiḥ	BRP222.045.1
	tasya svarūpaṃ gadato budhyadhvaṃ mama sattamāḥ 45 § 27220	BRP222.045.2
5	putradravyakalatreṣu tyajet snehaṃ dvijottamāḥ 	BRP222.046.1
	caturtham āśramasthānaṃ gacchen nirdhūtamatsaraḥ 46 § 27222	BRP222.046.2
	traivarṇikāṃś tyajet sarvān ārambhān dvijasattamāḥ	BRP222.047.1
	mitrādiṣu samo maitraḥ samasteṣv eva jantuṣu 47 § 27224	BRP222.047.2
	jarāyujāṇḍajādīnāṃ vānmanaḥkarmabhiḥ kvacit 	BRP222.048.1
10	yuktaḥ kurvīta na drohaṃ sarvasaṅgāṃś ca varjayet 48 § 27226	BRP222.048.2
	ekarātrasthitir grāme pañcarātrasthitiḥ pure tathā prītir na tiryakṣu dveṣo vā nāsyā jāyate	BRP222.049.1
	49 § 27228	BRP222.049.2
	prāṇayātrānimittaṃ ca vyaṅgāre 'bhuktavajjane 	BRP222.050.1
	kāle praśastavarṇānāṃ bhikṣārthī paryaṭed gṛhān 50 § 27230	BRP222.050.2
15	alābhe na viṣādī syāl lābhe naiva ca harṣayet prāṇayātrikamātraḥ syān mātrāsaṅgād vinirgataḥ 51 § 27232	BRP222.051.1
		BRP222.051.2

706/brapu1987

BRP222.052.1	atipūjitalābhāṃs tu jugupsaṃ caiva sarvataḥ	
BRP222.052.2	atipūjitalābhais tu yatir mukto 'pi badhyate 52 § 27234	
BRP222.053.1	kāmaḥ krodhas tathā darpo lobhamohādayaś ca ye	
BRP222.053.2	tāṃs tu doṣān parityajya parivrāṇaṃ nirmamo bhavet 53 § 27236	
BRP222.054.1	abhayaṃ sarvasattvebhyo dattvā yaś carate mahīm	5
BRP222.054.2	tasya dehād vimuktasya bhayaṃ notpadyate kvacit 54 § 27238	
BRP222.055.1	kṛtvāgnihotraṃ svaśarīrasaṃsthaṃ	
BRP222.055.2	śārīraṃ agniṃ svamukhe juhōti	
BRP222.055.3	vipras tu bhikṣopagatair havirbhiś	
BRP222.055.4	citāgninā sa vrajati sma lokān 55 § 27242	10
BRP222.056.1	mokṣāśramaṃ yaś carate yathoktaṃ	
BRP222.056.2	śuciś ca saṅkalpitabuddhiyuktaḥ	
BRP222.056.3	anindhanaṃ jyotir iva praśāntaṃ	
BRP222.056.4	sa brahmalokaṃ vrajati dvijātiḥ 56 § 27246	

223 Chapter 223 : Rise and fall within the caste system (dialogue between Śiva and Umā)

brapu-1989 munaya ūcuḥ : § 27247
358-360

BRP223.001.1	sarvajñas tvaṃ mahābhāga sarvabhūtahite rataḥ 	
BRP223.001.2	bhūtaṃ bhavyaṃ bhaviṣyaṃ ca na te 'sty aviditaṃ mune 1 § 27249	
BRP223.002.1	karmaṇā kena varṇānām adhamā jāyate gatiḥ	

	uttamā ca bhavet kena brūhi teṣāṃ mahāmate 2 § 27251	BRP223.002.2
	śūdras tu karmaṇā kena brāhmaṇatvaṃ ca gacchati	BRP223.003.1
	śrotum icchāmahe kena brāhmaṇaḥ śūdratām iyāt 3 § 27253	BRP223.003.2
	vyāsa uvāca : § 27254	
5	himavacchikhare ramye nānādhātuvibhūṣite nānādrumalatākīrṇe nānāścaryasamanvite 4 § 27256	BRP223.004.1 BRP223.004.2
	tatra sthitaṃ mahādevaṃ tripuraghnaṃ trilocanam	BRP223.005.1
	śailarājasutā devī praṇipatyā sureśvaram 5 § 27258	BRP223.005.2
	imaṃ praśnaṃ purā viprā apr̥chac cārulocanā 	BRP223.006.1
10	tad ahaṃ sampravakṣyāmi śṛṇudhvaṃ mama sattamāḥ 6 § 27260	BRP223.006.2
	umovāca : § 27261	
	bhagavan bhaganetraghna pūṣṇo dantavināśana 	BRP223.007.1
	dakṣakratuhara tryakṣa saṃśayo me mahān ayam 7 § 27263	BRP223.007.2
	cāturvarṇyaṃ bhagavatā pūrvaṃ sṛṣṭaṃ svayambhuvā	BRP223.008.1
15	kena karmavipākena vaiśyo gacchati śūdratām 8 § 27265	BRP223.008.2
	vaiśyo vā kṣatriyaḥ kena dvijo vā kṣatriyo bhavet	BRP223.009.1
	pratilome kathaṃ deva śakyo dharmo nivartitum 9 § 27267	BRP223.009.2

BRP223.010.1 kena vā karmaṇā vipraḥ śūdrayonau prajāyate |
BRP223.010.2 kṣatriyaḥ śūdratām eti kena vā karmaṇā vibho
|| 10 || § 27269
707/brapu1987

BRP223.011.1 etaṃ me saṃśayaṃ deva vada bhūtapate 'nagha
|
BRP223.011.2 trayo varṇāḥ prakṛtyeḥa katham brāhmaṇyam
āpnuyuh || 11 || § 27271
śiva uvāca : § 27272

5

BRP223.012.1 brāhmaṇyam devi duṣprāpaṃ nisargād
brāhmaṇaḥ śubhe |
BRP223.012.2 kṣatriyo vaiśyaśūdrau vā nisargād iti me matiḥ
|| 12 || § 27274

BRP223.013.1 karmaṇā duṣkṛteneḥa sthānād bhraśyati sa
dvijaḥ |
BRP223.013.2 śreṣṭham varṇam anuprāpya tasmād ākṣipyate
punaḥ || 13 || § 27276

BRP223.014.1 sthito brāhmaṇadharmeṇa brāhmaṇyam 10
upajīvati |
BRP223.014.2 kṣatriyo vātha vaiśyo vā brahmabhūyam sa
gacchati || 14 || § 27278

BRP223.015.1 yaś ca vipratvam utsrīya kṣatradharmān
niṣevate |
BRP223.015.2 brāhmaṇyāt sa paribhraṣṭaḥ kṣatrayonau
prajāyate || 15 || § 27280

BRP223.016.1 vaiśyakarma ca yo vipro
lobhamohavyapāśrayaḥ |
BRP223.016.2 brāhmaṇyam durlabham prāpya karoty 15
alpamatiḥ sadā || 16 || § 27282

BRP223.017.1 sa dvijo vaiśyatām eti vaiśyo vā śūdratām iyāt |

	svadharmāt pracyuto vipras tataḥ sūdratvam āpnuyāt 17 § 27284	BRP223.017.2
	tatrāsau nirayaṃ prāpto varṇabhraṣṭo bahiṣkṛtaḥ	BRP223.018.1
	brahmalokāt paribhraṣṭaḥ sūdrayonau prajāyate 18 § 27286	BRP223.018.2
	kṣatriyo vā mahābhāge vaiśyo vā dharmacārīṇi 	BRP223.019.1
5	svāni karmāṇy apākṛtya sūdrakarma niṣevate 19 § 27288	BRP223.019.2
	svasthānāt sa paribhraṣṭo varṇasaṅkaratām gataḥ	BRP223.020.1
	brāhmaṇaḥ kṣatriyo vaiśyaḥ sūdratvaṃ yāti tādṛśaḥ 20 § 27290	BRP223.020.2
	yas tu sūdraḥ svadharmeṇa jñānavijñānavāñ śuciḥ	BRP223.021.1
	dharmajño dharmanirataḥ sa dharmaphalam aśnute 21 § 27292	BRP223.021.2
10	idaṃ caivāparaṃ devi brahmaṇā samudāhṛtam 	BRP223.022.1
	adhyātmaṃ naiṣṭhikī siddhir dharmakāmair niṣevyate 22 § 27294	BRP223.022.2
	ugrānnaṃ garhitam devi gaṇānnaṃ śrāddhasūtakam	BRP223.023.1
	ghuṣṭānnaṃ naiva bhoktavyaṃ sūdrānnaṃ naiva vā kvacit 23 § 27296	BRP223.023.2
	sūdrānnaṃ garhitam devi sadā devair mahātmabhiḥ	BRP223.024.1
15	pitāmahamukhotsṛṣṭam pramāṇam iti me matiḥ 24 § 27298	BRP223.024.2

BRP223.025.1	śūdrānnenāvaśeṣeṇa jaṭhare mriyate dvijaḥ	
BRP223.025.2	āhitāgnis tathā yajvā sa śūdragatibhāg bhavet 25 § 27300	
BRP223.026.1	tena śūdrānnaśeṣeṇa brahmasthānād apākṛtaḥ	
BRP223.026.2	brāhmaṇaḥ śūdratām eti nāsti tatra vicāraṇā 26 § 27302	
BRP223.027.1	yasyānnenāvaśeṣeṇa jaṭhare mriyate dvijaḥ	5
BRP223.027.2	tām tām yoniṃ vrajed vipro yasyānnam upajīvati 27 § 27304	
BRP223.028.1	brāhmaṇatvaṃ sukhaṃ prāpya durlabhaṃ yo 'vamanyate	
BRP223.028.2	abhojyānnāni vāśnāti sa dvijatvāt pateta vai 28 § 27306	
	708/brapu1987	
BRP223.029.1	surāpo brahmahā steyī cauro bhagnavrato 'śuciḥ 	
BRP223.029.2	svādhyāyavarjitaḥ pāpo lubdho naikṛtikaḥ śaṭhaḥ 29 § 27308	10
BRP223.030.1	avratī vṛṣalībhartā kuṇḍāśī somavikrayī	
BRP223.030.2	vihīnasevī vipro hi patate brahmayonitaḥ 30 § 27310	
BRP223.031.1	gurutalpī gurudveṣī gurukutsāratis ca yaḥ	
BRP223.031.2	brahmadviḍ vāpi patati brāhmaṇo brahmayonitaḥ 31 § 27312	
BRP223.032.1	ebhis tu karmabhir devi śubhair ācaritais tathā	15
BRP223.032.2	śūdro brāhmaṇatām gacched vaiśyaḥ kṣatriyatām vrajet 32 § 27314	
BRP223.033.1	śūdraḥ karmāṇi sarvāṇi yathānyāyaṃ yathāvidhi	

	sarvātithyam upātiṣṭhañ śeṣānnaḥkṛtabhojanaḥ 33 § 27316	BRP223.033.2
	śuśrūṣāṃ paricaryāṃ yo jyeṣṭhavarṇe prayatnataḥ kuryād avimanāḥ śreṣṭhaḥ satataṃ satpathe sthitaḥ 34 § 27318	BRP223.034.1 BRP223.034.2
5	devadvijātisatkartā sarvātithyakṛtavrataḥ ṛtukālābhigāmī ca niyato niyatāśanaḥ 35 § 27320	BRP223.035.1 BRP223.035.2
	dakṣaḥ śiṣṭajanānveṣī śeṣānnaḥkṛtabhojanaḥ vṛthā māṃsaṃ na bhuñjīta śūdro vaiśyatvam ṛcchati 36 § 27322	BRP223.036.1 BRP223.036.2
	ṛtavāg anahaṃvādī nirdvandvaḥ sāmakoḍiḍaḥ yajate nityayajñaiś ca svādhyāyaparamaḥ śuciḥ 37 § 27324	BRP223.037.1 BRP223.037.2
10	dānto brāhmaṇasatkartā sarvavarṇānasūyakaḥ gṛhasthavratam ātiṣṭhan dvikālakṛtabhojanaḥ 38 § 27326	BRP223.038.1 BRP223.038.2
	śeṣāśī vijitāhāro niṣkāmo nirahaṃvadaḥ agnihotram upāsīno juhvānaś ca yathāvidhi 39 § 27328	BRP223.039.1 BRP223.039.2
15	sarvātithyam upātiṣṭhañ śeṣānnaḥkṛtabhojanaḥ tretāgnimātravihitam vaiśyo bhavati ca dvijaḥ 40 § 27330	BRP223.040.1 BRP223.040.2
	sa vaiśyaḥ kṣatriyakule śucir mahati jāyate sa vaiśyaḥ kṣatriyo jāto janmaprabhṛti saṃskṛtaḥ 41 § 27332	BRP223.041.1 BRP223.041.2
	upanīto vrataparo dvijo bhavati saṃskṛtaḥ	BRP223.042.1

BRP223.042.2	dadāti yajate yajñaiḥ samṛddhair āptadakṣiṇaiḥ 42 § 27334	
BRP223.043.1	adhītya svargam anvicchaṃs tretāgniśaraṇaḥ sadā	
BRP223.043.2	ārdrahastaprado nityaṃ prajā dharmeṇa pālayan 43 § 27336	
BRP223.044.1	satyaḥ satyāni kurute nityaṃ yaḥ śuddhidarśanaḥ	
BRP223.044.2	dharmadaṇḍena nirdagdho dharmakāmārthasādhakaḥ 44 § 27338	5
BRP223.045.1	yantritaḥ kāryakaraṇaiḥ ṣaḍbhāgakṛtalakṣaṇaḥ 	
BRP223.045.2	grāmyadharmān na seveta svacchandenārthakovidāḥ 45 § 27340	
BRP223.046.1	ṛtukāle tu dharmātmā patnīm upāśrayet sadā	
BRP223.046.2	sadopavāsī niyataḥ svādhyāyanirataḥ śuciḥ 46 § 27342	
BRP223.047.1	vahiskāntarite nityaṃ śayāno 'sti sadā gr̥he	10
BRP223.047.2	sarvātithyaṃ trivargasya kurvāṇaḥ sumanāḥ sadā 47 § 27344	
BRP223.048.1	śūdrāṇaṃ cānnakāmānāṃ nityaṃ siddham iti bruvan	
BRP223.048.2	svārthād vā yadi vā kāmān na kiñcid upalakṣayet 48 § 27346	
	709/brapu1987	
BRP223.049.1	pitṛdevātithikṛte sādhanam kurute ca yat	
BRP223.049.2	svaveśmani yathānyāyam upāste bhaikṣyam eva ca 49 § 27348	15
BRP223.050.1	dvikālam agnihotraṃ ca juhvāno vai yathāvidhi 	

	gobrāhmaṇahitārthāya raṇe cābhimukho hataḥ 50 § 27350	BRP223.050.2
	tretāgnimantrapūtena samāviśya dvijo bhavet jñānavijñānasampannaḥ saṃskṛto vedapāragaḥ 51 § 27352	BRP223.051.1 BRP223.051.2
5	vaiśyo bhavati dharmātmā kṣatriyaḥ svena karmaṇā etaiḥ karmaphalair devi nyūnajātikulodbhavaḥ 52 § 27354	BRP223.052.1 BRP223.052.2
	śūdro 'py āgamasampanno dvijo bhavati saṃskṛtaḥ brāhmaṇo vāpy asadvṛttaḥ sarvasaṅkarabhojanaḥ 53 § 27356	BRP223.053.1 BRP223.053.2
	sa brāhmaṇyaṃ samutsṛjya śūdro bhavati tādṛśaḥ karmabhiḥ śucibhir devī śuddhātmā vijitendriyaḥ 54 § 27358	BRP223.054.1 BRP223.054.2
10	śūdro 'pi dvijavat sevyā iti brahmābravīt svayam svabhāvakarmaṇā caiva yatra śūdro 'dhitiṣṭhati 55 § 27360	BRP223.055.1 BRP223.055.2
	viśuddhaḥ sa dvijātibhyo vijñeya itī me matiḥ na yonir nāpi saṃskāro na śrutir na ca santatiḥ 56 § 27362	BRP223.056.1 BRP223.056.2
15	kāraṇāni dvijatvasya vṛttam eva tu kāraṇam sarvo 'yaṃ brāhmaṇo loke vṛttena tu vidhīyate 57 § 27364	BRP223.057.1 BRP223.057.2
	vṛtte sthitaś ca śūdro 'pi brāhmaṇatvaṃ ca gacchati	BRP223.058.1

BRP223.058.2	brahmasvabhāvaḥ suśroṇi samah sarvatra me mataḥ 58 § 27366	
BRP223.059.1	nirguṇaṃ nirmalaṃ brahma yatra tiṣṭhati sa dvijaḥ	
BRP223.059.2	ete ye vimalā devi sthānabhāvanidarśakāḥ 59 § 27368	
BRP223.060.1	svayaṃ ca varadenoktā brahmaṇā sṛjatā prajāḥ	
BRP223.060.2	brahmaṇo hi mahat kṣetraṃ loke carati pādavat 5 60 § 27370	
BRP223.061.1	yat tatra bījaṃ patati sā kṛṣiḥ pretya bhāvinī	
BRP223.061.2	santuṣṭena sadā bhāvyaṃ satpathāmbinā sadā 61 § 27372	
BRP223.062.1	brāhmaṃ hi mārgam ākrāmya vartitavyaṃ bubhūṣatā	
BRP223.062.2	saṃhitādhyāyinā bhāvyaṃ gr̥he vai gr̥hamedhinā 62 § 27374	
BRP223.063.1	nityaṃ svādhyāyayuktena na cādhyayanajīvinā 10 	
BRP223.063.2	evambhūto hi yo vipraḥ satataṃ satpathe sthitaḥ 63 § 27376	
BRP223.064.1	āhitāgnir adhīyāno brahmabhūyāya kalpate	
BRP223.064.2	brāhmaṇyaṃ devi samprāpya rakṣitavyaṃ yatātmanā 64 § 27378	
BRP223.065.1	yonipratigrahādānaiḥ karmabhiś ca śucismite	
BRP223.065.2	etat te guhyam ākhyātaṃ yathā śūdro bhaved 15 dvijaḥ	

brāhmaṇo vā cyuto dharmād yathā sūdratvam | BRP223.065.3
 āpnuyāt || 65 || § 27381

224 Chapter 224: On the effects of actions (dialogue between Śiva and Umā, cont.)

710/brapu1987

brapu-1989
360-362

umovāca : § 27382

bhagavan sarvabhūteśa surāsuranamaskṛta | BRP224.001.1
 dharmādharme nṛṇāṃ deva brūhi me BRP224.001.2
 saṃśayaṃ vibho || 1 || § 27384

5 karmaṇā manasā vācā trividhair dehinaḥ sadā | BRP224.002.1
 badhyante bandhanaiḥ kair vā mucyante vā BRP224.002.2
 kathaṃ vada || 2 || § 27386

kena śīlena vai deva karmaṇā kīdrśena vā | BRP224.003.1
 samācārair guṇaiḥ kair vā svargaṃ yāntīha BRP224.003.2
 mānavāḥ || 3 || § 27388

śiva uvāca : § 27389

devi dharmārthatattvajñe dharmanitye ume BRP224.004.1
 sadā |

10 sarvaprāṇihitaḥ praśnaḥ śrūyatāṃ BRP224.004.2
 buddhivardhanaḥ || 4 || § 27391

satyadharmaratāḥ śāntāḥ sarvaliṅgavivarjitāḥ | BRP224.005.1
 nādharmeṇa na dharmeṇa badhyante BRP224.005.2
 chinnaśaṃśayāḥ || 5 || § 27393

pralayotpattitattvajñāḥ sarvajñāḥ sarvadarśinaḥ BRP224.006.1
 |
 vītarāgā vimucyante puruṣāḥ karmabandhanaiḥ BRP224.006.2
 || 6 || § 27395

BRP224.007.1	karmaṇā manasā vācā ye na hiṃsanti kiñcana	
BRP224.007.2	ye na majjanti kasmimścit te na badhnanti karmabhiḥ 7 § 27397	
BRP224.008.1	prāṇātipātād viratāḥ śīlavanto dayānvitāḥ	
BRP224.008.2	tulyadveṣyapriyā dāntā mucyante karmabandhanaiḥ 8 § 27399	
BRP224.009.1	sarvabhūtagāyānto viśvāsyāḥ sarvajantuṣu	5
BRP224.009.2	tyaktahiṃsrasamācārās te narāḥ svargagāmiṇaḥ 9 § 27401	
BRP224.010.1	parasvanirmamā nityaṃ paradāravivarjikāḥ	
BRP224.010.2	dharmalabdharthabhoktāras te narāḥ svargagāmiṇaḥ 10 § 27403	
BRP224.011.1	mātrvat svasṛvac caiva nityaṃ duhitṛvac ca ye	
BRP224.011.2	paradāreṣu vartante te narāḥ svargagāmiṇaḥ 11 § 27405	10
BRP224.012.1	svadāraniratā ye ca ṛtukālābhigāmiṇaḥ	
BRP224.012.2	agrāmyasukhabhogāś ca te narāḥ svargagāmiṇaḥ 12 § 27407	
BRP224.013.1	stainyān nivṛttāḥ satataṃ santuṣṭāḥ svadhanena ca	
BRP224.013.2	svabhāgyāny upajīvanti te narāḥ svargagāmiṇaḥ 13 § 27409	
BRP224.014.1	paradāreṣu ye nityaṃ cāritrāvṛtalocanāḥ	15
BRP224.014.2	jitendriyāḥ śīlaparās te narāḥ svargagāmiṇaḥ 14 § 27411	
BRP224.015.1	eṣa daivakṛto mārگاḥ sevitavyaḥ sadā naraiḥ	
BRP224.015.2	akaṣāyakṛtaś caiva mārگاḥ sevyāḥ sadā budhaiḥ 15 § 27413	

- avṛthāpakṛtaś caiva mārگاḥ sevyāḥ sadā
budhaiḥ |
dānakarmatapoyuktaḥ śīlaśaucadayātmakaḥ |
svargamārgam abhīpsadbhir na sevyas tv ata
uttaraḥ || 16 || § 27416
umovāca : § 27417
- 5 vācā tu badhyate yena mucyate hy athavā punaḥ
|
tāni karmāṇi me deva vada bhūtapate 'nagha ||
17 || § 27419
śiva uvāca : § 27420
- ātmaheṭoḥ parārthe vā adharmāśritam eva ca |
ye mṛṣā na vadantīha te narāḥ svargagāmiṇaḥ
|| 18 || § 27422
711/brapu1987
- 10 vṛttyarthaṁ dharmahetor vā kāmakārāt tathaiva
ca |
anṛtaṁ ye na bhāṣante te narāḥ svargagāmiṇaḥ
|| 19 || § 27424
- ślakṣṇāṁ vāṇīm svacchavarṇāṁ madhurāṁ
pāpavarjitām |
svagatenābhibhāṣante te narāḥ svargagāmiṇaḥ
|| 20 || § 27426
- paruṣaṁ ye na bhāṣante kaṭukaṁ niṣṭhuraṁ
tathā |
15 na paśunyaṛatāḥ santas te narāḥ svargagāmiṇaḥ
|| 21 || § 27428
- piśunaṁ na prabhāṣante mitrabhedakaraṁ
tathā |
parapīḍākaraṁ caiva te narāḥ svargagāmiṇaḥ
|| 22 || § 27430

BRP224.023.1	ye varjayanti paruṣaṃ paradrohaṃ ca mānavāḥ 	
BRP224.023.2	sarvabhūtasamā dāntās te narāḥ svargagāmināḥ 23 § 27432	
BRP224.024.1	śaṭhapralāpād viratā viruddhaparivarjakāḥ	
BRP224.024.2	saumyapralāpino nityaṃ te narāḥ svargagāmināḥ 24 § 27434	
BRP224.025.1	na kopād vyāharante ye vācaṃ hṛdayadāriṇīm	5
BRP224.025.2	śāntim vindanti ye kruddhās te narāḥ svargagāmināḥ 25 § 27436	
BRP224.026.1	eṣa vāṅikṛto devi dharmaḥ sevyāḥ sadā naraiḥ	
BRP224.026.2	śubhasatyaguṇair nityaṃ varjanīyā mṛṣā budhaiḥ 26 § 27438	
	umovāca : § 27439	
BRP224.027.1	manasā badhyate yena karmaṇā puruṣaḥ sadā	10
BRP224.027.2	tan me brūhi mahābhāga devadeva pinākadhṛk 27 § 27441	
	maheśvara uvāca : § 27442	
BRP224.028.1	mānaseneha dharmeṇa saṃyuktāḥ puruṣāḥ sadā	
BRP224.028.2	svargaṃ gacchanti kalyāṇi tan me kīrtayataḥ śṛṇu 28 § 27444	
BRP224.029.1	duṣpraṇītena manasā duṣpraṇītāntarākṛtiḥ	15
BRP224.029.2	naro badhyeta yeneha śṛṇu vā taṃ śubhānane 29 § 27446	
BRP224.030.1	araṇye vijane nyastaṃ parasvaṃ dṛśyate yadā	
BRP224.030.2	manasāpi na gṛhṇanti te narāḥ svargagāmināḥ 30 § 27448	
BRP224.031.1	tathaiva paradārān ye kāmavṛttā rahogatāḥ	

	manasāpi na hiṃsanti te narāḥ svargagāmināḥ 31 § 27450	BRP224.031.2
	śatruṃ mitraṃ ca ye nityaṃ tulyena manasā narāḥ	BRP224.032.1
	bhajanti maitryaṃ saṅgamyā te narāḥ svargagāmināḥ 32 § 27452	BRP224.032.2
5	śrutavanto dayāvantaḥ śucayaḥ satyasaṅgarāḥ svair arthaiḥ parisantuṣṭās te narāḥ svargagāmināḥ 33 § 27454	BRP224.033.1 BRP224.033.2
	avairā ye tv anāyāsā maitracittaratāḥ sadā sarvabhūtagdayāvantas te narāḥ svargagāmināḥ 34 § 27456	BRP224.034.1 BRP224.034.2
	jñātavantaḥ kriyāvantaḥ kṣamāvantaḥ suhṛtpriyāḥ	BRP224.035.1
	dharmādharmavido nityaṃ te narāḥ svargagāmināḥ 35 § 27458	BRP224.035.2
10	śubhānām aśubhānāṃ ca karmaṇām phalasañcaye	BRP224.036.1
	nirākāṅkṣās ca ye devi te narāḥ svargagāmināḥ 36 § 27460	BRP224.036.2
	712/brapu1987	
	pāpopetān varjayanti devadvijaparāḥ sadā samutthānam anuprāptās te narāḥ svargagāmināḥ 37 § 27462	BRP224.037.1 BRP224.037.2
	śubhaiḥ karmaphalair devi mayaite parikīrtitāḥ 	BRP224.038.1
15	svargamārgaparā bhūyaḥ kiṃ tvaṃ śrotum iheccasi 38 § 27464	BRP224.038.2
	umovāca : § 27465	

BRP224.039.1	mahān me saṃśayaḥ kaścīn martyān prati maheśvara	
BRP224.039.2	tasmāt tvaṃ nipuṇenādyā mama vyākhyātum arhasi 39 § 27467	
BRP224.040.1	kenāyur labhate dīrghaṃ karmaṇā puruṣaḥ prabho	
BRP224.040.2	tapasā vāpi deveśa kenāyur labhate mahat 40 § 27469	
BRP224.041.1	kṣīṇāyuh kena bhavati karmaṇā bhuvi mānavaḥ	5
BRP224.041.2	 vipākam karmaṇām deva vaktum arhasy anindita 41 § 27471	
BRP224.042.1	apare ca mahābhāgyā mandabhāgyās tathā pare 	
BRP224.042.2	akulīnāḥ kulīnās ca sambhavanti tathā pare 42 § 27473	
BRP224.043.1	durdarśaḥ kecid ābhānti narāḥ kāṣṭhamayā iva	
BRP224.043.2	priyadarśās tathā cānye darśanād eva mānavāḥ	10
	43 § 27475	
BRP224.044.1	duṣprajñāḥ kecid ābhānti kecid ābhānti paṇḍitāḥ	
BRP224.044.2	mahāprajñās tathā cānye jñānavijñānabhāvināḥ 44 § 27477	
BRP224.045.1	alpavācās tathā kecin mahāvācās tathā pare	
BRP224.045.2	ḍṣyante puruṣā deva tato vyākhyātum arhasi 45 § 27479	
	śiva uvāca : § 27480	15
BRP224.046.1	hanta te 'haṃ pravakṣyāmi devi karmaphalodayam	
BRP224.046.2	martyaloke naraḥ sarvo yena svaṃ phalam aśnute 46 § 27482	

	prāṇātipātī yogīndro daṇḍahasto naraḥ sadā	BRP224.047.1
	nityam udyataśastraś ca hanti bhūtagaṇān naraḥ 47 § 27484	BRP224.047.2
	nirdayaḥ sarvabhūtebhyo nityam udvegakāraḥ	BRP224.048.1
	api kīṭapataṅgānām aśaraṇyaḥ sunirghṛṇaḥ 48 § 27486	BRP224.048.2
5	evambhūto naro devi nirayaṃ pratipadyate	BRP224.049.1
	viparītas tu dharmātmā svarūpeṇābhijāyate 49 § 27488	BRP224.049.2
	nirayaṃ yāti hiṃsātmā yāti svargam ahiṃsakaḥ 	BRP224.050.1
	yātanāṃ niraye raudrāṃ sakṛcchrāṃ labhate naraḥ 50 § 27490	BRP224.050.2
10	yaḥ kaścin nirayāt tasmāt samuttarati karhicit	BRP224.051.1
	mānuṣyaṃ labhate vāpi hīnāyus tatra jāyate 51 § 27492	BRP224.051.2
	pāpena karmaṇā devi yukto hiṃsādibhir yataḥ 	BRP224.052.1
	ahitaḥ sarvabhūtānāṃ hīnāyur upajāyate 52 § 27494	BRP224.052.2
15	śubhena karmaṇā devi prāṇighātavivarjitaḥ	BRP224.053.1
	śubhena karmaṇā devi prāṇighātavivarjitaḥ	BRP224.053.2
	nikṣiptaśastro nirdaṇḍo na hiṃsati kadācana 53 § 27497	BRP224.053.3
	713/brapu1987	
	na ghātayati no hanti ghnantaṃ naivānumodate 	BRP224.054.1
	sarvabhūteṣu sasneho yathātmani tathā pare 54 § 27499	BRP224.054.2

BRP224.055.1	īdrśaḥ puruṣo nityaṃ devi devatvam aśnute	
BRP224.055.2	upapannān sukhān bhogān sadāśnāti mudā yutaḥ 55 § 27501	
BRP224.056.1	atha cen mānuṣe loke kadācid upapadyate	
BRP224.056.2	eṣa dīrghāyusāṃ mārgaḥ suvṛttānāṃ sukarmaṇāṃ	
BRP224.056.3	prāṇihimsāvimokṣeṇa brahmaṇā samudīritaḥ 56 § 27504	5

225 Chapter 225 : On rebirth (dialogue between Śiva and Umā, cont.)

brapu-1989 umovāca : § 27505
362-363

BRP225.001.1	kiṃśīlaḥ kiṃsamācāraḥ puruṣaḥ kaiś ca karmabhiḥ	
BRP225.001.2	svargaṃ samabhipadyeta sampradānena kena vā 1 § 27507 maheśvara uvāca : § 27508	
BRP225.002.1	dātā brāhmaṇasatkartā dīnārtakṛpāñādiṣu	5
BRP225.002.2	bhakṣabhojyānnapānānāṃ vāsasāṃ ca mahāmatih 2 § 27510	
BRP225.003.1	pratiśrayān sabhāḥ kuryāt prapāḥ puṣkariṇīs tathā	
BRP225.003.2	nityakādīni karmāṇi karoti prayataḥ śuciḥ 3 § 27512	
BRP225.004.1	āsanam śayanam yānam gṛham ratnam dhanam tathā	
BRP225.004.2	sasyajātāni sarvāṇi sakṣetrāṇy atha yoṣitaḥ 4 § 27514	10

	supraśāntamanā nityaṃ yaḥ prayacchati mānavaḥ	BRP225.005.1
	evambhūto naro devi devaloke 'bhijāyate 5 § 27516	BRP225.005.2
	tatroṣya suciraṃ kālaṃ bhuktvā bhogān anuttamān	BRP225.006.1
	sahāpsarobhir mudito ramitvā nandanādiṣu 6 § 27518	BRP225.006.2
5	tasmāc cyuto maheśāni mānuṣeṣūpajāyate mahābhāgakule devi dhanadhānyasamācite	BRP225.007.1 BRP225.007.2
	7 § 27520	
	tatra kāmagaṇaiḥ sarvaiḥ samupeto mudānvitaḥ	BRP225.008.1
	mahākāryo mahābhogo dhanī bhavati mānavaḥ 8 § 27522	BRP225.008.2
10	ete devi mahābhāgāḥ prāṇino dānaśālinaḥ brahmaṇā vai purā proktāḥ sarvasya	BRP225.009.1 BRP225.009.2
	priyadarśanāḥ 9 § 27524	
	apare mānavā devi pradānakṛpaṇā dvijāḥ ye 'nnāni na prayacchanti vidyamāne 'py	BRP225.010.1 BRP225.010.2
	abuddhayaḥ 10 § 27526	
	dīnāndhakṛpaṇān dṛṣtvā bhikṣukān atithīn api yācyamānā nivartante jihvālobhasamanvitāḥ	BRP225.011.1 BRP225.011.2
	11 § 27528	
15	na dhanāni na vāsāṃsi na bhogān na ca kāñcanam	BRP225.012.1
	na gās ca nānavikṛtiṃ prayacchanti kadācana 12 § 27530	BRP225.012.2
	apralubdhās ca ye lubdhā nāstikā dānavarjitaḥ	BRP225.013.1

BRP225.013.2	evambhūtā narā devi nirayaṃ yānty abuddhayaḥ 13 § 27532	
BRP225.014.1	te vai manuṣyatāṃ yānti yadā kālasya paryayāt 	
BRP225.014.2	dhanarikte kule janma labhante svalpabuddhayaḥ 14 § 27534	
BRP225.015.1	kṣutpipāsāparītās ca sarvalokabahiṣkṛtāḥ	
BRP225.015.2	nirāśāḥ sarvabhogebhyo jīvanty adharmajīvikāḥ 5 15 § 27536	
	714/brapu1987	
BRP225.016.1	alpabhogakule jātā alpabhogaratā narāḥ	
BRP225.016.2	anena karmaṇā devi bhavanty adhanino narāḥ 16 § 27538	
BRP225.017.1	apare dambhino nityaṃ māninaḥ parato ratāḥ	
BRP225.017.2	āsanārhasya ye pīṭhaṃ na yacchanty alpacetasāḥ 17 § 27540	
BRP225.018.1	mārgārhasya ca ye mārgaṃ na prayacchanty 10 abuddhayaḥ	
BRP225.018.2	arghārhan na ca saṃskārair arcayanti yathāvidhi 18 § 27542	
BRP225.019.1	pādyam ācamanīyaṃ vā prayacchanty abhibuddhayaḥ	
BRP225.019.2	śubhaṃ cābhimaṭaṃ premṇā guruṃ nābhivadanti ye 19 § 27544	
BRP225.020.1	abhimānapravṛddhena lobhena samam āsthitāḥ 	
BRP225.020.2	sammānyāṃś cāvamanyante vṛddhān 15 paribhavanti ca 20 § 27546	
BRP225.021.1	evaṃvidhā narā devi sarve nirayagāmināḥ	

	te ced yadi narās tasmān nirayād uttaranti ca 21 § 27548	BRP225.021.2
	varṣapūgais tato janma labhante kutsite kule śvapākapulkasādīnām kutsitānām acetasām 22 § 27550	BRP225.022.1 BRP225.022.2
5	kuleṣu te 'bhijāyante guruvṛddhopatāpinaḥ na dambhī na ca mānī yo devatātithipūjakaḥ 23 § 27552	BRP225.023.1 BRP225.023.2
	lokapūjyo namaskartā prasūto madhuraṃ vacaḥ sarvakarmapriyakaraḥ sarvabhūtapriyaḥ sadā 24 § 27554	BRP225.024.1 BRP225.024.2
	adveṣī sumukhaḥ ślakṣṇaḥ snigdhavāṇīpradaḥ sadā svāgatenaiiva sarveṣām bhūtānām avihimsakaḥ 25 § 27556	BRP225.025.1 BRP225.025.2
10	yathārthaṃ satkriyāpūrvam arcayann avatiṣṭhate mārgārthāya dadan mārgaṃ gurum abhyarcayan sadā 26 § 27558	BRP225.026.1 BRP225.026.2
	atithipragraharatas tathābhyāgatapūjakaḥ evambhūto naro devi svargatiṃ pratipadyate 27 § 27560	BRP225.027.1 BRP225.027.2
15	tato mānuṣyam āsādyā viśiṣṭakulajo bhavet tatrāsau vipulair bhogaiḥ sarvaratnasamāyutaḥ 28 § 27562	BRP225.028.1 BRP225.028.2
	yathārhadātā cārheṣu dharmacaryāparo bhavet sammataḥ sarvabhūtānām sarvalokanamaskṛtaḥ 29 § 27564	BRP225.029.1 BRP225.029.2

BRP225.030.1	svakarmaphalam āpnoti svayam eva naraḥ sadā 	
BRP225.030.2	eṣa dharmo mayā prokto vidhātrā svayam īritāḥ 30 § 27566	
BRP225.031.1	yas tu raudrasamācāraḥ sarvasattvabhayaṅkaraḥ	
BRP225.031.2	hastābhyāṃ yadi vā padbhyāṃ rajjvā daṇḍena vā punaḥ 31 § 27568	
BRP225.032.1	loṣṭaiḥ stambhair upāyair vā jantūn bādheta śobhane	5
BRP225.032.2	hiṃsārthaṃ niṣkṛtiprajñāḥ prodvejayati caiva hi 32 § 27570	
BRP225.033.1	upakrāmati jantūṃś ca udvegajananaḥ sadā	
BRP225.033.2	evaṃ śīlasamācāro nirayaṃ pratipadyate 33 § 27572	
BRP225.034.1	sa cen manuṣyatāṃ gacched yadi kālasya paryayāt	
BRP225.034.2	bahvābādhāparikliṣṭe kule jayati so 'dhame 34 § 27574	10
BRP225.035.1	lokadviṣṭo 'dhamāḥ puṃsāṃ svayaṃ karmakṛtaiḥ phalaiḥ	
BRP225.035.2	eṣa devi manuṣyeṣu boddhavyo jñātibandhuṣu 35 § 27576	
	715/brapu1987	
BRP225.036.1	aparaḥ sarvabhūtāni dayāvān anupaśyati	
BRP225.036.2	maitrī dṛṣṭiḥ piṭṛsamo nirvairo niyatendriyaḥ 36 § 27578	
BRP225.037.1	nodvejayati bhūtāni na ca hanti dayāparaḥ	15
BRP225.037.2	hastapādaś ca niyatair viśvāsyāḥ sarvajantuṣu 37 § 27580	

	na rajjvā na ca daṇḍena na loṣṭair nāyudhena ca udvejayati bhūtāni śubhakarmā dayāparaḥ 38 § 27582	BRP225.038.1 BRP225.038.2
	evaṃ śīlasamācāraḥ svarge samupajāyate tatrāsau bhavane divye mudā vasati devavat 39 § 27584	BRP225.039.1 BRP225.039.2
5	sa cet svargakṣayān martyo manuṣyeṣūpajāyate alpāyāso nirātaṅkaḥ sa jātaḥ sukham edhate 40 § 27586	BRP225.040.1 BRP225.040.2
	sukhabhāgī nirāyāso nirudvegah sadā naraḥ eṣa devi satāṃ mārgo bādhā yatra na vidyate 41 § 27588	BRP225.041.1 BRP225.041.2
	umovāca : § 27589	
10	ime manuṣyā dṛśyante ūhāpohaviśāradāḥ jñānavijñānasampannāḥ prajñāvanto 'rthakovidāḥ 42 § 27591	BRP225.042.1 BRP225.042.2
	duṣprajñās cāpare deva jñānavijñānavarjitāḥ kena karmavipākena prajñāvān puruṣo bhavet 43 § 27593	BRP225.043.1 BRP225.043.2
	alpaprajño virūpākṣa katham bhavati mānavaḥ evaṃ tvaṃ saṃśayaṃ chindhi sarvadharmabhṛtāṃ vara 44 § 27595	BRP225.044.1 BRP225.044.2
15	jātyandhās cāpare deva rogārtās cāpare tathā narāḥ klībās ca dṛśyante kāraṇaṃ brūhi tatra vai 45 § 27597	BRP225.045.1 BRP225.045.2
	maheśvara uvāca : § 27598	

BRP225.046.1	brāhmaṇān vedaviduṣaḥ siddhān dharmavidas tathā	
BRP225.046.2	paripṛcchanty aharahaḥ kuśalākuśalam sadā 46 § 27600	
BRP225.047.1	varjayanto 'śubhaṃ karma sevamānāḥ śubhaṃ tathā	
BRP225.047.2	labhante svargatiṃ nityam iha loke yathāsukham 47 § 27602	
BRP225.048.1	sa cen manuṣyatāṃ yāti medhāvī tatra jāyate	5
BRP225.048.2	śrutam yajñānugaṃ yasya kalyāṇam upajāyate 48 § 27604	
BRP225.049.1	paradāreṣu ye cāpi cakṣur duṣṭam prayuñjate	
BRP225.049.2	tena duṣṭasvabhāvena jātyandhās te bhavanti hi 49 § 27606	
BRP225.050.1	manasāpi praduṣṭena nagnāṃ paśyanti ye striyam	
BRP225.050.2	rogārtās te bhavantīha narā duṣkṛtakāriṇaḥ 50 § 27608	10
BRP225.051.1	ye tu mūḍhā durācārā viyonau maithune ratāḥ	
BRP225.051.2	puruṣeṣu suduṣprajñāḥ klībatvam upayānti te 51 § 27610	
BRP225.052.1	paśūṃś ca ye vai badhnanti ye caiva gurutalpagāḥ	
BRP225.052.2	prakīrṇamaithunā ye ca klībā jāyanti vai narāḥ 52 § 27612	
	umovāca : § 27613	15
BRP225.053.1	avadyaṃ kiṃ tu vai karma niravadyaṃ tathaiva ca	
BRP225.053.2	śreyāḥ kurvann avāpnoti mānavo devasattama 53 § 27615	
	maheśvara uvāca : § 27616	

	śreyāmsaṃ mārgam anvicchan sadā yaḥ pṛcchati dvijān dharmānveṣī guṇākāṅkṣī sa svargaṃ samupāśnute 54 § 27618	BRP225.054.1 BRP225.054.2
	716/brapu1987	
	yadi mānuṣyatāṃ devi kadācit sanniyacchati medhāvī dhāraṇāyuktaḥ prājñas tatrāpi jāyate 55 § 27620	BRP225.055.1 BRP225.055.2
5	eṣa devi satāṃ dharmo gantavyo bhūtikāraḥ nṛṇāṃ hitārthāya sadā mayā caivam udāhṛtaḥ 56 § 27622	BRP225.056.1 BRP225.056.2
	umovāca : § 27623	
	apare svalpavijñānā dharmavidveṣiṇo narāḥ brāhmaṇān vedaviduṣo necchanti parisarpitum 57 § 27625	BRP225.057.1 BRP225.057.2
10	vrataavanto narāḥ kecic chraddhādamaparāyaṇāḥ avratā bhraṣṭaniyamās tathānye rākṣasopamāḥ 58 § 27627	BRP225.058.1 BRP225.058.2
	yajvānaś ca tathāivānye nirmohāś ca tathā pare kena karmavipākena bhavantīha vadasva me 59 § 27629	BRP225.059.1 BRP225.059.2
	maheśvara uvāca : § 27630	
15	āgamālokadharmāṇāṃ maryādāḥ pūrvanirmitāḥ pramāṇenānuvartante dṛśyante ha dṛḍhavratāḥ 60 § 27632	BRP225.060.1 BRP225.060.2
	adharmam dharmam ity āhur ye ca mohavaśam gatāḥ	BRP225.061.1

BRP225.061.2	avratā naṣṭamaryādās te narā brahmarākṣasāḥ 61 § 27634	
BRP225.062.1	ye vai kālakṛtodyogāt sambhavantīha mānavāḥ 	
BRP225.062.2	nirhomā nirvaṣaṭkārās te bhavanti narādhamāḥ 62 § 27636	
BRP225.063.1	eṣa devi mayā sarvasaṃśayacchedanāya te	
BRP225.063.2	kuśalākuśalo nṛṇāṃ vyākhyāto dharmasāgaraḥ 63 § 27638	5

226 Chapter 226 : Dialogue between Śiva and the sages

brapu-1989
363-365 vyāsa uvāca : § 27639

BRP226.001.1	śrutvaivaṃ sā jagannātā bhartur vacanam āditaḥ	
BRP226.001.2	hṛṣṭā babhūva supṛītā vismitā ca tadā dvijāḥ 1 § 27641	
BRP226.002.1	ye tatrāsan munivarās tripurāreḥ samīpataḥ	
BRP226.002.2	tīrthayātrāprasaṅgena gatās tasmin girau dvijāḥ 2 § 27643	5
BRP226.003.1	te 'pi sampūjya taṃ devaṃ sūlapāṇiṃ praṇamya ca	
BRP226.003.2	papracchuḥ saṃśayaṃ caiva lokānāṃ hitakāmyayā 3 § 27645 munaya ūcuḥ : § 27646	
BRP226.004.1	trilocana namas te 'stu dakṣakratuvināśana	
BRP226.004.2	ṛcchāmas tvāṃ jagannātha saṃśayaṃ hṛdi saṃsthitam 4 § 27648	10

- saṃsāre 'smin mahāghore bhairave lomahaṛṣaṇe | BRP226.005.1
|
bhramanti suciraṃ kālaṃ puruṣās BRP226.005.2
cālpamedhasaḥ || 5 || § 27650
- yenopāyena mucyante janmasaṃsārabandhanāt BRP226.006.1
|
brūhi tac chrotum icchāmaḥ paraṃ kautūhalaṃ BRP226.006.2
hi naḥ || 6 || § 27652
- 5 maheśvara uvāca : § 27653
- karmapāśanibaddhānāṃ narāṇāṃ BRP226.007.1
duḥkhabhāgināṃ |
nānyopāyaṃ prapaśyāmi vāsudevāt paraṃ BRP226.007.2
dvijāḥ || 7 || § 27655
- ye pūjayanti taṃ devaṃ BRP226.008.1
śaṅkhacakraḡadādharam |
vānmanaḥkarmabhiḥ samyak te yānti paramāṃ BRP226.008.2
gatim || 8 || § 27657
- 717/brapu1987
- 10 kiṃ teṣāṃ jīviteneha paśuvac ceṣṭitena ca | BRP226.009.1
yeṣāṃ na pravaṇaṃ cittaṃ vāsudeve jaganmaye BRP226.009.2
|| 9 || § 27659
- rṣaya ūcuḥ : § 27660
- pinākin bhaganetraghna sarvalokanamaskṛta | BRP226.010.1
māhātmyaṃ vāsudevasya śrotum icchāma BRP226.010.2
śaṅkara || 10 || § 27662
- 15 maheśvara uvāca : § 27663
- pitāmahād api varaḥ śāśvataḥ puruṣo hariḥ | BRP226.011.1
kṛṣṇo jāmbūnadābhāso vyabhre sūrya ivoditaḥ BRP226.011.2
|| 11 || § 27665
- daśabāhur mahātejā devatāriṇiṣūdanaḥ | BRP226.012.1

BRP226.012.2	śrīvatsānko hṛṣīkeśaḥ sarvadaivatayūthapaḥ 12 § 27667	
BRP226.013.1	brahmā tasyodarabhavas tasyāhaṃ ca śirobhavaḥ	
BRP226.013.2	śiroruhebhyo jyotiṃṣi romabhyaś ca surāsurāḥ 13 § 27669	
BRP226.014.1	ṛṣayo dehasambhūtās tasya lokāś ca śāśvatāḥ	
BRP226.014.2	pitāmahaḡṛhaṃ sākṣāt sarvadevagr̥haṃ ca saḥ 14 § 27671	5
BRP226.015.1	so 'syāḥ pṛthivyāḥ kṛtsnāyāḥ sraṣṭā tribhuvaneśvaraḥ	
BRP226.015.2	saṃhartā caiva bhūtānāṃ sthāvarasya carasya ca 15 § 27673	
BRP226.016.1	sa hi devadevaḥ sākṣād devanāthaḥ parantapaḥ 	
BRP226.016.2	sarvajñaḥ sarvasaṃsraṣṭā sarvagaḥ sarvatomukhaḥ 16 § 27675	
BRP226.017.1	na tasmāt paramaṃ bhūtaṃ triṣu lokeṣu kiñcana	10
BRP226.017.2	sanātano mahābhāgo govinda iti viśrutaḥ 17 § 27677	
BRP226.018.1	sa sarvān pārthivān saṅkhye ghātayiṣyati mānadaḥ	
BRP226.018.2	surakāryārtham utpanno mānuṣyaṃ vapur āsthitaḥ 18 § 27679	
BRP226.019.1	nahi devagaṇāḥ śaktās trivikramavinākṛtāḥ	
BRP226.019.2	bhuvane devakāryāṇi kartuṃ nāyakavarjitaḥ 19 § 27681	15
BRP226.020.1	nāyakaḥ sarvabhūtānāṃ sarvabhūtanamaskṛtaḥ 	

	etasya devanāthasya kāryasya ca parasya ca 20 § 27683	BRP226.020.2
	brahmabhūtasya satataṃ brahmarṣīśaraṇasya ca brahmā vasati nābhistaḥ śarīre 'haṃ ca saṃsthitaḥ 21 § 27685	BRP226.021.1 BRP226.021.2
5	sarvāḥ sukhaṃ saṃsthitāś ca śarīre tasya devatāḥ sa devaḥ puṇḍarīkākṣaḥ śrīgarbhaḥ śrīsaḥoṣitaḥ 22 § 27687	BRP226.022.1 BRP226.022.2
	śārṅgacakrāyudhaḥ khaḍgī sarvanāgaripudhvajaḥ uttamena suśīlena śaucena ca damena ca 23 § 27689	BRP226.023.1 BRP226.023.2
	parākrameṇa vīryeṇa vapuṣā darśanena ca ārohaṇapramāṇena vīryeṇārjavasampadā 24 § 27691	BRP226.024.1 BRP226.024.2
10	ānṛsaṃsyena rūpeṇa balena ca samanvitaḥ astraiḥ samuditaḥ sarvair divyair adbhutadaśanaiḥ 25 § 27693	BRP226.025.1 BRP226.025.2
	yogamāyāsahasrākṣo virūpākṣo mahāmanāḥ vācā mitrajanaślāghī jñātibandhujanapriyaḥ 26 § 27695	BRP226.026.1 BRP226.026.2
	kṣamāvāṃś cānaḥṣvādī sa devo brahmadāyakaḥ bhayahartā bhayārtānāṃ mitrānandavivardhanaḥ 27 § 27697	BRP226.027.1 BRP226.027.2
15	śaraṇyaḥ sarvabhūtānāṃ dīnānāṃ pālāne rataḥ 	BRP226.028.1

BRP226.028.2	śrutavān atha sampannaḥ sarvabhūtanamaskṛtaḥ 28 § 27699 718/brapu1987	
BRP226.029.1	samāśritānām upakṛc chatrūṇaṃ bhayakṛt tathā 	
BRP226.029.2	nītijño nītisampanno brahmavādī jitendriyaḥ 29 § 27701	
BRP226.030.1	bhavārtham eva devānāṃ buddhyā paramayā yutaḥ	
BRP226.030.2	prājāpatye śubhe mārge mānave dharmasaṃskṛte 30 § 27703	5
BRP226.031.1	samutpatsyati govindo manor vaṃśe mahātmanaḥ	
BRP226.031.2	aṃśo nāma manoh putro hy antardhāmā tataḥ param 31 § 27705	
BRP226.032.1	antardhāmno havirdhāmā prajāpatir aninditaḥ	
BRP226.032.2	prācīnabarhir bhavitā havirdhāmnaḥ suto dvijāḥ 32 § 27707	
BRP226.033.1	tasya pracetaḥpramukhā bhaviṣyanti daśātmajāḥ	10
BRP226.033.2	prācetasas tathā dakṣo bhaviteha prajāpatiḥ 33 § 27709	
BRP226.034.1	dākṣāyaṇyas tathādityo manur ādityatas tataḥ	
BRP226.034.2	manoś ca vaṃśaja ilā sudyumnaś ca bhaviṣyati 34 § 27711	
BRP226.035.1	budhāt purūravās cāpi tasmād āyur bhaviṣyati	
BRP226.035.2	nahuṣo bhavitā tasmād yayātis tasya cātmajāḥ 35 § 27713	15
BRP226.036.1	yadus tasmān mahāsattvaḥ kroṣṭā tasmād bhaviṣyati	

	kroṣṭuś caiva mahān putro vṛjinīvān bhaviṣyati 36 § 27715	BRP226.036.2
	vṛjinīvataś ca bhavitā uṣaṅgur aparājitaḥ uṣaṅgor bhavitā putraḥ śūraś citrarathas tathā 37 § 27717	BRP226.037.1 BRP226.037.2
5	tasya tv avarajaḥ putraḥ śūro nāma bhaviṣyati teṣāṃ vikhyātavīryāṇāṃ cāritraguṇaśālinām 38 § 27719	BRP226.038.1 BRP226.038.2
	yajvināṃ ca viśuddhānāṃ vaṃśe brāhmaṇasattamāḥ sa śūraḥ kṣatriyaśreṣṭho mahāvīryo mahāyaśāḥ 39 § 27721	BRP226.039.1 BRP226.039.2
	svavaṃśavistārakaram janayiṣyati mānadam vasudevam iti khyātaṃ putram ānakadundubhim 40 § 27723	BRP226.040.1 BRP226.040.2
10	tasya putraś caturbāhur vāsudevo bhaviṣyati dātā brāhmaṇasatkartā brahmabhūto dvijapriyaḥ 41 § 27725	BRP226.041.1 BRP226.041.2
	rājño baddhān sa sarvān vai mokṣayiṣyati yādavaḥ jarāsandham tu rājānaṃ nirjitya girigahvare 42 § 27727	BRP226.042.1 BRP226.042.2
15	sarvapārthivaratnādḥyo bhaviṣyati sa vīryavān pṛthivyām apratihato vīryeṇāpi bhaviṣyati 43 § 27729	BRP226.043.1 BRP226.043.2
	vikrameṇa ca sampannaḥ sarvapārthivapārthivaḥ śūraḥ saṃhanano bhūto dvārakāyāṃ vasan prabhuḥ 44 § 27731	BRP226.044.1 BRP226.044.2

BRP226.045.1	pālayiṣyati gāṃ devīm vinirjitya durāśayān	
BRP226.045.2	taṃ bhavantaḥ samāsādyā brāhmaṇair arhaṇair varaiḥ 45 § 27733	
BRP226.046.1	arcayantu yathānyāyaṃ brahmāṇam iva śāśvatam	
BRP226.046.2	yo hi mām draṣṭum iccheta brahmāṇam ca pitāmaham 46 § 27735	
BRP226.047.1	draṣṭavyas tena bhagavān vāsudevaḥ	5
	pratāpavān	
BRP226.047.2	drṣṭe tasminn ahaṃ drṣṭo na me 'trāsti vicāraṇā 47 § 27737	
BRP226.048.1	pitāmaho vāsudeva iti vitta tapodhanāḥ	
BRP226.048.2	sa yasya puṇḍarīkākaṣaḥ prītiyukto bhaviṣyati 48 § 27739	
	719/brapu1987	
BRP226.049.1	tasya devagaṇaḥ prīto brahmapūrvō bhaviṣyati 	
BRP226.049.2	yas tu taṃ mānavo loke saṃśrayiṣyati keśavam 49 § 27741	10
BRP226.050.1	tasya kīrtir yaśaś caiva svargaś caiva bhaviṣyati	
BRP226.050.2	dharmāṇaṃ deśikaḥ sāksād bhaviṣyati sa dharmavān 50 § 27743	
BRP226.051.1	dharmavidbhiḥ sa deveśo namaskāryaḥ sadācyutaḥ	
BRP226.051.2	dharmā eva sadā hi syād asminn abhyarcite vibhau 51 § 27745	
BRP226.052.1	sa hi devo mahātejāḥ prajāhitacikīrṣayā	15
BRP226.052.2	dharmārthaṃ puruṣavyāghra ṛṣikoṭīḥ sasarja ca 52 § 27747	
BRP226.053.1	tāḥ srṣṭās tena vidhinā parvate gandhamādane	

	sanatkumārāpramukhās tiṣṭhanti tapasānvitāḥ 53 § 27749	BRP226.053.2
	tasmāt sa vāgmī dharmajño namasyo dvijapuṅgavāḥ vandito hi sa vandeta mānito mānayīta ca 54 § 27751	BRP226.054.1 BRP226.054.2
5	dr̥ṣṭāḥ paśyed aharahaḥ saṃśritāḥ pratisaṃśrayet arcitaś cārcayen nityaṃ sa devo dvijasattamāḥ 55 § 27753	BRP226.055.1 BRP226.055.2
	evaṃ tasyānavadyasya viṣṇor vai paramaṃ tapaḥ ādidevasya mahataḥ sajjanācaritaṃ sadā 56 § 27755	BRP226.056.1 BRP226.056.2
	bhuvane 'bhyarcito nityaṃ devair api sanātanāḥ abhayenānurūpeṇa prapadya tam anuvratāḥ 57 § 27757	BRP226.057.1 BRP226.057.2
10	karmaṇā manasā vācā sa namasyo dvijaiḥ sadā yatnavadbhir upasthāya draṣṭavyo devakīsutaḥ 58 § 27759	BRP226.058.1 BRP226.058.2
	eṣa vai vihito mārgo mayā vai munisattamāḥ taṃ dr̥ṣṭvā sarvadeveśaṃ dr̥ṣṭāḥ syuḥ surasattamāḥ 59 § 27761	BRP226.059.1 BRP226.059.2
15	mahāvarāhaṃ taṃ devaṃ sarvalokapitāmahaṃ ahaṃ caiva namasyāmi nityam eva jagatpatim 60 § 27763	BRP226.060.1 BRP226.060.2
	tatra ca tritayaṃ dr̥ṣṭaṃ bhaviṣyati na saṃśayaḥ 	BRP226.061.1

BRP226.061.2	samastā hi vyaṃ devās tasya dehe vasāmahe 61 § 27765	
BRP226.062.1	tasyaiva cāgrajo bhrātā sitādrinicyaprabhaḥ	
BRP226.062.2	halī bala iti khyāto bhaviṣyati dharādharah 62 § 27767	
BRP226.063.1	triśirās tasya devasya dr̥ṣṭo 'nanta iti prabhoḥ	
BRP226.063.2	suparṇo yasya vīryeṇa kaśyapasyātmajo balī 5 63 § 27769	
BRP226.064.1	antaṃ naivāśakad draṣṭuṃ devasya paramātmanaḥ	
BRP226.064.2	sa ca śeṣo vicarate parayā vai mudā yutaḥ 64 § 27771	
BRP226.065.1	antarvasati bhogena parirabhya vasundharām	
BRP226.065.2	ya eṣa viṣṇuḥ so 'nanto bhagavān vasudhādharah 65 § 27773	
BRP226.066.1	yo rāmaḥ sa hr̥ṣīkeśo 'cyutaḥ sarvadharādharah 10 	
BRP226.066.2	tāv ubhau puruṣavyāghrau divyau divyaparākramau 66 § 27775	
BRP226.067.1	draṣṭavyau mānanīyau ca cakralāṅgaladhāriṇau 	
BRP226.067.2	eṣa vo 'nugrahaḥ prokto mayā puṇyas tapodhanāḥ	
BRP226.067.3	tad bhavanto yaduśreṣṭhaṃ pūjayeyuḥ prayatnataḥ 67 § 27778	

227 Chapter 227: On the destiny of Vaiṣṇavas after death

brapu-1989 720/brapu1987
365-366
munaya ūcuḥ : § 27779

	aho kṛṣṇasya mähātmyaṃ śrutam asmābhir adbhutam	BRP227.001.1
	sarvapāpaharaṃ puṇyaṃ dhanyaṃ saṃsāranāśanam 1 § 27781	BRP227.001.2
	sampūjya vidhivad bhaktyā vāsudevaṃ mahāmune	BRP227.002.1
	kāṃ gatiṃ yānti manuḡā vāsudevārcane ratāḡ 2 § 27783	BRP227.002.2
5	kiṃ prāpnuvanti te mokṣaṃ kiṃ vā svargaṃ mahāmune	BRP227.003.1
	athavā kiṃ muniśreṣṭha prāpnuvanty ubhayaṃ phalam 3 § 27785	BRP227.003.2
	chettum arhasi sarvajña saṃśayaṃ no hṛdi sthitam	BRP227.004.1
	chettā nānyo 'sti loke 'smiṃs tvadr̥te munisattama 4 § 27787	BRP227.004.2
	vyāsa uvāca : § 27788	
10	sādhu sādhu muniśreṣṭhā bhavadbhir yad udāhṛtam	BRP227.005.1
	śṛṇudhvam ānupūrvyeṇa vaiṣṇavānāṃ sukhāvaham 5 § 27790	BRP227.005.2
	dīkṣāmātreṇa kṛṣṇasya narā mokṣaṃ vrajanti vai	BRP227.006.1
	kiṃ punar ye sadā bhaktyā pūjayanty acyutaṃ dvijāḡ 6 § 27792	BRP227.006.2
	na teṣāṃ durlabhaḡ svargo mokṣaś ca munisattamāḡ	BRP227.007.1
15	labhante vaiṣṇavāḡ kāmān yān yān vāñchanti durlabhān 7 § 27794	BRP227.007.2

BRP227.008.1	ratnaparvatam āruhya naro ratnaṃ yathādadet 	
BRP227.008.2	svecchayā muniśārdūlās tathā kṛṣṇān manorathān 8 § 27796	
BRP227.009.1	kalpavr̥kṣaṃ samāsādyā phalāni svecchayā yathā	
BRP227.009.2	gr̥hṇāti puruṣo viprās tathā kṛṣṇān manorathān 9 § 27798	
BRP227.010.1	śraddhayā vidhivat pūjya vāsudevaṃ jagadgurum	5
BRP227.010.2	dharmārthakāmamokṣāṇāṃ prāpnuvanti narāḥ phalam 10 § 27800	
BRP227.011.1	ārādhya taṃ jagannāthaṃ viśuddhenāntarātmanā	
BRP227.011.2	prāpnuvanti narāḥ kāmān surāṇāṃ api durlabhān 11 § 27802	
BRP227.012.1	ye 'rcayanti sadā bhaktyā vāsudevākhyam avyayam	
BRP227.012.2	na teṣāṃ durlabhaṃ kiñcid vidyate bhuvanatrāye 12 § 27804	10
BRP227.013.1	dhanyās te puruṣā loke ye 'rcayanti sadā harim	
BRP227.013.2	sarvāpāharaṃ devaṃ sarvakāmaphalapradam 13 § 27806	
BRP227.014.1	brāhmaṇāḥ kṣatriyā vaiśyāḥ striyaḥ śūdrāntyajātayaḥ	
BRP227.014.2	sampūjya taṃ suravaraṃ prāpnuvanti parāṃ gatim 14 § 27808	
BRP227.015.1	tasmāc chr̥ṇudhvaṃ munayo yat pṛcchata mamānaghāḥ	15
BRP227.015.2	pravakṣyāmi samāsenā gatim teṣāṃ mahātmanām 15 § 27810	

	tyaktvā mānuṣyakam deham rogāyatanam adhruvam	BRP227.016.1
	jarāmarāṇasaṃyuktaṃ jalabudbudasannibham 16 § 27812	BRP227.016.2
	māmsaṣṇitadurgandham viṣṭhāmūtrādibhir yutam	BRP227.017.1
	asthithūṇam amedhyam ca snāyucarmaśirānvitam 17 § 27814	BRP227.017.2
5	kāmagena vimānena divyagandharvanādinā taruṇādityavarṇena kiṅkiṇījālamālinā 18 § 27816	BRP227.018.1 BRP227.018.2
	upagāyamānā gandharvair apsarobhir alaṅkṛtāḥ 	BRP227.019.1
	vrajanti lokapālānām bhavanam tu pṛthak pṛthak 19 § 27818	BRP227.019.2
	721/brapu1987	
	manvantarapramāṇam tu bhuktvā kālam pṛthak pṛthak	BRP227.020.1
10	bhuvanāni pṛthak teṣām sarvabhogair alaṅkṛtāḥ 20 § 27820	BRP227.020.2
	tato 'ntarikṣam lokam te yānti sarvasukhapradam	BRP227.021.1
	tatra bhuktvā varān bhogān daśamanvantaram dvijāḥ 21 § 27822	BRP227.021.2
	tasmād gandharvalokam tu yānti vai vaiṣṇavā dvijāḥ	BRP227.022.1
	viṣṇanmanvantaram kālam tatra bhuktvā manoramān 22 § 27824	BRP227.022.2
15	bhogān ādityalokam tu tasmād yānti supūjitāḥ	BRP227.023.1

BRP227.023.2	triṃśanmanvantaram tatra bhogān bhuktvātidaivatān 23 § 27826	
BRP227.024.1	tasmād vrajanti te viprās candralokaṃ sukhapradam	
BRP227.024.2	manvantarāṇām te tatra catvāriṃśad guṇānvitam 24 § 27828	
BRP227.025.1	kālam bhuktvā śubhān bhogāñ jarāmarañavarjitāḥ	
BRP227.025.2	tasmān nakṣatralokaṃ tu vimānaiḥ samalaṅkṛtam 25 § 27830	5
BRP227.026.1	vrajanti te muniśreṣṭhā guṇaiḥ sarvair alaṅkṛtāḥ 	
BRP227.026.2	manvantarāṇām pañcāśad bhuktvā bhogān yathepsitān 26 § 27832	
BRP227.027.1	tasmād vrajanti te viprā devalokaṃ sudurlabham	
BRP227.027.2	ṣaṣṭimanvantaram yāvat tatra bhuktvā sudurlabhān 27 § 27834	
BRP227.028.1	bhogān nānāvidhān viprā ṛgdvyaṣṭakasamanvitān	10
BRP227.028.2	śakralokaṃ punas tasmād gacchanti surapūjitāḥ 28 § 27836	
BRP227.029.1	manvantarāṇām tatraiva bhuktvā kālam ca saptatim	
BRP227.029.2	bhogān uccāvacān divyān manasaḥ pṛtīvardhanān 29 § 27838	
BRP227.030.1	tasmād vrajanti te lokaṃ prājāpatyam anuttamam	
BRP227.030.2	bhuktvā tatrepṣitān bhogān sarvakāmaguṇānvitān 30 § 27840	15

	manvantaram aśītiṃ ca kālaṃ sarvasukhapradam	BRP227.031.1
	tasmāt paitāmahaṃ lokaṃ yānti te vaiṣṇavā dvijāḥ 31 § 27842	BRP227.031.2
	manvantarāṇāṃ navati krīḍitvā tatra vai sukham	BRP227.032.1
	ihāgatya punas tasmād viprāṇāṃ pravare kule 32 § 27844	BRP227.032.2
5	jāyante yogino viprā vedaśāstrārthapāragāḥ evaṃ sarveṣu lokeṣu bhuktvā bhogān yathepsitān 33 § 27846	BRP227.033.1 BRP227.033.2
	ihāgatya punar yānti upary upari ca kramāt sambhave sambhave te tu śatavarṣaṃ dvijottamāḥ 34 § 27848	BRP227.034.1 BRP227.034.2
	bhuktvā yathepsitān bhogān yānti lokāntaram tataḥ	BRP227.035.1
10	daśajanma yadā teṣāṃ krameṇaivaṃ prapūryate 35 § 27850	BRP227.035.2
	tadā lokaṃ harer divyaṃ brahmalokād vrajanti te	BRP227.036.1
	gatvā tatrākṣayān bhogān bhuktvā sarvaguṇānvitān 36 § 27852	BRP227.036.2
	manvantaraśataṃ yāvaj janmamṛtyuvivarjitāḥ gacchanti bhuvanaṃ paścād vārāhasya dvijottamāḥ 37 § 27854	BRP227.037.1 BRP227.037.2
15	divyadehāḥ kuṇḍalino mahākāyā mahābalāḥ krīḍanti tatra viprendrāḥ kṛtvā rūpaṃ caturbhujam 38 § 27856	BRP227.038.1 BRP227.038.2
	daśa koṭisahasrāṇi varṣāṇāṃ dvijasattamāḥ	BRP227.039.1

BRP227.039.2	tiṣṭhanti śāśvate bhāve sarvair devair namaskṛtāḥ 39 § 27858 722/brapu1987	
BRP227.040.1	tato yānti tu te dhīrā narasiṃhagr̥haṃ dvijāḥ	
BRP227.040.2	krīḍante tatra muditā varṣakoṭyayutāni ca 40 § 27860	
BRP227.041.1	tadante vaiṣṇavaṃ yānti puraṃ siddhaniṣevitam	
BRP227.041.2	krīḍante tatra saukhyena varṣāṇām ayutāni ca 41 § 27862	5
BRP227.042.1	brahmaloke punar viprā gacchanti sādhakottamāḥ	
BRP227.042.2	tatra sthitvā ciraṃ kālaṃ varṣakoṭīśatān bahūn 42 § 27864	
BRP227.043.1	nārāyaṇapuraṃ yānti tatas te sādhaśvarāḥ	
BRP227.043.2	bhuktvā bhogāṃś ca vividhān varṣakoṭyarbudāni ca 43 § 27866	
BRP227.044.1	aniruddhapuraṃ paścād divyarūpā mahābalāḥ	10
BRP227.044.2	gacchanti sādhakavarāḥ stūyamānāḥ surāsuraiḥ 44 § 27868	
BRP227.045.1	tatra koṭisahasrāṇi varṣāṇām ca caturdaśa	
BRP227.045.2	tiṣṭhanti vaiṣṇavās tatra jarāmarāṇavarjitāḥ 45 § 27870	
BRP227.046.1	pradyumnasya puraṃ paścād gacchanti vigatajvarāḥ	
BRP227.046.2	tatra tiṣṭhanti te viprā lakṣakoṭīśatatrāyam 46 § 27872	15
BRP227.047.1	svacchandagāmino hr̥ṣṭā balaśaktisamanvitāḥ	

	gacchanti yoginaḥ paścād yatra saṅkarsaṇaḥ prabhuḥ 47 § 27874	BRP227.047.2
	tatroṣitvā ciraṃ kālaṃ bhuktvā bhogān sahasraśaḥ	BRP227.048.1
	viśanti vāsudevaiti virūpākhye nirañjane 48 § 27876	BRP227.048.2
5	vinirmuktāḥ pare tattve jarāmarāṇavarjite tatra gatvā vimuktās te bhaveyur nātra saṃśayaḥ 49 § 27878	BRP227.049.1 BRP227.049.2
	evaṃ krameṇa bhuktiṃ te prāpnuvanti manīṣiṇaḥ	BRP227.050.1
	muktiṃ ca muniśārdulā vāsudevārcane ratāḥ 50 § 27880	BRP227.050.2

228 Chapter 228: Praise of singing while keeping vigil

vyāsa uvāca : § 27881

brapu-1989
366-369

	ekādaśyām ubhe pakṣe nirāhāraḥ samāhitaḥ snātvā samyag vidhānena dhautavāsā jitendriyaḥ 1 § 27883	BRP228.001.1 BRP228.001.2
5	sampūjya vidhivad viṣṇuṃ śraddhayā susamāhitaḥ puṣpair gandhais tathā dīpair dhūpair naivedyakais tathā 2 § 27885	BRP228.002.1 BRP228.002.2
	upahārair bahavidhair japyair homapradakṣiṇaiḥ	BRP228.003.1
	stotrair nānāvidhair divyair gītavādyair manoharaiḥ 3 § 27887	BRP228.003.2

BRP228.004.1	daṇḍavatpraṇipātaiś ca jayaśabdais tathottamaiḥ	
BRP228.004.2	evaṃ sampūjya vidhivad rātrau kṛtvā prajāgaram 4 § 27889	
BRP228.005.1	kathāṃ vā gītikāṃ viṣṇor gāyan viṣṇuparāyaṇaḥ	
BRP228.005.2	yāti viṣṇoḥ paraṃ sthānaṃ naro nāsty atra saṃśayaḥ 5 § 27891 munaya ūcuḥ : § 27892	5
BRP228.006.1	prajāgare gītikāyāḥ phalaṃ viṣṇor mahāmune	
BRP228.006.2	brūhi tac chrotum icchāmaḥ paraṃ kautūhalaṃ hi naḥ 6 § 27894 vyāsa uvāca : § 27895	
BRP228.007.1	śṛṇudhvaṃ muniśārdūlāḥ pravakṣyāmy anupūrvaśaḥ	
BRP228.007.2	gītikāyāḥ phalaṃ viṣṇor jāgare yad udāhṛtam 7 § 27897 723/brapu1987	10
BRP228.008.1	avantī nāma nagarī babhūva bhuvi viśrutā	
BRP228.008.2	tatrāste bhagavān viṣṇuḥ śaṅkhacakraḡadādharāḥ 8 § 27899	
BRP228.009.1	tasyā nagaryāḥ paryante cāṇḍālo gītikovidāḥ	
BRP228.009.2	sadvṛtṭyotpāditadhano bhṛtyānāṃ bharaṇe rataḥ 9 § 27901	
BRP228.010.1	viṣṇubhaktaḥ sa cāṇḍālo māsi māsi dṛḡhavrataḥ	15
BRP228.010.2	ekādaśyāṃ samāgamyā sopavāso 'tha gāyati 10 § 27903	
BRP228.011.1	gītikā viṣṇunāmāṅkāḥ prādurbhāvasamāśritāḥ 	

	gāndhāraṣaḍjanaiśādasvarapañcamadhaivataiḥ 11 § 27905	BRP228.011.2
	rātrijāgaraṇe viṣṇuṃ gāthābhir upagāyati prabhāte ca praṇamyeśaṃ dvādaśyāṃ gṛham etya ca 12 § 27907	BRP228.012.1 BRP228.012.2
5	jāmātr̥bhāgineyāṃś ca bhojayitvā sakanyakāḥ tataḥ saparivāras tu paścād bhuñkte dvijottamāḥ 13 § 27909	BRP228.013.1 BRP228.013.2
	evaṃ tasyāsatas tatra kurvato viṣṇuprīṇanam gītikābhir vicitrābhir vayaḥ pratigataṃ bahu 14 § 27911	BRP228.014.1 BRP228.014.2
	ekadā caitramāse tu kṛṣṇaikādaśigocare viṣṇuśūśrūṣaṇārthāya yayau vanam anuttamam 15 § 27913	BRP228.015.1 BRP228.015.2
10	vanajātāni puṣpāṇi grahītuṃ bhaktitatparaḥ kṣiprātaḥ mahāraṇye vibhītakataror adhaḥ 16 § 27915	BRP228.016.1 BRP228.016.2
	dr̥ṣṭaḥ sa rākṣasenātha gṛhītaś cāpi bhakṣitum cāṇḍālas tam athovāca nādyā bhakṣyas tvayā hy aham 17 § 27917	BRP228.017.1 BRP228.017.2
	prātar bhokṣyasi kalyāṇa satyam eṣyāmy ahaṃ punaḥ adya kāryaṃ mama mahat tasmān muñcasva rākṣasa 18 § 27919	BRP228.018.1 BRP228.018.2
15	śvaḥ satyena sameṣyāmi tataḥ khādasi mām iti viṣṇuśūśrūṣaṇārthāya rātrijāgaraṇaṃ mayā kāryaṃ na vratavighnaṃ me kartum arhasi rākṣasa 19 § 27922	BRP228.019.1 BRP228.019.2 BRP228.019.3
	vyāsa uvāca : § 27923	

BRP228.020.1	taṃ rākṣasaḥ pratyuvāca daśarātram abhojanam 	
BRP228.020.2	mamābhūd adya ca bhavān mayā labdho mataṅgaja 20 § 27925	
BRP228.021.1	na mokṣye bhakṣayiṣyāmi kṣudhayā pīḍito bhṛśam	
BRP228.021.2	niśācaravacaḥ śrutvā mātaṅgas tam uvāca ha	
BRP228.021.3	sāntvayañ ślakṣṇayā vācā sa satyavacanair dṛḍhaiḥ 21 § 27928	5
	mātaṅga uvāca : § 27929	
BRP228.022.1	satyamūlaṃ jagat sarvaṃ brahmarākṣasa tac chṛṇu	
BRP228.022.2	satyenāhaṃ śapiṣyāmi punarāgamanāya ca 22 § 27931	
BRP228.023.1	ādityaś candramā vahnir vāyur bhūr dyaur jalaṃ manaḥ	
BRP228.023.2	ahorātram yamaḥ sandhye dve vidur naraceṣṭitam 23 § 27933	10
BRP228.024.1	paradāreṣu yat pāpaṃ yat paradravayahāriṣu	
BRP228.024.2	yac ca brahmahanaḥ pāpaṃ surāpe gurutalpage 24 § 27935	
BRP228.025.1	vandhyāpateś ca yat pāpaṃ yat pāpaṃ vṛṣalīpateḥ	
BRP228.025.2	yac ca devalake pāpaṃ matsyamāṃsāsīnaś ca yat 25 § 27937	
BRP228.026.1	kroḍamāṃsāsīno yac ca kūrnamāṃsāsīnaś ca yat	15
BRP228.026.2	vṛthā māṃsāsīno yac ca pṛṣṭhamāṃsāsīnaś ca yat 26 § 27939	
	724/brapu1987	

	kṛtaghne mitraghātake yat pāpaṃ didhiṣūpatau sūtakasya ca yat pāpaṃ yat pāpaṃ krūrakarmaṇaḥ 27 § 27941	BRP228.027.1 BRP228.027.2
	kṛpaṇasya ca yat pāpaṃ yac ca vandhyātither api amāvāsyāṣṭamī ṣaṣṭhī kṛṣṇaśuklacaturdaśī 28 § 27943	BRP228.028.1 BRP228.028.2
5	tāsu yad gamanāt pāpaṃ yad vipro vrajati striyam rajasvalāṃ tathā paścāc chrāddhaṃ kṛtvā striyaṃ vrajet 29 § 27945	BRP228.029.1 BRP228.029.2
	sarvasvasnātabhojyānām yat pāpaṃ malabhojane mitrabhāryām gacchatām ca yat pāpaṃ piśunasya ca 30 § 27947	BRP228.030.1 BRP228.030.2
10	dambhamāyānurakte ca yat pāpaṃ madhughātiṇaḥ brāhmaṇasya pratiśrutya yat pāpaṃ tadayacchataḥ 31 § 27949	BRP228.031.1 BRP228.031.2
	yac ca kanyānr̥te pāpaṃ yac ca gośvatarānr̥te strībālahantur yat pāpaṃ yac ca mithyābhibhāṣiṇaḥ 32 § 27951	BRP228.032.1 BRP228.032.2
	devavedadvijanṛpaputramitrasatīstriyaḥ yac ca nindayatām pāpaṃ gurumithyāpacārataḥ 33 § 27953	BRP228.033.1 BRP228.033.2
15	agnityāgiṣu yat pāpaṃ agnidāyiṣu yad vane gṛheṣṭyā pātake yac ca yad goghne yad dvijādhome 34 § 27955	BRP228.034.1 BRP228.034.2
	yat pāpaṃ parivitte ca yat pāpaṃ parivedinaḥ	BRP228.035.1

BRP228.035.2	tayor dātṛgrahītroś ca yat pāpaṃ bhrūṇaghātinaḥ 35 § 27957	
BRP228.036.1	kiṃ cātra bahubhiḥ proktaiḥ śapathais tava rākṣasa	
BRP228.036.2	śrūyatāṃ śapatham bhīmaṃ durvācyam api kathyate 36 § 27959	
BRP228.037.1	svakanyāīvinaḥ pāpaṃ gūḍhasatyena sākṣiṇaḥ 	
BRP228.037.2	ayājyayājake śaṅdhe yat pāpaṃ śravaṇe 'dhame 37 § 27961	5
BRP228.038.1	pravrajyāvasite yac ca brahmacāriṇi kāmuke	
BRP228.038.2	etais tu pāpair lipye 'haṃ yadi naiṣyāmi te 'ntikam 38 § 27963	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 27964	
BRP228.039.1	mātaṅgavacanaṃ śrutvā vismito brahmarākṣasaḥ	
BRP228.039.2	prāha gacchasva satyena samayaṃ caiva pālaya 39 § 27966	10
BRP228.040.1	ity uktaḥ kuṇapāśena śvapākaḥ kusumāni tu	
BRP228.040.2	samādāyāgamac caiva viṣṇoḥ sa nilayaṃ gataḥ 40 § 27968	
BRP228.041.1	tāni prādād brāhmaṇāya so 'pi prakṣālya cāmbhasā	
BRP228.041.2	viṣṇum abhyarcya nilayaṃ jagāma sa tapodhanāḥ 41 § 27970	
BRP228.042.1	so 'pi mātaṅgadāyādaḥ sopavāsas tu tāṃ niśāṃ 	15
BRP228.042.2	gāyan hi bāhyabhūmiṣṭhaḥ prajāgaram upākarot 42 § 27972	

	prabhātāyāṃ tu śarvaryāṃ snātvā devaṃ namasya ca	BRP228.043.1
	satyaṃ sa samayaṃ kartuṃ pratasthe yatra rākṣasaḥ 43 § 27974	BRP228.043.2
	taṃ vrajantaṃ pathi naraḥ prāha bhadra kva gacchasi	BRP228.044.1
	sa tathākathayat sarvaṃ so 'py enaṃ punar abravīt 44 § 27976	BRP228.044.2
	725/brapu1987	
5	dharmārthakāmamokṣāṇāṃ śarīraṃ sādhanam yataḥ	BRP228.045.1
	mahatā tu prayatnena śarīraṃ pālayed budhaḥ 45 § 27978	BRP228.045.2
	jīvadharmārthasukhaṃ	BRP228.046.1
	naras tathāpnoti mokṣagatim agryām	BRP228.046.2
	jīvan kīrtim upaiti ca	BRP228.046.3
10	bhavati mṛtasya kā kathā loke 46 § 27982	BRP228.046.4
	mātaṅgas tad vacaḥ śrutvā pratyuvācātha hetumat 47 § 27983	BRP228.047.1
	mātaṅga uvāca : § 27984	
	bhadra satyaṃ puraskṛtya gacchāmi śapathāḥ kṛtāḥ 48 § 27985	BRP228.048.1
	vyāsa uvāca : § 27986	
15	taṃ bhūyaḥ pratyuvācātha kim evaṃ mūḍhadhīr bhavān	BRP228.049.1
	kiṃ na śrutaṃ tvayā sādho manunā yad udīritam 49 § 27988	BRP228.049.2
	gostrīdvijānāṃ parirakṣaṇārtham	BRP228.050.1
	vivāhakāle surataprasaṅge	BRP228.050.2
	prāṇātyaye sarvadhanāpahāre	BRP228.050.3
20	pañcānṛtāny āhur apātakāni 50 § 27992	BRP228.050.4

BRP228.051.1	dharmavākyam na ca strīṣu na vivāhe tathā ripau	
BRP228.051.2	vañcane cārthahānau ca svanāse 'nṛtake tathā	
BRP228.051.3	evaṃ tad vākyam ākarṇya mātaṅgaḥ pratyuvāca ha 51 § 27995 mātaṅga uvāca : § 27996	
BRP228.052.1	maivam vadasva bhadram te satyam lokeṣu pūjyate	5
BRP228.052.2	satyenāvāpyate saukhyam yat kiñcij jagatīgam 52 § 27998	
BRP228.053.1	satyenārkaḥ pratapati satyenāpo rasātmikāḥ	
BRP228.053.2	jvalaty agniś ca satyena vāti satyena mārutaḥ 53 § 28000	
BRP228.054.1	dharmārthakāmasamprāptir mokṣaprāptiś ca durlabhā	
BRP228.054.2	satyena jāyate puṃsām tasmāt satyam na santyajet 54 § 28002	10
BRP228.055.1	satyam brahma param loke satyam yajñeṣu cottamam	
BRP228.055.2	satyam svargasamāyātam tasmāt satyam na santyajet 55 § 28004 vyāsa uvāca : § 28005	
BRP228.056.1	ity uktvā so 'tha mātaṅgas taṃ prakṣipyā narottamam	
BRP228.056.2	jagāma tatra yatrāste prāṇihā brahmarākṣasaḥ 56 § 28007	15
BRP228.057.1	tam āgataṃ samīkṣyāsau cāṇḍālam brahmarākṣasaḥ	
BRP228.057.2	vismayotphullanayanaḥ śiraḥkampam tam abravīt 57 § 28009 brahmarākṣasa uvāca : § 28010	

	sādhu sādhu mahābhāga satyavākyānupālaka na mātaṅgam ahaṃ manye bhavantaṃ satyalakṣaṇam 58 § 28012	BRP228.058.1 BRP228.058.2
	karmaṇānena manye tvāṃ brāhmaṇaṃ śucim avyayam yat kiñcit tvāṃ bhadrāmukhaṃ pravakṣye dharmasamśrayam	BRP228.059.1 BRP228.059.2
5	kiṃ tatra bhavatā rātrau kṛtaṃ viṣṇugṛhe vada 59 § 28015	BRP228.059.3
	726/brapu1987 vyāsa uvāca : § 28016	
	tam abhyuvāca mātaṅgaḥ śṛṇu viṣṇugṛhe mayā yat kṛtaṃ rajanībhāge yathātathyaṃ vadāmi te 60 § 28018	BRP228.060.1 BRP228.060.2
	viṣṇor devakulasyādhaḥ sthitenānamramūrtinā prajāgaraḥ kṛto rātrau gāyatā viṣṇugītikām 61 § 28020	BRP228.061.1 BRP228.061.2
	tam brahmarākṣasaḥ prāha kiyantaṃ kālam ucyatām prajāgaro viṣṇugṛhe kṛtaṃ bhaktimatā vada 62 § 28022	BRP228.062.1 BRP228.062.2
	tam abhyuvāca prahasan viṃśaty abdāni rākṣasa ekādaśyāṃ māsi māsi kṛtas tatra prajāgaraḥ mātaṅgavacanāṃ śrutvā provāca brahmarākṣasaḥ 63 § 28025	BRP228.063.1 BRP228.063.2 BRP228.063.3
15	brahmarākṣasa uvāca : § 28026	
	yad adya tvāṃ pravakṣyāmi tad bhavān vaktum arhati	BRP228.064.1

BRP228.064.2	ekarātrikṛtaṃ sādho mama dehi prajāgaram 64 § 28028	
BRP228.065.1	evaṃ tvāṃ mokṣayiṣyāmi mokṣayiṣyāmi nānyathā	
BRP228.065.2	triḥ satyena mahābhāga ity uktvā virarāma ha 65 § 28030 vyāsa uvāca : § 28031	
BRP228.066.1	mātaṅgas tam uvācātha mayātmā te niśācara	5
BRP228.066.2	niveditaḥ kim uktena khādasva svecchayāpi mām 66 § 28033	
BRP228.067.1	tam āha rākṣaso bhūyo yāmadvayaprajāgaram	
BRP228.067.2	sagītaṃ me prayacchasva kṛpāṃ kartuṃ tvam arhasi 67 § 28035	
BRP228.068.1	mātaṅgo rākṣasaṃ prāha kim asambaddham ucyate	
BRP228.068.2	khādasva svecchayā mām tvam na pradāsyē prajāgaram	10
BRP228.068.3	mātaṅgavacanaṃ śrutvā prāha taṃ brahmarākṣasaḥ 68 § 28038 brahmarākṣasa uvāca : § 28039	
BRP228.069.1	ko hi duṣṭamatir mando bhavantam draṣṭum utsahet	
BRP228.069.2	dharṣayituṃ pīḍayituṃ rakṣitaṃ dharmakarmanā 69 § 28041	
BRP228.070.1	dīnasya pāpagrastasya viṣayair mohitasya ca	15
BRP228.070.2	narakārtasya mūḍhasya sādhaḥ syur dayānvitāḥ 70 § 28043	
BRP228.071.1	tan mama tvam mahābhāga kṛpāṃ kṛtvā prajāgaram	
BRP228.071.2	yāmasyaikasya me dehi gaccha vā nilayaṃ svakam 71 § 28045	

vyāsa uvāca : § 28046

taṃ punaḥ prāha cāṇḍālo na yāsyāmi nijam
gṛham |

BRP228.072.1

na cāpi tava dāsyāmi kathañcid yāmajāgaram |

BRP228.072.2

taṃ prahasyātha cāṇḍālam provāca

BRP228.072.3

brahmarākṣasaḥ || 72 || § 28049

5 brahmarākṣasa uvāca : § 28050

rātryavasāne yā gītā gītikā kautukāśrayā |

BRP228.073.1

tasyāḥ phalaṃ prayacchasva trāhi pāpāt

BRP228.073.2

samuddhara || 73 || § 28052

vyāsa uvāca : § 28053

evam uccārite tena mātaṅgas tam uvāca ha ||

BRP228.074.1

74 || § 28054

10 mātaṅga uvāca : § 28055

kiṃ pūrvaṃ bhavatā karma vikṛtaṃ kṛtam
añjasā |

BRP228.075.1

yena tvaṃ doṣajātena sambhūto

BRP228.075.2

brahmarākṣasaḥ || 75 || § 28057

727/brapu1987

vyāsa uvāca : § 28058

tasya tad vākyam ākarṇya mātaṅgaṃ

BRP228.076.1

brahmarākṣasaḥ |

15 provāca duḥkhasantaptaḥ saṃsmṛtya svakṛtaṃ

BRP228.076.2

kṛtam || 76 || § 28060

brahmarākṣasa uvāca : § 28061

śrūyatāṃ yo 'ham āsaṃ vai pūrvaṃ yac ca mayā
kṛtam |

BRP228.077.1

yasmin kṛte pāpayoniṃ gatavān asmi rākṣasīm

BRP228.077.2

|| 77 || § 28063

somaśarma iti khyātaḥ pūrvaṃ āsam ahaṃ

BRP228.078.1

dvijaḥ |

BRP228.078.2	putro 'dhyayanaśīlasya devaśarmasya yajvanah 78 § 28065	
BRP228.079.1	kasyacid yajamānasya sūtramantrabahiṣkṛtaḥ	
BRP228.079.2	nṛpasya karmasaktena yūpakarmasuniṣṭhitaḥ 79 § 28067	
BRP228.080.1	āgnīdhraṃ cākarod yajñe lobhamohaprapīḍitaḥ 	
BRP228.080.2	tasmin parisamāpte tu maurkhyād dambham anuṣṭhitaḥ 80 § 28069	5
BRP228.081.1	yaṣṭum ārabdhavān asmi dvādaśāhaṃ mahākratum	
BRP228.081.2	pravartamāne tasmims tu kukṣiśūlo 'bhavan mama 81 § 28071	
BRP228.082.1	sampūrṇe daśarātre tu na samāpte tathā kratau 	
BRP228.082.2	virūpākṣasya dīyantyām āhutyām rākṣase kṣaṇe 82 § 28073	
BRP228.083.1	mṛto 'haṃ tena doṣeṇa sambhūto brahmarākṣasaḥ	10
BRP228.083.2	mūrkheṇa mantrahīnena sūtrasvaravivarjitam 83 § 28075	
BRP228.084.1	ajānatā yajñavidyām yad iṣṭam yājitaṃ ca yat	
BRP228.084.2	tena karmavipākena sambhūto brahmarākṣasaḥ 84 § 28077	
BRP228.085.1	tan mām pāpamahāmbhodhau nimagnaṃ tvam samuddhara	
BRP228.085.2	prajāgare gītikaikām paścimām dātum arhasi 85 § 28079	15
	vyāsa uvāca : § 28080	

	tam uvācātha cāṇḍālo yadi prāṇivadhād bhavān nivṛttiṃ kurute dadyāṃ tataḥ paścimagītikām 86 § 28082	BRP228.086.1 BRP228.086.2
	bāḍham ity avadat so 'pi mātaṅgo 'pi dadau tadā gītikāphalam āmantrya muhūrtārdhaprajāgaram 87 § 28084	BRP228.087.1 BRP228.087.2
5	tasmin gītiphale datte mātaṅgaṃ brahmarākṣasaḥ praṇamya prayayau hr̥ṣṭas tīrthavaryaṃ pṛthūdakam 88 § 28086	BRP228.088.1 BRP228.088.2
	tatrānaśanasankalpaṃ kṛtvā prāṇāñ jahau dvijāḥ rākṣasatvād vinirmukto gītikāphalabr̥mhitāḥ 89 § 28088	BRP228.089.1 BRP228.089.2
	pṛthūdakaprabhāvāc ca brahmalokaṃ ca durlabham daśa varṣasahasrāṇi nirātaṅko 'vasat tataḥ 90 § 28090	BRP228.090.1 BRP228.090.2
	tasyānte brāhmaṇo jāto babhūva smṛtimān vaśī tasyāhaṃ caritaṃ bhūyaḥ kathayiṣyāmi bho dvijāḥ 91 § 28092	BRP228.091.1 BRP228.091.2
	mātaṅgasya kathāśeṣaṃ śṛṇudhvaṃ gadato mama rākṣase tu gate dhīmān gṛham etya yatātmavān 92 § 28094	BRP228.092.1 BRP228.092.2
15	tadvipracaritaṃ smṛtvā nirviṇṇaḥ śucir apy asau	BRP228.093.1

BRP228.093.2	putreṣu bhāryāṃ niṣipya dadau bhūmyāḥ pradakṣiṇām 93 § 28096	
BRP228.094.1	kokāmukhāt samārabhya yāvad vai skandadarśanam	
BRP228.094.2	dr̥ṣṭvā skandaṃ yayau dhārācakre cāpi pradakṣiṇām 94 § 28098	
	728/brapu1987	
BRP228.095.1	tato 'drivaram āgamyā vindhyam uccaśiloccayam	
BRP228.095.2	pāpaprāmocanaṃ tīrtham āsāda sa tu dvijāḥ 95 § 28100	5
BRP228.096.1	snānaṃ pāpaharaṃ cakre sa tu cāṇḍālavaṃśajāḥ 	
BRP228.096.2	vimuktapāpaḥ sasmāra pūrvajātīr anekāśaḥ 96 § 28102	
BRP228.097.1	sa pūrvajanmany abhavad bhikṣuḥ saṃyatavānmanāḥ	
BRP228.097.2	yatakāyaś ca matimān vedavedāṅgapāragaḥ 97 § 28104	
BRP228.098.1	ekadā goṣu nagarād dhriyamāṇāsu taskaraiḥ	10
BRP228.098.2	bhikṣāvadhūtā rajasā muktā tenātha bhikṣuṇā 98 § 28106	
BRP228.099.1	sa tenādharmaḍoṣeṇa cāṇḍālīm yonim āgataḥ	
BRP228.099.2	pāpaprāmocane snātaḥ sa mṛto narmadātaḥ 99 § 28108	
BRP228.100.1	mūrkho 'bhūd brāhmaṇavaro vārāṇasyāṃ ca bho dvijāḥ	
BRP228.100.2	tatrāsyā vasato 'bdais tu triṃśadbhiḥ siddhapūruṣaḥ 100 § 28110	15
BRP228.101.1	virūparūpī babhrāma yogamālābalānvitaḥ	

	taṃ dṛṣṭvā sopahāsārtham abhivādyābhyuvāca ha 101 § 28112	BRP228.101.2
	kuśalaṃ siddhapuruṣaṃ kutas tv āgamyate tvayā 102 § 28113 vyāsa uvāca : § 28114	BRP228.102.1
5	evaṃ sambhāṣitas tena jñāto 'ham iti cintya tu pratyuvācātha vandyas taṃ svargalokād upāgataḥ 103 § 28116	BRP228.103.1 BRP228.103.2
	taṃ siddham prāha mūrkhō 'sau kiṃ tvaṃ vetsi triviṣṭape nārāyaṇoruprabhavām urvaśīm apsarovarām 104 § 28118	BRP228.104.1 BRP228.104.2
	siddhas tam āha tām vedmi śakracāmaradhāriṇīm svargasyābharaṇaṃ mukhyam urvaśīm sādhusambhavām 105 § 28120	BRP228.105.1 BRP228.105.2
10	vipraḥ siddham uvācātha ṛjumārgavivarjitaḥ tan mitra matkṛte vārttām urvaśyā bhavatādarāt 106 § 28122	BRP228.106.1 BRP228.106.2
	kathanīyā yac ca sā te brūyād ākhyāsyate bhavān bādham ity abravīt siddhaḥ so 'pi vipro mudānvitaḥ 107 § 28124	BRP228.107.1 BRP228.107.2
	babhūva siddho 'pi yayau merupṛṣṭhaṃ surālayam sametya corvaśīm prāha yad ukto 'sau dvijena tu 108 § 28126	BRP228.108.1 BRP228.108.2
15	sā prāha taṃ siddhavaram nāhaṃ kāsīpatiṃ dvijam	BRP228.109.1

BRP228.109.2	jānāmi satyam uktaṃ te na cetasi mama sthitam 109 § 28128	
BRP228.110.1	ity uktaḥ prayayau so 'pi kālena bahunā punaḥ	
BRP228.110.2	vārāṇasīm yayau siddho dṛṣṭo mūrkhena vai punaḥ 110 § 28130	
BRP228.111.1	dṛṣṭaḥ pṛṣṭaḥ kila bhūyaḥ kim āhorubhavā tava 	
BRP228.111.2	siddho 'bravīn na jānāmi mām uvācorvaśī svayam 111 § 28132	5
BRP228.112.1	siddhavākyam tataḥ śrutvā smitabhinnauşṭhasamputaḥ	
BRP228.112.2	punaḥ prāha katham vetsy evaṃ vācyā tvayorvaśī 112 § 28134	
BRP228.113.1	bādham evaṃ kariṣyāmīty uktvā siddho divam gataḥ	
BRP228.113.2	dadarśa śakrabhavanān niṣkrāmantīm athorvaśīm 113 § 28136	
BRP228.114.1	provāca tāṃ siddhavaṛaḥ sā ca taṃ siddham abravīt	10
BRP228.114.2	niyamaṃ kañcid api hi karotu dvijasattamaḥ 114 § 28138	
	729/brapu1987	
BRP228.115.1	yenāhaṃ karmaṇā siddha taṃ jānāmi na cānyathā	
BRP228.115.2	tad urvaśivaco 'bhyetya tasmai mūrkhadvijāya tu 115 § 28140	
BRP228.116.1	kathayām āsa siddhas tu so 'pīmaṃ niyamaṃ jagau	
BRP228.116.2	tavāgre siddhapuruṣa niyamo 'yaṃ kṛto mayā 116 § 28142	15

	na bhokṣye 'dyaprabhṛti vai śakaṭaṃ satyam īritam	BRP228.117.1
	ity uktaḥ prayayau siddhaḥ svarge dṛṣṭvorvaśīm atha 117 § 28144	BRP228.117.2
	prāhāsau śakaṭaṃ bhokṣye nādyaprabhṛti karhicit	BRP228.118.1
	taṃ siddham urvaśī prāha jñāto 'sau sāmprataṃ mayā 118 § 28146	BRP228.118.2
5	niyamagrahaṇād eva mūrkhō mām upahāsakaḥ 	BRP228.119.1
	ity uktvā prayayau śīghraṃ vāsaṃ nārāyaṇātmaṃ 119 § 28148	BRP228.119.2
	siddho 'pi vicacārāsau kāmacārī mahītaḥ urvaśy api varārohā gatvā vārāṇasīm purīm	BRP228.120.1 BRP228.120.2
	120 § 28150	
	matsyodarījale snānaṃ cakre divyavapurdharā 	BRP228.121.1
10	athāsāv api mūrkhā tu nadīm matsyodarīm mune 121 § 28152	BRP228.121.2
	jagāmātha dadarśāsau snāyamānām athorvaśīm 	BRP228.122.1
	tāṃ dṛṣṭvā vavṛdhe 'thāsya manmathaḥ kṣobhakṛd dṛḍham 122 § 28154	BRP228.122.2
	cakāra mūrkhāś ceṣṭās ca taṃ vivedorvaśī svayam	BRP228.123.1
	taṃ mūrkhāṃ siddhagaditaṃ jñātvā sasmitam āha tam 123 § 28156	BRP228.123.2
15	urvaśy uvāca : § 28157	
	kim icchasi mahābhāga mattaḥ śīghraṃ ihocyatām	BRP228.124.1

BRP228.124.2	kariṣyāmi vacas tubhyaṃ tvaṃ viśrabdhaṃ kariṣyasi 124 § 28159 mūrkhabrāhmaṇa uvāca : § 28160	
BRP228.125.1	ātmapradānena mama prāṇān rakṣa śucismite 125 § 28161 vyāsa uvāca : § 28162	
BRP228.126.1	taṃ prāhāthorvaśī vipraṃ niyamasthāsmi sāmpratam	5
BRP228.126.2	tvaṃ tiṣṭhasva kṣaṇam atha pratīkṣasvāgataṃ mama 126 § 28164	
BRP228.127.1	sthito 'smīty abravīd vipraḥ sāpi svargaṃ jagāma ha	
BRP228.127.2	māsamātrena sāyātā dadarśa taṃ kṛṣaṃ dvijam 127 § 28166	
BRP228.128.1	sthitam māsaṃ nadītīre nirāhāraṃ surāṅganā	
BRP228.128.2	taṃ dṛṣṭvā niścayayutaṃ bhūtvā vṛddhavapus tataḥ 128 § 28168	10
BRP228.129.1	sā cakāra nadītīre śakaṭaṃ śarkarāvṛtam	
BRP228.129.2	ghṛtena madhunā caiva nadīm matsyodarīm gatā 129 § 28170	
BRP228.130.1	snātvātha bhūmau vasantī śakaṭaṃ ca yathārthataḥ	
BRP228.130.2	taṃ brāhmaṇaṃ samāhūya vākyaṃ āha sulocanā 130 § 28172 urvaśy uvāca : § 28173	15
BRP228.131.1	mayā tīvraṃ vrataṃ vipra cīrṇaṃ saubhāgyakāraṇāt	
BRP228.131.2	vrātānte niṣkṛtiṃ dadyāṃ pratigrhṇīṣva bho dvija 131 § 28175 vyāsa uvāca : § 28176	

	sa prāha kim idaṃ loke dīyate śarkarāvṛtam kṣutkṣāmakaṅṭhaḥ pṛcchāmi sādhu bhadre samīraya 132 § 28178	BRP228.132.1 BRP228.132.2
	730/brapu1987	
	sā prāha śakaṭo vipra śarkarāpiṣṭasamyutaḥ imaṃ tvam samupādāya prāṇaṃ tarpaya mā ciram 133 § 28180	BRP228.133.1 BRP228.133.2
5	sa tac chrutvātha saṃsmṛtya kṣudhayā pīḍito 'pi san prāha bhadre na grhṇāmi niyamo hi kṛto mayā 134 § 28182	BRP228.134.1 BRP228.134.2
	purataḥ siddhavargasya na bhokṣye śakaṭam tv iti parijñānārtham urvaśyā dadasvānyasya kasyacit 135 § 28184	BRP228.135.1 BRP228.135.2
10	sābravīn niyamo bhadra kṛtaḥ kāṣṭhamaye tvayā nāsau kāṣṭhamayo bhukṣva kṣudhayā cātipīḍitaḥ 136 § 28186	BRP228.136.1 BRP228.136.2
	tām brāhmaṇaḥ pratyuvāca na mayā tad viśeṣaṇam kṛtaṃ bhadre 'tha niyamaḥ sāmānyenaiva me kṛtaḥ 137 § 28188	BRP228.137.1 BRP228.137.2
	taṃ bhūyaḥ prāha sā tanvī na ced bhokṣyasi brāhmaṇa grhaṃ grhītvā gacchasva kuṭumbaṃ tava bhokṣyati 138 § 28190	BRP228.138.1 BRP228.138.2
15	sa tām uvāca sudati na tāvad yāmi mandiram ihāyātā varārohā trailokye 'py adhikā guṇaiḥ 139 § 28192	BRP228.139.1 BRP228.139.2

BRP228.140.1	sā mayā madanārtena prārthitāśvāsitas tayā	
BRP228.140.2	sthīyatam kṣaṇam ity evam sthāsyāmīti mayoditam 140 § 28194	
BRP228.141.1	māsamātram gatāyās tu tasyā bhadre sthitasya ca	
BRP228.141.2	mama satyānuraktasya saṅgamāya dhṛtavrate 141 § 28196	
BRP228.142.1	tasya sā vacanam śrutvā kṛtvā svam rūpam uttamam	5
BRP228.142.2	vihasya bhāvagambhīram urvaśī prāha tam dvijam 142 § 28198 urvaśy uvāca : § 28199	
BRP228.143.1	sādhu satyam tvayā vipra vratam niṣṭhitacetasā 	
BRP228.143.2	niṣpāditam haṭhād eva mama darśanam icchatā 143 § 28201	
BRP228.144.1	aham evorvaśī vipra tvam jijnāsārtham āgatā	10
BRP228.144.2	parīkṣito niścītavān bhavān satyatapā ṛṣiḥ 144 § 28203	
BRP228.145.1	gaccha sūkaravoddeśam rūpatīrtheti viśrutam	
BRP228.145.2	siddhim yāsyasi viprendra tatas tvam mām avāpsyasi 145 § 28205 vyāsa uvāca : § 28206	
BRP228.146.1	ity uktvā divam utpatya sā jagāmorvaśī dvijāḥ	15
BRP228.146.2	sa ca satyatapā vipro rūpatīrtham jagāma ha 146 § 28208	
BRP228.147.1	tatra śāntiparo bhūtvā niyamavratadhṛk śuciḥ	
BRP228.147.2	dehotsarge jagāmāsau gāndharvam lokam uttamam 147 § 28210	

	tatra manvantaraśataṃ bhogān bhuktvā yathārthataḥ	BRP228.148.1
	babhūva sukule rājā prajārañjanatatparaḥ 148 § 28212	BRP228.148.2
	sa yajvā vividhair yajñaiḥ samāptavaradakṣiṇaiḥ 	BRP228.149.1
	putreṣu rājyaṃ nikṣipyā yayau śaukaravaṃ punaḥ 149 § 28214	BRP228.149.2
5	rūpatīrthe mṛto bhūyaḥ śakralokam upāgataḥ tatra manvantaraśataṃ bhogān bhuktvā tataś cyutaḥ 150 § 28216	BRP228.150.1 BRP228.150.2
	pratiṣṭhāne puravare budhaputraḥ purūravāḥ babhūva tatra corvaśyāḥ saṅgamāya tapodhanāḥ 151 § 28218	BRP228.151.1 BRP228.151.2
	731/brapu1987	
10	evaṃ purā satyatapā dvijātis tīrthe prasiddhe sa hi rūpasañjñe ārādhyā janmany atha cārcya viṣṇum avāpya bhogān atha muktim eti 152 § 28222	BRP228.152.1 BRP228.152.2 BRP228.152.3 BRP228.152.4

229 Chapter 229: Episodes illustrating the manifestations of Viṣṇu's Māyā

munaya ūcuḥ: § 28223

brapu-1989
369-371

	śrutaṃ phalaṃ gītikāyā asmābhiḥ suprajāgare kṛṣṇasya yena cāṇḍālo gato 'sau paramāṃ gatim 1 § 28225	BRP229.001.1 BRP229.001.2
	yathā viṣṇau bhaved bhaktis tan no brūhi mahāmate	BRP229.002.1

BRP229.002.2	tapasā karmaṇā yena śrotum icchāma sāmpratam 2 § 28227 vyāsa uvāca : § 28228	
BRP229.003.1	śṛṅudhvaṃ muniśārdūlāḥ pravakṣyāmy anupūrvaśaḥ	
BRP229.003.2	yathā kṛṣṇe bhaved bhaktiḥ puruṣasya mahāphalā 3 § 28230	
BRP229.004.1	saṃsāre 'smin mahāghore sarvabhūtabhayāvahe	5
BRP229.004.2	 mahāmohakare nṛṇāṃ nānāduḥkhaśatākule 4 § 28232	
BRP229.005.1	tiryagyonisahasreṣu jāyamānaḥ punaḥ punaḥ	
BRP229.005.2	kathañcil labhate janma dehī mānuṣyakaṃ dvijāḥ 5 § 28234	
BRP229.006.1	mānuṣatve 'pi vipratvaṃ vipratve 'pi vivekitā	
BRP229.006.2	vivekād dharmabuddhis tu buddhyā tu śreyasāṃ grahaḥ 6 § 28236	10
BRP229.007.1	yāvat pāpākṣayaṃ puṃsāṃ na bhaved janma sañcitam	
BRP229.007.2	tāvan na jāyate bhaktir vāsudeve jaganmaye 7 § 28238	
BRP229.008.1	tasmād vakṣyāmi bho viprā bhaktiḥ kṛṣṇe yathā bhavet	
BRP229.008.2	anyadeveṣu yā bhaktiḥ puruṣasyeha jāyate 8 § 28240	
BRP229.009.1	karmaṇā manasā vācā tadgatenāntarātmanā	15
BRP229.009.2	tena tasya bhaved bhaktir yajane munisattamāḥ 9 § 28242	
BRP229.010.1	sa karoti tato viprā bhaktiṃ cāgneḥ samāhitaḥ	

	tuṣṭe hutāśane tasya bhaktir bhavati bhāskare 10 § 28244	BRP229.010.2
	pūjāṃ karoti satatam ādityasya tato dvijāḥ prasanne bhāskare tasya bhaktir bhavati śaṅkare 11 § 28246	BRP229.011.1 BRP229.011.2
5	pūjāṃ karoti vidhivat sa tu śambhoḥ prayatnataḥ tuṣṭe trilocane tasya bhaktir bhavati keśave 12 § 28248	BRP229.012.1 BRP229.012.2
	sampūjya taṃ jagannāthaṃ vāsudevākhyam avyayam tato bhuktim ca muktim ca sa prāpnoti dvijottamāḥ 13 § 28250 munaya ūcuḥ : § 28251	BRP229.013.1 BRP229.013.2
10	avaīṣṇavā narā ye tu dr̥śyante ca mahāmune kiṃ te viṣṇuṃ nārcayanti brūhi tatkāraṇaṃ dvija 14 § 28253 vyāsa uvāca : § 28254	BRP229.014.1 BRP229.014.2
	dvau bhūtasargau vikhyātau loke 'smin munisattamāḥ āsurāś ca tathā daivaḥ purā sṛṣṭaḥ svayambhuvā 15 § 28256 732/brapu1987	BRP229.015.1 BRP229.015.2
15	daivīm prakṛtim āsādyā pūjayanti tato 'cyutam āsurīm yonim āpannā dūṣayanti narā harim 16 § 28258	BRP229.016.1 BRP229.016.2
	māyayā hatavijñānā viṣṇos te tu narādhamāḥ aprāpya taṃ harim viprās tato yānty adhamām gatim 17 § 28260	BRP229.017.1 BRP229.017.2
	tasya yā gahvarī māyā durvijñeyā surāsuraiḥ	BRP229.018.1

BRP229.018.2	mahāmohakarī nṛṇām dustarā cākṛtātmabhiḥ 18 § 28262 munaya ūcuḥ: § 28263	
BRP229.019.1	icchāmas tām mahāmāyām jñātum viṣṇoḥ sudustarām	
BRP229.019.2	vaktum arhasi dharmajña param kautūhalaḥ hi naḥ 19 § 28265 vyāsa uvāca: § 28266	5
BRP229.020.1	svapnendrajālasaṅkāśā māyā sā lokakarṣaṇī	
BRP229.020.2	kaḥ śaknoti harer māyām jñātum tām keśavād ṛte 20 § 28268	
BRP229.021.1	yā vṛttā brāhmaṇasyāsīn māyārthe nāradasya ca 	
BRP229.021.2	viḍambanām tu tām viprāḥ śṛṇudhvaḥ gadato mama 21 § 28270	
BRP229.022.1	prāg āsīn nṛpatiḥ śrīmān āgnīdhra iti viśrutaḥ	10
BRP229.022.2	nagare kāmadaṁśas tasyātha tanayaḥ śuciḥ 22 § 28272	
BRP229.023.1	dharmārāmaḥ kṣamāśīlaḥ pitṛśuśrūṣaṇe rataḥ	
BRP229.023.2	prajānurañjako dakṣaḥ śrutiśāstrakṛtaśramāḥ 23 § 28274	
BRP229.024.1	pitāsya tv akarod yatnaḥ vivāhāya na caicchata 	
BRP229.024.2	tām pitā prāha kim iti necchase dārasaṅgraham 24 § 28276	15
BRP229.025.1	sarvam etat sukhārthaḥ hi vāñchanti manujāḥ kila	
BRP229.025.2	sukhamūlā hi dārāś ca tasmāt taḥ tvam samācara 25 § 28278	

	sa pitur vacanaṃ śrutvā tūṣṇīm āste ca gauravāt muhur muhus taṃ ca pitā codayām āsa bho dvijāḥ 26 § 28280	BRP229.026.1 BRP229.026.2
	athāsau pitaraṃ prāha tāta nāmānurūpatā mayā samāśritā vyaktā vaiṣṇavī paripālinī 27 § 28282	BRP229.027.1 BRP229.027.2
5	taṃ pitā prāha saṅgamyā naiṣa dharmo 'sti putraka na vidhārayitavyā syāt puruṣeṇa vipāścitā 28 § 28284	BRP229.028.1 BRP229.028.2
	kuru madvacanaṃ putra prabhur asmi pitā tava mā nimajja kulaṃ mahyaṃ narake santatikṣayāt 29 § 28286	BRP229.029.1 BRP229.029.2
10	sa hi taṃ pitur ādeśaṃ śrutvā prāha suto vaśī prītaḥ saṃsmṛtya paurāṇīm saṃsārasya vicitratām 30 § 28288 putra uvāca : § 28289	BRP229.030.1 BRP229.030.2
	śṛṇu tāta vaco mahyaṃ tattvavākyam sahetukam nāmānurūpaṃ kartavyam satyam bhavati pārthiva 31 § 28291	BRP229.031.1 BRP229.031.2
15	mayā janmasahasrāṇi jarāmṛtyuśatāni ca prāptāni dārasaṃyogaviyogāni ca sarvaśaḥ 32 § 28293	BRP229.032.1 BRP229.032.2
	trṇagulmalatāvallīsarīrpamṛgadvijāḥ paśustrīpuruṣādyāni prāptāni śataśo mayā 33 § 28295	BRP229.033.1 BRP229.033.2
	gaṇakinnaragandharvavidyādharamahoragāḥ	BRP229.034.1

BRP229.034.2	yakṣaguhyakarakṣāṃsi dānavāpsarasah surāḥ 34 § 28297 733/brapu1987	
BRP229.035.1	nadīśvarasahasraṃ ca prāptaṃ tāta punaḥ punaḥ	
BRP229.035.2	sṛṣṭas tu bahuśaḥ sṛṣṭau samhāre cāpi samhṛtaḥ 35 § 28299	
BRP229.036.1	dārasaṃyogayuktasya tātedṛṇ me viḍambanā	
BRP229.036.2	itas tṛtīye yad vṛttaṃ mama janmani tac chṛṇu	5
BRP229.036.3	kathayāmi samāsenā tīrthamāhātmyasambhavam 36 § 28302	
BRP229.037.1	aṭītya janmāni bahūni tāta	
BRP229.037.2	nṛdevagandharvamahoragāṇām	
BRP229.037.3	vidyādharāṇām khagakinnarāṇām	
BRP229.037.4	jāto hi vaṃśe sutapā maharṣiḥ 37 § 28306	10
BRP229.038.1	tato mahābhūd acalā hi bhaktir	
BRP229.038.2	janārdane lokapatau madhughne	
BRP229.038.3	vratopavāsair vividhaiś ca bhaktyā	
BRP229.038.4	santoṣitaś cakragadāstradhārī 38 § 28310	
BRP229.039.1	tuṣṭo 'bhyagāt pakṣipatiṃ mahātmā	15
BRP229.039.2	viṣṇuḥ samāruhya varaprado me	
BRP229.039.3	prāhoccaśabdaṃ vriyatāṃ dvijāte	
BRP229.039.4	varo hi yaṃ vāñchasi taṃ pradāsyē 39 § 28314	
BRP229.040.1	tato 'ham ūce harim īsitāraṃ	
BRP229.040.2	tuṣṭo 'si cet keśava tad vṛṇomi	20
BRP229.040.3	yā sā tvadīyā paramā hi māyā	
BRP229.040.4	tāṃ vettum icchāmi janārdano 'ham 40 § 28318	
BRP229.041.1	athābravīn me madhukaiṭabhārīḥ	
BRP229.041.2	kiṃ te tayā brahman māyayā vai	

	dharmārthakāmāni dadāni tubhyaṃ putrāṇi mukhyāni nirāmayatvam 41 § 28322	BRP229.041.3 BRP229.041.4
5	tato murāriṃ punar uktavān ahaṃ bhūyo 'rthadharmārthajigīṣitaiva yat māyā tavemām iha vettum icche mamādya tāṃ darśaya puṣkarākṣa 42 § 28326	BRP229.042.1 BRP229.042.2 BRP229.042.3 BRP229.042.4
	tato 'bhyuvācātha ṛṣiṃhamukhyaḥ śrīśaḥ prabhur viṣṇur idaṃ vaco me § 28328 viṣṇur uvāca : § 28329	BRP229.043.1 BRP229.043.2
10	māyāṃ madīyāṃ nahi vetti kaścin na cāpi vā vetsyati kaścid eva 43 § 28331	BRP229.043.3 BRP229.043.4
15	pūrvam surarṣir dvija nāradākhyo brahmātmaḥ 'bhūn mama bhaktiyuktaḥ tenāpi pūrvam bhavatā yathaiva santoṣito bhaktimatā hi tadvat 44 § 28335	BRP229.044.1 BRP229.044.2 BRP229.044.3 BRP229.044.4
	varam ca dattam gatavān ahaṃ ca sa cāpi vavre varam etad eva nivārito mām atimūḍhabhāvād bhavān yathaivam vṛtavān varam ca 45 § 28339	BRP229.045.1 BRP229.045.2 BRP229.045.3 BRP229.045.4
	734/brapu1987	
20	tato mayokto 'mbhasi nārada tvam māyāṃ hi me vetsyasi sannimagnaḥ tato nimagno 'mbhasi nārado 'sau kanyā babhau kāśipateḥ suśīlā 46 § 28343	BRP229.046.1 BRP229.046.2 BRP229.046.3 BRP229.046.4
25	tāṃ yauvanādhyām atha cārudharmaṇe vidarbharājñas tanayāya vai dadau svadharmaṇe so 'pi tayā sametaḥ siṣeva kāmān atulān maharṣiḥ 47 § 28347	BRP229.047.1 BRP229.047.2 BRP229.047.3 BRP229.047.4

BRP229.048.1	svarge gate 'sau pitari pratāpavān	
BRP229.048.2	rājyaṃ kramāyātam avāpya hr̥ṣṭaḥ	
BRP229.048.3	vidarbharāṣṭraṃ paripālayānaḥ	
BRP229.048.4	putraiḥ sapautrair bahubhir vṛto 'bhūt 48 § 28351	
BRP229.049.1	athābhavad bhūmipateḥ sudharmaṇaḥ	5
BRP229.049.2	kāśīsvareṇātha samaṃ suyuddham	
BRP229.049.3	tatra kṣayaṃ prāpya saputrapautraṃ	
BRP229.049.4	vidarbharāṣṭraḥ kāśīpatiś ca yuddhe 49 § 28355	
BRP229.050.1	tataḥ suśīlā pitaraṃ saputraṃ	
BRP229.050.2	jñātvā patiṃ cāpi saputrapautraṃ	10
BRP229.050.3	purād viniḥsṛtya raṇāvaniṃ gatā	
BRP229.050.4	dr̥ṣṭvā suśīlā kadanāṃ mahāntam 50 § 28359	
BRP229.051.1	bhartur bale tatra pitur bale ca	
BRP229.051.2	duḥkhānvitā sā suciraṃ vilapya	
BRP229.051.3	jaḡāma sā mātaram ārtarūpā	15
BRP229.051.4	bhrāṭṛṇ sutān bhrāṭṛsutān sapautraṇ 51 § 28363	
BRP229.052.1	bhartāram eṣā pitaraṃ ca gr̥hya	
BRP229.052.2	mahāśmaśāne ca mahācitiṃ sā	
BRP229.052.3	kṛtvā hutāśaṃ pradadau svayaṃ ca	
BRP229.052.4	yadā samiddho hutabhug babhūva 52 § 28367	20
BRP229.053.1	tadā suśīlā praviveśa vegād	
BRP229.053.2	dhā putra hā putra iti bruvāṇā	
BRP229.053.3	tadā punaḥ sā munir nārado 'bhūt	
BRP229.053.4	sa cāpi vahniḥ sphaṭikāmalābhaḥ 53 § 28371	
BRP229.054.1	pūrṇaṃ saro 'bhūd atha cottatāra	25
BRP229.054.2	tasyāgrato devavaras tu keśavaḥ	
BRP229.054.3	
BRP229.054.4	prahasya devarṣim uvāca nāradam 54 § 28375	

	kas te tu putro vada me maharṣe	BRP229.055.1
	mṛtaṃ ca kaṃ śocasi naṣṭabuddhiḥ	BRP229.055.2
	vṛiḍānvito 'bhūd atha nārado 'sau	BRP229.055.3
	tato 'ham enaṃ punar eva cāha 55 § 28379	BRP229.055.4
5	itīdrśā nārada kaṣṭarūpā	BRP229.056.1
	māyā madīyā kamalāsanādyaiḥ	BRP229.056.2
	śakyā na vettuṃ samahendrarudraiḥ	BRP229.056.3
	katham bhavān vetsyati durvibhāvyaṃ 56 § 28383	BRP229.056.4
10	sa vākyam ākarṇya mahāmaharṣir	BRP229.057.1
	uvāca bhaktiṃ mama dehi viṣṇo	BRP229.057.2
	prāpte 'tha kāle smaraṇaṃ tathaiva	BRP229.057.3
	sadā ca sandarśanam īśa te 'stu 57 § 28387	BRP229.057.4
15	yatrāham ārtaś citim adya rūḍhas	BRP229.058.1
	tat tīrtham astv acyutapāpahantrā	BRP229.058.2
	adhiṣṭhitaṃ keśava nityam eva	BRP229.058.3
	tvayā sahāsaṃ kamalodbhavana 58 § 28391	BRP229.058.4
20	tato mayokto dvija nārado 'sau	BRP229.059.1
	tīrtham sitode hi citis tavāstu	BRP229.059.2
	sthāsyāmy ahaṃ cātra sadaiva viṣṇur	BRP229.059.3
	maheśvaraḥ sthāsyati cottareṇa 59 § 28395	BRP229.059.4
25	yadā virañcer vadaṇaṃ trinetraḥ	BRP229.060.1
	sa cchetsyateyaṃ ca mamogravācam	BRP229.060.2
	tadā kapālasya tu mocanāya	BRP229.060.3
	sameṣyate tīrtham idaṃ tvadīyam 60 § 28399	BRP229.060.4
25	snātasya tīrthe tripurāntakasya	BRP229.061.1
	patiṣyate bhūmitale kapālam	BRP229.061.2
	tatas tu tīrtheti kapālamocanaṃ	BRP229.061.3
	khyātaṃ pṛthivyāṃ ca bhaviṣyate tat 61 § 28403	BRP229.061.4

BRP229.062.1	tadā prabhṛty ambudavāhano 'sau	
BRP229.062.2	na mokṣyate tīrthavaram supuṇyam	
BRP229.062.3	na caiva tasmin dvija sampracakṣate	
BRP229.062.4	tat kṣetram ugraṃ tv atha brahmavadhyā 62 § 28407	
BRP229.063.1	yadā na mokṣaty amarārihantā	5
BRP229.063.2	tat kṣetramukhyaṃ mahad āptapuṇyam	
BRP229.063.3	tadā vimukteti surai rahasyaṃ	
BRP229.063.4	tīrthaṃ stutaṃ puṇyadam avyayākhyam 63 § 28411	
BRP229.064.1	kṛtvā tu pāpāni naro mahānti	
BRP229.064.2	tasmin praviṣṭaḥ śucir apramādī	10
BRP229.064.3	yadā tu māṃ cintayate sa śuddhaḥ	
BRP229.064.4	prayāti mokṣaṃ bhagavatprasādāt 64 § 28415	
BRP229.065.1	bhūtvā tasmin rudrapīśācasañjño	
BRP229.065.2	yonyantare duḥkham upāśnute 'sau	
BRP229.065.3	vimuktapāpo bahavarṣapūgair	15
BRP229.065.4	utpattim āyāsyati vipragehe 65 § 28419	
BRP229.066.1	śucir yatātmāsyā tato 'ntakāle	
BRP229.066.2	rudro hitaṃ tārakam asya kīrtayet	
BRP229.066.3	ity evam uktvā dvijavarya nāradaṃ	
BRP229.066.4	gato 'smi dugdhārṇavam ātmageham 66 § 28423	20
736/brapu1987		
BRP229.067.1	sa cāpi vipras tridivaṃ cacāra	
BRP229.067.2	gandharvarājena samarcyamānaḥ	
BRP229.067.3	etat tavoktaṃ nanu bodhanāya	
BRP229.067.4	māyā madīyā nahi śakyate sā 67 § 28427	
BRP229.068.1	jñātuṃ bhavān icchati cet tato 'dya	25
BRP229.068.2	evaṃ viśasvāpsu ca vetsi yena	
BRP229.068.3	evaṃ dvijātir hariṇā prabodhito	

	bhāvvyarthayogān nimamajja toyē 68 § 28431	BRP229.068.4
	kokāmukhe tāta tato hi kanyā	BRP229.069.1
	cāṇḍālaveśmany abhavad dvijaḥ saḥ	BRP229.069.2
	rūpānvitā śīlaguṇopapannā	BRP229.069.3
5	avāpa sā yauvanam āsasāda 69 § 28435	BRP229.069.4
	cāṇḍālaputreṇa subāhunāpi	BRP229.070.1
	vivāhitā rūpavivarjitena	BRP229.070.2
	patir na tasyā hi mato babhūva	BRP229.070.3
	sā tasya caivābhimatā babhūva 70 § 28439	BRP229.070.4
10	putradvayaṃ netrahīnaṃ babhūva	BRP229.071.1
	kanyā ca paścād badhirā tathānyā	BRP229.071.2
	patir daridras tv atha sāpi mugdhā	BRP229.071.3
	nadīgatā roditi tatra nityam 71 § 28443	BRP229.071.4
15	gatā kadācit kalaśaṃ grhītvā	BRP229.072.1
	sāntar jalaṃ snātum atha praviṣṭā	BRP229.072.2
	yāvad dvijo 'sau punar eva tāvaj	BRP229.072.3
	jātaḥ kriyāyogarataḥ suśīlaḥ 72 § 28447	BRP229.072.4
20	tasyāḥ sa bhartātha ciraṅgateti	BRP229.073.1
	draṣṭuṃ jagāmātha nadīṃ supuṇyām	BRP229.073.2
	dadarśa kumbhaṃ na ca tāṃ taṭasthām	BRP229.073.3
	tato 'tiduḥkhāt praruroda nādayan 73	BRP229.073.4
	§ 28451	
25	tato 'ndhayugmaṃ badhirā ca kanyā	BRP229.074.1
	duḥkhānvitāsau samupājagāma	BRP229.074.2
	te vai rudantaṃ pitaraṃ ca drṣṭvā	BRP229.074.3
	duḥkhānvitā vai rurudur bhṛśārtāḥ 74	BRP229.074.4
	§ 28455	
	tataḥ sa papraccha nadītaṭasthān	BRP229.075.1
	dvijān bhavadbhir yadi yoṣid ekā	BRP229.075.2
	drṣṭā tu toyārtham upādravantī	BRP229.075.3
	ākhyāta te procur imāṃ praviṣṭā 75 § 28459	BRP229.075.4

BRP229.076.1	nadīm na bhūyas tu samuttatāra	
BRP229.076.2	etāvad eveha samīhitaṃ naḥ	
BRP229.076.3	sa tadvaco ghorataraṃ niśamya	
BRP229.076.4	ruroda śokāśrupariplutākṣaḥ 76 § 28463	
BRP229.077.1	taṃ vai rudantaṃ sasutaṃ sakanyaṃ	5
BRP229.077.2	dṛṣṭvāham ārtaḥ sutarāṃ babhūva	
BRP229.077.3	ārtiś ca me 'bhūd atha saṃsmṛtiś ca	
BRP229.077.4	cāṇḍālayoṣāham iti kṣitiśa 77 § 28467	
	737/brapu1987	
BRP229.078.1	tato 'bravaṃ taṃ nr̥pate mataṅgaṃ	
BRP229.078.2	kimarthaṃ ārtena hi rudyate tvayā	10
BRP229.078.3	tasyā na lābho bhavitātimaurkhyād	
BRP229.078.4	ākranditeneha vṛthā hi kiṃ te 78 § 28471	
BRP229.079.1	sa mām uvācātmajayugmaṃ andhaṃ	
BRP229.079.2	kanyā caikā badhireyaṃ tathaiva	
BRP229.079.3	kathaṃ dvijāte adhunārtam etam	15
BRP229.079.4	āśvāsayiṣye 'py atha poṣayiṣye 79 § 28475	
BRP229.080.1	ity evam uktvā sa sutaiś ca sārdhaṃ	
BRP229.080.2	phūtkṛtya phūtkṛtya ca roditi sma	
BRP229.080.3	yathā yathā roditi sa śvapākas	
BRP229.080.4	tathā tathā me hy abhavat kṛtāpi 80 § 28479	20
BRP229.081.1	tato 'ham ārtaṃ tu nivārya taṃ vai	
BRP229.081.2	svavaṃśavṛttāntam athācacakṣe	
BRP229.081.3	tataḥ sa duḥkhāt saha putrakaiḥ	
BRP229.081.4	saṃviveśa kokāmukham ārtarūpaḥ 81 § 28483	
BRP229.082.1	praviṣṭamātre salile mataṅgas	25
BRP229.082.2	tīrthaprabhāvāc ca vimuktapāpaḥ	
BRP229.082.3	vimānam āruhya śaśiprakāśaṃ	
BRP229.082.4	yayau divaṃ tāta mamopapaśyataḥ 82 § 28487	

			BRP229.083.3/ tato 'tipuṇye BRP229.083.1 nṛpavarya BRP229.083.2 koka BRP229.083.4
		tasmin praviṣṭe salile mṛte ca mamārtir āsīd atimohakartrī jale praviṣṭas tridivam gataś ca 83 § 28490	
5		bhūyo 'bhavam vaiśyakule vyathārto jātismaras tīrthavaraprasādāt tato 'tinirviṇṇamanā gato 'ham kokāmukham saṃyatavākyacittaḥ 84 § 28494	BRP229.084.1 BRP229.084.2 BRP229.084.3 BRP229.084.4
10		vratam samāsthāya kalevaram svam saṃśoṣayitvā divam āruroha tasmāc cyutas tvadbhavane ca jāto jātismaras tāta hariprasādāt 85 § 28498	BRP229.085.1 BRP229.085.2 BRP229.085.3 BRP229.085.4
15		so 'ham samārādhyā murārīdevam kokāmukhe tyaktaśubhāśubhecchaḥ ity evam uktvā pītaram praṇamya gatvā ca kokāmukham agratīrtham viṣṇuṃ samārādhyā varāharūpam avāpa siddhiṃ manujarṣabho 'sau 86 § 28504	BRP229.086.1 BRP229.086.2 BRP229.086.3 BRP229.086.4 BRP229.086.5 BRP229.086.6
20		ittham sa kāmādamanaḥ sahaputrapautrah kokāmukhe tīrthavare supuṇye tyaktvā tanuṃ doṣamayīṃ tatas tu gato divam sūryasamair vimānaiḥ 87 § 28508	BRP229.087.1 BRP229.087.2 BRP229.087.3 BRP229.087.4
	738/brapu1987		
25		evam mayoktā parameśvarasya māyā surāṇām api durvicintyā svapnendrajālapratimā murārī yayā jagan moham upaiti viprāḥ 88 § 28512	BRP229.088.1 BRP229.088.2 BRP229.088.3 BRP229.088.4

230 Chapter 230: On the conditions during Kali-Yuga

munaya ūcuḥ: § 28513

Compiled: March 13, 2018

Revision: 63c8b84

1679

brapu-1989
371-374

BRP230.001.1	asmābhis tu śrutam vyāsa yat tvayā samudāhṛtam	
BRP230.001.2	prādurbhāvāśritam puṇyam māyā viṣṇoś ca durvidā 1 § 28515	
BRP230.002.1	śrotum icchāmahe tvatto yathāvad upasaṃhṛtim 	
BRP230.002.2	mahāpralayasañjñam ca kalpānte ca mahāmune 2 § 28517	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 28518	5
BRP230.003.1	śrūyatām bho muniśreṣṭhā yathāvad anusamhṛtiḥ	
BRP230.003.2	kalpānte prākṛte caiva pralaye jāyate yathā 3 § 28520	
BRP230.004.1	ahorātram pitṛṇām tu māso 'bdaṃ tridivaukasām	
BRP230.004.2	caturyugasahasre tu brahmaṇo 'har dvijottamaḥ 4 § 28522	
BRP230.005.1	kṛtam tretā dvāparam ca kaliś ceti caturyugam	10
BRP230.005.2	daivair varṣasahasrais tu tad dvādaśābhir ucyate 5 § 28524	
BRP230.006.1	caturyugāṇy aśeṣāṇi sadṛśāṇi svarūpataḥ	
BRP230.006.2	ādyam kṛtayugam proktaṃ munayo 'ntyam tathā kalim 6 § 28526	
BRP230.007.1	ādye kṛtayuge sargo brahmaṇā kriyate yataḥ	
BRP230.007.2	kriyate copasaṃhāras tathānte 'pi kalau yuge 7 § 28528	15
	munaya ūcuḥ : § 28529	
BRP230.008.1	kaleḥ svarūpaṃ bhagavan vistarād vaktum arhasi	

	dharmas̄ catuṣpād bhagavān yasmin vaikalyam ṛcchati 8 § 28531 vyāsa uvāca : § 28532	BRP230.008.2
	kalisvarūpaṃ bho viprā yat pṛcchadhvaṃ mamānaghāḥ nibodhadhvaṃ samāsenā vartate yan mahattaram 9 § 28534	BRP230.009.1 BRP230.009.2
5	varṇāśramācāravatī pravṛttir na kalau nṛṇām na sāmā+ṛgyajurvedavinīṣpādanahaitukī 10 § 28536	BRP230.010.1 BRP230.010.2
	vivāhā na kalau dharmā na śiṣyā gurusamsthitāḥ na putrā dhārmikāś caiva na ca vahnikriyākramaḥ 11 § 28538	BRP230.011.1 BRP230.011.2
10	yatra tatra kule jāto balī sarveśvaraḥ kalau sarvebhya eva varṇebhyo naraḥ kanyopajīvanaḥ 12 § 28540	BRP230.012.1 BRP230.012.2
	yena tenaiva yogena dvijātir dīkṣitaḥ kalau yaiva saiva ca viprendrāḥ prāyaścittakriyā kalau 13 § 28542	BRP230.013.1 BRP230.013.2
	sarvam eva kalau śāstraṃ yasya yad vacanaṃ dvijāḥ devatāś ca kalau sarvāḥ sarvaḥ sarvasya cāśramaḥ 14 § 28544	BRP230.014.1 BRP230.014.2
	739/brapu1987	
15	upavāsas tathāyāso vittotsargas tathā kalau dharmo yathābhirucitair anuṣṭhānair anuṣṭhitaḥ 15 § 28546	BRP230.015.1 BRP230.015.2
	vittena bhavitā puṃsām svalpenaiva madaḥ kalau	BRP230.016.1

BRP230.016.2	strīṅām rūpamadaś caiva keśair eva bhaviṣyati 16 § 28548	
BRP230.017.1	suvarṇamaṅiratnādau vastre copakṣayaṃ gate	
BRP230.017.2	kalau striyo bhaviṣyanti tadā keśair alaṅkṛtāḥ 17 § 28550	
BRP230.018.1	parityakṣyanti bhartāraṃ vittahīnaṃ tathā striyaḥ	
BRP230.018.2	bhartā bhaviṣyati kalau vittavān eva yoṣitām 5 18 § 28552	
BRP230.019.1	yo yo dadāti bahulaṃ sa sa svāmī tadā nṛṅām	
BRP230.019.2	svāmitvahetusambandho bhavitābhijanas tadā 19 § 28554	
BRP230.020.1	gr̥hāntā dravyasaṅghātā dravyāntā ca tathā matīḥ	
BRP230.020.2	arthās cāthopabhogāntā bhaviṣyanti tadā kalau 20 § 28556	
BRP230.021.1	striyaḥ kalau bhaviṣyanti svairiṅyo lalitaspr̥hāḥ 10	
BRP230.021.2	anyāyāvāptavitteṣu puruṣeṣu spr̥hālavaḥ 21 § 28558	
BRP230.022.1	abhyarthito 'pi suhr̥dā svārthahāniṃ tu mānavaḥ	
BRP230.022.2	paṅasyārdhārdhamātre 'pi kariṣyati tadā dvijāḥ 22 § 28560	
BRP230.023.1	sadā sapauruṣaṃ ceto bhāvi vipra tadā kalau	
BRP230.023.2	kṣīrapradānasambandhi bhāti goṣu ca gauravam 15 23 § 28562	
BRP230.024.1	anāvṛṣṭibhayāt prāyaḥ prajāḥ kṣudbhayakātarāḥ 	

	bhaviṣyanti tadā sarvā gaganāsaktadṛṣṭayaḥ 24 § 28564	BRP230.024.2
	mūlaparṇaphalāhārās tāpasā iva mānavāḥ ātmānaṃ ghātayiṣyanti tadāvṛṣṭyābhiduḥkhitāḥ 25 § 28566	BRP230.025.1 BRP230.025.2
	durbhikṣam eva satataṃ sadā kleśam anīśvarāḥ prāpsyanti vyāhatasukhaṃ pramādān mānavāḥ kalau 26 § 28568	BRP230.026.1 BRP230.026.2
5	asnātabhojino nāgnidevatātithipūjanam kariṣyanti kalau prāpte na ca piṇḍodakakriyām 27 § 28570	BRP230.027.1 BRP230.027.2
	lolupā hrasvadehās ca bahvannādanatatparāḥ bahuprajālpabhāgyās ca bhaviṣyanti kalau striyaḥ 28 § 28572	BRP230.028.1 BRP230.028.2
10	ubhābhyām atha pāṇibhyām śiraḥkaṇḍūyanaṃ striyaḥ kurvatyo gurubhartṛṇām ājñāṃ bhetsyanty anāvṛtāḥ 29 § 28574	BRP230.029.1 BRP230.029.2
	svapoṣaṇaparāḥ kruddhā dehasaṃskārarajitāḥ paruṣānṛtabhāṣiṇyo bhaviṣyanti kalau striyaḥ 30 § 28576	BRP230.030.1 BRP230.030.2
15	duḥśilā duṣṭaśīleṣu kurvatyaḥ satataṃ sprhām asadvṛttā bhaviṣyanti puruṣeṣu kulāṅganāḥ 31 § 28578	BRP230.031.1 BRP230.031.2
	vedādānaṃ kariṣyanti vaḍavās ca tathāvratāḥ gr̥hasthās ca na hoṣyanti na dāsyanty ucitāny api 32 § 28580	BRP230.032.1 BRP230.032.2

BRP230.033.1	bhaveyur vanavāsā vai grāmyāhāraparigrahāḥ	
BRP230.033.2	bhikṣavaś cāpi putrā hi snehasambandhayantrakāḥ 33 § 28582	
	740/brapu1987	
BRP230.034.1	arākṣitāro hartāraḥ śulkavyājena pārthivāḥ	
BRP230.034.2	hāriṇo janavittānām samprāpte ca kalau yuge 34 § 28584	
BRP230.035.1	yo yo 'śvarathanāgādḥyaḥ sa sa rājā bhaviṣyati	5
BRP230.035.2	yaś ca yaś cābalaḥ sarvaḥ sa sa bhṛtyaḥ kalau yuge 35 § 28586	
BRP230.036.1	vaiśyāḥ kṛṣivāṇijyādi santyajya nijakarma yat	
BRP230.036.2	śūdravṛtṭyā bhaviṣyanti kārūkarmopajīvinaḥ 36 § 28588	
BRP230.037.1	bhaikṣyavratās tathā śūdrāḥ pravrajyāliṅgino 'dhamāḥ	
BRP230.037.2	pākhaṇḍasaṃśrayām vṛttim āśrayiṣyanty asaṃskṛtāḥ 37 § 28590	10
BRP230.038.1	durbhikṣakarapīḍābhir atīvopadrutā janāḥ	
BRP230.038.2	godhūmānnayavānnādyān deśān yāsyanti duḥkhitāḥ 38 § 28592	
BRP230.039.1	vedamāрге pralīne ca pākhaṇḍādḥye tato jane	
BRP230.039.2	adharmavṛddhyā lokānām alpam āyur bhaviṣyati 39 § 28594	
BRP230.040.1	aśāstravihitam ghoram tapyamāneṣu vai tapaḥ	15
BRP230.040.2	nareṣu nṛpadoṣeṇa bālamṛtyur bhaviṣyati 40 § 28596	
BRP230.041.1	bhavitrī yoṣitām sūtiḥ pañcaṣaṣtāvārsikī	
BRP230.041.2	navāṣṭadaśavarṣāṇām manuṣyāṇām tathā kalau 41 § 28598	

	palitodgamaś ca bhavitā tadā dvādaśavārṣikaḥ na jīviṣyati vai kaścit kalau varṣāṇi viṃśatim 42 § 28600	BRP230.042.1 BRP230.042.2
	alpaprajñā vṛthāliṅgā duṣṭāntaḥkaraṇāḥ kalau yatas tato vinaśyanti kālenālpēna mānavāḥ 43 § 28602	BRP230.043.1 BRP230.043.2
5	yadā yadā hi pākhaṇḍavṛttir atropalakṣyate tadā tadā kaler vṛddhir anumeyā vicakṣaṇaiḥ 44 § 28604	BRP230.044.1 BRP230.044.2
	yadā yadā satām hānir vedamārgānusāriṇām tadā tadā kaler vṛddhir anumeyā vicakṣaṇaiḥ 45 § 28606	BRP230.045.1 BRP230.045.2
	prārambhās cāvasīdanti yadā dharmakṛtām nṛṇām 10 tadānumeyaṃ prādhānyaṃ kaler viprā vicakṣaṇaiḥ 46 § 28608	BRP230.046.1 BRP230.046.2
	yadā yadā na yajñānām īśvaraḥ puruṣottamaḥ ijyate puruṣair yajñais tadā jñeyaṃ kaler balam 47 § 28610	BRP230.047.1 BRP230.047.2
	na prītir vedavādeṣu pākhaṇḍeṣu yadā ratiḥ kaler vṛddhis tadā prājñair anumeyā dvijottamāḥ 48 § 28612	BRP230.048.1 BRP230.048.2
15	kalau jagatpatim viṣṇuṃ sarvasraṣṭāram īśvaram nārcayiṣyanti bho viprāḥ pākhaṇḍopahatā narāḥ 49 § 28614	BRP230.049.1 BRP230.049.2
	kiṃ devaiḥ kiṃ dvijair vedaiḥ kiṃ śaucenāmbujalpanā ity evaṃ pralapiṣyanti pākhaṇḍopahatā narāḥ 50 § 28616	BRP230.050.1 BRP230.050.2

BRP230.051.1	alpavṛṣṭiś ca parjanyaḥ svalpaṃ sasyaphalaṃ tathā	
BRP230.051.2	phalaṃ tathālpasāraṃ ca viprāḥ prāpte kalau yuge 51 § 28618	
BRP230.052.1	jānuprāyāṇi vastrāṇi śamīprāyā mahīruhāḥ	
BRP230.052.2	śūdraprāyās tathā varṇā bhaviṣyanti kalau yuge 52 § 28620	
BRP230.053.1	aṇuprāyāṇi dhānyāni ājaprāyaṃ tathā payaḥ	5
BRP230.053.2	bhaviṣyati kalau prāpta auśīraṃ cānulepanam 53 § 28622	
	741/brapu1987	
BRP230.054.1	śvaśrūśvaśurabhūyiṣṭhā guravaś ca nṛṇāṃ kalau 	
BRP230.054.2	śālādyāhāribhāryās ca suhr̥do munisattamāḥ 54 § 28624	
BRP230.055.1	kasya mātā pitā kasya yadā karmātmakaḥ pumān	
BRP230.055.2	iti codāhariṣyanti śvaśurānugatā narāḥ 55 § 28626	10
BRP230.056.1	vānmanaḥkāyajair doṣair abhibhūtāḥ punaḥ punaḥ	
BRP230.056.2	narāḥ pāpāny anudinaṃ kariṣyanty alpamedhasaḥ 56 § 28628	
BRP230.057.1	niḥsatyānām aśaucānām nirhr̥ikāṇām tathā dvijāḥ	
BRP230.057.2	yad yad duḥkhāya tat sarvaṃ kalikāle bhaviṣyati 57 § 28630	
BRP230.058.1	niḥsvādhyāyavaṣaṭkāre svadhāsvāhāvivarjite	15
BRP230.058.2	tadā praviralō vipraḥ kaścil loke bhaviṣyati 58 § 28632	

	tatrālpenaiva kālena puṇyaskandham anuttamam	BRP230.059.1
	karoti yaḥ kṛtayuge kriyate tapasā hi yaḥ 59 § 28634	BRP230.059.2
	munaya ūcuḥ : § 28635	
	kasmin kāle 'lpako dharmo dadāti sumahāphalam	BRP230.060.1
5	vaktum arhasy aśeṣeṇa śrotuṃ vāñchā pravartate 60 § 28637	BRP230.060.2
	vyāsa uvāca : § 28638	
	dhanye kalau bhaved viprās tv alpakleśair mahat phalam	BRP230.061.1
	tathā bhavetāṃ strīśūdrau dhanyau cānyan nibodhata 61 § 28640	BRP230.061.2
	yat kṛte daśabhir varṣais tretāyāṃ hāyanena tat	BRP230.062.1
10	dvāpare tac ca māsenā ahorātreṇa tat kalau 62 § 28642	BRP230.062.2
	tapaso brahmacaryasya japādeś ca phalaṃ dvijāḥ	BRP230.063.1
	prāpnoti puruṣas tena kalau sādhv iti bhāṣitum 63 § 28644	BRP230.063.2
	dhyāyan kṛte yajan yajñais tretāyāṃ dvāpare 'rcayan	BRP230.064.1
	yad āpnoti tad āpnoti kalau saṅkīrtya keśavam 64 § 28646	BRP230.064.2
	dharmotkarṣam atīvātra prāpnoti puruṣaḥ kalau 	BRP230.065.1
15	svalpāyāsena dharmajñās tena tuṣṭo 'smy ahaṃ kalau 65 § 28648	BRP230.065.2

BRP230.066.1	vratacaryāparair grāhyā vedāḥ pūrvaṃ dvijātibhiḥ	
BRP230.066.2	tatas tu dharmasamprāptair yaṣṭavyaṃ vidhivad dhanaiḥ 66 § 28650	
BRP230.067.1	vṛthā kathā vṛthā bhojyaṃ vṛthā svaṃ ca dvijanmanām	
BRP230.067.2	patanāya tathā bhāvyaṃ tais tu saṃyatibhiḥ saha 67 § 28652	
BRP230.068.1	asamyakkarāṇe doṣās teṣāṃ sarveṣu vastuṣu	5
BRP230.068.2	bhojyapeyādikaṃ caiśāṃ necchāprāptikaraṃ dvijāḥ 68 § 28654	
BRP230.069.1	pāratantryāt samasteṣu teṣāṃ kāryeṣu vai tataḥ 	
BRP230.069.2	lokān kleśena mahatā yajanti vinayānvitāḥ 69 § 28656	
BRP230.070.1	dvijaśuśrūṣaṇenaiva pākayajñādhikāravān	
BRP230.070.2	nijaṃ jayati vai lokaṃ śūdro dhanyataras tataḥ 70 § 28658	10
BRP230.071.1	bhakṣyābhakṣyeṣu nāśāsti yeṣāṃ pāpeṣu vā yataḥ	
BRP230.071.2	niyamo munisārdulās tenāsau sādhv itīritam 71 § 28660	
	742/brapu1987	
BRP230.072.1	svadharmasyāvirodhena narair labhyaṃ dhanam sadā	
BRP230.072.2	pratipādanīyaṃ pātreṣu yaṣṭavyaṃ ca yathāvidhi 72 § 28662	
BRP230.073.1	tasyārjane mahān kleśaḥ pālanena dvijottamāḥ	15
BRP230.073.2	tathā sadviniyogāya vijñeyaṃ gahanam nṛṇām 73 § 28664	

	ebhir anyais tathā kleśaiḥ puruṣā dvijasattamāḥ nijāñ jayanti vai lokān prajāpatyādikān kramāt 74 § 28666	BRP230.074.1 BRP230.074.2
	yoṣic chuśrūṣaṇād bhartuḥ karmaṇā manasā girā etad viṣayam āpnoti tatsālokyam yato dvijāḥ 75 § 28668	BRP230.075.1 BRP230.075.2
5	nātikleśena mahatā tān eva puruṣo yathā ṛtīyaṃ vyāhṛtaṃ tena mayā sādhv iti yoṣitaḥ 76 § 28670	BRP230.076.1 BRP230.076.2
	etad vaḥ kathitaṃ viprā yannimittam ihāgatāḥ tat pṛcchadhvaṃ yathākāmam ahaṃ vakṣyāmi vaḥ sphuṭam 77 § 28672	BRP230.077.1 BRP230.077.2
10	alpenaiva prayatnena dharmāḥ sidhyati vai kalau narair ātmaḡaṇāmbhobhiḥ kṣālitākḥilakilbiṣaiḥ 78 § 28674	BRP230.078.1 BRP230.078.2
	sūdraiś ca dvijaśuśrūṣātatarair munisattamāḥ tathā strībhir anāyāsāt patiśuśrūṣayaiva hi 79 § 28676	BRP230.079.1 BRP230.079.2
	tatas tritayam apy etan mama dhanyatamaṃ matam dharmasaṃrādhane kleśo dvijātīnāṃ kṛtādiṣu 80 § 28678	BRP230.080.1 BRP230.080.2
15	tathā svalpena tapasā siddhiṃ yāsyanti mānavāḥ dhanyā dharmāṃ cariṣyanti yugānte munisattamāḥ 81 § 28680	BRP230.081.1 BRP230.081.2

BRP230.082.1 bhavadbhir yad abhipretaṃ tad etat kathitaṃ
mayā |
BRP230.082.2 apr̥ṣṭenāpi dharmajñāḥ kim anyat kriyatāṃ
dvijāḥ || 82 || § 28682

231 Chapter 231 : The end of a cycle of Yugas and the return of KṚta-Yuga

brapu-1989 munaya ūcuḥ : § 28683
374-376

BRP231.001.1 āsannaṃ viprakṛṣṭaṃ vā yadi kālaṃ na
vidmahe |
BRP231.001.2 tato dvāparavidhvaṃsaṃ yugāntaṃ
spr̥hayāmahe || 1 || § 28685

BRP231.002.1 prāptā vayaṃ hi tat kālam anayā dharmatr̥ṣṇayā
|
BRP231.002.2 ādadyāma paraṃ dharmaṃ sukham alpēna 5
karmaṇā || 2 || § 28687

BRP231.003.1 santrāsodvegajanaṃ yugāntaṃ
samupasthitaṃ |
BRP231.003.2 pranaṣṭadharmaṃ dharmajña nimittair vaktum
arhasi || 3 || § 28689
vyāsa uvāca : § 28690

BRP231.004.1 arakṣitāro hartāro balibhāgasya pārthivāḥ |
BRP231.004.2 yugānte prabhaviṣyanti svarakṣaṇaparāyaṇāḥ 10
|| 4 || § 28692

BRP231.005.1 akṣatriyās ca rājāno viprāḥ sūdropajīvinaḥ |
BRP231.005.2 sūdrās ca brāhmaṇācārā bhaviṣyanti yugakṣaye
|| 5 || § 28694

BRP231.006.1 śrotriyāḥ kāṇḍapr̥ṣṭhās ca niṣkarmāṇi havīṃṣi
ca |

	ekapaṅktyām aśiṣyanti yugānte munisattamāḥ 6 § 28696	BRP231.006.2
	743/brapu1987	
	aśiṣṭavanto 'rthaparā narā madyāmiṣapriyāḥ mitrabhāryām bhajiṣyanti yugānte puruṣādhamāḥ 7 § 28698	BRP231.007.1 BRP231.007.2
5	rājavṛttisthitās caurā rājānaś cauraśīlinaḥ bhṛtyā hy anirdiṣṭabhujo bhaviṣyanti yugakṣaye 8 § 28700	BRP231.008.1 BRP231.008.2
	dhanāni ślāghanīyāni satām vṛttam apūjitam akutsanā ca patite bhaviṣyati yugakṣaye 9 § 28702	BRP231.009.1 BRP231.009.2
	pranaṣṭanāsāḥ puruṣā muktakeśā virūpiṇaḥ ūnaṣoḍaśavarṣāś ca prasoṣyanti tathā striyaḥ 10 § 28704	BRP231.010.1 BRP231.010.2
10	aṭṭaśūlā janapadāḥ śivaśūlās catuṣpathāḥ pramadāḥ keśaśūlās ca bhaviṣyanti yugakṣaye 11 § 28706	BRP231.011.1 BRP231.011.2
	sarve brahma vadiṣyanti dvijā vājasaneyikāḥ śūdrābhā vādinaś caiva brāhmaṇāś cāntyavāsinaḥ 12 § 28708	BRP231.012.1 BRP231.012.2
15	śukladantā jitākṣāś ca muṇḍāḥ kāṣāyavāsasaḥ śūdrā dharmam vadiṣyanti śāthyabuddhyopajīvinaḥ 13 § 28710	BRP231.013.1 BRP231.013.2
	śvāpadapracuratvaṃ ca gavām caiva parikṣayaḥ sādhūnām parivṛttiś ca vidyād antagate yuge 14 § 28712	BRP231.014.1 BRP231.014.2

BRP231.015.1	antyā madhye nivatsyanti madhyāś cāntanivāsinah	
BRP231.015.2	nirhrīkāś ca prajāḥ sarvā naṣṭās tatra yugakṣaye 15 § 28714	
BRP231.016.1	tapoyajñaphalānām ca vikretāro dvijottamāḥ	
BRP231.016.2	ṛtavo viparītās ca bhaviṣyanti yugakṣaye 16 § 28716	
BRP231.017.1	tathā dvihāyanā damyāḥ kalau lāṅgaladhāriṇaḥ	5
BRP231.017.2	citravarṣī ca parjanyo yuge kṣīṇe bhaviṣyati 17 § 28718	
BRP231.018.1	sarve śūrakule jātāḥ kṣamānāthā bhavanti hi	
BRP231.018.2	yathā nimnāḥ prajāḥ sarvā bhaviṣyanti yugakṣaye 18 § 28720	
BRP231.019.1	pitṛdeyāni dattāni bhaviṣyanti tathā sutāḥ	
BRP231.019.2	na ca dharmam carīṣyanti mānavā nirgate yuge 19 § 28722	10
BRP231.020.1	ūṣarā bahulā bhūmiḥ panthānas taskarāvṛtāḥ	
BRP231.020.2	sarve vāṅikāś caiva bhaviṣyanti yugakṣaye 20 § 28724	
BRP231.021.1	pitṛdāyādattāni vibhajanti tathā sutāḥ	
BRP231.021.2	haraṇe yatnavanto 'pi lobhādibhir virodhinaḥ 21 § 28726	
BRP231.022.1	saukumārye tathā rūpe ratne copakṣayaṃ gate	15
BRP231.022.2	bhaviṣyanti yugasyānte nāryaḥ keśair alaṅkṛtāḥ 22 § 28728	
BRP231.023.1	nirvīryasya ratis tatra gr̥hasthasya bhaviṣyati	
BRP231.023.2	yugānte samanuprāpte nānyā bhāryāsamā ratiḥ 23 § 28730	

	kuṣīlānāryabhūyiṣṭhā vṛthārūpasamanvitāḥ puruṣālpam bahustrīkam tad yugāntasya lakṣaṇam 24 § 28732	BRP231.024.1 BRP231.024.2
	bahuyācanako loko na dāsyati parasparam rājacaurāgnidaṇḍādikṣiṇaḥ kṣayam upaiṣyati 25 § 28734	BRP231.025.1 BRP231.025.2
744/brapu1987		
5	aphalāni ca sasyāni taruṇā vṛddhaśīlinaḥ aśīlāḥ sukhino loke bhaviṣyanti yugakṣaye 26 § 28736	BRP231.026.1 BRP231.026.2
	varṣāsu paruṣā vātā nīcāḥ śarkaravarṣiṇaḥ sandigdhaḥ paralokaś ca bhaviṣyati yugakṣaye 27 § 28738	BRP231.027.1 BRP231.027.2
10	vaiśyā iva ca rājanyā dhanadhānyopajīvinaḥ yugāpakramaṇe pūrvam bhaviṣyanti na bāndhavāḥ 28 § 28740	BRP231.028.1 BRP231.028.2
	apravṛttāḥ prapaśyanti samayāḥ śapathās tathā ṛṇam savinayabhraṃsam yuge kṣiṇe bhaviṣyati 29 § 28742	BRP231.029.1 BRP231.029.2
	bhaviṣyaty aphalo harṣaḥ krodhaś ca saphalo nrṇām ajās cāpi nirotsyanti payaso 'rthe yugakṣaye 30 § 28744	BRP231.030.1 BRP231.030.2
15	aśāstravihito yajña evam eva bhaviṣyati apramāṇam kariṣyanti narāḥ paṇḍitamāninaḥ 31 § 28746	BRP231.031.1 BRP231.031.2
	śāstroktasyāpravaktāro bhaviṣyanti na saṃśayaḥ 	BRP231.032.1

BRP231.032.2	sarvaḥ sarvaṃ vijānāti vṛddhān anupasevya vai 32 § 28748	
BRP231.033.1	na kaścīd akavir nāma yugānte samupasthite	
BRP231.033.2	nakṣatrāṇi viyogāni na karmasthā dvijātayaḥ 33 § 28750	
BRP231.034.1	cauraprāyās ca rājāno yugānte samupasthite	
BRP231.034.2	kuṇḍīvṛṣā naikṛtikāḥ surāpā brahmavādinaḥ 5 34 § 28752	
BRP231.035.1	aśvamedhena yakṣyante yugānte dvijasattamāḥ 	
BRP231.035.2	yājaiṣyanty ayājyāṃs tu tathābhakṣyasya bhakṣiṇaḥ 35 § 28754	
BRP231.036.1	brāhmaṇā dhanatṛṣṇārtā yugānte samupasthite 	
BRP231.036.2	bhoḥśabdam abhidhāsyanti na ca kaścit paṭhiṣyati 36 § 28756	
BRP231.037.1	ekaśāṅkhās tathā nāryo gavedhukapinaddhakāḥ 10 	
BRP231.037.2	nakṣatrāṇi vivarṇāni viparitā diśo daśa 37 § 28758	
BRP231.038.1	sandhyārāgo vidagdhāngo bhaviṣyati yugakṣaye 	
BRP231.038.2	preṣayanti pitṛn putrā vadhūḥ śvaśrūḥ svakarmasu 38 § 28760	
BRP231.039.1	yugeṣv evaṃ nivatsyanti pramadās ca narās tathā	
BRP231.039.2	akṛtvāgrāṇi bhokṣyanti dvijās caivāhutāgnayaḥ 15 39 § 28762	
BRP231.040.1	bhikṣāṃ balim adattvā ca bhokṣyanti puruṣāḥ svayam	

	vañcayitvā patīn suptān gamiṣyanti striyo 'nyataḥ 40 § 28764	BRP231.040.2
	na vyādhitān nāpy arūpān nodyatān nāpy asūyakān kṛte na pratikartā ca yuge kṣiṇe bhaviṣyati 41 § 28766 munaya ūcuḥ : § 28767	BRP231.041.1 BRP231.041.2
5	evaṃ vilambite dharme mānuṣāḥ karapīḍitāḥ kutra deśe nivatsyanti kimāhāravihāriṇaḥ 42 § 28769	BRP231.042.1 BRP231.042.2
	kiṅkarmāṇaḥ kimīhantaḥ kimpramāṇāḥ kimāyusaḥ kāṃ ca kāṣṭhām samāsādyā prapatsyanti kṛtaṃ yugam 43 § 28771 vyāsa uvāca : § 28772	BRP231.043.1 BRP231.043.2
10	ata ūrdhvaṃ cyute dharme guṇahīnāḥ prajāś tathā śīlavyaśanam āsādyā prāpsyanti hrāsam āyusaḥ 44 § 28774 745/brapu1987	BRP231.044.1 BRP231.044.2
	āyurhānyā balagnānir balagnānyā vivarṇatā vaivarṇyād vyādhisampīḍā nirvedo vyādhipīḍanāt 45 § 28776	BRP231.045.1 BRP231.045.2
15	nirvedād ātmasambodhaḥ sambodhād dharmaśīlatā evaṃ gatvā parām kāṣṭhām prapatsyanti kṛtaṃ yugam 46 § 28778	BRP231.046.1 BRP231.046.2
	uddeśato dharmaśīlāḥ kecin madhyasthatām gatāḥ kindharmaśīlāḥ kecit tu kecid atra kutūhalāḥ 47 § 28780	BRP231.047.1 BRP231.047.2

BRP231.048.1	pratyakṣam anumānaṃ ca pramāṇam iti niścitaḥ	
BRP231.048.2	apramāṇaṃ kariṣyanti sarvam ity apare janāḥ 48 § 28782	
BRP231.049.1	nāstikyaparataś cāpi kecid dharmavilopakāḥ	
BRP231.049.2	bhaviṣyanti narā mūḍhā dvijāḥ paṇḍitamāninaḥ 49 § 28784	
BRP231.050.1	tadātvamātraśraddheyā śāstrajñānabahiṣkṛtāḥ	5
BRP231.050.2	dāmbhikās te bhaviṣyanti narā jñānavilopitāḥ 50 § 28786	
BRP231.051.1	tathā vilulite dharme janāḥ śreṣṭhapuraskṛtāḥ	
BRP231.051.2	śubhān samācariṣyanti dānaśīlaparāyaṇāḥ 51 § 28788	
BRP231.052.1	sarvabhakṣāḥ svayaṅguptā nirghṛṇā nirapatrapāḥ	
BRP231.052.2	bhaviṣyanti tadā loke tat kaṣāyasya lakṣaṇam 52 § 28790	10
BRP231.053.1	kaṣāyopaplave kāle jñānaniṣṭhāpraṇāśane	
BRP231.053.2	siddhim alpena kālena prāpsyanti nirupaskṛtāḥ 53 § 28792	
BRP231.054.1	viprāṇaṃ śāśvatim vṛttim yadā varṇāvare janāḥ 	
BRP231.054.2	saṃśrayiṣyanti bho viprās tat kaṣāyasya lakṣaṇam 54 § 28794	
BRP231.055.1	mahāyuddhaṃ mahāvarṣaṃ mahāvātaṃ mahātapāḥ	15
BRP231.055.2	bhaviṣyati yuge kṣīṇe tat kaṣāyasya lakṣaṇam 55 § 28796	
BRP231.056.1	viprarūpeṇa yakṣāmsi rājānaḥ karṇavedinaḥ	

	pr̥thivīm upabhokṣyanti yugānte samupasthite 56 § 28798	BRP231.056.2
	niḥsvādhyāyavaṣaṭkārāḥ kunetāro 'bhimāninaḥ kravyādā brahmarūpeṇa sarvabhakṣyā vr̥thāvrataḥ 57 § 28800	BRP231.057.1 BRP231.057.2
5	mūrkhās cārthaparā lubdhāḥ kṣudrāḥ kṣudraparicchadāḥ vyavahāropavṛttās ca cyutā dharmās ca śāsvatāt 58 § 28802	BRP231.058.1 BRP231.058.2
	hartāraḥ pararatnānām paradārapradharṣakāḥ kāmatmāno durātmānaḥ sopadhāḥ priyasāhasāḥ 59 § 28804	BRP231.059.1 BRP231.059.2
	teṣu prabhavamāṇeṣu janeṣv api ca sarvaśaḥ abhāvino bhaviṣyanti munayo bahurūpiṇaḥ 60 § 28806	BRP231.060.1 BRP231.060.2
10	kalau yuge samutpannāḥ pradhānapuruṣās ca ye kathāyogena tān sarvān pūjayiṣyanti mānavāḥ 61 § 28808	BRP231.061.1 BRP231.061.2
	sasyacaurā bhaviṣyanti tathā cailāpahāriṇaḥ bhokṣyabhojyahaṛās caiva karaṇḍānām ca hāriṇaḥ 62 § 28810	BRP231.062.1 BRP231.062.2
15	caurās caurasya hartāro hantā hantur bhaviṣyati cauraiś caurakṣaye cāpi kṛte kṣemaṃ bhaviṣyati 63 § 28812	BRP231.063.1 BRP231.063.2
	niḥsāre kṣubhite kāle niṣkriye samvyavasthite	BRP231.064.1

746/brapu1987

BRP231.064.2	narā vanam śrayiṣyanti karabhāraprapīḍitāḥ 64 § 28814	
BRP231.065.1 BRP231.065.2	yajñakarmany uparate rakṣāṃsi śvāpadāni ca kītamūṣikasarpās ca dharṣayiṣyanti mānavān 65 § 28816	
BRP231.066.1 BRP231.066.2	kṣemaṃ subhikṣam ārogyaṃ sāmagryaṃ caiva bandhuṣu uddeṣeṣu narāḥ śreṣṭhā bhaviṣyanti yugakṣaye 66 § 28818	5
BRP231.067.1 BRP231.067.2	svayampālāḥ svayaṃ caurāḥ plavasambhārasambhṛtāḥ maṇḍalaiḥ sambhaviṣyanti deṣe deṣe pṛthak pṛthak 67 § 28820	
BRP231.068.1 BRP231.068.2	svadeṣebhyaḥ paribhraṣṭā niḥsārāḥ saha bandhubhiḥ narāḥ sarve bhaviṣyanti tadā kālaparikṣayāt 68 § 28822	
BRP231.069.1 BRP231.069.2	tataḥ sarve samādāya kumārān pradrutā bhayāt kauśikīm santariṣyanti narāḥ kṣudbhayapīḍitāḥ 69 § 28824	10
BRP231.070.1 BRP231.070.2	aṅgān vaṅgān kaliṅgāṃś ca kāśmīrān atha kośalān ṛṣikāntagiridroṇīḥ saṃśrayiṣyanti mānavāḥ 70 § 28826	
BRP231.071.1 BRP231.071.2	kṛtsnaṃ ca himavatpārśvaṃ kūlaṃ ca lavaṅāmbhasaḥ vividhaṃ jīrṇapattraṃ ca valkalāny ajināni ca 71 § 28828	15

	svayaṃ kṛtvā nivatsyanti tasmin bhūte yugakṣaye	BRP231.072.1
	araṇyeṣu ca vatsyanti narā mlecchagaṇaiḥ saha 72 § 28830	BRP231.072.2
	naiva śūnyā navāraṇyā bhaviṣyati vasundharā	BRP231.073.1
	agoptāraś ca goptāro bhaviṣyanti narādhipāḥ 73 § 28832	BRP231.073.2
5	mṛgair matsyair vihaṅgaiś ca śvāpadaiḥ sarpakīṭakaiḥ	BRP231.074.1
	madhuśākaphalair mūlair vartayiṣyanti mānavāḥ 74 § 28834	BRP231.074.2
	śīrṇaparnaphalāhārā valkalāny ajināni ca	BRP231.075.1
	svayaṃ kṛtvā nivatsyanti yathā munijanas tathā 75 § 28836	BRP231.075.2
10	bījānām akṛtasnehā āhatāḥ kāṣṭhaśaṅkubhiḥ	BRP231.076.1
	ajaiḍakam kharoṣṭram ca pālayiṣyanti nityaśaḥ 76 § 28838	BRP231.076.2
	nadīsrotāṃsi rotsyanti toyārtham kūlam āśritāḥ 	BRP231.077.1
	pakvānnavyavahāreṇa vipaṇantaḥ parasparam 77 § 28840	BRP231.077.2
	tanūruhair yathājātaiḥ samalāntarasambhṛtaiḥ	BRP231.078.1
	bahvapatyāḥ prajāhīnāḥ kulaśīlavivarjitāḥ 78 § 28842	BRP231.078.2
15	evaṃ bhaviṣyanti tadā narāś cādharma-jīvinaḥ	BRP231.079.1
	hīnā hīnam tathā dharmam prajā samanuvatsyati 79 § 28844	BRP231.079.2
	āyus tatra ca martyānām param trimśad bhaviṣyati	BRP231.080.1

BRP231.080.2	durbalā viṣayaḡlānā jarāśokair abhiplutāḡ 80 § 28846	
BRP231.081.1	bhaviṣyanti tadā teṣāḡ rogair indriyasāḡkṣayaḡ	
BRP231.081.2	āyuhpratyayasamrodhād viṣayād uparamsyate 81 § 28848	
BRP231.082.1	śuśrūṣavo bhaviṣyanti sādḡhūnāḡ darśane ratāḡ	
BRP231.082.2	satyaḡ ca pratipatsyanti vyavahāropasāḡkṣayāt 82 § 28850 747/brapu1987	5
BRP231.083.1	bhaviṣyanti ca kāḡmānāḡ alābhād dharmasīlinaḡ	
BRP231.083.2	kariṣyanti ca samskāraḡ svayaḡ ca kṣayapīditāḡ 83 § 28852	
BRP231.084.1	evaḡ śuśrūṣavo dāne satye prāṇyabhirakṣaḡe	
BRP231.084.2	tataḡ pādapravṛtte tu dharme śreyo nipatsyate 84 § 28854	
BRP231.085.1	teṣāḡ labdhānumānānāḡ guṇeṣu parivartatām 10	
BRP231.085.2	svādu kiḡ tv iti vijñāya dharma eva ca drṣyate 85 § 28856	
BRP231.086.1	yathā hāḡnikramaḡ prāptās tathā ṛddhikramaḡ gatāḡ	
BRP231.086.2	pragrḡhīte tato dharme prapaśyanti kṛtaḡ yugam 86 § 28858	
BRP231.087.1	sādhuvrṛttiḡ kṛtayuge kaṣāye hāḡnir ucyate	
BRP231.087.2	eka eva tu kālo 'yaḡ hīnavarṇo yathā śasī 87 § 28860	15

	channaś ca tamasā somo yathā kaliyugaṃ tathā muktaś ca tamasā soma evaṃ kṛtayugaṃ ca tat 88 § 28862	BRP231.088.1 BRP231.088.2
	arthavādaḥ paraṃ brahma vedārtha iti taṃ viduḥ aviviktam avijñātaṃ dāyādyam iha dhāryate 89 § 28864	BRP231.089.1 BRP231.089.2
5	iṣṭavādas tapo nāma tapo hi sthavirīkṛtaḥ guṇaiḥ karmābhinirvṛttir guṇāḥ śudhyanti karmaṇā 90 § 28866	BRP231.090.1 BRP231.090.2
	āśīs tu puruṣaṃ drṣṭvā deśakālānuvartinī yuge yuge yathākālam ṛṣibhiḥ samudāhṛtā 91 § 28868	BRP231.091.1 BRP231.091.2
10	dharmārthakāmamokṣāṇāṃ devānāṃ ca pratikriyā āśiṣaś ca śivāḥ puṇyās tathaivāyur yuge yuge 92 § 28870	BRP231.092.1 BRP231.092.2
	tathā yugānāṃ parivartanāni cirapravṛttāni vidhisvabhāvāt kṣaṇaṃ na santiṣṭhati jīvalokaḥ kṣayodayābhyāṃ parivartamānaḥ 93 § 28874	BRP231.093.1 BRP231.093.2 BRP231.093.3 BRP231.093.4

232 Chapter 232: On the dissolution of things

vyāsa uvāca : § 28875

brapu-1989
376-377

	sarveṣāṃ eva bhūtānāṃ trividhaḥ pratisaṅcaraḥ naimittikaḥ prākṛtikas tathaivātyantiko mataḥ 1 § 28877	BRP232.001.1 BRP232.001.2
--	--	------------------------------

BRP232.002.1	brāhmo naimittikas teṣāṃ kalpānte pratisañcaraḥ	
BRP232.002.2	ātyantiko vai mokṣaś ca prākṛto dviparārdhikah 2 § 28879 munaya ūcuḥ : § 28880	
BRP232.003.1	parārdhasaṅkhyāṃ bhagavaṃs tvam ācakṣva yathoditām	
BRP232.003.2	dviguṇīkṛtayajñeyah prākṛtaḥ pratisañcaraḥ 5 3 § 28882 vyāsa uvāca : § 28883	
BRP232.004.1	sthānāt sthānaṃ daśaguṇam ekaikaṃ gaṇyate dvijāḥ	
BRP232.004.2	tato 'ṣṭādaśame bhāge parārdham abhidhīyate 4 § 28885 748/brapu1987	
BRP232.005.1	parārdham dviguṇam yat tu prākṛtaḥ sa layo dvijāḥ	
BRP232.005.2	tadāvyakte 'khilaṃ vyaktaṃ sahetau layam eti 10 vai 5 § 28887	
BRP232.006.1	nimeṣo mānuṣo yo 'yaṃ mātrāmātrapramāṇataḥ 	
BRP232.006.2	taiḥ pañcadaśabhiḥ kāṣṭhā trimśat kāṣṭhās tathā kalā 6 § 28889	
BRP232.007.1	nāḍikā tu pramāṇena kalā ca daśa pañca ca	
BRP232.007.2	unmānenāmbhasaḥ sā tu palāny ardhatrayodaśa 7 § 28891	
BRP232.008.1	hemamāṣaiḥ kṛtacchidrā caturbhiś 15 caturaṅgulaiḥ	
BRP232.008.2	māgadhena pramāṇena jalaprasthas tu sa smṛtaḥ 8 § 28893	

	nāḍikābhyām atha dvābhyāṃ muhūrto dvijasattamāḥ	BRP232.009.1
	ahorātram muhūrtās tu triṃśan māso dinais tathā 9 § 28895	BRP232.009.2
	māsair dvādaśabhir varṣam ahorātram tu tad divi	BRP232.010.1
	tribhir varṣasātair varṣam ṣaṣṭyā caivāsuradviṣām 10 § 28897	BRP232.010.2
5	tais tu dvādaśasāhasraiś caturyugam udāhṛtam 	BRP232.011.1
	caturyugasahasram tu kathyate brahmaṇo dinam 11 § 28899	BRP232.011.2
	sa kalpas tatra manavaś caturdaśa dvijottamāḥ tadante caiva bho viprā brahmanaimittiko layaḥ 12 § 28901	BRP232.012.1 BRP232.012.2
	tasya svarūpam atyugram dvijendrā gadato mama	BRP232.013.1
10	śṛṇudhvaṃ prākṛtam bhūyas tato vakṣyāmy ahaṃ layam 13 § 28903	BRP232.013.2
	caturyugasahasrānte kṣīṇaprāye mahītale anāvṛṣṭir atīvogrā jāyate śatavārṣikī 14 § 28905	BRP232.014.1 BRP232.014.2
	tato yāny alpasārāṇi tāni sattvāny anekaśaḥ kṣayam yānti munisreṣṭhāḥ pārthivāny atipīḍanāt 15 § 28907	BRP232.015.1 BRP232.015.2
15	tataḥ sa bhagavān kṛṣṇo rudrarūpī tathāvyayaḥ 	BRP232.016.1
	kṣayāya yatate kartum ātmasthāḥ sakalāḥ prajāḥ 16 § 28909	BRP232.016.2

BRP232.017.1	tataḥ sa bhagavān viṣṇur bhānoḥ saptasu raśmiṣu	
BRP232.017.2	sthitaḥ pibaty aśeṣāṇi jalāni munisattamāḥ 17 § 28911	
BRP232.018.1	pītvāmbhāṃsi samastāni prāṇibhūtagatāni vai	
BRP232.018.2	śoṣaṃ nayati bho viprāḥ samastaṃ pṛthivītaḥ 18 § 28913	
BRP232.019.1	samudrān saritaḥ śailāñ śailaprasravaṇāni ca	5
BRP232.019.2	pātāleṣu ca yat toyaṃ tat sarvaṃ nayati kṣayam 19 § 28915	
BRP232.020.1	tatas tasyāpy abhāvena toyāhāropabrṃhitāḥ	
BRP232.020.2	sahasraraśmayāḥ sapta jāyante tatra bhāskarāḥ 20 § 28917	
BRP232.021.1	adhaś cordhvaṃ ca te dīptās tataḥ sapta divākarāḥ	
BRP232.021.2	dahanty aśeṣaṃ trailokyam sapātālataḥ dvijāḥ 21 § 28919	10
BRP232.022.1	dahyamānaṃ tu tair dīptais trailokyam dīptabhāskaraiḥ	
BRP232.022.2	sādrinagārṇavābhogaṃ niḥsneham abhijāyate 22 § 28921	
BRP232.023.1	tato nirdagdhavṛkṣāmbu trailokyam akhilaṃ dvijāḥ	
BRP232.023.2	bhavaty eṣā ca vasudhā kūrmapṛṣṭhopamākṛtiḥ 23 § 28923	
	749/brapu1987	
BRP232.024.1	tataḥ kālāgnirudro 'sau bhūtasargaharo haraḥ	15
BRP232.024.2	śeṣāhiśvāasantāpāt pātālāni dahaty adhaḥ 24 § 28925	
BRP232.025.1	pātālāni samastāni sa dagdhvā jvalano mahān	

	bhūmim abhyetya sakalaṃ dagdhvā tu vasudhātalam 25 § 28927	BRP232.025.2
	bhuvo lokaṃ tataḥ sarvaṃ svargalokaṃ ca dāruṇaḥ jvālāmālāmahāvartas tatraiva parivartate 26 § 28929	BRP232.026.1 BRP232.026.2
5	ambarīṣam ivābhāti trailokyam akhilaṃ tadā jvālāvartaparivāram upakṣiṇabalās tataḥ 27 § 28931	BRP232.027.1 BRP232.027.2
	tatas tāpaparītās tu lokadvayanivāsinaḥ hṛtāvakāśā gacchanti maharlokaṃ dvijās tadā 28 § 28933	BRP232.028.1 BRP232.028.2
	tasmād api mahātāpataptā lokās tataḥ param gacchanti janalokaṃ te daśāvṛtyā paraiṣiṇaḥ 29 § 28935	BRP232.029.1 BRP232.029.2
10	tato dagdhvā jagat sarvaṃ rudrarūpī janārdanaḥ mukhaniḥśvāsajān meghān karoti munisattamāḥ 30 § 28937	BRP232.030.1 BRP232.030.2
	tato gajakulaprakhyās taḍidvanto ninādināḥ uttiṣṭhanti tadā vyomni ghorāḥ saṃvartakā ghanāḥ 31 § 28939	BRP232.031.1 BRP232.031.2
15	kecid añjanasaṅkāśāḥ kecit kumudasannibhāḥ dhūmavarṇā ghanāḥ kecit kecit pītāḥ payodharāḥ 32 § 28941	BRP232.032.1 BRP232.032.2
	kecid dharidrāvarṇābhā lākṣārasanibhās tathā kecid vaidūryasaṅkāśā indranīlanibhās tathā 33 § 28943	BRP232.033.1 BRP232.033.2

BRP232.034.1	śaṅkhakundanibhāś cānye jātikundanibhās tathā	
BRP232.034.2	indragopanibhāḥ kecin manaḥśilānibhās tathā 34 § 28945	
BRP232.035.1	padmapatranibhāḥ kecid uttiṣṭhanti ghanāghanāḥ	
BRP232.035.2	kecit puravarākārāḥ kecit parvatasannibhāḥ 35 § 28947	
BRP232.036.1	kūṭāgāranibhāś cānye kecit sthalanibhā ghanāḥ	5
BRP232.036.2	 mahākāyā mahārāvā pūrayanti nabhastalam 36 § 28949	
BRP232.037.1	varṣantas te mahāsārās tam agnim atibhairavam 	
BRP232.037.2	śamayanty akhilaṃ viprās trailokyāntaravistr̥tam 37 § 28951	
BRP232.038.1	naṣṭe cāgnau śataṃ te 'pi varṣāṇām adhikaṃ ghanāḥ	
BRP232.038.2	plāvayanto jagat sarvaṃ varṣanti munisattamāḥ	10
	38 § 28953	
BRP232.039.1	dhārābhir akṣamātrābhiḥ plāvayitvākhilāṃ bhuvam	
BRP232.039.2	bhuvo lokaṃ tathavordhvaṃ plāvayanti divaṃ dvijāḥ 39 § 28955	
BRP232.040.1	andhakārīkṛte loke naṣṭe sthāvarajaṅgame	
BRP232.040.2	varṣanti te mahāmeghā varṣāṇām adhikaṃ śatam 40 § 28957	

233 Chapter 233: Description of occasional dissolution (cont.)

vyāsa uvāca : § 28958

	saptarṣiṣṭhānam ākramya sthite 'mbhasi dvijottamāḥ	BRP233.001.1
	ekārṇavam bhavaty etat trailokyam akhilaṃ tataḥ 1 § 28960	BRP233.001.2
	atha niḥśvāsajo viṣṇor vāyus tāñ jaladāṃs tataḥ 	BRP233.002.1
5	nāśaṃ nayati bho viprā varṣāṇām adhikaṃ śatam 2 § 28962	BRP233.002.2
	sarvabhūtamayo 'cintyo bhagavān bhūtabhāvanaḥ	BRP233.003.1
	anādir ādir viśvasya pītvā vāyum aśeṣataḥ 3 § 28964	BRP233.003.2
	ekārṇave tatas tasmiñ śeṣaśayyāsthitaḥ prabhuḥ 	BRP233.004.1
	brahmarūpadharaḥ śete bhagavān ādikṛd dhariḥ 4 § 28966	BRP233.004.2
10	janalokagataiḥ siddhaiḥ sanakādyair abhiṣṭutaḥ 	BRP233.005.1
	brahmalokagataiś caiva cintyamāno mumukṣubhiḥ 5 § 28968	BRP233.005.2
	ātmamāyāmayiṃ divyāṃ yoganidrāṃ samāsthitaḥ	BRP233.006.1
	ātmānaṃ vāsudevākhyāṃ cintayan parameśvaraḥ 6 § 28970	BRP233.006.2
15	eṣa naimittiko nāma viprendrāḥ pratisaṅcaraḥ nimittaṃ tatra yac chete brahmarūpadharo hariḥ 7 § 28972	BRP233.007.1 BRP233.007.2
	yadā jāgarti sarvātmā sa tadā ceṣṭate jagat	BRP233.008.1

BRP233.008.2	nimīlaty etad akhilaṃ māyāśayyāśaye 'cyute 8 § 28974	
BRP233.009.1	padmayoner dinaṃ yat tu caturyugasahasravat 	
BRP233.009.2	ekārṇavakṛte loka tāvatī rātrir ucyate 9 § 28976	
BRP233.010.1	tataḥ prabuddho rātryante punaḥ sṛṣṭim karoty ajaḥ	
BRP233.010.2	brahmasvarūpadhṛg viṣṇur yathā vaḥ kathitaṃ purā 10 § 28978	5
BRP233.011.1	ity eṣa kalpasamhāro antarapralayo dvijāḥ	
BRP233.011.2	naimittiko vaḥ kathitaḥ śṛṇudhvaṃ prākṛtaṃ param 11 § 28980	
BRP233.012.1	avṛṣṭyagnyādibhiḥ samyak kṛte śayyālaye dvijāḥ 	
BRP233.012.2	samasteṣv eva lokeṣu pātāleṣv akhileṣu ca 12 § 28982	
BRP233.013.1	mahadāder vikārasya viśeṣāt tatra saṅkṣaye	10
BRP233.013.2	kṛṣṇecchākārite tasmin pravṛtte pratisaṅcare 13 § 28984	
BRP233.014.1	āpo grasanti vai pūrvam bhūmer gandhādikaṃ guṇam	
BRP233.014.2	āttagandhā tato bhūmiḥ pralayāya prakalpate 14 § 28986	
BRP233.015.1	pranaṣṭe gandhatanmātre bhavaty urvī jalātmikā	
BRP233.015.2	āpas tadā pravṛttās tu vegavatyo mahāsvanāḥ 15 § 28988	15
BRP233.016.1	sarvam āpūrayantīdam tiṣṭhanti vicaranti ca	

	salilenaivormimatā lokālokaḥ samantataḥ 16 § 28990	BRP233.016.2
	apām api guṇo yas tu jyotiṣā pīyate tu saḥ naśyanty āpaḥ sutaptās ca rasatanmātrasaṅkṣayāt 17 § 28992	BRP233.017.1 BRP233.017.2
5	tataś cāpo 'mṛtarasā jyotiṣtvam prāpnuvanti vai agnyavasthe tu salile tejasā sarvato vṛte 18 § 28994	BRP233.018.1 BRP233.018.2
	sa cāgniḥ sarvato vyāpya ādatte taj jalaṃ tadā sarvam āpūryato cābhis tadā jagad idaṃ śanaiḥ 19 § 28996	BRP233.019.1 BRP233.019.2
	751/brapu1987	
	arcibhiḥ santate tasmimś tiryag ūrdhvam adhas tathā jyotiṣo 'pi paraṃ rūpaṃ vāyur atti prabhākaram 20 § 28998	BRP233.020.1 BRP233.020.2
10	pralīne ca tatas tasmin vāyubhūte 'khilātmake pranaṣṭe rūpatanmātre kṛtarūpo vibhāvasuḥ 21 § 29000	BRP233.021.1 BRP233.021.2
	praśāmyati tadā jyotir vāyur dodhūyate mahān nirāloke tadā loke vāyusaṃsthe ca tejasi 22 § 29002	BRP233.022.1 BRP233.022.2
	tataḥ pralayam āsādyā vāyusambhavam ātmanaḥ ūrdhvaṃ ca vāyus tiryak ca dodhavīti diśo daśa 23 § 29004	BRP233.023.1 BRP233.023.2
15	vāyos tv api guṇaṃ sparśam ākāśaṃ grasate tataḥ	BRP233.024.1

BRP233.024.2	praśāmyati tadā vāyuḥ khaṃ tu tiṣṭhaty anāvṛtam 24 § 29006	
BRP233.025.1 BRP233.025.2	arūpam arasaparśam agandhavad amūrtimat sarvam āpūrayac caiva sumahat tat prakāśate 25 § 29008	
BRP233.026.1 BRP233.026.2	parimaṇḍalatas tat tu ākāśam śabdalakṣaṇam śabdamaṭram tathākāśam sarvam āvṛtya tiṣṭhati 5 26 § 29010	
BRP233.027.1 BRP233.027.2	tataḥ śabdagaṇaṃ tasya bhūtādir grasate punaḥ bhūtendriyeṣu yugapad bhūtādau samsthiteṣu vai 27 § 29012	
BRP233.028.1 BRP233.028.2	abhimānātmako hy eṣa bhūtādis tāmasaḥ smṛtaḥ bhūtādiṃ grasate cāpi mahābuddhir vicakṣaṇā 28 § 29014	
BRP233.029.1 BRP233.029.2	urvī mahāṃś ca jagataḥ prānte 'ntar bāhyatas tathā evaṃ sapta mahābuddhiḥ kramāt prakṛtayas tathā 29 § 29016	10
BRP233.030.1 BRP233.030.2	pratyāhārais tu tāḥ sarvāḥ praviśanti parasparam yenedam āvṛtam sarvam aṇḍam apsu pralīyate 30 § 29018	
BRP233.031.1 BRP233.031.2	saptadvīpasamudrāntaṃ saptalokaṃ sarpvatam udakāvaraṇaṃ hy atra jyotiṣā pīyate tu tat 31 15 § 29020	
BRP233.032.1	jyotir vāyau layaṃ yāti yāty ākāśe samīraṇaḥ	

	ākāśaṃ caiva bhūtādir grasate taṃ tathā mahān 32 § 29022	BRP233.032.2
	mahāntam ebhiḥ sahitam prakṛtir grasate dvijāḥ guṇasāmyam anudriktam anyūnam ca dvijottamāḥ 33 § 29024	BRP233.033.1 BRP233.033.2
	procyate prakṛtir hetuḥ pradhānam kāraṇam param	BRP233.034.1
5	ity eṣā prakṛtiḥ sarvā vyaktāvyaktasvarūpiṇī 34 § 29026	BRP233.034.2
	vyaktasvarūpam avyakte tasyāṃ viprāḥ pralīyate	BRP233.035.1
	ekaḥ śuddho 'kṣaro nityaḥ sarvavyāpī tathā punaḥ 35 § 29028	BRP233.035.2
	so 'py aṃśaḥ sarvabhūtasya dvijendrāḥ paramātmanaḥ	BRP233.036.1
	naśyanti sarvā yatrāpi nāmajātyādikalpanāḥ 36 § 29030	BRP233.036.2
10	sattāmātrātmake jñeye jñānātmany ātmanaḥ pare	BRP233.037.1
	sa brahma tat paraṃ dhāma paramātmā pareśvaraḥ 37 § 29032	BRP233.037.2
	sa viṣṇuḥ sarvam evedaṃ yato nāvartate punaḥ 	BRP233.038.1
	prakṛtir yā mayākhyātā vyaktāvyaktasvarūpiṇī 38 § 29034	BRP233.038.2
	puruṣaś cāpy ubhāv etau līyete paramātmani	BRP233.039.1
15	paramātmā ca sarveṣāṃ ādhāraḥ parameśvaraḥ 39 § 29036	BRP233.039.2

752/brapu1987

BRP233.040.1	viṣṇunāmnā sa vedeṣu vedānteṣu ca gīyate	
BRP233.040.2	pravṛttaṃ ca nivṛttaṃ ca dvividhaṃ karma vaidikam 40 § 29038	
BRP233.041.1	tābhyām ubhābhyām puruṣair yajñamūrtiḥ sa ijyate	
BRP233.041.2	ṛgyajuḥsāmabhir mārgaiḥ pravṛttair ijyate hy asau 41 § 29040	
BRP233.042.1	yajñeśvaro yajñapumān puruṣaiḥ puruṣottamaḥ	5
BRP233.042.2	 jñānātmā jñānayogena jñānamūrtiḥ sa ijyate 42 § 29042	
BRP233.043.1	nivṛttair yogamārgaiś ca viṣṇur muktiphalapradah	
BRP233.043.2	hrasvadīrghaplutair yat tu kiñcid vastv abhidhīyate 43 § 29044	
BRP233.044.1	yac ca vācām aviṣayas tat sarvaṃ viṣṇur avyayaḥ	
BRP233.044.2	vyaktaḥ sa evam avyaktaḥ sa eva puruṣo 'vyayaḥ 44 § 29046	10
BRP233.045.1	paramātmā ca viśvātmā viśvarūpadharo hariḥ	
BRP233.045.2	vyaktāvyaktātmikā tasmin prakṛtiḥ sāviliyate 45 § 29048	
BRP233.046.1	puruṣaś cāpi bho viprā yas tad avyākṛtātmani	
BRP233.046.2	dviparārdhātmakaḥ kālaḥ kathito yo mayā dvijāḥ 46 § 29050	
BRP233.047.1	tad ahas tasya viprendrā viṣṇor īśasya kathyate	15
BRP233.047.2	 vyakte tu prakṛtau līne prakṛtyām puruṣe tathā 47 § 29052	
BRP233.048.1	tatrāsthite niśā tasya tatpramāṇā tapodhanāḥ	

naivāhas tasya ca niśā nityasya paramātmanah |
 || 48 || § 29054

BRP233.048.2

upacārāt tathāpy etat tasyeśasya tu kathyate |
 ity eṣa muniśārdūlāḥ kathitaḥ prākṛto layaḥ | |
 49 || § 29056

BRP233.049.1

BRP233.049.2

234 Chapter 234: On suffering and final release from existence (absolute dissolution)

vyāsa uvāca : § 29057

brapu-1989
 379-380

ādhyātmikādi bho viprā jñātvā tāpatrayaṃ
 budhaḥ |

BRP234.001.1

utpannajñānavairāgyaḥ prāpnoty ātyantikam
 layam || 1 || § 29059

BRP234.001.2

ādhyātmiko 'pi dvividhaḥ śārīro mānasas tathā
 |

BRP234.002.1

5 śārīro bahubhir bhedair bhidyate śrūyatāṃ ca
 saḥ || 2 || § 29061

BRP234.002.2

śīrorogapratīśyāyajvaraśūlabhagandaraiḥ |
 gulmārśaḥśvayathuśvāsacchardiyādibhir
 anekadhā || 3 || § 29063

BRP234.003.1

BRP234.003.2

tathākṣīrogātīsārakuṣṭhāṅgāmayasañjñakaiḥ |
 bhidyate dehajas tāpo mānasaṃ śrotum arhatha
 || 4 || § 29065

BRP234.004.1

BRP234.004.2

10 kāmakrodhabhayadveṣalobhamohaviṣādajaḥ |
 śokāsūyāvamānersyāmātsaryābhibhavas tathā
 || 5 || § 29067

BRP234.005.1

BRP234.005.2

mānaso 'pi dvijaśreṣṭhās tāpo bhavati naikadhā
 |

BRP234.006.1

BRP234.006.2	ity evamādibhir bhedais tāpo hy ādhyātmikaḥ smṛtaḥ 6 § 29069	
BRP234.007.1	mṛgapakṣimanuṣyādyaiḥ piśācoragarākṣasaiḥ	
BRP234.007.2	sarīsrpādyaiś ca nṛṇām janyate cādhibhautikaḥ 7 § 29071	
	753/brapu1987	
BRP234.008.1	śītoṣṇavātavarṣāmbuvaidyutādisamudbhavaḥ	
BRP234.008.2	tāpo dvijavaraśreṣṭhāḥ kathyate cādhidaivikaḥ 8 § 29073	5
BRP234.009.1	garbhajanmajarājñānamṛtyunārakajaṃ tathā	
BRP234.009.2	duḥkhaṃ sahasraśo bhedair bhidyate munisattamāḥ 9 § 29075	
BRP234.010.1	sukumāratānur garbhe jantur bahumalāvṛte	
BRP234.010.2	ulbasamveṣṭito bhagnaprṣṭhagrīvāsthisaṃhatih 10 § 29077	
BRP234.011.1	atyamlakaṭutīkṣṇoṣṇalavaṇair mātrbhojanaiḥ	10
BRP234.011.2	atitāpibhir atyarthaṃ bādhyamāno 'tivedanaḥ 11 § 29079	
BRP234.012.1	prasāraṇākuñcanādao nāgānāṃ prabhur ātmanaḥ	
BRP234.012.2	śakṛnmūtramahāpaṅkaśāyī sarvatra pīḍitaḥ 12 § 29081	
BRP234.013.1	nirucchvāsaḥ sacaitanyaḥ smaraṇ janmaśatāny atha	
BRP234.013.2	āste garbhe 'tiduḥkhena nijakarmanibandhanaḥ 13 § 29083	15
BRP234.014.1	jāyamānaḥ purīṣāsṛṇmūtraśukrāvilānanaḥ	
BRP234.014.2	prājāpatyena vātena pīḍyamānāsthibandhanaḥ 14 § 29085	

	adhomukhas taiḥ kriyate prabalaiḥ sūtimārutaiḥ kleśair niṣkrāntim āpnoti jaṭharān mātur āturaḥ 15 § 29087	BRP234.015.1 BRP234.015.2
	mūrchām avāpya mahatīm saṁsprṣṭo bāhyavāyunā vijñānabhraṁśam āpnoti jātas tu munisattamāḥ 16 § 29089	BRP234.016.1 BRP234.016.2
5	kaṅṭhakair iva tunnāṅgaḥ krakacair iva dāritaiḥ pūtivraṇān nipatito dharāṇyāṁ krimiko yathā 17 § 29091	BRP234.017.1 BRP234.017.2
	kaṅḍūyane 'pi cāsaktaḥ parivarte 'py anīśvaraḥ stanapānādikāhāram avāpnoti parecchayā 18 § 29093	BRP234.018.1 BRP234.018.2
10	aśucisrastare suptaḥ kīṭadaṁśādibhis tathā bhakṣyamāṇo 'pi naivaiṣāṁ samartho vinivāraṇe 19 § 29095	BRP234.019.1 BRP234.019.2
	janmaduḥkhāny anekāni janmano 'nantarāṇi ca bālabhāve yadāpnoti ādhibhūtādikāni ca 20 § 29097	BRP234.020.1 BRP234.020.2
	ajñānatamasā channo mūḍhāntaḥkaraṇo naraḥ na jānāti kutaḥ ko 'haṁ kutra gantā kimātmakaḥ 21 § 29099	BRP234.021.1 BRP234.021.2
15	kena bandhena baddho 'haṁ kāraṇaṁ kim akāraṇam kiṁ kāryaṁ kim akāryaṁ vā kiṁ vācyaṁ kim na cocyate 22 § 29101	BRP234.022.1 BRP234.022.2

BRP234.023.1	ko dharmah kaś ca vādharmah kasmin varteta vai katham	
BRP234.023.2	kiṃ kartavyam akartavyaṃ kiṃ vā kiṃ guṇadoṣavat 23 § 29103	
BRP234.024.1	evaṃ paśusamair mūḍhair ajñānaprabhavaṃ mahat	
BRP234.024.2	avāpyate narair duḥkhaṃ śiśnodaraparāyaṇaiḥ 24 § 29105	
BRP234.025.1	ajñānaṃ tāmaso bhāvaḥ	5
	kāryārambhapravṛttayaḥ	
BRP234.025.2	ajñānināṃ pravartante karmalopas tato dvijāḥ 25 § 29107	
BRP234.026.1	narakaṃ karmaṇāṃ lopāt phalam āhur maharṣayaḥ	
BRP234.026.2	tasmād ajñānināṃ duḥkham iha cāmutra cottamam 26 § 29109	
BRP234.027.1	jarājarjaradehaś ca śithilāvayavaḥ pumān	
BRP234.027.2	vicalacchirṇadaśano valisnāyūśirāvṛtaḥ 27 § 29111	10
	754/brapu1987	
BRP234.028.1	dūrapranaṣṭanayano vyomāntargatatāraḥ	
BRP234.028.2	nāsāvivaraniryātaromapuñjaś caladvapuḥ 28 § 29113	
BRP234.029.1	prakaṭībhūtasarvāsthir natapṛṣṭhāsthisaṃhatīḥ 	
BRP234.029.2	utsannajaṭharāgnitvād alpāhāro 'lpaceṣṭitaḥ 29 § 29115	
BRP234.030.1	kr̥cchracaṅkramaṇoṭthānaśayanāsanaceṣṭitaḥ	15
BRP234.030.2	mandībhavacchrotranetragalallālāvilānanaḥ 30 § 29117	

	anāyattaiḥ samastaiś ca karaṇair maraṇonmukhaḥ	BRP234.031.1
	tatkṣaṇe 'py anubhūtānām asmartākhilavastunām 31 § 29119	BRP234.031.2
	sakṛd uccārite vākye samudbhūtamahāśramaḥ śvāsakāsāmayāyāsasamudbhūtaprajāgaraḥ 32 § 29121	BRP234.032.1 BRP234.032.2
5	anyenotthāpyate 'nyena tathā saṃveśyate jarī bhṛtyātmaputradārāṇām apamānaparākṛtaḥ 33 § 29123	BRP234.033.1 BRP234.033.2
	prakṣiṇākhilaśaucaś ca vihārāhārasaṃsprhaḥ hāsyāḥ parijanasyāpi nirviṇṇāśeṣabāndhavaḥ 34 § 29125	BRP234.034.1 BRP234.034.2
	anubhūtam ivānyasmiñ janmany ātmaviceṣṭitam 	BRP234.035.1
10	saṃsmaran yauvane dīrghaṃ niśvasity atitāpitaḥ 35 § 29127	BRP234.035.2
	evamādīni duḥkhāni jarāyām anubhūya ca maraṇe yāni duḥkhāni prāpnoti śṛṇu tāny api 36 § 29129	BRP234.036.1 BRP234.036.2
	ślathagrīvāṅghrihasto 'tha prāpto vepathunā naraḥ	BRP234.037.1
	muhur glānīparaś cāsau muhur jñānabalānvitaḥ 37 § 29131	BRP234.037.2
15	hiraṇyadhānyatanayabhāryābhṛtyagrḥhādiṣu ete kathāṃ bhaviṣyantīty atīva mamatākulaḥ 38 § 29133	BRP234.038.1 BRP234.038.2
	marmavidbhir mahārogaiḥ krakacair iva dāruṇaiḥ	BRP234.039.1

BRP234.039.2	śarair ivāntakasyograis chidyamānāsthibandhanah 39 § 29135	
BRP234.040.1	parivartamānatārākṣi hastapādaṃ muhuḥ kṣipan	
BRP234.040.2	saṃśuṣyamānatālvoṣṭhakaṅṭho ghuraghurāyate 40 § 29137	
BRP234.041.1	niruddhakaṅṭhadeśo 'pi udānaśvāsapīḍitaḥ	
BRP234.041.2	tāpena mahatā vyāptas tṛṣā vyāptas tathā kṣudhā 41 § 29139	5
BRP234.042.1	kleśād utkrāntim āpnoti yāmyakiṅkarapīḍitaḥ	
BRP234.042.2	tataś ca yātanādehaṃ kleśena pratipadyate 42 § 29141	
BRP234.043.1	etāny anyāni cogrāṇi duḥkhāni maraṇe nṛṇām	
BRP234.043.2	śṛṅnudhvaṃ narake yāni prāpyante puruṣair mṛtaiḥ 43 § 29143	
BRP234.044.1	yāmyakiṅkarapāśādigrahaṇaṃ daṇḍatāḍanam	10
BRP234.044.2	yamasya darśanaṃ cogram ugramārgavilokanam 44 § 29145	
BRP234.045.1	karambhavālukāvahniyantraśastrādibhīṣaṇe	
BRP234.045.2	pratyekaṃ yātanāyāś ca yātanādi dvijottamāḥ 45 § 29147	
BRP234.046.1	krakacaiḥ pīḍyamānānāṃ mṛṣāyāṃ cāpi dhmāpyatām	
BRP234.046.2	kuṭhāraiḥ pāṭyamānānāṃ bhūmau cāpi nikhanyatām 46 § 29149	15
BRP234.047.1	śūleṣv āropyamānānāṃ vyāghravaktre praveśyatām	
BRP234.047.2	gṛdhraiḥ sambhakṣyamānānāṃ dvīpibhiś copabhujyatām 47 § 29151	

755/brapu1987

	kvathyatāṃ tailamadhye ca klidyatāṃ kṣāarakardame	BRP234.048.1
	uccān nipātyamānānāṃ kṣipyatāṃ kṣepayantrakaiḥ 48 § 29153	BRP234.048.2
	narake yāni duḥkhāni pāpahetūdbhavāni vai	BRP234.049.1
	prāpyante nārakair viprās teṣāṃ saṅkhyā na vidyate 49 § 29155	BRP234.049.2
5	na kevalaṃ dvijaśreṣṭhā narake duḥkhapaddhatiḥ	BRP234.050.1
	svarge 'pi pātabhītasya kṣayiṣṇor nāsti nirvṛtiḥ 50 § 29157	BRP234.050.2
	punaś ca garbho bhavati jāyate ca punar naraḥ	BRP234.051.1
	garbhe viliyate bhūyo jāyamāno 'stam eti ca 51 § 29159	BRP234.051.2
10	jātamātraś ca mriyate bālabhāve ca yauvane	BRP234.052.1
	yad yat prītikaraṃ puṃsāṃ vastu viprāḥ prajāyate 52 § 29161	BRP234.052.2
	tad eva duḥkhavṛkṣasya bījatvam upagacchati	BRP234.053.1
	kalatraputramitrādigṛhakṣetradhanādikaiḥ 53 § 29163	BRP234.053.2
	kriyate na tathā bhūri sukhaṃ puṃsāṃ yathāsukham	BRP234.054.1
	iti saṃsāraduḥkhārkatāpatāpitacetāsāṃ 54 § 29165	BRP234.054.2
15	vimuktipādapacchāyām ṛte kutra sukhaṃ nṛṇām	BRP234.055.1
	tad asya trividhasyāpi duḥkhajātasya paṇḍitaiḥ 55 § 29167	BRP234.055.2

BRP234.056.1	garbhajanmajarādyeṣu sthāneṣu prabhaviṣyataḥ 	
BRP234.056.2	nirastātīsayāhlādam sukhabhāvaikalakṣaṇam 56 § 29169	
BRP234.057.1	bheṣajam bhagavatprāptir ekā cātyantikī matā	
BRP234.057.2	tasmāt tatprāptaye yatnaḥ kartavyaḥ paṇḍitair naraiḥ 57 § 29171	
BRP234.058.1	tatprāptihetur jñānaṃ ca karma coktam	5
	dvijottamāḥ	
BRP234.058.2	āgamottham vivekāc ca dvidhā jñānaṃ tathocyate 58 § 29173	
BRP234.059.1	śabdabrahmāgamamayaṃ paraṃ brahma vivekajam	
BRP234.059.2	andham tama ivājñānaṃ dīpavac cendriyodbhavam 59 § 29175	
BRP234.060.1	yathā sūryas tathā jñānaṃ yad vai viprā vivekajam	
BRP234.060.2	manur apy āha vedārtham smṛtvā yan munisattamāḥ 60 § 29177	10
BRP234.061.1	tad etac chrūyatām atra sambandhe gadato mama	
BRP234.061.2	dve brahmaṇī veditavye śabdabrahma paraṃ ca yat 61 § 29179	
BRP234.062.1	śabdabrahmaṇi niṣṇātaḥ paraṃ brahmādhigacchati	
BRP234.062.2	dve vidye vai veditavye iti cātharvaṇī śrutiḥ 62 § 29181	
BRP234.063.1	parayā hy akṣaraprāptir ṛgvedādimaṃyāparā	15
BRP234.063.2	yat tad avyaktam ajaram acintyam ajam avyayam 63 § 29183	

	anirdeśyam arūpaṃ ca pāṇipādādyasaṃyutam	BRP234.064.1
	vittaṃ sarvagataṃ nityaṃ bhūtayonim	BRP234.064.2
	akāraṇam 64 § 29185	
	vyāpyaṃ vyāptaṃ yataḥ sarvaṃ tad vai	BRP234.065.1
	paśyanti sūrayaḥ	
	tad brahma paramaṃ dhāma tad dheyam	BRP234.065.2
	mokṣakāṅkṣibhiḥ 65 § 29187	
5	śrutivākyoditaṃ sūkṣmaṃ tad viṣṇoḥ paramaṃ	BRP234.066.1
	padam	
	utpattiṃ pralayaṃ caiva bhūtānām āgatiṃ	BRP234.066.2
	gatim 66 § 29189	
	vetti vidyām avidyām ca sa vācyo bhagavān iti	BRP234.067.1
	jñānaśaktibalaiśvaryaavīryatejāṃsy aśeṣataḥ	BRP234.067.2
	67 § 29191	
	756/brapu1987	
	bhagavacchabdavācyāni vinā heyair guṇādibhiḥ	BRP234.068.1
10	sarvāṇi tatra bhūtāni nivasanti parātmani 68	BRP234.068.2
	§ 29193	
	bhūteṣu ca sa sarvātmā vāsudevas tataḥ smṛtaḥ	BRP234.069.1
	uvācedaṃ maharṣibhyaḥ purā pṛṣṭaḥ prajāpatiḥ	BRP234.069.2
	69 § 29195	
	nānavyākhyām anantasya vāsudevasya	BRP234.070.1
	tattvataḥ	
	bhūteṣu vasate yo 'ntar vasanty atra ca tāni yat	BRP234.070.2
15	dhātā vidhātā jagatāṃ vāsudevas tataḥ prabhuḥ	BRP234.070.3
	70 § 29198	
	sa sarvabhūtaprakṛtir guṇaṃś ca	BRP234.071.1
	doṣaṃś ca sarvān sagoṇo hy atītaḥ	BRP234.071.2

BRP234.071.3	atītasarvāvaraṇo 'khillātmā	
BRP234.071.4	tenāvṛtaṃ yad bhuvanāntarālam 71 § 29202	
BRP234.072.1	samastakalyāṇaguṇātmako hi	
BRP234.072.2	svaśaktileśādṛtabhūtasargaḥ	
BRP234.072.3	icchāgrhītābhimatorudehaḥ	5
BRP234.072.4	samsādhitāśeṣajagaddhito 'sau 72 § 29206	
BRP234.073.1	tejobalaiśvaryamahāvarodhaḥ	
BRP234.073.2	svavīryaśaktyādiguṇaikarāśiḥ	
BRP234.073.3	paraḥ parāṇaṃ sakalā na yatra	
BRP234.073.4	kleśādayaḥ santi parāpareśe 73 § 29210	10
BRP234.074.1	sa īśvaro vyaṣṭisamaṣṭirūpo	
BRP234.074.2	'vyaktasvarūpaḥ prakāṣasvarūpaḥ	
BRP234.074.3	sarveśvaraḥ sarvadṛk sarvavettā	
BRP234.074.4	samastaśaktiḥ parameśvarākhyāḥ 74 § 29214	
BRP234.075.1	sañjñāyate yena tad astadoṣaṃ	15
BRP234.075.2	śuddhaṃ paraṃ nirmalam ekarūpam	
BRP234.075.3	sandrśyate vāpy atha gamyate vā	
BRP234.075.4	taj jñānam ajñānam ato 'nyad uktam 75 § 29218	

235 Chapter 235: Description of the practice of Yoga

brapu-1989 munaya ūcuḥ : § 29219
380-381

BRP235.001.1	idānīm brūhi yogaṃ ca duḥkhasaṃyogabheṣajam	
BRP235.001.2	yaṃ veditvāvyayaṃ tatra yuñjāmaḥ puruṣottamam 1 § 29221	
BRP235.002.1	śrutvā sa vacanaṃ teṣāṃ kṛṣṇadvaipāyanas tadā 	

	abravīt paramaprīto yogī yogavidāṃ varaḥ 2 § 29223 vyāsa uvāca : § 29224	BRP235.002.2
	yogaṃ vakṣyāmi bho viprāḥ śṛṇudhvaṃ bhavanāśanam yam abhyasyāpnuyād yogī mokṣaṃ paramadurlabham 3 § 29226 757/brapu1987	BRP235.003.1 BRP235.003.2
5	śrutvādau yogaśāstrāṇi gurum ārādhya bhaktitaḥ itihāsaṃ purāṇaṃ ca vedāṃś caiva vicakṣaṇaḥ 4 § 29228	BRP235.004.1 BRP235.004.2
	āhāraṃ yogadoṣāṃś ca deśakālaṃ ca buddhimān jñātvā samabhyased yogaṃ nirdvandvo niṣparigrahaḥ 5 § 29230	BRP235.005.1 BRP235.005.2
10	bhuñjan saktuṃ yavāgūṃ ca takramūlaphalaṃ payaḥ yāvakaṃ kaṇapiṇyākam āhāraṃ yogasādhanam 6 § 29232	BRP235.006.1 BRP235.006.2
	na manovikale dhimate na śrānte kṣudhite tathā na dvandve na ca śīte ca na coṣṇe nānilātmake 7 § 29234	BRP235.007.1 BRP235.007.2
	saśabde na jalābhyāse jīṇagoṣṭhe catuṣpathe sarīrpe śmaśāne ca na nadyante 'gnisannidhau 8 § 29236	BRP235.008.1 BRP235.008.2
15	na caitye na ca valmīke sabhaye kūpasannidhau na śuṣkaparṇanicaye yogaṃ yuñjīta karhicit 9 § 29238	BRP235.009.1 BRP235.009.2

BRP235.010.1	deśān etān anādr̥tya mūḍhatvād yo yunakti vai 	
BRP235.010.2	pravakṣye tasya ye doṣā jāyante vighnakārahāḥ 10 § 29240	
BRP235.011.1	bādhiryam jaḍatā lopaḥ smr̥ter mūkatvam andhatā	
BRP235.011.2	jvaraś ca jāyate sadyas tadvad ajñānasambhavaḥ 11 § 29242	
BRP235.012.1	tasmāt sarvātmanā kāryā rakṣā yogavidā sadā	5
BRP235.012.2	dharmārthakāmamokṣāṇām śarīram sādhanam yataḥ 12 § 29244	
BRP235.013.1	āśrame vijane guhye niḥśabde nirbhaye nage	
BRP235.013.2	śūnyāgāre śucau ramye caikānte devatālaye 13 § 29246	
BRP235.014.1	rajanyāḥ paścime yāme pūrve ca susamāhitaḥ	
BRP235.014.2	pūrvāhṇe madhyame cāhni yuktāhāro jitendriyaḥ 14 § 29248	10
BRP235.015.1	āsīnaḥ prānmukho ramya āsane sukhanīscale	
BRP235.015.2	nātinīce na cocchrite niḥspr̥haḥ satyavāk śuciḥ 15 § 29250	
BRP235.016.1	yuktanidro jitakrodhaḥ sarvabhūtahite rataḥ	
BRP235.016.2	sarvadvandvasaho dhīraḥ samakāyānghrimastakaḥ 16 § 29252	
BRP235.017.1	nābhau nidhāya hastau dvau śāntaḥ padmāsane sthitaḥ	15
BRP235.017.2	saṁsthāpya dr̥ṣṭim nāsāgre prāṇān āyamyā vāgyataḥ 17 § 29254	
BRP235.018.1	samāhr̥tyendriyagrāmam manasā hr̥daye munih 	

	praṇavam dīrgham udyamya saṁvṛtāsyah suniścalaḥ 18 § 29256	BRP235.018.2
	rajasā tamaso vṛttiṁ sattvena rajasaḥ tathā sañchādya nirmale śānte sthitaḥ saṁvṛtalocanaḥ 19 § 29258	BRP235.019.1 BRP235.019.2
5	hr̥tpadmakoṭare līnaṁ sarvavyāpi nirañjanam yuñjīta satataṁ yogī muktidaṁ puruṣottamam 20 § 29260	BRP235.020.1 BRP235.020.2
	karaṇendriyabhūtāni kṣetrajñe prathamam nyaset kṣetrajñāś ca pare yojyas tato yuñjati yogavit 21 § 29262	BRP235.021.1 BRP235.021.2
	758/brapu1987	
	mano yasyāntam abhyeti paramātmani cañcalam santyajya viśayāṁś tasya yogasiddhiḥ prakāśitā 22 § 29264	BRP235.022.1 BRP235.022.2
10	yadā nirviśayam cittam pare brahmaṇi liyate samādhau yogayuktasya tadābhyeti param padam 23 § 29266	BRP235.023.1 BRP235.023.2
	asaṁsaktam yadā cittam yoginaḥ sarvakarmasu bhavaty ānandam āśādyā tadā nirvāṇam ṛchhati 24 § 29268	BRP235.024.1 BRP235.024.2
	śuddham dhāmatrayātītam turyākhyam puruṣottamam prāpya yogabalād yogī mucyate nātra saṁśayaḥ 25 § 29270	BRP235.025.1 BRP235.025.2
15	niḥspr̥haḥ sarvakāmebhyaḥ sarvatra priyadarśanaḥ	BRP235.026.1

BRP235.026.2	sarvatrāṇityabuddhis tu yogī mucyeta nānyathā 26 § 29272	
BRP235.027.1	indriyāṇi na seveta vairāgyeṇa ca yogavit	
BRP235.027.2	sadā cābhyāsayogena mucyate nātra saṃśayaḥ 27 § 29274	
BRP235.028.1	na ca padmāsanād yogo na nāsāgranirīkṣaṇāt	
BRP235.028.2	manasaś cendriyāṇām ca saṃyogo yoga ucyate 28 § 29276	5
BRP235.029.1	evaṃ mayā muniśreṣṭhā yogaḥ prokto vimuktidaḥ	
BRP235.029.2	saṃsāramokṣahetuś ca kim anyac chrotum icchatha 29 § 29278 lomaharṣaṇa uvāca : § 29279	
BRP235.030.1	śrutvā te vacanaṃ tasya sādhu sādhu iti cābruvan	
BRP235.030.2	vyāsaṃ praśasya sampūjya punaḥ praṣṭum samudyatāḥ 30 § 29281	10

236 Chapter 236 : On Sāṅkhya and Yoga

brapu-1989 munaya ūcuḥ : § 29282
381-383

BRP236.001.1	tava vaktrābhisambhūtam amṛtaṃ vāṇmayam mune	
BRP236.001.2	pibatāṃ no dvijaśreṣṭha na tṛptir iha dṛśyate 1 § 29284	
BRP236.002.1	tasmād yogaṃ mune brūhi vistareṇa vimuktidaṃ	
BRP236.002.2	sāṅkhyam ca dvipadāṃ śreṣṭha śrotum icchāmahe vayam 2 § 29286	5

	prajñāvāñ śrotriyo yajvā khyātaḥ prājño 'nasūyakaḥ	BRP236.003.1
	satyadharmamatir brahman kathaṃ brahmādhigacchati 3 § 29288	BRP236.003.2
	tapasā brahmacaryeṇa sarvatyāgena medhayā sāṅkhye vā yadi vā yoga etat pṛṣṭo vadasva naḥ 4 § 29290	BRP236.004.1 BRP236.004.2
5	manasaś cendriyāṇāṃ ca yathaikāgryam avāpyate yenopāyena puruṣas tat tvam vyākhyātum arhasi 5 § 29292	BRP236.005.1 BRP236.005.2
	vyāsa uvāca : § 29293	
	nānyatra jñānatapasor nānyatrendriyanigrahāt nānyatra sarvasantyāgāt siddhiṃ vindati kaścana 6 § 29295	BRP236.006.1 BRP236.006.2
	759/brapu1987	
10	mahābhūtāni sarvāṇi pūrvasrṣṭiḥ svayambhuvaḥ bhūyiṣṭhaṃ prāṇabhrdgrāme nivīṣṭāni śarīriṣu 7 § 29297	BRP236.007.1 BRP236.007.2
	bhūmer deho jalāt sneho jyotiṣaś cakṣuṣī smrte prāṇāpānāśrayo vāyuḥ koṣṭhākāśaṃ śarīriṇām 8 § 29299	BRP236.008.1 BRP236.008.2
	krāntau viṣṇur bale śakraḥ koṣṭhe 'gnir bhoktum icchati	BRP236.009.1
15	karṇayoḥ pradiśaḥ śrotre jihvāyāṃ vāk sarasvatī 9 § 29301	BRP236.009.2
	karṇau tvak cakṣuṣī jihvā nāsikā caiva pañcamī daśa tāṇdriyoktāni dvārāṇy āhārasiddhaye 10 § 29303	BRP236.010.1 BRP236.010.2

BRP236.011.1	śabdasparśau tathā rūpaṃ rasaṃ gandhaṃ ca pañcamam	
BRP236.011.2	indriyārthān pṛthag vidyād indriyebhyas tu nityadā 11 § 29305	
BRP236.012.1	indriyāṇi mano yuñkte avasyān iva rājinaḥ	
BRP236.012.2	manaś cāpi sadā yuñkte bhūtātmā hṛdayāśritaḥ 12 § 29307	
BRP236.013.1	indriyāṇāṃ tathaivaiṣāṃ sarveṣāṃ īśvaram manaḥ	5
BRP236.013.2	niyame ca visarge ca bhūtātmā manasas tathā 13 § 29309	
BRP236.014.1	indriyāṇīndriyārthāś ca svabhāvaś cetanā manaḥ	
BRP236.014.2	prāṇāpānau ca jīvaś ca nityaṃ deheṣu dehinām 14 § 29311	
BRP236.015.1	āśrayo nāsti sattvasya guṇaśabdo na cetanāḥ	
BRP236.015.2	sattvaṃ hi tejaḥ sṛjati na guṇān vai kathañcana 15 § 29313	10
BRP236.016.1	evaṃ saptadaśaṃ dehaṃ vṛtaṃ ṣoḍaśabhir guṇaiḥ	
BRP236.016.2	manīṣī manasā viprāḥ paśyaty ātmānam ātmani 16 § 29315	
BRP236.017.1	na hy ayaṃ cakṣuṣā dṛśyo na ca sarvair apīndriyaiḥ	
BRP236.017.2	manasā tu pradīptena mahān ātmā prakāśate 17 § 29317	
BRP236.018.1	aśabdasparśarūpaṃ tac cārasāgandham avyayam	15
BRP236.018.2	aśarīraṃ śarīre sve nirīkṣeta nirindriyam 18 § 29319	

	avyaktaṃ sarvadeheṣu martyeṣu paramārcitam	BRP236.019.1
	yo 'nupaśyati sa pretya kalpate brahmabhūyataḥ	BRP236.019.2
	19 § 29321	
	vidyāvinayasampannabrāhmaṇe gavi hastini	BRP236.020.1
	śuni caiva śvapāke ca paṇḍitāḥ samadarśinaḥ	BRP236.020.2
	20 § 29323	
5	sa hi sarveṣu bhūteṣu jaṅgameṣu dhruveṣu ca	BRP236.021.1
	vasaty eko mahān ātmā yena sarvam idaṃ	BRP236.021.2
	tatam 21 § 29325	
	sarvabhūteṣu cātmānaṃ sarvabhūtāni cātmani	BRP236.022.1
	yadā paśyati bhūtātmā brahma sampadyate tadā	BRP236.022.2
	22 § 29327	
10	yāvān ātmani vedātmā tāvān ātmā parātmani	BRP236.023.1
	ya evaṃ satataṃ veda so 'mṛtatvāya kalpate	BRP236.023.2
	23 § 29329	
	sarvabhūtātmabhūtasya sarvabhūtahitasya ca	BRP236.024.1
	devāpi māрге muhyanti apadasya padaiṣiṇaḥ	BRP236.024.2
	24 § 29331	
	śakuntānām ivākāṣe matsyānām iva codake	BRP236.025.1
	yathā gatiḥ na drśyeta tathā jñānavidāṃ gatiḥ	BRP236.025.2
	25 § 29333	
	760/brapu1987	
15	kālaḥ pacati bhūtāni sarvāṅy evātmanātmani	BRP236.026.1
	yasmiṃs tu pacyate kālas tan na vedeha kaścana	BRP236.026.2
	26 § 29335	
	na tad ūrdhvaṃ na tiryak ca nādho na ca punaḥ	BRP236.027.1
	punaḥ	

BRP236.027.2	na madhye pratigrhṇīte naiva kiñcin na kaścana 27 § 29337	
BRP236.028.1	sarve tatsthā ime lokā bāhyam eṣāṃ na kiñcana 	
BRP236.028.2	yady apy agre samāgacched yathā bāṇo guṇacyutaḥ 28 § 29339	
BRP236.029.1	naivāntaṃ kāraṇasyeyād yady api syān manojavaḥ	
BRP236.029.2	tasmāt sūkṣmataraṃ nāsti nāsti sthūlataraṃ tathā 29 § 29341	5
BRP236.030.1	sarvataḥpāṇipādaṃ tat sarvatokṣīsiromukham	
BRP236.030.2	sarvataḥśrutimal loke sarvam āvṛtya tiṣṭhati 30 § 29343	
BRP236.031.1	tad evāṇor aṇutaraṃ tan mahadbhyo mahattaram	
BRP236.031.2	tad antaḥ sarvabhūtānāṃ dhruvaṃ tiṣṭhan na drśyate 31 § 29345	
BRP236.032.1	akṣaraṃ ca kṣaraṃ caiva dvedhā bhāvo 'yam ātmanaḥ	10
BRP236.032.2	kṣaraḥ sarveṣu bhūteṣu divyaṃ tv amṛtam akṣaram 32 § 29347	
BRP236.033.1	navadvāraṃ puraṃ kṛtvā haṃso hi niyato vaśī	
BRP236.033.2	īdrśaḥ sarvabhūtasya sthāvarasya carasya ca 33 § 29349	
BRP236.034.1	hānenābhivikalpānāṃ narāṇāṃ sañcayena ca	
BRP236.034.2	śarīrāṇāṃ ajasyāhur haṃsatvaṃ pāradarśinaḥ 34 § 29351	15
BRP236.035.1	haṃsoktaṃ ca kṣaraṃ caiva kūṭasthaṃ yat tad akṣaram	

	tad vidvān akṣaram prāpya jahāti prāṇajanmanī 35 § 29353 vyāsa uvāca : § 29354	BRP236.035.2
	bhavatām prcchatām viprā yathāvad iha tattvataḥ sāṅkhyam jñānena saṃyuktaṃ yad etat kīrtitaṃ mayā 36 § 29356	BRP236.036.1 BRP236.036.2
5	yogakṛtyaṃ tu bho viprāḥ kīrtayiṣyāmy atah param ekatvaṃ buddhimanasor indriyāṇām ca sarvaśaḥ 37 § 29358	BRP236.037.1 BRP236.037.2
	ātmano vyāpino jñānaṃ jñānam etad anuttamam tad etad upaśāntena dāntenādhyātmaśīlinā 38 § 29360	BRP236.038.1 BRP236.038.2
	ātmārāmeṇa buddhena boddhavyaṃ śucikarmaṇā yogadoṣān samucchidya pañca yān kavayo viduḥ 39 § 29362	BRP236.039.1 BRP236.039.2
10	kāmaṃ krodhaṃ ca lobhaṃ ca bhayaṃ svapnaṃ ca pañcamam krodhaṃ śamena jayati kāmaṃ saṅkalpavarjanāt 40 § 29364	BRP236.040.1 BRP236.040.2
	sattvaśamsevanād dhīro nidrām ucchettum arhati dhr̥tyā śiśnodaram rakṣet pāṇipādaṃ ca cakṣuṣā 41 § 29366	BRP236.041.1 BRP236.041.2
15	cakṣuḥ śrotraṃ ca manasā mano vācaṃ ca karmaṇā apramādād bhayaṃ jahyād dambhaṃ prājñopasevanāt 42 § 29368	BRP236.042.1 BRP236.042.2

BRP236.043.1	evam etān yogadoṣāñ jayen nityam atandritaḥ	
BRP236.043.2	agnīmś ca brāhmaṇāms cātha devatāḥ praṇamet sadā 43 § 29370	
BRP236.044.1	varjayed uddhatāṃ vācaṃ himsāyuktāṃ manonugām	
BRP236.044.2	brahmatejomayaṃ śukraṃ yasya sarvam idaṃ jagat 44 § 29372	
	761/brapu1987	
BRP236.045.1	etasya bhūtabhūtasya dr̥ṣṭaṃ	5
	sthāvarajaṅgamam	
BRP236.045.2	dhyānam adhyayanaṃ dānaṃ satyaṃ hrīr ārjavaṃ kṣamā 45 § 29374	
BRP236.046.1	śaucaṃ caivātmanaḥ śuddhir indriyāṇāṃ ca nigrahaḥ	
BRP236.046.2	etair vivardhate tejaḥ pāpmānaṃ cāpakarṣati 46 § 29376	
BRP236.047.1	samaḥ sarveṣu bhūteṣu labhyālabhyena vartayan	
BRP236.047.2	dhūtapāpmā tu tejasvī laghvāhāro jitendriyaḥ 47 § 29378	10
BRP236.048.1	kāmakrodhau vaśe kṛtvā niṣeved brahmaṇaḥ padam	
BRP236.048.2	manasaś cendriyāṇāṃ ca kṛtvaikāgryaṃ samāhitaḥ 48 § 29380	
BRP236.049.1	pūrvarātre parārdhe ca dhārayen mana ātmanaḥ 	
BRP236.049.2	jantoḥ pañcendriyasyāsya yady ekaṃ klinnam indriyam 49 § 29382	
BRP236.050.1	tato 'sya sravati prajñā gireḥ pādād ivodakam	15

	manasaḥ pūrvam ādadyāt kūrmaṇām iva matsyahā 50 § 29384	BRP236.050.2
	tataḥ śrotraṃ tataś cakṣur jihvā ghrāṇaṃ ca yogavit	BRP236.051.1
	tata etāni saṃyamyā manasi sthāpayed yadi 51 § 29386	BRP236.051.2
	tathaivāpohya saṅkalpān mano hy ātmani dhārayet	BRP236.052.1
5	pañcendriyāṇi manasi hr̥di saṃsthāpayed yadi 52 § 29388	BRP236.052.2
	yadaitāny avatiṣṭhante manaḥṣaṣṭhāni cātmani prasīdanti ca saṃsthāyāṃ tadā brahma	BRP236.053.1 BRP236.053.2
	prakāśate 53 § 29390	
	vidhūma iva dīptārcir āditya iva dīptimān vaidyuto 'gnir ivākāśe paśyanty ātmānam	BRP236.054.1 BRP236.054.2
	ātmani 54 § 29392	
10	sarvaṃ tatra tu sarvatra vyāpakatvāc ca dṛśyate 	BRP236.055.1
	taṃ paśyanti mahātmāno brāhmaṇā ye manīṣiṇaḥ 55 § 29394	BRP236.055.2
	dhṛtimanto mahāprājñāḥ sarvabhūtahite ratāḥ evaṃ parimitaṃ kālam ācaran saṃśitavrataḥ	BRP236.056.1 BRP236.056.2
	56 § 29396	
15	āsīno hi rahasy eko gacched akṣarasāmyatām pramoho bhrama āvarto ghrāṇaṃ	BRP236.057.1 BRP236.057.2
	śravaṇadarśane 57 § 29398	
	adbhutāni rasaḥ sparśaḥ śītoṣṇamārutākṛtiḥ pratibhān upasargāś ca pratisaṅgr̥hya yogataḥ	BRP236.058.1 BRP236.058.2
	58 § 29400	

BRP236.059.1	tāṃs tattvavid anādr̥tya sāmyenaiva nivartayet	
BRP236.059.2	kuryāt paricayaṃ yoge trailokye niyato munih 59 § 29402	
BRP236.060.1	giriśṛṅge tathā caitye vṛkṣamūleṣu yojayet	
BRP236.060.2	sanniyamyendriyagrāmaṃ koṣṭhe bhāṇḍamanā iva 60 § 29404	
BRP236.061.1	ekāgraṃ cintayen nityaṃ yogān nodvijate	5
	manaḥ	
BRP236.061.2	yenopāyena śakyeta niyantum cañcalaṃ manaḥ 61 § 29406	
BRP236.062.1	tatra yukto niṣeveta na caiva vicalet tataḥ	
BRP236.062.2	śūnyāgārāṇi caikāgro nivāsārtham upakramet 62 § 29408	
BRP236.063.1	nātivrajet paraṃ vācā karmaṇā manasāpi vā	
BRP236.063.2	upekṣako yatāhāro labdhālabdhasamo bhavet	10
	63 § 29410	
BRP236.064.1	yaś cainam abhinandeta yaś cainam abhivādayet	
BRP236.064.2	samas tayoś cāpy ubhayor nābhidyāyec chubhāśubham 64 § 29412	
	762/brapu1987	
BRP236.065.1	na prahr̥ṣyeta lābheṣu nālābheṣu ca cintayet	
BRP236.065.2	samaḥ sarveṣu bhūteṣu sadharmā mātariśvanaḥ 65 § 29414	
BRP236.066.1	evaṃ svasthātmanaḥ sādhoḥ sarvatra	15
	samadarśinaḥ	
BRP236.066.2	ṣaṇ māsān nityayuktasya śabdabrahmābhivartate 66 § 29416	
BRP236.067.1	vedanārtān parān dr̥ṣṭvā samaloṣṭāśmakāñcanaḥ	

	evaṃ tu nirato mārgaṃ viramen na vimohitaḥ 67 § 29418	BRP236.067.2
	api varṇāvakṛṣṭas tu nārī vā dharmakāṅkṣiṇī tāv apy etena mārgeṇa gacchetāṃ paramāṃ gatim 68 § 29420	BRP236.068.1 BRP236.068.2
5	ajāṃ purāṇam ajaraṃ sanātanaṃ yam indriyātigam agocaraṃ dvijāḥ avekṣya cemāṃ parameṣṭhisāmyatāṃ prayānty anāvṛttigatiṃ manīṣiṇaḥ 69 § 29424	BRP236.069.1 BRP236.069.2 BRP236.069.3 BRP236.069.4

237 Chapter 237: On the opposition of action and knowledge

munaya ūcuḥ: § 29425

brapu-1989
384-387

	yady evaṃ vedavacanaṃ kuru karma tyajeti ca kāṃ diśaṃ vidyayā yānti kāṃ ca gacchanti karmaṇā 1 § 29427	BRP237.001.1 BRP237.001.2
5	etad vai śrotum icchāmas tad bhavān prabravītu naḥ etad anyonyavairūpyaṃ vartate pratikūlataḥ 2 § 29429	BRP237.002.1 BRP237.002.2
	vyāsa uvāca: § 29430	
	śṛṅnudhvaṃ muniśārdūlā yat pṛcchadhvaṃ samāsataḥ karmavidyāmayau cobhau vyākhyāsyāmi kṣarākṣarau 3 § 29432	BRP237.003.1 BRP237.003.2
10	yāṃ diśaṃ vidyayā yānti yāṃ gacchanti ca karmaṇā śṛṅnudhvaṃ sāmpratam viprā gahanaṃ hy etad uttaram 4 § 29434	BRP237.004.1 BRP237.004.2

BRP237.005.1	asti dharma iti yuktaṃ nāsti tatraiva yo vadet	
BRP237.005.2	yakṣasya sādṛśyam idaṃ yakṣasyedaṃ bhaved atha 5 § 29436	
BRP237.006.1	dvāv imāv atha panthānau yatra vedāḥ pratiṣṭhitāḥ	
BRP237.006.2	pravṛttilakṣaṇo dharmo nivṛtto vā vibhāṣitaḥ 6 § 29438	
BRP237.007.1	karmaṇā badhyate jantur vidyayā ca vimucyate	5
BRP237.007.2	 tasmāt karma na kurvanti yatayaḥ pāradarśinaḥ 7 § 29440	
BRP237.008.1	karmaṇā jāyate pretya mūrtimān ṣoḍaśātmakaḥ 	
BRP237.008.2	vidyayā jāyate nityam avyaktaṃ hy akṣarātmakam 8 § 29442	
BRP237.009.1	karma tv eke praśaṃsanti svalpabuddhiritā narāḥ	
BRP237.009.2	tena te dehajālena ramayanta upāsate 9 § 29444	10
BRP237.010.1	ye tu buddhiṃ parāṃ prāptā dharmanaipuṇyadarśinaḥ	
BRP237.010.2	na te karma praśaṃsanti kūpaṃ nadyāṃ pibann iva 10 § 29446	
BRP237.011.1	karmaṇāṃ phalam āpnoti sukhaduḥkhe bhavābhavau	
BRP237.011.2	vidyayā tad avāpnoti yatra gatvā na śocati 11 § 29448	
	763/brapu1987	
BRP237.012.1	na mriyate yatra gatvā yatra gatvā na jāyate	15
BRP237.012.2	na jīryate yatra gatvā yatra gatvā na vardhate 12 § 29450	

	yatra tad brahma paramam avyaktam acalaṃ dhruvam	BRP237.013.1
	avyākṛtam anāyāmam amṛtaṃ cādhiyogavit 13 § 29452	BRP237.013.2
	dvandvair na yatra bādhyante mānasena ca karmaṇā	BRP237.014.1
	samāḥ sarvatra maitrās ca sarvabhūtahite ratāḥ 14 § 29454	BRP237.014.2
5	vidyāmāyo 'nyaḥ puruṣo dvijāḥ karmamāyo 'paraḥ	BRP237.015.1
	viprās candrasamasparśaḥ sūkṣmayā kalayā sthitaḥ 15 § 29456	BRP237.015.2
	tad etad ṛṣiṇā proktaṃ vistareṇānugīyate	BRP237.016.1
	na vaktuṃ śakyate draṣṭuṃ cakratantum ivāmbare 16 § 29458	BRP237.016.2
10	ekādaśavikārātmā kalāsambhārasambhṛtaḥ	BRP237.017.1
	mūrtimān iti taṃ vidyād viprāḥ karmaguṇātmakam 17 § 29460	BRP237.017.2
	devo yaḥ saṃśritas tasmin buddhīndur iva puṣkare	BRP237.018.1
	kṣetrajñaṃ taṃ vijānīyān nityaṃ yogajitātmakam 18 § 29462	BRP237.018.2
	tamo rajaś ca sattvaṃ ca jñeyaṃ jīvaguṇātmakam	BRP237.019.1
	jīvam ātmaguṇaṃ vidyād ātmānaṃ paramātmanaḥ 19 § 29464	BRP237.019.2
15	sacetanaṃ jīvaguṇaṃ vadanti	BRP237.020.1
	sa ceṣṭate jīvaguṇaṃ ca sarvam	BRP237.020.2
	tataḥ paraṃ kṣetravido vadanti	BRP237.020.3
	prakalpayanto bhuvanāni sapta 20 § 29468	BRP237.020.4

vyāsa uvāca : § 29469

BRP237.021.1	prakṛtyās tu vikārā ye kṣetrajñās te pariśrutāḥ	
BRP237.021.2	te cainaṃ na prajānanti na jānāti sa tān api 21	
	§ 29471	
BRP237.022.1	taiś caiva kurute kāryaṃ manaḥśaṣṭhair	
	ihendriyaiḥ	
BRP237.022.2	sudāntair iva saṃyantā dṛḍhaḥ paramavājibhiḥ	5
	22 § 29473	
BRP237.023.1	indriyebhyaḥ parā hy arthā arthebhyaḥ	
	paramaṃ manaḥ	
BRP237.023.2	manasas tu parā buddhir buddher ātmā mahān	
	paraḥ 23 § 29475	
BRP237.024.1	mahataḥ param avyaktam avyaktāt parato	
	'mṛtam	
BRP237.024.2	amṛtān na paraṃ kiñcit sā kāṣṭhā paramā gatiḥ	
	24 § 29477	
BRP237.025.1	evaṃ sarveṣu bhūteṣu gūḍhātmā na prakāśate	10
BRP237.025.2	dṛśyate tv agryayā buddhyā sūkṣmayā	
	sūkṣmadarśibhiḥ 25 § 29479	
BRP237.026.1	antarātmani saṃlīya manaḥśaṣṭhāni medhayā	
BRP237.026.2	indriyaiḥ indriyārthāṃś ca bahucittam acintayan	
	26 § 29481	
BRP237.027.1	dhyāne 'pi paramaṃ kṛtvā vidyāsampāditam	
	manaḥ	
BRP237.027.2	anīśvaraḥ praśāntātmā tato gacchet paraṃ	15
	padam 27 § 29483	
BRP237.028.1	indriyāṇāṃ tu sarveṣāṃ vaśyātmā calitasmṛtiḥ	
BRP237.028.2	ātmanaḥ sampradānena martyo mṛtyum	
	upāśnute 28 § 29485	

764/brapu1987

	vihatya sarvasaṅkalpān sattve cittam niveśayet sattve cittam samāveśya tataḥ kālañjaro bhavet 29 § 29487	BRP237.029.1 BRP237.029.2
	cittaprasādena yatir jahātīha śubhāśubham prasannātmātmani sthitvā sukham atyantam aśnute 30 § 29489	BRP237.030.1 BRP237.030.2
5	lakṣaṇam tu prasādasya yathā svapne sukham bhavet nirvāte vā yathā dīpo dīpyamāno na kampate 31 § 29491	BRP237.031.1 BRP237.031.2
	evam pūrvāpare rātre yuñjann ātmānam ātmanā laghvāhāro viśuddhātmā paśyaty ātmānam ātmani 32 § 29493	BRP237.032.1 BRP237.032.2
10	rahasyam sarvavedānām anaitihyam anāgamam ātmapratyāyakam śāstram idam putrānuśāsanam 33 § 29495	BRP237.033.1 BRP237.033.2
	dharmākhyāneṣu sarveṣu satyākhyāneṣu yad vasu daśavarṣasahasrāṇi nirmathyāmṛtam uddhṛtam 34 § 29497	BRP237.034.1 BRP237.034.2
	navanītam yathā dadhnaḥ kāṣṭhād agnir yathaiva ca tathaiva viduṣām jñānam muktihetoḥ samuddhṛtam 35 § 29499	BRP237.035.1 BRP237.035.2
15	snātakānām idam śāstram vācyam putrānuśāsanam tad idam nāpraśāntāya nādāntāya tapasvine 36 § 29501	BRP237.036.1 BRP237.036.2

BRP237.037.1	nāvedaviduṣe vācyam tathā nānugatāya ca	
BRP237.037.2	nāsūyakāyānrjave na cānirdiṣṭakāriṇe 37 § 29503	
BRP237.038.1	na tarkaśāstradagdhāya tathaiva piśunāya ca	
BRP237.038.2	ślāghine ślāghanīyāya praśāntāya tapasvine 38 § 29505	
BRP237.039.1	idaṃ priyāya putrāya śiṣyāyānugatāya tu	5
BRP237.039.2	rahasyadharmam vaktavyam nānyasmai tu kathañcana 39 § 29507	
BRP237.040.1	yad apy asya mahīm dadyād ratnapūrṇām imām naraḥ	
BRP237.040.2	idam eva tataḥ śreya iti manyeta tattvavit 40 § 29509	
BRP237.041.1	ato guhyatarārtham tad adhyātman atimānuṣam	
BRP237.041.2	yat tan maharṣibhir drṣṭam vedānteṣu ca gīyate 41 § 29511	10
BRP237.042.1	tad yuṣmabhyam prayacchāmi yan mām pṛcchata sattamāḥ	
BRP237.042.2	yan me manasi varteta yas tu vo hr̥di saṃśayaḥ	
BRP237.042.3	śrutam bhavadbhis tat sarvam kim anyat kathayāmi vaḥ 42 § 29514	
	munaya ūcuḥ : § 29515	
BRP237.043.1	adhyātman vistareṇeha punar eva vadasva naḥ 	15
BRP237.043.2	yad adhyātman yathā vidmo bhagavann ṛṣisattama 43 § 29517	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 29518	
BRP237.044.1	adhyātman yad idaṃ viprāḥ puruṣasyeha paṭhyate	

	yuṣṁabhyaṁ kathayiṣyāmi tasya vyākhyāvadhāryatām 44 § 29520	BRP237.044.2
	bhūmir āpas tathā jyotir vāyur ākāśam eva ca mahābhūtāni yaś caiva sarvabhūteṣu bhūtakṛt 45 § 29522 munaya ūcuḥ : § 29523	BRP237.045.1 BRP237.045.2
5	ākāraṁ tu bhaved yasya yasmin dehaṁ na paśyati ākāśādyam śarīreṣu katham tad upavarṇayet indriyāṇām guṇāḥ kecit katham tān upalakṣayet 46 § 29526 vyāsa uvāca : § 29527	BRP237.046.1 765/brapu1987, BRP237.046.2 BRP237.046.3
10	etad vo varṇayiṣyāmi yathāvad anudarśanam śṛṅnudhvaṁ tad ihaikāgryā yathātattvaṁ yathā ca tat 47 § 29529	BRP237.047.1 BRP237.047.2
	śabdaḥ śrotraṁ tathā khāni trayam ākāśalakṣaṇam prāṇaś ceṣṭā tathā sparśa ete vāyugūṇās trayāḥ 48 § 29531	BRP237.048.1 BRP237.048.2
	rūpaṁ cakṣur vipākaś ca tridhā jyotir vidhīyate raso 'tha rasanam svedo guṇās tv ete trayo 'mbhasām 49 § 29533	BRP237.049.1 BRP237.049.2
15	ghreyaṁ ghrāṇam śarīraṁ ca bhūmer ete guṇās trayaḥ etāvān indriyagrāmo vyākhyātaḥ pañcabhautikaḥ 50 § 29535	BRP237.050.1 BRP237.050.2
	vāyoḥ sparśo raso 'dbhyaś ca jyotiṣo rūpam ucyate ākāśaprabhavaḥ śabdo gandho bhūmiguṇāḥ smṛtaḥ 51 § 29537	BRP237.051.1 BRP237.051.2

BRP237.052.1	mano buddhiḥ svabhāvaś ca guṇā ete svayonijāḥ 	
BRP237.052.2	te guṇān ativartante guṇebhyaḥ paramā matāḥ 52 § 29539	
BRP237.053.1	yathā kūrma ivāṅgāni prasārya sanniyacchati	
BRP237.053.2	evam evendriyagrāmaṃ buddhiśreṣṭho niyacchati 53 § 29541	
BRP237.054.1	yad ūrdhvaṃ pādatalayor avārkordhvaṃ ca paśyati	5
BRP237.054.2	etasminn eva kṛtye sāvartate buddhir uttamā 54 § 29543	
BRP237.055.1	guṇais tu nīyate buddhir buddhir evendriyāṅy api	
BRP237.055.2	manaḥśaṣṭhāni sarvāṅi buddhyā bhāvāt kuto guṇāḥ 55 § 29545	
BRP237.056.1	indriyāṅi naraiḥ pañca śaṣṭhaṃ tan mana ucyate 	
BRP237.056.2	saptamīm buddhim evāhuḥ kṣetrajñaṃ viddhi cāṣṭhamam 56 § 29547	10
BRP237.057.1	cakṣur ālokanāyaiva saṃśayaṃ kurute manaḥ	
BRP237.057.2	buddhir adhyavasānāya sākṣī kṣetrajña ucyate 57 § 29549	
BRP237.058.1	rajas tamaś ca sattvaṃ ca traya ete svayonijāḥ	
BRP237.058.2	samāḥ sarveṣu bhūteṣu tān guṇān upalakṣayet 58 § 29551	
BRP237.059.1	tatra yat prītiṣamyuktaṃ kiñcid ātmani lakṣayet 	15
BRP237.059.2	praśāntam iva saṃyuktaṃ sattvaṃ tad upadhārayet 59 § 29553	

	yat tu santāpasamyuktaṃ kāye manasi vā bhavet	BRP237.060.1
	pravṛttaṃ raja ity evaṃ tatra cāpy upalakṣayet 60 § 29555	BRP237.060.2
	yat tu sammohasamyuktam avyaktaṃ viṣamam bhavet	BRP237.061.1
	apratarkyam avijñeyam tamas tad upadhārayet 61 § 29557	BRP237.061.2
5	praharṣaḥ prītir ānandaṃ svāmyaṃ svasthātmacittatā	BRP237.062.1
	akasmād yadi vā kasmād vadanti sāttvikān guṇān 62 § 29559	BRP237.062.2
	abhimāno mṛṣāvādo lobho mohas tathākṣamā liṅgāni rajasas tāni vartante hetutattvataḥ 63 § 29561	BRP237.063.1 BRP237.063.2
	tathā mohaḥ pramādaś ca tandrī nidrāprabodhitā	BRP237.064.1
10	kathañcid abhivartante vijñeyās tāmasā guṇāḥ 64 § 29563	BRP237.064.2
	766/brapu1987	
	manaḥ prasṛjate bhāvaṃ buddhir adhyavasāyinī 	BRP237.065.1
	hr̥dayaṃ priyam eveha trividhā karmacodanā 65 § 29565	BRP237.065.2
	indriyebhyaḥ parā hy arthā arthebhyaś ca paraṃ manaḥ	BRP237.066.1
	manasas tu parā buddhir buddher ātmā paraḥ smṛtaḥ 66 § 29567	BRP237.066.2
15	buddhir ātmā manuṣyasya buddhir evātmanāyikā	BRP237.067.1

BRP237.067.2	yadā vikurute bhāvaṃ tadā bhavati sā manaḥ 67 § 29569	
BRP237.068.1	indriyāṇāṃ pṛthagbhāvād buddhir vikurute hy anu	
BRP237.068.2	śṛṇvatī bhavati śrotraṃ spr̥ṣatī sparśa ucyate 68 § 29571	
BRP237.069.1	paśyantī ca bhaved dṛṣṭī rasantī rasanā bhavet	
BRP237.069.2	jighrantī bhavati ghrāṇaṃ buddhir vikurute pṛthak 69 § 29573	5
BRP237.070.1	indriyāṇi tu tāny āhus teṣāṃ vṛtṭyā vitiṣṭhati	
BRP237.070.2	tiṣṭhati puruṣe buddhir buddhibhāvavyavasthitā 70 § 29575	
BRP237.071.1	kadācil labhate pṛtiṃ kadācid api śocati	
BRP237.071.2	na sukkena ca duḥkena kadācid iha muhyate 71 § 29577	
BRP237.072.1	svayaṃ bhāvātmikā bhāvāṃs trīn etān ativartate	10
BRP237.072.2	 saritāṃ sāgaro bhartā mahāvelām ivormimān 72 § 29579	
BRP237.073.1	yadā prārthayate kiñcit tadā bhavati sā manaḥ	
BRP237.073.2	adhiṣṭhāne ca vai buddhyā pṛthag etāni saṃsmaret 73 § 29581	
BRP237.074.1	indriyāṇi ca medhyāni vicetavyāni kṛtsnaśaḥ	
BRP237.074.2	sarvāṇy evānupūrveṇa yad yadā ca vidhīyate 74 § 29583	15
BRP237.075.1	avibhāgamanā buddhir bhāvo manasi vartate	
BRP237.075.2	pravartamānas tu rajaḥ sattvam apy ativartate 75 § 29585	
BRP237.076.1	ye vai bhāvena vartante sarveṣv eteṣu te triṣu	

	anv arthān sampravartante rathanemim arā iva 76 § 29587	BRP237.076.2
	pradīpārthaṃ manaḥ kuryād indriyair buddhisattamaiḥ	BRP237.077.1
	niścaradbhir yathāyogam udāsīnair yadṛcchayā 77 § 29589	BRP237.077.2
	evaṃsvabhāvam evedam iti buddhvā na muhyati	BRP237.078.1
5	aśocan samprahṛṣyaṃś ca nityaṃ vigatamatsaraḥ 78 § 29591	BRP237.078.2
	na hy ātmā śakyate draṣṭum indriyaiḥ kāmagocaraiḥ	BRP237.079.1
	pravartamānair anekair durdharair akṛtātmabhiḥ 79 § 29593	BRP237.079.2
	teṣāṃ tu manasā raśmīn yadā samyañ niyacchati 	BRP237.080.1
	tadā prakāśate 'syātmā dīpadīptā yathākṛtiḥ 80 § 29595	BRP237.080.2
10	sarveṣāṃ eva bhūtānāṃ tamasy upagate yathā prakāśaṃ bhavate sarvaṃ tathāivam upadhāryatām 81 § 29597	BRP237.081.1 BRP237.081.2
	yathā vāricaraḥ pakṣī na lipyati jale caran vimuktātmā tathā yogī guṇadoṣair na lipyate 82 § 29599	BRP237.082.1 BRP237.082.2
	767/brapu1987	
15	evam eva kṛtaprajño na doṣair viṣayāṃś caran asajjamānaḥ sarveṣu na kathañcit pralipyate 83 § 29601	BRP237.083.1 BRP237.083.2
	tyaktvā pūrvakṛtaṃ karma ratir yasya sadātmani	BRP237.084.1

BRP237.084.2	sarvabhūtātmabhūtasya guṇasaṅgena sajjataḥ 84 § 29603	
BRP237.085.1 BRP237.085.2	svayam ātmā prasavati guṇeṣv api kadācana na guṇā vidur ātmānaṃ guṇān veda sa sarvadā 85 § 29605	
BRP237.086.1 BRP237.086.2	paridadhyād guṇānām sa draṣṭā caiva yathātatham sattvakṣetrajñayor evam antaraṃ lakṣayen naraḥ 5 86 § 29607	
BRP237.087.1 BRP237.087.2	sṛjate tu guṇān eka eko na sṛjate guṇān pṛthagbhūtau prakṛtyaitau samprayuktau ca sarvadā 87 § 29609	
BRP237.088.1 BRP237.088.2	yathāśmanā hiraṇyasya samprayuktau tathaiva tau maśakodumbarau vāpi samprayuktau yathā saha 88 § 29611	
BRP237.089.1 BRP237.089.2	iṣikā vā yathā muñje pṛthak ca saha caiva ha 10 tathaiva sahitāv etau anyonyasmin pratiṣṭhitau 89 § 29613	

238 Chapter 238 : On liberation by knowledge

brapu-1989 vyāsa uvāca : § 29614
387-388

BRP238.001.1 BRP238.001.2	sṛjate tu guṇān sattvaṃ kṣetrajñas tv adhiṣṭhati guṇān vikriyataḥ sarvān udāsīnavad īśvaraḥ 1 § 29616	
BRP238.002.1	svabhāvayuktaṃ tat sarvaṃ yad imān sṛjate guṇān	

	ūrṇanābhir yathā sūtram sṛjate tad guṇāṃs tathā 2 § 29618	BRP238.002.2
	pravṛttā na nivartante pravṛttir nopalabhyate evam eke vyavasyanti nivṛttim iti cāpare 3 § 29620	BRP238.003.1 BRP238.003.2
	ubhayaṃ sampradhāryaitad adhyavasyed yathāmati	BRP238.004.1
5	anenaiva vidhānena bhaved vai saṃśayo mahān 4 § 29622	BRP238.004.2
	anādinidhano hy ātmā taṃ buddhvā viharen naraḥ	BRP238.005.1
	akrudhyann aprahr̥ṣyaṃś ca nityaṃ vigatamatsaraḥ 5 § 29624	BRP238.005.2
	ity evaṃ hṛdaye sarvo buddhicintāmayam dṛḍham	BRP238.006.1
	anityaṃ sukham āsīnam aśocyam chinnasaṃśayaḥ 6 § 29626	BRP238.006.2
10	tarayet pracyutāṃ pṛthvīm yathā pūrṇāṃ nadīm narāḥ	BRP238.007.1
	avagāhya ca vidvāṃso viprā lolam imaṃ tathā 7 § 29628	BRP238.007.2
	na tu tapyati vai vidvān sthale carati tattvavit	BRP238.008.1
	evaṃ vicintya cātmānaṃ kevalaṃ jñānam ātmanaḥ 8 § 29630	BRP238.008.2
	tāṃ tu buddhvā naraḥ sargaṃ bhūtānām āgatiṃ gatim	BRP238.009.1
15	samaceṣṭaś ca vai samyag labhate śamam uttamam 9 § 29632	BRP238.009.2
	etad dvijanmasāmagryaṃ brāhmaṇasya viśeṣataḥ	BRP238.010.1

BRP238.010.2	ātmajñānasamasnehaparyāptam tatparāyaṇam 10 § 29634 768/brapu1987	
BRP238.011.1	tattvaṃ buddhvā bhaved buddhaḥ kim anyad buddhalakṣaṇam	
BRP238.011.2	vijñāyaitad vimucyante kṛtakṛtyā manīṣiṇaḥ 11 § 29636	
BRP238.012.1	na bhavati viduṣāṃ mahad bhayaṃ	
BRP238.012.2	yad aviduṣāṃ sumahad bhayaṃ paratra	5
BRP238.012.3	nahi gatiḥ adhikāsti kasyacid	
BRP238.012.4	bhavati hi yā viduṣaḥ sanātānī 12 § 29640	
BRP238.013.1	loke mātaram asūyate naras	
BRP238.013.2	tatra devam anirīkṣya śocate	
BRP238.013.3	tatra cet kuśalo na śocate	10
BRP238.013.4	ye vidus tad ubhayaṃ kṛtākṛtam 13 § 29644	
BRP238.014.1	yat karoty anabhisandhipūrvakaṃ	
BRP238.014.2	tac ca nindayati yat purā kṛtam	
BRP238.014.3	yat priyaṃ tad ubhayaṃ na vāpriyaṃ	
BRP238.014.4	tasya taj janayatiha kurvataḥ 14 § 29648 munaya ūcuḥ : § 29649	15
BRP238.015.1	yasmād dharmāt paro dharmo vidyate neha kaścana	
BRP238.015.2	yo viśiṣṭaś ca bhūtebhyas tad bhavān prabravītu naḥ 15 § 29651 vyāsa uvāca : § 29652	
BRP238.016.1	dharmaṃ ca sampravakṣyāmi purāṇam ṛṣibhiḥ stutam	20
BRP238.016.2	viśiṣṭaṃ sarvadharmebyaḥ śṛṇudhvaṃ munisattamāḥ 16 § 29654	
BRP238.017.1	indriyāṇi pramāthīni buddhyā saṃyamya tattvataḥ	

	sarvataḥ prasṛtānīha pitā bālān ivātmajān 17 § 29656	BRP238.017.2
	manasaś cendriyāṇām cāpy aikāgryam paramam tapaḥ	BRP238.018.1
	vijñeyaḥ sarvadharmebhyaḥ sa dharmam para ucyate 18 § 29658	BRP238.018.2
	tāni sarvāṇi sandhāya manaḥṣaṣṭhāni medhayā 	BRP238.019.1
5	ātmatṛptaḥ sa evāsīd bahucintyam acintayan 19 § 29660	BRP238.019.2
	gocarebhyo nivṛttāni yadā sthāsyanti veśmani	BRP238.020.1
	tadā caivātmanātmānam param draakṣyatha śāśvatam 20 § 29662	BRP238.020.2
	sarvātmānam mahātmānam vidhūmam iva pāvakam	BRP238.021.1
	prapaśyanti mahātmānam brāhmaṇā ye manīṣiṇaḥ 21 § 29664	BRP238.021.2
10	yathā puṣpaphalopeto bahuśākho mahādrumaḥ 	BRP238.022.1
	ātmano nābhijānīte kva me puṣpam kva me phalam 22 § 29666	BRP238.022.2
	evam ātmā na jānīte kva gamiṣye kuto 'nv aham 	BRP238.023.1
	anyo hy asyāntarātmāsti yaḥ sarvam anupaśyati 23 § 29668	BRP238.023.2
15	jñānadīpena dīptena paśyaty ātmānam ātmanā	BRP238.024.1
	drṣṭvātmānam tathā yūyam virāgā bhavata dvijāḥ 24 § 29670	BRP238.024.2
	vimuktāḥ sarvapāpebhyo muktatvaca ivoragāḥ 	BRP238.025.1

BRP238.025.2	parāṃ buddhim avāpyehāpy acintā vigatajvarāḥ 25 § 29672	
BRP238.026.1	sarvataḥsrotasaṃ ghorāṃ nadīm lokapravāhiṇīm	
BRP238.026.2	pañcendriyagrāhavatīm manaḥsaṅkalparodhasam 26 § 29674	
	769/brapu1987	
BRP238.027.1	lobhamohaṭṭṇacchannāṃ kāmakrodhasarīrpām	
BRP238.027.2	satyatīrthānṛtakṣobhāṃ krodhapaṅkāṃ saridvarām 27 § 29676	5
BRP238.028.1	avyaktaprabhavāṃ śīghrāṃ kāmakrodhasamākulām	
BRP238.028.2	prataradhvaṃ nadīm buddhyā dustarām akṛtātmabhiḥ 28 § 29678	
BRP238.029.1	samsārasāgaragamāṃ yonipātāladustarām	
BRP238.029.2	ātmajanmodbhavāṃ tāṃ tu jihvāvartadurāsadām 29 § 29680	
BRP238.030.1	yāṃ taranti kṛtaprajñā dhṛtimanto manīṣiṇaḥ	10
BRP238.030.2	tāṃ tīrṇaḥ sarvato mukto vidhūtātmātmavāñ śuciḥ 30 § 29682	
BRP238.031.1	uttamāṃ buddhim āsthāya brahmabhūyāya kalpate	
BRP238.031.2	uttīrṇaḥ sarvasaṅkleśān prasannātmā vikalmaṣaḥ 31 § 29684	
BRP238.032.1	bhūyiṣṭhānīva bhūtāni sarvasthānān nirīkṣya ca 	
BRP238.032.2	akrudhyann aprasīdaṃś ca nanṛśaṃsamatis tathā 32 § 29686	15

	tato drakṣyatha sarveṣāṃ bhūtānāṃ prabhavāpyayam	BRP238.033.1
	etad dhi sarvadharmebyo viśiṣṭaṃ menire budhāḥ 33 § 29688	BRP238.033.2
	dharmam dharmabhṛtām śreṣṭhā munayaḥ satyadarśinaḥ	BRP238.034.1
	ātmāno vyāpino viprā iti putrānuśāsanam 34 § 29690	BRP238.034.2
5	prayatāya pravaktavyam hitāyānugatāya ca ātmajñānam idaṃ guhyam sarvaguhyatamaṃ mahat 35 § 29692	BRP238.035.1 BRP238.035.2
	abravam yad aham viprā ātmasākṣikam añjasā naiva strī na pumān evaṃ na caivedaṃ napuṃsakam 36 § 29694	BRP238.036.1 BRP238.036.2
	aduḥkham asukham brahma bhūtabhavyabhavātmakam	BRP238.037.1
10	naitaj jñātvā pumān strī vā punarbhavam avāpnuyāt 37 § 29696	BRP238.037.2
	yathā matāni sarvāṇi tathaitāni yathā tathā kathitāni mayā viprā bhavanti na bhavanti ca 38 § 29698	BRP238.038.1 BRP238.038.2
	tatprītiyuktena guṇānvitena putreṇa satputradayānvitena	BRP238.039.1 BRP238.039.2
15	drṣṭvā hitaṃ prītamanā yadarthaṃ brūyāt sutasyeha yad uktam etat 39 § 29702 munaya ūcuḥ: § 29703	BRP238.039.3 BRP238.039.4
	mokṣaḥ pitāmahenokta upāyān nānupāyataḥ tam upāyam yathānyāyam śrotum icchāmahe mune 40 § 29705	BRP238.040.1 BRP238.040.2
20	vyāsa uvāca: § 29706	

BRP238.041.1	asmāsu tan mahāprājñā yuktaṃ nipuṇadarśanam	
BRP238.041.2	yadupāyena sarvārthān mṛgayadhvaṃ sadānaghāḥ 41 § 29708	
BRP238.042.1	ghaṭopakaraṇe buddhir ghaṭotpattau na sā matā 	
BRP238.042.2	evaṃ dharmādyupāyārthe nānyadharmeṣu kāraṇam 42 § 29710	
BRP238.043.1	pūrve samudre yaḥ panthā na sa gacchati paścimam	5
BRP238.043.2	ekaḥ panthā hi mokṣasya tac chṛṇudhvaṃ mamānaghāḥ 43 § 29712	
BRP238.044.1	kṣamayā krodham ucchindyāt kāmaṃ saṅkalpavarjanāt	
BRP238.044.2	sattvasaṃsevanād dhīro nidrām ucchettum arhati 44 § 29714	
	770/brapu1987	
BRP238.045.1	apramādād bhayaṃ rakṣed rakṣet kṣetraṃ ca saṃvidam	
BRP238.045.2	icchāṃ dveṣaṃ ca kāmaṃ ca dhairyena vinivartayet 45 § 29716	10
BRP238.046.1	nidrām ca pratibhāṃ caiva jñānābhyāsenā tattvavit	
BRP238.046.2	upadravāṃs tathā yogī hitajīrṇamitāśanāt 46 § 29718	
BRP238.047.1	lobhaṃ mohaṃ ca santoṣād viṣayāṃs tattvadarśanāt	
BRP238.047.2	anukrośād adharmam ca jayed dharmam upekṣayā 47 § 29720	
BRP238.048.1	āyatyā ca jayed āśāṃ sāmārthyam saṅgavarjanāt 	15

	anīyatvena ca snehaṃ kṣudhāṃ yogena paṇḍitaḥ 48 § 29722	BRP238.048.2
	kāruṇyenātmanātmānaṃ tṛṣṇāṃ ca paritoṣataḥ utthānena jayet tandrāṃ vitarkaṃ niścayāḥ jayet 49 § 29724	BRP238.049.1 BRP238.049.2
5	maunena bahubhāṣāṃ ca śauryeṇa ca bhayaṃ jayet yacched vānmanasī buddhyā tāṃ yacchej jñānacakṣuṣā 50 § 29726	BRP238.050.1 BRP238.050.2
	jñānam ātmā mahān yacchet taṃ yacchec chāntir ātmanaḥ tad etad upaśāntena boddhavyaṃ śucikarmaṇā 51 § 29728	BRP238.051.1 BRP238.051.2
	yogadoṣān samucchidya pañca yān kavayo viduḥ kāmaṃ krodhaṃ ca lobhaṃ ca bhayaṃ svapnaṃ ca pañcamam 52 § 29730	BRP238.052.1 BRP238.052.2
10	parityajya niṣeveta yathāvad yogasādhanāt dhyānam adhyayanaṃ dānaṃ satyaṃ hrīr ārjavaṃ kṣamā 53 § 29732	BRP238.053.1 BRP238.053.2
	śaucam ācārataḥ śuddhir indriyāṇāṃ ca saṃyamah etair vivardhate tejaḥ pāpmānam upahanti ca 54 § 29734	BRP238.054.1 BRP238.054.2
15	sidhyanti cāsya saṅkalpā vijñānaṃ ca pravartate dhūtapāpaḥ sa tejasvī laghvāhāro jitendriyaḥ 55 § 29736	BRP238.055.1 BRP238.055.2

BRP238.056.1	kāmakrodhau vaśe kṛtvā nirviśed brahmaṇaḥ padam	
BRP238.056.2	amūḍhatvam asaṅgitvam kāmakrodhavivarjanam 56 § 29738	
BRP238.057.1	adainyam anudīrṇatvam anudvego hy avasthitiḥ 	
BRP238.057.2	eṣa mārgo hi mokṣasya prasanno vimalaḥ śuciḥ 	
BRP238.057.3	tathā vākkāyamanasām niyamāḥ kāmato 'vyayāḥ 57 § 29741	5

239 Chapter 239: On the difference between Sāṅkhya and Yoga ; on the practice of Yoga

brapu-1989
389-390 munaya ūcuḥ : § 29742

BRP239.001.1	sāṅkhyam yogasya no vipra viśeṣam vaktum arhasi	
BRP239.001.2	tava dharmajña sarvaḥ hi viditam munisattama 1 § 29744 vyāsa uvāca : § 29745	
BRP239.002.1	sāṅkhyāḥ sāṅkhyam praśaṃsanti yogān yogaviduttamāḥ	5
BRP239.002.2	vadanti kāraṇaiḥ śreṣṭhaiḥ svapakṣodbhavanāya vai 2 § 29747	
BRP239.003.1	anīśvaraḥ katham mucyed ity evam munisattamāḥ	
BRP239.003.2	vadanti kāraṇaiḥ śreṣṭham yogam samyañ manīṣiṇaḥ 3 § 29749 771/brapu1987	
BRP239.004.1	vadanti kāraṇam vedaḥ sāṅkhyam samyag dvijātayaḥ	

	vijñāyeha gatīḥ sarvā virakto viṣayeṣu yaḥ 4 § 29751	BRP239.004.2
	ūrdhvaṃ sa dehāt suvyaktaṃ vimucyed iti nānyathā	BRP239.005.1
	etad āhur mahāprājñāḥ sāṅkhyam vai mokṣadarśanam 5 § 29753	BRP239.005.2
	svapakṣe kāraṇaṃ grāhyaṃ samarthaṃ vacanaṃ hitam	BRP239.006.1
5	śiṣṭānām hi mataṃ grāhyaṃ bhavadbhiḥ śiṣṭasammataiḥ 6 § 29755	BRP239.006.2
	pratyakṣaṃ hetavo yogāḥ sāṅkhyāḥ śāstraviniścayāḥ	BRP239.007.1
	ubhe caite mate tattve samavete dvijottamāḥ 7 § 29757	BRP239.007.2
	ubhe caite mate jñāte munīndrāḥ śiṣṭasammate 	BRP239.008.1
	anuṣṭhite yathāśāstraṃ nayetāṃ paramāṃ gatim 8 § 29759	BRP239.008.2
10	tulyaṃ śaucaṃ tayor yuktaṃ dayā bhūteṣu cānaghāḥ	BRP239.009.1
	vratānām dhāraṇaṃ tulyaṃ darśanaṃ tv asamaṃ tayoh 9 § 29761	BRP239.009.2
	munaya ūcuḥ : § 29762	
	yadi tulyaṃ vrataṃ śaucaṃ dayā cātra mahāmune	BRP239.010.1
	tulyaṃ taddarśanaṃ kasmāt tan no brūhi dvijottama 10 § 29764	BRP239.010.2
15	vyāsa uvāca : § 29765	
	rāgaṃ mohaṃ tathā snehaṃ kāmaṃ krodhaṃ ca kevalam	BRP239.011.1

BRP239.011.2	yogāsthīroditān doṣān pañcāitān prāpnuvanti tān 11 § 29767	
BRP239.012.1	yathā vānimiṣāḥ sthūlaṃ jālaṃ chittvā punar jalam	
BRP239.012.2	prāpnuvanti tathā yogāt tat padaṃ vītakalmaṣāḥ 12 § 29769	
BRP239.013.1	tathaiva vāgurāṃ chittvā balavanto yathā mṛgāḥ 	
BRP239.013.2	prāpnuyur vimalaṃ mārgaṃ vimuktāḥ sarvabandhanaīḥ 13 § 29771	5
BRP239.014.1	lobhajāni tathā viprā bandhanāni balānvitāḥ	
BRP239.014.2	chittvā yogāt paraṃ mārgaṃ gacchanti vimalaṃ śubham 14 § 29773	
BRP239.015.1	acalās tv āvilā viprā vāgurāsu tathāpare	
BRP239.015.2	vinaśyanti na sandehas tadvad yogabalād ṛte 15 § 29775	
BRP239.016.1	balahīnās ca viprendrā yathā jālaṃ gatā dvijāḥ	10
BRP239.016.2	bandhaṃ na gacchanty anaghā yogās te tu sudurlabhāḥ 16 § 29777	
BRP239.017.1	yathā ca śakunāḥ sūkṣmaṃ prāpya jālam arindamāḥ	
BRP239.017.2	tatrāśaktā vipadyante mucyante tu balānvitāḥ 17 § 29779	
BRP239.018.1	karmajair bandhanair baddhās tadvad yogaparā dvijāḥ	
BRP239.018.2	abalā na vimucyante mucyante ca balānvitāḥ 18 § 29781	15
BRP239.019.1	alpakaś ca yathā viprā vahniḥ śāmyati durbalaḥ 	

	ākṛānta indhanaiḥ sthūlais tadvad yogabalaḥ smṛtaḥ 19 § 29783	BRP239.019.2
	sa eva ca tadā viprā vahnir jātabalaḥ punaḥ samīraṇagataḥ kṛtsnām dahet kṣipraṃ mahīm imām 20 § 29785	BRP239.020.1 BRP239.020.2
5	tattvajñānabalo yogī dīptatejā mahābalaḥ antakāla ivādityaḥ kṛtsnam samśoṣayej jagat 21 § 29787	BRP239.021.1 BRP239.021.2
	durbalaś ca yathā viprāḥ srotasā hriyate naraḥ balaḥinas tathā yogī viṣayair hriyate ca saḥ 22 § 29789	BRP239.022.1 BRP239.022.2
	772/brapu1987	
	tad eva tu yathā sroto viṣkambhayati vāraṇaḥ tadvad yogabalaṃ labdhvā na bhaved viṣayair hṛtaḥ 23 § 29791	BRP239.023.1 BRP239.023.2
10	viśanti vā vaśād vātha yogād yogabalānvitāḥ prajāpatīn manūn sarvān mahābhūtāni ceśvarāḥ 24 § 29793	BRP239.024.1 BRP239.024.2
	na yamo nāntakaḥ kruddho na mṛtyur bhīmavikramaḥ viśante tad dvijāḥ sarve yogasyāmitatejaśaḥ 25 § 29795	BRP239.025.1 BRP239.025.2
15	ātmanām ca sahasrāṇi bahūni dvijasattamāḥ yogaṃ kuryād balaṃ prāpya taiś ca sarvair mahīm caret 26 § 29797	BRP239.026.1 BRP239.026.2
	prāpnuyād viṣayān kaścit punaś cograṃ tapaś caret saṅkṣipyec ca punar viprāḥ sūryas tejoguṇān iva 27 § 29799	BRP239.027.1 BRP239.027.2

BRP239.028.1	balasthasya hi yogasya balārthaṃ munisattamāḥ 	
BRP239.028.2	vimokṣaprabhavaṃ viṣṇum upapannam asaṃśayam 28 § 29801	
BRP239.029.1	balāni yogaproktāni mayaitāni dvijottamāḥ	
BRP239.029.2	nidarśanārthaṃ sūkṣmāṇi vakṣyāmi ca punar dvijāḥ 29 § 29803	
BRP239.030.1	ātmanaś ca samādhāne dhāraṇāṃ prati vā dvijāḥ	5
BRP239.030.2	nidarśanāni sūkṣmāṇi śṛṇudhvaṃ munisattamāḥ 30 § 29805	
BRP239.031.1	apramatto yathā dhanvī lakṣyaṃ hanti samāhitaḥ	
BRP239.031.2	yuktaḥ samyak tathā yogī mokṣaṃ prāpnoty asaṃśayam 31 § 29807	
BRP239.032.1	snehapātre yathā pūrṇe mana ādhāya niścalam 	
BRP239.032.2	puruṣo yukta ārohet sopānaṃ yuktamānasah 32 § 29809	10
BRP239.033.1	muktas tathāyam ātmānaṃ yogaṃ tadvat suniścalam	
BRP239.033.2	karoty amalam ātmānaṃ bhāskaropamadarśane 33 § 29811	
BRP239.034.1	yathā ca nāvaṃ viprendrāḥ karṇadhāraḥ samāhitaḥ	
BRP239.034.2	mahārṇavagatāṃ śīghraṃ nayed viprāṃs tu pattanam 34 § 29813	
BRP239.035.1	tadvad ātmasamādhānaṃ yukto yogena yogavit 	15
BRP239.035.2	durgamaṃ sthānam āpnoti hitvā deham imaṃ dvijāḥ 35 § 29815	

	sārathīś ca yathā yuktaḥ sadaśvān susamāhitaḥ deśam iṣṭam nayaty āśu dhanvinam puruṣarṣabham 36 § 29817	BRP239.036.1 BRP239.036.2
	tathaiva ca dvijā yogī dhāraṇāsu samāhitaḥ prāpnoty āśu param sthānam lakṣyamukta ivāśugaḥ 37 § 29819	BRP239.037.1 BRP239.037.2
5	āviśyātmani cātmānam yo 'vatiṣṭhati so 'calaḥ pāśam hatveva mīnānām padam āpnoti so 'jaram 38 § 29821	BRP239.038.1 BRP239.038.2
	nābhyām śīrṣe ca kukṣau ca hṛdi vakṣasi pārśvayoḥ darśane śravaṇe vāpi ghrāṇe cāmitavikramah 39 § 29823	BRP239.039.1 BRP239.039.2
10	sthāneṣv eteṣu yo yogī mahāvratasamāhitaḥ ātmanā sūkṣmam ātmānam yunkte samyag dvijottamāḥ 40 § 29825	BRP239.040.1 BRP239.040.2
	suśīghram acalaprakhyam karma dagdhvā śubhāśubham uttamam yogam āsthāya yadīcchati vimucyate 41 § 29827 munaya ūcuḥ : § 29828	BRP239.041.1 BRP239.041.2
15	āhārān kīdrśān kṛtvā kāni jitvā ca sattama yogī balam avāpnoti tad bhavān vaktum arhati 42 § 29830 773/brapu1987 vyāsa uvāca : § 29831	BRP239.042.1 BRP239.042.2
	kaṇānām bhakṣaṇe yuktaḥ piṇyākasya ca bho dvijāḥ	BRP239.043.1

BRP239.043.2	snehānāṃ varjane yukto yogī balam avāpnuyāt 43 § 29833	
BRP239.044.1	bhuñjāno yāvakaṃ rūkṣaṃ dīrghakālaṃ dvijottamāḥ	
BRP239.044.2	ekāhārī viśuddhātmā yogī balam avāpnuyāt 44 § 29835	
BRP239.045.1	pakṣān māsān ṛtūṃś citrān sañcaramś ca guhās tathā	
BRP239.045.2	apaḥ pītṛvā payomiśrā yogī balam avāpnuyāt 45 § 29837	5
BRP239.046.1	akhaṇḍam api vā māsāṃ satataṃ munisattamāḥ 	
BRP239.046.2	upoṣya samyak śuddhātmā yogī balam avāpnuyāt 46 § 29839	
BRP239.047.1	kāmaṃ jitvā tathā krodhaṃ śītoṣṇaṃ varṣam eva ca	
BRP239.047.2	bhayaṃ śokaṃ tathā svāpaṃ pauraṣān viṣayāṃś tathā 47 § 29841	
BRP239.048.1	aratiṃ durjayāṃ caiva ghorāṃ dṛṣṭvā ca bho dvijāḥ	10
BRP239.048.2	sparśāṃ nidrāṃ tathā tandrāṃ durjayāṃ munisattamāḥ 48 § 29843	
BRP239.049.1	dīpayanti mahātmānaṃ sūkṣmaṃ ātmānaṃ ātmanā	
BRP239.049.2	vītarāgā mahāprājñā dhyānādhyayanasampadā 49 § 29845	
BRP239.050.1	durgas tv eṣa mataḥ panthā brāhmaṇānāṃ vipaścitām	
BRP239.050.2	yaḥ kaścid vrajati kṣipraṃ kṣemeṇa munipuṅgavāḥ 50 § 29847	15

	yathā kaścīd vanaṃ ghoram bahusarpasarīrpam śvabhavat toyahīnaṃ ca durgamaṃ bahukaṅṭakam 51 § 29849	BRP239.051.1 BRP239.051.2
	abhaktam aṭavīprāyaṃ dāvadagdhamahīruham panthānaṃ taskarākīrṇaṃ kṣemeṇābhipatet tathā 52 § 29851	BRP239.052.1 BRP239.052.2
5	yogamārgaṃ samāsādyā yaḥ kaścīd vrajate dvijaḥ kṣemeṇoparamen mārgād bahudoṣo 'pi sammataḥ 53 § 29853	BRP239.053.1 BRP239.053.2
	āstheyam kṣuradhārāsu niśitāsu dvijottamāḥ dhāraṇā sā tu yogasya durgeyam akṛtātmabhiḥ 54 § 29855	BRP239.054.1 BRP239.054.2
	viṣamā dhāraṇā viprā yānti vai na śubhāṃ gatim netṛhīnā yathā nāvaḥ puruṣāṇāṃ tu vai dvijāḥ 55 § 29857	BRP239.055.1 BRP239.055.2
10	yas tu tiṣṭhati yogādhou dhāraṇāsu yathāvidhi maraṇaṃ janmaduḥkhitvaṃ sukhitvaṃ sa viśiṣyate 56 § 29859	BRP239.056.1 BRP239.056.2
	nānāśāstreṣu niyataṃ nānāmuniniṣevitam paraṃ yogasya panthānaṃ niścitaṃ taṃ dvijātiṣu 57 § 29861	BRP239.057.1 BRP239.057.2
15	paraṃ hi tad brahmamayaṃ munīndrā brahmāṇam īśaṃ varadaṃ ca viṣṇum bhavaṃ ca dharmaṃ ca mahānubhāvaṃ yad brahmaputrān sumahānubhāvān 58 § 29865	BRP239.058.1 BRP239.058.2 BRP239.058.3 BRP239.058.4

BRP239.059.1	tamaś ca kaṣṭaṃ sumahad rajaś ca	
BRP239.059.2	sattvaṃ ca śuddhaṃ prakṛtiṃ parāṃ ca	
BRP239.059.3	siddhiṃ ca devīm varuṇasya patnīm	
BRP239.059.4	tejaś ca kṛtsnaṃ sumahac ca dhairyam 59 § 29869	
BRP239.060.1	tārādhipaṃ khe vimalaṃ sutāraṃ	5
BRP239.060.2	viśvāṃś ca devān uragān pitṛiṃś ca	
BRP239.060.3	śailāṃś ca kṛtsnān udadhīṃś ca vācalān	
BRP239.060.4	nadīś ca sarvāḥ sanagāṃś ca nāgān 60 § 29873	
BRP239.061.1	sādhyāṃś tathā yakṣagaṇān diśaś ca	
BRP239.061.2	gandharvasiddhān puruṣān striyaś ca	10
BRP239.061.3	parasparaṃ prāpya mahān mahātmā	
BRP239.061.4	viśeta yogī nacirād vimuktaḥ 61 § 29877	
BRP239.062.1	kathā ca yā vipravarāḥ prasaktā	
BRP239.062.2	daive mahāvīryamatau śubheyam	
BRP239.062.3	yogān sa sarvān anubhūya martyā	15
BRP239.062.4	nārāyaṇaṃ taṃ drutam āpnuvanti 62 § 29881	

240 Chapter 240 : On Sāṅkhya and Yoga

brapu-1989 munaya ūcuḥ : § 29882
390-392

BRP240.001.1	samyak kriyeyaṃ viprendra varṇitā śiṣṭasammata	
BRP240.001.2	yogamārgo yathānyāyaṃ śiṣyāyeha hitaiṣiṇā 1 § 29884	
BRP240.002.1	sāṅkhye tv idānīm dharmasya vidhiṃ prabrūhi tattvataḥ	
BRP240.002.2	triṣu lokeṣu yaj jñānaṃ sarvaṃ tad viditaṃ hi te 2 § 29886	5

vyāsa uvāca : § 29887

	śṛṅnudhvaṃ munayaḥ sarvam ākhyānam viditātmanām	BRP240.003.1
	vihitam yatibhir vṛddhaiḥ kapilādibhir īśvaraiḥ 3 § 29889	BRP240.003.2
	yasmin suvibhramāḥ kecid dr̥śyante munisattamāḥ	BRP240.004.1
5	guṇās ca yasmin bahavo doṣahānīs ca kevalā 4 § 29891	BRP240.004.2
	jñānena parisāṅkhyāya sadoṣān viṣayān dvijāḥ	BRP240.005.1
	mānuṣān durjayān kṛtsnān paisācān viṣayāṃs tathā 5 § 29893	BRP240.005.2
	viṣayān auragāñ jñātvā gandharvaviṣayāṃs tathā	BRP240.006.1
	pitṛṇāṃ viṣayāñ jñātvā tiryaktvaṃ caratām dvijāḥ 6 § 29895	BRP240.006.2
10	suparṇaviṣayāñ jñātvā marutām viṣayāṃs tathā 	BRP240.007.1
	maharṣiviṣayāṃś caiva rājarṣiviṣayāṃs tathā 7 § 29897	BRP240.007.2
	āsurān viṣayāñ jñātvā vaiśvadevāṃs tathaiva ca 	BRP240.008.1
	devarṣiviṣayāñ jñātvā yogānām api vai parān 8 § 29899	BRP240.008.2
	viṣayāṃś ca pramāṇasya brahmaṇo viṣayāṃs tathā	BRP240.009.1
15	āyusaś ca paraṃ kālaṃ lokair vijñāya tattvataḥ 9 § 29901	BRP240.009.2
	sukhasya ca paraṃ kālaṃ vijñāya munisattamāḥ 	BRP240.010.1

BRP240.010.2	prāptakāle ca yad duḥkhaṃ patatāṃ viṣayaīṣṇām 10 § 29903	
BRP240.011.1	tiryaktve patatāṃ viprās tathaiva narakeṣu yat	
BRP240.011.2	svargasya ca guṇāñ jñātvā doṣān sarvāṃś ca bho dvijāḥ 11 § 29905	
BRP240.012.1	vedavāde ca ye doṣā guṇā ye cāpi vaidikāḥ	
BRP240.012.2	jñānayoge ca ye doṣā jñānayoge ca ye guṇāḥ 12 § 29907	5
	775/brapu1987	
BRP240.013.1	sāṅkhyajñāne ca ye doṣāṃś tathaiva ca guṇā dvijāḥ	
BRP240.013.2	sattvaṃ daśaguṇaṃ jñātvā rajo navaguṇaṃ tathā 13 § 29909	
BRP240.014.1	tamaś cāṣṭaguṇaṃ jñātvā buddhiṃ saptaguṇāṃ tathā	
BRP240.014.2	ṣaḍguṇaṃ ca nabho jñātvā tamaś ca triguṇaṃ mahat 14 § 29911	
BRP240.015.1	dviguṇaṃ ca rajo jñātvā sattvaṃ caikaguṇaṃ punaḥ	10
BRP240.015.2	mārgaṃ vijñāya tattvena pralayaprekṣaṇena tu 15 § 29913	
BRP240.016.1	jñānavijñānasampannāḥ kāraṇair bhāvitātmabhiḥ	
BRP240.016.2	prāpnuvanti śubhaṃ mokṣaṃ sūkṣmā iva nabhaḥ param 16 § 29915	
BRP240.017.1	rūpeṇa drṣṭiṃ saṃyuktāṃ ghrāṇaṃ gandhaguṇena ca	
BRP240.017.2	śabdagrāhyaṃ tathā śrotraṃ jihvāṃ rasaguṇena ca 17 § 29917	15

	tvacaṃ sparśaṃ tathā śakyaṃ vāyuṃ caiva tadāśritam	BRP240.018.1
	mohaṃ tamasi saṃyuktaṃ lobhaṃ moheṣu saṃśritam 18 § 29919	BRP240.018.2
	viṣṇuṃ krānte bale śakraṃ koṣṭhe saktam tathānalam	BRP240.019.1
	apsu devīm samāyuktām āpas tejasi saṃśritāḥ 19 § 29921	BRP240.019.2
5	tejo vāyau tu saṃyuktaṃ vāyuṃ nabhasi cāśritam	BRP240.020.1
	nabho mahati saṃyuktaṃ tamo mahasi saṃsthitam 20 § 29923	BRP240.020.2
	rajaḥ sattvaṃ tathā saktam sattvaṃ saktam tathātmani	BRP240.021.1
	saktam ātmānam īše ca deve nārāyaṇe tathā 21 § 29925	BRP240.021.2
	devaṃ mokṣe ca saṃyuktaṃ tato mokṣaṃ ca na kvacit	BRP240.022.1
10	jñātvā sattvaguṇaṃ dehaṃ vṛtaṃ ṣoḍaśabhir guṇaiḥ 22 § 29927	BRP240.022.2
	svabhāvaṃ bhāvanām caiva jñātvā dehasamāśritām	BRP240.023.1
	madhyastham iva cātmānaṃ pāpaṃ yasmin na vidyate 23 § 29929	BRP240.023.2
	dvitīyaṃ karma vai jñātvā vipreṇḍrā viṣayaiṣiṇām	BRP240.024.1
	indriyāṇīndriyārthāṃś ca sarvān ātmani saṃśritān 24 § 29931	BRP240.024.2
15	durlabhatvaṃ ca mokṣasya vijñāya śrutipūrvakam	BRP240.025.1

BRP240.025.2	prāṇāpānau samānaṃ ca vyānodānau ca tattvataḥ 25 § 29933	
BRP240.026.1	ādyam caivānilam jñātvā prabhavam cānilam punaḥ	
BRP240.026.2	saptadhā tāṃs tathā śeṣān saptadhā vidhivat punaḥ 26 § 29935	
BRP240.027.1	prajāpatīn ṛṣīmś caiva sargāṃś ca subahūn varān	
BRP240.027.2	saptarṣīmś ca bahūñ jñātvā rājarṣīmś ca parantapān 27 § 29937	5
BRP240.028.1	surarṣīn marutaś cānyān brahmarṣīn sūryasannibhān	
BRP240.028.2	aśvaryaḥ cyāvitān dṛṣṭvā kālena mahatā dvijāḥ 28 § 29939	
BRP240.029.1	mahatām bhūtasāṅghānām śrutvā nāśam ca bho dvijāḥ	
BRP240.029.2	gatiṃ vācāṃ śubhām jñātvā arcārḥāḥ pāpakarmaṇām 29 § 29941	
BRP240.030.1	vaitaraṇyām ca yad duḥkhaṃ patitānām yamakṣaye	10
BRP240.030.2	yonīṣu ca vicitrāsu sañcārān aśubhāṃs tathā 30 § 29943	
BRP240.031.1	jaṭhare cāsubhe vāsam śoṇitodakabhājane	
BRP240.031.2	śleṣmamūtrapurīṣe ca tīvragandhasamanvite 31 § 29945	
BRP240.032.1	śukraśoṇitasāṅghāte majjāsnāyuparigrahe	
BRP240.032.2	śirāśatasamākīrṇe navadvāre pure 'tha vai 32 § 29947	15

776/brapu1987

	vijñāya hitam ātmānaṃ yogāṃś ca vividhān dvijāḥ	BRP240.033.1
	tāmasānāṃ ca jantūnāṃ ramaṇīyānṛtātmanāṃ 33 § 29949	BRP240.033.2
	sāttvikānāṃ ca jantūnāṃ kutsitaṃ munisattamāḥ	BRP240.034.1
	garhitaṃ mahatām arthe sāṅkhyānāṃ viditātmanāṃ 34 § 29951	BRP240.034.2
5	upaplavāṃś tathā ghorāñ śāśinas tejasas tathā tārāṇāṃ patanaṃ dṛṣṭvā nakṣatrāṇāṃ ca paryayam 35 § 29953	BRP240.035.1 BRP240.035.2
	dvandvānāṃ viprayogaṃ ca vijñāya kṛpaṇaṃ dvijāḥ	BRP240.036.1
	anyonyabhakṣaṇaṃ dṛṣṭvā bhūtānāṃ api cāśubham 36 § 29955	BRP240.036.2
	bālye mohaṃ ca vijñāya pakṣadehasya cāśubham	BRP240.037.1
10	rāgaṃ mohaṃ ca samprāptaṃ kvacit sattvaṃ samāśritaṃ 37 § 29957	BRP240.037.2
	sahasreṣu naraḥ kaścin mokṣabuddhiṃ samāśritaḥ	BRP240.038.1
	durlabhatvaṃ ca mokṣasya vijñānaṃ śrutipūrvakam 38 § 29959	BRP240.038.2
	bahumānam alabdheṣu labdhe madhyasthatāṃ punaḥ	BRP240.039.1
	viṣayāṇāṃ ca daurātmyaṃ vijñāya ca punar dvijāḥ 39 § 29961	BRP240.039.2
15	gatāsūnāṃ ca sattvānāṃ dehān bhittvā tathā śubhān	BRP240.040.1
	vāsaṃ kuleṣu jantūnāṃ maraṇāya dhṛtātmanāṃ 40 § 29963	BRP240.040.2

BRP240.041.1	sāttvikānām ca jantūnām duḥkhaṃ vijñāya bho dvijāḥ	
BRP240.041.2	brahmaghnānām gatiṃ jñātvā patitānām sudāruṇām 41 § 29965	
BRP240.042.1	surāpāne ca saktānām brāhmaṇānām durātmanām	
BRP240.042.2	gurudāraprasaktānām gatiṃ vijñāya cāsubhām 42 § 29967	
BRP240.043.1	jananīṣu ca vartante yena samyag dvijottamāḥ	5
BRP240.043.2	sadevakeṣu lokeṣu yena vartanti mānavāḥ 43 § 29969	
BRP240.044.1	tena jñānena vijñāya gatiṃ cāsubhakarmanām	
BRP240.044.2	tiryagyoniगतānām ca vijñāya ca gatīḥ pṛthak 44 § 29971	
BRP240.045.1	vedavādāṃs tathā citrān ṛtūnām paryayāṃs tathā	
BRP240.045.2	kṣayaṃ saṃvatsarāṇām ca māsānām ca kṣayaṃ tathā 45 § 29973	10
BRP240.046.1	pakṣakṣayaṃ tathā dṛṣṭvā divasānām ca saṅkṣayaṃ	
BRP240.046.2	kṣayaṃ vṛddhiṃ ca candrasya dṛṣṭvā pratyakṣatas tathā 46 § 29975	
BRP240.047.1	vṛddhiṃ dṛṣṭvā samudrāṇām kṣayaṃ teṣām tathā punaḥ	
BRP240.047.2	kṣayaṃ dhanānām dṛṣṭvā ca punar vṛddhiṃ tathaiiva ca 47 § 29977	
BRP240.048.1	saṃyogānām tathā dṛṣṭvā yugānām ca viśeṣataḥ	15
BRP240.048.2	dehavaiklavyatām caiva samyag vijñāya tattvataḥ 48 § 29979	

	ātmodoṣāṃś ca vijñāya sarvān ātmani saṁsthitān	BRP240.049.1
	svadehād utthitān gandhāṃś tathā vijñāya cāśubhān 49 § 29981	BRP240.049.2
	munaya ūcuḥ : § 29982	
	kān utpātabhavān doṣān paśyasi brahmavittama 	BRP240.050.1
5	etaṃ naḥ saṃśayaṃ kṛtsnaṃ vaktum arhasy aśeṣataḥ 50 § 29984	BRP240.050.2
	vyāsa uvāca : § 29985	
	pañca doṣān dvijā dehe pravadanti manīṣiṇaḥ mārgajñāḥ kāpilāḥ sāṅkhyāḥ śṛṇudhvaṃ munisattamāḥ 51 § 29987	BRP240.051.1 BRP240.051.2
	777/brapu1987	
	kāmakrodhau bhayaṃ nidrā pañcamaḥ śvāsa ucyate	BRP240.052.1
10	ete doṣāḥ śarīreṣu dṛśyante sarvadehinām 52 § 29989	BRP240.052.2
	chindanti kṣamayā krodhaṃ kāmam saṅkalpavarjanāt	BRP240.053.1
	sattvasaṃsevanān nidrām apramādād bhayaṃ tathā 53 § 29991	BRP240.053.2
	chindanti pañcamaṃ śvāsam alpāhāratayā dvijāḥ	BRP240.054.1
	guṇān guṇaśatair jñātvā doṣān doṣaśatair api 54 § 29993	BRP240.054.2
15	hetūn hetuśataiś citraiś citrān vijñāya tattvataḥ apāṃ phenopamaṃ lokaṃ viṣṇor māyāśataiḥ kṛtam 55 § 29995	BRP240.055.1 BRP240.055.2
	citrabhittipratīkāśaṃ nalaśāram anarthakam	BRP240.056.1

BRP240.056.2	tamaḥsambhramitaṃ dr̥ṣṭvā varṣabudbudasannibham 56 § 29997	
BRP240.057.1	nāśaprāyaṃ sukhādhānaṃ nāśottaramahābhayaṃ	
BRP240.057.2	rajas tamasi sammagnaṃ pañke dvipam ivāvaśam 57 § 29999	
BRP240.058.1	sāṅkhyā viprā mahāprājñās tyaktvā snehaṃ prajākṛtam	
BRP240.058.2	jñānajñeyena sāṅkhyena vyāpinā mahatā dvijāḥ 58 § 30001	5
BRP240.059.1	rājasān aśubhān gandhāṃs tāmasāṃś ca tathāvidhān	
BRP240.059.2	pun̄yāṃś ca sāttvikān gandhān sparśajān dehasaṃśritān 59 § 30003	
BRP240.060.1	chittvātmajñānaśastreṇa tapodaṇḍena sattamāḥ 	
BRP240.060.2	tato duḥkhādikaṃ ghoraṃ cintāśokamahāhradam 60 § 30005	
BRP240.061.1	vyādhimṛtyumahāghoraṃ mahābhayamahoragam	10
BRP240.061.2	tamaḥkūrmaṃ rajomīnaṃ prajñayā santaranty uta 61 § 30007	
BRP240.062.1	snehapañkaṃ jarādurgaṃ sparśadvīpaṃ dvijottamāḥ	
BRP240.062.2	karmāgādhaṃ satyatīraṃ sthitaṃ vratamanīṣiṇaḥ 62 § 30009	
BRP240.063.1	harṣasaṅghamahāvegaṃ nānārasasamākulam	
BRP240.063.2	nānāprītimahāratnaṃ duḥkhajvarasamīritam 63 § 30011	15

	śokatr̥ṣṇāmahāvartaṃ tīkṣṇavyādhimahārujam	BRP240.064.1
	asthisan̄ghātasan̄ghaṭṭaṃ śleṣmayogaṃ	BRP240.064.2
	dvijottamāḥ 64 § 30013	
	dānamuktākaraṃ ghoraṃ	BRP240.065.1
	śonitodgāraavidrumaṃ	
	hasitokruṣṭanirghoṣaṃ nānājñānasuduṣkaraṃ	BRP240.065.2
	65 § 30015	
5	rodanāśrumalakṣāraṃ saṅgayogaparāyaṇaṃ	BRP240.066.1
	pralabdhvā janmaloko yaṃ	BRP240.066.2
	putrabāndhavapattanaṃ 66 § 30017	
	ahiṃsāsatyamaryādaṃ prāṇayogamayormilaṃ	BRP240.067.1
	vṛndānugāminaṃ kṣīraṃ	BRP240.067.2
	sarvabhūtapayodadhim 67 § 30019	
10	mokṣadurlabhaviṣayaṃ vāḍavāsukhasāgaram	BRP240.068.1
	taranti yatayaḥ siddhā jñānayogena cānaghāḥ	BRP240.068.2
	68 § 30021	
	tīrtvā ca dustaraṃ janma viśanti vimalaṃ	BRP240.069.1
	nabhaḥ	
	tatas tān sukṛtīṅ jñātvā sūryo vahati raśmibhiḥ	BRP240.069.2
	69 § 30023	
	padmatantuvad āviśya pravahan viṣayān dvijāḥ	BRP240.070.1
	tatra tān pravaho vāyuḥ pratigrhṇāti cānaghāḥ	BRP240.070.2
	70 § 30025	
	778/brapu1987	
15	vītarāgān yatīn siddhān vīryayuktāṃs	BRP240.071.1
	tapodhanān	
	sūkṣmaḥ śītaḥ sugandhaś ca sukhasparśaś ca	BRP240.071.2
	bho dvijāḥ 71 § 30027	

BRP240.072.1	saptānāṃ marutāṃ śreṣṭho lokān gacchati yaḥ śubhān	
BRP240.072.2	sa tān vahati vipreindrā nabhasaḥ paramāṃ gatim 72 § 30029	
BRP240.073.1	nabho vahati lokesān rajasaḥ paramāṃ gatim	
BRP240.073.2	rajo vahati vipreindrāḥ sattvasya paramāṃ gatim 73 § 30031	
BRP240.074.1	sattvaṃ vahati śuddhātmā paraṃ nārāyaṇaṃ prabhum	5
BRP240.074.2	prabhur vahati śuddhātmā paramātmānam ātmanā 74 § 30033	
BRP240.075.1	paramātmānam āsādyā tadbhūtā yatayo 'malāḥ 	
BRP240.075.2	amṛtatvāya kalpante na nivartanti ca dvijāḥ 75 § 30035	
BRP240.076.1	paramā sā gatiḥ viprā nirdvandvānāṃ mahātmanāṃ	
BRP240.076.2	satyārjavaratānāṃ vai sarvabhūtadayāvatām 76 § 30037	10
	munaya ūcuḥ: § 30038	
BRP240.077.1	sthānam uttamam āsādyā bhagavantam sthiravratāḥ	
BRP240.077.2	ājanmamaraṇaṃ vā te ramante tatra vā na vā 77 § 30040	
BRP240.078.1	yad atra tathyaṃ tattvaṃ no yathāvad vaktum arhasi	
BRP240.078.2	tvadṛte mānavaṃ nānyaṃ praṣṭum arhāma sattama 78 § 30042	15
BRP240.079.1	mokṣadoṣo mahān eṣa prāpya siddhiṃ gatān ṛṣīn	

	yadi tatraiva vijñāne vartante yatayaḥ pare 79 § 30044	BRP240.079.2
	pravṛttilakṣaṇaṃ dharmam paśyāma paramam dvija	BRP240.080.1
	magnasya hi pare jñāne kintu duḥkhāntaram bhavet 80 § 30046	BRP240.080.2
	vyāsa uvāca : § 30047	
5	yathānyāyam munisreṣṭhāḥ praśnaḥ pṛṣṭaś ca saṅkataḥ	BRP240.081.1
	budhānām api sammohaḥ praśne 'smin munisattamāḥ 81 § 30049	BRP240.081.2
	atrāpi tattvaṃ paramam śṛṇudhvaṃ vacanaṃ mama	BRP240.082.1
	buddhiś ca paramā yatra kapilānām mahātmanām 82 § 30051	BRP240.082.2
	indriyāṅy api budhyante svadeham dehinām dvijāḥ	BRP240.083.1
10	karaṅāṅy ātmanas tāni sūkṣmaṃ paśyanti tais tu saḥ 83 § 30053	BRP240.083.2
	ātmanā viprahīṇāni kāṣṭhakuḍyasamāni tu	BRP240.084.1
	vinaśyanti na sandeho velā iva mahārṇave 84 § 30055	BRP240.084.2
	indriyaiḥ saha suptasya dehino dvijasattamāḥ	BRP240.085.1
	sūkṣmaś carati sarvatra nabhasīva samīraṇaḥ 85 § 30057	BRP240.085.2
15	sa paśyati yathānyāyam smṛtvā spṛśati cānaghāḥ 	BRP240.086.1
	budhyamāno yathāpūrvam akhileneha bho dvijāḥ 86 § 30059	BRP240.086.2
	indriyāṅi ha sarvāṅi sve sve sthāne yathāvidhi	BRP240.087.1

BRP240.087.2	anīśatvāt praliyante sarpā viṣahatā iva 87 § 30061	
BRP240.088.1	indriyāṅṅāṃ tu sarveṣāṃ svasthāneṣv eva sarvaśaḥ	
BRP240.088.2	ākramya gatayaḥ sūkṣmā varaty ātmā na saṃśayaḥ 88 § 30063	
BRP240.089.1	sattvasya ca guṇān kṛtsnān rajasaś ca guṇān punaḥ	
BRP240.089.2	guṇāṃś ca tamasaḥ sarvān guṇān buddheś ca sattamāḥ 89 § 30065	5
779/brapu1987		
BRP240.090.1	guṇāṃś ca manasaś cāpi nabhasaś ca guṇāṃś tathā	
BRP240.090.2	guṇān vāyoś ca sarvajñāḥ snehajāṃś ca guṇān punaḥ 90 § 30067	
BRP240.091.1	apāṃ guṇās tathā viprāḥ pāṛthivāṃś ca guṇān api	
BRP240.091.2	sarvān eva guṇair vyāpya kṣetrajñeṣu dvijottamāḥ 91 § 30069	
BRP240.092.1	ātmā carati kṣetrajñāḥ karmaṇā ca śubhāśubhe	10
BRP240.092.2	śiṣyā iva mahātmānam indriyāṇi ca taṃ dvijāḥ 92 § 30071	
BRP240.093.1	prakṛtiṃ cāpy atikramya śuddhaṃ sūkṣmaṃ parāt param	
BRP240.093.2	nārāyaṇaṃ mahātmānam nirvikāraṃ parāt param 93 § 30073	
BRP240.094.1	vimuktaṃ sarvapāpebhyaḥ praviṣṭaṃ ca hy anāmayaṃ	
BRP240.094.2	paramātmānam aguṇaṃ nirvṛtaṃ taṃ ca sattamāḥ 94 § 30075	15

	śreṣṭhaṃ tatra mano viprā indriyāṇi ca bho dvijāḥ	BRP240.095.1
	āgacchanti yathākālaṃ guroḥ sandeśakāriṇaḥ 95 § 30077	BRP240.095.2
	śakyam vālpena kālena śāntiṃ prāptuṃ guṇāṃs tathā	BRP240.096.1
	evam uktena viprendrāḥ sāṅkhyayogena mokṣiṇīm 96 § 30079	BRP240.096.2
5	sāṅkhyā viprā mahāprājñā gacchanti paramāṃ gatim	BRP240.097.1
	jñānenānena viprendrās tulyaṃ jñānaṃ na vidyate 97 § 30081	BRP240.097.2
	atra vaḥ saṃśayo mā bhūj jñānaṃ sāṅkhyam paraṃ matam	BRP240.098.1
	akṣaram dhruvam evoktaṃ pūrvaṃ brahma sanātanam 98 § 30083	BRP240.098.2
	anādimadhyanidhanaṃ nirdvandvaṃ karṭṛ śāśvatam	BRP240.099.1
10	kūṭasthaṃ caiva nityaṃ ca yad vadanti śamātmakāḥ 99 § 30085	BRP240.099.2
	yataḥ sarvāḥ pravartante sargapralayavikriyāḥ evam śaṃsanti śāstreṣu pravaktāro maharṣayaḥ 100 § 30087	BRP240.100.1 BRP240.100.2
	sarve viprās ca vedās ca tathā sāmavido janāḥ brahmaṇyaṃ paramaṃ devam anantaṃ paramācyutam 101 § 30089	BRP240.101.1 BRP240.101.2
15	prārthayantaś ca taṃ viprā vadanti guṇabuddhayaḥ	BRP240.102.1
	samyag uktās tathā yogāḥ sāṅkhyās cāmitadarśanāḥ 102 § 30091	BRP240.102.2

BRP240.103.1	amūrtis tasya viprendrāḥ sāṅkhyam mūrtir iti śrutiḥ	
BRP240.103.2	abhijñānāni tasyāhur mahānti munisattamāḥ 103 § 30093	
BRP240.104.1	dvividhāni hi bhūtāni pṛthivyāṃ dvijasattamāḥ 	
BRP240.104.2	agamyagamyasañjñāni gamyaṃ tatra viśiṣyate 104 § 30095	
BRP240.105.1	jñānaṃ mahad vai mahataś ca viprā	5
BRP240.105.2	vedeṣu sāṅkhyeṣu tathaiva yoge	
BRP240.105.3	yac cāpi dṛṣṭam vidhivat purāṇe	
BRP240.105.4	sāṅkhyāgataṃ tan nikhilaṃ munīndrāḥ 105 § 30099	
BRP240.106.1	yac cetihāseṣu mahatsu dṛṣṭam	
BRP240.106.2	yathārthaśāstreṣu viśiṣṭadrṣṭam	10
BRP240.106.3	jñānaṃ ca loke yad ihāsti kiñcit	
BRP240.106.4	sāṅkhyāgataṃ tac ca mahāmunīndrāḥ 106 § 30103	
BRP240.107.1	samastadrṣṭam paramaṃ balaṃ ca	
BRP240.107.2	jñānaṃ ca mokṣaś ca yathāvad uktam	
BRP240.107.3	tapāṃsi sūkṣmāṇi ca yāni caiva	15
BRP240.107.4	sāṅkhye yathāvad vihitāni viprāḥ 107 § 30107	
BRP240.108.1	viparyayaṃ tasya hitaṃ sadaiva	
BRP240.108.2	gacchanti sāṅkhyāḥ satataṃ sukhena	
BRP240.108.3	tāṃś cāpi sandhārya tataḥ kṛtārthāḥ	
BRP240.108.4	patanti viprāyataneṣu bhūyaḥ 108 § 30111	20
BRP240.109.1	hitvā ca dehaṃ praviśanti mokṣam	
BRP240.109.2	divaukasaś cāpi ca yogasāṅkhyāḥ	
BRP240.109.3	ato 'dhikaṃ te 'bhiratā mahārhe	
BRP240.109.4	sāṅkhye dvijā bho iha śiṣṭajuste 109 § 30115	

	teṣāṃ tu tiryaggamaṇaṃ hi dṛṣṭaṃ	BRP240.110.1
	nādhō gatiḥ pāpakṛtāṃ nivāsaḥ	BRP240.110.2
	na vā pradhānā api te dvijātayo	BRP240.110.3
	ye jñānam etan munayo na saktāḥ 110	BRP240.110.4
	§ 30119	BRP240.111.3/ kṛtsnaṃ hi
5	sāṅkhyāṃ viśālaṃ paramaṃ purāṇaṃ	sāṅkhyā BRP240.111.1
	mahārṇavaṃ vimalaṃ udārakāntaṃ	munayo BRP240.111.2
	nārāyaṇe dhārayatāprameyam 111 § 30122	manāṭina BRP240.111.4
	etan mayoktaṃ paramaṃ hi tattvaṃ	BRP240.112.1
	nārāyaṇād viśvaṃ idaṃ purāṇaṃ	BRP240.112.2
10	sa sargakāle ca karoti sargaṃ	BRP240.112.3
	saṃhārakāle ca hareta bhūyaḥ 112 § 30126	BRP240.112.4

241 Chapter 241: Dialogue between Karālayanaka and Vasiṣṭha

munaya ūcuḥ: § 30127

brapu-1989
393-394

	kiṃ tad akṣaram ity uktaṃ yasmān nāvartate	BRP241.001.1
	punaḥ	
	kiṃsvit tat kṣaram ity uktaṃ yasmād āvartate	BRP241.001.2
	punaḥ 1 § 30129	
	akṣarākṣarayor vyaktiṃ pṛcchāmas tvāṃ	BRP241.002.1
	mahāmune	
5	upalabdhuṃ muniśreṣṭha tattvena	BRP241.002.2
	muniṣṭhava 2 § 30131	
	tvāṃ hi jñānavidāṃ śreṣṭhaḥ procyase	BRP241.003.1
	vedapāragaiḥ	
	ṛṣibhiś ca mahābhāgair yatibhiś ca	BRP241.003.2
	mahātmabhiḥ 3 § 30133	
	tad etac chrotum icchāmas tvattaḥ sarvaṃ	BRP241.004.1
	mahāmate	

BRP241.004.2	na tṛptim adhigacchāmaḥ śṛṅvanto 'mṛtam uttamam 4 § 30135 vyāsa uvāca : § 30136	
BRP241.005.1 BRP241.005.2	atra vo varṇayiṣyāmi itihāsam purātanam vasiṣṭhasya ca saṁvādam karālayanakasya ca 5 § 30138	
BRP241.006.1 BRP241.006.2	vasiṣṭham śreṣṭham āsīnam ṛṣiṇām bhāskaradyutim papraccha janako rājā jñānam naiḥśreyasaṁ param 6 § 30140	5
BRP241.007.1 BRP241.007.2	paramātmani kuśalam adhyātmagatiniścayam maitrāvaruṇim āsīnam abhivādya kṛtāñjaliḥ 7 § 30142 781/brapu1987	
BRP241.008.1 BRP241.008.2	svacchandaṁ sukṛtaṁ caiva madhuraṁ cāpy anulbaṇam papraccharṣivaraṁ rājā karālayanakaḥ purā 8 § 30144 karālayanaka uvāca : § 30145	10
BRP241.009.1 BRP241.009.2	bhagavañ śrotum icchāmi paraṁ brahma sanātanam yasmin na punarāvṛttiṁ prāpnuvanti manīṣiṇaḥ 9 § 30147	
BRP241.010.1 BRP241.010.2	yac ca tat kṣaram ity uktam yatredaṁ kṣarate jagat yac cākṣaram iti proktaṁ śivaṁ kṣemam anāmayam 10 § 30149 vasiṣṭha uvāca : § 30150	15
BRP241.011.1 BRP241.011.2	śrūyatāṁ pṛthivīpāla kṣaratīdam yathā jagat yatra kṣarati pūrveṇa yāvatkālena cāpy atha 11 § 30152	

	yugaṃ dvādaśasāhasryaṃ kalpaṃ viddhi caturyugam	BRP241.012.1
	daśakalpaśatāvartam ahas tad brāhmam ucyate 12 § 30154	BRP241.012.2
	rātriś caitāvati rājan yasyānte pratibudhyate	BRP241.013.1
	sṛjaty anantakarmāṇi mahāntaṃ bhūtam agrajam 13 § 30156	BRP241.013.2
5	mūrtimantam amūrtātmā viśvaṃ śambhuḥ svayambhuvaḥ	BRP241.014.1
	yatrotpattiṃ pravakṣyāmi mūlato nṛpasattama 14 § 30158	BRP241.014.2
	aṇimā laghimā prāptir īśānaṃ jyotir avyayam	BRP241.015.1
	sarvataḥpāṇipādāntaṃ sarvatokṣiśiromukham 15 § 30160	BRP241.015.2
10	sarvataḥśrutimal loke sarvam āvṛtya tiṣṭhati	BRP241.016.1
	hiraṇyagarbho bhagavān eṣa buddhir iti smṛtiḥ 16 § 30162	BRP241.016.2
	mahān iti ca yogeṣu viriñcir iti cāpy atha	BRP241.017.1
	sāṅkhye ca paṭhyate śāstre nāmabhir bahudhātmakaḥ 17 § 30164	BRP241.017.2
	vicitrarūpo viśvātmā ekākṣara iti smṛtaḥ	BRP241.018.1
	dhṛtam ekātmakaṃ yena kṛtsnaṃ trailokyam ātmanā 18 § 30166	BRP241.018.2
15	tathaiva bahurūpatvād viśvarūpa iti śrutaḥ	BRP241.019.1
	eṣa vai vikriyāpannaḥ sṛjaty ātmānam ātmānā 19 § 30168	BRP241.019.2
	pradhānaṃ tasya saṃyogād utpannaṃ sumahat puram	BRP241.020.1

BRP241.020.2	ahaṅkāraṃ mahātejāḥ prajāpatinamaskṛtam 20 § 30170	
BRP241.021.1	avyaktād vyaktim āpannaṃ vidyāsargaṃ vadanti tam	
BRP241.021.2	mahāntaṃ cāpy ahaṅkāraṃ avidyāsarga eva ca 21 § 30172	
BRP241.022.1	acaraś ca caraś caiva samutpannau tathaikataḥ	
BRP241.022.2	vidyāvidyeti vikhyāte śrutisāstrānucintakaiḥ 22 § 30174	5
BRP241.023.1	bhūtasargaṃ ahaṅkārāt tṛtīyaṃ viddhi pāṛthiva 	
BRP241.023.2	ahaṅkāreṣu nṛpate caturthaṃ viddhi vaikṛtam 23 § 30176	
BRP241.024.1	vāyur jyotir athākāśam āpo 'tha pṛthivī tathā	
BRP241.024.2	śabdasparsāu ca rūpaṃ ca raso gandhas tathaiva ca 24 § 30178	
BRP241.025.1	evaṃ yugapad utpannaṃ daśavargaṃ asaṃśayam	10
BRP241.025.2	pañcamam viddhi rājendra bhautikaṃ sargaṃ arthakṛt 25 § 30180	
BRP241.026.1	śrotraṃ tvak cakṣuṣī jihvā ghrāṇam eva ca pañcamam	
BRP241.026.2	vāg hastau caiva pāḍau ca pāyur meḍhraṃ tathaiva ca 26 § 30182	
	782/brapu1987	
BRP241.027.1	buddhīndriyāṇi caitāni tathā karmendriyāṇi ca 	
BRP241.027.2	sambhūtāniha yugapan manasā saha pāṛthiva 27 § 30184	15
BRP241.028.1	eṣā tattvacaturviṃśā sarvākṛtiḥ pravartate	

	yāṃ jñātvā nābhiśocanti brāhmaṇās tattvadarśinaḥ 28 § 30186	BRP241.028.2
	evam etat samutpannaṃ trailokyam idam uttamam veditavyaṃ naraśreṣṭha sadaiva narakārṇave 29 § 30188	BRP241.029.1 BRP241.029.2
5	sayakṣabhūtagandharve sakinnaramahorage sacāraṇapīśāce vai sadevarṣiniśācare 30 § 30190	BRP241.030.1 BRP241.030.2
	sadaṃśakīṭamaśake sapūtikṛmimūśake śuni śvapāke caiṇeye sacāṇḍāle sapulkase 31 § 30192	BRP241.031.1 BRP241.031.2
	hastyaśvakharaśārdūle savṛke gavi caiva ha yā ca mūrtiś ca yat kiñcit sarvatraitan nidarśanam 32 § 30194	BRP241.032.1 BRP241.032.2
10	jale bhuvi tathākāśe nānyatreti viniścayaḥ sthānaṃ dehavatām āsīd ity evam anuśuśrūma 33 § 30196	BRP241.033.1 BRP241.033.2
	kṛtsnam etāvatas tāta kṣarate vyaktasañjñakaḥ ahany ahani bhūtātmā yac cākṣara iti smṛtam 34 § 30198	BRP241.034.1 BRP241.034.2
	tatas tat kṣaram ity uktaṃ kṣaratīdaṃ yathā jagat jagan mohātmakaṃ cāhur avyaktād vyaktasañjñakam 35 § 30200	BRP241.035.1 BRP241.035.2
15	mahāṃś caivākṣaro nityam etat kṣaravivarjanam kathitaṃ te mahārāja yasmān nāvartate punaḥ 36 § 30202	BRP241.036.1 BRP241.036.2

BRP241.037.1	pañcaviṁśatiko 'mūrtaḥ sa nityas tattvasañjñakaḥ	
BRP241.037.2	sattvasaṁśrayaṇāt tattvaṃ sattvam āhur manīṣiṇaḥ 37 § 30204	
BRP241.038.1	yad amūrtiḥ sṛjad vyaktaṃ tan mūrtim adhitiṣṭhati	
BRP241.038.2	caturviṁśatimo vyakto hy amūrtiḥ pañcaviṁśakaḥ 38 § 30206	
BRP241.039.1	sa eva hṛdi sarvāsu mūrtiṣv ātiṣṭhatātmavān	5
BRP241.039.2	cetayaṁś cetano nityaṃ sarvamūrtir amūrtimān 39 § 30208	
BRP241.040.1	sargapralayadharmeṇa sa sargapralayātmakaḥ	
BRP241.040.2	gocare vartate nityaṃ nirguṇo guṇasañjñitaḥ 40 § 30210	
BRP241.041.1	evam eṣa mahātmā ca sargapralayakoṭīśaḥ	
BRP241.041.2	vikurvāṇaḥ prakṛtimān nābhimanyeta buddhimān 41 § 30212	10
BRP241.042.1	tamaḥsattvarajoyuktas tāsū tāsū iha yoniṣu	
BRP241.042.2	līyate pratibuddhatvād abuddhajanasevanāt 42 § 30214	
BRP241.043.1	sahavāsanivāsadvād bālo 'ham iti manyate	
BRP241.043.2	yo 'ham na so 'ham ity ukto guṇān evānuvartate 43 § 30216	
BRP241.044.1	tamasā tāmasān bhāvān vividhān pratipadyate	15
BRP241.044.2	rajasā rājasāṁś caiva sāttrvikān sattvasaṁśrayāt 44 § 30218	
BRP241.045.1	śuklalohitakṛṣṇāni rūpāṇy etāni trīṇi tu	
BRP241.045.2	sarvāṇy etāni rūpāṇi jānihi prakṛtāni tu 45 § 30220	

783/brapu1987

	tāmasā nirayaṃ yānti rājasā mānuṣān atha	BRP241.046.1
	sāttvikā devalokāya gacchanti sukhabhāgiṇaḥ	BRP241.046.2
	46 § 30222	
	niṣkevalena pāpena tiryagyonim avāpnuyāt	BRP241.047.1
	puṇyapāpeṣu mānuṣyaṃ puṇyamātrena	BRP241.047.2
	devatāḥ 47 § 30224	
5	evam avyaktaviṣayaṃ mokṣam āhur manīṣiṇaḥ	BRP241.048.1
	pañcaviṃśatimo yo 'yaṃ jñānād eva pravartate	BRP241.048.2
	48 § 30226	

242 Chapter 242: On the worldly bondage and destiny of the soul

vasiṣṭha uvāca : § 30227

brapu-1989
394-395

	evam apratibuddhatvād abuddham anuvartate	BRP242.001.1
	dehād dehasahasrāṇi tathā ca na sa bhidyate	BRP242.001.2
	1 § 30229	
	tiryagyonisahasreṣu kadācid devatāsv api	BRP242.002.1
5	utpadyati tapoyogād guṇaiḥ saha guṇakṣayāt	BRP242.002.2
	2 § 30231	
	manuṣyatvād divaṃ yāti devo mānuṣyam eti ca	BRP242.003.1
	mānuṣyān nirayasthānam ālayaṃ pratipadyate	BRP242.003.2
	3 § 30233	
	koṣakāro yathātmānaṃ kīṭaḥ samabhirundhati	BRP242.004.1
	sūtratantugūṇair nityaṃ tathāyam aguṇo	BRP242.004.2
	guṇaiḥ 4 § 30235	

BRP242.005.1	dvandvam eti ca nirdvandvas t̥asu t̥asv iha yoniṣu	
BRP242.005.2	śīrṣaroge 'kṣiroge ca dantaśūle galagrahe 5 § 30237	
BRP242.006.1	jalodare 'tisāre ca gaṇḍamālāvicarcike	
BRP242.006.2	śvitrakuṣṭhe 'gnidagdhe ca sidhmāpasmārayor api 6 § 30239	
BRP242.007.1	yāni cānyāni dvandvāni prākṛtāni śarīriṇām	5
BRP242.007.2	utpadyante vicitrāṇi tāny evātmābhimanyate 7 § 30241	
BRP242.008.1	abhimānātimānānām tathaiva sukṛtāny api	
BRP242.008.2	ekavāsās caturvāsāḥ śāyī nityam adhas tathā 8 § 30243	
BRP242.009.1	maṇḍūkaśāyī ca tathā vīrāsanagatas tathā	
BRP242.009.2	vīram āsanam ākāśe tathā śayanam eva ca 9 § 30245	10
BRP242.010.1	iṣṭakāprastare caiva cakrakaprastare tathā	
BRP242.010.2	bhasmaprastaraśāyī ca bhūmiśayyānulepanaḥ 10 § 30247	
BRP242.011.1	vīrasthānāmbupāke ca śayanam phalakeṣu ca	
BRP242.011.2	vividhāsu ca śayyāsu phalagrhyānvitāsu ca 11 § 30249	
BRP242.012.1	udyāne khalalagne tu kṣaumakṣṇājīnānvitaḥ	15
BRP242.012.2	mañivālaparīdhāno vyāghracarmaparicchadaḥ 12 § 30251	
BRP242.013.1	siṃhacarmaparīdhānaḥ paṭṭavāsās tathaiva ca	
BRP242.013.2	phalakaṃ parīdhānaś ca tathā kaṭakavastradhṛk 13 § 30253	

	kataikavasanaś caiva cīravāsās tathaiva ca vastrāṇi cānyāni bahūny abhimatya ca buddhimān 14 § 30255	BRP242.014.1 BRP242.014.2
	784/brapu1987	
	bhojanāni vicitrāṇi ratnāni vividhāni ca ekarātrāntarāśītvam ekakālikabhojanam 15 § 30257	BRP242.015.1 BRP242.015.2
5	caturthāṣṭamakālaṃ ca ṣaṣṭhakālikam eva ca ṣaḍrātrabhojanaś caiva tathā cāṣṭhabhojanaḥ 16 § 30259	BRP242.016.1 BRP242.016.2
	māsopavāsī mūlāśī phalāhāras tathaiva ca vāyubhakṣaś ca piṇyākadadhigomayabhojanaḥ 17 § 30261	BRP242.017.1 BRP242.017.2
10	gomūtrabhojanaś caiva kāsapūspāśanas tathā śaivālabhojanaś caiva tathā cānyena vartayan 18 § 30263	BRP242.018.1 BRP242.018.2
	vartayañ śīrṇaparṇaiś ca prakīrṇaphalabhojanaḥ vividhāni ca kṛcchrāṇi sevate siddhikāṅkṣayā 19 § 30265	BRP242.019.1 BRP242.019.2
	cāndrāyaṇāni vidhival liṅgāni vividhāni ca cāturāśramyayuktāni dharmādharmaśrayāṇy api 20 § 30267	BRP242.020.1 BRP242.020.2
15	upāśrayān apy aparān pākhaṇḍān vividhān api viviktāś ca śilāchāyās tathā prasravaṇāni ca 21 § 30269	BRP242.021.1 BRP242.021.2
	pulināni viviktāni vividhāni vanāni ca kānaneṣu viviktāś ca śailānāṃ mahatīr guhāḥ 22 § 30271	BRP242.022.1 BRP242.022.2

BRP242.023.1	niyamān vividhāṃś cāpi vividhāni tapāṃsi ca	
BRP242.023.2	yajñāṃś ca vividhākārān vidyās ca vividhās tathā 23 § 30273	
BRP242.024.1	vaṇīkpathaṃ dvijakṣatravaiśyaśūdrāṃs tathaiva ca	
BRP242.024.2	dānaṃ ca vividhākāraṃ dīnāndhakṛpaṇādiṣu 24 § 30275	
BRP242.025.1	abhimanyeta sandhātuṃ tathaiva vividhān guṇān	5
BRP242.025.2	sattvaṃ rajas tamaś caiva dharmārthau kāma eva ca 25 § 30277	
BRP242.026.1	prakṛtyātmānam evātmā evaṃ pravibhajaty uta 	
BRP242.026.2	svāhākāraṇavaśatkārau svadhākāraṇamaskriye 26 § 30279	
BRP242.027.1	yajanādhyayane dānaṃ tathāivāhuḥ pratigrahaṃ	
BRP242.027.2	yājanādhyāpane caiva tathānyad api kiñcana 27 § 30281	10
BRP242.028.1	janmamṛtyuvidhānena tathā viśasanena ca	
BRP242.028.2	śubhāśubhabhayaṃ sarvaṃ etad āhuḥ sanātanam 28 § 30283	
BRP242.029.1	prakṛtiḥ kurute devī bhayaṃ pralayaṃ eva ca	
BRP242.029.2	divasānte guṇān etān atītyaiko 'vatiṣṭhate 29 § 30285	
BRP242.030.1	raśmijālam ivādityas tatkālam sanniyacchati	15
BRP242.030.2	evaṃ evaiṣa tat sarvaṃ krīḍārtham abhimanyate 30 § 30287	
BRP242.031.1	ātmarūpaguṇān etān vividhān hṛdayapriyān	

	evam etāṃ prakurvāṇaḥ sargapralayadharminīm 31 § 30289	BRP242.031.2
	kriyāṃ kriyāpathe raktas triguṇas triguṇādhipaḥ	BRP242.032.1
	kriyākriyāpathopetas tathā tad iti manyate 32 § 30291	BRP242.032.2
	prakṛtyā sarvam evedaṃ jagad andhīkṛtaṃ vibho	BRP242.033.1
5	rajasā tamasā caiva vyāptaṃ sarvam anekadhā 33 § 30293	BRP242.033.2
	evaṃ dvandvāny atītāni mama vartanti nityaśaḥ 	BRP242.034.1
	matta etāni jāyante pralaye yānti mām api 34 § 30295	BRP242.034.2
	785/brapu1987	
	nistartavyāṅy athaitāni sarvāṅīti narādhipa	BRP242.035.1
	manyate pakṣabuddhitvāt tathaiva sukṛtāny api 35 § 30297	BRP242.035.2
10	bhoktavyāni mamaitāni devalokagatena vai	BRP242.036.1
	ihaiva cainaṃ bhokṣyāmi śubhāśubhaphalodayam 36 § 30299	BRP242.036.2
	sukham evaṃ tu kartavyaṃ sakṛt kṛtvā sukhaṃ mama	BRP242.037.1
	yāvad eva tu me saukhyaṃ jātyāṃ jātyāṃ bhaviṣyati 37 § 30301	BRP242.037.2
	bhaviṣyati na me duḥkhaṃ kṛtenehāpy anantakam	BRP242.038.1
15	sukhaduḥkhaṃ hi mānuṣyaṃ niraye cāpi majjanam 38 § 30303	BRP242.038.2

BRP242.039.1	nirayāc cāpi mānuṣyaṃ kālenaiṣyāmy ahaṃ punaḥ	
BRP242.039.2	manuṣyatvāc ca devatvaṃ devatvāt pauruṣaṃ punaḥ 39 § 30305	
BRP242.040.1	manuṣyatvāc ca nirayaṃ paryāyeṇopagacchati	
BRP242.040.2	eṣa evaṃ dvijātīnām ātmā vai sa guṇair vṛtaḥ 40 § 30307	
BRP242.041.1	tena devamanuṣyeṣu nirayaṃ copapadyate	5
BRP242.041.2	mamatvenāvṛto nityaṃ tatraiva parivartate 41 § 30309	
BRP242.042.1	sargakoṭisahasrāṇi maraṇāntāsu mūrṭiṣu	
BRP242.042.2	ya evaṃ kurute karma śubhāśubhaphalātmakam 42 § 30311	
BRP242.043.1	sa evaṃ phalam āpnoti triṣu lokeṣu mūrṭimān	
BRP242.043.2	prakṛtiḥ kurute karma śubhāśubhaphalātmakam 43 § 30313	10
BRP242.044.1	prakṛtiś ca tathāpnoti triṣu lokeṣu kāmagā	
BRP242.044.2	tiryagyonimanuṣyatve devaloke tathaiva ca 44 § 30315	
BRP242.045.1	trīṇi sthānāni caitāni jānīyāt prakṛtāni ha	
BRP242.045.2	aliṅgaprakṛtitvāc ca liṅgair apy anumīyate 45 § 30317	
BRP242.046.1	tathaiva pauruṣaṃ liṅgam anumānād dhi manyate	15
BRP242.046.2	sa liṅgāntaram āsādyā prakṛtaṃ liṅgam avraṇam 46 § 30319	
BRP242.047.1	vraṇadvārāṇy adhiṣṭhāya karmāṇy ātmani manyate	
BRP242.047.2	śrotrādīni tu sarvāṇi pañca karmendriyāṇy atha 47 § 30321	

	rāgādīni pravartante guṇeṣv iha guṇaiḥ saha	BRP242.048.1
	aham etāni vai kurvan mamaitānīndriyāṇi ha	BRP242.048.2
	48 § 30323	
	nirindriyo hi manyeta vraṇavān asmi nirvraṇaḥ	BRP242.049.1
	aliṅgo liṅgam ātmānam akālaṃ kālam ātmanaḥ	BRP242.049.2
	49 § 30325	
5	asattvaṃ sattvam ātmānam amṛtaṃ mṛtam	BRP242.050.1
	ātmanaḥ	
	amṛtyuṃ mṛtyum ātmānam acaraṃ caram	BRP242.050.2
	ātmanaḥ 50 § 30327	
	akṣetraṃ kṣetram ātmānam asaṅgaṃ saṅgam	BRP242.051.1
	ātmanaḥ	
	atattvaṃ tattvam ātmānam abhavaṃ bhavam	BRP242.051.2
	ātmanaḥ 51 § 30329	
	akṣaraṃ kṣaram ātmānam abuddhatvād dhi	BRP242.052.1
	manyate	
10	evam apratibuddhatvād abuddhajanasevanāt	BRP242.052.2
	52 § 30331	
	sargakoṭisahasrāṇi patanāntāni gacchati	BRP242.053.1
	janmāntarasahasrāṇi maraṇāntāni gacchati	BRP242.053.2
	53 § 30333	
	tiryagyonimanuṣyatve devaloke tathaiva ca	BRP242.054.1
	candramā iva kośānāṃ punas tatra sahasraśaḥ	BRP242.054.2
	54 § 30335	
	786/brapu1987	
15	nīyate 'pratibuddhatvād evam eva	BRP242.055.1
	kubuddhimān	
	kalā pañcadaśī yonis tad dhāma iti paṭhyate	BRP242.055.2
	55 § 30337	

BRP242.056.1 nityam eva vijānīhi somaṃ vai ṣoḍaśāṃśakaiḥ |
BRP242.056.2 kalayā jāyate 'jasraṃ punaḥ punar abuddhimān
|| 56 || § 30339

BRP242.057.1 dhīmāṃś cāyaṃ na bhavati nṛpa evaṃ hi jāyate
|
BRP242.057.2 ṣoḍaśī tu kalā sūkṣmā sa soma upadhāryatām
|| 57 || § 30341

BRP242.058.1 na tūpayujyate devair devān api yunakti saḥ | 5
BRP242.058.2 mamatvaṃ kṣapayitvā tu jāyate nṛpasattama |
BRP242.058.3 prakṛtes triguṇāyās tu sa eva triguṇo bhavet ||
58 || § 30344

243 Chapter 243 : Dialogue between Karālayanaka and Vasiṣṭha (cont.)

brapu-1989 janaka uvāca : § 30345
395-398

BRP243.001.1 akṣarakṣarayor eṣa dvayoḥ sambandha iṣyate |
BRP243.001.2 strīpuṃsayor vā sambandhaḥ sa vai puruṣa
ucyate || 1 || § 30347

BRP243.002.1 ṛte tu puruṣaṃ neha strī garbhān dhārayaty uta
|
BRP243.002.2 ṛte striyaṃ na puruṣo rūpaṃ nirvartate tathā || 5
2 || § 30349

BRP243.003.1 anyonyasyābhisambandhād
anyonyaguṇasaṃśrayāt |
BRP243.003.2 rūpaṃ nirvartayed etad evaṃ sarvāsu yoniṣu ||
3 || § 30351

BRP243.004.1 ratyartham atisaṃyogād anyonyaguṇasaṃśrayāt
|

	ṛtau nirvartate rūpaṃ tad vakṣyāmi nidarśanam 4 § 30353	BRP243.004.2
	ye guṇāḥ puruṣasyeha ye ca mātur guṇās tathā asthi snāyu ca majjā ca jānīmaḥ pitṛto dvija 5 § 30355	BRP243.005.1 BRP243.005.2
5	tvañmāṃsaṣoṇitam ceti mātrjāny anuśuśruma evam etad dvijaśreṣṭha vedaśāstreṣu paṭhyate 6 § 30357	BRP243.006.1 BRP243.006.2
	pramāṇaṃ yac ca vedoktaṃ śāstroaktaṃ yac ca paṭhyate vedaśāstrapramāṇaṃ ca pramāṇaṃ tat sanātanam 7 § 30359	BRP243.007.1 BRP243.007.2
	evam evābhisambandhau nityaṃ prakṛtipūruṣau yac cāpi bhagavaṃs tasmān mokṣadharmo na vidyate 8 § 30361	BRP243.008.1 BRP243.008.2
10	athavānantarakṛtaṃ kiñcid eva nidarśanam tan mamācaksva tattvena pratyakṣo hy asi sarvadā 9 § 30363	BRP243.009.1 BRP243.009.2
	mokṣakāmā vayaṃ cāpi kāñkṣāmo yad anāmayam ajeyam ajaraṃ nityam atīndriyam anīśvaram 10 § 30365	BRP243.010.1 BRP243.010.2
	vasiṣṭha uvāca : § 30366	
15	yad etad uktaṃ bhavatā vedaśāstranidarśanam evam etad yathā vakṣye tattvagrāhī yathā bhavān 11 § 30368	BRP243.011.1 BRP243.011.2
	787/brapu1987	

BRP243.012.1	dhāryate hi tvayā grantha ubhayor vedaśāstrayoḥ	
BRP243.012.2	na ca granthasya tattvajño yathātattvaṃ nareśvara 12 § 30370	
BRP243.013.1	yo hi vede ca śāstre ca granthadhāraṇataparāḥ	
BRP243.013.2	na ca granthārthatattvajñas tasya taddhāraṇaṃ vṛthā 13 § 30372	
BRP243.014.1	bhāraṃ sa vahate tasya granthasyārthaṃ na vetti yaḥ	5
BRP243.014.2	yas tu granthārthatattvajño nāsyā granthāgamo vṛthā 14 § 30374	
BRP243.015.1	granthasyārthaṃ sa pṛṣṭas tu mādrśo vaktum arhati	
BRP243.015.2	yathātattvābhigamanād arthaṃ tasya sa vindati 15 § 30376	
BRP243.016.1	na yaḥ samutsukaḥ kaścid granthārthaṃ sthūlabuddhimān	
BRP243.016.2	sa kathaṃ mandavijñāno granthaṃ vakṣyati nirṇayāt 16 § 30378	10
BRP243.017.1	ajñātvā granthatattvāni vādaṃ yaḥ kurute naraḥ 	
BRP243.017.2	lobhād vāpy athavā dambhāt sa pāpī narakam vrajat 17 § 30380	
BRP243.018.1	nirṇayaṃ cāpi cchidrātmā na tad vakṣyati tattvataḥ	
BRP243.018.2	so 'pīhāsyārthatattvajño yasmān naivātmavān api 18 § 30382	
BRP243.019.1	tasmāt tvam śṛṇu rājendra yathaitad anudṛśyate 	15
BRP243.019.2	yathā tattvena sāṅkhyeṣu yogeṣu ca mahātmasu 19 § 30384	

	yad eva yogāḥ paśyanti sāṅkhyam tad anugamyate	BRP243.020.1
	ekam sāṅkhyam ca yogam ca yaḥ paśyati sa buddhimān 20 § 30386	BRP243.020.2
	tvaṅ māṁsam rudhiram medaḥ pittaṁ majjāsthi snāyu ca	BRP243.021.1
	etad aindriyakam tāta yad bhavān ittham āttha mām 21 § 30388	BRP243.021.2
5	dravyād dravyasya nirvṛttir indriyād indriyam tathā	BRP243.022.1
	dehād deham avāpnoti bījād bījam tathaiva ca 22 § 30390	BRP243.022.2
	nirindriyasya bījasya nirdravyasyāpi dehinaḥ katham guṇā bhaviṣyanti nirguṇatvān mahātmanaḥ 23 § 30392	BRP243.023.1 BRP243.023.2
10	guṇā guṇeṣu jāyante tatraiva viramanti ca evam guṇāḥ prakṛtijā jāyante na ca yānti ca 24 § 30394	BRP243.024.1 BRP243.024.2
	tvaṅ māṁsam rudhiram medaḥ pittaṁ majjāsthi snāyu ca	BRP243.025.1
	aṣṭau tāny atha śukreṇa jānīhi prakṛtena vai 25 § 30396	BRP243.025.2
	pumāṁś caivāpumāṁś caiva strīliṅgam prakṛtam smṛtam	BRP243.026.1
	vāyur eṣa pumāṁś caiva rasa ity abhidhīyate 26 § 30398	BRP243.026.2
15	aliṅgā prakṛtir liṅgair upalabhyati sātmajaiḥ yathā puṣpaphalair nityam mūrtam cāmūrtayam tathā 27 § 30400	BRP243.027.1 BRP243.027.2

BRP243.028.1	evam apy anumānena sa liṅgam upalabhyate	
BRP243.028.2	pañcaviṁśatikas tāta liṅgeṣu niyatātmakaḥ 28 § 30402	
BRP243.029.1	anādinidhano 'nantaḥ sarvadarśanakevalaḥ	
BRP243.029.2	kevalam tv abhimānitvād guṇeṣu guṇa ucyate 29 § 30404	
BRP243.030.1	guṇā guṇavataḥ santi nirguṇasya kuto guṇāḥ	5
BRP243.030.2	tasmād evaṃ vijānanti ye janā guṇadarśinaḥ 30 § 30406	
BRP243.031.1	yadā tv eṣa guṇān etān prākṛtān abhimanyate	
BRP243.031.2	tadā sa guṇavān eva guṇabhedān prapaśyati 31 § 30408	
	788/brapu1987	
BRP243.032.1	yat tad buddheḥ paraṃ prāhuḥ sāṅkhyayogaṃ ca sarvaśaḥ	
BRP243.032.2	budhyamānaṃ mahāprājñāḥ prabuddhaparivarjanāt 32 § 30410	10
BRP243.033.1	aprabuddhaṃ yathā vyaktaṃ svaguṇaiḥ prāhur īśvaram	
BRP243.033.2	nirguṇaṃ ceśvaram nityam adhiṣṭhātāram eva ca 33 § 30412	
BRP243.034.1	prakṛteś ca guṇānāṃ ca pañcaviṁśatikaṃ budhāḥ	
BRP243.034.2	sāṅkhyayoge ca kuśalā budhyante paramaiṣiṇaḥ 34 § 30414	
BRP243.035.1	yadā prabuddham avyaktam	15
BRP243.035.2	avasthātananīravaḥ budhyamānaṃ na budhyante 'vagacchanti samaṃ tadā 35 § 30416	

	etan nidarśanam samyañ na samyag anudarśanam	BRP243.036.1
	budhyamānam prabudhyante dvābhyāṃ pṛthag arindama 36 § 30418	BRP243.036.2
	parasprenaitad uktaṃ kṣarākṣaranidarśanam ekatvam akṣaram prāhur nānātvam kṣaram ucyate 37 § 30420	BRP243.037.1 BRP243.037.2
5	pañcaviṃśatiniṣṭho 'yaṃ tadā samyak pracakṣate ekatvadarśanam cāsyā nānātvam cāsyā darśanam 38 § 30422	BRP243.038.1 BRP243.038.2
	tattvavit tattvayor eva pṛthag etan nidarśanam pañcaviṃśatibhis tattvaṃ tattvam āhur manīṣiṇaḥ 39 § 30424	BRP243.039.1 BRP243.039.2
	nistattvaṃ pañcaviṃśasya param āhur manīṣiṇaḥ	BRP243.040.1
10	varjyasya varjyam ācāraṃ tattvaṃ tattvāt sanātanam 40 § 30426 karālanaka uvāca : § 30427	BRP243.040.2
	nānātvaikatvam ity uktaṃ tvayaitad dvijasattama	BRP243.041.1
	paśyatas tad dhi sandigdham etayor vai nidarśanam 41 § 30429	BRP243.041.2
	tathā buddhaprabuddhābhyāṃ budhyamānasya cānagha	BRP243.042.1
15	sthūlabuddhyā na paśyāmi tattvam etan na saṃśayaḥ 42 § 30431	BRP243.042.2
	akṣarakṣarayor uktaṃ tvayā yad api kāraṇam tad apy asthirabuddhitvāt pranaṣṭam iva me 'nagha 43 § 30433	BRP243.043.1 BRP243.043.2

BRP243.044.1	tad etac chrotum icchāmi nānātvaikatvadarśanam	
BRP243.044.2	dvandvaṃ caivāniruddhaṃ ca budhyamānaṃ ca tattvataḥ 44 § 30435	
BRP243.045.1	vidyāvidye ca bhagavann akṣaraṃ kṣaram eva ca	
BRP243.045.2	sāṅkhyayogaṃ ca kṛtsnena buddhābuddhiṃ pṛthak pṛthak 45 § 30437	
	vasiṣṭha uvāca : § 30438	5
BRP243.046.1	hanta te sampravakṣyāmi yad etad anupṛcchasi 	
BRP243.046.2	yogakṛtyaṃ mahārāja pṛthag eva śṛṇuṣva me 46 § 30440	
BRP243.047.1	yogakṛtyaṃ tu yogānāṃ dhyānam eva paraṃ balam	
BRP243.047.2	tac cāpi dvividhaṃ dhyānam āhur vidyāvīdo janāḥ 47 § 30442	
BRP243.048.1	ekāgratā ca manasaḥ prāṇāyāmas tathaiva ca	10
BRP243.048.2	prāṇāyāmas tu saḡo nirḡo mānasas tathā 48 § 30444	
BRP243.049.1	mūtrotsarge purīṣe ca bhojane ca narādhipa	
BRP243.049.2	dvikālaṃ nopabhuñjīta śeṣaṃ bhuñjīta tatparaḥ 49 § 30446	
	789/brapu1987	
BRP243.050.1	indriyāṅindriyārthebhyo nivartya manasā muniḥ	
BRP243.050.2	daśadvādaśabhir vāpi caturviṃśat paraṃ yataḥ 50 § 30448	15
BRP243.051.1	sa codanābhir matimān nātmānaṃ codayed atha 	

	tiṣṭhantam ajaram taṃ tu yat tad uktaṃ manīṣibhiḥ 51 § 30450	BRP243.051.2
	viśvātmā satataṃ jñeya ity evam anuśuśruma dravyaṃ hy ahīnamanaso nānyatheti viniścayaḥ 52 § 30452	BRP243.052.1 BRP243.052.2
	vimuktaḥ sarvasaṅgebhyo laghvāhāro jitendriyaḥ	BRP243.053.1
5	pūrvarātre parārdhe ca dhārayīta mano hṛdi 53 § 30454	BRP243.053.2
	sthirīkr̥tyendriyagrāmaṃ manasā mithileśvara mano buddhyā sthiraṃ kṛtvā pāṣāṇa iva niścalaḥ 54 § 30456	BRP243.054.1 BRP243.054.2
	sthāṇuvac cāpy akampyaḥ syād dāruvac cāpi niścalaḥ	BRP243.055.1
	buddhyā vidhividhānajñas tato yuktaṃ pracakṣate 55 § 30458	BRP243.055.2
10	na śṛṇoti na cāghrāti na ca paśyati kiñcana na ca sparśaṃ vijānāti na ca saṅkalpate manaḥ 56 § 30460	BRP243.056.1 BRP243.056.2
	na cāpi manyate kiñcin na ca budhyeta kāṣṭhavat	BRP243.057.1
	tadā prakṛtim āpannaṃ yuktaṃ āhur manīṣiṇaḥ 57 § 30462	BRP243.057.2
15	na bhāti hi yathā dīpo dīptis tadvac ca dṛśyate nilingaś cādhaś cordhvaṃ ca tiryaggatim avāpnuyāt 58 § 30464	BRP243.058.1 BRP243.058.2
	tadā tadupapannaś ca yasmin dṛṣṭe ca kathyate 	BRP243.059.1
	hṛdayastho 'ntarātmēti jñeyo jñas tāta madvidhaiḥ 59 § 30466	BRP243.059.2

BRP243.060.1	nirdhūma iva saptārcir āditya iva raśmivān	
BRP243.060.2	vaidyuto 'gnir ivākāṣe paśyaty ātmānam ātmani 60 § 30468	
BRP243.061.1	yaṃ paśyanti mahātmāno dhṛtimanto manīṣiṇaḥ	
BRP243.061.2	brāhmaṇā brahmayonisthā hy ayonim amṛtātmakam 61 § 30470	
BRP243.062.1	tad evāhur aṇubhyo 'ṇu tan mahadbhyo mahattaram	5
BRP243.062.2	sarvatra sarvabhūteṣu dhruvaṃ tiṣṭhan na dṛśyate 62 § 30472	
BRP243.063.1	buddhidravyeṇa dṛśyena manodīpena lokakṛt	
BRP243.063.2	mahatas tamasas tāta pāre tiṣṭhan na tāmasaḥ 63 § 30474	
BRP243.064.1	tamaso dūra ity uktas tattvajñair vedapāragaiḥ	
BRP243.064.2	vimalo vimataś caiva niriṅgo 'līngasañjñakaḥ 64 § 30476	10
BRP243.065.1	yoga eṣa hi lokānāṃ kim anyad yogalakṣaṇam	
BRP243.065.2	evaṃ paśyan prapaśyeta ātmānam ajaraṃ param 65 § 30478	
BRP243.066.1	yogadarśanam etāvad uktaṃ te tattvato mayā	
BRP243.066.2	sāṅkhyajñānaṃ pravakṣyāmi parisaṅkhyānidarśanam 66 § 30480	
BRP243.067.1	avyaktam āhuḥ prakhyānaṃ parāṃ prakṛtim ātmanaḥ	15
BRP243.067.2	tasmān mahat samutpannaṃ dvitīyaṃ rājasattama 67 § 30482	
BRP243.068.1	ahaṅkāras tu mahatas tṛtīya iti naḥ śrutam	

	pañcabhūtāny ahaṅkārād āhuḥ sāṅkhyātmadarśinaḥ 68 § 30484 790/brapu1987	BRP243.068.2
	etāḥ prakṛtayas tv aṣṭau vikārās cāpi ṣoḍaśa pañca caiva viśeṣās ca tathā pañcendriyāṇi ca 69 § 30486	BRP243.069.1 BRP243.069.2
5	etāvad eva tattvānāṃ sāṅkhyam āhur manīṣiṇaḥ sāṅkhye sāṅkhyavidhānajñā nityaṃ sāṅkhyapathe sthitāḥ 70 § 30488	BRP243.070.1 BRP243.070.2
	yasmād yad abhijāyeta tat tatraiva pralīyate līyante pratilomāni gr̥hyante cāntarātmanā 71 § 30490	BRP243.071.1 BRP243.071.2
	ānulomyena jāyante līyante pratilomataḥ guṇā guṇeṣu satataṃ sāgarasyormayo yathā 72 § 30492	BRP243.072.1 BRP243.072.2
10	sargapralaya etāvān prakṛter nṛpasattama ekatvaṃ pralaye cāsyā bahutvaṃ ca tathā sṛji 73 § 30494	BRP243.073.1 BRP243.073.2
	evam eva ca rājendra vijñeyaṃ jñānakovidaiḥ adhiṣṭhātāram avyaktam asyāpy etan nidarśanam 74 § 30496	BRP243.074.1 BRP243.074.2
15	ekatvaṃ ca bahutvaṃ ca prakṛter anu tattvavān ekatvaṃ pralaye cāsyā bahutvaṃ ca pravartanāt 75 § 30498	BRP243.075.1 BRP243.075.2
	bahudhātmā prakurvīta prakṛtiṃ prasavātmikām tac ca kṣetraṃ mahān ātmā pañcaviṃśo 'dhitiṣṭhati 76 § 30500	BRP243.076.1 BRP243.076.2

BRP243.077.1	adhiṣṭhātetī rājendra procyate yatisattamaīḥ	
BRP243.077.2	adhiṣṭhānād adhiṣṭhātā kṣetrāṇām iti naḥ śrutam 77 § 30502	
BRP243.078.1	kṣetraṃ jānāti cāvyaḥ kṣetrājña iti cocyate	
BRP243.078.2	avyaktike pure śete puruṣaś ceti kathyate 78 § 30504	
BRP243.079.1	anyad eva ca kṣetraṃ syād anyāḥ kṣetrājña ucyate	5
BRP243.079.2	kṣetraṃ avyakta ity uktāṃ jñātāraṃ pañcaviṃśakam 79 § 30506	
BRP243.080.1	anyad eva ca jñānaṃ syād anyaj jñeyaṃ tad ucyate	
BRP243.080.2	jñānaṃ avyakta ity uktāṃ jñeyo vai pañcaviṃśakaḥ 80 § 30508	
BRP243.081.1	avyaktaṃ kṣetraṃ ity uktāṃ tathā sattvaṃ tathēśvaram	
BRP243.081.2	anīśvaram atattvaṃ ca tattvaṃ tat pañcaviṃśakam 81 § 30510	10
BRP243.082.1	sāṅkhyadarśanam etāvat pariśāṅkhyā na vidyate 	
BRP243.082.2	sāṅkhyā prakurute caiva prakṛtiṃ ca pravakṣyate 82 § 30512	
BRP243.083.1	catvāriṃśac caturviṃśat pratisāṅkhyāya tattvataḥ	
BRP243.083.2	sāṅkhyā sahasrakṛtyā tu nistattvaḥ pañcaviṃśakaḥ 83 § 30514	
BRP243.084.1	pañcaviṃśat prabuddhātmā budhyamāna iti śrutāḥ	15
BRP243.084.2	yadā budhyati ātmānaṃ tadā bhavati kevalaḥ 84 § 30516	

	samyagdarśanam etāvad bhāṣitaṃ tava tattvataḥ 	BRP243.085.1
	evam etad vijānantaḥ sāmīyatāṃ pratiyānty uta 85 § 30518	BRP243.085.2
	samyānnidarśanam nāma pratyakṣaṃ prakṛtes tathā	BRP243.086.1
	guṇavattvād yathaitāni nirguṇebhyas tathā bhavet 86 § 30520	BRP243.086.2
5	na tv evaṃ vartamānānām āvṛttir vartate punaḥ 	BRP243.087.1
	vidyate kṣarabhāvaś ca na parasparam avyayam 87 § 30522	BRP243.087.2
	paśyanty amatayo ye na samyak teṣu ca darśanam	BRP243.088.1
	te vyaktiṃ pratipadyante punaḥ punar arindama 88 § 30524	BRP243.088.2
	791/brapu1987	
	sarvam etad vijānanto na sarvasya prabodhanāt 	BRP243.089.1
10	vyaktibhūtā bhaviṣyanti vyaktasyaivānuvartanāt 89 § 30526	BRP243.089.2
	sarvam avyaktam ity uktam asarvaḥ sarvaṃ pañcaviṃśakaḥ	BRP243.090.1
	ya evam abhijānanti na bhayaṃ teṣu vidyate 90 § 30528	BRP243.090.2

244 Chapter 244: Dialogue between Karālanjanaka and Vasiṣṭha (cont.)

vasiṣṭha uvāca : § 30529

brapu-1989
398-399

BRP244.001.1	sāṅkhyadarśanam etāvad uktaṃ te nṛpasattama 	
BRP244.001.2	vidyāvidye tv idānīm me tvam nibodhānupūrvaśaḥ 1 § 30531	
BRP244.002.1	abhedyam āhur avyaktaṃ sargapralayadharmaṇaḥ	
BRP244.002.2	sargapralaya ity uktaṃ vidyāvidye ca viṃśakaḥ 2 § 30533	
BRP244.003.1	parasparasya vidyā vai tan nibodhānupūrvaśaḥ	5
BRP244.003.2	 yathoktam ṛṣibhis tāta sāṅkhyasyātinidarśanam 3 § 30535	
BRP244.004.1	karmendriyāṇām sarveṣāṃ vidyā buddhīndriyaṃ smṛtam	
BRP244.004.2	buddhīndriyāṇām ca tathā viśeṣā iti naḥ śrutam 4 § 30537	
BRP244.005.1	viṣayāṇām manas teṣāṃ vidyām āhur manīṣiṇaḥ	
BRP244.005.2	manasaḥ pañca bhūtāni vidyā ity abhicaḥṣate 5 § 30539	10
BRP244.006.1	ahaṅkāras tu bhūtānām pañcānām nātra saṃśayaḥ	
BRP244.006.2	ahaṅkāras tathā vidyā buddhir vidyā nareśvara 6 § 30541	
BRP244.007.1	buddhyā prakṛtir avyaktaṃ tattvānām parameśvaraḥ	
BRP244.007.2	vidyā jñeyā naraśreṣṭha vidhiś ca paramaḥ smṛtaḥ 7 § 30543	
BRP244.008.1	avyaktam aparaṃ prāhur vidyā vai pañcaviṃśakaḥ	15

	sarvasya sarvam ity uktaṃ jñeyajñānasya pāragah 8 § 30545	BRP244.008.2
	jñānam avyaktam ity uktaṃ jñeyam vai pañcaviṃśakam	BRP244.009.1
	tathaiva jñānam avyaktam vijñātā pañcaviṃśakah 9 § 30547	BRP244.009.2
5	vidyāvidye tu tattvena mayokte vai viśeṣataḥ akṣaram ca kṣaram caiva yad uktaṃ tan nibodha me 10 § 30549	BRP244.010.1 BRP244.010.2
	ubhāv etau kṣarāv uktau ubhāv etāv anakṣarau kāraṇam tu pravakṣyāmi yathājñānam tu jñānataḥ 11 § 30551	BRP244.011.1 BRP244.011.2
	anādinidhanāv etau ubhāv eveśvarau matau tattvasañjñāv ubhāv eva procyete jñānacintakaiḥ 12 § 30553	BRP244.012.1 BRP244.012.2
10	sargapralayadharmitvād avyaktam prāhur avyayam tad etad guṇasargāya vikurvāṇam punaḥ punaḥ 13 § 30555	BRP244.013.1 BRP244.013.2
	guṇānām mahadādīnām utpadyati parasparam adhiṣṭhānam kṣetram āhur etad vai pañcaviṃśakam 14 § 30557	BRP244.014.1 BRP244.014.2
15	yad antarguṇajālam tu tad vyaktātmani saṅkṣipet tad aham tad guṇais tais tu pañcaviṃśe vilīyate 15 § 30559	BRP244.015.1 BRP244.015.2
	792/brapu1987	
	guṇā guṇeṣu līyante tad ekā prakṛtir bhavet	BRP244.016.1

BRP244.016.2	kṣetrajño 'pi tadā tāvat kṣetrajñaḥ sampraṇīyate 16 § 30561	
BRP244.017.1	yadākṣaram prakṛtir yaṃ gacchate guṇasañjñitā 	
BRP244.017.2	nirguṇatvaṃ ca vai dehe guṇeṣu parivartanāt 17 § 30563	
BRP244.018.1	evam eva ca kṣetrajñaḥ kṣetrajñānāparikṣayāt	
BRP244.018.2	prakṛtyā nirguṇas tv eṣa ity evam anuśūruma 18 § 30565	5
BRP244.019.1	kṣaro bhavaty eṣa yadā guṇavatī guṇeṣv atha	
BRP244.019.2	prakṛtiṃ tv atha jānāti nirguṇatvaṃ tathātmanaḥ 19 § 30567	
BRP244.020.1	tathā viśuddho bhavati prakṛteḥ parivarjanāt	
BRP244.020.2	anyo 'ham anyeyam iti yadā budhyati buddhimān 20 § 30569	
BRP244.021.1	tadaiṣo 'vyathatām eti na ca miśratvam āvrajat	10
BRP244.021.2	prakṛtyā caiṣa rājendra miśro 'nyo 'nyasya drśyate 21 § 30571	
BRP244.022.1	yadā tu guṇajālaṃ tat prākṛtaṃ vijugupsate	
BRP244.022.2	paśyate ca paraṃ paśyaṃs tadā paśyan nu saṃsrjet 22 § 30573	
BRP244.023.1	kiṃ mayā kṛtam etāvad yo 'haṃ kālanimajjanaḥ 	
BRP244.023.2	yathā matsyo hy abhijñānād anuvartitavāñ jalam 23 § 30575	15
BRP244.024.1	aham eva hi sammohād anyam anyam janāj janam	
BRP244.024.2	matsyo yathodakajñānād anuvartitavāñ iha 24 § 30577	

	matsyo 'nyatvam athājñānād udakān nābhimanyate	BRP244.025.1
	ātmānaṃ tad avajñānād anyam caiva na vedmy aham 25 § 30579	BRP244.025.2
	mamāstu dhik kubuddhasya yo 'haṃ magna imaṃ punaḥ	BRP244.026.1
	anuvartitavān mohād anyam anyam janāj janam 26 § 30581	BRP244.026.2
5	ayam anubhaved bandhur anena saha me kṣayam	BRP244.027.1
	sāmyam ekatvatāṃ yāto yādṛśas tādṛśas tv aham 27 § 30583	BRP244.027.2
	tulyatām iha paśyāmi sadṛśo 'ham anena vai	BRP244.028.1
	ayam hi vimalo vyaktam aham īdṛśakas tadā 28 § 30585	BRP244.028.2
	yo 'ham ajñānasammohād ajñayā sampravṛttavān	BRP244.029.1
10	saṃsargād atisaṃsargāt sthitaḥ kālam imaṃ tv aham 29 § 30587	BRP244.029.2
	so 'ham evaṃ vaśībhūtaḥ kālam etaṃ na buddhavān	BRP244.030.1
	uttamādhamamadhyānām tām ahaṃ katham āvase 30 § 30589	BRP244.030.2
	samānamāyayā ceha sahaṃ katham	BRP244.031.1
	gacchāmy abuddhabhāvatvād ihedānīm sthīro bhava 31 § 30591	BRP244.031.2
15	sahavāsam na yāsyāmi kālam etaṃ vivañcanāt	BRP244.032.1
	vañcito hy anayā yad dhi nirvikāro vikārayā 32 § 30593	BRP244.032.2

BRP244.033.1	na tat tadaparāddhaṃ syād aparādho hy ayaṃ mama	
BRP244.033.2	yo 'ham atrābhavaṃ saktaḥ parānmukham upasthitaḥ 33 § 30595	
BRP244.034.1	tato 'smin bahurūpo 'tha sthito mūrtir amūrtimān	
BRP244.034.2	amūrtiś cāpy amūrtātmā mamatvena pradharṣitaḥ 34 § 30597	
	793/brapu1987	
BRP244.035.1	prakṛtyā ca tayā tena tāsū tāsū iha yoniṣu	5
BRP244.035.2	nirmamasya mamatvena vikṛtaṃ tāsū tāsū ca 35 § 30599	
BRP244.036.1	yoniṣu vartamānena naṣṭasañjñena cetasā	
BRP244.036.2	samatā na mayā kācid ahaṅkāre kṛtā mayā 36 § 30601	
BRP244.037.1	ātmānaṃ bahudhā kṛtvā so 'yaṃ bhūyo yunakti mām	
BRP244.037.2	idānīm avabuddho 'smi nirmamo nirahaṅkṛtaḥ 37 § 30603	10
BRP244.038.1	mamatvaṃ manasā nityam ahaṅkāraḥ kṛtātmakam	
BRP244.038.2	apalagnām imāṃ hitvā saṃśrayiṣye nirāmayam 38 § 30605	
BRP244.039.1	anena sāmyaṃ yāsyāmi nānayāham acetasā	
BRP244.039.2	kṣemaṃ mama sahānena naivaikam anayā saha 39 § 30607	
BRP244.040.1	evaṃ paramasambodhāt pañcaviṃśo 'nubuddhavān	15
BRP244.040.2	akṣaratvaṃ nigacchati tyaktvā kṣaram anāmayam 40 § 30609	

	avyaktaṃ vyaktadharmāṇaṃ saḡuṇaṃ nirguṇaṃ tathā	BRP244.041.1
	nirguṇaṃ prathamam dṛṣṭvā tādr̥g bhavati maithila 41 § 30611	BRP244.041.2
	akṣarakṣarayor etad uktaṃ tava nidarśanam	BRP244.042.1
	mayeha jñānasampannaṃ yathā śrutinidarśanāt 42 § 30613	BRP244.042.2
5	niḥsandigdham ca sūkṣmaṃ ca viśuddham vimalaṃ tathā	BRP244.043.1
	pravakṣyāmi tu te bhūyas tan nibodha yathāśrutam 43 § 30615	BRP244.043.2
	sāṅkhyayogo mayā proktaḥ śāstradvayanidarśanāt	BRP244.044.1
	yad eva sāṅkhyaśāstroktaṃ yogadarśanam eva tat 44 § 30617	BRP244.044.2
	prabodhanaparam jñānaṃ sāṅkhyānām avanīpate	BRP244.045.1
10	vispaṣṭam procyate tatra śiṣyāṇāṃ hitakāmyayā 45 § 30619	BRP244.045.2
	bṛhac caivam idam śāstram ity āhur viduṣo janāḥ	BRP244.046.1
	asmimś ca śāstre yogānām punarbhavapuraḥsaram 46 § 30621	BRP244.046.2
	pañcaviṃśāt param tattvaṃ paṭhyate ca narādhipa	BRP244.047.1
	sāṅkhyānām tu param tattvaṃ yathāvad anuvanṛitam 47 § 30623	BRP244.047.2
15	buddham apratibuddham ca budhyamānaṃ ca tattvataḥ	BRP244.048.1

BRP244.048.2

budhyamānaṃ ca buddhatvaṃ prāhur
yoganidarśanam || 48 || § 30625

245 Chapter 245: Dialogue between Karāljanaka and Vasiṣṭha (cont.)

brapu-1989 vasiṣṭha uvāca : § 30626
399-401

BRP245.001.1

aprabuddham athāvyaktam imaṃ guṇanidhiṃ
sadā |

BRP245.001.2

guṇānāṃ dhāryatāṃ tattvaṃ sṛjaty ākṣipate
tathā || 1 || § 30628

BRP245.002.1

aḥ hi krīḍayā bhūpa vikriyāṃ prāpta ity uta |

BRP245.002.2

ātmānaṃ bahudhā kṛtvā nāneva praticakṣate || 5
2 || § 30630

BRP245.003.1

etat evaṃ vikurvāṇo budhyamāno na budhyate
|

BRP245.003.2

guṇān ācarate hy eṣa sṛjaty ākṣipate tathā || 3
|| § 30632

794/brapu1987

BRP245.004.1

avyaktabodhanāc caiva budhyamānaṃ vadanty
api |

BRP245.004.2

na tv evaṃ budhyate 'vyaktaṃ saḡuṇaṃ tāta
nirguṇam || 4 || § 30634

BRP245.005.1

kadācit tv eva khalv etat tad āhuḥ
pratibuddhakam |

10

BRP245.005.2

budhyate yadi cāvyaktam etad vai
pañcaviṃśakam || 5 || § 30636

BRP245.006.1

budhyamāno bhavaty eṣa mamātmaka iti śrutah
|

BRP245.006.2

anyonyapratibuddhena vadanty avyaktam
acyutam || 6 || § 30638

	avyaktabodhanāc caiva budhyamānaṃ vadanty uta	BRP245.007.1
	pañcaviṃśaṃ mahātmānaṃ na cāsāv api budhyate 7 § 30640	BRP245.007.2
	ṣaḍviṃśaṃ vimalaṃ buddham aprameyaṃ sanātanam	BRP245.008.1
	satataṃ pañcaviṃśaṃ tu caturviṃśaṃ vibudhyate 8 § 30642	BRP245.008.2
5	dr̥śyādr̥śye hy anugatataṣvabhāve mahādyute avyaktaṃ caiva tad brahma budhyate tāta kevalam 9 § 30644	BRP245.009.1 BRP245.009.2
	pañcaviṃśaṃ caturviṃśaṃ ātmānam anupaśyati	BRP245.010.1
	budhyamāno yadātmānam anyo 'ham iti manyate 10 § 30646	BRP245.010.2
10	tadā prakṛtimān eṣa bhavaty avyaktalocanaḥ budhyate ca parāṃ buddhiṃ viśuddhāṃ amalāṃ yathā 11 § 30648	BRP245.011.1 BRP245.011.2
	ṣaḍviṃśaṃ rājaśārdūla tadā buddhaḥ kṛto vrajet 	BRP245.012.1
	tatas tyajati so 'vyaktaṃ sargapralayadharmaṇam 12 § 30650	BRP245.012.2
	nirguṇāṃ prakṛtiṃ veda guṇayuktāṃ acetanāṃ 	BRP245.013.1
	tataḥ kevaladharmāsau bhavaty avyaktadarśanāt 13 § 30652	BRP245.013.2
15	kevalena samāgamyā vimuktātmānam āpnuyāt 	BRP245.014.1
	etat tu tattvam ity āhur nistattvam ajarāmaram 14 § 30654	BRP245.014.2

BRP245.015.1	tattvasaṃśravaṇād eva tattvajño jāyate nrpa	
BRP245.015.2	pañcaviṃśatitattvāni pravādanti manīṣiṇaḥ 15 § 30656	
BRP245.016.1	na caiva tattvavāṃs tāta saṃsāreṣu nimajjati	
BRP245.016.2	eṣām upaiti tattvaṃ hi kṣipraṃ budhyasva lakṣaṇam 16 § 30658	
BRP245.017.1	ṣaḍviṃśo 'yam iti prājño gr̥hyamāṇo 'jarāmarah	5
BRP245.017.2	 kevalena balenaiva samatāṃ yāty asaṃśayam 17 § 30660	
BRP245.018.1	ṣaḍviṃśena prabuddhena budhyamāno 'py abuddhimān	
BRP245.018.2	etan nānātvam ity uktaṃ sāṅkhyaśrutinidarśanāt 18 § 30662	
BRP245.019.1	cetanena sametasya pañcaviṃśatikasya ha	
BRP245.019.2	ekatvaṃ vai bhavet tasya yadā buddhyānubudhyate 19 § 30664	10
BRP245.020.1	budhyamānena buddhena samatāṃ yāti maithila	
BRP245.020.2	saṅgadharmā bhavaty eṣa niḥsaṅgātmā narādhipa 20 § 30666	
BRP245.021.1	niḥsaṅgātmānam āsādyā ṣaḍviṃśaṃ karmajaṃ viduḥ	
BRP245.021.2	vibhus tyajati cāvyaktaṃ yadā tv etad vibudhyate 21 § 30668	
BRP245.022.1	caturviṃśam agādhaṃ ca ṣaḍviṃśasya prabodhanāt	15
BRP245.022.2	eṣa hy apratibuddhaś ca budhyamānas tu te 'nagha 22 § 30670	

795/brapu1987

	ukto buddhaś ca tattvena yathāsrutinidarśanāt	BRP245.023.1
	maśakodumbare yadvad anyatvaṃ tadvad	BRP245.023.2
	etayoḥ 23 § 30672	
	matsyodake yathā tadvad anyatvam	BRP245.024.1
	upalabhyate	
	evam eva ca gantavyaṃ nānātvaikatvam etayoḥ	BRP245.024.2
	24 § 30674	
5	etāvan mokṣa ity ukto jñānavijñānasañjñitaḥ	BRP245.025.1
	pañcaviṃśatikasyāśu yo 'yaṃ dehe pravartate	BRP245.025.2
	25 § 30676	
	eṣa mokṣayitavyaiti prāhur avyaktagocarāt	BRP245.026.1
	so 'yam evaṃ vimucyeta nānyatheti viniścayaḥ	BRP245.026.2
	26 § 30678	
	paraś ca paradharmā ca bhavaty eva sametya vai	BRP245.027.1
10	viśuddhadharmā śuddhena nāśuddhena ca	BRP245.027.2
	buddhimān 27 § 30680	
	vimuktadharmā buddhena sametya	BRP245.028.1
	puruṣarṣabha	
	viyogadharminā caiva vimuktātmā bhavaty atha	BRP245.028.2
	28 § 30682	
	vimokṣiṇā vimokṣaś ca sametyeha tathā bhavet	BRP245.029.1
	śucikarmā śuciś caiva bhavaty amitabuddhimān	BRP245.029.2
	29 § 30684	
15	vimalātmā ca bhavati sametya vimalātmanā	BRP245.030.1
	kevalātmā tathā caiva kevalena sametya vai	BRP245.030.2
	svatantraś ca svatantreṇa svatantratvam	BRP245.030.3
	avāpyate 30 § 30687	

BRP245.031.1	etāvad etat kathitaṃ mayā te	
BRP245.031.2	tathyaṃ mahārāja yathārthatattvam	
BRP245.031.3	amatsaras tvam pratigrhya buddhyā	
BRP245.031.4	sanātanam brahma viśuddham ādyam 31 § 30691	
BRP245.032.1	tad vedaniṣṭhasya janasya rājan	5
BRP245.032.2	pradeyam etat paramam tvayā bhavet	
BRP245.032.3	vidhitsamānāya nibodhakāraṃ	
BRP245.032.4	prabodhahetoḥ praṇatasya śāsanam 32 § 30695	
BRP245.033.1	na deyam etac ca yathānṛtātmane	
BRP245.033.2	śaṭhāya klībāya na jihmabuddhaye	10
BRP245.033.3	na paṇḍitajñānaparopatāpine	
BRP245.033.4	deyam tathā śiṣyavibodhanāya 33 § 30699	
BRP245.034.1	śraddhānvitāyātha guṇānvitāya	
BRP245.034.2	parāpavādād viratāya nityam	
BRP245.034.3	viśuddhayogāya budhāya caiva	15
BRP245.034.4	kṛpāvate 'tha kṣamiṇe hitāya 34 § 30703	
BRP245.035.1	viviktaśīlāya vidhipriyāya	
BRP245.035.2	vivādahīnāya bahuśrutāya	
BRP245.035.3	vinītaveśāya nahaitukātmane	
BRP245.035.4	sadaiva guhyaṃ tv idam eva deyam 35 § 30707	20
BRP245.036.1	etair guṇair hīnatame na deyam	
BRP245.036.2	etat param brahma viśuddham āhuḥ	
BRP245.036.3	na śreyase yokṣyati tādrśe kṛtam	
BRP245.036.4	dharmapravaktāram apātradānāt 36 § 30711	
BRP245.037.1	prṭhvīm imāṃ vā yadi ratnapūrṇam	25
BRP245.037.2	dadyād adeyam tv idam avratāya	
BRP245.037.3	jitendriyāya prayatāya deyam	
BRP245.037.4	deyam param tattvavide narendra 37 § 30715	

	karāla mā te bhayam asti kiñcid	BRP245.038.1
	etac chrutam brahma param tvayādyā	BRP245.038.2
	yathāvad uktaṃ paramaṃ pavitraṃ	BRP245.038.3
	viśokam atyantam anādimadhyam 38	BRP245.038.4
	§ 30719	
5	agādham etad ajarāmaram ca	BRP245.039.1
	nirāmayaṃ vītabhayaṃ śivaṃ ca	BRP245.039.2
	samīkṣya mohaṃ paravādasañjñam	BRP245.039.3
	etasya tattvārtham imaṃ viditvā 39 § 30723	BRP245.039.4
10	avāptam etad dhi purā sanātanād	BRP245.040.1
	dhiranyaagarbhād dhi tato narādhipa	BRP245.040.2
	prasādya yatnena tam ugratejasam	BRP245.040.3
	sanātanam brahma yathā tvayaitat 40	BRP245.040.4
	§ 30727	
15	prṣṭas tvayā cāsmi yathā narendra	BRP245.041.1
	tathā mayedaṃ tvayi noktam anyat	BRP245.041.2
	yathāvāptam brahmaṇo me narendra	BRP245.041.3
	mahājñānam mokṣavidāṃ parāyaṇam 41	BRP245.041.4
	§ 30731	
	vyāsa uvāca : § 30732	
	etad uktaṃ param brahma yasmān nāvartate	BRP245.042.1
	punaḥ	
	pañcaviṃśam munīśreṣṭhā vasiṣṭhena yathā	BRP245.042.2
	purā 42 § 30734	
20	punarāvṛttim āpnoti paramaṃ jñānam avyayam	BRP245.043.1
	nāti budhyati tattvena budhyamāno 'jarāmaram	BRP245.043.2
	43 § 30736	
	etan niḥśreyasakaram jñānam bhoḥ paramaṃ	BRP245.044.1
	mayā	
	kathitam tattvato viprāḥ śrutvā devarṣito dvijāḥ	BRP245.044.2
	44 § 30738	

BRP245.045.1	hiraṇyagarbhād ṛṣiṇā vasiṣṭhena samāhṛtam	
BRP245.045.2	vasiṣṭhād ṛṣiśārdūlo nārado 'vāptavān idam 45 § 30740	
BRP245.046.1	nāradād veditam mahyam etad uktam sanātanam	
BRP245.046.2	mā śucadhvaṃ muniśreṣṭhāḥ śrutvaitat paramaṃ padam 46 § 30742	
BRP245.047.1	yena kṣarākṣare bhinne na bhayaṃ tasya vidyate	5
BRP245.047.2	 vidyate tu bhayaṃ yasya yo nainaṃ veti tattvataḥ 47 § 30744	
BRP245.048.1	avijñānāc ca mūḍhātmā punaḥ punar upadravān	
BRP245.048.2	pretya jātisahasrāṇi maraṇāntāny upāśnute 48 § 30746	
BRP245.049.1	devalokaṃ tathā tiryāṅ mānuṣyam api cāśnute	
BRP245.049.2	yadi vā mucyate vāpi tasmād ajñānasāgarāt 49 § 30748	10
BRP245.050.1	ajñānasāgare ghore hy avyaktāgādha ucyate	
BRP245.050.2	ahany ahani majjanti yatra bhūtāni bho dvijāḥ 50 § 30750	
	797/brapu1987	
BRP245.051.1	tasmād agādhād avyaktād upakṣiṇāt sanātanāt 	
BRP245.051.2	tasmād yūyaṃ virajaskā vitamaskās ca bho dvijāḥ 51 § 30752	
BRP245.052.1	evaṃ mayā muniśreṣṭhāḥ sārāt sāratarāṃ param	15
BRP245.052.2	 kathitam paramaṃ mokṣaṃ yaṃ jñātvā na nivartate 52 § 30754	

na nāstikāya dātavyaṃ nābhaktāya kadācana | BRP245.053.1
na duṣṭamataye viprā na śraddhāvimukhāya ca BRP245.053.2
|| 53 || § 30756

246 Chapter 246: Conclusion to the Brahmapurāṇa

lomahaṛṣaṇa uvāca : § 30757

brapu-1989
401-402

evaṃ purā munīn vyāsaḥ purāṇaṃ ślakṣṇayā BRP246.001.1
girā |
daśāṣṭadoṣarahitair vākyaiḥ sāratarair dvijāḥ | | BRP246.001.2
1 || § 30759

pūrṇam astamalaiḥ śuddhair BRP246.002.1
nānāśāstrasamuccayaiḥ |
5 jātisuddhasamāyuktaṃ sādhuśabdopaśobhitam BRP246.002.2
|| 2 || § 30761

pūrvapakṣoktisiddhāntapariniṣṭhāsamanvitam BRP246.003.1
|
śrāvayitvā yathānyāyaṃ virarāma mahāmatīḥ BRP246.003.2
|| 3 || § 30763

te 'pi śrutvā muniśreṣṭhāḥ purāṇaṃ BRP246.004.1
vedasammitam |
ādyam brāhmābhidhānaṃ ca BRP246.004.2
sarvavāñchāphalapradam || 4 || § 30765

10 hr̥ṣṭā babhūvuḥ supṛitā vismitās ca punaḥ BRP246.005.1
punaḥ |
praśāsaṃsus tadā vyāsaṃ kṛṣṇadvaipāyaṇaṃ BRP246.005.2
munim || 5 || § 30767
munaya ūcuḥ : § 30768

BRP246.006.1	aho tvayā muniśreṣṭha purāṇaṃ śrutisammitam 	
BRP246.006.2	sarvābhipretaphaladaṃ sarvapāpaharam param 6 § 30770	
BRP246.007.1	proktaṃ śrutaṃ tathāsmābhir vicitrapadam akṣaram	
BRP246.007.2	na te 'sty aviditaṃ kiñcit triṣu lokeṣu vai prabho 7 § 30772	
BRP246.008.1	sarvajñas tvam mahābhāga deveṣv iva brhaspatiḥ	5
BRP246.008.2	namasyāmo mahāprājñaṃ brahmiṣṭhaṃ tvāṃ mahāmuniṃ 8 § 30774	
BRP246.009.1	yena tvayā tu vedārthā bhārata prakāṭikṛtāḥ	
BRP246.009.2	kaḥ śaknoti guṇān vaktuṃ tava sarvān mahāmune 9 § 30776	
BRP246.010.1	adhītya caturo vedān sāṅgān vyākaraṇāni ca	
BRP246.010.2	kṛtavān bhārataṃ śāstraṃ tasmai jñānātmane namaḥ 10 § 30778	10
BRP246.011.1	namo 'stu te vyāsa viśālabuddhe	
BRP246.011.2	phullāravindāyatapattranetra	
BRP246.011.3	yena tvayā bhāratatāpūrṇaḥ	
BRP246.011.4	prajvālito jñānamayaḥ pradīpaḥ 11 § 30782	
BRP246.012.1	ajñānatimirāndhānāṃ bhrāmitānāṃ kudṛṣṭibhiḥ	15
BRP246.012.2	jñānāñjanaśalākena tvayā conmīlitā dṛśaḥ 12 § 30784	
BRP246.013.1	evam uktvā samabhyarcya vyāsaṃ te caiva pūjitāḥ	
BRP246.013.2	jagmur yathāgataṃ sarve kṛtakṛtyāḥ svam āśramam 13 § 30786	

798/brapu1987

	tathā mayā muniśreṣṭhā kathitaṃ hi sanātanam purāṇaṃ sumahāpuṇyaṃ sarvapāpaprāṇāśanam 14 § 30788	BRP246.014.1 BRP246.014.2
	yathā bhavadbhiḥ pṛṣṭo 'haṃ sampraśnaṃ dvijasattamāḥ vyāsaprasādāt tat sarvaṃ mayā samparikīrtitam 15 § 30790	BRP246.015.1 BRP246.015.2
5	idaṃ grhasthaiḥ śrotavyaṃ yatibhir brahmacāribhiḥ dhanasaukhyapradam nṛṇāṃ pavitraṃ pāpanāśanam 16 § 30792	BRP246.016.1 BRP246.016.2
	tathā brahmaparair viprair brāhmaṇādyaiḥ susamyataiḥ śrotavyaṃ suprayatnena samyak śreyobhikāṅkṣibhiḥ 17 § 30794	BRP246.017.1 BRP246.017.2
10	prāpnoti brāhmaṇo vidyāṃ kṣatriyo vijayaṃ raṇe vaiśyas tu dhanam akṣayyaṃ śūdraḥ sukham avāpnuyāt 18 § 30796	BRP246.018.1 BRP246.018.2
	yaṃ yaṃ kāmam abhidhyāyañ śṛṇoti puruṣaḥ śuciḥ taṃ taṃ kāmam avāpnoti naro nāsty atra saṃśayaḥ 19 § 30798	BRP246.019.1 BRP246.019.2
	purāṇaṃ vaiṣṇavaṃ tv etat sarvakilbiṣanāśanam viśiṣṭaṃ sarvaśāstrebyaḥ puruṣārthopapādakam 20 § 30800	BRP246.020.1 BRP246.020.2
15	etat vo yan mayākhyātaṃ purāṇaṃ vedasammitam	BRP246.021.1

BRP246.021.2	śrute 'smin sarvadoṣoṭthaḥ pāparāśiḥ praṇāsyati 21 § 30802	
BRP246.022.1	prayāge puṣkare caiva kurukṣetre tathārbude	
BRP246.022.2	upoṣya yad avāpnoti tad asya śravaṇān naraḥ 22 § 30804	
BRP246.023.1	yad agnihotre suhute varṣe nāpnoti vai phalam 	
BRP246.023.2	mahāpuṇyamayaṃ viprās tad asya śravaṇāt sakṛt 23 § 30806	5
BRP246.024.1	yaj jyeṣṭhaśukladvādaśyāṃ snātvā vai yamunājale	
BRP246.024.2	mathurāyāṃ hariṃ drṣṭvā prāpnoti puruṣaḥ phalam 24 § 30808	
BRP246.025.1	tad āpnoti phalaṃ samyak samādhānena kīrtanāt	
BRP246.025.2	purāṇe 'sya hito viprāḥ keśavārpitamānasaḥ 25 § 30810	
BRP246.026.1	yat phalaṃ kriyam ālokyā puruṣo 'tha labhen naraḥ	10
BRP246.026.2	tat phalaṃ samavāpnoti yaḥ paṭhec chṛṇuyād api 26 § 30812	
BRP246.027.1	idaṃ yaḥ śraddhayā nityaṃ purāṇaṃ vedasammitam	
BRP246.027.2	yaḥ paṭhec chṛṇuyān martyaḥ sa yāti bhuvanaṃ hareḥ 27 § 30814	
BRP246.028.1	śrāvayed brāhmaṇo yas tu sadā parvasu saṃyataḥ	
BRP246.028.2	ekādaśyāṃ dvādaśyāṃ ca viṣṇulokaṃ sa gacchati 28 § 30816	15

	idaṃ yaśasyaṃ āyusyaṃ sukhadaṃ kīrtivardhanam	BRP246.029.1
	balapuṣṭipradaṃ nṛṇāṃ dhanyaṃ duḥsvapnanāśanam 29 § 30818	BRP246.029.2
	trisaṅdhyāṃ yaḥ paṭhed vidvāñ śraddhayā susamāhitaḥ	BRP246.030.1
	idaṃ variṣṭham ākhyānaṃ sa sarvam īpsitaṃ labhet 30 § 30820	BRP246.030.2
5	rogārto mucyate rogād baddho mucyeta bandhanāt	BRP246.031.1
	bhayād vimucyate bhīta āpadāpanna āpadaḥ 31 § 30822	BRP246.031.2
	jātismaratvaṃ vidyāṃ ca putrān medhāṃ paśūn dhṛtim	BRP246.032.1
	dharmaṃ cārthaṃ ca kāmāṃ ca mokṣaṃ tu labhate naraḥ 32 § 30824	BRP246.032.2
	799/brapu1987	
	yān yān kāmān abhipretya paṭhet prayatamānasaḥ	BRP246.033.1
10	tāṃs tān sarvān avāpnoti puruṣo nātra saṃśayaḥ 33 § 30826	BRP246.033.2
	yaś cedam satataṃ śṛṇoti manujaḥ svargāpavargapradaṃ	BRP246.034.1
	viṣṇuṃ lokaguruṃ praṇamya varadaṃ bhaktyekacittaḥ śuciḥ	BRP246.034.2
	bhuktvā cātra sukhaṃ vimuktakaluṣaḥ svarge ca divyaṃ sukhaṃ	BRP246.034.3
	paścād yāti hareḥ padaṃ suvimalaṃ mukto guṇaiḥ prākṛtaiḥ 34 § 30830	BRP246.034.4
15	tasmād vipravaraiḥ svadharmaniratair muktyekamārgesubhis	BRP246.035.1

BRP246.035.2	tadvat kṣatriyapuṅgavais tu niyataiḥ śreyorthibhiḥ sarvadā	
BRP246.035.3	vaiśyaiś cānudinam viśuddhakulajaiḥ sūdrais tathā dhārmikaiḥ	
BRP246.035.4	śrotavyam tv idam uttamam bahuphalam dharmārthamokṣapradam 35 § 30834	
BRP246.036.1	dharme matir bhavatu vaḥ puruṣottamānām	
BRP246.036.2	sa hy eka eva paralokagatasya bandhuḥ	5
BRP246.036.3	arthāḥ striyaś ca nipuṇair api sevyamānā	
BRP246.036.4	naiva prabhāvam upayānti na ca sthiratvam 36 § 30838	
BRP246.037.1	dharmeṇa rājyaṃ labhate manuṣyaḥ	
BRP246.037.2	svargaṃ ca dharmeṇa naraḥ prayāti	
BRP246.037.3	āyus ca kīrtiṃ ca tapaś ca dharmam	10
BRP246.037.4	dharmeṇa mokṣam labhate manuṣyaḥ 37 § 30842	
BRP246.038.1	dharmo 'tra mātāpitarau narasya	
BRP246.038.2	dharmāḥ sakhā cātra pare ca loke	
BRP246.038.3	trātā ca dharmas tv iha mokṣadaś ca	
BRP246.038.4	dharmād ṛte nāsti tu kiñcid eva 38 § 30846	15
BRP246.039.1	idam rahasyam śreṣṭham ca purāṇam vedasammitam	
BRP246.039.2	na deyam duṣṭamataye nāstikāya viśeṣataḥ 39 § 30848	
BRP246.040.1	idam mayoktam pravaram purāṇam	
BRP246.040.2	pāpāpahaṃ dharmavivardhanaṃ ca	
BRP246.040.3	śrutam bhavadbhiḥ paramam rahasyam	20
BRP246.040.4	ājñāpayadhvam munayo vrajāmi 40 § 30852	

The TEI Header